

Bibliography on
COLD REGIONS

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

AD-A185 049



VOLUME 40, PART 2, 1987

PROCESSED & REPRODUCED AT
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

December 1986



**US Army Corps
of Engineers**

Cold Regions Research &
Engineering Laboratory

Bibliography on
**COLD REGIONS
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

VOLUME 40, PART 2, 1986

Geza T. Thuronyi, Editor

NOTE (74DA-185 0412)

This is a companion issue to Vol. 40, Pt. 1. The latter contains the full bibliographic citations referred to in the author and subject indexes included in this issue. In the author index, principal and joint personal and corporate authors are listed along with the title, date, pagination, and language of the document and the accession number. The subject index is composed of four basic elements: 1) terms taken from a controlled vocabulary based on the *Thesaurus of Engineering and Scientific Terms* (LEX-EJC), 2) free terms added as needed, 3) geographic names, generally entered under countries, 4) cross references suggesting additional appropriate terms. The terms are listed in a single alphabetical arrangement, along with title (original, translated, abridged, expanded, or supplied), principal author, date, pagination, and language of pertinent documents, and their accession numbers.

This publication is available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22151. When ordering, both Parts 1 and 2 should be included, as they are complementary.

Accession For		
NTIS	ORNI	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
DTIC	TAB	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unannounced		<input type="checkbox"/>
Justification		
NTIS-30.50		
By		
Dated by		
Availability codes		
Dist	Acad. and/or Special	
A-1	21	

AUTHOR INDEX

- 1982-83 winter test report of the Committee on Winter Driving Hazards, National Safety Council
1982-83 winter test report of the Committee on Winter Driving Hazards, National Safety Council [1984, 37p. + 21 figs., eng] 40-1343
- Aagaard, K.
Fluctuations of flow through Bering Strait [1985, p.105-111, eng] 40-4179
- Aamot, H.W.C.
Heat transmission with steam and hot water [1978, p.17-23, eng] 40-1267
- Aarset, A.V.
Hydraulic based sampling equipment for under-ice fauna [1985, p.253-255, eng] 40-2995
- Abakumov, A.E.
Dynamic indices in the naled catalog for the BAM zone, according to aerial photographs [1984, p.82-92, rus] 40-1256
Studying aueis by serial and satellite survey imagery [1985, p.439-444, eng] 40-3428
- Abbasov, M.E.
Design of pneumatic protection of water-intakes from frazil ice [1985, p.104-107, rus] 40-1734
Estimating the growth rate of frazil ice in the pneumatic protection zone [1986, p.109-111, rus] 40-3601
- Abdrakhmanov, F.
Analysis of snowfalls of particular intensity and length [1986, p.43-48, ita] 40-4444
Planning winter road-cleaning service for country roads in the plain [1985, p.37-42, ita] 40-1282
- Abdelmoer, R.
Laboratory testing of an oil-skimming bow in broken ice [1986, 56p., eng] 40-2645
- Abe, O.
Accident due to a small snow avalanche which occurred on 22 April, 1984 at Nishikawa-machi, Yamagata-ken [1985, p.73-87, jpn] 40-1389
Computer study of snow avalanche startup dynamics [1985, p.15-18, eng] 40-2300
Computer study of startup dynamics on wet snow avalanches [1985, p.89-109, eng] 40-1389
Field investigation of a landslide that occurred at Takinowawa, Ohkura-mura, Mogami-gun, Yamagata-ken [1980, p.271-286, jpn] 40-72
Local orthotropic, planar elasticity computer program [1984, p.81-137, eng] 40-40
Measurement of settlement forces on horizontal beams buried in snow [1985, p.284-286, eng] 40-2374
Profile investigation of physical properties of snow cover on the ground surface at Shinjo City during 5 winter periods of 1975 to 1980 [1982, p.1-103, jpn] 40-75
Settlement force on a beam in snowpack by computer modelling [1985, p.95-99, eng] 40-2318
- Abels, G.
Cold factor [1985, p.480-481, eng] 40-2857
- Abeltin, P.R.
Low temperature and loading frequency effects on crack growth and fracture toughness of 2024 and 7475 aluminum [1985, p.257-273, eng] 40-3897
- Abels, F.
Conventional submarine technology for under-ice operation [1985, p.729-754, eng] 40-320
- Aber, J.S.
Character of glaciotectionism [1985, p.389-395, eng] 40-4160
- Abrahamson, N.
Forested Arctic: evidence from North Greenland [1985, p.542-546, eng] 40-1694
- Abrahamson, J.
Remote sensing of snow accumulation [1985, p.199-202, eng] 40-1585
- Abramov, B.I.
Mathematical model of the dependence of enthalpy (heat content) of ground on temperature in the area of intensive phase transformations of ground water, for numerical engineering calculations [1981, p.163-165, rus] 40-173
Precision of determination of location by the navigation satellite system Transit [1984, p.146-153, eng] 40-32
- Abramov, R.V.
Statistical model of the mean field of the ocean-surface temperature east of Newfoundland [1984, p.714-718, eng] 40-3370
- Abul'khasanova, A.G.
Data on the ice movement velocity and ice thickness of the Abramov glacier [1986, p.116-120, rus] 40-4517
- Aburakawa, H.
Extinction and absorption of solar radiation within a snow cover [1985, p.118-122, eng] 40-2323
- Abyazov, S.S.
Central Antarctic glacier as an object of investigations of prolonged anabiosis of microorganisms in nature [1986, p.202-208, rus] 40-3650
- ACI state-of-the-art report—offshore concrete structures for the Arctic
ACI state-of-the-art report—offshore concrete structures for the Arctic [1985, p.23-33, eng] 40-2865
- Ackert, R.P.
Ice-sheet overriding of the ice-free valleys of southern Victoria Land [1984, p.47-48, eng] 40-1767
- Ackleson, S.G.
Comparison of SPOT simulator data with Landsat MSS imagery for delineating water masses in Delaware Bay, Broadkill River, and adjacent wetlands [1985, p.1123-1129, eng] 40-400
- Ackley, S.F.
Combined icing and wind loads on a simulated power line test span [1984, 7p., eng] 40-3995
Communication tower icing in the New England region [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3991
Conductor twisting resistance effects on ice build-up and ice shedding [1986, 8p. + figs., eng] 40-3983
Ice microbial communities in Antarctica [1986, p.243-250, eng] 40-2922
- Adamenko, V.N.
Climate and lakes (evaluation of the present, past and future) [1985, 263p., rus] 40-3944
Geography of Tsymsyr lakes [1985, 224p., rus] 40-2665
- Adams, P.
Effect of subarctic woodland vegetation on the radiation balance of a melting snow cover [1986, p.297-310, eng] 40-3664
Lake cover research in northern Quebec and Labrador [1984, p.109-124, eng] 40-3661
- Adams, W.P.
Monitoring ice, including snow, on lakes [1983, p.135-162, eng] 40-1233
Roles of snow, lake ice and lake water in the distribution of major ions in the ice cover of a lake [1985, p.202-207, eng] 40-2421
Techniques for measurement of snow and ice on freshwater [1986, p.174-222, eng] 40-2138
- Adkins, D.F.
Laboratory duplication of surface scaling [1986, p.35-39, eng] 40-4319
- Adler, A.
Economic optimization of roof insulation thermal resistance [1985, p.138-143, eng] 40-1378
- Admiral, P.
Meteorological conditions for wet snow occurrence in France, calculated and measured results in a recent case study on 5 March 1985 [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3957
Modelling wet snow accretion in a wind tunnel [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3954
Quantitative results and proposed mechanisms on wet snow accretions in the Ishiuchi wind tunnel facilities [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3963
Theoretical study of the heat balance during the growth of wet snow sleeves on electrical conductors [1986, 4p., eng] 40-3959
- Adashinov, A.A.
Cenozoic geology of Pribaykal'e and Transbaikali [1985, 106p., rus] 40-3742
- Aebischer, H.
Microwave dielectric properties of surface snow [1984, p.366-371, eng] 40-1472
- Afanasenko, V.E.
Compilation of combined geocryologic and hydrogeological maps of the Baykal Amur railroad construction zone [1985, p.138-139, rus] 40-4308
Estimating the natural protection of ground waters of cryo-hydrogeological structures in mountains [1985, p.130-131, rus] 40-4306
Natural protection of ground waters in cryo-hydrogeological structures [1985, 118p., rus] 40-2959
- Afanasov, O.P.
Determining the bearing strength of ice crossings [1986, p.50-51, rus] 40-3824
- Agakhaniants, O.E.
Glaciological and geobotanical indication technique used in determining precipitation fields in the Pamir highlands [1984, p.135-143, rus] 40-865
- Agosva, O.S.
Studying sorptional receivers of radiation, designed for non-contact control of ground surface temperature near active wells and pipelines [1985, p.65-67, rus] 40-2850
- Agnew, T.A.
Characteristics of marine icing in Canadian waters [1985, p.78-94, eng] 40-2498
Evaluation of currently available marine icing models for prediction of icing on ships and offshore structures [1985, p.123-139, eng] 40-2501
Proceedings [1985, 407p., eng] 40-2495
- Aguirre-Paente, J.
Experimental measurements and a numerical method for ice sublimation [1985, p.1-7, eng] 40-657
Underground cryogenic cavities—Field measurements and numerical methods [1985, p.55-61, eng] 40-204
- Ahlada, K.
Seeking the perfect floe [1985, p.22-26, eng] 40-1540
- Ahmed, S.
Observation of a dislocation source in ice by synchrotron radiation topography [1986, p.659-660, eng] 40-2895
- Ahmed, N.U.
Stochastic modelling and stabilization of galloping transmission lines [1986, p.137-143, eng] 40-4485
- Ahti, K.
Growth and disappearance of ice loads on a tall mast [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3979
On the formation and measurement of rime in Finland [1976, 8p., eng] 40-45
- Alley, D.G.
AMERIEZ 1983: a summary of activities on board the R/V Melville and USCGC Westwind [1984, p.100-113, eng] 40-2280
AMERIEZ 1983: Oceanographic factors affecting seabird occurrence in the Scotia and Weddell Seas [1984, p.119-121, eng] 40-2288
Ice edges and seabird occurrence in Antarctica [1986, p.258-263, eng] 40-2924
- Aircraft accident report—World Airways, Inc., flight 30H, McDonnell Douglas DC-10-30CF, N113WA, Boston-Logan International Airport, Boston, Massachusetts, January 23, 1982 (Supersedes NTSB-AAR-82/15) 40-1342
Aircraft accident report—World Airways, Inc., flight 30H, McDonnell Douglas DC-10-30CF, N113WA, Boston-Logan International Airport, Boston, Massachusetts, January 23, 1982 (Supersedes NTSB-AAR-82/15) [1985, 134p., eng] 40-1342
- Altia, P.
Resistance to freezing and thawing of silica fume concrete [1984, p.38-42, eng] 40-4157
- Altia, P.-C.
Strength development of concrete cured under Arctic Sea conditions [1985, p.3-20, eng] 40-896
- Alain, V.B.
Mass accumulation in the alimentation area of the Medvezhiy glacier during periods between surges [1985, p.131-135, rus] 40-3918
Mass balance of the Golubin glacier for 1959/60-1981/82 [1985, p.44-45, rus] 40-2075
- Akagawa, S.
Frost heave characteristics and scale effect of stationary frost heave [1985, p.137-143, eng] 40-215
- Akbarov, A.A.
Water and ice balance of the Abramov glacier basin [1986, p.109-115, rus] 40-4516
- Akitaya, E.
Calorimeter for measuring free water content of wet snow [1985, p.246-247, eng] 40-2357
Hardness of wet snow [1985, p.267-268, eng] 40-2367
Measurement of strains and pressure in snow cover on a slope [1985, p.303-304, eng] 40-2381
Quick hardening of snow under a strong temperature gradient [1985, p.27-35, jpn] 40-3693
Report on pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo, 1983-84 [1984, p.1-9, jpn] 40-765
Tandem diameter gauge for use in antarctic ice hole [1985, p.219-222, eng] 40-3519

- Akiyoshi, M.
On the contact heat transfer with melting: (1st report: Experimental study) [1985, p.1142-1149, eng] 40-3210
On the contact heat transfer with melting: (2nd report: Analytical study) [1985, p.1703-1709, eng] 40-3211
- Aksenov, M.I.A.
Study of ice-forming aerosols using the TSI electrical size analyzer [1984, p.83-93, rus] 40-2233
- Aksenov, V.
Specific features of the design of scientific research compounds for the Far North [1982, p.69-74, rus] 40-4250
- Alaska Beaufort offshore challenges technology
Alaska Beaufort offshore challenges technology [1985, p.16-19, eng] 40-1334
- Alaska. Dept. of Natural Resources. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys
Alaska water resources evaluation: 5-year plan, 1985-1989 [1985, 47p., eng] 40-1602
- Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute
Biennial report, 1983-84 [1985, 203p., eng] 40-1629
- Alatin, S.D.
Universal assembly for studying the processes of cutting frozen ground, ice and hard rocks [1985, p.142-143, rus] 40-1880
- Albach, W.C.
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.2: Transit system survey [1983, 18p., eng] 40-3256
- Albert, D.G.
Effect of snow on vehicle-generated seismic signatures [1984, 24p., eng] 40-3544
Effects of snow on vehicle-generated seismic signatures [1984, p.83-109, eng] 40-3531
- Albright, A.E.
Summary of NASA's research on the fluid ice protection system [1985, 14p., eng] 40-3240
- Aleen, J.
Ice avalanche activity and mass balance of a high-altitude hanging glacier in the Swiss Alps [1985, p.248-249, eng] 40-2358
Ice avalanches [1985, p.121-132, ger] 40-4200
Ice avalanches: some empirical information about their formation and reach [1985, p.324-333, eng] 40-2689
Temperature and accumulation of high altitude firn in the Alps [1985, p.161-163, eng] 40-2334
- Aleutikov, S.M.
Deformation module for monocrystalline ice as a function of frequency of oscillation [1970, p.97-101, rus] 40-3719
Methods of conducting ice compression tests [1984, p.72-77, rus] 40-1728
- Alekhin, A.N.
Deglaciation characteristics in the explored antarctic oasis areas [1985, p.198-202, rus] 40-1075
Snow accumulation at Molodzhnaya Station [1985, p.86-89, rus] 40-3734
- Aleksandrov, B.M.
Dependence of the thermal conductivity coefficient of peat on its physical parameters [1985, p.14-17, rus] 40-2834
- Aleksandrov, M.V.
Regional structure and mapping of Enderby Land oases [1985, 152p., rus] 40-3687
- Aleksandrov, V.I.U.
Quantitative interpretation of satellite radar images of sea ice using a priori data [1985, p.28-31, rus] 40-534
- Alekseenko, R.I.A.
Influence of ice runoff from tributaries on ice-jam formation in the Lena and Amur rivers [1985, p.52-56, rus] 40-2978
- Alekseev, S.I.
Structural peculiarities of pipelines build in frost-heave areas [1981, p.130-132, rus] 40-162
- Alekseev, S.V.
Chemical composition of ground ice in the Severnaya pipe [1985, p.129-136, rus] 40-4212
- Alekseev, V.R.
All-Union conference on the problem of using snow and ice in the national economy [1985, p.23-30, rus] 40-1055
Naled effect on the development of vegetational cover [1985, p.102-129, rus] 40-4211
Theoretical studies of desalination by trickling freeze-up [1985, p.5-18, rus] 40-4205
- Alexander, V.
Arctic ocean pollution [1986, p.31-35, eng] 40-4324
Ice engineering facility [1983, 12p. + fig., eng] 40-3609
Oceanographic frontal structure and biological production at an ice edge [1921, p.367-388, eng] 40-4329
- Alexandrov, D.
Under-ice reverberation rejection [1985, p.285-289, eng] 40-3657
- Algar, G.R.
Discharge under an ice cover [1986, p.275-282, eng] 40-4062
Effects of an ice cover—a conceptual model [1983, p.242-247, eng] 40-3558
Effects of flow regime on freeze-up processes in small rivers [1986, p.27-40, eng] 40-4531
Hydraulics of freezeup [1984, p.574-578, eng] 40-1553
- Stage, discharge, and ice [1986, p.247-272, eng] 40-2140
- Alkire, B.D.
Soil strength recovery using a Clegg Impact Device [1986, p.155-166, eng] 40-2439
- Allen, B., III
Glaciocchemistry of snow-pits from Quelccaya ice cap, Peru, 1982 [1985, p.84-88, eng] 40-2402
- Allen, K.C.
Atmospheric channel performance measurements at 10 to 100 GHz [1984, 122p., eng] 40-2876
- Allen, M.W.
Operational demonstration of monitoring snowpack conditions utilizing digital geostationary satellite data on an interactive computer system [1986, p.531-540, eng] 40-4089
- Allen, V.
Shallow sediment temperatures and thermal properties, Canadian Beaufort Continental Shelf [1985, p.207-209, eng] 40-1174
- Allen, V.S.
Thermal observations of permafrost growth at the Illiavik drained lake site Richards Island, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. [1985, p.188-190, eng] 40-1171
- Alley, R.B.
Non-steady ice-sheet model incorporating longitudinal stresses [1984, 100p., eng] 40-2813
- Alliman, M.A.
Low visibility infrared group (LOVIR) data report Smoke Week VI: Narrative and instrumentation specifications [1984, p.153-160, eng] 40-3778
- Allison, I.
Annual salt and energy budget beneath an antarctic fast ice cover [1985, p.182-186, eng] 40-2340
Characteristics of sea ice in the Casey region [1985, p.47-56, eng] 40-737
Diurnal variability of the surface wind and air temperature at an inland antarctic site: 2 years of AWS data [1985, p.81-92, eng] 40-742
Observations of water mass modification in the vicinity of an iceberg [1985, p.70-80, eng] 40-741
On re-assessment of the mass balance of the Lambert Glacier drainage basin, Antarctica [1985, p.378-382, eng] 40-2698
Seasonal variations in water structure under antarctic sea ice [1985, p.63-69, eng] 40-740
- Almazov, V.O.
Studies of the stress-strain state of ice-pressure resistant reinforced concrete models of supports [1984, p.143-150, rus] 40-389
- Almond, G.
Study of the properties of steel used at low temperatures [1982, 13p., fre] 40-1605
- Alpine dam project defines the elements
Alpine dam project defines the elements [1985, p.606-67, eng] 40-3682
- Alt, B.T.
Airborne pollen: a unique air mass tracer, its influx to the Canadian High Arctic [1985, p.109-116, eng] 40-2406
Global oxygen isotope model—semi-empirical, zonally averaged [1985, p.117-124, eng] 40-2407
- Altshmidt, S.
General Motors single wheel test truck [1985, p.5-8, eng] 40-3322
- Altman, I.U.S.
Classification and forecasting of ice edge position in the Atlantic part of the Antarctic [1986, p.66-73, rus] 40-3643
- Alto, J.V.
Slope investigation and repair MP 698.1—Trans Alaska pipeline [1986, p.450-460, eng] 40-2463
- Alta, T.
Ice and snow mechanics—a challenge to theoretical and applied mechanics [1985, p.163-217, eng] 40-1428
Towards a theory of temperate glaciers. Dynamics and thermodynamics of phase boundaries between ice and water [1986, 183p., eng] 40-3416
- Altshaler, E.B.
Using building foundations as natural electrical grounding in the Far North [1985, p.78-80, rus] 40-1573
- Alverson, K.
MIZEX 84 mesoscale sea ice dynamics: post operations report [1984, p.66-69, eng] 40-4695
- Amano, K.
New high strength steel plate for ice-breaking ships designed to operate in low ambient temperatures [1986, p.338-345, eng] 40-3107
- Amari, M.
Glacial tectonics and deposition of stratified drift during formation of tills beneath an active glacier—examples from Skane, southern Sweden [1986, p.155-171, eng] 40-4733
- Ambach, W.
Accumulation gradients in Greenland and mass balance response to climatic changes [1985, p.311-317, eng] 40-1864
Climatic shift of the equilibrium line, Kuhn's concept applied to the Greenland Ice Cap [1985, p.76-78, eng] 40-2313
- Shift of equilibrium-line altitude on the Greenland Ice Sheet following climatic changes [1985, p.255-257, eng] 40-476
- Time dependent tilt of a 20 m deep firn pit [1984, p.85-93, eng] 40-485
- Amelin, A.V.
Regional scheme for environmental protection of main-pipeline sites in western Siberia [1985, p.15-17, rus] 40-1710
- Amundson, W.W.
Snow control program stresses preparedness [1985, p.60-62, eng] 40-1804
- Am, V.V.
Some aspects of permafrost development in the Baykal type depressions along the BAM railroad line [1981, p.84-95, rus] 40-602
- Anasla, G.L.
Operating speeds of snow-and-ice control vehicles [1983, 41p., eng] 40-3242
- Ananicheva, M.D.
Combined evaluation of snow-hydrological characteristics in mountains of North America [1984, p.121-126, rus] 40-862
- Anderson, A.W.
Arctic hydro-climatic measurements and database—associate to the hydro-power investigations in Greenland [1985, p.919-934, eng] 40-335
- Anderson, J.H.
Properties of cryogenic concrete [1983, p.149-165, eng] 40-2112
- Anderson, T.
Remote sensing of snow in high mountain basins in Norway [1985, p.250-251, eng] 40-2359
- Andersland, O.B.
Finite element models for structural creep problems in frozen ground [1985, p.23-28, eng] 40-660
- Anderson, D.M.
Freezing and thawing of soil-water systems [1985, 97p., eng] 40-611
Thawing of frozen clays [1985, p.1-9, eng] 40-612
- Anderson, E.A.
National Weather Service river forecast system and its application to cold regions [1986, p.89-107, eng] 40-2133
- Anderson, J.B.
Antarctic glacial marine sedimentation: a core workshop [1985, 66 leaves, eng] 40-782
USARP/DF 86 cruise report [1986, 11 leaves, eng] 40-3222
- Anderson, J.O.
Satellite telemetry buoys for collection of Arctic acoustic and environmental data [1985, p.34-38, eng] 40-933
- Anderson, L.G.
Measurements of total alkalinity, calcium, and sulfate in natural sea ice [1985, p.9194-9198, eng] 40-1049
- Anderson, L.M.
Geomembrane liner performance in the Arctic [1986, p.572-581, eng] 40-2473
- Anderson, M.R.
Characteristics of Arctic Ocean ice determined from SMMR data for 1979: case studies in the seasonal sea ice zone [1985, p.257-261, eng] 40-1558
On the sea-ice regime of the Ross Sea, Antarctica [1986, p.54-59, eng] 40-4259
- Anderson, S.
Wildlife habitat mapping in Lac qui Parle, Minnesota [1984, p.205-208, eng] 40-3549
- Anderson, T.W.
Further evidence of late glacial climatic fluctuations from Newfoundland: pollen stratigraphy from a north coast site [1985, p.383-390, eng] 40-995
- Andoh, M.
Effects of ice-growth rate on the flexural properties of urea ice [1986, p.293-297, eng] 40-3151
- Andreas, E.L.
Calibrating cylindrical hot-film anemometer sensors [1986, p.283-298, eng] 40-4484
- Andreasen, J.-O.
Glacier meltwater chemistry at two sub-polar glaciers in West Greenland [1984, p.105-108, eng] 40-1511
Recent retreat and ice velocity at Austre Oktindbre, Norway [1985, p.329-340, eng] 40-1866
Seasonal surface-velocity variations on a sub-polar glacier in West Greenland [1985, p.319-323, eng] 40-2688
- Andreev, S.V.
Countermeasures for man-induced unfrozen water in permafrost zones (cryopega) [1985, p.127-132, rus] 40-3041
- Andreiashkina, N.I.
Alpine tundras of northern Ural Mountains and their tolerance of human activities [1984, p.110-122, rus] 40-1838
Changes in the development rhythms of the shrub-moss-lichen Alpine tundra due to trampling [1984, p.123-127, rus] 40-1839
- Andres, D.D.
Thermal breakup predictions on a regulated river [1984, p.534-538, eng] 40-1546

- Andrew, M.E.
Extremal analysis of hindcast and measured wind and wave data at Kodiak, Alaska [1985, 58p. + app., eng] 40-2940
- Andrews, J.T.
Glacial terminations in the oxygen isotope record of deep sea cores: hypothesis of massive antarctic ice-shelf destruction [1986, p.107-138, eng] 40-3688
- Andrews, R.M.
Measurement of the fracture toughness of glacier ice [1985, p.171-176, eng] 40-1325
- Andronikov, V.L.
Use of remote sensing in studying soil temperature and humidity [1985, p.149-154, rus] 40-3067
- Angell, C.A.
Supercooled water [1982, p.1-81, eng] 40-4711
- Anisimova, E.P.
Peculiarities of exchange mechanisms in subglacial currents [1985, p.54-55, rus] 40-3087
- Anisimova, N.P.
Chemical composition of ground ice layers and their relation to ground water [1985, p.94-108, rus] 40-4237
Chemical composition of ground ice layers in the lower Yenisey area [1985, p.34-44, rus] 40-3029
Cryo-hydrogeological investigations [1985, 172p., rus] 40-4227
- Anisimov, K.G.
Spatial and temporal variability of surface snowfall and snowpack chemistry in central Ontario [1985, p.185-190, eng] 40-2418
- Annen, A.P.
Monitoring permafrost ground conditions with Ground Penetrating Radar (G.P.R.) [1985, p.71-73, eng] 40-1303
- Anno, Y.
Modelling a snowdrift by means of activated clay particles [1985, p.48-52, eng] 40-2307
- Anshakov, O.M.
Application of a digital gamma-ray density gauge in glaciological studies of Central Antarctica [1985, p.170-172, rus] 40-2095
- Antipov, A.N.
Geographic analysis of natural resources of the Irkutsk region [1985, 174p., rus] 40-2960
- Aoki, K.
Study of extended surface heat exchanger with frosting (1st report, overall heat transfer characteristics) [1986, p.1499-1505, eng] 40-4787
- Aota, M.
Characteristic ice flow movements as revealed by shore-based radars [1985, p.353-358, eng] 40-4354
Detection of an ice-forming area by radar and satellite [1985, p.252-253, eng] 40-2360
Distribution of pack ice off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido observed with sea ice radar network, January-April, 1984 [1984, p.69-96, jpn] 40-771
Distribution of pack ice off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido observed with sea ice radar network, January-April, 1985 [1985, p.47-74, jpn] 40-4036
Effect of natural defects on sea ice loading [1986, p.521-527, eng] 40-3183
- Aoyagi, J.
Atmospheric cooling around the melting layer in continuous rain [1985, p.340-346, eng] 40-761
- Aoyama, K.
Temperature dependencies of mechanical properties of soils subjected to freezing and thawing [1985, p.217-222, eng] 40-226
- Apfel, R.E.
Initiating boiling with ice [1986, p.657, eng] 40-4314
- Apollonio, S.
Arctic marine phototropic systems: functions of sea ice stabilization [1985, p.167-173, eng] 40-1344
- Arai, T.
Climatic test laboratory [1985, p.8-13, jpn] 40-2913
- Arapov, P.P.
Interactions of glaciers with the adjacent atmospheric layer [1985, p.48-52, rus] 40-3905
- Archegova, I.B.
Ecologic and phytocenotic processes originating during grassland establishment in tundra [1985, p.91-113, rus] 40-1139
Formation of humus in the north of the European USSR [1985, 137p., rus] 40-1517
- Arcone, S.A.
Dielectric properties at 4.75 GHz of saline ice slabs [1985, p.83-86, eng] 40-410
Dielectric studies of permafrost using cross-borehole VHF pulse propagation [1985, p.3-5, eng] 40-1290
Field observations of electromagnetic pulse propagation in dielectric slabs [1984, p.1763-1773, eng] 40-1959
Galvanic methods for mapping resistive seabed features [1985, p.91-92, eng] 40-1305
Laboratory measurements of soil electric properties between 0.1 and 5 GHz [1982, 12p., eng] 40-4675
Large-size coaxial waveguide time domain reflectometry unit for field use [1984, p.428-431, eng] 40-3307
Mapping resistive seabed features using DC methods [1985, p.136-147, eng] 40-652
Measurement of ground dielectric properties using wide-angle reflection and refraction [1982, 11p., eng] 40-4674
- Preliminary investigations of mine detection in cold regions using short-pulse radar [1985, 16p., eng] 40-3382
- Arctec Canada Ltd.
Polar class antarctic 1984 ice impact tests [1985, 188p., eng] 40-2643
- Arctic caisson drilling and completion system
Arctic caisson drilling and completion system [1985, p.18, eng] 40-1277
- Arctic Energy Technologies Workshop, Morgantown, WV, Nov. 14-15, 1984
Proceedings [1985, 216p., eng] 40-640
- Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center
Environmental impacts associated with coal development in the Kupukwuk, Nenana, and Beluga fields, Alaska [1980, 48p., eng] 40-3939
- Arctic Institute of North America
Oil spill related research in the public domain at the Arctic Institute of North America—citations and abstracts [1983, 115p., eng] 40-4492
- Arctic news record, Fall-winter 1984/85
Arctic news record, Fall-winter 1984/85 [1984, 63p., eng] 40-1604
- Arctic news record, Vol.4, No.3/4, Fall-winter, 1985
Arctic news record, Vol.4, No.3/4, Fall-winter, 1985 [1985, 64p., eng] 40-2521
- Arctic Oceanography Conference and Workshop, Hattiesburg, MS, June 11-14, 1985
Proceedings [1985, 301p., eng] 40-927
- Arctic Offshore Technology Conference and Exposition, Anchorage, Alaska, Sep. 3-5, 1985
Proceedings [1985, var.p., eng] 40-3001
- Arctic Pilot Project, Inc., Calgary, Alberta
Technical evaluation of combined gas turbine and steam turbine propulsion system for Canadian Arctic icebreaking duty [1983, 11p., eng] 40-1635
- Arctic rig developed for medium depths
Arctic rig developed for medium depths [1985, p.77, eng] 40-2170
- Arctic Workshop, 13th, Boulder, CO, Mar. 15-17, 1984
13th annual Arctic Workshop, March 15-16-17, 1984 [1984, 72p., eng] 40-1106
- Arctic Workshop, 14th, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, Nov. 6-8, 1985
Arctic land-sea interaction [1985, 237p., eng] 40-1157
- Arctic Workshop, 15th, Boulder, CO, Apr. 24-26, 1986
15th annual Arctic Workshop, April 24-26, 1986 [1986, 79p., eng] 40-4199
- Are, F.E.
Essentials of forecasting thermal abrasion of shores [1985, 172p., rus] 40-592
- Arend, H.
On the determination of inclusions in crystals grown from aqueous solutions [1985, p.743-744, eng] 40-982
- Arens, V.Zh.
Complex of machines and equipment for preparing paluded surfaces for construction [1985, p.18-19, rus] 40-2885
- Argiroff, C.
Great Lakes—limited season extension [1986, p.75-86, eng] 40-4586
- Arikhsen, A.
Arctic routes of the USSR [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2877
Are Arctic ice conditions getting worse [1985, p.36-37, rus] 40-2907
- Northern sea route: its past, present and future [1985, p.1133-1148, eng] 40-4460
- Aristarain, A.J.
Past Antarctic Peninsula climate (1850-1980) deduced from an ice core isotope record [1986, p.69-89, eng] 40-2708
- Volcanic deposits in antarctic snow and ice [1985, p.12,901-12,920, eng] 40-4619
- Arkhangelov, A.A.
Dating permafrost formation in the northern Chukotkiy Peninsula [1985, p.108-112, rus] 40-1459
- Arkhipov, I.G.
Optimal number of wells in a cluster under West Siberian conditions [1985, p.17-19, rus] 40-2884
- Arkhipov, S.M.
Reconstructions of ice-formation conditions on a subpolar glacier from core analyses [1985, p.36-44, rus] 40-2074
- Arkhipova, O.M.
Computation of the distribution of the annual ratio of solid precipitation over Central Asia [1985, p.177-183, rus] 40-1072
- Regime of snow cover over Pamir-Alai [1985, p.165-170, rus] 40-3923
- Armstrong, B.R.
Avalanche frequency and magnitude determination for ski touring operations [1984, p.1-7, eng] 40-795
- Armstrong, J.
Oil in ice computer model [1985, 129p., eng] 40-2753
- Armstrong, R.L.
Melting mechanism in a subfreezing, seasonal snow cover: the role of thermal and vapor pressure conditions [1985, 175p., eng] 40-3829
- Armstrong, T.
Northern sea route: 1985 [1986, p.183-187, eng] 40-3788
- Arnold, C.I.
Arctic waterflood pipelines in Prudhoe Bay injection project require protection analysis [1985, p.89-92, eng] 40-1953
- Arnold, J.L.
Snow control program stresses preparedness [1985, p.60-62, eng] 40-1804
- Aro, K.
Effect of jointing on glacial erosion of bedrock hills in southern Finland [1985, p.369-371, eng] 40-2875
- Arockkannay, M.
F.E.M. analysis of mobile Arctic caisson island with stochastic material properties [1986, p.546-557, eng] 40-2471
Response of semi-submersible models to bergy-bit impact [1985, p.544-554, eng] 40-304
Structural integrity of semisubmersibles and gravity platforms to bergy-bit/iceberg impact [1986, p.39-49, eng] 40-3871
- Aronov, V.A.
Thermal insulation materials for modular construction [1985, p.31-32, rus] 40-1567
- Aronova, A.P.
Thermal regime of the longitudinal cofferdam of the pit of basic structures of the Vilyuy Hydroelectric Power-Plant-III [1986, p.46-47, rus] 40-4399
- Artemenok, N.D.
Ground water purification stations in the Tyumen' region [1986, p.11-12, rus] 40-4485
- Arzhakova, S.K.
Freeze-up of rivers in the continuous permafrost zone [1984, p.55-65, rus] 40-924
- Asano, A.
Comparison of ice crystals grown from vapour in varying conditions [1985, p.242-245, eng] 40-2356
- Asbury, J.
Detailed morphology of the seafloor at the inner edge of the Stannukhi Zone, Beaufort Sea, Alaska [1985, p.68-78, eng] 40-4446
- Asenov, V.V.
Regional evaluation of surface evaporation from small water bodies in southern Siberia [1985, p.22-39, rus] 40-2962
- Ashby, M.F.
Creep of polycrystalline ice [1985, p.285-300, eng] 40-2617
Failure of brittle porous solids under compressive stress states [1986, p.511-526, eng] 40-4321
Failure of brittle solids containing small cracks under compressive stress states [1986, p.497-510, eng] 40-4320
Nonsimultaneous failure and ice loads on Arctic structures [1986, p.399-404, eng] 40-3873
- Ashcroft, N.W.
Weighted-density-functional theory of inhomogeneous liquids and the freezing transition [1985, p.2909-2919, eng] 40-2757
- Ashley, G.M.
Glacial sedimentary environments [1985, 246p., eng] 40-905
- Ashpiz, E.S.
Applying variational principles of conformal mapping to the freezing and thawing of ground [1981, p.161-163, rus] 40-170
- Ashton, G.D.
Bubblers and pumps for melting ice [1986, p.223-234, eng] 40-4397
First-generation model of ice deterioration [1983, p.273-278, eng] 40-3563
Ice bands in turbulent pipe flow [1984, 7p., eng] 40-3584
- Ashton, W.S.
Riverbank erosion processes of the Yukon River at Galena, Alaska [1986, p.415-423, eng] 40-4078
Suspended sediment budget of a glacier-fed lake [1986, p.501-508, eng] 40-4086
- Ashwell, I.Y.
Meteorology and duststorms in central Iceland [1986, p.223-234, eng] 40-3680
- Asmus, V.V.
Digital processing of radar images transmitted from the Cosmos-1500 satellite [1985, p.107-114, rus] 40-538
- Assel, R.A.
Great Lakes degree-day and winter severity index update: 1897-1983 [1986, 54p., eng] 40-4715
- Association of Canadian Universities for Northern Studies
Northern engineering: organization and policy with report of the 1985 conference. Eighth annual conference: Boreal Institute for Northern Studies, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, April 25-27, 1985 [1985, 110p., eng] 40-3437
- Assur, A.
Surfacing submarines through ice [1984, p.309-318, eng] 40-1978
- Asudeh, I.
1985 Ice Island refraction surveys. Phase 1 report [1985, 25p. + appendix, eng] 40-1813
- Asvall, R.P.
Ice jams in regulated rivers in Norway: experiences and predictions [1986, p.593-602, eng] 40-4096

- Atan, M.H.**
Computerized near-threshold fatigue crack growth rate testing at cryogenic temperatures: technique and results [1985, p.173-189, eng] 40-3894
- Athanasoulas, D.**
RADARSAT and MSAT: proposed Canadian satellite systems with hydrological applications [1985, p.75-85, eng] 40-3616
- Athmer, J.B.E.M.**
Installation of the mobile arctic caisson molikpaq [1985, p.389-397, eng] 40-4343
- Atkinson, B.**
Ice [1985, p.13-17, 7-13, eng] 40-1425
- Atkinson, G.M.**
Seismic liquefaction probability for Canadian offshore regions [1985, p.920-926, eng] 40-4736
- Atlas, D.**
Problems and future directions in remote sensing of the oceans and troposphere: a workshop report [1986, p.2525-2548, eng] 40-4671
- Atlas, R.M.**
Effects of hydrocarbons on microorganisms and petroleum biodegradation in Arctic ecosystems [1985, p.63-99, eng] 40-2763
- Aubin, A.**
Bacterial communities in shallow aquatic habitats of Poste-de-la-Baleine (Kuujuaupik) Region, Quebec, Canada [1986, p.235-238, eng] 40-3681
- Augusta, E.**
MIZEX: Physical and biological phenomena in the boundary zone of arctic sea ice [1984, p.137-142, ger] 40-1631
Southern ocean: a survey of oceanographic and marine meteorological research work [1985, 115p., eng] 40-1403
- Auld, F.A.**
Freeze wall strength and stability design problems in deep shaft sinking—is current theory realistic [1985, p.343-349, eng] 40-242
Freeze wall structural design and case histories [1985, p.35-43, eng] 40-1356
- Autti, M.**
Determination of snow water equivalent by means of natural gamma radiation and satellite pictures [1985, 98p., + append., fin] 40-2554
- Ardeev, V.A.**
Field observation of the Kolyma hydroelectric power plant during construction period [1986, p.39-43, rus] 40-4397
- Ardeev, V.V.**
Bacterial plankton of the Sayano-Shushenskoe reservoir during the first years of its filling [1985, p.4-5, rus] 40-3078
- Aver'ianov, V.G.**
Construction of snow airstrips for wheeled aircraft in the Antarctic [1985, p.37-44, eng] 40-1477
Radiation properties of snow cover on polar glaciers [1985, p.44-47, rus] 40-3904
- Avetisk, G.A.**
Antarctic Committee reports, No.19 [1985, 287p., eng] 40-2264
- Awaka, J.**
Microphysical processes of melting snowflakes detected by two-wavelength radar. Part 2: Application of two-wavelength radar technique [1984, p.668-677, eng] 40-1195
- Ayers, M.P.**
Estimation of soil temperature from climatic variables at Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. [1985, p.425-432, eng] 40-1908
- Aylsworth, J.M.**
Glacial features of the west-central Canadian Shield [1985, p.375-381, eng] 40-994
- Az'muka, T.I.**
Characteristics of soil types in the Tomak area near the Ob' River according to hydrothermal regime [1985, p.92-96, rus] 40-3056
Soil climate in the central Ob' River area [1986, 121p., rus] 40-3651
- Azuma, D.L.**
Estimating snow load in California for three recurrence intervals [1985, 6p., eng] 40-4719
- Azuma, N.**
Effects of hydrostatic pressure on the plasticity of ice [1985, p.21-26, jpn] 40-1271
Flow pattern near Massif A in the Yamato bare ice field estimated from the structures and the mechanical properties of a shallow ice core [1985, p.173-183, eng] 40-3513
Formation processes of ice fabric pattern in ice sheets [1985, p.130-134, eng] 40-2326
- Bade, D.**
Simple hot-water drill for penetrating ice shelves [1984, p.87-94, eng] 40-1180
- Babelio, V.A.**
Operation of outdoor distribution systems of the Chita Heat and Electric power plant, under frost heave conditions [1985, p.133-135, rus] 40-2212
- Babikova, G.**
Some actual problems within snow hydrology in Czechoslovakia [1983, p.33-47, eng] 40-1031
- Baboles, R.**
Automotive corrosion by deicing salts [1981, 426p., eng] 40-3805
- Bach, H.C.**
Greenland and Arctic region—resources and security policy [1982, 79p., eng] 40-1632
- Becklund, E.L.**
Method for heat absorption from a sea bottom or the like [1983, 4 col., eng] 40-3489
- Bedenkova, S.V.**
First results of studying sphagnum mosses and high-bog peat for atmospheric pollution by heavy metals [1985, p.15-18, rus] 40-2749
- Beda, I.U.B.**
Forecasting the interaction between producing wells and permafrost [1981, p.159-160, rus] 40-171
- Beer, R.N.**
Multi-bounce, single-scatter, ray theoretic model for under-ice predictions [1985, p.149-154, eng] 40-948
- Bechi, A.E.**
Spatial transfer of precipitation data using Landsat imagery [1985, p.289-294, eng] 40-3619
- Bechi, B.**
Comment on the consistency of truncated nonlinear integral equation based theories of freezing [1985, p.2376-2383, eng] 40-846
- Beggs, A.B.**
MIZEX 84: summary of acoustics program [1984, p.140-143, eng] 40-4702
- Bekasov, M.N.**
Natural production, storage, and utilization of ice in deep ponds for summer air conditioning [1985, p.143-149, eng] 40-1803
- Behmeyer, G.H.**
Pipelines surcharge by seasonally frozen soils [1985, p.291-296, eng] 40-235
- Bei, Z.**
Energy exchange and its influence factors on mountain glaciers in West China [1985, p.154-157, eng] 40-2332
- Belaso, G.**
Winter service in cities during the exceptional snowfalls in Jan. 1985 [1985, p.38-50, ita] 40-2033
- Belley, P.K.**
Periglacial landforms and processes in the southern Kenai Mountains, Alaska [1985, 60p., eng] 40-764
- Belley, W.G.**
Monitoring changes in total and unfrozen water content in seasonally frozen soil using time domain reflectometry and neutron moderation techniques [1985, p.1077-1084, eng] 40-2057
- Beld, F.**
Access pipes for multiple sampling under ice [1985, p.1129-1130, eng] 40-1405
- Baker, D.**
Comparison of the H-2 and O-18 content of ice cores from a temperate Alpine glacier (Vernagferner, Austria) with climatic data [1985, p.389-395, eng] 40-1872
Isotope studies of ice cores from a temperate Alpine glacier (Vernagferner, Austria) with respect to the meltwater flow [1985, p.90-93, eng] 40-2403
- Baker, D.J.**
Arctic's role in climate [1986, p.41-46, eng] 40-4326
- Baker, D.N.**
Redesign of the M.V. Arctic bow—additional model tests at HSVA and WARC [1985, 2 vols., eng] 40-1372
- Baker, T.H.W.**
Acoustic and mechanical properties of frozen sand [1985, p.227-234, eng] 40-228
Effect of sample preparation on the strength of artificially frozen sand [1985, p.171-176, eng] 40-684
- Bakhanov, V.P.**
Modeling artificial crystallization and formation of crystallization in supercooled stratiform clouds [1985, p.96-106, eng] 40-1984
Modeling the evolution of clearing zones and artificial precipitation in thick supercooled stratiform clouds during seeding of one line with solid carbon dioxide [1984, p.29-44, rus] 40-2241
Numerical modeling of the artificial crystallization process in thick supercooled stratiform clouds during mass-seeding with solid carbon dioxide [1984, p.44-56, rus] 40-2242
- Bakhanova, R.A.**
Cloud physics and weather modification [1984, 128p., rus] 40-2239
Influence of admixtures on photoactivation of ice-forming AgI aerosols [1984, p.79-83, rus] 40-2244
Studying the characteristics of ice-forming aerosols obtained by burning of pulverized reagents [1984, p.73-78, rus] 40-2243
- Bakhtov, A.E.**
Regularities of the formation, distribution and regime of ground waters in intermontane artesian basins of Transbaikalia [1985, p.83-85, rus] 40-4302
- Baklanov, A.M.**
Determination of the maximum ice-forming activity of metal oxides. Powders of metal oxides [1985, p.193-200, eng] 40-2785
- Baklanov, A.M.**
Study of the particle sizes and ice-forming activity of silver iodide aerosols generated by pyro-compounds [1982, p.386-391, eng] 40-3341
- Bakov, E.K.**
Ablation regime of complex valley glaciers in central Tien Shan [1984, p.3-16, rus] 40-2155
Snow cover distribution on glaciers of central Tien Shan and evaluation of its contribution to total glacier runoff [1984, p.29-40, rus] 40-2157
Water-ice balance of Sary-Bet glacier in 1979-1981 [1984, p.40-47, rus] 40-2158
- Bakshutov, V.S.**
Development and investigation of cementing solutions for finishing wells drilled in permafrost [1981, p.194-196, rus] 40-189
Mineralized plugging cements for finishing wells under complicated natural conditions [1986, 272p., rus] 40-4609
- Balogun, P.N.**
Freeze-thaw durability of fiber reinforced concrete [1986, p.374-382, eng] 40-4192
- Balchin, D.**
Evaluation of the electrical frost probe [1986, p.281-287, eng] 40-4131
- Baldassari, D.**
Bridge foundations in permafrost [1986, 2p., eng] 40-4436
- Baldassari, D.J.**
Long term performance of the Goldstream Creek bridge [1986, p.364-368, eng] 40-2456
- Balewicz, T.**
Northern Hemisphere snow and ice chart of NOAA/NES-DIS [1986, p.109-113, eng] 40-4279
- Balke, M.J.**
Transfer of basal sliding variations to the surface of a linearly viscous glacier [1985, p.308-318, eng] 40-2687
- Baluchik, E.A.**
Studying the structures of bridge piers [1985, 80p., rus] 40-2724
Ways of improving bridge pier structures for different climatic conditions [1985, p.5-12, rus] 40-2725
- Balobov, V.T.**
Reconstruction of paleotemperatures of permafrost [1985, p.129-136, rus] 40-1462
- Balovnev, V.I.**
D3-37A bulldozers with cogged buckets [1985, p.22-23, rus] 40-592
- Balut, Y.**
Polar cargo ship project [1985, p.147-151, fre] 40-375
- Balsaretti, P.**
Artificial avalanche-triggering systems [1985, 64p., ita] 40-2164
Windbreak structures; experimental measures for the protection of S.S.638, Giau Pass [1985, p.19-28, ita] 40-1609
- Band, L.E.**
Potential use of SPOT HRV imagery for analysis of coastal sediment plumes [1984, p.199-204, eng] 40-3548
- Bannov-Belkov, I.U.L.**
Changes in the thermohaline structure of Arctic surface waters [1985, p.23-26, rus] 40-3458
- Banyshova, N.I.U.**
Parcellar structure of phytomass in the lower strata of secondary pine forests of the Kola Peninsula [1985, p.70-81, rus] 40-2943
- Bar-Nun, A.**
Trapping and release of gases by water ice and implications for icy bodies [1985, p.317-332, eng] 40-2012
- Barabauer, Kh.Z.**
Methodological aspects of evaluating energy-supply systems and the significance of different factors in choosing optimal average-capacity heating systems [1984, p.64-68, rus] 40-373
- Barabta, A.I.**
Influence of frosts on accuracy of spruce-seed crop forecasts in the Arkhangelsk region [1985, p.122-125, rus] 40-523
- Baraboshin, V.F.**
Urgent problems concerning stable performance of railroad tracks in freezing weather [1985, p.1-5, rus] 40-2904
- Baranish, B.G.**
Development of district heating systems in the Murmansk area [1984, p.22-29, rus] 40-370
- Bardin, V.I.**
Paleogeological aspects of the study of marine and continental Cenozoic deposits in Antarctica [1985, p.111-124, eng] 40-2271
Paleogeological reconstruction of East Antarctica in the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources [1985, p.183-189, rus] 40-1873
- Barkalov, V.I.U.**
Vascular plants of the Kuril Islands highlands [1985, p.9-11, rus] 40-2700
- Barkley, S.A.**
Internal nutrient cycling as related to plant life-form: a simulation approach [1978, p.165-181, eng] 40-4785
- Barkov, N.I.**
Analysis of effects of various factors on the movement of a stationary dome-shaped glacier (with respect to antarctic conditions) [1985, p.32-39, rus] 40-3724
Ice shelves of Antarctica [1985, 262p., eng] 40-3254

- Berkov, N.I. (cont.)**
Isotopic studies of a core from Vostok Station and their paleo-glaciological interpretation (1985, p.60-72, eng) 40-2269
- On the origin of the glaciers of the McMurdo Sound region based on the oxygen isotope analysis of ice (1985, p.170-188, eng) 40-2274
- Quantitative characteristics of ice structure, down to 1400 m in the Vostok Station area. Antarctica (1984, p.178-183, rus) 40-472
- Bernas, P.**
Pleistocene and Holocene seismic stratigraphy between the Canning River and Prudhoe Bay, Beaufort Sea, Alaska (1985, 30p., eng) 40-3436
- Bernas, P.W.**
Detailed morphology of the seafloor at the inner edge of the Stamukhi Zone, Beaufort Sea, Alaska (1985, p.68-78, eng) 40-446
- Determining the maximum ice keel depth in the Arctic Ocean (1985, p.117-125, eng) 40-450
- Eroding coast of the Alaskan Beaufort Sea, its sediment supply and sinks (1985, p.118-119, eng) 40-1168
- Formation of iceberg keel marks on the antarctic sea floor (1985, p.10-12, eng) 40-2624
- Processes and mechanisms responsible for the repetitive occurrence of the pack ice boundary shear zone (1985, p.79-90, eng) 40-447
- Rates of sediment disruption by sea ice as determined from characteristics of dated ice gouges created since 1975 on the inner shelf of the Beaufort Sea, Alaska (1985, 35p. + figs., eng) 40-1594
- Sediment reworking, transport, and deposition on the Alaskan Beaufort shelf; the role of ice, in relation to waves, currents, and infauna (1985, p.37-40, eng) 40-1158
- Bernas, R.B.**
Floating fuel production facility for the Beaufort Sea (1983, 21p., eng) 40-2584
- Bernett, T.P.**
Global sea level: estimating and explaining apparent changes (1983, p.277-283, eng) 40-3374
- Bernola, J.M.**
CO₂ and climate: information from antarctic ice core studies (1986, p.240-247, eng) 40-4756
- Barr, W.**
Shipping crisis in the Soviet eastern Arctic at the close of the 1983 navigation season (1985, p.1-17, eng) 40-452
- Barrett, J.K.**
Arctic stream scour: a case history (1986, p.558-571, eng) 40-2472
- Barrick, D.E.**
Mapping surface currents with CODAR (1985, p.43-48, eng) 40-4161
- Barrie, J.V.**
Geotechnical aspects of seabed pits in the Grand Banks area (1986, p.431-455, eng) 40-3840
- Ice scour surveys, statistics and forces (1986, p.385-404, eng) 40-4606
- Iceberg scouring frequencies and scour degradation on Canada's eastern shelf areas using sidescan mosaic remapping techniques (1985, p.419-442, eng) 40-296
- Preliminary submersible observations of an iceberg pockmark on the Grand Banks of Newfoundland (1985, p.24-27, eng) 40-1589
- Provenance and sedimentary processes of ice-scored surficial sediments, Labrador Shelf (1985, p.1066-1079, eng) 40-2066
- Submersible observations and origin of an iceberg pit on the Grand Banks of Newfoundland (1986, p.251-258, eng) 40-2650
- Barrie, L.A.**
Atmospheric particles: their physical and chemical characteristics, and deposition processes relevant to the chemical composition of glaciers (1985, p.100-108, eng) 40-2405
- Barrilleaux, H.P.**
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.7: Track switch deicing system research (1983, 65p. + append., eng) 40-3261
- Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.8: Bus wheel housing deicing project (1983, 39p., eng) 40-3262
- Barry, R.G.**
Characteristics of Arctic Ocean ice determined from SMMR data for 1979: case studies in the seasonal sea ice zone (1985, p.257-261, eng) 40-1558
- Cryosphere and climate change (1985, p.109-148, eng) 40-2811
- Freeze-up and break-up of lakes as an index of temperature changes during the transition seasons: a case study for Finland (1986, p.893-902, eng) 40-4731
- Lake ice cover as a temperature index for monitoring climate perturbations (1985, p.43-49, eng) 40-1846
- Snow and ice data (1985, p.259-290, eng) 40-904
- Snow cover data: status and future prospects (1986, p.127-139, eng) 40-4281
- Snow cover, sea ice, and permafrost (1985, p.241-247, eng) 40-474
- Snow watch '85 (1986, 276p., eng) 40-4269
- World Data Center-A for Glaciology: Antarctic-related activities, 1983-1984 (1984, p.245-246, eng) 40-3102
- World Data Center-A for Glaciology: functions and services (1985, p.14-16, eng) 40-589
- Barsch, D.**
Formation of rock glaciers and the Holocene belts in the Andes of Mendoza, Argentina (1984, p.1625-1632, ger) 40-3393
- Frost dynamics and permafrost in ice-free regions of the Antarctic Peninsula (1984, p.111-119, eng) 40-446
- Periglacial investigations on King George Island, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica. German physiographic research in the Antarctic. Report on the 1983/84 season (1985, 63p., ger) 40-781
- Barstow, S.F.**
Wave measurements in the Barents Sea: practical experiences and preliminary results (1985, p.947-965, eng) 40-337
- Barton, C.C.**
Measurement of the resistance of imperfectly elastic rock to the propagation of tensile cracks (1985, p.7827-7836, eng) 40-3466
- Barton, J.S.**
Automatic weather station in a sub-Arctic environment (1986, p.8-12, eng) 40-3114
- Barykov, A.A.**
Formation of surface moraines on mountain glaciers (1985, p.181-185, rus) 40-2098
- Basalyga, G.M.**
Modeling dynamics of the system turbines-hydraulic gear drive-shafting-propeller during its interaction with ice (1985, p.3-11, rus) 40-529
- Bases, foundations and engineering communications under conditions of eastern Siberia and the Far North**
Bases, foundations and engineering communications under conditions of eastern Siberia and the Far North (1985, p.64, rus) 40-4143
- Beakam, K.D.**
Finite element modelling of cold regions concreting (1986, p.536-545, eng) 40-2470
- Beakhirova, L.E.**
Characteristics of heavy icing in the Ukraine (1985, p.74-81, rus) 40-2246
- Synoptic-aerological conditions for the formation of heavy icing in the Ukraine (1985, p.81-87, rus) 40-2247
- Basin, E.V.**
Applying the BAM construction experience to construction sites of the North (1986, p.30-32, rus) 40-3820
- Basov, I.G.**
Calculating strength of cutting tools of trench digging equipment used in the excavation of frozen ground with hard inclusions (1985, p.116-118, rus) 40-1735
- Bass, D.W.**
Dynamic analysis of unstable roll of icebergs (1985, p.966-979, eng) 40-338
- Iceberg generated pits: a theoretical study (1986, p.81-88, eng) 40-3122
- Bataler, K.H.**
Thermal calculations for ground freezing with LN₂ (1985, p.95-101, eng) 40-671
- Bastian, R.**
Wetlands for wastewater treatment in cold climates (1984, 9p. + figs., eng) 40-1087
- Bates, R.**
Meteorological measurements at Camp Ethan Allen Training Center, Vermont (1982, p.77-112, eng) 40-1932
- Snow-cover characterization: SADARM support (1984, p.409-411, eng) 40-3787
- Batfoll, P.M.**
Assessing laboratory procedures for the decontamination of polar snow or ice samples for the analysis of toxic metals and metalloids (1985, p.7-11, eng) 40-2391
- Batozkhi, V.D.**
Yamburg—the polar region of gas industry (1985, p.5-7, rus) 40-1647
- Batzli, G.O.**
Role of herbivores in mineral cycling (1978, p.95-112, eng) 40-4784
- Bauer, C.F.**
Interlaboratory evaluation of high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of nitroorganics in munition plant wastewater (1986, p.176-182, eng) 40-3357
- Reverse phase HPLC method for analysis of TNT, RDX, HMX and 2,4-DNT in munitions wastewater (1984, 95p., eng) 40-3578
- Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of nitroorganics in munitions wastewater (1986, p.170-175, eng) 40-3356
- Bauerle, D.G.**
Millimeter wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW-ONE (1982, p.207-222, eng) 40-1940
- Millimeter wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW-TWO (1984, p.161-178, eng) 40-3779
- Radar backscatter measurements at SNOW II (1984, p.223-264, eng) 40-3781
- Baulin, V.V.**
Perennially frozen rocks in the oil- and gas-bearing regions of the USSR (1985, 176p., rus) 40-1484
- Baumgartner, M.F.**
Large area snowmelt runoff simulations based on Landsat-MSS data (1985, p.30-38, eng) 40-407
- Bautin, S.M.**
Trends in the development of heat supply and district-heating systems under new power complex development conditions in the USSR (1984, p.4-13, rus) 40-348
- Bayly, I.M.**
M.V. Robert Lemeur ice-propeller interaction project: instrumentation (1985, p.778-786, eng) 40-323
- Study of strength requirements for nozzles of ice transiting ships (1986, p.630-637, eng) 40-3199
- Bezakh, B.V.**
Classical solvability of Stefan nonstationary problem with convection (1986, p.20-24, rus) 40-4085
- Bazarov, D.-D.B.**
Periglacial zone and conditions for the development of permafrost in western Transbaikalia and adjacent areas (1985, p.3-15, rus) 40-3743
- Bazavuk, V.A.**
Regularities governing the formation of new active layer along the contour of slopes of deep quarries in Yakutia (1981, p.143-145, rus) 40-166
- Bezhal, I.G.**
Enhancement of heat and mass transfer in high-rate crystallization on multiple nuclei by increasing the relative velocity of the phases (1984, p.128-132, eng) 40-2793
- Buzhenov, V.S.**
Soil cover peculiarities of the Stanovoy Range within South Yakutia (1984, p.121-124, rus) 40-722
- Buzhenova, O.P.**
Phytoplankton of the Sayano-Shushenskoe reservoir during its filling period (1985, p.13-15, rus) 40-3072
- Buzhev, A.B.**
Role of compaction-settlement in glacier ice formation (1985, p.30-38, rus) 40-3902
- Bea, R.G.**
Foundation engineering for Arctic concrete sea structures (1984, p.59-73, eng) 40-20
- Beal, H.T.**
Observation of sea spray icing at Green Island, British Columbia (1984-1986) (1986, 14p., eng) 40-3951
- Observations of sea spray icing and outflow winds at Green Island (1985, p.69-77, eng) 40-2497
- Benn, B.L.**
SMART measurements at SNOW-TWO (1984, p.121-152, eng) 40-3777
- Beandola, J.S.**
Polymer concrete (1985, 4p., eng) 40-2544
- Bechtel studies subsea freezing behavior**
Bechtel studies subsea freezing behavior (1985, p.72, eng) 40-1950
- Beck, E.**
Snow and avalanches in the Davos region (1985, p.29-43, ger) 40-3397
- Becker, D.E.**
Geotechnical properties of Beaufort Sea clays (1985, p.329-343, eng) 40-3835
- Becker, P.**
On the dissolved surface oxygen supersaturation in the Arctic (1985, p.821-823, eng) 40-2573
- Becker, P.K.**
MIZEX-84 high frequency accelerometer study (1984, p.79-81, eng) 40-4699
- Bedoshvili, D.O.**
Groups of associated species in Alpine meadow communities of the Kazbegi region (Central Caucasus) (1985, p.1523-1528, rus) 40-2187
- Been, K.**
Geotechnical properties of Beaufort Sea clays (1986, p.329-343, eng) 40-3835
- Beer, H.**
Melting process of ice inside a horizontal cylinder: effects of density anomaly (1986, p.166-173, eng) 40-3214
- Beer, J.**
Sulphate and nitrate concentrations in snow from South Greenland 1895-1978 (1985, p.611-613, eng) 40-1003
- Beevers, C.J.**
Low-temperature fatigue crack propagation in a beta-titanium alloy (1985, p.102-120, eng) 40-3891
- Beghin, D.**
Ice-breakers for the Canadian Arctic (1985, p.40-45, eng) 40-3504
- Behake, G.**
Polymorphism of silica and ice (1986, p.1276-1279, eng) 40-4125
- Beilin, A.I.U.**
Theory of the formation of frozen ground strength (1981, p.105-107, rus) 40-149
- Bejan, A.**
Natural convection near 4 °C in a horizontal water layer heated from below (1984, p.2608-2616, eng) 40-1630
- Belan, V.I.**
Seepage effect on thermal regime of frozen abutments of frozen and thawed earth dams (1981, p.99-104, rus) 40-3758
- Belen'ki, B.S.**
Improved winter concreting methods (1986, p.49-52, rus) 40-2837

- Belokobyl, A.I.A.**
Engineering and geological peculiarities of the No.16 glacial lake in the Kankalen basin (1985, p.138-143, rus) 40-3814
- Belokhov, I.U.I.**
Frozen ground excavation with automotive scrapers (1985, p.17-18, rus) 40-3531
- Belokhov, L.N.**
Experimental study of the thawing rate of frazil ice in the sea (1985, p.35-39, rus) 40-3459
Medium-scale subglacial currents in the Arctic Ocean (1985, p.46-51, rus) 40-3440
- Belokhov, L.P.**
Temperature field of rocks in the upper Vilyuy River valley (1981, p.95-101, rus) 40-4003
- Belkova, T.V.**
Characteristics of background sulfate pollution of the snow cover on the territory of the USSR (1985, p.36-43, eng) 40-1414
- Belkovich, A.V.**
Snow cover of Northern Kheny (1984, p.264-266, rus) 40-389
- Belshakia, L.N.**
Designing railroads for the West Siberian Oil-and-Gas Combine (1985, p.6-7, rus) 40-1820
- Ball, L.**
Growth rates and salinity response of an antarctic ice microflora community (1986, p.241-247, eng) 40-4022
- Ball, R.M.**
Remote sensing in the North: an aueis case study (1985, p.25-29, eng) 40-2559
- Belopukhova, E.B.**
Composition and cryogenic structure of surface deposits in different geologic-tectonic regions of northern West Siberia (1981, p.83-85, rus) 40-140
- Belotserkovskaya, G.V.**
Selection of method of construction on permafrost soils (1986, p.205-209, eng) 40-4365
- Belotserkovskiy, A.V.**
Possibilities of remote detection of dynamic processes in a snow-ice medium by electromagnetic radiation (1985, p.99-103, eng) 40-1983
- Belosova, N.I.**
Podsol formation on the basic rocks of Central Siberia (1986, p.71-80, rus) 40-3598
- Belov, V.F.**
Snow accumulation at Molodezhnaya Station (1985, p.86-89, rus) 40-3734
- Belton, S.**
Comparison of field data with theories on ice cover progression in large rivers. Discussion (1985, p.936-940, eng) 40-4739
Downstream transition of river ice jams (1986, p.91-110, eng) 40-2607
Ice jams (1983, p.230-235, eng) 40-3556
Initiation of river ice breakup (1983, p.163-177, eng) 40-1041
Laboratory tests on surges created by ice jam releases (1985, p.930-933, eng) 40-4738
Preliminary studies of grounded ice jams (1986, p.3-14, eng) 40-4580
Seepage flow through simulated grounded ice jam (1985, p.926-929, eng) 40-4737
- Bénard, C.**
Melting in rectangular enclosures: experiments and numerical simulations (1985, p.794-803, eng) 40-2620
- Bender, G.**
Eolian deflation by ancient katabatic winds: a late Quaternary example from the north Alaska Range (1985, p.702-709, eng) 40-245
- Bender, M.**
Isotopic composition of atmospheric O₂ in ice linked with deglaciation and global primary productivity (1985, p.349-352, eng) 40-2812
- Bengtsson, L.**
Characteristics of snowmelt induced peak flows in a small northern basin (1985, p.137-156, eng) 40-2853
- Ben'kov, V.N.**
Phenomenological description of rock strength (1979, p.15-21, rus) 40-436
- Bennett, A.S.**
Batfish sections near the edge of the Scotian Shelf, 1976-77 (1983, 159p., eng) 40-2123
- Bennett, B.M.**
Cazenovia Creek Model data acquisition system (1985, p.1424-1429, eng) 40-3611
- Bennett, D.L.**
Secondary hydrogen-bonding effects on the nuclear magnetic shielding of the hydrogen nuclei in ice: an ab initio quantum-mechanical study (1985, p.292-294, eng) 40-457
- Benlik, O.**
Forested Arctic: evidence from North Greenland (1985, p.542-546, eng) 40-1694
- Benningshoff, A.S.**
Wind transport of electrostatically charged particles and minute organisms in Antarctica (1985, p.592-596, eng) 40-262
- Benningshoff, W.S.**
Wind transport of electrostatically charged particles and minute organisms in Antarctica (1985, p.592-596, eng) 40-262
- Bennett, G.R.**
Modeling soil frost depth under three tillage systems (1985, p.1499-1505, eng) 40-2208
- Bennett, J.R.**
Proceedings of the 1982 Grand Banks Current Workshop (1983, 43p., eng) 40-2125
- Benson, M.D.**
Installation of thermistor strings in test borings: a comparison of methods and results (1986, p.200-206, eng) 40-2443
- Benson, C.**
Role of glacierized basins in Alaskan hydrology (1986, p.471-483, eng) 40-4083
- Benson, C.S.**
History of jokulhlaups from Strandline Lake, Alaska, U.S.A. (1983, p.272-280, eng) 40-2683
Ice core drilling on Mt. Wrangell, Alaska, 1982 (1984, p.61-68, eng) 40-1184
Seasonal snow and aueis in Alaska's taiga (1986, p.101-109, eng) 40-4049
- Benson, K.**
Glaciological and volcanological studies on Mt. Wrangell volcano, Alaska (1985, p.114-133, rus) 40-1788
- Bentley, C.R.**
Formulation of ice shelf dynamic boundary conditions in terms of a Coulomb rheology (1986, p.8177-8191, eng) 40-4884
Glaciogeophysical survey of the interior Ross embayment (GISRE): Summary of 1983-1984 field work (1984, p.49-51, eng) 40-1768
Glaciological evidence: the Ross Sea Sector (1985, p.178-196, eng) 40-469
International science programs in Antarctica (1985, p.45-54, eng) 40-43
Radioglaciology (1985, 254p., eng) 40-1650
Surface balance in ice drainage systems in Antarctica (1985, p.6-13, eng) 40-2746
- Bentley, D.L.**
Fracture toughness of model ice (1986, p.365-376, eng) 40-4558
- Bennani, G.**
New types of foundation for snow fences (1985, p.36-41, ita) 40-4747
- Benza, D.J.**
Large-scale ice strength tests, 1979/80 (1980, 4 vols. + appenda. A-E, eng) 40-1104
- Bercha, F.G.**
Ice rheology finite element models (1986, p.583-588, eng) 40-3192
Ice risk to offshore production operations (1985, 28p., eng) 40-3021
Iceberg-structure interaction global and local loads (1986, p.553-560, eng) 40-3188
Monte Carlo simulation of Arctic offshore drilling operations (1985, 33p., eng) 40-3009
- Bercha, F.G. and Associates Ltd.**
Acquisition and interpretation of ice Slar imagery for the Prudhoe Bay area (1981, Var. p., eng) 40-1722
- Berdnikov, V.**
Glacial architecture (1986, p.53-58, rus) 40-4757
- Berezikovskiy, M.I.**
Gas tanks (1985, 109p. (Pertinent p.86-108), rus) 40-917
- Berezinets, M.I.**
Safe electrical blasting techniques used in quarries of the Far North (1985, p.38-39, rus) 40-1024
- Berezinskii, N.A.**
Dependence of ice-forming activity of natural aerosols on size and supersaturations (1985, p.136-141, rus) 40-1889
Ice-forming properties of natural aerosol particles (1984, p.21-25, eng) 40-1409
Spectrum and ice-forming properties of aerosol particles in hailstones (1985, p.16-21, rus) 40-1885
- Berg, N.**
Factors influencing the quality of snow precipitation and snow throughfall at a Sierra Nevada site (1986, p.201-209, eng) 40-4057
- Berg, N.H.**
Blow snow at a Colorado alpine site: measurements and implications (1986, p.147-161, eng) 40-3671
Estimating regional snow water equivalent with a simple simulation model (1985, p.273-280, eng) 40-1960
- Berg, R.**
Mobility of water in frozen soils (1982, c15p., eng) 40-2543
Survey of airport pavement distress in cold regions (1986, p.41-50, eng) 40-2429
- Berg, R.L.**
Frost heave of full-depth asphalt concrete pavements (1985, p.66-76, eng) 40-619
Hydraulic properties of selected soils (1985, p.26-35, eng) 40-615
Model of 2-dimensional freezing front movement using the complex variable 8E method (1985, 9p., eng) 40-3585
- Berg, R.H.**
Partial verification of a thaw settlement model (1985, p.18-25, eng) 40-614
- Berg slier cuts problems down to a manageable size**
Berg slier cuts problems down to a manageable size (1985, p.9, eng) 40-1275
- Berger, R.H.**
Snow and fog particle size measurements (1982, p.47-58, eng) 40-1930
- Bergeron, F.**
Shore topography and spatial partitioning of crevice refuges by sessile epibenthos in an ice disturbed environment (1986, p.129-145, eng) 40-4140
- Berggren, A.-L.**
New Norwegian creep model and creep equipment (1985, p.181-185, eng) 40-221
- Bergman, J.A.**
In situ electrical measurements of snow wetness in a deep snowpack in the Sierra Nevada snow zone of California (1986, p.367-375, eng) 40-4074
- Bergsager, E.**
Soviet Arctic petroleum exploration and production (1984, p.33-35, eng) 40-1530
- Bergström, S.**
Measurement of areal water equivalent of snow by natural gamma radiation—experiences from northern Sweden (1985, p.465-477, eng) 40-2914
Recent developments in snowmelt-runoff simulation (1986, p.461-468, eng) 40-4082
Snow mapping and hydrological forecasting by airborne gamma-ray spectrometry in northern Sweden (1985, p.421-428, eng) 40-3626
- Bergstam, V.V.**
Podsol formation on the basic rocks of Central Siberia (1986, p.71-80, rus) 40-3598
- Berkat, I.A.**
Applying the BAM construction experience to construction sites of the North (1986, p.30-32, rus) 40-3820
- Berlman, A.M.**
Spatial relation of the Antarctic glacial topography to the subglacial basement topography (1985, p.231-240, eng) 40-2278
- Berman, D.H.**
Multi-bounce, single-scatter, ray theoretic model for under-ice predictions (1985, p.149-154, eng) 40-948
- Bernander, S.**
Design, control and monitoring of driven precast concrete piles with regard to conditions during installment (1984, p.250-257, eng) 40-29
- Bernatowicz, T.J.**
Xe in glacial ice and the atmospheric inventory of noble gases (1985, p.2561-2564, eng) 40-2532
- Berner, D.**
Static and cyclic behavior of structural lightweight concrete at cryogenic temperatures (1985, p.21-37, eng) 40-897
- Berri, B.L.**
Electromagnetic signals of avalanche descent (1984, p.38, rus) 40-849
Synchronous changes in activities of dangerous natural phenomena and their forecasting (1986, p.23-30, rus) 40-4759
- Berry, A.D.**
Effluent dispersion measurement under sea ice (1986, p.656-669, eng) 40-2478
- Berry, D.L.**
Snow load design for Colorado Mountains (1986, p.291-308, eng) 40-2450
- Berry, W.B.**
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.17: Tasks status and continuation recommendations (1985, 209p., eng) 40-3268
- Berach, M.**
Southern ocean: a survey of oceanographic and marine meteorological research work (1985, 115p., eng) 40-1403
- Berthelet, W.**
Ice force results from the modified Yamachiche Bend lightpier, winter 1983-84 (1985, p.319-331, eng) 40-1816
- Borzina, W.E.**
Canmar's berm-supported SSDC drilling advances arctic technology (1985, p.39-43, eng) 40-1796
- Bosson, J.M.**
Brillouin scattering on H₂O above 70 GPa: transition to symmetric ice (ice X) (1985, p.93-98, eng) 40-2204
- Bozay, K.**
Developments in materials for Arctic offshore-structures (1986, p.354-360, eng) 40-3109
- Better roads. Special report: winter maintenance**
Better roads. Special report: winter maintenance (1986, p.21-51, eng) 40-4438
- Better way to control frost heave**
Better way to control frost heave (1986, p.42-43, eng) 40-4104
- Beverly, C.N.**
Thermal water jet ice drill (1984, p.149-163, eng) 40-1970
- Bhandari, N.**
Radiometric chronology of some Himalayan glaciers (1983, p.207-216, eng) 40-1155

- Bhala, D.N.**
Punching resistance of slabs and shells used for Arctic concrete platforms [1985, p.135-149, eng] 40-4340
- Bianco, M.P.**
Trailer hitch snow plow [1983, 4 col., eng] 40-3804
- Blashkov, G.P.**
Experience in determining electrical properties of frozen rocks under natural conditions [1981, p.5-6, rus] 40-92
- Bliznashvili, N.Sh.**
Hallstone growth processes stipulated by the nonstationary thermodynamic structure of hail nuclei [1985, p.69-76, rus] 40-1886
- Bliznets, K.**
Means for controlling slipperiness in winter [1979, 2p., pol] 40-1813
- Bigl, S.R.**
Comparative field testing of buried utility locators [1984, 25p., eng] 40-1683
Permafrost, seasonally frozen ground, snow cover and vegetation in the USSR [1984, 128p., eng] 40-1052
- Blissner, G.F.**
Studying and improving the structure and technology of erecting the right-bank dam of the Kureyskaya hydroelectric power plant built on a weak foundation [1986, p.43-46, rus] 40-4398
- Blizhen, M.A.**
Frozen precipitation and concurrently observed meteorological conditions [1985, 11p., eng] 40-3832
Meteorology and observed snow crystal types during the SNOW-ONE experiment [1982, p.59-75, eng] 40-1931
Statistical relationships between cold regions surface conditions and climatic parameters [1985, p.508-517, eng] 40-1420
Techniques for measurement of snow and ice on freshwater [1986, p.174-222, eng] 40-2138
- Bliss, R.**
Preliminary study of ancient trees in the Hunza Valley and their dendroclimatic potential [1984, p.599-606, eng] 40-2718
- Blotta, A.**
Tampere 86: The ALPCR Congress on winter trafficability — a world-wide review [1986, p.22-26, ita] 40-4440
- Bliz, H.**
Polymorphism of silica and ice [1986, p.1276-1279, eng] 40-4125
- Blaschke, R.A.**
Combined measurements of subglacial water pressure and surface velocity of Findelengletscher, Switzerland: conclusions about drainage system and sliding mechanism [1986, p.101-119, eng] 40-4265
Contribution of the Greenland ice cap to changing sea level: present and future [1985, p.258-266, eng] 40-477
- Black, B.**
Performance of electro-optical wavelength systems [1984, p.39-119, eng] 40-3776
- Black, P.B.**
Continuum approach to modelling of frost heaving [1985, p.36-45, eng] 40-616
- Black, S.**
Wetlands for wastewater treatment in cold climates [1984, 9p. + figs., eng] 40-1087
- Blackmer, W.H.**
Anchorage taps Eklutna Lake for new water supply [1986, p.410-418, eng] 40-2460
- Blaga, A.**
Polymer concrete [1985, 4p., eng] 40-2544
- Blagoveshchenskiy, V.P.**
Mathematical modeling of snow avalanches [1985, p.108-113, rus] 40-2084
- Blatell, G.L.**
Design and use of the CRREL Instrumented Vehicle for cold regions mobility measurements [1985, p.9-20, eng] 40-3323
Field demonstration of traction testing procedures [1985, p.176, eng] 40-3335
Need for snow tire characterization and evaluation [1985, p.1-2, eng] 40-3321
Performance based tire specification system for military wheeled vehicles [1985, p.277-280, eng] 40-3884
Proceedings of the ISTVS Workshop on Measurement and Evaluation of Tire Performance under Winter Conditions, Alta, Utah, 11-14, April 1983 [1985, 177p., eng] 40-3320
Winter tire tests: 1980-81 [1985, p.135-151, eng] 40-3333
- Blake, K.R.**
Natural convection near 4°C in a horizontal water layer heated from below [1984, p.2608-2616, eng] 40-1630
- Blanchard, D.**
Behaviour of soils and structures in the Arctic [1984, 4p., eng] 40-1586
Frost heave of frozen soils [1985, p.637-639, fre] 40-1227
Soil freezing and thawing: modelling and applications [1985, p.10-17, eng] 40-613
Soils frost heaving and thaw settlement [1985, p.209-216, eng] 40-225
- Blanchet, D.**
Development and use of a resource atlas for the Chugach National Forest [1983, p.15(1)-15(18), eng] 40-2721
Variations of the local failure pressure with depth through first-year and multi-year ice [1986, p.310-319, eng] 40-3154
- Blankenship, D.D.**
Glaciogeophysical survey of the interior Ross embayment (GSIRE): Summary of 1983-1984 field work [1984, p.49-51, eng] 40-1768
P-wave anisotropy in the high polar ice of East Antarctica [1982, 143p., eng] 40-4680
- Blasco, S.**
Beaufort Sea ice scour analysis using a computerized data base [1985, p.111-118, eng] 40-4347
- Blatter, H.**
On the thermal regime of arctic glaciers [1985, 107p., eng] 40-1487
- Blas, J.R.**
Snow plow [1984, 8 col., eng] 40-3469
- Blockley, D.I.**
Design practice and snow loading — lessons from a roof collapse [1986, p.67-71, eng] 40-4490
- Blockin, I.U.I.**
Protection and rational use of ground water in the western section of BAM [1985, p.143-144, rus] 40-4310
- Blount, H.**
Ice loads and ship response to ice, USCG Polar Class 1982/83 deployment [1984, 94p., eng] 40-1595
- Blumel, W.-D.**
Periglacial investigations on King George Island, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica. German physiographic research in the Antarctic. Report on the 1983/84 season [1985, 63p., ger] 40-781
- Bobby, W.**
Structural integrity of concrete production platforms for Hibermia [1983, 11p. + 12 figs., eng] 40-2587
- Bobia, N.E.**
Central Antarctic glacier as an object of investigations of prolonged anabiosis of microorganisms in nature [1986, p.202-208, rus] 40-3650
Problems of drilling deep wells in central parts of Antarctica [1984, p.168-172, rus] 40-870
- Bobov, N.G.**
Classification of the state of permafrost as a basis for geocryological regionalization [1981, p.172-173, rus] 40-177
- Bobrovskaya, T.I.**
All-Union conference on the migration of pollutants in soils and adjacent media, 4th, Obninsk, June, 1983. Proceedings [1985, 208p., rus] 40-4112
- Bobrova, L.I.**
First experience in airborne radio-echo sounding of mountain glaciers in Kazakhstan [1985, p.46-54, rus] 40-1057
- Thickness, subglacial relief and volume of Svalbard glaciers based on radio-sounding data [1985, p.224-243, eng] 40-4481**
- Thickness, subglacial topography and volume of Spitsbergen glaciers from radio echo sounding data [1984, p.49-63, rus] 40-852**
- Bock, M.S.**
Sphagnum mosses in the northwestern RSFSR [1985, p.1337-1346, rus] 40-1625
- Bogutskiy, O.G.**
Weather analysis and forecasting for aviation [1985, 231p., rus] 40-1737
- Bogdanov, A.A.**
Sea testing of maneuverability and speed of the SA-15 multipurpose ice breaking transport vessel [1985, p.37-45, rus] 40-1702
- Bogdanov, A.I.**
Some aspects of railroad design for complicated natural conditions using satellite survey data [1985, p.58-60, rus] 40-1736
Stability of skeg-type air cushion vessels with aft sea [1985, p.97-108, rus] 40-1705
- Bogdanov, B.**
Icebreaking-ice removal compounds for ships [1985, p.32-33, rus] 40-2898
- Bogdanov, B.G.**
Stability of wall-type bench marks in permafrost [1985, p.16-19, rus] 40-2194
- Bogdanova, E.G.**
Global distribution of solid precipitation presented in the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources [1984, p.101-107, rus] 40-859
- Bogdanov, A.N.**
Using geophysical methods in studying the composition and structure of frozen ground under laboratory and field conditions [1981, p.53, rus] 40-120
- Bogorodskiy, V.V.**
Equipment and technology for core drilling in moderately cold ice [1984, p.129-132, eng] 40-1196
Improving the accuracy of radar measurements of sea ice thickness by capital processing of reflected signals [1985, p.291-297, rus] 40-2830
Interpretation of aircraft sea ice microwave data [1984, p.344-346, eng] 40-1469
Microwave radiometry of earth's surface features [1985, 272p., rus] 40-916
New equipment and technology for deep core drilling in cold glaciers [1984, p.139-140, eng] 40-1199
On the ability of microwave radiometers to resolve spatially underlying surfaces and on methods to improve it [1984, p.356-359, eng] 40-1471
Physical conditions of bottom melting of the Arctic sea ice pack [1984, p.667-669, eng] 40-3347
Physical conditions of ice cover melting, starting from bottom surface, in Arctic seas [1983, p.885-887, rus] 40-250
Probing of marine hummock ice using cepstral radar [1983, p.839-841, eng] 40-251
Radioglaciology [1985, 254p., eng] 40-1650
Sensitivity of radar measurements to errors in the electrical parameters of ice [1983, p.841-842, eng] 40-252
Thermal influence of submerged buoyant jet on sea ice cover [1984, p.545-548, eng] 40-3346
Thermal influence of submerged buoyant jet on sea ice cover [1983, p.724-729, rus] 40-249
Thermal regime of Arctic ice cap in winter during artificial variation of the radiation balance of its upper surface [1984, p.54-61, eng] 40-1979
Thermal regime of arctic ice cover in wintertime, when the radiation balance of its upper surface is changed artificially [1984, p.64-71, rus] 40-248
- Bogorodskiy, P.A.**
Selection of optimal structural design and layout of hydroelectric power plants in the Far North [1986, p.33-38, rus] 40-4396
- Bokren, C.F.**
Forward-scattering corrected extinction by nonspherical particles [1985, p.1023-1029, eng] 40-1223
- Bolashuk, V.I.**
Improving the accuracy of radar measurements of sea ice thickness by capital processing of reflected signals [1985, p.291-297, rus] 40-2830
Morphometric characteristics of the Novolazarevskiy Ice Shelf [1985, p.56-60, rus] 40-3728
- Botko, N.V.**
Equipment for drilling wells in hard rocks [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-550
- Bolavert, J.**
Bacterial communities in shallow aquatic habitats of Poste-de-la-Baleine (Kuujuaupik) Region, Quebec, Canada [1986, p.235-238, eng] 40-3681
- Botvov, A.V.**
Formation and regime of Central Yakutia taliks on slopes [1985, p.44-55, rus] 40-4232
- Bolding, V.E.**
CIDS update: the Beaufort Sea experience [1985, 17p., eng] 40-3008
- Bolduc, A.M.**
Ice flow trends and drift composition, Flowers River area, Labrador [1986, p.697-702, eng] 40-2651

- Bella, H.-J.**
Assessment of thin cirrus and low cloud over snow by means of the maximum likelihood method [1985, p.169-173, eng] 40-1856
Space observations for climate studies [1985, 396p., eng] 40-1855
- Belostnikov, G.I.**
Laboratory studies of ice jam formation and breakdown [1985, p.126-130, rus] 40-4030
Semi-empirical model of jam formation processes [1985, p.37-44, rus] 40-2976
- Belshin, D.IU.**
Formation of relief and deposition in the recent glaciation area of Severnaya Zemlya [1986, p.127-132, rus] 40-3311
- Belson, J.F.**
1500-year record of tropical precipitation in ice cores from the Quelccaya Ice Cap, Peru [1985, p.971-973, eng] 40-2032
- Bendarenko, V.F.**
Testing a new cutting instrument [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-2842
Testing rotary cutting-bits designed for frozen ground [1985, p.6-7, rus] 40-2900
- Bendarenko, V.V.**
Development and investigation of cementing solutions for finishing wells drilled in permafrost [1981, p.194-196, rus] 40-189
- Bendarev, P.V.**
Track-laying tractor for Siberian taiga [1985, p.14, rus] 40-1640
- Bendarik, G.K.**
Space variations of glacial deposits [1985, 239p., rus] 40-1878
- Benner, W.N.**
Future of antarctic resources [1986, p.248-255, eng] 40-4500
- Beone, R.L.**
Hydrologic monitoring of subsurface flow and groundwater recharge in a mountain watershed [1986, p.263-273, eng] 40-4061
- Beonatanak, P.**
Alteration of soil behaviour after cyclic freezing and thawing [1985, p.187-195, eng] 40-222
Cyclic freeze-thaw influence on frost heaving pressures and thermal conductivities of high water content clays [1986, p.277-284, eng] 40-3149
- Booth, G.G.**
Ground temperature monitoring Cominco's Red Dog Project [1986, p.220-234, eng] 40-2445
- Bordonskii, G.S.**
Gas inclusions in lake ice and microwave brightness temperature of ice cover [1985, p.66-73, rus] 40-2259
- Borovskii, B.V.**
Exploration and estimation of major fresh water reserves in Siberia and the Far East [1985, p.64-65, rus] 40-4299
- Borghal, S.**
1983/84 snow season in the Italian Alps [1984, p.27-36, ita] 40-1614
- Borisov, I.A.**
Protecting the environment when constructing pipelines in West Siberia and the Far North [1985, p.13-15, rus] 40-1709
- Borisov, O.M.**
Geologic factor in glacier regimes of western Tien Shan and Pamirs [1985, 108p., rus] 40-2209
- Borisov, V.N.**
Chemical composition of ground ice in the Severnaya pipe [1985, p.129-136, rus] 40-4212
Preservation of subpermafrost ground water in western Yakutia [1985, p.131-132, rus] 40-4307
- Born, E.W.**
On the polynyas in the mouth of Scoresby Sound [1984, p.259-268, dan] 40-484
- Borna, H.W., Jr.**
Late Pleistocene history of northeastern New England and adjacent Quebec [1985, 159p., eng] 40-2546
- Borodachov, V.E.**
Results of scientific-functional provisions for navigation and other branches of the national economy in the Arctic [1985, p.25-29, rus] 40-3652
- Boroditskii, L.S.**
Acoustic vibration of icebreaker shell plating [1986, p.9-11, rus] 40-3852
- Borodulin, V.V.**
Estimate of the ice cover of Lake Ladoga by remote means [1985, p.69-73, eng] 40-1412
Long term fluctuations of ice cover in Lake Ladoga [1985, p.72-78, eng] 40-4361
Studying lake ice regimes by remote sensing methods [1985, p.445-450, eng] 40-3629
- Borshch, A.T.**
How to prevent hydrate formation in the evaporation pipes of cooling stations [1985, p.24, rus] 40-2195
- Borshch, S.V.**
General regional forecasts of the summer-fall discharge of rivers in the excessive paludification zone [1985, p.99-102, rus] 40-4026
- Borzyszkowski, J.**
Earth hummocks in the dry steppe and in the forest-steppe in central Mongolia [1985, p.111-129, eng] 40-3396
- Bozhkov, N.P.**
Influence of climatic factors on the intensity of thermokarst lake development [1985, p.9, rus] 40-3082
Permafrost landscapes in the economic development zone of the Lena-Aldan interfluvial area [1985, 124p., rus] 40-4679
Recent sedimentation rates in alasy lakes of Central Yakutia [1981, p.101-106, rus] 40-604
- Boström, V.G.**
Vegetation as an indicator of soils, of soil-forming rocks and its interpretation on satellite photographs [1984, p.102-107, rus] 40-2987
- Boworth, H.**
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Phase 2: Test results [1985, 81p., eng] 40-3364
- Boworth, H.W.**
Ice accretion under natural and laboratory conditions [1985, p.225-228, eng] 40-2351
- Botnikov, V.N.**
Some characteristics of distribution and interaction of water masses in the Davis Sea during autumn [1985, p.107-115, eng] 40-2250
Spatial variability of baroclinic water transfer by the Antarctic Circumpolar Current [1986, p.113-121, rus] 40-3310
Surface water dynamics in eastern Sodorzhestvo Sea from iceberg drift observations [1985, p.59-62, rus] 40-2629
- Bott, M.W.**
CBR test applied to processed and compacted snow [1986, p.143-154, eng] 40-2438
- Bouchard, G.**
Numerical calculation of the wind force coefficients on two-dimensional iced structures [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3978
- Bouchard, M.**
Weathering and weathering residuals on the Canadian Shield [1985, p.337-332, eng] 40-2874
- Boudreau, F.**
Neoglacial gelifluction in a snow bed at the tree line (northern Quebec) [1985, p.91-97, fre] 40-3354
- Boulton, G.S.**
Development of a theoretical model of sediment dispersal by ice sheets [1984, p.213-223, eng] 40-4002
Glacial geology and glaciology of the last mid-latitude ice sheets [1985, p.447-474, eng] 40-4488
- Bourbonnais, J.**
Mechanical behaviour of a frozen clay down to cryogenic temperatures [1985, p.237-244, eng] 40-495
Mechanical behaviour of frozen sand down to cryogenic temperatures [1985, p.235-244, eng] 40-229
- Bourgeois, J.C.**
Airborne pollen: a unique air mass tracer, its influx to the Canadian High Arctic [1985, p.109-116, eng] 40-2406
- Bourget, E.**
Shore topography and spatial partitioning of crevice refuges by sessile epibenthos in an ice disturbed environment [1986, p.129-145, eng] 40-4140
- Bourke, R.H.**
MIZLANT 81 data report, results of an oceanographic cruise to the Greenland Sea, October-November 1981 [1985, 67p., eng] 40-1597
- Bouton, C.F.**
Assessing laboratory procedures for the decontamination of polar snow or ice samples for the analysis of toxic metals and metalloids [1985, p.7-11, eng] 40-2391
- Bouton, P.**
Influence of hydroxyethyl starch on ice formation in aqueous solutions [1982, p.478-492, eng] 40-4491
- Bouzon, J.R.**
Wastewater treatment and reuse process for cold regions [1983, p.547-557, eng] 40-3993
- Bovo, S.**
Organization of the nivometric network of the Piedmont Region [1985, p.6-16, ita] 40-1608
- Bowen, R.H.**
Victoria Land Basin: part of an extended crustal complex between East and West Antarctica [1986, p.323-330, eng] 40-2642
- Bower, M.**
Greenland ice cap aeromagnetic survey 1983: acquisition of high sensitivity total field and gradient magnetic data [1984, p.32-36, eng] 40-1507
- Bowering, E.J.**
Fire protection for northern communities [1985, p.538-546, eng] 40-2568
- Bowles, J.R.**
Avalanche hazard and the solunar cycle [1984, p.133-136, eng] 40-818
- Bowling, S.A.**
Water, ice, land, and the Alaska climate [1985, p.17-21, eng] 40-1539
- Bowman, K.P.**
Sensitivity of an energy balance climate model with predicted snowfall rates [1985, p.233-248, eng] 40-489
- Boyd, A.D.**
Promise and practice of concrete construction in ice infested waters [1984, p.31-40, eng] 40-17
- Boyd, A., III.**
Glaciochemical studies and estimated net mass balances for Rennick Glacier area, Antarctica [1985, p.1-6, eng] 40-2390
- Boyd, W.K.**
Corrosion of reinforcing steel bars in concrete [1969, p.322-333, eng] 40-483
- Boyer, R.L.**
Soil conservation in Alaska: past and present [1985, p.23-30, eng] 40-1285
- Boyna, H.S.**
Microwave determination of snowpack liquid water content. Final report [1985, 38p., eng] 40-1761
- Boshinaki, A.N.**
Influence of temperature and stratigraphic peculiarities of snow cover on the descent of slab avalanches [1985, p.173-177, rus] 40-2096
Phenomenon of internal heating of "cold" glaciers and the formation of transitional type glaciers [1985, p.105-110, rus] 40-1066
Role of moraines in the thermal physics of mountain glaciers [1985, p.31-46, rus] 40-1056
- Brack, E.J.**
Evaluation of the electrical frost probe [1986, p.281-287, eng] 40-4131
- Bragg, M.B.**
Airfoil aerodynamics in icing conditions [1986, p.76-81, eng] 40-3497
- Brathwaite, R.**
Recent glaciological work in Greenland in connection with development of hydropower [1983, p.191-199, eng] 40-1043
- Brathwaite, R.J.**
Assessment of mass-balance variations within a sparse stake network, Qamanarsup sermia, West Greenland [1986, p.50-53, eng] 40-4258
Glacier-climate research for planning hydropower in Greenland [1986, p.485-489, eng] 40-4084
Glaciers and hydropower potential of Johan Dahl Land, South Greenland [1985, 20p., eng] 40-1498
Glaciological and climatological investigations at Qamanarsup sermia, West Greenland [1984, p.109-112, eng] 40-1512
Glaciological investigations at Qamanarsup sermia, West Greenland, 1983-1984 [1985, 26p., eng] 40-9
Hydrological modelling in Greenland in connection with hydropower [1984, p.90-94, eng] 40-1508
Relations between annual runoff and climate, Johan Dahl Land, South Greenland [1985, 25p., eng] 40-7
Water supply, Greenland [1985, p.73-80, eng] 40-1126
- Brakel, J.**
Offshore structures and dredging [1984, p.15-22, eng] 40-15
- Branch, G.H.**
High frequency acoustic reflection from flat sea ice [1985, p.80-89, eng] 40-940
- Brandt, M.**
Measurement of areal water equivalent of snow by natural gamma radiation—experiences from northern Sweden [1985, p.465-477, eng] 40-2914
Snow mapping and hydrological forecasting by airborne gamma-ray spectrometry in northern Sweden [1985, p.421-428, eng] 40-3626
- Brantman, B.P.**
Use of synthetic non-woven materials in the construction of roads on weak ground. A review [1979, 47p., rus] 40-1013
- Braun, L.N.**
Simulation of snowmelt-runoff in lowland and lower alpine regions of Switzerland [1985, 166p., eng] 40-1486
- Bray, D.I.**
Winter ice regime in the tidal estuaries of the northeastern portion of the Bay of Fundy, New Brunswick [1986, p.130-139, eng] 40-3847
- Bredkina, L.I.**
Lichens in high-mountain valley of the Arpa River (Central Tien Shan) [1986, p.15-20, rus] 40-4423
- Bredner, A.V.**
Building petroleum industry objects on weak water-saturated ground. Review [1985, 69p., rus] 40-1835
- Bredthauer, S.R.**
Freezeup processes along the Susitna River, Alaska [1986, p.573-581, eng] 40-4094
Riverbank erosion processes of the Yukon River at Galena, Alaska [1986, p.415-423, eng] 40-4078
- Bremer, T.W.**
Aggregate-matrix interaction in concrete subjected to severe exposure [1984, p.82-88, eng] 40-22
- Bremann, A.M.**
World Data Center-A for Glaciology Antarctic-related activities, 1983-1984 [1984, p.245-246, eng] 40-3102
World Data Center-A for Glaciology: functions and services [1985, p.14-16, eng] 40-589
- Breslav, E.I.**
Role of snow cover in sulfate pollution of surface water [1985, p.43-47, eng] 40-1989
- Bridge maintenance management, corrosion control, heating, and deicing chemicals**
Bridge maintenance management, corrosion control, heating, and deicing chemicals [1984, 88p., eng] 40-559

- Brigham, J.K.
Marine stratigraphy and amino-acid geochronology of the Gubik Formation, western Arctic Coastal Plain, Alaska [1985, 218p. + plates, eng] 40-2941
- Brigham, L.W.
Arctic icebreakers: U.S., Canadian, and Soviet [1986, p.47-58, eng] 40-4327
New developments in Soviet nuclear Arctic ships [1985, p.131-133, eng] 40-2036
- Brimblecombe, P.
Elution of ions through field and laboratory snowpacks [1985, p.196-201, eng] 40-2420
Relocation and preferential elution of acidic solute through the snowpack of a small, remote, high-altitude Scottish catchment [1985, p.141-147, eng] 40-2411
- Briston, E.
Observations of plankton organisms obtained by bongo nets during the November-December 1983 ice-edge investigations [1984, p.113-115, eng] 40-1286
- British Antarctic Survey
Annual report, 1984-85 [1985, 114p., eng] 40-3938
- Broccoli, A.
Characteristics of seasonal snow cover as simulated by GFDL climate models [1986, p.241-248, eng] 40-4291
- Broccoli, A.J.
Comparison of climate model sensitivity with data from the last glacial maximum [1985, p.2643-2651, eng] 40-2722
Influence of continental ice sheets on the climate of an ice age [1985, p.2167-2190, eng] 40-366
- Brockett, B.E.
Frazil ice pebbles: frazil ice aggregates in the Tanana River near Fairbanks, Alaska [1986, p.475-483, eng] 40-4567
Prototype drill for core sampling fine-grained perennially frozen ground [1985, 29p., eng] 40-3579
Sub-ice channels and longitudinal frazil bars, ice-covered Tanana River, Alaska [1986, p.465-474, eng] 40-4566
- Brodzikowski, K.
Inventory of deformational structures as a tool for unravelling the Quaternary geology of glaciated areas [1985, p.175-188, eng] 40-763
- Bromley, A.M.
Precipitation in the Wright Valley [1985, p.60-68, eng] 40-3096
Weather observations Wright Valley, Antarctica [1985, 37p., eng] 40-3207
- Bromwich, D.H.
Inversion wind pattern over West Antarctica [1986, p.849-860, eng] 40-4013
Recurring, atmospherically forced polynya in Terra Nova Bay [1985, p.177-203, eng] 40-1674
- Brooks, J., III
Snow cover and interpretation of vegetation/habitat inventories [1984, p.203-210, eng] 40-1368
- Brooks, L.D.
Probabilistic method to determine system efficiency in an iceberg environment [1986, p.1-7, eng] 40-3113
- Brovka, G.P.
Calorimetric method for studying phase composition of water in peat [1985, p.114-119, rus] 40-544
Heat and mass transfer in freezing peat [1985, 160p., rus] 40-2588
Studying mass transfer and calculating moisture redistribution during the freezing of peat systems [1981, p.111-113, rus] 40-152
- Brovkin, A.N.
Some engineering and geological peculiarities of frozen rocks in the central Angara River area [1981, p.151-153, rus] 40-168
- Brown, D.
SNOW ONE atmospheric and transmission measurements [1982, p.1-16, eng] 40-1928
- Brown, J.
Terrain analysis from space shuttle photographs of Tibet [1986, p.400-409, eng] 40-2459
U.S. permafrost delegation to the People's Republic of China [1985, p.11-16, eng] 40-1538
U.S. permafrost delegation visit to the People's Republic of China, 15-31 July 1984 [1985, 137p., eng] 40-1051
Workshop on Permafrost Geophysics, Golden, Colorado, 23-24 October 1984 [1985, 113p., eng] 40-1289
- Brown, M.G.
Corrosion of highway appurtenances due to deicing salts [1981, p.44-54, eng] 40-3806
- Brown, R.
ARCTIC: ship hull resistance to ice loads [1985, 26p., fre] 40-1687
Baffin Island Oilspill Project—Cape Hatt ice conditions [1981, 86p., eng] 40-1542
Polar class antarctic 1984 ice impact tests [1985, 188p., eng] 40-2643
- Brown, R.A.
Direct evidence for antifreeze glycoprotein adsorption onto an ice surface [1985, p.1265-1270, eng] 40-2968
Investigating the ice-water interface: two light-scattering experiments [1984, 77p., eng] 40-1810
- Brown, R.D.
Atmospheric icing on oil rigs off Canada's east coast [1985, p.293-312, eng] 40-2510
- Characteristics of marine icing in Canadian waters [1985, p.78-94, eng] 40-2498
Climatology of severe storms affecting coastal areas of eastern Canada [1986, 233p., eng] 40-2632
Evaluation of currently available marine icing models for prediction of icing on ships and offshore structures [1985, p.123-139, eng] 40-2590
- Brown, R.L.
Comparison of two constitutive theories for compressive deformation of columnar sea ice [1986, p.241-252, eng] 40-4549
Investigation of the multiaxial properties of snow at high rates of deformation [1985, 7p., eng] 40-1385
Observations on the growth process and strength characteristics of surface hoar [1984, p.188-195, eng] 40-827
Two-dimensional solutions for a turbulent continuum theory for the atmospheric mixture of snow and air [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-2308
- Brown, T.G.
Ice rheology finite element models [1986, p.583-588, eng] 40-3192
Iceberg-structure interaction global and local loads [1986, p.553-560, eng] 40-3188
Monte Carlo simulation of Arctic offshore drilling operations [1985, 33p., eng] 40-3009
- Brown, W.P.
SIDS phase I final report [1982, 20p. + appenda., eng] 40-1691
- Brozema, J.M.
Airborne gravity measurement system for use in the Arctic [1985, p.30-33, eng] 40-932
- Bruce, J.
Our changing northern climate [1985, p.1-6, eng] 40-4334
- Bruce, J.C.
Production scenarios for the Navarin Basin [1985, 8p. + figs., eng] 40-3012
Promise and practice of concrete construction in ice infested waters [1984, p.31-40, eng] 40-17
Use of traditional structures for drilling in marginal ice areas [1985, 8p. + figs., eng] 40-3004
- Bruggers, D.E.
Strengthening Alaskan Beaufort Sea soils with portland cement [1986, p.129-134, eng] 40-3128
Strengthening Alaskan Beaufort Sea soils with portland cement [1986, p.771-783, eng] 40-2488
- Brühl, H.
Ice plug anchor—development of a new anchor for use in snow and ice [1985, p.34-40, eng] 40-430
- Brune, E.
Icebird—world's first purpose-built polar resupply vessel [1985, 13p., eng] 40-3017
- Bruno, M.S.
Methodology for the determination of drag coefficients for ice floes [1986, p.410-417, eng] 40-3168
- Bruno, E.
Analogies waves and ice on sloping structures [1985, p.982-987, eng] 40-339
Index of papers presented at POAC 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85 [1985, 11 sections, eng] 40-4245
- Bruno, P.
Analogies waves and ice on sloping structures [1985, p.982-987, eng] 40-339
Brief presentation on port and coastal structures in ice—some American and Canadian experiences [1985, p.1223-1240, eng] 40-4465
Index of papers presented at POAC 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85 [1985, 11 sections, eng] 40-4245
- Bryant, W.R.
Geotechnical properties of sediments of the West Greenland continental shelf, Davis Strait [1985, p.361-374, eng] 40-291
Northern latitude scientific ocean drilling [1985, p.388-392, eng] 40-293
- Brykassenkov, A.G.
Machines for winter maintenance of roads [1985, p.13-14, rus] 40-2886
- Brazzińska, A.
Preliminary study of the occurrence of trace metals in Admiralty Bay [1981, p.113-126, pol] 40-4493
- Buch, D.
12 years programme for baseline studies in Jameson Land, East Greenland [1985, p.1241-1242, eng] 40-4466
- Buchko, N.A.
Generalized method of calculating parameters of seasonal refrigerating units employed in frozen-type dams [1984, p.78-84, rus] 40-1742
- Buch, B.M.
Satellite telemetry buoys for collection of Arctic acoustic and environmental data [1985, p.34-38, eng] 40-933
- Buch, E.H.
Winter water availability and use conflicts as related to fish and wildlife in Arctic Alaska—a synthesis of information [1977, 222p. + appenda., eng] 40-4783
- Buch, K.R.
Microheterotrophs in the ice-edge zone [1984, p.109-111, eng] 40-2284
Phytoplankton, ice algae, and choanoflagellates from AMERIEZ, the southern Atlantic and the Indian Oceans [1985, p.107-109, eng] 40-2283
- Buckley, T.
Underwater iceberg geometry [1985, 113p. + 9 appenda., eng] 40-1831
- Budakov, V.G.
Preventing frost heaving of the power line support foundations [1986, p.29-30, rus] 40-4395
- Budd, W.F.
Finite element analysis of two-dimensional longitudinal section flow on Law Dome [1985, p.153-161, eng] 40-751
Numerical modelling of ice stream flow with sliding [1985, p.130-137, eng] 40-749
State of balance of the antarctic ice sheet, an updated assessment 1984 [1985, p.172-177, eng] 40-4468
Three-dimensional modelling of ice dynamics in West Antarctica [1985, p.138-145, eng] 40-750
- Bud'ko, V.M.
Geologic interpretation of Antarctica's mountainous regions with space imagery [1985, p.27-33, eng] 40-3316
Initial attempt at interpreting the structure of mountainous areas in the western Antarctic with space imagery [1985, p.106-113, eng] 40-3315
- Bugakov, I.P.
Development of soddy, deeply podsolized soils of the lower Angara River area [1985, p.89-94, rus] 40-2849
- Bulanov, S.A.
Mathematical model of ice sheets and the calculation of the evolution of the Greenland ice sheet [1985, p.281-292, eng] 40-2684
- Bul'kov, M.V.
Modeling artificial crystallization and formation of crystallization in supercooled stratiform clouds [1985, p.96-106, eng] 40-1984
Modeling the distribution of artificial crystallization in mixed frontal clouds [1984, p.3-16, rus] 40-2240
- Bulatikhin, A.B.
Mass accumulation in the alimentary area of the Medvezhiy glacier during periods between surges [1985, p.131-135, rus] 40-3918
- Bukatnikov, V.D.
Floating water intakes and siphon water lines under severe climatic conditions [1986, p.19-20, rus] 40-4407
- Bukharitsa, P.I.
Characteristics of hummocking processes of the ice cover of the north Caspian Sea [1985, p.604-611, eng] 40-3428
- Bulankin, N.F.
Studies of the performance of short piles in regional pebbly soils of Krasnoyarsk [1985, p.53, rus] 40-4141
- Bulat, V.
Experimental determination of factors affecting loads imposed on propellers in ice [1985, var. p., eng] 40-1596
- Bulatov, A.S.
Circulating cryostat for diffractometer for structure research at temperatures of 4.2-300 K [1986, p.1218-1220, eng] 40-4379
- Bulatov, L.V.
Changes in the thermohaline structure of Arctic surface waters [1985, p.23-26, rus] 40-3458
- Bulatov, R.V.
Ground water alimentation in the area of seasonally freezing rocks [1985, p.125-126, rus] 40-4304
- Ball, P.A.
Loess of Tajik SSR [1984, p.399-412, eng] 40-2716
- Bulmanis, V.N.
Selecting structural parameters of fiberglass pressure pipes [1985, p.54-64, rus] 40-3447
- Balycheva, T.M.
Dependence of carbon dioxide exchange on the age of plant leaves [1985, p.93-98, rus] 40-2945
- Bunnenberg, C.
Scavenging of harmful atmospheric impurities by snowfall [1985, p.126-127, ger] 40-4109
- Buntina, T.N.
Rhythms in the development of phytoplankton in the Bratsk reservoir [1985, p.16-18, rus] 40-3073
- Buratti, B.J.
Application of a radiative transfer model to bright icy astelites [1985, p.208-217, eng] 40-1495
- Burbank, D.W.
Bedrock control on glacial limits: examples from the Ladakh and Zaskar Ranges, northwestern Himalaya, India [1985, p.143-149, eng] 40-1321
Plio-pleistocene cyclic sedimentation in the Kashmir Basin, Northwestern Himalaya [1985, p.229-236, eng] 40-1855
- Burch, D.
Experimental validation of a mathematical model for predicting moisture transfer in attics [1985, p.287-296, eng] 40-776
- Burch, W.B.
System for mounting end caps on ice specimens [1985, p.362-365, eng] 40-2694
- Burcham, T.S.
Direct evidence for antifreeze glycoprotein adsorption onto an ice surface [1985, p.1265-1270, eng] 40-2968

- Burdall, N.S.**
Results of construction and operation of an experimental through-type mudflow-catching system (ZakNII) on the Durudzha River [1984, p.112-124, rus] 40-2127
- Burg, J.P.**
In situ recrystallization of polycrystalline ice [1985, p.122-129, eng] 40-748
- Burgess, E.**
Performance of electro-optical wavelength systems [1984, p.39-119, eng] 40-3776
- Burgess, M.**
Permafrost—large-scale research at Calgary and Caen [1985, p.19-22, eng] 40-1717
- Burgess, M.M.**
Thermal observations of permafrost growth at the Illisarvik drained lake site Richards Island, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. [1985, p.188-190, eng] 40-1171
- Burgi, P.H.**
Ice management at Dickinson Dam spillway crest gate [1986, p.235-247, eng] 40-4398
- Burkov, G.**
Arctic routes of the USSR [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2877
Are Arctic ice conditions getting worse [1985, p.36-37, rus] 40-2907
- Burman, G.V.**
Method of accounting for phase transformations when calculating the stress-strain states of earth dams and their foundations in the Far North [1984, p.74-78, rus] 40-1741
- Burn, C.R.**
On the origin of aggradational ice in permafrost [1985, p.77-84, eng] 40-620
- Burnet, R.**
French program of glaciological surveys [1985, p.3-24, fre] 40-1382
- Burns, B.A.**
100 MHz dielectric constant measurements of snow cover: dependence on environmental and snow pack parameters [1985, p.829-834, eng] 40-420
Characterization of sea ice types using synthetic aperture radar [1984, p.431-439, eng] 40-3308
Remote sensing of the marginal ice zone during MIZEX 83 and 84 [1985, p.178-189, eng] 40-953
SAR remote sensing during MIZEX 84 [1985, p.439-443, eng] 40-417
- Burns, P.E.**
Cirque glacier regime and neoglaciation, Brooks Range, Alaska [1985, p.371-378, eng] 40-1870
- Burrows, D.A.**
Alignment of ice crystals due to transient electric fields [1986, p.265-272, eng] 40-4482
- Burtsev, A.I.**
Arctic and Antarctic radar charts compiled on the basis of *Cosmos-1500* satellite data and preliminary results of their analysis [1985, p.54-63, rus] 40-535
- Burygin, L.**
Experimental winter anchorage of the icebreaker *Kapitan Babichev* with shut-off engines [1985, p.34-36, rus] 40-2899
- Bussanelli, G.**
Active defense against avalanches. Snow fences—some thoughts about measures taken in the Aosta Valley [1985, p.52-60, ita] 40-4749
- Buser, O.**
Avalanche forecast: experience using nearest neighbours [1984, p.109-115, eng] 40-814
- Busk, S.**
New snowfighting plan tested under fire [1985, p.115-116, eng] 40-1755
- Bushman, A.V.**
Sea ice interpretation on radar satellite images [1985, p.9-15, rus] 40-531
Using *Cosmos-1500* satellite radar images for studying sea ice distribution and dynamics [1985, p.23-27, rus] 40-133
- Buslov, V.M.**
Base skirts for Arctic offshore drilling platforms [1986, p.160-167, eng] 40-3133
Detachable systems—alternative approach for Arctic exploratory structures [1985, p.519-528, eng] 40-302
- Buss, D.C.**
Access pipes for multiple sampling under ice [1985, p.1129-1130, eng] 40-1405
- Bussiba, A.**
Effect of warm prestressing on fatigue crack growth curves at low temperatures [1985, p.191-209, eng] 40-3895
- But, N.O.**
Design values of wind speeds of various probability for construction on Kola Peninsula [1985, p.52-59, rus] 40-3570
- Butner, O.S.**
Peculiarities of architectural and artistic design for industrial buildings of eastern Siberia [1985, p.17-21, rus] 40-2903
- Butler, D.R.**
Reconstruction of snow-avalanche characteristics in Montana, U.S.A., using vegetative indicators [1985, p.185-187, eng] 40-1327
- Butenko, A.N.**
Thermal regime of cryogenic meadow-swamp soils of Transbaikalia [1985, p.154-157, rus] 40-3068
- Butt, D.**
Ice observations in Newfoundland and Labrador [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3972
- Butterfield, J.**
SNOW ONE atmospheric and transmission measurements [1982, p.1-16, eng] 40-1928
- Butterfield, J.E.**
Low visibility infrared group (LOVIR) data report Smoke Week VI: Narrative and instrumentation specifications [1984, p.153-160, eng] 40-3778
- Buttner, H.**
Polymorphism of silica and ice [1986, p.1276-1279, eng] 40-4125
- Buzin, I.U.M.**
Performance of road graders in loose earth and snow [1985, p.11-12, rus] 40-1204
- Buzin, V.A.**
Forecasting maximum ice jam water levels for the Amur and Ussuri rivers [1985, p.44-52, rus] 40-2977
- Bychakov, I.U.D.**
Using *Cosmos-1500* satellite radar images for studying sea ice distribution and dynamics [1985, p.23-27, rus] 40-533
- Bye, J.A.T.**
Observations in the boundary layer under the sea ice in McMurdo Sound [1985, p.167-176, eng] 40-1673
- Byrd, L.W.**
Freezer model using a population balance approach for steady-state, direct-contact, secondary refrigerant, freeze desalination [1984, 115p., eng] 40-1811
- Bystriykh, V.F.**
Rod anchors for power-line supports on permafrost [1985, p.55, rus] 40-3768
- Ca Zord, F.**
Hydrological simulation of the Cordevole watershed [1984, 160p. + append., ita] 40-2165
- Cady, P.D.**
Chloride penetration and the deterioration of concrete bridge decks [1983, p.81-86, eng] 40-4156
- Cal, B.**
Mathematical models of the temperature and water-heat transfer in the percolation zone of a glacier [1986, p.39-49, eng] 40-2772
- Calme, N.**
Geometrical aspects of sorted patterned ground in recurrently frozen soil [1986, p.216-220, eng] 40-2626
- Calabro, M.F.**
Tips on getting better, less expensive sand for winter operations [1985, p.39-41, eng] 40-1802
- Calkin, P.E.**
Cirque glacier regime and neoglaciation, Brooks Range, Alaska [1985, p.371-378, eng] 40-1870
Direct measurement of lichen growth, Brooks Range, Alaska [1984, p.23-25, eng] 40-1109
- Calkina, D.J.**
Cold facts of ice jams: case studies of mitigation methods [1984, p.39-47, eng] 40-4457
Hydrologic aspects of ice jams [1986, p.603-609, eng] 40-4097
Ice jam flood prevention measures: Lamoille River at Hardwick, Vermont, USA [1985, p.149-168, eng] 40-1012
Modeling of ice discharge in river models [1984, p.285-290, eng] 40-3565
Survey of ice problem areas in navigable waterways [1985, 32p., eng] 40-3360
- Calman, J.**
Convection at a model ice edge [1985, p.21-215, eng] 40-3710
- Cammeron, L.**
Relationships between ice crystal size, water content and proton NMR relaxation times in cells [1985, p.371-379, eng] 40-410
- Caraculacu, A.M.**
Underground cryogenic cavities—Field measurements and numerical methods [1985, p.55-61, eng] 40-204
- Cammerort, A.B.**
Adfreeze forces on offshore platforms [1986, p.541-548, eng] 40-3186
- Campana, M.E.**
Hydrologic monitoring of subsurface flow and groundwater recharge in a mountain watershed [1986, p.263-273, eng] 40-4061
- Campanella, R.G.**
Seismic cone penetration testing in the Beaufort Sea [1986, p.253-271, eng] 40-3832
- Campbell, I.B.**
Weathering within ice-cemented till and its significance for climatic stability in Antarctica [1985, p.52-59, eng] 40-3095
- Canada's offshore technology meets the Arctic challenges**
Canada's offshore technology meets the Arctic challenges [1985, p.133-135, eng] 40-3690
- Canadian Coast Guard prepares to build \$425 million icebreaker**
Canadian Coast Guard prepares to build \$425 million icebreaker [1984, p.45-47, eng] 40-1531
- Canadian Conference on Marine Geotechnical Engineering, 3rd, St. John's, Newfoundland, June 1986**
[Proceedings] [1985, 847p. (2 vols.), eng] 40-3830
- Canadian Technical Asphalt Association, 30th Conference, 1985**
Proceedings [1985, 394p. + append., eng] 40-2491
- Cao, J.**
Appraisalment on the groundwater resources in permafrost areas in the middle-east section of Mt. Qilian [1985, p.65-76, chi] 40-789
Hydrogeological investigation methods and exploration for water in the permafrost region of Qilian Shan [1984, p.241-253, eng] 40-2053
- Caola, E.**
Local avalanche commissions in the Trento Autonomous Province [1985, p.38-44, ita] 40-1611
- Cappe, J.F.**
Development and testing of a subsea electric auger drill (SEA-DRILL II) [1986, p.785-801, eng] 40-3845
- Caranti, J.M.**
Meter for the conductivity and the dielectric constant of ice [1984, p.1264-1267, spa] 40-1791
- Carbee, D.L.**
Strain rate effect on the tensile strength of frozen silt [1985, p.153-157, eng] 40-217
Tensile strength of frozen silt [1986, p.15-28, chi] 40-4635
- Card, D.H.**
Utility of thematic mapper thermal data for discriminating boreal forest communities [1985, p.200-202, eng] 40-1173
- Carey, A.G., Jr.**
Marine ice fauna: Arctic [1985, p.173-190, eng] 40-2542
- Carlson, R.**
Estimation of glacier meltwater hydrographs [1986, p.345-352, eng] 40-4071
- Carlson, R.F.**
Design considerations for river training structures and Tanana River case study [1984, 65p., eng] 40-4717
- Carpenter, D.M.**
Utah's Great Salt Lake—a classic lake effect snowstorm [1985, p.309-311, eng] 40-3480
- Carpenter, G.W.**
Installation of thermistor strings in test borings: a comparison of methods and results [1986, p.200-206, eng] 40-2443
- Carr, M.H.**
Geomorphic evidence for the distribution of ground ice on Mars [1986, p.249-252, eng] 40-4721
- Carrozza, M.**
Winter traffic on concessionary highways [1986, p.17-18, fre] 40-2782
- Carrey, F.D.**
Remote sensing of the Arctic sea [1986, p.59-64, eng] 40-4196
Sea ice observations of the Weddell-Scotia Seas with SIR-B imagery [1985, p.452-453, eng] 40-419
- Carstens, T.**
Polar lows—a threat to offshore operations in northern waters [1985, p.1149-1169, eng] 40-4461
- Carter, J.E.**
Small waterplane area twin hulled (SWATH) vessel ice tests [1985, var. p., eng] 40-991
- Carter, L.R.**
Assessing the impact of climatic change in cold regions [1984, 42p., eng] 40-2649
- Carter, W.**
Iceberg generated pits: a theoretical study [1986, p.81-88, eng] 40-3122
- Casselman, J.M.**
Evolution of a factory-installed piping system [1986, p.695-717, eng] 40-2481
- Cassidy, P.**
Balance of measurements of the Nivose Station 1981/82, 1982/83, 1983/84 [1985, 48p., fre] 40-1599
- Castle, D.A.**
Experimental study of aerodynamic aspects of wet snow accretion on overhead lines [1986, 3p., eng] 40-3980
- Castonguay, G.C.**
Ice accretion data for model evaluation [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3953
- Caulfield, H.J.**
Modeling the dynamics and optical effects of snowstorms, Part I: Optical considerations [1982, p.269-273, eng] 40-1944
- Cavallieri, D.J.**
NASA CV-990 aircraft observations during MIZEX-West [1985, p.90-96, eng] 40-4177
Passive microwave study of polynyas along the antarctic Wilkes Land coast [1985, p.227-252, eng] 40-1676
Performance of an airborne imaging 92/183 GHz radiometer during the Bering Sea Marginal Ice Zone Experiment (MIZEX-WEST) [1983, p.164-170, eng] 40-1506
Reduction of weather effects in the calculation of sea ice concentration from microwave radiances [1986, p.3913-3919, eng] 40-4681
Satellite observations of sea ice [1985, p.247-255, eng] 40-1557
Some results of the MIZEX-West ice observation program [1985, p.190-197, eng] 40-954

- Contner, R.W.
Evaluation of empirical tread design predictions of snow traction as measured with a self-contained traction vehicle [1985, p.67-75, eng] 40-3329
- Croft, C.
Comment on the consistency of truncated nonlinear integral equation based theories of freezing [1985, p.1376-2383, eng] 40-846
- Chabot, L.
Evaluation of Archimedian screw tractor for ice management [1982, 107p., eng] 40-3996
Odeco designs massive deepwater Arctic rig [1985, p.59-63, eng] 40-1948
- Chabot, L.G.
Probabilistic design criteria for Beaufort Sea structures: combining limited driving force and limit stress predictions [1985, p.291-301, eng] 40-4348
- Chacko, E.F.
Frazil ice pebbles: frazil ice aggregates in the Tanana River near Fairbanks, Alaska [1986, p.475-483, eng] 40-4567
Sub-ice channels and longitudinal frazil bars, ice-covered Tanana River, Alaska [1986, p.465-474, eng] 40-4566
- Chadwick, D.G.
Apparatus and method for measuring concentrations of super-cooled liquid water [1984, 18 col., eng] 40-3472
- Chai, Z.
Preliminary investigation on glaciation in Siguniang mountainous region of Wenchuan County in Sichuan Province [1986, p.72-82, chi] 40-4640
- Chakraborty, M.
Temperature effects on strength and elasticity of concrete containing admixtures [1985, p.118-133, eng] 40-899
- Chakraborty, S.K.
Ablation on the antarctic shelf ice [1985, p.81-86, eng] 40-3537
Experiment on artificial augmentation of ablation on the shelf ice, Antarctica [1985, p.95-97, eng] 40-3540
Ice shelf studies at and around Indian scientific research station, *Dakshin Gangotri*, Antarctica [1985, p.75-80, eng] 40-3536
Iceberg studies in antarctic waters [1985, p.87-90, eng] 40-3538
Note on the snout of *Dakshin Gangotri* Glacier, Antarctica [1985, p.91-93, eng] 40-3539
Snow and ice studies at and around *Dakshin Gangotri*, Antarctica [1986, p.21-26, eng] 40-4451
Stratigraphic studies of antarctic ice [1985, p.99-102, eng] 40-3541
- Chalikov, D.V.
Modeling Quaternary glaciations [1986, p.82-86, rus] 40-4006
One-dimensional model of the atmosphere as a block of the ocean-atmosphere-ice climatic system [1983, p.781-785, eng] 40-3295
Thermodynamic models of climatic systems glaciers-ocean-atmosphere [1985, p.92-98, rus] 40-1064
- Chamberlain, E.J.
Geotechnical properties and freeze/thaw consolidation behavior of sediment from the Beaufort Sea, Alaska [1985, 83p., eng] 40-2868
Ion and moisture migration and frost heave in freezing Morin clay [1986, p.1014, chi] 40-4634
Repeated load triaxial testing of frozen and thawed soils [1985, p.166-170, eng] 40-3526
Shear strength anisotropy in frozen saline and freshwater soils [1985, p.189-194, eng] 40-687
- Champagne, V.E.
Batfish sections near the edge of the Scotian Shelf, 1976-77 [1983, 159p., eng] 40-2123
- Chandler, N.
Analysis of large scale laboratory and in situ frost heave tests [1985, p.65-70, eng] 40-205
- Chandler, P.C.P.
Standard statistical approach to modeling iceberg drift [1986, p.426-431, eng] 40-3170
- Chang, A.T.C.
Detection of the depth-hoar layer in the snow-pack of the Arctic Coastal Plain of Alaska, U.S.A., using satellite data [1986, p.87-94, eng] 40-4263
Effect of scintillation on the active microwave remote-sensing sensors [1985, p.1231-1240, eng] 40-1662
Nimbus-7 SMNR snow cover data [1986, p.181-187, eng] 40-4285
Passive and active microwave studies of wet snowpack properties [1985, p.57-66, eng] 40-1990
Recent snowpack research studies at NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center [1986, p.108-128, eng] 40-2134
Seasonal and interannual observations and modeling of the snowpack on the Arctic Coastal Plain of Alaska using satellite data [1986, p.521-529, eng] 40-4088
- Chapin, F.S., III
Individualistic growth response of tundra plant species to environmental manipulations in the field [1985, p.564-576, eng] 40-3
Revegetation of Alaskan disturbed sites by native tundra species [1986, 15p., eng] 40-4718
- Chapman, D.L.
Forecast procedure for Jokulhlaups on Snow River in South-central Alaska [1986, p.491-499, eng] 40-4085
- Chappuis, J.
Conventional submarine technology for under-ice operation [1985, p.729-754, eng] 40-320
- Charl, T.R.
Analytical and experimental modelling of iceberg scours and pits [1986, p.457-468, eng] 40-3841
Ice scour surveys, statistics and forces [1986, p.385-404, eng] 40-4606
- Charlwood, R.G.
Evaluation of the dynamic response of the Kogyuk berm during ice loading [1986, p.385-407, eng] 40-3838
- Charpentier, G.
Bacterial communities in shallow aquatic habitats of Poste-de-la-Baleine (Kuujuaupik) Region, Quebec, Canada [1986, p.235-238, eng] 40-3681
- Charpentier, E.J.
Production scenarios for the Navarin Basin [1985, 8p., + figs., eng] 40-3012
Use of traditional structures for drilling in marginal ice areas [1985, 8p., + figs., eng] 40-3004
- Chashchina, N.M.
Bacterial transformation of sulfur forms in the system "thermal spring-wooden hut" [1985, p.164-168, rus] 40-2748
- Chatterji, S.
Freezing of aqueous solutions in a porous medium. Part 1. Freezing of air-entraining agent solutions [1985, p.13-20, eng] 40-2803
Freezing of aqueous solutions in a porous medium. Part 2. Freezing of mixed solutions of air-entraining agents and water reducers [1985, p.729-733, eng] 40-2804
- Chazov, B.A.
Ecology and productivity of a landscape after placer mining [1986, p.119-121, rus] 40-4655
- Chibrikova, E.V.
Seismic methods of controlling earth structures built on loess [1985, p.95-101, rus] 40-1898
- Chochenko, M.
Operation of engineering equipment in freezing weather [1986, p.18-19, rus] 40-2881
- Choe, S.P.
Multiple roughness ice covered channels [1986, p.53-62, eng] 40-4533
- Chohayeb, F.S.
Sea ice identification in the creeping mode [1985, p.329-341, eng] 40-4352
- Chokhovskii, I.U.V.
Hydration processes in cement concretes during freeze-thaw cycles [1985, p.998-1001, rus] 40-2807
- Chokrygin, S.N.
Experience in estimating the effect of landscape boundaries in detailed engineering-geocryological investigations [1981, p.43-44, rus] 40-115
- Chomozov, E.N.
Basic trends in dust control of mines and mine shafts in the North [1984, 161p., rus] 40-590
- Chen, A.C.T.
Large-scale ice strength test at slow strain rates [1986, p.374-378, eng] 40-3163
- Chen, C.
Experimental study of ice sluicing through the diversion tunnel of the Baishan Hydro-Power Project [1986, p.257-268, eng] 40-4600
- Chen, C.-K.
Effects of wall interaction on freezing materials [1986, p.234-259, eng] 40-3145
- Chen, C.T.A.
Preliminary observations of oxygen and carbon dioxide of the wintertime Bering Sea marginal ice zone [1985, p.465-483, eng] 40-4330
- Chen, E.
Thaw-consolidation behavior of seasonally frozen soils [1985, p.159-163, eng] 40-218
- Chen, E.S.
Constitutive modeling of sea ice [1985, p.343-351, eng] 40-4353
- Chen, H.
Computer program uses simulation method to help manage weather-sensitive projects [1985, p.80-86, eng] 40-1952
- Chen, H.-T.
Effects of wall interaction on freezing materials [1986, p.234-259, eng] 40-3145
- Chen, J.
Preliminary investigation on glaciation in Siguniang mountainous region of Wenchuan County in Sichuan Province [1986, p.72-82, chi] 40-4640
Some views on presentation of glacial landforms on large scale map [1985, p.361-365, chi] 40-4651
- Chen, S.
Thirty years of permafrost research and engineering in China [1984, p.9-24, eng] 40-2038
- Chen, V.L.
Constitutive modeling of sea ice [1985, p.343-351, eng] 40-4353
Strain-softening model for simulating local ice contact behaviour [1985, p.689-698, eng] 40-316
- Chen, X.
Preliminary study on strain-rate on surface of Glacier No.1 at the Headwater of Urumqi River, Tianshan [1985, p.41-49, chi] 40-786
Some characters of clay column during freezing [1985, p.63-67, eng] 40-666
- Chen, Y.
Flow characteristics of Glacier No.1 at the Headwater of Urumqi River, Tianshan [1985, p.27-40, chi] 40-785
- Cheng, C.L.
Cryogenic insulating concrete—cement-based concrete with polystyrene beads [1986, p.446-454, eng] 40-4193
- Cheng, G.
Current situation of the study on road construction in cold regions of North America [1985, p.265-278, chi] 40-3389
Principles for compiling large scale ice content maps of permafrost [1984, p.255-263, eng] 40-2054
- Cheng, K.
Certain distinctions between the permafrost of the Chinese Qinghai-Xizang (Tibetan) Plateau and that of the Canadian North [1984, p.25-33, eng] 40-2039
- Cheng, K.C.
Determination of local heat transfer coefficients at the solid-liquid interface by heat conduction analysis of the solidified region [1985, p.703-706, eng] 40-842
- Cheng, Y.-W.
Midrange fatigue crack growth data correlations for structural alloys at room and cryogenic temperatures [1985, p.5-30, eng] 40-3886
- Cheng-yi, H.
Dependence of frost resistance on the pore structure of mortar containing silica fume [1985, p.740-743, eng] 40-2919
- Chersov, L.V.
Possibility of using satellite information for developing universal empirical methods for predicting avalanche-hazard periods [1985, p.150-155, rus] 40-2092
- Cherkasov, P.A.
Forced oscillations of Shumskiy glacier (Dzhungarskiy Alatau) [1984, p.44-63, rus] 40-1994
- Chernavskii, V.P.
Reliability of embankments of the BAM railroad line on sagging bases [1985, p.6-7, rus] 40-633
Ways of creating effective means of mechanization for building drains and designing roadbeds [1984, p.11-14, rus] 40-2016
- Chernenko, V.F.
Enhancement of heat and mass transfer in high-rate crystallization on multiple nuclei by increasing the relative velocity of the phases [1984, p.128-132, eng] 40-2793
- Cherniad'ev, V.P.
Peculiarities of snow accumulation near bridges in northern West Siberia [1986, p.15-16, rus] 40-3424
- Chernov, I.M.
Method of super-long-range forecasting of annual water inflow into reservoirs of the upper and central Yenisey River power plants, based on terminal information on atmospheric macroprocesses in winter [1985, p.73-78, rus] 40-584
- Chernov, I.U.I.
Environment and communities of the tundra zone [1985, p.8-22, rus] 40-1135
- Chernov, S.
Testing the propeller drive of the icebreaker *Kapitan Evdokimov* [1985, p.34-35, rus] 40-2882
- Chernova, L.P.
Annotated list of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1981 [1985, p.202-236, rus] 40-2101
- Chernykh, O.A.
Role of ice cover in the formation of winter river discharge in Transbaikalia [1985, p.73-91, rus] 40-4209
- Cherskii, I.N.
Some fundamental questions of the contact interaction of materials with snow and ice [1985, p.78-83, eng] 40-4374
Studies of tribotechnical systems under cold climatic conditions [1985, 113p., rus] 40-2933
- Chertovskoi, V.G.
Study and preservation of vegetation in the North [1984, 144p., rus] 40-2981
- Chervinskaya, O.P.
Using geophysical methods in studying the composition and structure of frozen ground under laboratory and field conditions [1981, p.53, rus] 40-120
- Chervova, E.I.
Hydrochemical characteristics of surface waters and ground ice in Central Yamal [1985, p.117-126, rus] 40-4239
- Cheung, F.B.
Analysis of freeze coating on a nonisothermal moving plate by a perturbation method [1985, p.549-556, eng] 40-841
Experimental study of natural convection melting of ice in salt solutions [1984, 8p., eng] 40-1501
- Cheung, H.C.
M.V. Arctic—propulsive performance: interim report [1983, 125p., eng] 40-4000
- Cheung, M.
Analysis of failure modes and damage processes of freshwater ice in indentation tests [1986, p.453-460, eng] 40-3174

- Cheng, M.S.**
Ice rheology finite element models [1986, p.583-588, eng] 40-5192
Strength development of concrete cured under Arctic Sea conditions [1985, p.3-20, eng] 40-896
- Chevalier, B.**
Iceberg scouring in Hudson Bay [1985, p.8, eng] 40-2522
- Cheverov, V.G.**
Studying the formation of strength and deformational properties of frozen ground [1981, p.25-26, rus] 40-106
- Chikanaki, W.J.**
Preliminary design of a prestressed lightweight concrete gravity barge structure for production drilling in shallow arctic waters [1984, 6p. + 14 figs., eng] 40-30
- Chigr, V.G.**
Cryogenic-thermal boundaries controlling agricultural development of the North [1985, p.168-171, rus] 40-3069
Thermal resources of permafrost lands [1985, p.136-140, rus] 40-3065
- Chikhabekhi, B.K.**
Methods of studying the efficiency of generators for ice-forming aerosols in two-phase streams [1985, p.19-25, rus] 40-2967
- Chin-Bing, S.**
Effect of the physical properties of ice on the high frequency acoustic backscatter from an ice keel model [1985, p.59-70, eng] 40-938
- Chin-Bing, S.A.**
High frequency acoustic reflection from flat sea ice [1985, p.80-89, eng] 40-940
- China. Ministry of Communications. Scientific Research Unit for the Chang-hai/Tibet Highway**
Problems of roadbed stability in the construction of an asphalt surface for the Qinghai-Xizang (Tibetan) highway in China's permafrost region [1984, p.35-58, eng] 40-2040
- China's antarctic scientific expedition**
China's antarctic scientific expedition [1985, 119p., chi] 40-2759
- China, T.J.H.**
Hydrology and glaciology: dry valleys, Antarctica, annual report for 1981-82 [1984, 63p., eng] 40-3522
Structure and equilibrium of the dry valleys glaciers [1985, p.73-88, eng] 40-3097
- Chirkova, A.A.**
Structure and contents of a data bank on the regime of snow cover and avalanches in mountains [1985, p.104-108, rus] 40-2083
- Chirkov, V.G.**
Construction of the main gas-pipeline system: West Siberia-Center of the USSR [1986, 303p., rus] 40-3714
- Chisholm, R.A.**
Val Gagne pavement insulation experiment [1983, 50p., eng] 40-1600
- Chistova, S.P.**
Changes in ice regime of the Aral Sea [1985, p.102-111, rus] 40-1922
- Chistiakov, V.K.**
Optimal temperature distribution over the drilling-bit surface during drilling-melting [1985, p.111-113, rus] 40-3740
Preliminary results of deep drilling at Vostok Station, Antarctica, 1981-82 [1984, p.123-124, eng] 40-1194
Problems of drilling deep wells in central parts of Antarctica [1984, p.168-172, rus] 40-870
Selection of a low temperature filler for deep holes in the antarctic ice sheet [1984, p.137-138, eng] 40-1198
- Chizhae, G.I.U.**
UZA-2 installations for tightening anchor screws [1986, p.25-26, rus] 40-4392
- Chizhov, A.N.**
Investigations, calculations and forecasting of ice phenomena on rivers and lakes [1985, 88p., rus] 40-2971
Mechanism of river-naled formation [1985, p.63-73, rus] 40-4208
Observing the winter regime elements of rivers in eastern Siberia and the Far East [1985, p.66-76, rus] 40-2980
Radar gage of freshwater ice thickness installed on a surface transport vehicle [1985, p.103-107, eng] 40-1416
Regularities of spatial distribution of ice cover thickness on rivers, lakes and reservoirs [1985, p.15-23, rus] 40-2973
- Chizhov, O.P.**
Climatic significance of global glaciation and its reflection on maps of the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources [1984, p.95-101, rus] 40-858
- Chizhova, V.P.**
State of natural environment in relation to the development of oil and gas deposits in northern West Siberia [1978, p.53-56, rus] 40-1115
- Chleek, D.**
Calibration system for producing low frost points [1985, p.389-393, eng] 40-777
- Choi, S.K.**
Flexural failure of softening ice sheets [1986, p.497-506, eng] 40-3180
- Chou, C.**
Thirty years of permafrost research and engineering in China [1984, p.9-24, eng] 40-2038
- Chou, W.**
Stress on reinforcing ribs and concrete strain from in-situ measurement during shaft-sinking by freezing process [1985, p.147-151, eng] 40-216
- Choularton, T.W.**
Laboratory study of secondary ice particle production by the fragmentation of rime and vapour-grown ice crystals [1986, p.149-163, eng] 40-2533
- Christensen, F.T.**
Effect of partial flooding on uplifting ice forces [1985, p.3-16, eng] 40-4037
Interaction between floating ice sheets and vertical structure due to water level fluctuations [1986, 246p., eng] 40-4038
Refreezing of cracks formed by bending of floating ice sheets [1986, p.29-37, eng] 40-2771
Review of experimental studies of uplifting forces exerted by adfrozen ice on marina piles [1985, p.529-542, eng] 40-303
Uplifting ice forces on long vertical walls [1986, p.127-135, eng] 40-4539
- Christensen, P.**
Freezing of aqueous solutions in a porous medium. Part 2. Freezing of mixed solutions of air-entraining agents and water reducers [1985, p.729-733, eng] 40-2804
- Christensen, V.**
Fire protection for northern communities [1985, p.538-546, eng] 40-2568
- Christie, D.**
Surveying and trenching an iceberg scour, King William Island, Arctic Canada [1985, p.3-8, eng] 40-1493
- Christie, H.A.**
Compressibility and stress history of Holocene sediments in the Canadian Beaufort Sea [1986, p.275-299, eng] 40-3833
- Christon, L.**
Updating the sea ice and climate monitoring program [1985, p.59-62, eng] 40-739
- Chu, M.L.**
Development of a composite technique in the determination of the tensile strength of impact ice [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3970
Measurement of adhesive shear strength of impact ice in an icing wind tunnel [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3971
- Chung, C.H.**
Electrostatic, thermal and vapor density fields surrounding stationary columnar ice crystals [1985, p.2371-2379, eng] 40-2756
- Chubenko, A.G.**
Probability estimation of snow depth distribution in the Koksia River basin (Altai Mountains) [1985, p.55-61, rus] 40-581
Snow avalanches and avalanche danger areas in the Kemero-vo region [1984, p.36-45, rus] 40-1228
- Chubov, V.A.**
Electric warming of steel pipelines [1985, p.23-26, rus] 40-4408
- Chudakov, V.A.**
Application of a digital gamma-ray density gauge in glaciological studies of Central Antarctica [1985, p.170-172, rus] 40-2095
- Chugai, I.V.**
Some characteristics of distribution and interaction of water masses in the Davis Sea during autumn [1985, p.107-115, eng] 40-2250
- Chugunov, I.U.D.**
Selecting the boundary between open and underground mining excavations in northern regions [1984, p.105-112, rus] 40-2658
- Chumichev, B.D.**
Short-time creep of snow [1985, 183p., eng] 40-1371
- Chumichev, V.B.**
Pollution of Arctic seas by radioactive wastes from West European nuclear reprocessing plants [1985, p.509-514, eng] 40-2295
- Chumila, V.T.**
High mountain vegetation in the south coastal area of the Sea of Okhotsk [1986, p.101-105, rus] 40-4428
- Chung, J.S.**
Proceedings [1986, 4 vols., eng] 40-3103
- Chung, P.**
Thirty years of permafrost research and engineering in China [1984, p.9-24, eng] 40-2038
- Chung, T.P.**
Efficient algorithm for finite element solution to two-dimensional heat transfer with melting and freezing [1986, p.462-464, eng] 40-4182
- Chupakhin, V.M.**
All-Union symposium on the scientific foundations of the optimization, forecasting and protection of natural environments, Moscow, April, 1986. Summaries [1986, 417p., rus] 40-4654
Landscape-ecological studies and the use of natural resources [1985, 146p., rus] 40-2964
- Chuprynin, V.I.**
Model of sea ice with polynomial vertical temperature profile [1984, p.43-50, rus] 40-3748
- Churayev, N.V.**
Flow of nonfreezing water interlayers and frost heaving [1986, p.57-66, eng] 40-2774
- Churcher, A.**
Ice loads on bottom founded MODU's for operation in the Beaufort Sea [1985, 43p., eng] 40-3011
- Churcher, A.C.**
Operation, testing and design of vessels in the Canadian Beaufort Sea [1985, p.33-44, eng] 40-1335
- Churchill, A.**
Computer modeling of ice jams [1983, p.267-272, eng] 40-3562
- Churchill, B.**
Ice-cold on Niagara [1986, p.162-164, eng] 40-4474
- Churchill, R.R.**
Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom [1985, p.111-124, eng] 40-3525
- Churinov, M.V.**
Problems of classifying gravitational slope processes [1985, 204p., rus] 40-2597
- Churmanov, V.L.**
Vibrational compaction of fine-grained and dusty sands in western Siberia [1986, p.17-19, rus] 40-3593
- Chuvardinskii, V.G.**
Geological and geomorphological activity of fast ice (from studies in the White Sea) [1985, p.70-77, rus] 40-511
Origin and mechanism of formation of some types of tectonic relief similar to exaration in the eastern Baltic Shield [1984, p.82-104, rus] 40-1997
- Chuvaleva, Z.V.**
Simplified physical model of heat transfer in thermal insulation of above-ground heat-conveying pipelines at low ambient temperatures [1984, p.93-98, eng] 40-2791
- Cizhan, R.V.**
Changes in physico-mechanical properties of freezing and thawing fine-grained ground in low-pressure dams [1981, p.115-117, rus] 40-135
- Cikanaki, W.**
Economic Arctic structures using concrete [1986, p.153-159, eng] 40-3132
- Cikhar, J.**
Operational requirements for water resources remote sensing in Canada: now and in the future [1985, p.647-657, eng] 40-3636
- Clagett, G.P.**
Alaska snow surveys and Federal-State-private cooperative snow surveys [1986, 29p., eng] 40-2561
- Clancy, R.M.**
FNOC Arctic operational support [1985, p.25-29, eng] 40-931
- Clapp, R.B.**
Development and testing of a remote sensing based hydrological model [1985, p.601-612, eng] 40-3633
- Clapperton, C.**
When the ice breaks [1985, p.185-188, eng] 40-1221
- Clapperton, C.M.**
Jökulhlaup near Söndre Strömfjord, West Greenland, and some effects on the ice-sheet margin [1985, p.366-368, eng] 40-2695
- Claridge, G.G.C.**
Weathering within ice-cemented till and its significance for climatic stability in Antarctica [1985, p.52-59, eng] 40-3095
- Clark, A.**
Thermal neutron radiography for studying mass transfer in partially frozen soil [1985, p.109-114, eng] 40-673
- Clark, A.G.**
Offshore safety in Canmar's Beaufort Sea operations [1985, 12 sections + figs., eng] 40-3025
- Clark, J.**
Curious plumes from Bennett Island [1985, p.159-166, eng] 40-950
- Clark, J.I.**
Geotechnical aspects of seabed pits in the Grand Banks area [1986, p.431-455, eng] 40-3840
- Clark, M.A.**
Modifications to equipment, and improvements in facilities used in the study of mass transport in a partially frozen soil by thermal neutron radiography [1985, p.15-20, eng] 40-1353
Water redistribution in partially frozen soil by thermal neutron radiography [1986, p.113-120, eng] 40-4050
- Clark, M.J.**
Remotely-sensed vegetation classification as a snow depth indicator for hydrological analysis in sub-arctic Finland [1985, p.195-216, eng] 40-2870
- Clarke, A.D.**
Soot from Arctic haze: radiation effects on the Arctic snow-pack [1986, p.73-77, eng] 40-4274
- Clarke, G.K.C.**
Characteristics of surge-type glaciers [1986, p.7165-7180, eng] 40-4765
- Clarke, T.S.**
Glacier runoff in the Upper Susitna and Maclaren River basins, Alaska [1985, p.99-111, eng] 40-2106
Some aspects of glacier hydrology in the Upper Susitna and Maclaren River basins, Alaska [1986, p.329-337, eng] 40-4069
- Clausen, H.B.**
Byrd ice core: continuous acidity measurements and solid electrical conductivity measurements [1985, p.214, eng] 40-2423

- Claassen, H.B. (cont.)
Stratigraphic noise in time series derived from ice cores [1985, p.76-83, eng] 40-2401
- Clement, P.
Glaciological activities in the Johan Dahl Land area, South Greenland, as a basis for mapping hydropower potential [1984, p.113-121, eng] 40-1813
- Cloud, G.
Whole-field measurement of ice displacement and strain-rates [1986, p.432-435, eng] 40-3171
- Clough, H.F.
Ice forces on fixed conical structures [1986, p.507-514, eng] 40-3181
- Clauser, J.
Proceedings [1985, 394p. + append., eng] 40-2491
- Coats, D.W.
Reproductive dynamics of ciliates in the ice-edge zone [1984, p.111-113, eng] 40-2285
- Cobb, E.D.
Problems encountered and methods used in the U.S. Geological Survey for the collection of streamflow data under ice cover [1986, p.135-142, eng] 40-4053
Summary of methods used by U.S. Geological Survey for the measurement of streamflow under ice cover [1986, p.1-9, eng] 40-2127
- Coccolo, V.
Organization of the nivometric network of the Piedmont Region [1985, p.6-16, ita] 40-1608
- Codignotti, L.A.
Biological observations in the marginal ice zone of the East Greenland Sea [1985, p.693-717, eng] 40-4098
- Coffin, J.H.
Suspended sediment budget of a glacier-fed lake [1986, p.501-508, eng] 40-4086
- Colanaghi, G.
Installation of a radio link in maintaining a coordinated and rational winter service [1985, p.51-53, ita] 40-2034
- Colbeck, S.C.
Experiments on thermal convection in snow [1985, p.43-47, eng] 40-2306
Frazil ice measurements in CRREL's flume facility [1986, p.427-438, eng] 40-4563
Geometry and permittivity of snow [1982, p.113-131, eng] 40-1933
New classification system for the seasonal snow cover [1984, p.179-181, eng] 40-825
Statistics of coarsening in water-saturated snow [1986, p.347-352, eng] 40-2659
Temperature dependence of the equilibrium form of ice [1985, p.726-732, eng] 40-981
Theory of natural convection in snow [1985, p.10,641-10,649, eng] 40-1224
Thermal convection in snow [1985, 61p., eng] 40-1009
What becomes of a winter snowflake [1985, p.312-215, eng] 40-3481
- Colbourne, D.B.
Small waterplane area twin hulled (SWATH) vessel ice tests [1985, var. p., eng] 40-991
- Cold-weather concreting
Cold-weather concreting [1980, 14p., eng] 40-47
- Cole, D.M.
Grain size and the compressive strength of ice [1985, p.369-374, eng] 40-363
Repeated load triaxial testing of frozen and thawed soils [1985, p.166-170, eng] 40-3526
System for mounting end caps on ice specimens [1985, p.362-365, eng] 40-2694
- Coleman, D.M.
MASS: a mobil arctic structural system [1986, p.585-595, eng] 40-3877
- Coleman, H.W.
Forecasting the effects on river ice due to the proposed Susitna hydroelectric project [1986, p.557-563, eng] 40-4092
Survey of experience in operating hydroelectric projects in cold regions [1986, p.63-72, eng] 40-4045
- Collet, T.S.
Permafrost thickness in the Oliktok Point, Prudhoe Bay and Mikkelsen Bay areas of Alaska [1985, p.99-105, eng] 40-1576
- Collins, A.
Morphology and processes of the Canadian Beaufort Sea coast [1985, p.110-111, eng] 40-1166
- Collins, I.F.
Creep buckling of ice shelves and the formation of pressure rollers [1985, p.242-252, eng] 40-2680
- Collins, N.
Army basic criteria for tires [1985, p.93-97, eng] 40-3331
- Collins, S.G.
Characteristics of surge-type glaciers [1986, p.7165-7180, eng] 40-4765
- Collins, W.B.
Snow cover and interpretation of vegetation/habitat inventories [1984, p.203-210, eng] 40-1368
- Collins, W.T.
Geotechnical aspects of seabed pits in the Grand Banks area [1986, p.431-455, eng] 40-3840
- Preliminary submersible observations of an iceberg pockmark on the Grand Banks of Newfoundland [1985, p.24-27, eng] 40-1589
- Colloque sur la recherche française dans l'Antarctique, Grenoble, 19/21 septembre, 1984
Proceedings of the colloquium on French research in the Antarctic, Grenoble, Sep. 19-21, 1984 [1985, 174p., fre] 40-567
- Colomell, J.M.
Effluent dispersion measurement under sea ice [1986, p.656-669, eng] 40-2478
- Colony, R.
Random ice trajectories in the Greenland Sea [1985, p.220-229, eng] 40-278
- Colorado will tap geothermal water to heat bridge decks
Colorado will tap geothermal water to heat bridge decks [1984, p.14-15, eng] 40-1801
- Comberlick, R.A.
Geologic-hazards mitigation in Alaska: a review of federal, state, and local policies [1985, 71p., eng] 40-2547
- Comfort, G.
Mean ice thickness: the effects of sample size and sampling pattern [1986, p.23-35, eng] 40-2129
- Comiskey, A.L.
Regional meteorology of the Bering Sea during MIZEX (Marginal Ice Zone Experiment) West, February and March, 1983 [1984, 115p., eng] 40-3229
Robust algorithm for prediction of vessel icing [1985, p.248-256, eng] 40-2505
- Comiso, J.C.
Antarctic offshore leads and polynyas and oceanographic effects [1985, p.203-226, eng] 40-1675
Characteristics of Arctic winter sea ice from satellite multi-spectral microwave observations [1986, p.975-994, eng] 40-4668
Satellite microwave and *in situ* observations of the Weddell Sea ice cover and its marginal ice zone [1986, p.9663-9681, eng] 40-4769
- Comyn, M.I.
Operational experience with an Arctic structure: the caisson retained island [1985, p.417-424, eng] 40-4346
Conference on Canadian Offshore Drilling and Downhole Technology (CODD), Edmonton, Alberta, Sep. 12-14, 1983 [Proceedings] [1983, var.p., eng] 40-2575
Conference on Frontiers in Hydraulic Engineering, Cambridge, MA, Aug. 9-12, 1983
Frontiers in hydraulic engineering [1983, 617p., eng] 40-3553
- Conley, E.
Whole-field measurement of ice displacement and strain-rates [1986, p.432-435, eng] 40-3171
- Connell, R.J.
Iceberg drop, dump, and grounding structures from Pleistocene glaciolacustrine sediments, Scotland [1985, p.243-249, eng] 40-456
- Connolly, S.T.
Artificial ice islands for deep water and production structures [1986, p.58-68, eng] 40-2431
- Connor, B.
Air duct ground stabilization system [1983, 2p., eng] 40-499
Costs of truck related highway damage to Alaska [1986, p.31-40, eng] 40-2428
Geofabrics span voids [1985, 2p., eng] 40-1690
Modified Berg equation [1985, 2p., eng] 40-1424
- Connor, J.J.
Sea ice indentation in the creeping mode [1985, p.329-341, eng] 40-4352
- Connors, D.N.
Coherence estimates of under-ice profiles in the Beaufort Sea; an indicator of three dimensional structures [1985, p.224-240, eng] 40-958
- Conway, H.
Remote sensing of snow accumulation [1985, p.199-202, eng] 40-1583
- Cook, B.J.
Updating the sea ice and climate monitoring program [1985, p.59-62, eng] 40-739
- Cooley, K.R.
Using real-time (SNOTEL) data in the NWSRFS model [1986, p.439-448, eng] 40-4080
- Cooper, A.K.
Summary geologic report for the North Aleutian Shelf (OCS) planning area, Bering Sea, Alaska [1985, 28p., eng] 40-1393
- Cooper, D.J.
Hydrological and ecological processes in a Colorado, Rocky Mountain wetland: case study [1986, p.93-100, eng] 40-4048
- Cooper, P.
Antarctic ice sheet: a surface model for satellite altimeter studies [1985, p.1-23, eng] 40-1925
- Copley, K.
New elastomer developed specifically for arctic wellheads [1985, p.60-61, eng] 40-1797
- Copson, G.R.
Annual salt and energy budget beneath an antarctic fast ice cover [1985, p.182-186, eng] 40-2340
- Corapcioglu, M.Y.
Mathematical model of ground movement due to thaw action in unsaturated soils [1985, p.115-119, eng] 40-674
- Cormann, A.
Analysis of failure modes and damage processes of freshwater ice in indentation tests [1986, p.453-460, eng] 40-3174
- Cornett, S.
Field investigation of tracks left by ice breaking vessels [1983, 25p. + figs., eng] 40-3575
- Corta, A.E.
Comparative study of geocryogenic (periglacial) conditions, features and processes in the Andes and Himalayas. The Andes [1985, p.35-48, eng] 40-2710
Conclusions of geocryogenic conditions in the Andes and Himalayas [1985, p.62-63, eng] 40-2712
- Cosby, D.R.
Virginia installs Scan Ice Detector [1986, p.60-61, eng] 40-4439
- Cosman, M.D.
Interaction of particles and a moving ice-liquid interface [1921, p.649-662, eng] 40-980
- Cota, G.F.
Photoadaptation of high Arctic ice algae [1985, p.219-222, eng] 40-565
- Cottrill, A.
Arctic Alaska—ever more variety amid the pack ice [1985, p.58-59, eng] 40-1442
- Coulter, D.M.
Predicting heave and settlement in discontinuous permafrost [1984, 8p., eng] 40-1505
- Courage, D.
Documentation of iceberg groundings [1985, 162p., eng] 40-1370
- Costard, J.P.
Deformation of laminated silt loam due to repeated freezing and thawing cycles [1985, p.309-319, eng] 40-1514
Frost heaving of small rocks by ice lenses: triggering role of cryodesiccation [1985, p.77-83, fre] 40-3289
Vans Crest, High Alps; utilization of thermal data [1985, p.85-98, fre] 40-3290
- Coutermarsh, B.A.
Snow in the construction of ice bridges [1985, 12p., eng] 40-3269
- Cowan, A.M.
Scott Polar Research Institute Programme on ice edge kinematics, waves and serial photography during MIZEX-84 [1984, p.70-73, eng] 40-4696
- Cox, G.F.N.
Comparison of two constitutive theories for compressive deformation of columnar sea ice [1986, p.241-252, eng] 40-4549
Confined compressive strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples [1986, p.365-373, eng] 40-3162
Experience with a biaxial ice stress sensor [1985, p.252-258, eng] 40-961
Ice properties in a grounded man-made ice island [1986, p.135-142, eng] 40-3129
Kadluk ice stress measurement program [1985, p.88-100, eng] 40-268
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Phase 2: Test results [1985, 81p., eng] 40-3364
Sheet ice forces on a conical structure: an experimental study [1985, p.643-655, eng] 40-312
Sheet ice forces on a conical structure: an experimental study [1985, p.46-54, eng] 40-644
Structure, salinity and density of multi-year sea ice pressure ridges [1985, p.493-497, eng] 40-1444
Tensile strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples [1985, p.375-380, eng] 40-364
- Cox, J.C.
Reduction of intake flow due to ice rubbing and consolidation [1984, p.564-568, eng] 40-1551
- Cox, J.A.
Effect of temperature on the fatigue and fracture properties of 7475-T761 aluminum [1985, p.241-256, eng] 40-3896
- Craft, L.L.
Ecology of sea-ice microbial communities in McMurdo Sound [1984, p.129-131, eng] 40-2289
- Cragin, J.H.
Field sampling of snow for chemical obscuration at SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI [1984, p.265-270, eng] 40-3782
Impact of dredging on water quality at Keweenaw Harbor, Wisconsin [1984, 16p., eng] 40-3546
Sample digestion and drying techniques for optimal recovery of mercury from soils and sediments [1985, 16p., eng] 40-4456
TNT, RDX and HMX explosives in soils and sediments. Analysis techniques and drying losses [1985, 11p., eng] 40-3363
- Crane, R.G.
Characteristics of Arctic Ocean ice determined from SMMR data for 1979: case studies in the seasonal sea ice zone [1985, p.257-261, eng] 40-1558
- Cranford, P.J.
Detailed distribution of dissolved and particulate organic matter in the Arctic Ocean and comparison with other oceanic regions [1985, p.1221-1232, eng] 40-1679

- Cravalho, E.G.**
Interaction of particles and a moving ice-liquid interface [1921, p.649-662, eng] 40-980
- Craw, D.**
Geological observations in the Ross Glacier area, South Georgia [1986, p.1-10, eng] 40-3752
- Crawford, C.B.**
Cold regions practice and research in Canada [1985, p.59-91, eng] 40-1681
- Crosta, R.**
Artificial triggering of avalanches, using explosives [1985, p.30-37, ita] 40-1610
- Croftson, B.**
Transfer humidity standard for dew point temperatures in the range from -20 C and +60 C [1985, p.401-410, eng] 40-778
- Crisman, R.D.**
Estimating ice thickness and internal and stress forces in pack ice using Lagrangian data [1986, p.8537-8541, eng] 40-4689
- Crisman, R.W.**
Mapping surface currents with CODAR [1985, p.43-48, eng] 40-4161
- Crisman, R.W.**
Problems with rapid infiltration—a post mortem analysis [1984, 17p. + figs., eng] 40-1086
- Crookall, K.R.**
Arctic offshore technology and its relevance to the Antarctic [1986, p.245-263, eng] 40-2489
- Crookall, K.R.**
Field techniques for ice force measurements [1986, p.443-482, eng] 40-4608
- Crookall, K.R.**
Keynote address: current Arctic offshore technology [1985, p.1-24, eng] 40-641
- Crombie, D.E.**
Beaufort Environmental Monitoring Project, 1983-1984 [1985, 292p., eng] 40-1341
- Cronin, J.E.**
Self-refrigerated gravel pad foundation for large thermal loads [1986, p.181-191, eng] 40-2441
- Crooks, J.H.A.**
Geotechnical design for Beaufort Sea structures [1986, p.347-362, eng] 40-3836
- Crooks, J.H.A.**
Geotechnical properties of Beaufort Sea clays [1986, p.329-343, eng] 40-3835
- Crooks, J.H.A.**
Novel approach to fill material quality assessment: near real time grading of dredged sand [1986, p.409-427, eng] 40-3839
- Crum, J.A.**
Developing a community water system for Shishmaref, Alaska [1986, p.597-608, eng] 40-2474
- Crum, J.R.**
Numerical classification of forested soils in the high-mountain region of southwestern China [1986, p.127-137, eng] 40-4750
- Cui, Z.**
Comparative study of geocryogenic (periglacial) conditions, features and processes in the Himalayas and Andes. The Himalayas [1985, p.49-59, eng] 40-2711
- Cui, Z.**
Conclusions of geocryogenic conditions in the Andes and Himalayas [1985, p.62-63, eng] 40-2712
- Cui, Z.**
On geomorphological indicators of permafrost and the relation between glaciation and periglacialization [1984, p.117-132, eng] 40-2046
- Cui, Z.**
Progress in the study of periglacial landforms in China [1984, p.275-294, eng] 40-2056
- Curcio, J.A.**
Spectral transmittance measurements at SNOW-TWO [1984, p.3-15, eng] 40-3773
- Curcio, J.A.**
Visible and infrared transmittance measurements [1982, p.177-183, eng] 40-1938
- Curlander, J.C.**
Determination of sea ice motion using digital SAR imagery [1985, p.358-367, eng] 40-4103
- Currie, B.W.**
Improved detection of icebergs using a dual-polarized marine radar [1985, p.757-766, eng] 40-321
- Currie, B.W.**
Radar cross-sections of two cold icebergs [1985, p.3-9, eng] 40-2623
- Curry, J.A.**
Interactions among turbulence, radiation, and microphysics in Arctic stratus clouds [1986, p.90-106, eng] 40-3523
- Curtis, W.A.**
Weighted-density-functional theory of inhomogeneous liquids and the freezing transition [1985, p.2909-2919, eng] 40-2757
- Curtis, M.I.**
First Arctic offshore field, Endicott, on decade-long way to production [1985, p.64-70, eng] 40-1949
- Czarda, K.A.**
Frost heave and clay expansion in freshwater clays [1985, p.129-136, eng] 40-214
- Dadone, L.**
Performance degradation of helicopter rotor in forward flight due to ice [1985, p.713-718, eng] 40-1494
- Dadone, L.**
Performance degradation of helicopters due to icing—a review [1986, p.23-45, eng] 40-4184
- Dahl-Jensen, D.**
Determination of the flow properties at Dye 3, south Greenland, by bore-hole-tilting measurements and perturbation modelling [1985, p.92-98, eng] 40-1314
- Dahl, R.**
Ice formation and erosion at river thresholds [1986, p.485-492, eng] 40-4568
- Dalbova, E.K.**
Studying sorption properties and unfrozen water content of phenol-based composite foam plastics [1986, p.57-61, rus] 40-4723
- Daley, C.**
Ice loads and ship response to ice, USCG Polar Class 1982/83 deployment [1984, 94p., eng] 40-1595
- Daley, C.**
Measuring ice forces on fishing vessels [1984, 17p., fre] 40-1264
- Daley, C.**
Polar class antarctic 1984 ice impact tests [1985, 188p., eng] 40-2643
- Dal'kov, M.P.**
Ground water alimentation in the area of seasonally freezing rocks [1985, p.125-126, rus] 40-4304
- Dalla Fontana, G.**
Hydrological simulation of the Cordevole watershed [1984, 160p. + append., ita] 40-2165
- Dallimore, S.R.**
Observations and prediction of frost heave of an experimental pipeline [1985, p.297-304, eng] 40-236
- Dalton, C.**
Penetration into geological targets [1984, p.285-308, eng] 40-1977
- Daly, K.L.**
Acoustic and net assessment of the distribution and abundance of micronekton and nekton in the Weddell Sea, November and December 1983 [1984, p.115-117, eng] 40-2287
- Daly, L.A.**
Concrete module for the Global Marine Concrete Island Drilling System [1984, p.23-30, eng] 40-16
- Daly, S.F.**
Data acquisition in USACREL's flume facility [1985, p.1053-1058, eng] 40-3610
- Daly, S.F.**
Frazil ice [1983, p.218-223, eng] 40-3554
- Daly, S.F.**
Frazil ice measurements in CRREL's flume facility [1986, p.427-438, eng] 40-4563
- Daly, S.F.**
Ice block stability [1984, p.544-548, eng] 40-1548
- Daly, S.F.**
USACREL precise thermistor meter [1985, 34p., eng] 40-3305
- Dames and Moore**
Report on containment and disposal of drilling fluids in the Northwest Territories [1974, 82p., eng] 40-4130
- D'Annunzio, M.**
Civilizing the Soviet frontier: first Siberian subway system comes in from the cold [1986, p.48, eng] 40-4734
- Daniel, D.C.**
Smart submarining makes the oceans more opaque [1985, p.12-23, eng] 40-1426
- Danielewicz, B.W.**
Field investigation of tracks left by ice breaking vessels [1983, 25p. + figs., eng] 40-3575
- Daniellian, I.U.S.**
Determining thermophysical properties of thawed and frozen ground under field conditions [1981, p.23-24, rus] 40-104
- Daniellian, I.U.S.**
Moisture migration in fine soils under nonequilibrium conditions [1981, p.165-166, rus] 40-174
- Daniellian, I.U.S.**
Studying phase composition of moisture in fine grained ground [1981, p.31-32, rus] 40-109
- Danielou, Y.**
Avalanche detection through seismic technique [1984, p.161-166, eng] 40-822
- Danielou, Y.**
Measurements of the volumetric mass of snow [1985, 19p., fre] 40-2199
- Danielou, Y.**
Seismic method of measuring avalanche activity [1985, p.25-39, fre] 40-1383
- Danielov, E.R.**
Horizontal oscillations of piles in plastic frozen ground [1985, p.104, rus] 40-391
- Danilov, I.D.**
Permafrost zone in northern West Siberia in Late Pleistocene and Holocene [1985, p.82-90, rus] 40-1456
- Daniilova, N.S.**
Peculiarities of engineering-geocryolithological conditions of massive peat in northern taiga of West Siberia [1981, p.138-139, rus] 40-165
- Danagaard, W.**
Greenland ice core studies [1985, p.185-187, eng] 40-2524
- Danagaard, W.**
Past environmental changes in the North-Atlantic region [1985, p.31-40, eng] 40-266
- Davoud, N.**
Ice-induced dynamic loads on offshore structures [1986, p.212-218, eng] 40-3140
- Darmody, R.G.**
Grain-size distribution of the insoluble component of contemporary eolian deposits in the alpine zone, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. [1985, p.433-442, eng] 40-1909
- Darmody, R.G.**
Grain-size sampling and characterization of eolian lag surfaces within alpine tundra, Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. [1985, p.443-450, eng] 40-1910
- Darovskikh, A.N.**
Interpretation of aircraft sea ice microwave data [1984, p.344-346, eng] 40-1469
- Dartmouth College. Thayer School of Engineering**
Development of a vibrational ice control system for transmission towers [1986, 16p. + append., eng] 40-4772
- Dats'ko, P.S.**
Transformations in composition, structure and properties of fine grained soil during freeze-thaw cycles [1981, p.32, rus] 40-118
- Daugherty, D.A.**
Effects of snowmelt runoff and the removal of forest cover [1983, p.131-150, eng] 40-1039
- Davar, K.S.**
Estimation of resistance to flow in ice covered channels using binary velocity distributions [1986, p.41-52, eng] 40-4532
- Davenport, A.G.**
Interaction of ice and wind loading on guyed towers [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3981
- David, P.**
Snow and weather situation and avalanches in the Alps, Oct. 1984-Jan. 1985 [1985, p.3-32, fre] 40-1242
- Davidenko, V.P.**
Accuracy of determining physical properties of frozen coarse elastic ground [1981, p.9-10, rus] 40-95
- Davidovskii, P.N.**
Calorimetric method for studying phase composition of water in peat [1985, p.114-119, rus] 40-544
- Davidovskii, P.N.**
Heat and mass transfer in freezing peat [1985, 160p., rus] 40-2588
- Davidovskii, P.N.**
Studying mass transfer and calculating moisture redistribution during the freezing of peat systems [1981, p.111-113, rus] 40-152
- Davidovskii, P.N.**
Studying peat adfreezing to different hard surfaces [1981, p.188-189, rus] 40-186
- Davidovskii, P.N.**
Studying strength and rheology of peat at subzero temperatures [1981, p.99-101, rus] 40-146
- Davidovskii, P.N.**
Studying the resistance of frozen peat to cutting [1985, p.23-25, rus] 40-2833
- Davidovskii, P.N.**
Using electrically heated polymer-carbon compound coatings to warm up peat frozen during transportation [1985, p.27-29, rus] 40-2905
- Davidson, G.**
Extinction, scattering and LIDAR data [1984, p.27-37, eng] 40-3775
- Davidson, G.P.**
Photoelastic study of ice pressure in rock cracks [1985, p.141-153, eng] 40-1579
- Davies, T.D.**
Elution of ions through field and laboratory snowpacks [1985, p.196-201, eng] 40-2420
- Davis, E.**
Instrumentation and operational procedures used on the Vanderford Glacier survey program [1985, p.192-195, eng] 40-756
- Davis, E.**
Vanderford Glacier topographic survey [1985, p.185-190, eng] 40-755
- Davis, J.L.**
Monitoring permafrost ground conditions with Ground Penetrating Radar (G.P.R.) [1985, p.71-73, eng] 40-1303
- Davis, R.**
Monitoring snowcover properties and processes in a small alpine watershed [1986, p.129-145, eng] 40-2135
- Davis, R.E.**
Field and laboratory measurements of snow liquid water by dilution [1985, p.1415-1420, eng] 40-2030
- Davis, R.E.**
Preparation of serial sections in dry snow specimens [1986, p.111-114, eng] 40-4100
- Davydova, A.R.**
Numbers and biomass of hydrobionts in thermokarst lakes of the northern part of the Lena-Anginok interfluvium [1985, p.94-95, rus] 40-3081
- Davydova, N.N.**
Solidity limit and the strength of cross-reinforced composite materials on an epoxy-resin base, at natural low temperatures [1985, p.23-35, rus] 40-3445
- Davydov, J.W.**
Waves due to a steadily moving source on a floating ice plate [1985, p.269-287, eng] 40-2109
- Dawe, B.J.**
New iceberg detection system: ground wave Doppler radar [1985, 5p. + figs., eng] 40-2251
- Dawe, B.R.**
Evaluation of the technology for detecting small objects at sea surface sensor platforms [1985, 126p. + figs., eng] 40-2174
- Dawson, A.G.**
Lake shoreline development, frost weathering and rock platform erosion in an alpine periglacial environment, Jotunheimen, southern Norway [1986, p.33-50, eng] 40-4732
- Day, M.S.**
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.10: Composite rail and associated surface phenomenon [1984, 118p., eng] 40-3263
- Day, R.L.**
Initiating boiling with ice [1986, p.657, eng] 40-4314
- Day, T.**
Development and testing of a portable ice thickness measuring device [1985, 31p. + append., eng] 40-1601
- Day, T.E.**
Surveying and trenching an iceberg scour, King William Island, Arctic Canada [1985, p.3-8, eng] 40-1493

- Dayer, G.
Water supply, Switzerland [1985, p.45-57, eng] 40-1124
- De Angelis, M.
Ice age data for climate modelling from an antarctic (Dome C) ice core [1984, p.23-45, eng] 40-1018
Micrometre-sized volcanic glasses in polar ices and snows [1985, p.52-54, eng] 40-1766
- De Cocco, M.
New anti-avalanche structures adopted in Friuli in the Carnic Alps [1985, p.42-51, ita] 40-4748
- De Lannoy, H.
Winter trafficability in member countries of the A.I.P.C.R. [1986, p.27-33, ita] 40-4441
- De Scally, F.
Use of time lapse photography to monitor avalanche activity and snow behavior [1984, p.167-171, eng] 40-823
- De Silva, F.
Evidence of changing concentrations of atmospheric CO₂, N₂O and CH₄ from air bubbles in antarctic ice [1986, p.248-250, eng] 40-2969
- De Souza, H.
Aggregate-matrix interaction in concrete subjected to severe exposure [1984, p.82-88, eng] 40-22
- De Wit, M.J.
Minerals and mining in Antarctica: science and technology, economics and politics [1986, 127p., eng] 40-3608
- Dean, A.M.
Detection of oil under ice using electromagnetic radiation [1985, p.895-902, eng] 40-333
- Dean, K.G.
Regional distribution of stream icings in Alaska [1986, p.339-344, eng] 40-4070
- Debol'skaya, E.I.
Propagation of long waves in an ice-covered channel [1985, p.35-46, rus] 40-2020
- Debol'skii, V.K.
Hydrophysical processes in rivers and reservoirs [1985, 318p., rus] 40-2019
- Debrando, V.
Organization of the nivometric network of the Piedmont Region [1985, p.6-16, ita] 40-1608
- Decato, S.
MIZEX 84 mesoscale sea ice dynamics: post operations report [1984, p.66-69, eng] 40-4695
- Decker, R.
Two-dimensional solutions for a turbulent continuum theory for the atmospheric mixture of snow and air [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-2308
- Dele, O.
Ecological aspects of winter services [1985, p.25-30, ita] 40-1280
- Dehtiarov, S.P.
Classical solvability of Stefan nonstationary problem with convection [1986, p.20-24, rus] 40-4005
- Dehn, W.S.
Seasonal prediction of iceberg severity in the Labrador Sea [1986, p.9683-9692, eng] 40-4770
- Deikla, B.N.
Allowing for naleds when evaluating natural and usable reserves of ground water in Siberia and the Far East (taking the central BAM zone as an example) [1985, p.149-150, rus] 40-4312
Calculating water reserves in river-ice covers and naleds for estimating ground water resources in central regions of the BAM zone [1985, p.92-101, rus] 40-4210
Heat and water balance of naleds during winter [1985, p.46-51, rus] 40-4024
Hydrogeological justification for the evaluation of usable ground water reserves in permafrost areas [1985, p.142-143, rus] 40-4309
Methods of studying and calculating injected ice characteristics on naled plains [1985, p.146-158, rus] 40-4214
- Deinaka, V.S.
Numerical analysis of the freezing of dams built of local materials [1985, p.28-30, ukr] 40-3769
- Delaney, A.J.
Dielectric studies of permafrost using cross-borehole VHF pulse propagation [1985, p.3-5, eng] 40-1290
Galvanic methods for mapping resistive seabed features [1985, p.91-92, eng] 40-1305
Laboratory measurements of soil electric properties between 0.1 and 5 GHz [1982, 12p., eng] 40-4675
Large-size coaxial waveguide time domain reflectometry unit for field use [1984, p.428-431, eng] 40-3307
Mapping resistive seabed features using DC methods [1985, p.136-147, eng] 40-652
Measurement of ground dielectric properties using wide-angle reflection and refraction [1982, 11p., eng] 40-4674
- Delarov, D.A.
Evaporation from snow in conjunction with snow retention in agricultural fields [1985, p.80-90, eng] 40-4363
- DeLateur, S.A.
Four-wavelength LIDAR measurements from SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI [1984, p.17-26, eng] 40-3774
- Desauls, G.
Methodology of evaluation of iceberg loads on fixed offshore structures [1984, p.54-58, eng] 40-19
- Dellaglin, V.N.
Heat and electric power supply to agricultural areas of Siberia and the Far East [1984, p.80-87, rus] 40-377
- Dello Stritto, F.J.
Motion of an ice mass near a large offshore structure [1986, p.21-28, eng] 40-3869
- Delmas, R.
Chemical study of antarctic precipitation [1985, p.35-41, fre] 40-570
- Delmas, R.J.
Spatial and temporal variations of snow chemistry in Terre Adélie (East Antarctica) [1985, p.20-25, eng] 40-2393
Sulphuric and nitric acid concentrations and spikes along a 200 m deep ice core at D57 (Terre Adélie, Antarctica) [1985, p.70-75, eng] 40-2400
Volcanic deposits in antarctic snow and ice [1985, p.12,901-12,920, eng] 40-4619
- Demenev, A.E.
Thermoelectric attachment to UT-15 thermostat to obtain temperatures below zero C [1986, p.1235-1237, eng] 40-4380
- Dement'ov, A.A.
Meteorological and aerological conditions for the Novaya Zemlya bora winds [1985, p.64-70, rus] 40-3572
Meteorological reports for economic development of Arctic regions [1985, p.59-64, rus] 40-3571
- Dement'ov, M.V.
Calculating maximum snow reserves under complicated orographic conditions of the Katun' River basin [1985, p.109-115, rus] 40-585
Regime and meltwaters of the Central Altai glaciers [1985, p.48-54, rus] 40-580
- Demers, S.
Acclimation of sea-ice microalgae to freezing temperature [1985, p.187-191, eng] 40-2153
- Dem'ianchenko, V.
Atomic icebreaker Rossiya [1986, p.46-52, rus] 40-3796
- Dem'ianchenko, V.I.A.
Soviet nuclear-powered icebreakers [1985, p.27-29, rus] 40-545
- Dem'ianenko, I.U.I.
How to prevent hydrate formation in the evaporation pipes of cooling stations [1985, p.24, rus] 40-2195
- Dem'ianov, V.A.
Specific structures of root systems of woody plants growing in the Far Northern mountains [1984, p.100-117, rus] 40-353
- Dem'ianovich, N.I.
Cryo-hydrogeological processes related to human factors in the Korshunovskiy iron-ore deposit area [1985, p.126-135, rus] 40-4240
- Demiduk, L.M.
Engineering-geological investigations of main pipelines [1985, p.21, rus] 40-1711
- Demis, I.I.
Thermally nonhomogeneous elasticity problem for freezing bases of structures [1985, p.48-51, rus] 40-539
- Dempsey, J.P.
Fracture toughness of model ice [1986, p.365-376, eng] 40-4558
- Deng, S.
Conditions and design criteria of sea ice in the Bohai Gulf [1985, p.349-357, eng] 40-290
Probability analysis of design ice thickness in the Bohai Gulf [1985, p.241-248, eng] 40-280
- Denisov, I.I.
Calculating the applicability of different reinforcing steels in bridge construction [1985, p.37-43, rus] 40-2733
- Denner, W.W.
Calculation of an effective thickness term for sea ice using Lagrangian data [1985, p.155-158, eng] 40-949
Estimating ice thickness and internal and stress forces in pack ice using Lagrangian data [1986, p.8537-8541, eng] 40-4689
Under-ice ambient noise variations as related to observable ice motion parameters [1985, p.111-113, eng] 40-944
- Dennis, A.S.
Review of the Sierra Cooperative Pilot Project [1986, p.513-523, eng] 40-4752
- Dennis, J.G.
Tundra fire regimes in the Noatak River watershed, Alaska: 1956-83 [1985, p.194-200, eng] 40-1346
- Denoth, A.
Measurements of daily variations in the subsurface wetness gradient [1985, p.254-255, eng] 40-2361
Static dielectric constant as a textural index of snow [1985, p.203-206, eng] 40-2345
- Dent, J.D.
Avalanche flow dynamics with material locking [1985, p.5-8, eng] 40-2298
- Denton, A.A.
Transportation and emplacement of Arctic structures [1984, p.101-109, eng] 40-24
- Denton, G.H.
Antarctic ice sheet: an analog for Northern Hemisphere paleo-ice sheets [1985, p.25-72, eng] 40-1926
Ice-sheet overriding of the ice-free valleys of southern Victoria Land [1984, p.47-48, eng] 40-1767
- Denton, R.D.
Two combined cryogenic processes cut sour natural-gas processing cost [1985, p.120-124, eng] 40-2911
- Derby, D.
Controlled chemical concepts for snow and ice removal [1986, p.48-51, eng] 40-3861
- Derbyshire, E.
Paleomagnetic age of the borehole No.1 of Dabuxun Lake, Qaidam Basin [1985, p.227-232, chi] 40-3384
- Derbyshire, W.
Dynamics of water in heterogeneous systems with emphasis on subzero temperatures [1982, p.339-450, eng] 40-4714
- Derlagia, B.V.
Flow of nonfreezing water interlayers and frost heaving [1986, p.57-66, eng] 40-2774
- Desargant, G.J.
Dielectric properties of brine in sea ice at microwave frequencies [1985, p.523-532, eng] 40-48
- Desiatova, G.I.
Determining characteristics of the Sea of Okhotsk ice cover during winter of 1983-1984 from radar sensing data [1985, p.16-22, rus] 40-532
- Desto, A.
Antarctica: notes on geography, economics and natural environment [1983, 248p., ita] 40-3255
- Desplaque, C.
Winter ice regime in the tidal estuaries of the northeastern portion of the Bay of Fundy, New Brunswick [1986, p.130-139, eng] 40-3847
- Despond, J.M.
Full-scale freeze-thaw experiments [1985, p.510-513, fre] 40-1226
- Dethier, B.E.
Freezing deg. ce-days in New York state [1985, p.37-43, eng] 40-444
- Devlin, J.P.
Test of the intrinsic nature of the shallow proton traps in ice [1986, p.4111-4112, eng] 40-3685
- DeVries, A.L.
Growth forms of large frost crystals in the Antarctic [1985, p.127-135, eng] 40-1319
- Dewey, K.F.
Relationship between snow cover and atmospheric thermal and circulation anomalies [1986, p.37-53, eng] 40-4271
- Dexter, L.
Avalanche frequency and magnitude determination for ski touring operations [1984, p.1-7, eng] 40-795
- Dey, B.
Application of remote sensing for seasonal runoff prediction in the Indus basin, Pakistan [1985, p.637-645, eng] 40-3635
- Deyell, J.
Norman Wells project [1983, 12p. + figs., eng] 40-2580
- Dhanju, M.S.
Studies of H₂ alayan snow cover area from satellites [1985, p.401-409, eng] 40-3624
- Dhir, V.K.
Transient simultaneous condensation and melting of a vertical surface [1985, p.812-817, eng] 40-2622
- Di Benedetto, E.
Existence for a problem in ground freezing [1985, p.953-967, eng] 40-1957
- Di Betta, J.
Avalanches in Chile [1985, p.57-71, fre] 40-1384
- Diachenko, L.N.
Shortwave albedo and the surface emissivity [1982, p.463-514, eng] 40-4780
- Diachok, O.I.
Horizontal directionality of ice edge noise [1985, p.114-122, eng] 40-945
- D'jakonov, K.N.
Snow cover properties in geocomplexes of the Meshchera valley-outwash plain landscape (for land reclamation) [1983, p.28-35, rus] 40-2591
- Dianov-Klokov, V.I.
Spectroscopic measurements of the total CO₂, CH₄ and N₂O content in the atmospheric layer in Arctic regions [1983, p.316-318, eng] 40-3348
- Dibbern, J.S.
Dr. Poulter's antarctic snow cruiser [1986, p.129-141, eng] 40-4012
- Dick, A.L.
Trace elements in antarctic air and snowfall [1985, p.12-19, eng] 40-2392
- Dick, R.A.
M.V. Arctic-propulsive performance: interim report [1983, 125p., eng] 40-4000
- Dickins, D.F.
Arctic hovercraft: lessons learned and future prospects [1985, 27p., eng] 40-3015
Baffin Island Oilspill Project—Cape Hatt ice conditions [1981, 86p., eng] 40-1542
Design studies for an Arctic heavy lift air cushion vehicle [1986, p.168-174, eng] 40-3134

- Dickinson, R.B.B.**
Effects of snowmelt runoff and the removal of forest cover [1983, p.131-150, eng] 40-1039
- Dickinson, R.E.**
Climate sensitivity [1985, p.99-129, eng] 40-2206
- Dicus, R.L.**
Vertical array acoustics [1984, p.148-151, eng] 40-4703
- Didenkov, I.U.N.**
Conditions of ground water distribution in the western section of the BAM development zone [1978, p.49-52, rus] 40-4332
- Dickmann, G.**
Occurrence of ice platelets at 250 m depth near the Filchner Ice Shelf and its significance for sea ice biology [1986, p.141-148, eng] 40-4359
- Dickmann, G.S.**
Distribution and abundance of the planktic foraminifer *Neoglobobulimina pachyderma* in sea ice of the Weddell Sea (Antarctica) [1986, p.183-191, eng] 40-3092
- Diamond, D.**
Iceberg stress state [1986, p.20-26, eng] 40-3858
Measurement of instantaneous motions of ice masses at sea: 1984 pilot program [1985, p.988-997, eng] 40-340
Shoulder-launched projectile for subsurface measurement of iceberg temperatures [1984, p.197-207, eng] 40-1973
- Dieser, C.J.**
Nitrogen removal in cold regions trickling filter systems [1986, 39p., eng] 40-3581
- Dik, P.G.**
Investigation of ice and thermal regimes in basins of the Kiev pumped storage power plant [1981, p.74-81, rus] 40-3763
- Diklikh, A.N.**
Ablation regime of complex valley glaciers in central Tien Shan [1984, p.3-16, rus] 40-2155
Conditions and regime of compound valley glaciers in Central Tien Shan [1985, p.93-97, rus] 40-3912
Determination of mean magnitude of absorbed radiation for a glacier surface [1984, p.17-28, rus] 40-2156
Glaciological investigations in central Tien Shan [1984, 144p., rus] 40-2154
- Diklikh, L.L.**
Conditions and regime of compound valley glaciers in Central Tien Shan [1985, p.93-97, rus] 40-3912
Determination of mean magnitude of absorbed radiation for a glacier surface [1984, p.17-28, rus] 40-2156
- Dilley, J.F.**
Mixed implicit-explicit variable grid scheme for a transient environmental ice model [1986, p.381-402, eng] 40-4101
- Dimitrov, D.**
Microclimatic studies of the Lednitsa cave in the Smoljan region near Gella village [1981, p.54-63, bul] 40-2518
- Dimo, V.N.**
Climate of soils [1985, 180p., rus] 40-3050
Physical parameters of climate of USSR soils: classification and quantitative estimation [1986, p.66-77, eng] 40-4370
- Diakgera, G.**
Frost and de-icing salt resistance of hardened cement paste made from various cements and with various fly-ash admixtures [1983, p.16-21, ger] 40-983
- Dionne, J.C.**
Drift-ice abrasion marks along rocky shores [1985, p.237-241, eng] 40-2679
Forms and marks of glacial erosion on bedrock: significance, terminology, illustration [1985, p.365-387, fre] 40-1902
Forms, figures and glacial sedimentary facies of muddy tidal flats of cold regions [1985, p.415-451, fre] 40-1903
Ice formations near the banks of the St. Lawrence River [1985, p.23-25, fre] 40-1718
Longest frontal moraine system of Eastern Canada [1985, p.7-10, fre] 40-4335
Observations on the Quaternary in the Boyer River, south shore of the St. Lawrence Estuary, Quebec [1985, p.35-46, fre] 40-3352
Québec North Shore Moraine System: a major feature of late Wisconsin deglaciation [1985, p.125-133, eng] 40-1817
- Discussion on technology and economics of minerals development in polar areas**
Discussion on technology and economics of minerals development in polar areas [1986, p.265-267, eng] 40-2490
- Dizala, A.K.**
Wind effect on snow cover [1985, p.72-83, rus] 40-2078
- Djurgorov, M.B.**
Fundamentals of glaciological forecasting [1985, p.5-17, rus] 40-3300
Mass accumulation in the alimentation area of the Medvezhiy glacier during periods between surges [1985, p.131-135, rus] 40-3918
Predictions of glacial runoff [1985, p.47-59, rus] 40-2906
- Dvin, O.A.**
To clean side-ditches [1986, p.29-31, rus] 40-2180
- Dmitrak, A.Zh.**
Surface water dynamics in eastern Sodorzhivno Sea from iceberg drift observations [1985, p.59-62, rus] 40-2629
- Dmitrak, Zh.A.**
Distans in some samples of fast ice from eastern Antarctica [1985, p.90-93 + 8 plates, rus] 40-1621
- Dmitriev, A.I.**
Geochemistry of lacustrine sedimentation in the cryolithozone (exemplified by Central Yakutia) [1985, p.93-95, rus] 40-3083
- Dmitriev, D.E.**
Problems of heat supply in the agricultural areas near the Vilyuy River [1984, p.77-80, rus] 40-376
- Dmitriev, D.N.**
Evaluating paleoclimatic conditions of ice cover formation from geothermal measurements in deep wells [1984, p.186-191, rus] 40-873
Ice temperature measurements in deep antarctic boreholes by a thermosensor in the base of the hole [1985, p.96-102, rus] 40-3737
Paleoclimatological interpretation of thermal borehole soundings down to 900 m at Vostok Station [1985, p.90-93, rus] 40-3735
- Dmitriev, F.A.**
Analysis of hydrochemical elements and pollutants in waters of polar regions [1985, p.77-85, rus] 40-3655
Composition and distribution of hydrocarbons in snow and ice covers of the Arctic Basin waters [1985, p.563-567, rus] 40-4116
- Dmitrieva, S.P.**
Computer-aided mathematical modeling of the steam-thaw process of permafrost [1985, p.73-78, eng] 40-1208
- Dneprovskii, A.V.**
Quality of concrete spillway surfaces [1985, p.40-43, rus] 40-2183
- Donke, C.S.M.**
Antarctic mass balance: glaciological evidence from Antarctic Peninsula and Weddell Sea sector [1985, p.197-209, eng] 40-470
Flow law for ice in polar ice sheets [1985, p.82-83, eng] 40-3667
- Dobbertin, R.F.**
Offshore safety in Central's Beaufort Sea operations [1985, 12 sections + figs., eng] 40-3025
- Dobrodov, O.P.**
First results of studying sphagnum mosses and high-bog peat for atmospheric pollution by heavy metals [1985, p.15-18, rus] 40-2749
- Dobrolubov, G.**
Development of quantitative and qualitative microscopic control of concrete quality and durability and of a frost-salt resistance test with rapid cycles [1984, p.309-329, eng] 40-2069
- Dobrovolski, S.G.**
Eustatic fluctuations of sea level and their prediction [1984, p.44-49, eng] 40-1004
- Dobshita, L.M.**
Estimating frost resistance of shotcrete used in tunnels [1986, p.19-20, rus] 40-2179
- Dobson, D.**
Long-term temperature monitoring program 1982, Newfoundland region [1983, 335p., eng] 40-2149
Long-term temperature monitoring program 1982, Scotia-Fundy, Gulf regions [1983, 384p., eng] 40-2151
Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1983, Newfoundland region [1984, 411p., eng] 40-2150
Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1983, Scotia-Fundy, Gulf regions [1984, 406p., eng] 40-2152
- Doe, W.W., III**
Upper Delaware River ice control—a case study [1986, p.760-770, eng] 40-2487
- Doi, D.A.**
Concrete module for the Global Marine Concrete Island Drilling System [1984, p.23-30, eng] 40-16
- Dokukin, M.D.**
Formation of glacial mudflow centers during glacier degradation in the Elbrus area [1985, p.62-71, rus] 40-2077
Predicting changes in climate, alpine landscapes and glaciation of the Caucasus for the next decades [1984, p.152-159, rus] 40-867
- Dolgashin, L.D.**
Formation and bursts of moraine-dammed glacial lakes caused by glacier surges [1982, p.40-49, rus] 40-3940
Geological activities of surging glaciers from observations of the Medvezhiy Glacier in the Pamirs [1983, p.59-63, rus] 40-4018
- Dolzhenko, V.F.**
Circulating cryostat for diffractometer for structure research at temperatures of 4.2-300 K [1986, p.1218-1220, eng] 40-4379
- Domack, E.W.**
Pebble fabric in an ice-rafted diamicton [1985, p.577-591, eng] 40-1222
- Domaschuk, L.**
Analysis of large scale laboratory and in situ frost heave tests [1985, p.65-70, eng] 40-205
Creep movement of rigid particles embedded in ice [1986, p.143-144, eng] 40-3130
- Domack, D.C.**
Winter tire testing as seen by the independent tester [1985, p.45-57, eng] 40-3327
- Domrachev, G.I.**
Determining ground water balance in paluded industrial areas [1989, p.40-43, rus] 40-437
Engineering-geological evaluation of loess [1985, 145p., rus] 40-3934
- Donaldson, R.**
Development of a vibrational ice control system for transmission towers [1986, 16p. + append., eng] 40-4772
Vibration applied in the control of atmospheric icing on radio and television transmission towers [1985, 77p., eng] 40-4771
- Donchenko, R.V.**
Investigations, calculations and forecasting of ice phenomena on rivers and lakes [1985, 88p., rus] 40-2971
Regularities governing the formation and distribution of ice jams on rivers in the USSR [1985, p.3-15, rus] 40-2972
- Dondari, D.C.**
Ergonomic and research applications in the development of an Arctic shiphandling simulator. Summary report [1985, 17p., eng] 40-4224
- Dong, X.**
Research of sea ice in China [1985, p.279-282, chi] 40-3390
- Donson, D.**
Deep core drilling: electro-mechanical or thermal drill [1984, p.81-84, eng] 40-1187
- Dontsova, L.P.**
Studying shearing strength of frozen ground and its adfreezing to construction materials in the temperature range 0 to -10 C [1981, p.108-109, rus] 40-150
- Dordai, I.U.R.**
Recommendations for the design of overhead power lines for agricultural areas of the Yakut ASSR [1983, 100p., rus] 40-4244
- Dorofeev, I.V.**
Geothermal conditions of the Chara-Tokko interfluvium [1981, p.65-74, rus] 40-600
Peat accumulation and related phenomena at the Chara-Tokko interfluvium [1981, p.75-84, rus] 40-601
Using satellite information in evaluating changes in geocryological conditions in the upper Legler River area (Southern Yakutia) [1985, p.82-88, rus] 40-1102
- Dörr, R.**
Recent experiences with a modified Rufli ice drill [1984, p.45-49, eng] 40-1181
- Dorris, J.F.**
New system for triaxial compression testing of sea ice [1986, p.469-484, eng] 40-3842
- Dotsenko, T.P.**
Scheme of using the middle Yenisey and lower Angara rivers [1986, p.567-573, eng] 40-4612
- Double-barrelled snow remover**
Double-barrelled snow remover [1985, p.35-37, eng] 40-4126
- Doncetta, G.J.**
Thalassiosira antarctica (Bacillariophyceae): vegetative and resting stage ultrastructure of an ice-related marine diatom [1985, p.107-112, eng] 40-2291
- Dowdeswell, J.A.**
Drainage-basin characteristics of Nordaustlandet ice caps, Svalbard [1986, p.31-38, eng] 40-4256
Remote sensing of ice cap outlet glacier fluctuations on Nordaustlandet, Svalbard [1986, p.25-32, eng] 40-4495
Saturation of LANDMASS MSS detectors over large ice masses [1986, p.151-164, eng] 40-4163
- Dowds, S.J.**
Observations of ice/water interactions and ice formation on a model intake section in simulated cloud conditions [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3969
- Dowse, B.E.W.**
Geotechnical analysis of deep sediment from the Canadian Beaufort Sea [1986, p.521-539, eng] 40-3844
- Dozier, J.**
Field and laboratory measurements of snow liquid water by dilution [1985, p.1415-1420, eng] 40-2030
Monitoring snowcover properties and processes in a small alpine watershed [1986, p.129-145, eng] 40-2135
Observations of snow structure [1984, p.182-187, eng] 40-826
Preparation of serial sections in dry snow specimens [1986, p.111-114, eng] 40-4100
Remote sensing of snow properties in mountainous terrain [1986, p.193-203, eng] 40-4287
- Drabkin, V.V.**
Peculiarities of ice regime in areas of hydraulic constructions [1984, p.121-124, rus] 40-2639
- Draginskii, V.L.**
Clearing the highly colored natural waters in northern regions [1986, p.6-8, rus] 40-4404
- Drusaveva, A.G.**
Thermal protection of engineering structures and communications under Yakutian conditions [1984, p.68-72, rus] 40-374

- Dramitskiy, S.B.**
Temperature effect on the strength and deformation of rocks in relation to the stability of main shafts [1983, p.84-86, rus] 40-2007
- Dramitskiy, J.S.**
Waterfront stabilization project: Kaktovik, Alaska [1986, p.723-736, eng] 40-2483
- Draper, A.R.**
Three Valleys tunnel—the reality of a rolling freeze [1985, p.45-52, eng] 40-1357
- Droter, N.N.**
Main scientific results of compiling the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources [1984, p.89-95, rus] 40-857
World atlas of snow and ice resources [1985, p.249-256, eng] 40-3319
- Drozdov, A.**
Glaciogenic structures as useful ice-movement indicators in glacial deposits: four Canadian case studies [1985, p.339-346, eng] 40-1756
- Drozdov, K.**
Seasonal and interannual sea ice variations in the Weddell Sea [1973-1983 [1985, p.108-122, ger] 40-3252
- Drewry, D.J.**
Antarctic ice sheet: a surface model for satellite altimeter studies [1985, p.1-23, eng] 40-1925
Radio echo sounding bibliography, 1961-1980 [1980, c15p., eng] 40-2171
- Dreyer, L.D.**
Winter water availability and use conflicts as related to fish and wildlife in Arctic Alaska—a synthesis of information [1977, 222p. + append., eng] 40-4783
- Drobov, V.V.**
Lake-burst floods in the Baykal area mountains [1985, p.40-51, rus] 40-2963
- Drobyshov, V.F.**
Loads on mine-shaft timbering and the stress-strain state of massive rocks induced by freezing and lowering of the water table [1985, p.84-89, rus] 40-926
- Drobyshovskii, B.A.**
State of thermal stresses of composite bridge piers [1985, p.52-55, rus] 40-2733
- Dromov, V.N.**
Influence of hydrometeorological conditions on eolian pollution of snow cover [1984, p.157-160, rus] 40-2640
- Drouin, M.**
Thin ice sheet formation on warm water [1986, p.521-532, eng] 40-4571
- Drozdzov, D.S.**
Allowing for the representativeness of engineering-geocryological analysis in calculating generalized characteristics of different parameters [1981, p.44-46, rus] 40-116
- Drozdzovskaya, N.F.**
Glaciology of mountainous regions [1986, 156p., rus] 40-4504
- Druoz, J.**
Compressive strength measurements on atmospheric ice [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3977
- Druzhinina, O.A.**
Dynamics of vegetation in economically developing areas of the Far North [1985, p.205-231, rus] 40-1141
- D'Souza, G.**
Water redistribution in partially frozen soil by thermal neutron radiography [1986, p.113-120, eng] 40-4050
- Dubkov, G.I.**
Forecasting the interaction between producing wells and permafrost [1981, p.159-160, rus] 40-171
Structure and properties of cryogenic strata in the central part of the Yamal Peninsula [1981, p.70-80, rus] 40-133
- Dubina, M.M.**
Freezing of the thawed zone around a well in frozen soils, taking into account the pressure-dependence of the temperature of freezing [1985, p.101-107, eng] 40-1145
- Dubinskaya, N.M.**
Chemical admixtures in the Marukh Glacier and their relation to ice-formation processes [1984, p.250-253, rus] 40-885
- Dubois, J.M.**
Longest frontal moraine system of Eastern Canada [1985, p.7-10, fre] 40-4335
- Dubois, J.M.M.**
Québec North Shore Moraine System: a major feature of late Wisconsin deglaciation [1985, p.125-133, eng] 40-1817
- Dubrovin, L.I.**
Thermal effects of coastal water on the antarctic ice barrier [1985, p.78-83, rus] 40-3732
- Dubrovich, N.A.**
Studies of surfaces stimulating the freezing of water [1985, p.1172-1175, rus] 40-2809
- Dubrovina, L.I.**
Ice wharves in the Antarctic [1985, p.108-115, eng] 40-4477
- Duckworth, K.**
Effect of permafrost on the IP response of lead zinc ores [1983, p.75-83, eng] 40-3228
Electrical surveys in the Alberta foothills [1983, p.57-66, eng] 40-3227
- Dudkin, A.S.**
Bearing strength and resistance to fracturing of road pavements with stabilized soil bases [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-1205
- Dudkin, G.I.**
Structures of five to nine story buildings of increased seismic stability, in areas with earthquakes of magnitude 7 to 8 on the Richter scale [1985, p.108-109, rus] 40-394
- Duff, J.**
Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters—M.V. Robert LeMeur. Appendices to main report [1985, 8 append., eng] 40-2530
Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters—M.V. Robert LeMeur. Main report [1985, 271p., eng] 40-2529
Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters—M.V. Robert LeMeur. Summary report [1985, 36p., eng] 40-2552
Operation, testing and design of vessels in the Canadian Beaufort Sea [1985, p.33-44, eng] 40-1335
- Dugarov, V.I.**
Climate of soils in Buryat and its control [1985, p.30-33, rus] 40-3053
- Dugmora, A.**
Holocene glacier fluctuations in eastern Iceland [1985, p.341-349, eng] 40-1867
- Dukharov, V.A.**
Microevolutionary processes in common pine [1984, p.26-42, rus] 40-348
- Dumas, G.**
Wet snow management [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3984
- Dumper, T.A.**
Representing seasonally frozen soil with the CREAMS model [1985, p.1487-1493, eng] 40-2207
- Dunbar, M.J.**
Arctic marine ecosystem [1985, p.1-35, eng] 40-2761
Arctic marine ecosystems [1986, p.36-40, eng] 40-4325
- Dunlap, X.**
Numerical classification of forested soils in the high-mountain region of southwestern China [1986, p.127-137, eng] 40-4750
- Dupas, A.**
Frost heaving of small rocks by ice lenses: triggering role of cryodesiccation [1985, p.77-83, fre] 40-3289
Soil freezing and thawing: modelling and applications [1985, p.10-17, eng] 40-613
- Dupont, J.P.**
Study of the agreement between the classical technique of granulometry and the modern one of micromanulometry [1985, p.7-22, fre] 40-3288
- Dürbaum, H.-J.**
Aeromagnetic survey, Transantarctic Mountains and Ross Sea, Antarctica [1986, p.3-20, eng] 40-3605
- Durell, G.**
Repeated load triaxial testing of frozen and thawed soils [1985, p.166-170, eng] 40-3526
- Duriagina, D.A.**
Space and time variability of dark conifer forest in southern Timan [1985, p.5-18, rus] 40-4416
- Durrell, G.**
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Phase 2: Test results [1985, 81p., eng] 40-3364
- Dushkin, V.S.**
Classification of avalanches of freshly fallen snow [1985, p.80-86, eng] 40-1987
Experience in recognizing snowstorm avalanches in the Nauyazgan River basin [1986, p.73-82, rus] 40-4512
- Dushnitskiy, V.M.**
Thermophysical studies of auxiliary processes in welding of bridge structures [1985, p.28-29, rus] 40-2730
- Dutshin, D.**
Iceberg impact load on a gravity based structure [1986, p.82-92, eng] 40-2433
- Dutova, N.V.**
Morphological diversity of microflora in the Angara River and the Bratsk reservoir [1985, p.101-105, rus] 40-1818
- Dutta, P.K.**
Some recent developments in vibrating wire rock mechanics instrumentation [1985, 12p., eng] 40-1490
- Duval, P.**
Creep of polycrystalline ice [1985, p.285-300, eng] 40-2617
Grain growth and mechanical behaviour of polar ice [1985, p.79-82, eng] 40-2314
Various isotropic and anisotropic ices found in glaciers and polar ice caps and their corresponding rheologies [1985, p.207-224, eng] 40-1765
- Duval, R.E.**
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.3: Investigation of the high incidence of rail pull aparts on continuous welded rail [1983, 54p. + append., eng] 40-3257
- Duyzen, N.**
Technical and economic aspects of navigation in cold regions as experienced by the Royal Greenland Trade Department through 200 years [1985, p.767-777, eng] 40-322
- Dvaretskaya, V.V.**
Reflection of climatic conditions in the structure of moraines and alluvium over the territory of the ancient continental ice sheet [1985, p.146-150, rus] 40-1071
- Dvorkin, E.N.**
Oceanology of Arctic Ocean [1985, 128p., rus] 40-3456
- Dvorakova, L.L.**
Studying snow for indication of industrial pollution [1985, p.38-45, rus] 40-1619
- Dwight, L.P.**
Resolving Alaska's water resources conflicts: proceedings [1985, 204p., eng] 40-2102
- Dvck, G.E.**
Overwinter soil moisture changes [1985, p.442-447, eng] 40-4326
- Dydyshko, P.I.**
Calculating frost-heave resistant roadbed structures [1985, p.55-62, rus] 40-2736
- Dyer, I.**
Environmental correlates of pack ice noise [1979, p.1434-1440, eng] 40-4524
MIZEX 84: summary of acoustics program [1984, p.140-143, eng] 40-4702
- Dyer, R.M.**
Two-dimensional hydrometeor machine classifier derived from observed data [1984, p.28-36, eng] 40-2920
- Dyke, L.**
Permafrost aggradation in the tidal zone, Churchill, Manitoba [1985, p.191-192, eng] 40-1172
- Dyall, M.**
Full-scale freeze-thaw experiments [1985, p.510-513, fre] 40-1226
- Dzhavakhishvili, A.I.**
River and snowmelt runoff from the Transcaucasian highlands and the Lenkoran lowland [1985, p.195-198, rus] 40-1074
- Dzherakhov, N.**
Determining the age of snow-firn plugs in some vertical hollows of the Kamenititsa cirque [1980, p.65-67, bul] 40-2517
- Dzuba, A.V.**
Eustatic fluctuations of sea level and their prediction [1984, p.44-49, eng] 40-1004
- Dzuba, V.V.**
Avalanche-hazard maps for planning purposes [1985, p.238-248, eng] 40-3318
Peculiarities of the conditions of hoarfrost formation at the snow surface in relation to avalanche formation [1986, p.58-64, rus] 40-4510
Possibility of using satellite information for developing universal empirical methods for predicting avalanche-hazard periods [1985, p.150-155, rus] 40-2092
Purpose and contents of avalanche maps at different stages of engineering investigations [1984, p.216-223, rus] 40-878
- Dzubenko, L.F.**
Hydraulic excavation in the wintertime in Siberia [1986, p.573-576, eng] 40-4613
- Eakes, J.**
Insulation sabotage: some comments from Canada [1985, p.4-6, eng] 40-1536
- Erickson, J.**
Potential solution to ice jam flooding: Salmon River, Idaho [1986, p.15-25, eng] 40-4581
- Earl, G.O.**
Drilling fluids management in the Canadian Beaufort Sea [1985, 9p. + figs., eng] 40-3007
- Earl, W.M.**
Remote sensing of snow accumulation [1985, p.199-202, eng] 40-1585
- Eastwood, P.**
VIBROSEIS in the Canadian Arctic—a case study [1981, p.7-23, eng] 40-3212
- Eaton, R.A.**
Strategies for winter maintenance of pavements and roadways [1984, p.155-167, eng] 40-1427
- Ebel, W.**
Influence of specimen end conditions and slenderness ratio on the mechanical properties of frozen soils [1985, p.231-236, eng] 40-694
- Ebersole, J.F.**
Helicopter snow obscuration sub-test [1984, p.359-376, eng] 40-3784
Modeling the dynamics and optical effects of snowstorms, Part 1. Optical considerations [1982, p.269-273, eng] 40-1944
Preliminary data report for the explosion sub-test of SNOW-TWO conducted in January 1984 at Camp Grayling, MI [1984, p.377-395, eng] 40-3785
- Eblina, T.**
Experimental studies on densification and pressure-sintering of ice [1985, p.83-86, eng] 40-2313
New explanation of bending of a snow density profile [1985, p.184-188, eng] 40-3514
Protonic photoconductivity of ice [1986, p.695-702, eng] 40-4186
Studies on mixed-phase snow flows. III. Interactions between snow particles and air flows [1985, p.157-164, jpn] 40-3703
- Edgecombe, M.H.**
M.V. Robert LeMeur ice-propeller interaction project: instrumentation [1985, p.778-786, eng] 40-323

- Edlund, S.A.**
Vegetation-geology-climate relationships of western Melville Island, District of Franklin [1986, p.719-726, eng] 40-2653
- Edmondson, J.A.**
Effects of glacial silt on primary production, through altered light regimes and phosphorus levels in Alaska lakes [1985, p.3-19, eng] 40-2103
- Edmondson, J.M.**
Influences of suspended glacial particles on the macrozooplankton community structure within glacial lakes [1985, p.21-35, eng] 40-2104
- Edouard, J.L.**
Recent development of the glacial lake near Quirries Glacier (Grandes Rousses Massif, Romanche, Isère) [1986, p.93-98, fre] 40-4755
- Edwards, H.A.**
Ohio River main stem study: the role of geographic information systems and remote sensing in flood damage assessments [1984, p.265-281, eng] 40-3551
Spatial analysis in recreation resource management for the Berlin Lake Reservoir Project [1984, p.209-219, eng] 40-3550
- Edwards, J.J.**
JEFF(A) Arctic Logistics Demonstration Program [1985, p.409-416, eng] 40-4345
- Edwards, N.C., Jr.**
International ice patrol operations [1985, p.8-14, eng] 40-929
- Edwards, R.N.**
ICE-MOSE. The theory of a new offshore electrical method and a proposal for an Arctic trial [1985, 87p., eng] 40-978
- Edworthy, J.**
Evaluation of Archimedeon screw tractor for ice management [1982, 107p., eng] 40-3996
- Edworthy, J.T.**
Mean ice thickness: the effects of sample size and sampling pattern [1986, p.23-35, eng] 40-2129
- Eeles, W.T.**
Experimental study of aerodynamic aspects of wet snow accretion on overhead lines [1986, 3p., eng] 40-3980
- Efimov, S.S.**
Estimating quantities of unfrozen water in capillary porous colloids [1981, p.50, rus] 40-123
Studying sorption properties and unfrozen water content of phenol-based composite foam plastics [1986, p.57-61, rus] 40-4723
Temperature dependence of the heat of crystallization of water [1986, p.1229-1233, eng] 40-4010
Unfrozen water in clay-sand mixtures subjected to freeze-thaw cycles [1981, p.56, rus] 40-122
- Efimov, V.B.**
Modeling of radio wave scattering by ice covers [1985, p.816-822, rus] 40-3238
- Efremov, I.U.V.**
Dynamics of glaciers and the development of glacial lakes in the Caucasus [1985, p.336-341, rus] 40-1616
- Egan, W.G.**
Meteorological variation of atmospheric optical properties in an antarctic storm [1986, p.1155-1165, eng] 40-3771
- Egge, P.E.**
Technical and economic aspects of navigation in cold regions as experienced by the Royal Greenland Trade Department through 200 years [1985, p.767-777, eng] 40-322
- Eglit, M.E.**
Mathematical model of a powder-snow avalanche [1985, p.116-119, rus] 40-2086
Mathematical modeling of snow avalanches [1985, p.108-113, rus] 40-2084
- Egorov, A.N.**
Geography of Taymyr lakes [1985, 224p., rus] 40-2663
- Egorov, E.A.**
Determination of the melting point of ice in porous glass in relation to the size of the pores [1985, p.346-350, eng] 40-1657
- Egorov, E.P.**
Engineer troops of the Soviet army 1918-1945 [1985, 488 p., rus] 40-1623
- Egorov, I.K.**
Increasing the stability and service life of inclined shafts built in permafrost [1983, p.82-84, rus] 40-2006
- Egorova, G.N.**
Dynamic tendencies of landscapes of the upper flood-plain terraces in the upper Kolyma river valley [1986, p.44-49, rus] 40-3412
- Egupov, A.A.**
Increasing the effectiveness of using igdante in placer mining in the northeastern USSR [1985, p.195-201, rus] 40-3454
- Ehara, S.**
Thermal expansion of rocks subjected to cyclic temperature change between 110 K and 300 K [1985, p.857-863, jpn] 40-2890
Thermal expansion of saturated rocks subjected to cyclic temperature change between 110 K and 300 K [1985, p.864-870, jpn] 40-2891
- Ehrburger, F.**
DTA studies of sol and gel structures in aqueous dispersions of pyrogenic silicas [1985, p.31-45, eng] 40-1792
- Ehrensjerger, M.**
On the determination of inclusions in crystals grown from aqueous solutions [1985, p.743-744, eng] 40-982
- Elmer, H.**
Time dependent tilt of a 20 m deep firn pit [1984, p.85-93, eng] 40-485
- Eisenhoefer, C.E.**
Device to melt ice and snow on a roof structure [1983, 6 col., eng] 40-3801
- El-Nakhal, H.A.**
Observations on polygonal patterns in a Jurassic sandstone, Kohlan group, Yemen Arab Republic [1985, p.237-240, eng] 40-2612
- El-Tahan, H.**
Documentation of iceberg groundings [1985, 162p., eng] 40-1370
Evaluation of a model for predicting the drift of iceberg ensembles [1986, p.418-425, eng] 40-3169
Response of semi-submersible models to bergy-bit impact [1985, p.544-554, eng] 40-304
Structural integrity of semisubmersibles and gravity platforms to bergy-bit/iceberg impact [1986, p.39-49, eng] 40-3871
- El-Tahan, M.**
Arctic iceberg deterioration field study and model simulation [1985, p.195-199, eng] 40-2343
Documentation of iceberg groundings [1985, 162p., eng] 40-1370
Evaluation of a model for predicting the drift of iceberg ensembles [1986, p.418-425, eng] 40-3169
- Eldrup, M.**
Positronium formation and diffusion in crystalline and amorphous ice using a variable-energy positron beam [1985, p.7048-7064, eng] 40-2202
- Eleabogon, G.N.**
High-speed drilling of boreholes for power line support foundations under difficult conditions [1986, p.13-16, rus] 40-4387
- Elgerma, A.**
Large-scale karst features and open taliks at Vardeborgeletta, outer Isfjorden, Svalbard [1985, p.145-153, eng] 40-2989
- Elizaveta, G.P.**
Glacial mudflows [1985, 157p., rus] 40-3808
- Elizarov, E.N.**
Fundamentals of protecting massive concrete from frost action [1985, p.28-31, rus] 40-636
- Elizondo, Y.J.**
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.3: Investigation of the high incidence of rail pull aparts on continuous welded rail [1983, 54p. + append., eng] 40-3257
- Elliott, C.M.**
Existence for a problem in ground freezing [1985, p.953-967, eng] 40-1957
- Elina-kvava, J.C.**
Interaction of soil and lake microflora at Signy Island [1985, p.662-668, eng] 40-263
- Ellis, J.M.**
Cirque glacier regime and neoglaciation, Brooks Range, Alaska [1985, p.371-378, eng] 40-1870
Direct measurement of lichen growth, Brooks Range, Alaska [1984, p.23-25, eng] 40-1109
- El'shina, T.A.**
Influence of the methods of biological recultivation of petroleum polluted lands on soil algae in taiga [1986, p.23-30, rus] 40-3828
- Embry, A.F.**
Geophysical studies on the polar continental shelf [1985, p.10-11, eng] 40-2523
- Emel'yanov, A.G.**
Studying the consequences of human impacts on natural complexes [1983, 145p., rus] 40-2590
- Emel'yanov, I.U.N.**
Application of a digital gamma-ray density gauge in glaciological studies of Central Antarctica [1985, p.170-172, rus] 40-2095
- Emery, P.**
Alaska: ground-water resources [1985, p.129-133, eng] 40-2031
- Emikh, V.N.**
Mathematical models of mass transfer in ground and soils subject to melioration [1985, p.66-76, rus] 40-2636
- Endo, J.**
Runoff from a snowshed during melting period [1985, p.79-81, jpn] 40-36
- Endo, Y.**
Release mechanisms of an avalanche on a slope covered with bamboo bushes [1985, p.256-257, eng] 40-2362
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo, 1984-85 [1985, p.1-8, jpn] 40-4031
Report on pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo, 1983-84 [1984, p.1-9, jpn] 40-765
- Endoh, T.**
Formation mechanism and behavior of cloud systems causing heavy snow-falls [1985, p.27-34, eng] 40-1748
- Energex Engineering**
Environmental testing of Dome air-deployable igniter. Final report [1982, 20p. + figs., eng] 40-2118
- Engblom, E.**
Foam spora in running waters of southern Greenland [1986, p.47-51, eng] 40-4496
- Engelbrektsson, A.**
Field observations of ice action on concrete structures in the Baltic Sea [1985, p.48-52, eng] 40-2867
- Engelhardt, F.R.**
Petroleum effects in the Arctic environment [1985, 281p., eng] 40-2760
- Engel's, A.A.**
Engineering and geological conditions for the formation of glacial mudflows in the Zailiyskiy Alatau [1985, p.47-59, rus] 40-3810
Engineering and geological peculiarities of the No.16 glacial lake in the Kaskelen basin [1985, p.138-143, rus] 40-3814
- England, J.**
Glacial erosion of a High Arctic valley [1986, p.60-64, eng] 40-4260
Paleoclimate level for north-central Ellesmere Island, N.W.T., Canada [1986, p.217-222, eng] 40-3679
- Englebreton, R.E.**
Variations in the Bering Sea ice coverage related to large-scale atmospheric circulation patterns [1985, p.198-204, eng] 40-955
- English, H.C.**
Technical visit to the Kyoto subway (Karasuma line—Kamogawa section) [1985, p.59-70, eng] 40-1359
- English, J.G.**
Underwater support of marine operations in the Canadian Arctic [1986, p.297-300, eng] 40-3112
- English, T.S.**
Acoustic and net assessment of the distribution and abundance of micronekton and nekton in the Weddell Sea, November and December 1983 [1984, p.115-117, eng] 40-2287
- Enhanced marine radar being used to extend Arctic shipping season**
Enhanced marine radar being used to extend Arctic shipping season [1985, p.20-24, eng] 40-844
- Enkova, V.D.**
Weather analysis and forecasting for aviation [1985, 231p., rus] 40-1737
- Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, Vol.22**
Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, Vol.22 [1984, 209p., eng] 40-2513
- Epifimov, V.P.**
Ice fracture under impact loading [1985, p.599-603, rus] 40-1212
Results of experimental studies of mechanical properties of ice covers [1985, p.182-191, rus] 40-3241
- Eppler, D.T.**
Method for determining sea ice type and inferred ice thickness distributions from aerial photographs [1985, p.205-213, eng] 40-956
- Erakhtia, B.M.**
Damming the Volga channel at the Cheboksary hydroelectric station [1985, p.465-472, eng] 40-4375
Selection of optimal structural design and layout of hydroelectric power plants in the Far North [1986, p.33-38, rus] 40-4396
- Eranti, E.**
Analysis of ice forces on caisson-type arctic platform [1986, p.413-418, eng] 40-3875
- Eremeeva, M.P.**
Length of persistence and intensity of mudflow-forming and common rains in southeastern West Siberia [1985, p.61-66, rus] 40-582
- Eremenko, V.V.**
High-speed drilling of boreholes for power line support foundations under difficult conditions [1986, p.13-16, rus] 40-4387
- Ergandzhiev, A.P.**
Analysis of beam foundations on swelling soils [1985, p.7-12, eng] 40-525
- Ergia, V.P.**
Calculation of ice-cover albedo on rivers and water reservoirs [1984, p.45-57, rus] 40-1229
- Eriksson, E.**
Hydrometeorological interpretation of isotopic data on atmospheric moisture and precipitation [1985, p.181-184, eng] 40-2417
- Ermachenkov, V.**
Operation of engineering equipment in freezing weather [1986, p.18-19, rus] 40-2881
- Ermakov, V.I.**
Adaptation of woody plants to extreme environmental conditions [1984, 128p., rus] 40-345
Propeller shafts for the icebreaker *Rossia* [1986, p.38-42, rus] 40-3588
- Ermolin, E.D.**
Cryogenic topography of northern and central Kazakhstan [1985, p.91-101, rus] 40-3036
- Eroschenko, V.M.**
Hydrodynamics and heat-mass transfer on permeable surfaces [1984, 274p., rus] 40-1092
- Ertsov, E.D.**
Calculating the frost-heave deformations of water saturated ground [1981, p.26-28, rus] 40-107

- Erahov, E.D. (cont.)**
Laboratory methods of studying frozen rocks [1985, 351p., rus] 40-3448
Methods of studying water erosion of frozen fines for the evaluation of potential erosion danger for territories in the cryolithozone [1981, p.3-4, rus] 40-90
Moisture transfer and ice separation in frozen rocks under stress gradient [1981, p.64-65, rus] 40-129
Structural bonds and types of contacts in perennally frozen rocks [1986, p.25-30, rus] 40-3337
Transformations in composition, structure and properties of fine grained soil during freeze-thaw cycles [1981, p.52, rus] 40-118
- Erahov, V.D.**
Moisture transfer and ice separation in frozen rocks under stress gradient [1981, p.64-65, rus] 40-129
- Eashkol, K.A.**
Effect of low temperature on apparent fatigue threshold stress intensity factors [1985, p.63-83, eng] 40-3889
- Each, D.C.**
Frost heave forces on piling [1985, 2p., eng] 40-508
Frost heave prediction—Lake Hood test site [1983, 2p., eng] 40-500
Frost jacking forces on H and pipe piles embedded in Fairbanks silt [1985, p.125-133, eng] 40-676
Insulation performance beneath roads and airfields in Alaska [1986, p.713-722, eng] 40-2482
Performance of buried insulation layers [1984, 2p., eng] 40-506
Sand stabilization for roads and airfields [1986, 2p., eng] 40-4437
Snow control structures [1984, 2p., eng] 40-1235
Thawing techniques for frozen ground [1985, p.172-185, eng] 40-628
- Echer-Vetter, H.**
Energy balance calculations for the ablation period 1982 at Vernagtferner, Oetztal Alps [1985, p.158-160, eng] 40-2333
Energy balance calculations from five years' meteorological records at Vernagtferner, Oetztal Alps [1985, p.397-402, eng] 40-1873
- Eckla, L.I.**
Morphometric characteristics of the Novolazarevskiy Ice Shelf [1985, p.56-60, rus] 40-3728
- Espeland, R.H.**
Atmospheric channel performance measurements at 10 to 100 GHz [1984, 122p., eng] 40-2876
- Etheridge, D.**
Evidence of changing concentrations of atmospheric CO₂, N₂O and CH₄ from air bubbles in antarctic ice [1986, p.248-250, eng] 40-2969
- Etheridge, D.M.**
Dynamics of the Law Dome ice cap from borehole measurements [1985, p.10-17, eng] 40-732
Gas extraction and analysis from antarctic ice cores [1985, p.32-35, eng] 40-735
- Etkin, N.V.**
Determining the application areas for automatic concrete pumps in the Far North [1985, p.21-22, rus] 40-1571
- Ettema, R.**
Dynamic behavior of a floating, cable-moored platform continuously impacted by ice floes [1985, 150p., eng] 40-3440
Experiments on freeze-bonding between ice blocks in floating ice rubble [1986, p.401-413, eng] 40-4561
Experiments on naled ice growth [1986, p.507-520, eng] 40-4370
Frazil ice formation [1984, 44p., eng] 40-3413
Ice loads and motions experienced by a floating, moored platform in mushy ice rubble [1985, 109p., eng] 40-3450
Influence of ice-rubble size on resistance to ship-hull motion [1985, p.787-796, eng] 40-324
Laboratory study of river and ground icings [1983, p.279-284, eng] 40-3564
Model study of a floating, moored platform in a moving field of mushy ice rubble [1986, p.197-209, eng] 40-4545
Model tests on ice-rubble size and ship resistance in ice rubble [1985, 85p., eng] 40-3441
Model tests on the dynamic behavior of a floating, cable-moored platform impacted by floes of annual ice [1986, p.561-568, eng] 40-3189
Performance requirements, design and operation of the Iowa icing wind tunnel [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3963
Rubble-ice resistance for ships moving with creeping speed [1986, p.593-600, eng] 40-3194
- Etter, H.-J.**
Accidents and damage due to avalanches in the Swiss Alps [1985, p.102-177, ger] 40-3399
- Ettemad, K.**
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.16: Modeling of ice fracture [1983, 158p., eng] 40-3267
- Evans, C.D.**
Assessment of environmental effects on construction, operation, and abandonment of a man-made gravel island, Nisukuk well No.3 in Stefansson Sound, Alaska [1978, 92p., + append., eng] 40-4201
Effects of operation of a man-made gravel island—Duck Island unit no.1 [1978, 10p., + app., eng] 40-4682
- Environmental studies of the proposed Terror Lake Hydroelectric Project, Kodiak Island, Alaska: raptor studies; intra-gravel water temperature studies [1980, 57p., eng] 40-3344
- Evdokimova, L.A.**
Basic factors in binding dispersed soils with ash-slag cements [1986, p.43-54, rus] 40-4522
- Evensen, B.D.**
Current ice load measurements in Norway [1986, 22p., eng] 40-3976
Measurement of avalanche speeds and forces; instrumentation and preliminary results of the Ryggfjonn Project [1985, p.19-22, eng] 40-2301
- Evensen, K.**
Finite element modelling of the dynamic response of the ice-breaker *Canmar Kigoriak* to ice ramming forces [1985, p.423-437, eng] 40-4341
- Evensen, J.**
Design considerations for a drilling rig for a caisson retained sand island in the Beaufort Sea [1983, 17p., eng] 40-2583
- Everett, K.R.**
Puzzling pingos of Prudhoe Bay [1984, p.30-31, eng] 40-1110
Reconnaissance observations of long-term natural vegetation recovery in the Cape Thompson region, Alaska, and additions to the checklist of flora [1985, 75p., eng] 40-440
- Everett, R.L.**
Soil water and temperature in harvested and nonharvested pinyon-juniper stands [1985, 5p., eng] 40-46
- Evgenov, N.I.**
Scientific results of the polar expedition made in the years 1910-1915 on the icebreakers "Taymyr" and "Vaigach" [1985, 184p., rus] 40-1231
- Evseev, A.V.**
Chemical composition of ice cover in North-Eastern Land [1985, p.205-209, rus] 40-1077
Geochemical peculiarities of ice domes on Arctic islands [1984, p.206-215, rus] 40-877
- Evseev, V.P.**
Cryogenic structure of migratory frost mounds in forest tundra and northern taiga [1981, p.85-86, rus] 40-141
- Erstigneer, V.M.**
Freezing of small rivers in Transbaikalia [1981, p.183-187, rus] 40-1917
- Ewing, J.A.**
Directional wave spectra measured near ice edges [1985, p.326-338, eng] 40-288
Effect of the marginal ice zone on the directional wave spectrum of the ocean [1986, p.358-376, eng] 40-2970
- Fabricius, J.**
Normal and extreme ice and navigation conditions in Davis Strait and Disko Bay [1985, p.1254-1260, eng] 40-4467
- Faddeev, O.**
Improving ships for ice navigation [1985, p.39-40, rus] 40-3244
- Faeth, M.T.**
Ice force criteria for Bering Sea offshore loading terminals [1985, p.303-312, eng] 40-4349
- Fainbard, I.I.**
Selection of optimal sequence for the construction sites of industrial pipelines [1985, p.17-18, rus] 40-1563
- Faingol'd, I.**
Using a sodium adipate admixture for preventing the freezing of loose sand [1985, p.47, rus] 40-2825
- Fainstein, T.I.**
Hydromechanization of western Siberia [1986, p.20-22, rus] 40-3819
- Fairbanks, R.G.**
Origin and evolution of water masses near the antarctic continental margin: evidence from H₂O-18/H₂O-16 ratios in seawater [1985, p.59-85, eng] 40-1668
- Faisant, R.D.**
Frequenzsalat—toward uniform frequencies for various types of avalanche victim locators [1984, p.54-57, eng] 40-803
- Faizulla, B.Sh.**
Calculating the distribution of ice-forming aerosols in convective clouds when introduced into the layer beneath the cloud [1984, p.20-29, rus] 40-1913
- Famella, T.V.**
High-mountain vegetation in the Tylaysko-Konzhakovsky-Serebryanskiy mountains and its preservation [1986, p.160-167, rus] 40-4432
- Fandeev, V.V.**
Determining the freezing time of artificial moist porous ice [1985, p.159-168, rus] 40-4215
- Fang, D.J.**
Effect of scintillation on the active microwave remote-sensing sensors [1985, p.1231-1240, eng] 40-1662
- Fang, L.J.**
Experimental study of natural convection melting of ice in salt solutions [1984, 8p., eng] 40-1501
- Fanning, K.**
Growth rates and salinity response of an antarctic ice microflora community [1986, p.241-247, eng] 40-4022
- Farahmandala, A.**
Willow Island collapse: a maturity case study [1985, p.168-176, eng] 40-900
- Farberov, A.I.**
Microseismic investigations of glaciers [1985, p.90-107, rus] 40-1787
- Farmer, D.M.**
Mixed layer dynamics in a lake near the temperature of maximum density [1980, p.998-1007, eng] 40-3658
- Farmer, L.D.**
Method for determining sea ice type and inferred ice thickness distributions from aerial photographs [1985, p.205-213, eng] 40-956
- Farmer, W.M.**
Particle size measurement of man-made obscitants [1982, p.223-242, eng] 40-1941
- Farmwald, J.A.**
Developing a community water system for Shishmaref, Alaska [1986, p.597-608, eng] 40-2474
- Farouki, O.T.**
Ground thermal properties [1985, p.186-203, eng] 40-629
- Farrall, D.**
Ice penetration tests [1984, p.209-240, eng] 40-1974
Ice penetration tests [1985, p.223-236, eng] 40-2611
- Farrally, B.**
Hydrographic conditions in the Fram Strait, summer 1982 [1985, p.227-238, eng] 40-2993
- Farzanek, M.**
Study of AC and DC flashover performances of insulators during ice accretion [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3987
- Fastook, J.L.**
Antarctic ice sheet: an analog for Northern Hemisphere paleo-ice sheets [1985, p.25-72, eng] 40-1926
Ice shelves and ice streams: three modeling experiments [1985, p.279-300, eng] 40-480
- Fattorelli, S.**
Hydrological simulation of the Cordevole watershed [1984, 160p., + append., ita] 40-2163
- Faucher, M.**
In-situ thermoconductivity measurements [1986, p.13-14, eng] 40-4705
- Fedirko, L.J.**
Drilling fluids management in the Canadian Beaufort Sea [1985, 9p., + figs., eng] 40-3007
- Fedor, L.S.**
Measurement of sea ice backscatter characteristics at 36 GHz using the surface contour radar [1985, p.446-451, eng] 40-418
- Fedoretz, N.G.**
Soil conditions of clear-cut areas in Karelia during the last decade [1983, p.4-13, rus] 40-2599
- Fedorinichik, L.A.**
Ice thickness and flow rate in the Mirnyy Observatory area by radio echo sounding data [1985, p.39-45, rus] 40-3725
- Fedorov, A.M.**
Conditions for the replenishment of sublacustrine taliks near water intakes [1985, p.55-61, rus] 40-4233
Sounding sub-lacustrine taliks according to the technique of transient processes [1985, p.61-71, rus] 40-4234
- Fedorov, A.N.**
Permafrost landscapes in the economic development zone of the Lena-Aldan interfluvial area [1985, 124p., rus] 40-4679
Role of clear-cut areas in the development of cryogenic landscapes in Central Yakutia [1985, p.111-117, rus] 40-3039
- Fedorov, K.N.**
Near-surface water circulation in the subarctic frontal zone from satellite data [1986, p.8-13, rus] 40-3233
Thermal state of the boundary layer of cooling water in transition from free to forced convection [1979, p.551-555, eng] 40-462
- Fedorov, N.I.**
Development of a method for studying the performance of rubber sleeves at low temperature [1985, p.65-72, rus] 40-2934
- Fedorova, A.I.**
Numbers and biomass of hydrobionts in thermokarst lakes of the northern part of the Lena-Aldan interfluvial area [1985, p.94-95, rus] 40-3081
- Fedorova, T.K.**
Problems of heat supply in the agricultural areas near the Vilyuy River [1984, p.77-80, rus] 40-376
- Fedorovich, D.I.**
Calculation of temperature regime of permafrost bases beneath buildings with crawl spaces after preliminary deep cooling of the bases [1985, p.69, rus] 40-4150
- Fedoseev, I.U.G.**
Ball-type die of new structure [1981, p.12-13, rus] 40-97
Deformative properties of frozen hard rocks in the Vorkuta area during thawing [1981, p.114-115, rus] 40-154
Studying the process of frozen-base formation using vertical cooling devices [1981, p.182-184, rus] 40-183
- Fedoseev, N.F.**
Adsorption of organic compounds on ice [1980, p.1794-1796, eng] 40-1527

- Dynamics of chemical elements in snow cover [1985, p.30-31, rus] 40-2750
- Fedorova, V.I.**
Adsorption of organic compounds on ice [1980, p.1794-1796, eng] 40-1527
Dynamics of chemical elements in snow cover [1985, p.30-31, rus] 40-2750
- Fedorov, B.A.**
Influence of hydrometeorological conditions on eolian pollution of snow cover [1984, p.157-160, rus] 40-2640
- Fennoy, R.E.**
Direct evidence for antifreeze glycoprotein adsorption onto an ice surface [1985, p.1265-1270, eng] 40-2968
- Fehlaer, F.P.**
Low-temperature oxidation; the role of vitreous oxides [1986, 257p., eng] 40-3946
- Fehrenbach, L.**
Micrometre-sized volcanic glasses in polar ices and snows [1985, p.52-54, eng] 40-1766
- Felt, D.M.**
Ship superstructure ice accretion guidance forecasts [1985, p.278-286, eng] 40-2508
- Feldman, R.F.**
Dependence of frost resistance on the pore structure of mortar containing silica fume [1985, p.740-743, eng] 40-2919
- Feldman, U.**
Estimating open pack ice parameters using wind field and remotely sensed data [1986, p.2503-2509, eng] 40-4670
- Félin, B.**
Ten years of standardized field ice accretion measurements in Quebec [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3949
- Felzien, E.E.**
Molokpaq: an integrated mobile arctic drilling caisson [1985, p.373-381, eng] 40-4342
Performance of Beaudril's new Beaufort Sea drilling system [1986, p.183-191, eng] 40-3136
- Feng, Z.**
Trend of the study on glacial depositional facies in the world [1985, p.89-97, chi] 40-792
- Ferguson, R.I.**
Rock temperature observations and chemical weathering in the Hunza region, Karakoram: preliminary data [1984, p.616-633, eng] 40-2719
- Ferguson, S.A.**
Strength comparisons between avalanche and non-avalanche snowpacks [1984, p.124-128, eng] 40-816
- Ferrell, J.E.**
Alyeska reroutes Trans-Alaska pipeline at MP 200 [1986, p.461-471, eng] 40-2464
- Ferrick, M.G.**
Analysis of river wave types [1985, 17p., eng] 40-1050
On zero-inertia and kinematic waves [1982, p.1381-1387, eng] 40-3483
Unsteady river flow beneath an ice cover [1983, p.254-260, eng] 40-3560
- Ferraler, A.V.**
Thermal regime of the longitudinal cofferdam of the pit of basic structures of the Vilyuy Hydroelectric Power-Plant-III [1986, p.46-47, rus] 40-4399
- Feyh, C.**
Corrosion protection of Arctic offshore structures [1985, p.102-116, eng] 40-649
- Feyling-Hansen, R.W.**
Forested Arctic: evidence from North Greenland [1985, p.542-546, eng] 40-1694
- Fields, J.G.**
Low visibility infrared group (LOVIR) data report Smoke Week VI: Narrative and instrumentation specifications [1984, p.153-160, eng] 40-3778
- Flikke, S.V.**
Current ice load measurements in Norway [1986, 22p., eng] 40-3976
- Filatov, A.O.**
Ice formation kinetics and ice texture in freezing ground [1981, p.65-66, rus] 40-130
- Filatova, E.V.**
Ice formation kinetics and ice texture in freezing ground [1981, p.65-66, rus] 40-130
X-ray diffraction technique of studying ice formation processes [1981, p.5, rus] 40-91
- Filatova, V.I.A.**
Development of a method for studying the performance of rubber sleeves at low temperature [1985, p.65-72, rus] 40-2934
- Filimonov, G.N.**
Propeller shafts for the icebreaker *Rossia* [1986, p.38-42, rus] 40-3588
- Filimonova, L.V.**
Palynological studies of swamps in moraine plains of Central Karelia [1985, p.122-132, rus] 40-4665
- Filippov, A.G.**
Intrapermafrost ground waters in the Daldyn-Alakitkiy region, western Yakutia [1985, p.70, rus] 40-4300
- Filippov, E.M.**
Nuclear-physics method of determining density and salinity of sea ice [1983, p.835-838, eng] 40-3297
- Filippov, I.V.**
Forms of recesses for landscapes with large snowdrifts [1985, p.5-6, rus] 40-1639
Removal of snow-ice layers from road pavements [1985, p.4, rus] 40-1201
- Filitskin, E.S.**
Chemical admixtures in the Marukh Glacier and their relation to ice-formation processes [1984, p.250-253, rus] 40-885
- Fily, M.**
Extracting sea ice data from satellite SAR imagery [1985, p.432-437, eng] 40-416
- Finarov, I.V.**
Engineering-geological evaluation of loess [1985, 145p., rus] 40-3934
- Finas, M.F.**
Detection of oil under ice using acoustics [1985, p.903-916, eng] 40-334
Detection of oil under ice using electromagnetic radiation [1985, p.895-902, eng] 40-333
- Flak, J.**
Tank thermal shielding test [1984, p.271-353, eng] 40-3783
- Flakel, R.**
Variations of the CO₂ concentration of occluded air and of anions and dust in polar ice cores [1985, p.132-142, eng] 40-2798
- Flakel, R.C.**
Global and local influences on the chemical composition of snowfall at Dye 3, Greenland: the record between 10 ka B.P. and 40 ka B.P. [1985, p.196-206, eng] 40-1719
Sulphate and nitrate concentrations in snow from South Greenland 1895-1978 [1985, p.611-613, eng] 40-1003
- Flakel'shtet, M.I.**
Subsurface radar probing in engineering geology [1986, 128p., rus] 40-3607
Subsurface, remote, ultrashort-wave radar sensing of sea ice and earth covers [1984, p.20-28, rus] 40-2213
- Flakysov, D.J.**
Evaluation of the technology for detecting small objects at sea surface sensor platforms [1985, 126p. + figs., eng] 40-2174
- Flaley, J.C.**
Ice scour bibliography [1985, 99p., eng] 40-1715
- Flasad, K.J.**
Operational model for rime ice accretion [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3955
- FIP/CPCI Symposium, Calgary, Canada, Aug. 25-31, 1984**
Proceedings [1984, 3 vols., eng] 40-11
- Fireman, E.L.**
Dating antarctic ice by the carbon-14 and uranium-238 series methods [1984, p.66-67, eng] 40-1778
Uranium series dating of Allan Hills ice [1986, p.D539-D544, eng] 40-4683
- Firsov, N.G.**
Regionalization of the West-Siberian plate according to the distribution and mean annual temperatures of perennially frozen and thawed rocks [1985, p.69-76, rus] 40-2261
- Fischer, G.**
Increase of atmospheric methane recorded in antarctic ice core [1985, p.1386-1388, eng] 40-358
- Fish, A.M.**
Acoustic and pressuremeter methods for investigation of the rheological properties of ice [1978, 196p., eng] 40-1843
Creep strength, strain rate, temperature and unfrozen water relationship in frozen soil [1985, p.29-36, eng] 40-661
- Fisher, D.A.**
Global oxygen isotope model—semi-empirical, zonally averaged [1985, p.117-124, eng] 40-2407
Stratigraphic noise in time series derived from ice cores [1985, p.76-83, eng] 40-2401
- Fisk, D.**
Snow calorimetric measurement at SNOW-ONE [1982, p.133-138, eng] 40-1934
- Fisk, D.J.**
100 MHz dielectric constant measurements of snow cover: dependence on environmental and snow pack parameters [1985, p.829-834, eng] 40-420
- Fitzpatrick, J.**
Evolution of CANMAR's third generation Arctic drilling platform [1985, 18p. + figs., eng] 40-3006
Tarsut concrete caissons [1984, p.7-14, eng] 40-14
- Fitzpatrick, J.P.**
Canmar's berm-supported SSDC drilling advances arctic technology [1985, p.39-43, eng] 40-1796
- Fitzpatrick, S.W.**
Geotechnical design for Beaufort Sea structures [1986, p.347-362, eng] 40-3836
- Fjeld, S.**
Safety evaluation of concrete structures for Arctic offshore applications [1984, p.89-100, eng] 40-23
- Flanders, S.N.**
Heat flow sensors on walls—what can we learn [1985, p.140-149, eng] 40-3226
Measured and expected R-values of 19 building envelopes [1985, p.49-57, eng] 40-3992
- Fleisher, P.J.**
Dead-ice sinks and moats: environments of stagnant ice deposition [1986, p.39-42, eng] 40-2564
Procedure for projecting and correlating ice-margin positions [1985, p.237-245, eng] 40-4336
- Fleming, D.**
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1980 [1985, 72p., eng] 40-2923
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1981 [1985, 149p., eng] 40-2926
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1982 [1985, 185p., eng] 40-2927
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1983 [1985, 192p., eng] 40-2928
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1984 [1985, 244p., eng] 40-2929
- Fleutz, J.L.**
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.11: Prediction of ice formation [1983, 78p., eng] 40-3264
- Floechlin, G.**
Icing on overhead lines: some results of research [1985, p.493-500, eng] 40-4489
- Flohn, H.**
Climatic prospects in the case of an extended, CO₂-induced warming [1985, p.1-14, eng] 40-254
- Florov, I.N.**
Preliminary cementation of water-bearing rocks for construction of the Severo-Muyskiy tunnel of BAM [1985, p.19-22, rus] 40-1819
- Floyd, E.R.**
Number of elastic constants of sea ice [1985, p.241-243, eng] 40-959
- Fitzel, W.-A.**
Periglacial investigations on King George Island, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica. German physiographic research in the Antarctic. Report on the 1983/84 season [1985, 63p., ger] 40-781
- Flynn, D.M.**
Hydrology and geochemical processes of a sub-Arctic landfill, Fairbanks, Alaska: basic data [1985, 41p., eng] 40-1431
- Fogelqvist, E.**
Carbon tetrachloride, and tetrachloroethylene, 1,1,1-trichloroethane and bromoform in Arctic sea water [1985, p.9181-9193, eng] 40-1048
- Foglar, A.**
Measurements of daily variations in the subsurface wetness gradient [1985, p.254-255, eng] 40-2361
- Fohn, P.**
Avalanche catastrophe in Feb. 1984 [1985, p.186-193, ger] 40-3401
Snow and avalanches in the Davos region [1985, p.29-43, ger] 40-3397
- Fohn, P.M.B.**
Data gathering and processing and special measurement methods [1984, p.37-47, ita] 40-1615
- Fokla, V.A.**
Stamping technique of determining strength and deformation characteristics of plastic frozen ground [1985, p.141-147, rus] 40-3044
- Foldvik, A.**
Circulation and water masses on the southern Weddell Sea shelf [1985, p.5-20, eng] 40-1666
Hydrographic observations from the Weddell Sea during the Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition 1976/77 [1985, p.177-193, eng] 40-2990
Oceanographic conditions on the Weddell Sea shelf during the German Antarctic Expedition 1979/80 [1985, p.209-226, eng] 40-2992
Physical oceanography studies in the Weddell Sea during the Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition, 1978/79 [1985, p.195-207, eng] 40-2991
- Foley, B.T.**
Impact of slow-rate land treatment on groundwater quality: toxic organics [1984, 36p., eng] 40-3361
Sample digestion and drying techniques for optimal recovery of mercury from soils and sediments [1985, 16p., eng] 40-4456
Suitability of polyvinyl chloride pipe for monitoring TNT, RDX, HMX and DNT in groundwater [1985, 27p., eng] 40-1497
TNT, RDX and HMX explosives in soils and sediments. Analysis techniques and drying losses [1985, 11p., eng] 40-3363
- Foltyn, E.P.**
St. Lawrence River freeze-up forecast [1986, p.467-481, eng] 40-4246
- Fomichev, B.S.**
Breakup of ice fields at the concentration overfall [1985, p.94-99, rus] 40-1879
- Fomin, A.G.**
Analytical calculation of snow accumulation on mountain slopes [1986, p.15-25, rus] 40-4506
- Fomin, S.A.**
Optimal temperature distribution over the drilling-bit surface during drilling-melting [1985, p.111-113, rus] 40-3740
- Fomin, V.A.**
Ball-type die of new structure [1981, p.12-13, rus] 40-97

- Fomin, V.A. (cont.)
Dissipation of mechanical energy in ice (1985, p.1362-1364, rus) 40-3409
- Fominykh, L.A.
Cryogenic-thermal boundaries controlling agricultural development of the North (1985, p.168-171, rus) 40-3069
- Fontolan, M.
Offshore drilling and production platforms with rapid removal and redeployment capability (1985, p.631-642, eng) 40-3111
- Foo, S.H.C.
Hibernia OBS foundation behaviour (1986, p.141-164, eng) 40-3831
- Forbes, D.L.
Coastal erosion and sedimentation in the Canadian Beaufort Sea (1985, p.69-80, eng) 40-992
- Forde, A.E.W.
Prediction of combined wind and snow loads for overhead line designs using synoptic climatological data (1986, 9p, eng) 40-3989
- Forest, T.W.
Thermodynamic stability of frazil ice crystals (1986, p.266-270, eng) 40-3147
- Forland, K.A.
Laboratory and field studies of ice friction coefficient (1986, p.389-400, eng) 40-4560
- Forrestal, M.J.
Penetration into geological targets (1984, p.285-308, eng) 40-1977
- Fort, M.B.
Bedrock control on glacial limits: examples from the Ladakh and Zaskar Ranges, northwestern Himalaya, India (1985, p.143-149, eng) 40-1321
- Fortin, J.P.
Use of remote sensing to improve the accuracy of simulation of snow-melt runoff by the CEQUEAU model (1985, p.613-623, fre) 40-3634
- Foster, J.
Optics of the snow and sky (1985, p.3-5, eng) 40-2745
Resolution in operational remote sensing of snow cover (1983, p.371-382, eng) 40-2816
Snow cover record in Eurasia (1986, p.79-88, eng) 40-4275
- Foster, J.L.
Detection of the depth-hoar layer in the snow-pack of the Arctic Coastal Plain of Alaska, U.S.A., using satellite data (1986, p.87-94, eng) 40-4263
Recent snowpack research studies at NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center (1986, p.108-128, eng) 40-2134
Seasonal and interannual observations and modeling of the snowpack on the Arctic Coastal Plain of Alaska using satellite data (1986, p.521-529, eng) 40-4088
- Foster, M.L.
Adfreeze strength of ice to steel pipe piles as a function of temperature (1986, p.11-20, eng) 40-2426
- Fotinos, G.C.
Durability of concrete in the Arctic environment (1984, p.74-81, eng) 40-21
- Fountain, A.G.
Ice crystal nucleation on antarctic hygroscopic aerosols (1984, p.201-202, eng) 40-3101
Overview of contemporary techniques (1985, p.27-41, eng) 40-1123
Yukon River ice: freeze-up data (1883-1975) (1985, 51p., eng) 40-676
- Fowler, A.C.
Sub-temperate basal sliding (1986, p.3-5, eng) 40-4252
- Francola, J.C.
Road transport vehicles facing icing restrictions: present state and suggestions (1986, p.15-17, fre) 40-2781
- Francola, R.E.
Field experience with thermal drilling in sea ice (1984, p.129, eng) 40-1967
- Frankenstaël, G.E.
Ice cover research—present state and future needs (1986, p.384-399, eng) 40-2458
- Frankenstaël, S.
Interaction of waves with ice floes (1986, p.101-112, eng) 40-4537
- Franklin, C.H.
Micro-processor controlled solid-state anemometer and ice-detector (1986, 3p., eng) 40-3968
- Franks, P.
Biophysics and biochemistry at low temperatures (1985, 210p., eng) 40-3282
Properties of aqueous solutions at subzero temperatures (1982, p.215-338, eng) 40-4713
Water—a comprehensive treatise. Volume 7: Water and aqueous solutions at subzero temperatures (1982, 484p., eng) 40-4710
- Fransson, L.
Brash ice shear properties—laboratory tests (1985, p.75-87, eng) 40-267
- Frasciola, R.I.
Field performance of experimental bridge deck membrane systems in Vermont (1984, p.57-65, eng) 40-562
- Fraser, P.J.
Evidence of changing concentrations of atmospheric CO₂, N₂O and CH₄ from air bubbles in antarctic ice (1986, p.248-250, eng) 40-2969
- Fraser, W.R.
AMERIEZ 1983: Oceanographic factors affecting seabird occurrence in the Scotia and Weddell Seas (1984, p.119-121, eng) 40-2288
Ice edges and seabird occurrence in Antarctica (1986, p.258-263, eng) 40-2924
- Frash, G.B.
Blasting technique of frozen ground excavation (1985, p.124-128, rus) 40-3432
- Fraysee, G.
Remote sensing application in agriculture and hydrology (1980, 502p., eng) 40-82
- Fraser, G.C.
Precast prestressed underground fuel tanks—defense fuel support point, Adak, Alaska (1984, p.204-210, eng) 40-13
- Frederick, D.
Method for the solution of heat transfer problems with a change of phase (1985, p.520-526, eng) 40-839
- Frederking, R.
Field measurements of the shear strength of columnar-grained sea ice (1986, p.279-292, eng) 40-4552
Field techniques for ice force measurements (1986, p.443-482, eng) 40-4608
Ice pressures and behaviour at Adams Island, winter 1983-1984 (1986, p.140-149, eng) 40-3848
On modelling of ice ridge formation (1986, p.603-614, eng) 40-4578
- Frederking, R.M.W.
Confined compression tests: outlining the failure envelope of columnar sea ice (1986, p.13-28, eng) 40-2770
Effects of anisotropy and microcracks on the fracture toughness (K_{1c}) of freshwater ice (1986, p.341-348, eng) 40-3158
Ice force results from the modified Yamachiche Bend light-pier, winter 1983-84 (1985, p.319-331, eng) 40-1816
Quantitative analysis of ice sheet failure against an inclined plane (1985, p.381-387, eng) 40-365
Stress concentrations in the roof of an ice cover cantilever: model tests and theory (1985, p.63-73, eng) 40-446
Stress-relieving techniques for cantilever beam tests in an ice cover (1985, p.247-253, eng) 40-2614
- Fredaton, J.A.
Seward Highway avalanche data base (1985, 2p., eng) 40-509
- Freebairn, B.
Design considerations for a drilling rig for a caisson retained sand island in the Beaufort Sea (1983, 17p., eng) 40-2583
- Freedman, B.
Survey of vegetated areas and muskox populations in east-central Ellesmere Island (1986, p.78-81, eng) 40-3287
- Freeman, N.G.S.
Oceans and ice measurements from Canada's RADARSAT (1986, p.87-100, eng) 40-4629
- Freidlin, V.S.
Calculating snow reserves in small mountain basins (1985, p.96-99, rus) 40-2081
Synchronous changes in activities of dangerous natural phenomena and their forecasting (1986, p.23-30, rus) 40-4759
- Fretland, A.V.
Overgrowth and production of macrophytes in some small lakes of southern Karelia (1985, p.957-964, rus) 40-519
- Freitag, D.R.
Dr. Foulter's antarctic snow cruiser (1986, p.129-141, eng) 40-4012
- Fremling, S.
Changes of the ice regime in Swedish rivers due to the development of the hydro-electric power (1975, p.80-83, eng) 40-2605
- Fremont, M.
Behaviour of soils and structures in the Arctic (1984, 4p., eng) 40-1586
Freezing of a porous medium with water supply coupled Stefan problem (1985, p.371-402, eng) 40-1001
Frost heave of frozen soils (1985, p.637-639, fre) 40-1227
Soil freezing and thawing: modelling and applications (1985, p.10-17, eng) 40-613
Soils frost heaving and thaw settlement (1985, p.209-216, eng) 40-225
- French, H.M.
Ground ice investigations, Klondike District, Yukon Territory (1985, 35p., eng) 40-979
Ground-ice investigations, Klondike District, Yukon Territory (1986, p.550-560, eng) 40-4139
Internal structure and ice crystallography of seasonal frost mounds (1985, p.157-162, eng) 40-1323
Short term environmental effects of surface disposal of waste drilling fluids. Panarctic et al surface disposal experiment, Ellef Ringnes Island, N.W.T. (1983, p.163-200, eng) 40-1234
- Surface disposal of waste drilling fluids, Ellef Ringnes Island, N.W.T.: short-term observations (1985, p.292-302, eng) 40-3224
- Fridman, Sh.D.
Investigation of distant transport of sulfates in the Soviet Arctic according to snow cover pollution (1985, p.101-104, eng) 40-1988
Monitoring of snow cover pollution (1985, 181p., rus) 40-2
- Fridrik, E.V.
Influence of hydrometeorological conditions on eolian pollution of snow cover (1984, p.157-160, rus) 40-2640
- Frishter, I.U.I.
Selection of optimal structural design and layout of hydroelectric power plants in the Far North (1986, p.33-38, rus) 40-4396
- Probel, D.
Coastal erosion and sedimentation in the Canadian Beaufort Sea (1985, p.69-80, eng) 40-992
- Prolov, I.E.
Formation mechanism of warm water layers in the pycnocline layer of Arctic seas (1985, p.96-99, eng) 40-1418
- Prolov, I.N.
Preliminary cementation of water-bearing layers for the construction of the Severo-Muyskiy tunnel of the BAM (1985, p.19-22, rus) 40-1148
- Frost durability of clay bricks—evaluation criteria and quality control
Frost durability of clay bricks—evaluation criteria and quality control (1984, 48p., eng) 40-610
- Fryxell, G.A.
Phytoplankton, ice algae, and choanoflagellates from AMERIEZ, the southern Atlantic and the Indian Oceans (1984, p.107-109, eng) 40-2283
Thalassiosira antarctica (Bacillariophyceae): vegetative and resting stage ultrastructure of an ice-related marine diatom (1985, p.107-112, eng) 40-2291
- Fujii, T.
Impact guard for declutching snow thrower (1983, 4 col., eng) 40-3802
- Fujii, Y.
Glaciological research program in east Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica, Part 4, 1984 (1986, 70p., eng) 40-3882
Report of the over-snow traverse by the 25th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition in 1984-1985 field season (1985, p.46-69, jpn) 40-3048
- Fujino, K.
Field experiments on propagation of 10 and 30 GHz waves through a snow cover (1985, p.429-437, eng) 40-3627
Snow stratigraphy measured by an active microwave system (1985, p.207-210, eng) 40-2346
- Fujita, T.
Cyclic softening and hardening of austenitic steels at low temperatures (1985, p.41-46, eng) 40-3887
New facility for ice engineering in the Nagasaki experimental tank (1986, p.211-222, eng) 40-4546
- Fujita, Y.
Design study of a 200,000 DWT icebreaking tanker (1986, p.192-199, eng) 40-3137
- Fujiyoshi, Y.
On snow particles comprising an aggregate (1985, p.1667-1674, eng) 40-2143
Short-term variation of snow particles comprising an aggregate (1985, p.119-130, jpn) 40-3700
- Fukami, H.
Extinction and absorption of solar radiation within a snow cover (1985, p.118-122, eng) 40-2323
- Fukuda, A.
Anisotropy of deformation and behavior of dislocation in ice single crystals (1985, p.15-20, jpn) 40-1270
- Fukuda, M.
Experimental study on prevention of frost heave using heat pipe (1985, p.341-346, eng) 40-712
Field frost heave prediction related to ice segregation processes during soil freezing (1985, p.87-91, eng) 40-2316
Field prediction of the uplift force to conduits due to frost heaving (1985, p.135-139, eng) 40-677
Numerical analysis of frost heaving based upon the coupled heat and water flow model (1985, p.109-117, eng) 40-211
Proceedings. Ground freezing (1985, 373p., eng) 40-196
Proceedings, Vol.2. Ground freezing (1985, 355p., eng) 40-656
Temperature dependencies of mechanical properties of soils subjected to freezing and thawing (1985, p.217-222, eng) 40-226
- Fukui, F.
Vertical distribution of nutrients and DOC in lake waters near Syowa Station, Antarctica (1985, p.28-35, eng) 40-1397
- Fukunishi, H.
Feasibility studies of Polar Patrol Balloon (1985, p.87-90, eng) 40-566
- Fukushi, H.
Detection of an ice-forming area by radar and satellite (1985, p.252-253, eng) 40-2360

- Fukuta, N.**
Studies of ice crystal habit development in a new wedge-shaped ice thermal diffusion chamber [1985, p.979-987, eng] 40-2707
- Fukuzawa, Y.**
Light attenuation and visibility in blowing snow [1985, p.311-313, eng] 40-2385
Visibility in blowing snow observed by the luminance contrast [1985, p.265-266, eng] 40-2366
- Fullerton, G.D.**
Relationships between ice crystal size, water content and proton NMR relaxation times in cells [1985, p.371-386, eng] 40-4102
- Funaki, M.**
Report of natural remanent magnetization of dirt ice layers collected from Allan Hills, southern Victoria Land, Antarctica [1985, p.209-213, eng] 40-3517
- Funder, S.**
Forested Arctic: evidence from North Greenland [1985, p.542-546, eng] 40-1694
- Furlov, V.V.**
Role of litter in the post-fire dynamics of pine forests in southern taiga of western Siberia [1985, p.18-24, rus] 40-1894
- Furman, M.Sh.**
Space and land surveying methods of studying the dynamics of ice processes on Lake Baykal [1984, p.72-81, rus] 40-1255
- Furse, C.**
Joint Services Expedition to Brabant Island, Antarctica, December 1983-April 1985 [1985, 124p., eng] 40-3641
- Furberg, T.**
New Norwegian creep model and creep equipment [1985, p.181-185, eng] 40-221
- Fushimi, H.**
Catastrophic floods, Nepal [1985, p.125-130, eng] 40-1131
Fluctuations of sedimentary environments of the Gyoja Glacier, Khumbu Region, East Nepal [1985, p.258-260, eng] 40-2363
Mountain snowfall in Chugoku District, west Japan [1985, p.97-104, jpn] 40-1521
- Futatsumachi, S.**
Short-term variation of chemical property of water and microplankton community in the coastal area near Syowa Station, Antarctica, in midsummer of 1984, 1. Chemical property including chlorophyll *a* [1986, p.1-14, eng] 40-4217
- Futrell, J.C., II**
Ice metering system and ice chisels [1986, p.223-236, eng] 40-2139
Recent developments in hydrologic instrumentation [1986, p.131-134, eng] 40-4052
- Gabibov, F.G.**
Analysis of beam foundations on swelling soils [1985, p.7-12, eng] 40-525
- Gabriellian, A.G.**
Spectroscopic measurements of the total CO, CH₄ and N₂O content in the atmospheric layer in Arctic regions [1985, p.316-318, eng] 40-3348
- Gadd, P.E.**
Design evaluations in support of offshore facilities and gravel islands in the Arctic [1986, p.235-351, eng] 40-2446
- Gaffney, E.S.**
Hugoniot of water ice [1984, p.93-124, eng] 40-1965
- Gagliano, J.A.**
Performance of an airborne imaging 92/183 Ghz radiometer during the Bering Sea Marginal Ice Zone Experiment (MIZEX-WEST) [1983, p.164-170, eng] 40-1506
- Gagnati, A.**
Regional and provincial avalanche services in the Italian sector of the Alps [1984, p.7-17, ita] 40-1612
- Gagnon, R.**
Neoglacial glifluction in a snow bed at the tree line (northern Quebec) [1985, p.91-97, fre] 40-3354
- Gaigalas, A.I.**
Reflection of climatic conditions in the structure of moraines and alluvium over the territory of the ancient continental ice sheet [1985, p.146-150, rus] 40-1071
- Gajda, W.J., Jr.**
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.14: RF coupling to complex geometric shapes [1984, 80p. + append., eng] 40-3265
- Galahov, V.P.**
Calculating maximum snow reserves under complicated orographic conditions of the Katun' River basin [1985, p.109-115, rus] 40-583
Methods of plotting medium-scale maps of the regime of Central Altai glaciers exemplified by the Katun Range (for the world atlas of snow-ice resources) [1985, p.44-48, rus] 40-579
Regime and meltwaters of the Central Altai glaciers [1985, p.48-54, rus] 40-580
- Galambe, D.**
Transient simultaneous condensation and melting of a vertical surface [1985, p.812-818, eng] 40-2622
- Galaite, J.W.**
Heat loss factors affecting the design of deep Arctic steam wells [1986, p.244-253, eng] 40-3144
- Galazli, G.I.**
Structure and productivity of plant communities (phytoplankton, phytobentos, higher aquatic plants (All-Union limnologic conference on the cycle of matter and energy in water bodies, 6th, Liatvenichnoe na Baykale, Sep. 4-6, 1985). Summaries [1985, 7 vols., rus] 40-3071
- Galazli, S.G.**
Microzonal distribution of zooplankton at the lower ice surface in the shore area of Lake Baykal [1985, p.67, rus] 40-3080
- Galbraith, P.**
Factors affecting the extent of the fast ice cover in south-eastern Hudson Bay [1985, p.157-159, eng] 40-1170
- Gale, A.D.**
Behaviour of cohesionless broken ice [1986, p.485-500, eng] 40-3843
- Galeati, G.**
Optimization of a snow network by multivariate statistical analysis [1986, p.93-108, eng] 40-3314
- Galleva, V.N.**
Studying phase composition of moisture in fine grained ground [1981, p.31-32, rus] 40-109
- Gallitelli, V.V.**
How to prevent hydrate formation in the evaporation pipes of cooling stations [1985, p.24, rus] 40-2195
- Galkina, E.A.**
Ridge-pool complexes, their distribution and relation to different swamp types [1985, p.30-41, rus] 40-4662
- Gallagher, J.G.**
Millimeter-wave backscatter from snowcover [1985, p.842-847, eng] 40-422
- Galloway, R.W.**
Fossil ice wedges in Southern Patagonia and their paleoclimatic significance [1985, p.106-113, eng] 40-2714
- Gamaev, E.I.**
Environmental protection at transport-related construction sites [1984, 43p., rus] 40-4786
- Gamaev, N.I.**
Changes in physical and chemical processes during frost penetration into peat and sapropel [1981, p.54-55, rus] 40-121
Ultrasonic technique of determining unfrozen water amounts in frozen peat [1986, p.25-27, rus] 40-4730
- Gamaev, A.B.**
Ice control for Arctic ports and harbours. Vol.1: final report. Vol.2: annotated bibliography [1983, 2 vols. (360p.), eng] 40-3999
- Gammelsrød, T.**
Circulation and water masses on the southern Weddell Sea shelf [1985, p.5-20, eng] 40-1666
Hydrographic conditions in the Fram Strait, summer 1982 [1985, p.227-238, eng] 40-2993
Hydrographic observations from the Weddell Sea during the Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition 1976/77 [1985, p.177-193, eng] 40-2990
Oceanographic conditions on the Weddell Sea shelf during the German Antarctic Expedition 1979/80 [1985, p.209-226, eng] 40-2992
Physical oceanography studies in the Weddell Sea during the Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition, 1978, 79 [1985, p.195-207, eng] 40-2991
- Gamaev, P.H.**
Methods for the fracturing of icebergs [1985, 91p., eng] 40-1815
- Ganeles, L.B.**
Dependence of frost heave on the frost-penetration regime [1981, p.124-125, rus] 40-159
Studying the intensity of frost heave of ground with depth [1981, p.125-127, rus] 40-160
- Ganguly, J.**
Anisotropic sea ice indentation in the creeping mode [1986, p.486-496, eng] 40-3179
- Ganguly, P.**
Design of modular structures for the Arctic [1986, p.264-276, eng] 40-2448
- Ganlov, A.G.**
Hydration processes in cement concretes during freeze-thaw cycles [1985, p.998-1001, rus] 40-2807
- Gantsevich, L.I.**
Dynamics of conditions for fog formation in the Yeniseysk airport during the cold season [1984, p.71-76, rus] 40-1216
Regression method of forecasting fog conditions at the Yeniseysk airport during the cold season [1984, p.84-92, rus] 40-1218
- Gao, D.**
Glacier wind in the Rongbu Valley of Mt. Qomolangma [1985, p.249-256, chi] 40-3387
- Garcia, N.B.**
Ice penetration tests [1984, p.209-240, eng] 40-1974
Ice penetration tests [1985, p.223-236, eng] 40-2611
- Garczynski, F.**
How some condensation and ice nuclei depend on plant activity [1985, 12p., eng] 40-2252
- Gardner, J.A.**
Degradation of in-cloud forward scattering spectrometer probe measurements in the presence of ice particles [1985, p.171-180, eng] 40-2039
- Gardner, A.P.**
Modelling the creep behaviour of frozen sands [1985, p.27-33, eng] 40-1355
- Gardner, J.S.**
Use of time lapse photography to monitor avalanche activity and snow behavior [1984, p.167-171, eng] 40-823
- Gardner, W.J.**
Operating tips boost arctic diesel efficiency [1985, p.73-77, eng] 40-1951
- Garlick, K.**
Glacier variations and climate of the late Quaternary in the subtropical and mid-latitude Andes of Argentina [1985, p.225-228, eng] 40-1854
- Garmonov, I.V.**
Determining ground water balance in paluded industrial areas [1989, p.40-43, rus] 40-437
- Garrett, C.**
Statistical prediction of iceberg trajectories [1985, p.255-266, eng] 40-2615
- Garrett, R.P.**
Temporal and spatial distributions of Arctic sea ice thickness and pressure ridging statistics [1985, 161p., eng] 40-1209
- Garrison, D.L.**
Microheterotrophs in the ice-edge zone [1984, p.109-111, eng] 40-2284
Sea ice microbial communities in Antarctica [1986, p.243-250, eng] 40-2922
- Gary, H.L.**
Snowpack accumulation before and after thinning a dog-hair stand of lodgepole pine [1985, 4p., eng] 40-1390
- Gaskill, H.**
Non-deterministic model of populations of iceberg scour depths [1985, p.107-122, eng] 40-1577
- Gaskill, H.S.**
Free drift sea ice motion forecasting: A comparative study of models [1986, p.403-409, eng] 40-3167
Iceberg generated pits: a theoretical study [1986, p.81-88, eng] 40-3122
- Gaskin, P.N.**
Frost susceptibility of a granular road base with high fines content [1985, p.17-21, eng] 40-4659
- Gasperini, P.**
Excitation of the Earth's rotational axis by recent glacial discharges [1986, p.533-536, eng] 40-4449
- Gates, E.M.**
Influence of several factors on the local heat transfer from an isothermal cylinder [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3960
Marine icing and spongy ice [1986, p.153-163, eng] 40-4592
New time-dependent ice accretion model for nonrotating cylinders [1986, p.209-220, eng] 40-4596
Operational model for rime ice accretion [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3955
Overview of marine icing modelling [1985, p.102-122, eng] 40-2300
Simulated atmospheric rime icing of some wind speed sensors [1986, p.273-282, eng] 40-4483
Towards the estimation of the icing hazard for mobile offshore drilling units [1986, p.175-182, eng] 40-3135
- Gathmann, S.G.**
Climatology [1986, p.1-20, eng] 40-3376
- Gatto, L.W.**
Ice conditions on the Ohio and Illinois rivers, 1972-1985 [1985, p.856-861, eng] 40-424
Potential of remote sensing in the Corps of Engineers dredging program [1985, 42p., eng] 40-3271
Vertically stable benchmarks: a synthesis of existing information [1985, p.179-188, eng] 40-3527
- Gauthier, B.**
Study of ship ballasting and fluid systems for ice navigation [1983, 10p., fre] 40-1488
- Gauthier, G.**
Study of the properties of steel used at low temperatures [1982, 13p., fre] 40-1605
- Gavril'ev, K.D.**
Economic development of sapropel under permafrost conditions [1985, p.100-101, rus] 40-3084
- Gavril'ev, P.P.**
Thermal sagging and surface deformations during land reclamation in the Amga River valley [1985, p.148-161, rus] 40-4242
- Gavril'ev, V.N.**
Unfrozen water in clay-sand mixtures subjected to freeze-thaw cycles [1981, p.56, rus] 40-122
- Gavrilov, A.N.**
Investigating thermal creep of ice-containing stone materials [1981, p.113, rus] 40-153
- Gavrilov, A.V.**
Methods and results of interpreting multizonal satellite photographs obtained during geocryological mapping of the Central Yakutian Plain [1985, p.89-99, rus] 40-542
- Gavrilova, M.K.**
Heat balance of the earth surface, soils and ground in permafrost areas of the USSR [1985, p.131-136, rus] 40-3064
Presumed climate variations and possible dynamics of permafrost [1985, p.101-103, eng] 40-1413

- Gayet, J.F.**
Experimental studies of ice accretion on rotating wires in an instrumented wind tunnel [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3964
Prevention of wire icing by joule heating [1986, 3p., eng] 40-3986
- Gayley, R.I.**
Atmospheric dust in polar ice and the background aerosol [1985, p.12,921-12,925, eng] 40-4620
- Geddes, W.**
Acoustic bottom interaction considerations in the Arctic [1985, p.96-106, eng] 40-942
- Gedney, L.**
Stress trajectories across the northeast Alaska Range [1985, p.1125-1134, eng] 40-2011
- Gelael, F.**
Polar class antarctic 1984 level ice resistance tests [1985, 110p., eng] 40-4720
- Gekhtman, A.S.**
Building pipelines of plastic materials in Yamburg [1986, p.46, rus] 40-3422
- Gel'brah, T.M.**
Space variations in annual distribution of water balance elements in the Ob' River Basin catchment areas [1985, p.22-43, rus] 40-578
- Gellatly, A.F.**
Glacial fluctuations in the central Southern Alps, New Zealand: Documentation and implications for environmental change during the last 1000 years [1985, p.259-264, eng] 40-1858
Holocene glacier variations in New Zealand (South Island) [1985, p.265-273, eng] 40-1859
Reliability tests and interpretation of C-14 dates from Palaeosols in glacier environments [1985, p.275-281, eng] 40-1860
- Gemmell, A.M.D.**
Debris from the basal ice of the Agassiz ice cap, Ellesmere Island, Arctic Canada [1986, p.123-130, eng] 40-4781
- Gemperlme, E.J.**
Hydrology and hydraulic studies for licensing of the Susitna Hydroelectric Project [1986, p.73-85, eng] 40-4046
Survey of experience in operating hydroelectric projects in cold regions [1986, p.63-72, eng] 40-4045
- Gerasimov, N.**
Ice formation processes developing in cold fog chambers [1979, p.50-52, bul] 40-2795
- Gerskin, Z.A.**
Hydraulic method of calculating first ice-cover movement on rivers in spring flood periods [1980, p.92-96, rus] 40-3718
- George, J.H.**
Geometrical aspects of sorted patterned ground in recurrently frozen soil [1986, p.216-220, eng] 40-2626
- George, T.H.**
Remote sensing in the North: an auleis case study [1985, p.25-29, eng] 40-2559
- Georgieva, L.**
Determining the age of snow-firn plugs in some vertical hollows of the Kamenititsa cirque [1980, p.65-67, bul] 40-2517
- Geytner, A.R.**
Glacial type of sediment and rock origin [1986, 156p., rus] 40-4421
- Gerard, R.**
Mackenzie River breakup: Fort Simpson to Fort Good Hope, N.W.T. [1984, p.539-543, eng] 40-1547
- Gerasimov, I.U.V.**
Ferna moraine of Kara-Batkak glacier [1984, p.73-83, rus] 40-2159
- Gerasimov, S.**
Methods of studying snow cover in mountain expeditions [1984, p.41-44, bul] 40-3281
- Gerasimova, E.I.**
Temperature regime of ground beneath a reinforced concrete seawall [1985, p.21-28, rus] 40-2729
- Gerasimova, Z.A.**
Calculating statistical characteristics of runoff from mountain glacier basins [1985, p.87-92, rus] 40-3911
- Geras'kin, N.N.**
Calculating spatial temperature regime of an earth dam and the adjacent permeable bank [1981, p.93-98, rus] 40-3757
- Geras'ko, L.I.**
Paludification of central taiga soils in western Siberia [1984, p.32-37, rus] 40-716
- Gerberich, W.W.**
Effect of low temperature on apparent fatigue threshold stress intensity factors [1985, p.63-83, eng] 40-3889
Low-temperature fatigue crack propagation in a beta-titanium alloy [1985, p.102-120, eng] 40-3891
- Gerdt, A.A.**
Effective technical solutions for northern conditions [1985, p.13, rus] 40-1564
- Gerasimov, V.P.**
Climate of drained peat soils of Karelia and the fertility of perennial grasses [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-3058
- Gersandt, H.**
Seasonal and interannual sea ice variations in the Weddell Sea 1973-1983 [1985, p.108-122, ger] 40-3252
- Gershman, E.M.**
Collision of large floating ice feature with massive offshore structure [1986, p.390-401, eng] 40-4177
Multiyear ice floe collision with a massive offshore structure [1986, p.349-354, eng] 40-3187
Scale effect and compressive strength of large volumes of ice [1986, p.403-412, eng] 46-3874
- Gersonde, R.**
ARKTIS III expedition with RV *Polarstern* 1985 [1986, 113p., ger] 40-3220
- Gertsog, E.V.**
Reinforcement of drill bits for permafrost conditions [1985, p.9, rus] 40-2843
- Gerwick, B.C., Jr.**
Static and cyclic behavior of structural lightweight concrete at cryogenic temperatures [1985, p.21-37, eng] 40-897
- Getker, M.I.**
Computation of the distribution of the annual ratio of solid precipitation over Central Asia [1985, p.177-183, rus] 40-1072
Duration of snow cover in Tien Shan [1986, p.3-15, rus] 40-4505
Evaluation of winter recreational resources in Central Asian mountains [1986, p.135-144, rus] 40-4520
Fields of statistical characteristics of snow reserves over North America [1985, p.152-164, rus] 40-3922
Methods of glacioclimatic evaluation of precipitation, snow cover and avalanche distribution [1984, p.107-116, rus] 40-860
- Getson, M.V.**
Algae in ecosystems of the Far North [1985, 168p., rus] 40-1093
- Gevorkian, S.G.**
Practical application of mathematical theory of frost shattering [1984, p.74-81, rus] 40-1996
Using frost-shattering parameters in reconstructions of paleotemperatures [1985, p.137-141, rus] 40-1463
- Geyh, M.A.**
Glacier variations in Himalayas and Karakorum [1985, p.237-249, eng] 40-1856
Holocene glacier variations in New Zealand (South Island) [1985, p.265-273, eng] 40-1859
Reliability tests and interpretation of C-14 dates from Palaeosols in glacier environments [1985, p.275-281, eng] 40-1860
- Ghidosche, H.**
Freezing of a porous medium with water supply coupled Stefan problem [1985, p.371-402, eng] 40-1001
- Ghosein, G.A.**
Finite element modelling of the dynamic response of the ice-breaker *Canmar Kigoriak* to ice ramming forces [1985, p.423-437, eng] 40-4341
Study of strength requirements for nozzles of ice transiting ships [1986, p.630-637, eng] 40-3199
- Ghosh, R.S.**
Insulation requirements and thermal stresses in winter concreting [1976, p.11-19, eng] 46-909
- Glada, M.**
Variations in volume of the Careser glacier (Central Alps—Ortles-Cevedale Group) between 1967 and 1980 [1985, p.10-13, ita] 40-4754
- Giardino, J.R.**
Engineering geology hazards of rock glaciers [1985, p.201-215, eng] 40-2912
- Gibb, P.**
Canadian subsea completion systems [1983, 9p. + 22 figs., eng] 40-2585
- Gibson, F.P.**
Some natural obscurant categories [1982, p.163-175, eng] 40-1937
- Gleck, R.E., Jr.**
Hydrology of two subarctic watersheds [1986, p.283-291, eng] 40-4063
- Giella, G.**
Horizontal directionality of ice edge noise [1985, p.114-122, eng] 40-945
- Gilbert, G.R.**
Beaufort Sea ice scour analysis using a computerized data base [1985, p.111-118, eng] 40-4347
Provenance and sedimentary processes of ice-scored surficial sediments, Labrador Shelf [1985, p.1066-1079, eng] 40-7066
- Gilbert, R.**
Aeolian processes, controls and features in the Eastern Canadian Arctic [1985, p.78-81, eng] 40-1161
Quaternary glaciomarine sedimentation interpreted from seismic surveys of fiords on Baffin Island, N.W.T. [1985, p.271-280, eng] 40-3223
- Gilichinski, D.A.**
Seasonal cryolithozone of western Siberia [1986, 144p., rus] 40-3587
- Gill, R.J.**
Ice control for Arctic ports and harbours. Vol. 1: final report. Vol. 2: annotated bibliography [1983, 2 vols. (360p.), eng] 40-3999
Little Cornwallis Island ice cutting trials [1982, 12p., eng] 40-3997
- Gillespie, D.**
Seismic cone penetration testing in the Beaufort Sea [1986, p.253-271, eng] 40-3832
- Gillespie, R.T.**
Davis Strait: marine geology, sedimentology, and iceberg scouring analysis [1985, 46p., eng] 40-10
- Gillet, F.**
"Climatopic" thermal probe [1984, p.95-99, eng] 40-1190
French glaciological activities at the South Pole [1984, p.61, eng] 40-1774
Ice core quality in electro-mechanical drilling [1984, p.73-80, eng] 40-1186
- Gilles, T.K.**
M.V. Arctic seminar 1985: abstracts of presentations [1985, 25p., eng] 40-2752
M.V. Arctic Seminar 1985: planning and assessment report [1985, var.p., eng] 40-2168
- Gimmedstad, G.G.**
Importance of scattering effects of snow crystals [1982, p.277-287, eng] 40-1945
- Gladstein, A.G.**
Thermal interaction of cold storage buildings with their foundation soils [1985, p.41-46, rus] 40-3767
- Ginsburg, G.D.**
Geocryological investigations in forecasting and exploration for hydrocarbon deposits [1981, p.135-136, rus] 40-163
Permafrost of Bol'shezemel'skaya tundra [1981, p.31-46, rus] 40-397
- Ginsburg, A.I.**
Near-surface water circulation in the subarctic frontal zone from satellite data [1986, p.8-13, rus] 40-3233
Thermal state of the boundary layer of cooling water in transition from free to forced convection [1979, p.551-555, eng] 40-462
- Ginsburg, T.G.**
High frost resistance poured concrete mixes [1984, p.49-57, rus] 40-1738
- Giorinotto, M.B.**
Surface balance in ice drainage systems in Antarctica [1985, p.6-13, eng] 40-2746
- Gironko, I.V.**
Estimating frost resistance of shotcrete used in tunnels [1986, p.19-20, rus] 40-2179
- Grjebowicz, J.P.**
Forecasting of ice conditions on Lake Dabie [1980, p.165-169, pol] 40-1437
- Gisel, T.G.**
Installation of the mobile arctic caisson molikpaq [1985, p.389-397, eng] 40-4343
- Gjessing, Y.**
Meteorological and glaciological studies in Dronning Maud Land [1985, p.63-66, eng] 40-971
- Gladkov, M.G.**
Methods of conducting ice compression tests [1984, p.72-77, rus] 40-1728
- Gland, H.**
Meteorological conditions for wet snow occurrence in France, calculated and measured results in a recent case study on 5 March 1985 [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3957
- Glas, M.**
Response of cloud microphysical instruments to aircraft icing conditions [1981, 57p., eng] 40-1812
Two-dimensional hydrometeor machine classifier derived from observed data [1984, p.28-36, eng] 40-2920
- Glazkov, I.U.F.**
Peculiarities of pillarless preparation of coal layers under conditions of northeastern USSR [1983, p.55-57, rus] 40-2003
- Glazman, F.B.**
Effective highly viscous polymer coating for transport-related structures [1986, p.31-32, rus] 40-4611
- Glazovskaya, M.A.**
Geochemical-landscape maps for predicting possible degradation of environments from oil recovery and transportation [1985, p.12-18, rus] 40-2667
Soils of the World. Volume II Soil geography [1986, 401p., eng] 40-3435
- Glazovskii, A.F.**
Glacier-volcano interactions and their manifestation in the regime and morphology of the glaciers [1985, p.26-35, rus] 40-1783
Interaction between volcanism and glaciation [1985, 140p., rus] 40-1781
Interaction of ice covers and the ocean in the continental margin zones [1985, p.140-146, rus] 40-1070
Rock varnish in the glaciated regions of Pamirs [1985, p.136-141, rus] 40-3919
- Glazunov, E.M.**
Solving nonsteady heat-conduction problems for multilayer systems by the finite-difference method [1986, p.1000-1004, eng] 40-3800
- Glazyrin, G.E.**
Distribution and regime of mountain glaciers [1985, 181p., rus] 40-3493
Mathematical model of the development of a glacial system [1984, p.130-135, rus] 40-864
Trends in the development of Soviet glaciology (scientific statistics) [1985, p.11-18, rus] 40-2072

- Gleason, E.J.**
Geometrical aspects of sorted patterned ground in recurrently frozen soil (1986, p.216-220, eng) 40-2626
- Glebov, F.Z.**
Hydromelioration problems and the interrelations of forests and swamps (1984, p.200-205, rus) 40-727
- Glen, I.**
ARCTIC: ship hull resistance to ice loads (1985, 26p., fre) 40-1687
Polar class antarctic 1984 level ice resistance tests (1985, 110p., eng) 40-4720
- Glen, I.F.**
Ice loads and ship response to ice, USCG Polar Class 1982/83 deployment (1984, 94p., eng) 40-1595
Winter 1981 trafficability tests of the USCGC Polar Sea, Volume 89, ice induced vibration measurements and development of a model for icebreaking excitation forces. Records and data (1982, 458p., eng) 40-1543
- Glick, B.**
Performance of an airborne infrared sensor (1982, p.243-254, eng) 40-1942
- Gliko, A.O.**
Phase boundary movements in the lithosphere (1985, p.1333-1336, rus) 40-1654
- Gliott, S.**
Avalanche accidents outside the Swiss Alps (1985, p.178-185, ger) 40-3400
Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps (1985, p.44-101, ger) 40-3398
- Glockner, P.G.**
Modelling the time-dependent behaviour of ice (1985, p.3-21, eng) 40-442
- Gloersen, P.**
Data report on variations observed in the composition of sea ice during MIZEX '84 with the NIMBUS-7 SMMR (1984, p.134-137, eng) 40-4701
NASA CV-990 aircraft observations during MIZEX-West (1985, p.90-96, eng) 40-4177
Reduction of weather effects in the calculation of sea ice concentration from microwave radiances (1986, p.3913-3919, eng) 40-4681
- Glotov, V.E.**
Hydrocarbon migration through perennially frozen strata (1985, p.1443-1446, rus) 40-3410
- Glowicki, B.**
Heat exchange in the subsurface soil layer in the Hornsund area (Spitsbergen) (1985, p.331-339, eng) 40-4777
Radiation conditions in the Hornsund area (Spitsbergen) (1985, p.301-318, eng) 40-4775
- Glushchenko, T.K.**
Increasing the reliability of the 35-220 kv power lines in the Sakhalin power system (1986, p.27-28, rus) 40-4393
- Gobin, D.**
Melting in rectangular enclosures: experiments and numerical simulations (1985, p.794-803, eng) 40-2620
- Gobinathan, R.**
Dependence of ice nucleating ability on misfit (1986, p.326-328, eng) 40-4121
- Godin, G.**
Modification by an ice cover of the tide in James Bay and Hudson Bay (1986, p.65-67, eng) 40-3286
- Godinov, A.G.**
Model of metastable water and ice-water transformations (1985, p.51-59, rus) 40-2236
- Goeb, E.**
Milwaukee prevents pavement scaling (1985, p.431-436, eng) 40-427
- Goff, R.D.**
Construction of a sprayed ice island for exploration (1986, p.105-112, eng) 40-3125
- Gogelila, T.I.**
Influence of ground thawing beneath buildings and structures on the intensity of seismic oscillations (1985, p.17-24, rus) 40-3745
- Gogineul, S.**
Towards identification of optimum radar parameters for sea-ice monitoring (1985, p.214-219, eng) 40-2675
- Gogolev, E.S.**
Construction of ice-containing earth dams for flood protection in permafrost regions (1986, p.50-51, rus) 40-4401
Heat emission accompanying thawing of a vertical ice surface (1986, p.1508-1511, rus) 40-4763
- Gokhman, I.A.A.**
Increasing the efficiency of drilling technology (1985, p.9-10, rus) 40-2844
- Gokhman, M.R.**
Analysis of conservation of building soil bases in permafrost state (in conformity with chapter SNIP II-18-76 and its guide) (1985, p.18-21, eng) 40-526
- Gokhman, V.V.**
Mechanisms of water channel formation in ice (1984, p.63-68, rus) 40-853
- Gold, L.W.**
Avalanche research by the National Research Council of Canada (1985, p.41-50, eng) 40-1750
Cold regions practice and research in Canada (1985, p.59-91, eng) 40-1681
- Goldby, H.M.**
Novel approach to fill material quality assessment: near real time grading of dredged sand (1986, p.409-427, eng) 40-3839
- Gol'dgruber, B.**
Organization of public service and amenities in settlements of construction workers in the BAM region (1985, p.40-42, rus) 40-2827
- Gol'dshteyn, V.L.**
Increasing the effectiveness of lignosulfonate admixtures (1985, p.14-15, rus) 40-1645
- Gol'dstein, R.V.**
Some mechanisms of localized fracture of ice cover under the action of compression (1985, p.1170-1188, eng) 40-4462
- Goldthwait, R.P.**
Glacial events in the Transantarctic Mountains: a record of the east antarctic ice sheet (1985, p.275-324, eng) 40-2814
- Golmen, L.G.**
Hydrographic conditions in the Fram Strait, summer 1982 (1985, p.227-238, eng) 40-2993
- Golodkovskaya, N.A.**
Changes of Caucasus glaciers during the "Little Ice Age" and the 20th century (1985, p.72-81, rus) 40-1061
- Golov, V.A.**
Optimal number of wells in a cluster under West Siberian conditions (1985, p.17-19, rus) 40-2884
- Golubev, I.U.K.**
Glacial type of sediment and rock origin (1986, 156p., rus) 40-4421
- Golubev, V.N.**
Space variation of snow cover structure and properties on mountain slopes (1986, p.80-85, rus) 40-2790
- Golubev, V.G.**
Engineering equipment of construction sites of transport tunnels and metros (1986, p.33-34, rus) 40-3823
- Golubovich, V.A.**
Ways of estimating the probability of moraine components in mudflow formation (1985, p.143-149, rus) 40-3815
- Golubtsov, V.V.**
Changes of infiltration parameters during soil freezing and thawing (1985, p.18-25, rus) 40-1920
Modeling mountain river discharge when information is limited (1985, p.3-18, rus) 40-1919
- Gomez, B.**
Medial moraines of the Haut Glacier d'Arolla, Valais, Switzerland: debris supply and implications for moraine formation (1985, p.303-307, eng) 40-2686
- Gomi, H.**
Morphological instability of polyhedral ice crystals growing in air at low temperature (1985, p.222-224, eng) 40-2350
Surface micromorphology of columnar ice crystals growing in air at high and low supersaturations (1985, p.108-116, eng) 40-3506
- Gomol'ski, S.G.**
Ball penetration into a floating ice plate (1986, p.319-327, eng) 40-4555
- Goncharov, I.U.M.**
Studying shell-foundations for buildings and structures erected on permafrost according to the first principle (1981, p.190-191, rus) 40-187
- Goncharov, V.U.**
Control and automation of gas transportation objects (1985, 217p. (Pertinent p.190-216), rus) 40-2175
- Goncharova, N.A.**
Results of verification of the general scheme of short range forecasts of ice breakup dates for West Siberian rivers and some data on spring weakening of ice (1985, p.66-73, rus) 40-583
- Goncharuk, N.I.U.**
Soil formation in soil complexes affected by windthrows in the fir forests of southern taiga (1984, p.23-31, rus) 40-520
- Gonda, T.**
Effect of the pressure of the carrier gas and the crystal size on the growth forms of ice crystals grown from the vapor (1985, p.137-144, eng) 40-2548
Morphological instability of polyhedral ice crystals growing in air at low temperature (1985, p.222-224, eng) 40-2350
Snow crystals of hollow prism type observed at Mizuho Station, Antarctica (1985, p.1-8, eng) 40-1394
Surface micromorphology of columnar ice crystals growing in air at high and low supersaturations (1985, p.108-116, eng) 40-3506
- Goodwans Symposium, 6th**
Abstracts (1985, 37p., eng) 40-2937
- Gonze, P.**
Determination of rheological parameters of frozen soils by laboratory tests (1985, p.195-200, eng) 40-688
Sand ground freezing for the construction of a subway station in Brussels (1985, p.277-283, eng) 40-233
- Gooc, G.**
Construction and calibration of the Ottawa-Quebec River model (1985, 10p., eng) 40-1545
- Good, W.**
Avalanche forecast: experience using nearest neighbours (1984, p.109-115, eng) 40-814
- Goodison, B.**
Snow surveying in Canada (1986, p.97-103, eng) 40-4277
- Goodison, B.E.**
Hydrological applications of remote sensing and remote data transmission (1985, 684p., eng) 40-3613
Operational requirements for water resources remote sensing in Canada: now and in the future (1985, p.647-657, eng) 40-3636
RADARSAT and MSAT: proposed Canadian satellite systems with hydrological applications (1985, p.75-85, eng) 40-3616
- Goodman, R.H.**
Detection of oil under ice using acoustics (1985, p.903-916, eng) 40-334
Detection of oil under ice using electromagnetic radiation (1985, p.895-902, eng) 40-333
- Goodrich, L.E.**
Experimental measurements and a numerical method for ice sublimation (1985, p.1-7, eng) 40-657
- Goodwin, C.R.**
Ice scour bibliography (1985, 99p., eng) 40-1715
- Goodwin, C.W.**
Diurnal thermal regime in a peat-covered palsa, Toolik Lake, Alaska (1985, p.310-315, eng) 40-3225
- Goossema, L.**
Experimental determination of factors affecting loads imposed on propellers in ice (1985, var. p., eng) 40-1596
Polar class antarctic 1984 level ice resistance tests (1985, 110p., eng) 40-4720
- Goral'chuk, M.I.**
Methods of assessing the spatial variability of permafrost structure, composition and properties for purposes of engineering geocryological surveys (1981, p.39-41, rus) 40-113
Space variations of glacial deposits (1985, 239p., rus) 40-1878
- Gorbacheva, V.M.**
Using polymer thermoinsulating materials for controlling the freezing and thawing of ground (1981, p.193-194, rus) 40-188
- Gorbovakina, A.D.**
Studying snow for indication of industrial pollution (1985, p.38-45, rus) 40-1619
- Gorbanov, A.P.**
Alpine cryolithozone of Eurasia in Late Pleistocene (1985, p.120-129, rus) 40-1461
- Gorbanov, B.Z.**
Determination of the maximum ice-forming activity of metal oxides. Determination of the ice-forming characteristics of a "pure" Aluminum oxide (1985, p.217-223, eng) 40-2786
Influence of surface hydroxyl groups on the ice-forming activity of silicon dioxide particles (1982, p.155, eng) 40-3345
- Gorchakov, G.I.**
Effects of compressive and tensile mechanical stresses on thermal deformation of concrete and reinforced concrete at low subzero temperatures (1985, p.16-20, rus) 40-2210
- Gorchakovskii, P.L.**
Phytoindication of environmental conditions and natural processes in high mountains (1985, 209p., rus) 40-404
Plant communities of the Ural Mountains and their man-induced degradation (1984, 136p., rus) 40-1836
- Gordienko, P.G.**
Isotopic studies of a core from Vostok Station and their paleoglaciological interpretation (1985, p.60-72, eng) 40-2269
On the origin of the glaciers of the McMurdo Sound region based on the oxygen isotope analysis of ice (1985, p.170-188, eng) 40-2274
- Gordis, S.**
Field and model test for predicting the ice resistance of the ARCO Arctic tanker (1985, 18p. + figs., eng) 40-3014
- Gordon, A.I.**
Antarctic offshore leads and polynyas and oceanographic effects (1985, p.203-226, eng) 40-1675
Spin-down of baroclinic eddies under sea ice (1986, p.7623-7630, eng) 40-4767
- Gordon, B.**
Preliminary near-millimeter wave data report for SNOW-TWO (1984, p.179-219, eng) 40-3780
- Gordon, D.C., Jr.**
Detailed distribution of dissolved and particulate organic matter in the Arctic Ocean and comparison with other oceanic regions (1985, p.1221-1232, eng) 40-1679
- Gordon, L.I.**
Phytoplankton dynamics of the marginal ice zone of the Weddell Sea, November and December 1983 (1984, p.105-107, eng) 40-2282
- Gordon, R.B.**
Measurement of the resistance of imperfectly elastic rock to the propagation of tensile cracks (1985, p.7827-7836, eng) 40-3466
- Gorelik, I.A.B.**
Calculating soil temperature field around thermopiles (1981, p.184-185, rus) 40-184

- Gorelik, L.V.
Design models of freezing-thawing soils [1981, p.66-70, rus] 40-3756
Theory of thawing ground consolidation [1979, p.119-127, rus] 40-3761
- Gori, F.
Apparatus to perform experiments on soil freezing [1986, p.271-276, eng] 40-3148
- Gorislavov, N.N.
Using seismoelectric methods in studying structure and properties of frozen rocks [1981, p.6-7, rus] 40-93
- Gorislavets, V.M.
Dynamics of the icing-over of low-temperature pipelines in stagnant water [1983, p.450-456, eng] 40-2787
- Gornitskiy, A.B.
Sorbent preparations for oil pollution cleanup in northern seas [1985, p.692-694, eng] 40-3373
- Gorayt, B.Z.
Machines for spreading antifreezes [1985, p.14-15, rus] 40-2887
- Gorodetskii, S.E.
Unified laboratory methods for determining strength and deformability properties of frozen soils [1985, p.183-187, eng] 40-686
- Gorodovitch, V.F.
Calculating strength of cutting tools of trench digging equipment used in the excavation of frozen ground with hard inclusions [1985, p.116-118, rus] 40-1735
- Gorokhova, A.A.
Increasing the reliability of transport shafts built in northern placer mines [1983, p.80-81, rus] 40-2005
- Goroshanskina, S.M.
Evaluation of forest resources by remote sensing of the nature and degree of their disturbance [1986, p.292-294, rus] 40-4657
Pedologic and geobotanical regionalization based on satellite photography [1986, p.247-255, rus] 40-4727
Regionalization of West Siberian swamps from satellite photographs [1984, p.119-131, rus] 40-1258
Soil-geobotanical regionalization on the basis of satellite photographs [1985, p.51-58, rus] 40-1099
Studying and mapping taiga biogeocoenoses from satellite surveys [1984, p.107-119, rus] 40-1257
- Gorshkov, L.V.
Principles of photograph standardization when mapping cryogenic taiga soils of southern Yakutia from aerial surveying data [1984, p.218-223, rus] 40-728
Soil cover peculiarities of the Stanovoy Range within South Yakutia [1984, p.121-124, rus] 40-722
- Gorskii, V.F.
Horizontal oscillations of piles in plastic frozen ground [1985, p.104, rus] 40-391
- Gostak, J.
Effect of blowing snow on katabatic winds in Antarctica [1985, p.59-62, eng] 40-2309
- Gostak, J.P.
Permafrost temperature measurements in an Alaskan transect; preliminary results [1985, p.66-67, eng] 40-1301
Short-wave heating of lake surface water under a candle ice cover [1986, p.31-38, eng] 40-4042
- Goss, E.
Examination of selected microparticles from the Sentik Glacier core, Ladakh, Himalaya, India [1985, p.196-197, eng] 40-1331
- Gossella, M.
Physical control of the horizontal patchiness of sea-ice microalgae [1986, p.289-298, eng] 40-3709
- Goswami, D.C.
Application of remote sensing for seasonal runoff prediction in the Indus basin, Pakistan [1985, p.637-645, eng] 40-3635
- Gotlib, I.A.L.
Investigation of ice and thermal regimes in basins of the Kiev pumped storage power plant [1981, p.74-81, rus] 40-3763
- Goto, K.
Determination of diffusion coefficients of self-interstitials in ice with a new method of observing climb of dislocations by X-ray topography [1986, p.351-357, eng] 40-3683
- Goto, N.
Frost sensor [1983, 12 col., eng] 40-3488
- Goto, S.
Field frost heaving test on diluvial clayey soil [1985, p.157-162, eng] 40-681
Frozen earth pressure on the inground LNG tank wall [1985, p.327-335, eng] 40-240
Measurement of frost heaving pressure on an LNG inground tank [1985, p.337-341, eng] 40-241
- Gotovtsev, S.P.
Cryolithogenic covers on plateaus and placer deposits [1985, p.3-21, rus] 40-3027
Peat accumulation and related phenomena at the Chara-Tokko interfluvium [1981, p.75-84, rus] 40-601
- Gottlieb, L.
Water supply, Greenland [1985, p.73-80, eng] 40-1126
- Goodie, A.S.
Loess of Tajik SSR [1984, p.399-412, eng] 40-2716
- Gould, L.D.
System for mounting end caps on ice specimens [1985, p.362-365, eng] 40-2694
- Govaal, J.W.
Combined icing and wind loads on a simulated power line test span [1984, 7p., eng] 40-3995
Comparison of winter climatic data for three New Hampshire sites [1986, 78p., eng] 40-3582
Conductor twisting resistance effects on ice build-up and ice shedding [1986, 8p. + figs., eng] 40-3983
Ice growth on Post Pond, 1973-1982 [1983, 25p., eng] 40-4676
Reliable, inexpensive radio telemetry system for the transfer of meteorological and atmospheric data from mountain-top sites [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3967
- Govorukha, L.S.
Significance of glaciated regions of the Soviet Arctic for indications and evaluations of the state of natural background [1985, p.67-72, rus] 40-1060
- Govorushko, S.M.
Ice rafting of fragmented materials from rock streams [1984, p.254-255, rus] 40-886
- Gow, A.J.
Ice growth on Post Pond, 1973-1982 [1983, 25p., eng] 40-4676
Laboratory studies of acoustic scattering from the underside of sea ice [1985, p.87-91, eng] 40-411
Orientation textures in ice sheets of quietly frozen lakes [1986, p.247-258, eng] 40-4118
Physical properties of sea ice in the Greenland Sea [1985, p.177-188, eng] 40-275
Pressure ridge morphology and physical properties of sea ice in the Greenland Sea [1985, p.214-223, eng] 40-957
Sea ice properties [1984, p.82-83, eng] 40-4700
Simulated sea ice used for correlating the electrical properties of the ice with its structural and salinity characteristics [1985, p.76-82, eng] 40-409
Structure of ice in the central part of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1985, p.39-44, rus] 40-3903
- Gowda, S.S.
Analysis of ice forces on caisson-type arctic platform [1986, p.413-418, eng] 40-3875
- Grabczak, J.
Water in the Hornsund glaciers in the light of isotopic investigations [1984, p.295-317, eng] 40-1262
- Grabemann, I.
Southern ocean: a survey of oceanographic and marine meteorological research work [1985, 115p., eng] 40-1403
- Grabovik, S.I.
Changes in vegetational covers of oligotrophic sphagnum ridge-and-basin facies due to drainage [1985, p.48-59, rus] 40-4663
- Gradoz, L.
Separation of liquid mixtures in the freezing-out process—mathematical description and experimental verification [1985, p.1983-1989, eng] 40-1499
- Gragger, F.
Frost- and salt-resistant construction materials [1984, p.243-246, ger] 40-1241
- Grallinger, B.N.
Transient thermal strain of concrete: literature review, conditions within specimen and behaviour of individual constituents [1985, p.131-144, eng] 40-2070
- Grallinger, E.H.
Study of the ice biota of Frobisher Bay, Baffin Island, 1979-81 [1982, 128p., eng] 40-3208
- Grakovich, V.F.
Developing a system of data gathering, storage and processing for the World Glacier Inventory [1984, p.163-167, rus] 40-869
Experience in developing an automated classifier for naled formation [1985, p.19-28, rus] 40-2073
- Grams, G.W.
Analysis of Arctic haze scattering and aerosol data obtained during AGASP [1985, 41p., eng] 40-1265
- Granberg, H.B.
Digital information system for delineation of discontinuous permafrost [1985, p.11-12, eng] 40-1291
Distribution of grain sizes and internal surface area and their role in snow chemistry in a sub-Arctic snow cover [1985, p.149-152, eng] 40-2412
- Graninger, R.J.
Modelling snowmelt infiltration and runoff in a prairie environment [1986, p.427-438, eng] 40-4079
Overwinter soil moisture changes [1985, p.442-447, eng] 40-4526
Simulating infiltration into frozen Prairie soils in streamflow models [1985, p.464-472, eng] 40-1757
- Granovskii, M.I.U.
Calculating thermal insulation for limiting frost penetration depth [1985, p.67-73, rus] 40-2737
- Granovskii, V.L.
Performance of regenerators under hoarfrost conditions [1986, p.10-12, rus] 40-4523
- Grant, C.D.
Significance of ground freezing on soil bulk density under zero tillage [1985, p.973-978, eng] 40-429
- Grant, C.L.
Interlaboratory evaluation of high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of nitroorganics in munition plant wastewater [1986, p.176-182, eng] 40-3357
Reverse phase HPLC method for analysis of TNT, RDX, HMX and 2,4-DNT in munitions wastewater [1984, 95p., eng] 40-3578
Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of nitroorganics in munitions wastewater [1986, p.170-175, eng] 40-3356
- Grant, I.
Experimental study of ice accretion on structural members [1986, p.260-265, eng] 40-3146
- Grant, M.J.
Plio-pleistocene cyclic sedimentation in the Kashmir Basin, Northwestern Himalaya [1985, p.229-236, eng] 40-1855
- Grantham, D.D.
Response of cloud microphysical instruments to aircraft icing conditions [1981, 57p., eng] 40-1812
- Grave, N.A.
Regular forum of geocryologists [1984, p.102-104, rus] 40-2214
- Graves, S.M.
Eroding coast of the Alaskan Beaufort Sea, its sediment supply and sinks [1985, p.118-119, eng] 40-1168
- Gray, D.M.
Modelling snowmelt infiltration and runoff in a prairie environment [1986, p.427-438, eng] 40-4079
Overwinter soil moisture changes [1985, p.442-447, eng] 40-4526
Simulating infiltration into frozen Prairie soils in streamflow models [1985, p.464-472, eng] 40-1757
- Gray, J.
Glacio-marine outwash deltas, ice retreat and stable ice fronts in the north eastern coastal regions of Ungava [1985, p.150-153, eng] 40-1169
- Gray, J.T.
Glacial erosion patterns in north central Gaspe, Quebec [1985, p.47-66, fre] 40-3353
- Graziosi, F.
Installation of a radio link in maintaining a coordinated and rational winter service [1985, p.51-53, ita] 40-2034
- Grazzini, G.
Apparatus to perform experiments on soil freezing [1986, p.271-276, eng] 40-3148
- Greator, A.
Wetting of polystyrene and urethane roof insulations in the laboratory and on a protected membrane roof [1984, 9p. + figs., eng] 40-2549
- Grebenets, V.I.
Cooling plastic-frozen grounds with air-convection cooling systems [1981, p.205-206, rus] 40-194
Studying the performance of deeply sunk thermopiles on construction sites of permafrost areas [1985, p.147-154, rus] 40-3045
- Grebenchev, V.M.
Application of radioactive isotope methods in surveys [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-1821
Instruments for measuring frozen ground temperature in wells [1985, p.26-28, rus] 40-1824
- Grechishchev, S.E.
Experimental study of static growth of cracks in frozen ground [1981, p.38-39, rus] 40-112
- Grechko, E.I.
Spectroscopic measurements of the total CO, CH₄ and N₂O content in the atmospheric layer in Arctic regions [1983, p.316-318, eng] 40-3348
- Green, D.W.
Influence of lumber property correlations on roof truss reliability [1985, p.1618-1625, eng] 40-4105
Information system on floating ice; feasibility study: summary report [1985, 17p., fre] 40-1381
- Green, G.
Wildlife habitat mapping in Lac qui Parle, Minnesota [1984, p.205-208, eng] 40-3549
- Green, T., III
Importance of nonlinear wave interactions under ice [1984, p.569-573, eng] 40-1552
Nonlinear interactions of waves under a stressed, elastic ice sheet [1986, p.113-124, eng] 40-4538
- Greenberg, J.M.
Ice in the Taurus molecular cloud: modelling of the 3-micron profile [1985, p.289-305, eng] 40-454
- Greene, C.R.
Characteristics of industrial sounds in the shallow Beaufort Sea [1985, p.123-137, eng] 40-946
- Greene, G.M.
Simulation of river ice cover growth and decay [1984, p.549-553, eng] 40-1549
- Greene, R.R.
Model of acoustic backscatter from Arctic sea ice [1985, p.1699-1701, eng] 40-2767
- Greenlee, D.L.
Role of snowcover on diurnal nitrate concentration patterns in streamflow from a forested watershed in the Sierra Nevada, Nevada, USA [1986, p.157-166, eng] 40-4054
- Greenwalt, R.N.
Formation of soil frost as influenced by tillage and residue management [1986, p.196-199, eng] 40-4134

- Gregersen, O.**
Effect of frost action on buried water pipes [1984, p.1-5, norj] 40-1834
- Gregor, L.C.**
Operational experience with an Arctic structure: the calson retained island [1983, p.417-424, eng] 40-4346
- Gregoruk, G.M.**
Airfoil aerodynamics in icing conditions [1986, p.76-81, eng] 40-3497
- Greif, R.**
Method for the solution of heat transfer problems with a change of phase [1985, p.520-526, eng] 40-839
- Grishin, S.P.**
Protection of roads from rock-slides and snow avalanches [1985, p.6, rus] 40-348
- Greenfall, T.C.**
Multifrequency observations of brightness temperature of artificial new and young sea ice [1985, p.92-98, eng] 40-412
Variations in brightness temperature over cold first-year sea ice near Tuktoyaktuk, Northwest Territories [1986, p.5133-5144, eng] 40-4688
- Greiner, J.C.**
Theoretical study of the heat balance during the growth of wet snow sleeves on electrical conductors [1986, 4p., eng] 40-3939
- Grey, G.R.**
Remote sensing of snow accumulation [1985, p.199-202, eng] 40-1585
- Gribanova, S.P.**
Peat accumulation and related phenomena at the Chara-Tokko interfluvium [1981, p.75-84, rus] 40-601
- Gribova, S.A.**
Alpine tundra vegetation as presented on the new geobotanical map of the USSR [1985, p.73-74, rus] 40-2703
- Griffin, B.J.**
Ice risk to offshore production operations [1985, 28p., eng] 40-3021
- Griffin, R.G., Jr.**
Highway bridge deicing using passive heat sources [1982, 67p., eng] 40-1759
- Griggs, D.J.**
Laboratory study of secondary ice particle production by the fragmentation of rime and vapour-grown ice crystals [1986, p.149-163, eng] 40-2533
- Grigor'ev, A.A.**
Influence of human activities on natural media from satellite observations [1985, 239p., rus] 40-3936
- Grigor'ev, M.N.**
Cryogenic geomorphology of the Pleistocene outliers in the western sector of the Lena River delta [1985, p.61-68, rus] 40-3031
- Grigorina, S.S.**
Climatic influence on evolution of thermokarst [1984, p.3-23, rus] 40-1992
Mathematical model of frost heave of freezing soils [1984, p.105-115, rus] 40-1998
Mathematical model of ice sheets and the calculation of the evolution of the Greenland ice sheet [1985, p.281-292, eng] 40-2684
Phenomenon of internal heating of "cold" glaciers and the formation of transitional type glaciers [1985, p.105-110, rus] 40-1066
Problems of mechanics in glaciology and geocryology [1984, 151p., rus] 40-1991
- Grimes, K.J.**
Alaska drilling and workovers: update on latest developments [1983, 6p., eng] 40-2582
- Grimm, A.**
Permafrost: a suitable landfill containment barrier [1986, p.649-655, eng] 40-2477
- Grimaditch, M.**
Brillouin scattering on H₂O above 70 GPa: transition to symmetric ice (ice X) [1985, p.93-98, eng] 40-2204
- Grisberg, N.M.**
Correlation of the parameters of fatigue crack growth with plastic zone size and fracture micromechanisms in vacuum and at low temperatures [1985, p.84-101, eng] 40-3890
- Gristead, J.**
Finite element modelling of the dynamic response of the ice-breaker *Canmar Kigoriak* to ice ramming forces [1985, p.423-437, eng] 40-4341
- Grisolia, M.**
Glacial margins of Austre Lovenbreen glacier, Spitsbergen: a peculiar environment linked to subglacial runoff [1985, p.389-410, fre] 40-3219
- Grishchenko, V.D.**
Morphological and structural peculiarities of the drifting ice station SP-22 [1985, p.60-68, rus] 40-3729
Sea ice interpretation on radar satellite images [1985, p.9-15, rus] 40-531
- Grishchenko, V.F.**
Predicting the formation of snowstorm- and fresh-snow avalanches in the Chernogorsk area of the Ukrainian Carpathians [1985, p.108-115, rus] 40-2237
- Grishin, M.M.**
Hydraulic structures [1982, 2 vols., eng] 40-3418
- Grishin, V.V.**
Data on the ice movement velocity and ice thickness of the Abramov glacier [1986, p.116-120, rus] 40-4517
- Grishina, I.N.**
Determining ground water balance in paluded industrial areas [1989, p.40-43, rus] 40-437
- Gritake, G.I.**
Timbering, maintenance and preservation of mining excavations [1983, 113p., rus] 40-2000
- Grobe, H.**
Sedimentation processes on the antarctic continental margin at Kapp Norvegia during the Late Pleistocene [1986, p.97-104, eng] 40-3301
- Grodny, N.**
Snow cover monitoring using microwave radiometry [1986, p.189-192, eng] 40-4286
- Grodzinski, V.D.**
Exploration and estimation of major fresh water reserves in Siberia and the Far East [1985, p.64-65, rus] 40-4299
- Groenewelt, P.H.**
Significance of ground freezing on soil bulk density under zero tillage [1985, p.973-978, eng] 40-429
- Groisman, A.G.**
Thermophysical properties of gas hydrates [1985, 94p., rus] 40-918
- Gromov, N.I.**
Mechanization of earthwork for complicated conditions: review [1985, 53p., rus] 40-1826
- Groote, J.M. de**
Delta-Delta-O-18 relationships in ice formed by subglacial freezing: paleoclimatic implications [1985, p.229-232, eng] 40-2677
- Groote, P.M.**
Oxygen isotope studies at the South Pole [1984, p.62-63, eng] 40-1775
- Groose, P.L.**
USNS *Potomac* oil spill, Melville Bay, Greenland, August 5, 1977. A joint report on scientific studies and impact assessment by the NOAA-USCG Spilled Oil Research team and the Greenland Fisheries Investigations, Ministry for Greenland [1979, 134p., eng] 40-3215
- Groshev, S.K.**
Two-step filtering stations for river waters of northern regions [1986, p.4-5, rus] 40-4403
- Gross, H.**
Development and use of "hot-wire" and conductivity type ice measurement gauges for determination of ice thickness in arctic rivers [1986, p.121-129, eng] 40-4051
- Grosvald, M.G.**
Climate and glaciation history of Antarctica and the southern ocean [1985, p.107-112, rus] 40-1095
Climate effects of the Late Pleistocene glacier surges (the cooling of 10.5 thousand years ago taken as an example) [1985, p.134-140, rus] 40-1069
Glaciation of the continental shelf of Antarctica [1985, p.73-110, eng] 40-2270
Glacier-volcano interactions and their manifestation in the regime and morphology of the glaciers [1985, p.26-35, rus] 40-1783
Ground ice of western Siberia: origin and geocological significance [1985, p.145-152, rus] 40-3921
- Groves, J.E.**
Summertime sea ice intrusions in the Chukchi Sea [1985, p.91-101, eng] 40-648
- Groves, J.R.**
Development and testing of a remote sensing based hydrological model [1985, p.601-612, eng] 40-3633
- Grudin, I.V.**
Seasonal growth of pine shoots and coniferous needles in southern and northern Karelia [1985, p.61-63, rus] 40-1895
- Grulina, L.K.**
Ecologic and phytocenotic processes originating during grassland establishment in tundra [1985, p.91-115, rus] 40-1139
- Grushko, V.I.A.**
Thermal interaction of cold storage buildings with their foundation soils [1985, p.41-46, rus] 40-3767
- Gruzdev, V.A.**
Solution of one inverse problem of coefficients for a nonlinear heat conduction equation [1984, p.99-113, eng] 40-2792
- Gryc, G.**
National petroleum reserve in Alaska: earth-science considerations [1985, 94p., eng] 40-1113
- Grzes, M.**
Formation of ice cover on impounding reservoir and its influence on roughness coefficients and flow conditions [1986, p.63-74, eng] 40-4534
- Gubach, L.S.**
Conditions and criteria of the resistance of bituminous concrete road pavements to low temperature fracturing [1985, p.98-101, rus] 40-2262
- Gube-Lenhardt, M.**
Development of the atmospheric boundary layer over the coastal region of the Weddell Sea during offshore winds [1985, p.47-59, eng] 40-2570
Meteorological data of the Georg-von-Neumayer-Station for 1981 and 1982 [1986, 41p., eng] 40-3221
- Gubkin, O.I.**
New means of transportation for pipeline construction sites [1986, p.28-29, rus] 40-3595
- Gubler, H.**
Measurement and analysis of the motion of dense flow avalanches [1985, p.26-34, eng] 40-2303
Remote instrumentation for avalanche warning systems and snow cover monitoring [1984, p.137-140, eng] 40-819
- Gudmandsen, P.E.**
Electromagnetic studies of ice and snow. 1. Radiometry of ice and snow [1980, p.389-400, eng] 40-85
Electromagnetic studies of ice and snow. 2. Radio echo sounding [1980, p.401-416, eng] 40-86
Radioglaciology [1985, 254p., eng] 40-1650
- Guenther, R.B.**
Free boundary problems arising in the freezing of soils in a bounded region, Pts. 1-3 [1985, p.1-13, 475-534, eng] 40-2805
- Guerin, V.**
DTA studies of soil and gel structures in aqueous dispersions of pyrogenic silicas [1985, p.31-45, eng] 40-1792
- Gullon, J.**
Urban winter traffic: experience of a person in charge [1986, p.18-20, fre] 40-2783
- Gulmont, P.**
Forms and marks of glacial erosion on bedrock: significance, terminology, illustration [1985, p.365-387, fre] 40-1902
- Gukasian, A.B.**
Biological activity of soils in mountain forests of Siberia [1985, 88p., rus] 40-402
- Gulev, S.K.**
Phase differences in annual course of thermal characteristics of oceans, continents, atmosphere and ice [1985, p.1471-1476, rus] 40-1655
- Gulyt, I.S.**
Enhancement of heat and mass transfer in high-rate crystallization on multiple nuclei by increasing the relative velocity of the phases [1984, p.128-132, eng] 40-2793
- Gumeniuk, A.S.**
Permafrost classification in accordance with the problems of well construction [1981, p.177-179, rus] 40-180
- Gumerov, A.G.**
Blasting technique of pipe welding: review [1985, 40p., rus] 40-1827
- Gundestrup, N.S.**
ISTUK—a deep ice core drill system [1984, p.7-19, eng] 40-1177
Mass balance of the Greenland ice sheet at Dye 3 [1985, p.198-200, eng] 40-1332
- Gunn, J.M.**
Effects of ice and snow cover on the chemistry of nearshore lake water during spring melt [1985, p.208-212, eng] 40-2422
- Gunn, R.D.**
Geometrical aspects of sorted patterned ground in recurrently frozen soil [1986, p.216-220, eng] 40-2626
- Guo, D.**
Active layer at the southern foot of Tanggula Shan [1984, p.133-145, eng] 40-2047
- Guo, G.**
Gyro-inclinometer-continuous measuring in a drilling hole [1985, p.347-349, eng] 40-713
- Guo, M.**
Calculation of normal frost heave force [1985, p.119-122, eng] 40-212
- Guodong, C.**
Terrain analysis from space shuttle photographs of Tibet [1986, p.400-409, eng] 40-2459
- Garari, F.G.**
Geothermal conditions of petroleum occurrences of the Siberian platform [1984, p.206-213, eng] 40-3336
- Gar'ev, T.A.**
Using sand drains in drying water-saturated cohesive ground [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-541
- Gar'lanov, I.E.**
Regional and engineering geocryological investigations [1985, 168p., rus] 40-3026
Thermal-physical characteristics of frozen, thawing and unfrozen grounds [1985, p.225-230, eng] 40-693
- Garnell, A.M.**
Spatial and temporal variations in electrical conductivity in a pro-glacial stream system [1985, p.108-114, eng] 40-1316
- Garov, A.F.**
Seasonal dynamics of Fe, Al and Si compounds in sandy soils of the southern taiga, European USSR [1985, p.32-48, eng] 40-3425
- Gusev, E.M.**
Approximate numerical calculation of soil freezing depth [1985, p.79-85, eng] 40-3793
- Gusev, I.I.**
Dynamics of tree-height variability in taiga spruce forests [1986, p.5-9, rus] 40-4761
- Guseva, E.V.**
Climatic influence on evolution of thermokarst [1984, p.3-20, rus] 40-1992
Mathematical model of frost heave of freezing soils [1984, p.105-115, rus] 40-1998

- Gashchis, O.A.**
Statistical model of the mean field of the ocean-surface temperature east of Newfoundland [1984, p.714-718, eng] 40-3370
- Gashchis, V.I.**
Convertible metal-sheet road [1985, p.36-37, rus] 40-1570
- Gashchis, V.V.**
Angular characteristics of an acoustic field in air created by a vibroelastic generator set up on an ice floe [1983, p.902-904, eng] 40-3368
- Gaukov, A.S.**
Mass balance of the Spitsbergen glaciers in the 1982/83 balance year [1985, p.210-213, rus] 40-3932
Water-ice balance of Spitsbergen glaciers in the 1980/81 and 1981/82 balance years [1984, p.247-250, rus] 40-884
- Gustafson, K.**
Tests with pre-wetted salt in the winters 1980/81-1983/84 [1985, 53p., swe] 40-1219
- Guymon, G.L.**
Partial verification of a thaw settlement model [1985, p.18-25, eng] 40-614
- Guzeev, E.A.**
Effects of compressive and tensile mechanical stresses on thermal deformation of concrete and reinforced concrete at low subzero temperatures [1985, p.16-20, rus] 40-2210
- Guzenko, N.G.**
Designing foundations of the main body of the Anadyr thermo-electrical power plant, for perennially frozen ground [1985, p.37-38, rus] 40-553
- Gzrlshvili, T.G.**
Possible importance of ozone in ice formation in clouds [1977, p.69-70, eng] 40-461
- Haagenensen, N.**
Glaciological studies in Norway, 1983 [1986, 52p. + map, nor] 40-2647
- Haagenensen, P.L.**
Ice-forming nuclei of maritime origin [1986, p.23-46, eng] 40-4120
- Haakensen, N.**
Glaciological investigations in Norway 1982 [1985, 102p. + map, nor] 40-1401
Remote sensing of snow in high mountain basins in Norway [1985, p.250-251, eng] 40-2359
- Hana, W.M.**
CBR test applied to processed and compacted snow [1986, p.143-154, eng] 40-2438
- Hachmeister, L.E.**
Atlas of the Beaufort Sea [1984, 176p., eng] 40-2142
- Haeblerl, W.**
Attempt to reconstruct glaciological and climatological characteristics of 18 ka BP Ice Age glaciers in and around the Swiss Alps [1985, p.351-361, eng] 40-1868
Global land-ice monitoring: present status and future perspectives [1985, p.216-231, eng] 40-472
Temperature and accumulation of high altitude firn in the Alps [1985, p.161-163, eng] 40-2334
- Haefner, H.**
Large area snowmelt runoff simulations based on Landsat-MSS data [1985, p.30-38, eng] 40-407
Snowcover monitoring from satellite data under European conditions [1980, p.339-372, eng] 40-83
- Hakala, R.**
Analysis of ice forces on caisson-type arctic platform [1986, p.413-418, eng] 40-3875
- Hakkinen, S.**
Coupled ice-ocean dynamics in the marginal ice zones: upwelling/downwelling and eddy generation [1986, p.819-832, eng] 40-4667
Ice banding as a response to the coupled ice-ocean system to temporally varying winds [1986, p.5047-5053, eng] 40-4685
- Halfpenay, J.C.**
Snowpack patterns in the alpine tundra Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado [1984, p.155-160, eng] 40-821
- Hall, D.K.**
Detection of the depth-hoar layer in the snow-pack of the Arctic Coastal Plain of Alaska, U.S.A., using satellite data [1986, p.87-94, eng] 40-4263
Influence of snow structure variability on global snow depth measurement using microwave radiometry [1986, p.161-171, eng] 40-4283
Recent snowpack research studies at NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center [1986, p.108-128, eng] 40-2134
Remote sensing of ice and snow [1985, 189p., eng] 40-1794
Seasonal and interannual observations and modeling of the snowpack on the Arctic Coastal Plain of Alaska using satellite data [1986, p.521-529, eng] 40-4088
- Hall, K.**
Rock moisture content in the field and the laboratory and its relationship to mechanical weathering studies [1986, p.131-142, eng] 40-4782
- Hallam, S.D.**
Failure of brittle solids containing small cracks under compressive stress states [1986, p.497-510, eng] 40-4320
Role of fracture in limiting ice forces [1986, p.287-319, eng] 40-4602
- Hallett, J.**
Degradation of in-cloud forward scattering spectrometer probe measurements in the presence of ice particles [1985, p.171-180, eng] 40-2059
- Hallikainen, M.**
Remote sensing of snow water equivalent using NIMBUS-7 SMMR data [1985, p.850-855, eng] 40-423
Retrieval of snow water equivalent from Nimbus-7 SMMR data [1986, p.173-179, eng] 40-4284
- Hallikainen, M.T.**
Complex dielectric constant of snow at microwave frequencies [1984, p.377-382, eng] 40-1474
Retrieval of snow water equivalent from Nimbus-7 SMMR data: effect of land-cover categories and weather conditions [1984, p.372-376, eng] 40-1473
- Halvorsen, G.T.**
Willow Island collapse: a maturity case study [1985, p.168-176, eng] 40-900
- Han, A.E.**
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.11: Prediction of ice formation [1983, 78p., eng] 40-3264
- Hamblin, P.F.**
Reservoir water quality simulation in cold regions [1986, p.167-177, eng] 40-4055
- Hamilton, T.D.**
Glaciation in Alaska: the geologic record [1986, 265p., eng] 40-2527
- Hamley, T.**
Glaciological measurements on the 1983-1984 Soviet traverse from Mirny to Dome C [1985, p.180-184, eng] 40-754
- Hamley, T.C.**
Mass-balance and ice-flow-law parameters for East Antarctica [1985, p.334-339, eng] 40-2690
- Hammer, C.U.**
Byrd ice core: continuous acidity measurements and solid electrical conductivity measurements [1985, p.214, eng] 40-2423
Influence on atmospheric composition of volcanic eruptions as derived from ice-core analysis [1985, p.125-129, eng] 40-2408
- Hammer, T.A.**
Ground temperature monitoring Cominco's Red Dog Project [1986, p.220-234, eng] 40-2445
Ground temperatures [1985, p.8-52, eng] 40-624
- Hammond, R.H.**
Calibration system for producing low frost points [1985, p.389-393, eng] 40-777
- Hanson, D.C.**
Influence of lumber property correlations on roof truss reliability [1985, p.1618-1625, eng] 40-4105
- Hampton, C.N.**
Modelling the creep behaviour of frozen sands [1985, p.27-33, eng] 40-1355
- Hampton, M.A.**
Quaternary sedimentation in Shelikof Strait, Alaska [1985, p.213-253, eng] 40-247
- Hanza, H.**
Application of fracture mechanics techniques to ice-structure interaction problems [1986, p.329-347, eng] 40-4556
Numerical predictions of ice build-up in ships tracks [1985, p.797-810, eng] 40-325
- Han, H.**
Calculation of normal frost heave force [1985, p.119-122, eng] 40-212
- Han, J.**
Flow characteristics of Glacier No.1 at the Headwater of Urumqi River, Tianshan [1985, p.27-40, chi] 40-785
Preliminary study on strain-rate on surface of Glacier No.1 at the Headwater of Urumqi River, Tianshan [1985, p.41-49, chi] 40-786
- Hanley, S.T.**
SMART measurements at SNOW-TWO [1984, p.121-152, eng] 40-3777
- Hanley, T.O.**
Electrical freezing potentials and corrosion rates in clay sludge [1985, p.599-604, eng] 40-2593
Frazil disk diameters [1986, p.417-426, eng] 40-4562
Frazil formation in water of different salinities and supercoolings [1985, p.74-85, eng] 40-1312
- Hanas, A.J.**
Geothermal considerations for wood chips used as permafrost insulation [1985, p.305-312, eng] 40-237
- Hansen, B.L.**
In-situ sampling thermal probe [1984, p.119-122, eng] 40-1193
Overview of ice drilling technology [1984, p.1-6, eng] 40-1176
- Hansmann, R.J., Jr.**
Measurement of ice growth during simulated and natural icing conditions using ultrasonic pulse-echo techniques [1986, p.492-498, eng] 40-4527
- Hanson, A.M.**
Observations of ice and snow in the eastern part of the Chukchi Sea: a serendipitous cruise on the Polar Sea [1985, p.1-10, eng] 40-4167
- Happoldt, H.**
Formation of rock glaciers and the Holocene belts in the Andes of Mendoza, Argentina [1984, p.1625-1632, ger] 40-3393
- Hara, S.**
Morphology and distribution of heterotrophic protists along 75E in the southern ocean [1986, p.69-80, eng] 40-4220
- Hardwick, C.D.**
Greenland ice cap aeromagnetic survey 1983: acquisition of high sensitivity total field and gradient magnetic data [1984, p.32-36, eng] 40-1507
- Hardy, M.D.**
Performance monitoring of the Molikpaq while deployed at Tasiut P-45 [1986, p.363-383, eng] 40-3837
- Hartman, D.R.F.**
Hydrothermal modeling of reservoirs in cold regions: status and research needs [1986, p.39-50, eng] 40-4043
- Harmou, D.J.**
Canadian sea ice guide—an overview [1984, 8p., eng] 40-510
- Harms, V.W.**
Ice-floe wave drift experiments [1986, p.9-20, eng] 40-3868
- Harper, B.D.**
Uniaxial nonlinear viscoelastic constitutive relation for ice [1986, p.156-160, eng] 40-4621
- Harper, J.R.**
Morphology and processes of the Canadian Beaufort Sea coast [1985, p.110-111, eng] 40-1166
Novel approach to fill material quality assessment: near real time grading of dredged sand [1986, p.409-427, eng] 40-3839
Shoreline monitoring programs for oil spills-of-opportunity [1985, 50p., eng] 40-1830
- Harper, M.W.**
Some natural obscurant categories [1982, p.163-175, eng] 40-1937
- Harrington, M.**
Vapor drive maps of the U.S.A. [1986, 7p. + graphs, eng] 40-3202
- Harrington, M.G.**
Wave forces on an Arctic monotower platform [1986, p.737-741, eng] 40-2484
- Harris, G.S.**
Eklutna water project [1986, p.419-432, eng] 40-2461
- Harris, J.**
Free drift sea ice motion forecasting: A comparative study of models [1986, p.403-409, eng] 40-3167
- Harris, J.S.**
Optimum ice wall construction [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-1358
- Harris, S.A.**
Permafrost distribution, zonation and stability along the Eastern Ranges of the Cordillera of North America [1986, p.29-38, eng] 40-3284
- Harrison, P.J.**
Pipelines surcharge by seasonally frozen soils [1985, p.291-296, eng] 40-235
- Harrison, W.D.**
Glacier runoff in the Upper Susitna and Maclaren River basins, Alaska [1985, p.99-111, eng] 40-2106
Preliminary assessment of the occurrence and distribution of subsea permafrost in Norton Sound [1985, p.48-50, eng] 40-1159
Some aspects of glacier hydrology in the Upper Susitna and Maclaren River basins, Alaska [1986, p.329-337, eng] 40-4069
Subsea permafrost: probing, thermal regime and data analyses 1975-1981 [1985, 108p., eng] 40-2754
Thermal properties from borehole heating: experience in the Canadian Beaufort Sea, 1984 [1985, p.13-14, eng] 40-1292
- Harrison, W.L.**
Engineer and practitioner: a combined effort in avalanche hazard forecasting [1984, p.116-123, eng] 40-815
Tire performance evaluation for shallow snow and ice [1985, p.59-65, eng] 40-3328
Winter tire tests: 1980-81 [1985, p.135-151, eng] 40-3333
- Harrowell, P.R.**
On the positivity of the density in molecular theories of freezing [1985, p.6058-6059, eng] 40-2065
- Harry, D.G.**
Ground ice slumps, Beaufort Sea coast, Yukon Territory [1985, p.115-117, eng] 40-1167
- Hartman, H.**
Snow redistribution from fetch to starting zone [1984, p.196-197, eng] 40-828
- Hartmann, U.**
On morphological stability of planar phase boundaries during unidirectional transient solidification of binary aqueous solutions [1985, p.897-902, eng] 40-451
- Harverson, D.**
Ice warning systems: communication or control [1985, p.8-9, eng] 40-4744
Ice warning systems cut the cost of winter maintenance [1986, p.8-9, eng] 40-4122
Ice warning systems on British roads [1985, p.26-27, eng] 40-4745
- Harvey, M.**
Assessment of marine radars for the detection of ice and icebergs [1985, 127p., eng] 40-1814

- Harwood, M.**
Measuring ice forces on fishing vessels [1984, 17p., fr.] 40-1264
- Hasemi, T.**
On the contraction of borehole at Mizuho Station, East Antarctica [1985, p.189-192, eng] 40-3515
- Hashimoto, M.**
Trial manufacturing of a sonde measuring liquid water contents for classified droplet sizes [1985, p.103-117, jpn] 40-3699
- Hashimoto, S.**
Fluorescence study on characterization of liquid domains formed in a frozen acetone-water mixture [1985, p.3748-3752, eng] 40-907
Frost heave characteristics and scale effect of stationary frost heave [1985, p.137-143, eng] 40-215
- Haskell, T.G.**
Dynamic strain response of lake and sea ice to moving loads [1985, p.123-139, eng] 40-1578
- Hastenrath, S.**
Diurnal thermal forcing and hydrological response of Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya [1983, p.361-373, eng] 40-3662
- Hatanaka, M.**
Liquefaction resistance of two alluvial volcanic soils sampled by *in situ* freezing [1985, p.49-63, eng] 40-1441
- Hattjicostas, V.**
On a plausible explanation of the connection of point defect parameters with the melting point [1986, p.79-82, eng] 40-2594
- Hatlelid, W.G.**
Permafrost determination by seismic velocity analyses [1982, p.14-22, eng] 40-3213
- Hattenburg, S.**
Waterfront stabilization project: Kaktovik, Alaska [1986, p.723-736, eng] 40-2483
- Hattori, M.**
Study of extended surface heat exchanger with frosting (1st report, overall heat transfer characteristics) [1986, p.1499-1505, eng] 40-4787
- Hattori, Y.**
On the ultimate strength of composite steel-concrete structure [1985, p.445-454, eng] 40-297
- Haugen, R.K.**
Constraints and approaches in high latitude natural resource sampling and research [1984, p.41-46, eng] 40-1365
Growth and flowering of cottongrass tussocks along a climatic transect in northcentral Alaska [1984, p.10-11, eng] 40-1107
- Haught, K.W.**
Visible and infrared transmittance measurements [1982, p.177-183, eng] 40-1938
- Hausler, F.U.**
Multiaxial mechanical properties of urea doped ice [1986, p.349-363, eng] 40-4557
- Hausser, R.**
Thin ice sheet formation on warm water [1986, p.521-532, eng] 40-4571
- Havard, D.**
Reduction of tower head dimensions through galloping controls [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3988
- Havard, D.G.**
Possible new criterion for accretion of ice on overhead conductors [1973, p.1-6, eng] 40-908
- Haverson, P.**
Drilling in ice from the conical drillship *Kulluk* [1985, 15p. + figs., eng] 40-3020
- Hawkins, F.F.**
Equilibrium-line altitudes and paleoenvironment in the Merchants Bay area, Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada [1985, p.205-213, eng] 40-2674
- Hawkins, J.R.**
Comparison of the effects of natural meteorological conditions and artificial islands on regional ice conditions in the Beaufort Sea [1985, p.305-315, eng] 40-286
- Haworth, L.A.**
Cirque glacier regime and neoglaciation, Brooks Range, Alaska [1985, p.371-378, eng] 40-1870
Direct measurement of lichen growth, Brooks Range, Alaska [1984, p.23-25, eng] 40-1109
- Hayden, T.F., III**
Snow removal, Air Force style [1986, p.42-43, eng] 40-3860
- Hayes, P.S.**
Diagnosis of precipitation in mountainous terrain [1984, p.36-41, eng] 40-800
- Hayes, R.E.**
Development test II (DT II) one-side expandable rigid wall shelter [1980, 41p. + append., eng] 40-4153
- Hayes, R.M.**
Remote sensing for polar icebreaker navigation in sea ice [1985, p.15-24, eng] 40-930
U.S. Coast Guard use of the Argos Data Collection System for monitoring and tracking of icebergs [1985, p.13-15, eng] 40-2625
- Hayhoe, H.N.**
Evaluation of the electrical frost probe [1986, p.281-287, eng] 40-4131
- Monitoring changes in total and unfrozen water content in seasonally frozen soil using time domain reflectometry and neutron moderation techniques [1985, p.1077-1084, eng] 40-2057
- Hayhoe, R.D.**
Experimental study of ice accretion on structural members [1986, p.260-265, eng] 40-3146
- Haymet, A.D.J.**
Molecular theory for freezing: comparison of theories, and results for hard spheres [1986, p.1769-1777, eng] 40-2802
- On the positivity of the density in molecular theories of freezing [1985, p.6058-6059, eng] 40-2065
- Haynes, D.**
Some effects of friction on ice forces against vertical structures [1986, p.528-533, eng] 40-3184
- Haynes, F.D.**
Heat transfer characteristics of thermosyphons with inclined evaporator sections [1986, p.285-292, eng] 40-3150
Vibration analysis of the Yamachiche lightpier [1986, p.238-241, eng] 40-1881
- Hazlegrove, B.M.**
Arctic pipeline construction simultaneous trench and lay through landfast ice [1986, p.73-80, eng] 40-3121
- Healey, A.J.**
Arctic pipeline construction simultaneous trench and lay through landfast ice [1986, p.73-80, eng] 40-3121
- Hebert, D.**
Shelf ice moraines as altitude markers in the Schirmacher Hills (Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica) [1985, p.88-94, ger] 40-3250
- Hecht, A.**
Snow watch '85 [1986, 276p., eng] 40-4269
- Hecht, A.D.**
Paleoclimate analysis and modeling [1985, 445p., eng] 40-901
Paleoclimatology: a retrospective of the past 20 years [1985, p.1-25, eng] 40-902
- Heffernan, M.**
Snowpack patterns in the alpine tundra Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado [1984, p.155-160, eng] 40-821
- Hegdal, L.**
Thermosyphon devices [1986, 2p., eng] 40-2198
- Hegemann, J.**
Deep frozen shaft with gliding liner system [1985, p.357-373, eng] 40-244
- Hegibottom, J.A.**
Medium scale maps of permafrost and ground ice conditions, Tuktoyaktuk and Iliavik areas, western arctic coast, Canada [1985, p.15-18, eng] 40-1293
- Hell, C.**
Growth rates and salinity response of an antarctic ice microflora community [1986, p.241-247, eng] 40-4022
- Heilberg, A.**
AIWEX field operations planning and execution [1985, p.50-52, eng] 40-936
- Helm, D.**
Glacier drainage and Sandur formation at Kötuljökull, South Iceland [1985, p.91-107, eng] 40-4476
- Helm, R., Jr.**
Relationship between snow cover and atmospheric thermal and circulation anomalies [1986, p.37-53, eng] 40-4271
- Helm, J.R.**
Distribution of clay minerals in the suspended and bottom sediments from the northern Bering Sea shelf area, Alaska [1984, 19p., eng] 40-1246
- Helmbold, J.F.**
Reproductive dynamics of ciliates in the ice-edge zone [1984, p.111-113, eng] 40-2285
- Helake, G.W.**
Fire protection for northern communities [1985, p.538-546, eng] 40-2568
Performance study of the lagoon at Inuvik, N.W.T. [1986, p.482-498, eng] 40-2466
- Helkary, S.A.**
Acid deposition: a study on the impact of snowmelt on the surface water quality of northeastern Minnesota [1983, 48p., eng] 40-1433
- Hellmer, H.**
Occurrence of ice platelets at 250 m depth near the Filchner Ice Shelf and its significance for sea ice biology [1986, p.141-148, eng] 40-4359
- Hellmer, H.H.**
Southern ocean: a survey of oceanographic and marine meteorological research work [1985, 115p., eng] 40-1403
- Helm, D.**
Alaska-style vegetation inventory problems [1984, p.47-49, eng] 40-1366
- Hempel, G.**
1st Antarctic Expedition (ANT I) Dec. 27, 1982-Apr. 23, 1983 [1983, 141p., ger] 40-1309
Antarctic III Expedition with RV *Polarstern* 1984/85 [1985, 209p. + append., ger] 40-1310
- Henderson, J.D.**
Some aspects of transient electromagnetic soundings for permafrost delineation [1985, p.74-90, eng] 40-1304
- Henderson-Sellers, A.**
Diurnal hysteresis of snow albedo [1985, p.188-189, eng] 40-1328
- Hendricks, P.J.**
Heat balance for the Bering Sea ice edge [1985, p.1747-1758, eng] 40-2709
- Hendricks, F.**
Estimation of resistance to flow in ice covered channels using binary velocity distributions [1986, p.41-52, eng] 40-4532
- Heady, M.**
Glaciological measurements in eastern Wilkes Land, Antarctica [1985, p.164-173, eng] 40-732
- Heady, M.R.**
Preliminary assessment of the potential application of glaciological investigations on Heard Island, South Indian Ocean [1985, p.233-236, eng] 40-2678
- Hemmel, H.**
Our changing northern climate [1985, p.1-6, eng] 40-4334
- Hennessey, W.F.**
Large-scale ice strength tests, 1979/80 [1980, 4 vols. + appenda. A-E, eng] 40-1104
- Henry, G.**
Survey of vegetated areas and muskox populations in east-central Ellesmere Island [1986, p.78-81, eng] 40-3287
- Henry, G.H.R.**
Dinitrogen fixation (acetylene reduction) in High Arctic sedge meadow communities [1986, p.181-187, eng] 40-3674
- Henry, J.L.**
Groundwater discharge from glacial and bedrock aquifers as a soil salinization factor in Saskatchewan [1985, p.749-768, eng] 40-4751
- Henry, K.**
Introduction to heat tracing [1986, 20p., eng] 40-4447
- Henry, K.S.**
Comparative field testing of buried utility locators [1984, 25p., eng] 40-1683
- Herman, A.W.**
Batfish sections near the edge of the Scotian Shelf, 1976-77 [1983, 159p., eng] 40-2123
- Herman, G.**
Numerical simulation of comet nuclei. 1. Water-ice comets [1985, p.252-266, eng] 40-1496
Trapping and release of gases by water ice and implications for icy bodies [1985, p.317-332, eng] 40-2012
- Hermichen, W.D.**
Hydrogeochemical studies of lakes and precipitation in the Schirmacher Hills area of Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica [1985, p.33-56, ger] 40-3249
- Heron, R.**
Problems of discharge measurement for small northern streams during break-up: two case studies [1986, p.158-173, eng] 40-2137
- Herrmann, R.**
Behaviour of chloroform from pulp bleaching in an ice-covered Finnish lake [1986, p.123-132, eng] 40-2545
- Herzog, P.**
Geotechnical properties of frozen porous ground [1985, p.42-44, ger] 40-1482
- Hester, L.H.**
Seasonal prediction of iceberg severity in the Labrador Sea [1986, p.9683-9692, eng] 40-4770
- Hestnes, E.**
Contribution to the prediction of slush avalanches [1985, p.1-4, eng] 40-2297
- Hétu, B.**
Glacial erosion patterns in north central Gaspésie, Quebec [1985, p.47-66, fr.] 40-3353
- Heuer, C.E.**
Passive techniques for ground temperature control [1985, p.72-154, eng] 40-626
- Hewitt, K.**
Catastrophic floods, Pakistan [1985, p.131-135, eng] 40-1132
Evolution of CANMAR's third generation Arctic drilling platform [1985, 18p. + figs., eng] 40-3006
- Hewitt, K.J.**
Canmar's berm-supported SSDC drilling advances arctic technology [1985, p.39-43, eng] 40-1796
- Hewlett, C.**
Caisson system protects well from deep ice scour [1986, p.26-28, eng] 40-4318
- Hoymfield, A.J.**
Generalized form for impact velocities used to determine graupel accretional densities [1985, p.2275-2279, eng] 40-1400
Quantitative assessment of the accuracy of the techniques for calculating graupel growth [1985, p.2264-2274, eng] 40-1399
- Hibbela, W.**
Arctic offshore construction [1985, 11p., eng] 40-3023
- Hibler, W.D., III**
MIZEX 84 mesoscale sea ice dynamics: post operations report [1984, p.66-69, eng] 40-4695
Modeling of Arctic sea ice characteristics relevant to naval operations [1984, p.67-91, eng] 40-1964

- Hibler, W.D., III (cont.)
Modeling sea-ice dynamics (1985, p.549-579, eng) 40-2217
Numerical modeling of sea ice dynamics and ice thickness characteristics. A final report (1985, 50p., eng) 40-3362
Role of plastic ice interaction in marginal ice zone dynamics (1985, p.11,899-11,909, eng) 40-4615
- Hickerson, J.P.
Seafloor seismic measurements in the southern Bering (1985, p.173-180, eng) 40-655
- Hiscock, S.R.
Glaciectonic structures as useful ice-movement indicators in glacial deposits: four Canadian case studies (1985, p.339-346, eng) 40-1756
- Hlaett, M.J.
Three Valleys tunnel—the reality of a rolling freeze (1985, p.45-52, eng) 40-1357
- Hleruche, E.-U.
Asphalt pavements on European runways (1985, p.20-23, ger) 40-491
- Higashi, A.
Determination of diffusion coefficients of self-interstitials in ice with a new method of observing climb of dislocations by X-ray topography (1986, p.351-357, eng) 40-3683
Development of an automatic ice fabric analyser (1985, p.281-283, eng) 40-2373
Flow pattern near Massif A in the Yamato bare ice field estimated from the structures and the mechanical properties of a shallow ice core (1985, p.173-183, eng) 40-3513
Formation processes of ice fabric pattern in ice sheets (1985, p.130-134, eng) 40-2326
- Higashimura, M.
Application of large-scale air photo data of snow-covered ground to regional development (1983, p.200-209, jpn) 40-56
Domestic science (1982, p.111-119, jpn) 40-52
Field investigation of a landslide that occurred at Takinawa, Ohkura-mura, Mogami-gun, Yamagata-ken (1980, p.271-286, jpn) 40-72
Ground water for snow removal and snow melting in snowy cities (1983, p.297-302, jpn) 40-59
Observational data of groundwater in the Shinjo basin (2)—Shallow groundwater level and water temperature (1976-1980) (1982, p.1-90, jpn) 40-76
Practical use of gutter system for snow removal and its problem (1981, p.1-18, jpn) 40-62
Profile investigation of physical properties of snow cover on the ground surface at Shinjo City during 5 winter periods of 1975 to 1980 (1982, p.1-103, jpn) 40-75
Research study on ground water for snow removal and snow melting in built-up areas of snowy cities (1983, p.422-425, jpn) 40-60
Snow disaster prevention (1982, p.99-124, eng) 40-53
Snow problems on built-up areas of local cities (1984, p.52-54, jpn) 40-68
Special water-use for snow removal and snow melting and its feasibility in built-up areas of snowy cities in Japan (1983, p.317-332, eng) 40-58
Study on micro-topographic relations between wind direction and shape of deposit snow (1983, p.382-383, jpn) 40-57
Survey of urban snow damage in Fukui-ken and Ishikawa-ken caused by the heavy snow in a winter season of 1980 to 1981, named "56 gosetsu" (1982, p.171-335, jpn) 40-74
- Higuchi, K.
Catastrophic floods, Nepal (1985, p.125-130, eng) 40-1131
Effects of precipitation on the isotopic composition of falling snow particles (1985, p.261-262, eng) 40-2364
Thermal modification of air moving over melting snow surfaces (1985, p.235-237, eng) 40-2354
- Hiki, Y.
Ultrasonic attenuation in ice crystals (1982, p.95-97, eng) 40-3200
- Hill, B.
Physical modeling and the fracture toughness of sea ice (1986, p.358-364, eng) 40-3161
- Hill, F.W., Jr.
General Motors tire performance criteria specification system (1985, p.79-91, eng) 40-3330
- Hill, G.M.
Apparatus and method for measuring concentrations of super-cooled liquid water (1984, 18 col., eng) 40-3472
- Hill, P.R.
Physical and sedimentological properties of nearshore sediments in the southern Beaufort Sea (1986, p.301-327, eng) 40-3834
- Hillefors, A.
Deep-weathered rock in western Sweden (1985, p.293-301, eng) 40-2872
- Hinkel, K.M.
Diurnal thermal regime in a peat-covered palis, Toolik Lake, Alaska (1985, p.310-315, eng) 40-3225
- Hirrich, B.
New regulations in force for maritime ice service (1985, p.584-585, ger) 40-3218
- Hinton, J.P.
Secondary hydrogen-bonding effects on the nuclear magnetic shielding of the hydrogen nuclei in ice: an ab initio quantum-mechanical study (1985, p.292-294, eng) 40-457
- Hipperson, L.
Fire protection for northern communities (1985, p.538-546, eng) 40-2568
- Hippmann, A.
Single steel drilling caisson: a new Arctic drilling unit (1985, p.2219-2229, eng) 40-2141
- Hirabayashi, Y.
Measurement of strains and pressure in snow cover on a slope (1985, p.303-304, eng) 40-2381
- Hirasawa, Y.
Heat transport of powder as the subject of cryogenic insulation (1985, p.2352-2359, eng) 40-1693
- Hirata, T.
Effects of friction losses in water-flow pipe systems on the freeze-off conditions (1986, p.949-951, eng) 40-4165
- Hirayama, K.
Growth of ice cover in steep and small rivers (1986, p.451-464, eng) 40-4565
Ice forces on inclined structures (1986, p.515-520, eng) 40-3182
- Hirayama, Y.
Climatic test laboratory (1985, p.8-13, jpn) 40-2913
- Hirobe, R.
Shallow snow performance of tracked vehicle (1985, p.153-154, eng) 40-906
- Hirsch, K.R.
Effect of high pressure on the Raman spectra of ice VIII and evidence for ice X (1986, p.2771-2775, eng) 40-2801
- Hjort, C.
Glacial geology on Hornstradir, northwesternmost Iceland (1984, p.64-65, eng) 40-1111
- Huattink, J.
Molukpaq: an integrated mobile arctic drilling caisson (1985, p.373-381, eng) 40-4342
Performance of Beaudri's new Beaufort Sea drilling system (1986, p.183-191, eng) 40-3136
- Ho, C.-F.
Two-dimensional simulation of ice cover formation in a large river (1986, p.547-558, eng) 40-4573
- Hobbs, P.V.
Evaluation of a 35 GHz radar for cloud physics research (1985, p.35-48, eng) 40-2921
- Hocking, G.
Thermal and phase stability analysis of constructed ice islands (1986, p.579-590, eng) 40-4576
- Hoddiott, T.K.
F.E.M. analysis of mobile Arctic caisson island with stochastic material properties (1986, p.546-557, eng) 40-2471
- Hodge, S.M.
Radar sounding of ice masses containing liquid water (1985, p.868-873, eng) 40-426
Two-dimensional, time-dependent modeling of an arbitrarily shaped ice mass with the finite-element technique (1985, p.350-359, eng) 40-2692
- Hodges, H.C., Sr.
NATC Dynamic Force Measurement Vehicle (1985, p.21-25, eng) 40-3324
- Hodgkins, W.S., Jr.
Under-ice reverberation rejection (1985, p.285-289, eng) 40-3657
- Hodgson, T.
Ice force results from the modified Yamachiche Bend lightpier, winter 1983-84 (1985, p.319-331, eng) 40-1816
- Hoerber, H.
Development of the atmospheric boundary layer over the coastal region of the Weddell Sea during offshore winds (1985, p.47-59, eng) 40-2570
- Hoekstra, P.
Workshop on Permafrost Geophysics, Golden, Colorado, 23-24 October 1984 (1985, 113p., eng) 40-1289
- Hofer, A.
Geotechnical properties of frozen porous ground (1985, p.42-44, ger) 40-1482
- Hoff, G.C.
Challenge of offshore concrete structures (1985, p.12-22, eng) 40-2864
- Hofner, R.M.
Computer-aided analysis of satellite and aircraft MSS data for mapping snow-cover and water resources (1980, p.373-388, eng) 40-84
- Hoffman, P.A.
Bar graphs of climatological data for Alaskan stations: temperature, snowfall, and thawing and freezing degree days for 1949-1982. Interim report (1986, c80p., eng) 40-1829
- Hoffmann, G.
Influence of urban ice and snow control without salt on traffic safety and flow. Pt. 3. Experiences of the test in Berlin during winters 1980/81 and 1981/82 (1985, p.242-251, ger) 40-398
- Hoffmann, L.
Impact forces and friction coefficient on the forebody of the German polar research vessel *Polarstern* (1985, p.1189-1202, eng) 40-4463
- Hogg, A.W.
Meteorological variation of atmospheric optical properties in an antarctic storm (1986, p.1155-1165, eng) 40-3771
- Hogboom, H.G.
Canmar's berm-supported SSDC drilling advances arctic technology (1985, p.39-43, eng) 40-1796
- Holkkonen, J.
Measurements and analysis of ice force against a conical offshore structure (1985, p.1203-1220, eng) 40-4464
- Hokkaido Developmental Bureau. Construction and Mechanical Research Institute
Evolution of snow removal equipment (1980, 179p., jpn) 40-4191
- Holcomb, J.W.
Forecasting heavy snow at Wenatchee, Washington (1981, 12p., eng) 40-2191
- Holden, J.T.
Some developments of a rigid-ice model of frost heave (1985, p.93-99, eng) 40-209
Thermal aspects and analysis (1985, p.1-5, eng) 40-1351
- Holdsworth, G.
Acid content of snow from a mid-troposphere sampling site on Mount Logan, Yukon Territory, Canada (1985, p.153-160, eng) 40-2413
Canadian Ruffi-Rand electro-mechanical core drill and reaming devices (1984, p.21-32, eng) 40-1178
Ice drilling technology (1984, 142p., eng) 40-1175
Ice shelf creep rates and the flow law of ice (1986, p.727, eng) 40-2894
Investigation of low-stress ice rheology on the Ward-Hunt Ice Shelf (1986, p.6347-6358, eng) 40-4764
Pollen, oxygen isotope content and seasonality in an ice core from the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island (1985, p.214-218, eng) 40-1348
Some effects of ocean currents and wave motion on the dynamics of floating glacier tongues (1985, p.253-271, eng) 40-1677
- Holdsworth, R.
Radio-echo sounding in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica and Mt. Ruapehu, North Island, New Zealand (1985, p.92-96, eng) 40-3099
Radio echo sounding of Canada Glacier, Taylor Dry Valley, Antarctica (1985, p.89-93, eng) 40-3098
- Hollinger, J.P.
Radiometric imagery of sea ice (1985, p.173-177, eng) 40-952
- Hollings, J.P.
Evaluation of a removable subarctic platform concept (1986, p.206-211, eng) 40-3139
- Holm, T.A.
Aggregate-matrix interaction in concrete subjected to severe exposure (1984, p.82-88, eng) 40-22
- Holmlund, P.
Interpretation of radio echoes from Storglaciären, northern Sweden (1986, p.39-49, eng) 40-4257
- Holt, B.
Determination of sea ice motion using digital SAR imagery (1985, p.358-367, eng) 40-4103
Sea ice observations of the Weddell-Scotia Seas with SIR-B imagery (1985, p.452-453, eng) 40-419
- Holt, H.E.
Reports of planetary geology program—1983 (1984, 350p., eng) 40-2188
- Holy, T.A.
Jack-down Arctic monopod—an exploration and development drilling platform for the deep Beaufort Sea (1985, 14p. + figs., eng) 40-3010
- Holzappel, W.B.
Effect of high pressure on the Raman spectra of ice VIII and evidence for ice X (1986, p.2771-2775, eng) 40-2801
- Hopkinson, M.A.
Quaternary sedimentation in Shelikof Strait, Alaska (1985, p.213-253, eng) 40-399
- Hondoh, T.
Determination of diffusion coefficients of self-interstitials in ice with a new method of observing climb of dislocations by X-ray topography (1986, p.351-357, eng) 40-3683
Development of an automatic ice fabric analyser (1985, p.281-283, eng) 40-2373
Symposium on plasticity of ice (1985, p.1-2, jpn) 40-1268
- Hood, P.J.
Greenland ice cap aeromagnetic survey 1983: acquisition of high sensitivity total field and gradient magnetic data (1984, p.32-36, eng) 40-1507
- Hooke, R.L.
Experimental study of ice flow around a bump: comparison with theory (1985, p.187-197, eng) 40-2778
- Hopkins, D.M.
Preliminary assessment of the occurrence and distribution of subsea permafrost in Norton Sound (1985, p.48-50, eng) 40-1159
- Hopkins, M.A.
Constitutive relations for a planar, simple shear flow of rough disks (1985, 17p., eng) 40-3367
- Hoppe, P.
Modifications of skin surface temperatures during the acclimatization process in Antarctica (1984, p.121-125, eng) 40-487

- Horibe, Y.**
Chemical and isotopic composition of air inclusions in a Greenland ice core (1985, p.207-210, eng) 40-1720
Origin and evolution of water masses near the antarctic continental margin: evidence from H₂O-18/H₂O-16 ratios in seawater (1985, p.59-85, eng) 40-1668
- Horiguchi, K.**
Determination of unfrozen water content by DSC (1985, p.33-38, eng) 40-201
Disaster due to snow, ice and/or low temperature in Hokkaido (1985, p.111-123, jpn) 40-1523
Role of phase equilibrium in frost heave of fine-grained soil under negligible overburden pressure (1985, p.50-68, eng) 40-33
Thermally and mechanically induced regelation of ice (1985, p.135-137, eng) 40-2327
- Horiuchi, Y.**
Measurements of pressures developed in freezing water after the breakdown of supercooling (1985, p.69-75, eng) 40-667
- Horsen, I.**
Computer modelling of sea spray icing on marine structures (1985, p.29-37, eng) 40-4741
Numerical sea spray icing model including the effect of a moving water film (1985, p.152-164, eng) 40-2503
Numerical sea spray icing model including the effect of a moving water film (1985, p.125-137, eng) 40-4743
- Horn, D.A.**
MIZEX: a program for mesoscale air-ice-ocean interaction experiments in Arctic marginal ice zones. 5: MIZEX 84 summer experiment PI preliminary reports (1984, 176p., eng) 40-4690
MIZEX east: past operations and future plans (1986, p.66-72, eng) 40-4328
MIZEX past operations and future plans (1985, p.1-7, eng) 40-928
- Hornbeck, J.W.**
Access pipes for multiple sampling under ice (1985, p.1129-1130, eng) 40-1405
- Horne, T.A.**
Iceguard (1985, p.35-40, eng) 40-2068
Shock therapy: a new system uses shock waves to shed ice (1986, p.35-36, eng) 40-2661
- Hornar, R.**
Species composition and abundance of zooplankton in the nearshore Beaufort Sea in winter-spring (1985, p.201-209, eng) 40-1347
- Hornar, R.A.**
Ecology of sea ice microalgae (1985, p.83-103, eng) 40-2537
History of ice algal investigations (1985, p.1-19, eng) 40-2535
Sea ice biota (1985, 215p., eng) 40-2534
Taxonomy of sea ice microalgae (1985, p.147-157, eng) 40-2540
- Hoshiai, T.**
Autumnal proliferation of ice-algae in antarctic sea-ice (1985, p.89-92, eng) 40-258
Proceedings of the Seventh Symposium on Polar Biology (1986, 497p., eng) 40-4216
Sedimentation of microalgae under the antarctic fast ice in summer (1986, p.45-55, eng) 40-4218
- Hosking, R.J.**
Waves due to a steadily moving source on a floating ice plate (1985, p.269-287, eng) 40-2109
- Hoamb, O.G.**
Hindcasting of sea surface air temperature in the Norwegian Sea (1985, p.257-266, eng) 40-2506
On the Arctic marine environment offshore northern Norway (1986, p.20-26, eng) 40-3116
- Houthoofd, J.M.**
Effect of freezing on the level of contaminants in uncontrolled hazardous waste sites. Part 1. Literature review and concepts (1985, p.122-129, eng) 40-2952
- Hov, O.**
Model analysis of the measured concentration of organic gases in the Norwegian Arctic (1985, p.3-27, eng) 40-1958
- Howard, D.**
Laboratory testing of an oil-skimming bow in broken ice (1986, 56p., eng) 40-2645
Segmented model testing in ice - development of techniques. Final report and summary report (1984, 143p. + 22p., eng) 40-1633
- Howard, L.M.**
Ice scour bibliography (1985, 99p., eng) 40-1715
- Howard-Williams, C.**
Ecosystem properties of antarctic streams (1985, p.21-31, eng) 40-3094
- Howe, J.B.**
Micro-processor controlled solid-state anemometer and ice-detector (1986, 3p., eng) 40-3968
- Howland, W.G.**
Photogrammetry and remote sensing in periglacial geomorphology (1985, p.119-124, eng) 40-413
- Hoyer, R.**
Glaciological and geodetic work on Hays Glacier in 1977-1978 (1985, p.27-32, rus) 40-2628
- Hromadka, T.V., II**
Boundary integration equation method without matrices (1986, p.237-243, eng) 40-2143
Model of 2-dimensional freezing front movement using the complex variable BE method (1985, 9p., eng) 40-3585
Predicting two-dimensional steady-state soil freezing fronts using the CVBEM (1986, p.235-237, eng) 40-2595
- Hsiao, J.S.**
Efficient algorithm for finite difference analyses of heat transfer with melting and solidification (1984, 8p., eng) 40-1500
Efficient algorithm for finite element solution to two-dimensional heat transfer with melting and freezing (1986, p.462-464, eng) 40-4182
- Hsiao, S.I.C.**
Study of the ice biota of Frobisher Bay, Baffin Island, 1979-81 (1982, 128p., eng) 40-3208
- Hsu, M.T.**
Production and testing of calcium magnesium acetate in Maine (1984, p.77-82, eng) 40-563
- Hsu, Y.-Y.**
Durability of concrete in the Arctic environment (1984, p.74-81, eng) 40-21
Icy challenge (1985, p.38-44, eng) 40-2866
- Huang, D.**
Distribution characteristic of permafrost of Tongtian River basin on Qinghai-Xizang Plateau and its growth tendency in melting area (1986, p.29-39, chi) 40-4636
- Huang, M.**
Mathematical models of the temperature and water-heat transfer in the percolation zone of a glacier (1986, p.39-49, eng) 40-2772
Study of ice temperature in No. 1 Glacier in the Urumqi River headwaters, Tianshan (1985, p.141-152, chi) 40-834
Study of the strain and stress in the bottom layer of Glacier No.1 in the Urumqi River headwaters—investigation on artificial ice tunnel, Part 2 (1985, p.305-315, chi) 40-4644
Transition in preferred orientation of polycrystalline ice from repeated crystallization (1985, p.263-264, eng) 40-2365
- Huang, N.C.**
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.16: Modeling of ice fracture (1983, 158p., eng) 40-3267
- Huang, S.L.**
Deformational behavior of a tunnel in permafrost (1985, p.277-282, eng) 40-702
- Huber, N.P.**
Dynamic friction of bobsled runners on ice (1985, 26p., eng) 40-3552
- Hudson, R.**
Development and testing of a portable ice thickness measuring device (1985, 31p. + append., eng) 40-1601
- Hudson, R.D.**
Development of a de-icing weather station which uses no heat, the Pneumatic Automatic Weather Station (PAWS) (1986, 7p., eng) 40-3973
- Hughes, T.J.**
Antarctic ice sheet: an analog for Northern Hemisphere paleo-ice sheets (1985, p.25-72, eng) 40-1926
Downdraw of the Pine Island Bay drainage basins of the west antarctic ice sheet (1984, p.56-58, eng) 40-1771
- Huikka, T.**
Snow cover observations at Avalanche Research Station, Toikanbetu, Northern Hokkaido, XVII (1984-1985 winter) (1985, p.9-19, jpn) 40-4032
- Hulgaard, E.**
Berth for 30,000 T tanker—Nuuk (Godthåb), Greenland (1985, p.1359-1375, eng) 40-4470
Examples of quay structures in Greenland placed on steeply inclined rock surface and subjected to ice forces (1985, p.481-489, eng) 40-300
- Humiston, N.**
Thermal analysis of a shallow utilidor (1986, 10p., eng) 40-3359
- Humlum, O.**
Changes in texture and fabric of particles in glacial traction with distance from source, Mýrdalsjökull, Iceland (1985, p.150-156, eng) 40-1322
Genesis of an imbricate push moraine, Höfðabrekksjökull, Iceland (1985, p.185-195, eng) 40-4317
- Huneault, P.**
Effects of stress redistribution on creep parameters determined by a borehole dilatometer test (1986, p.58-64, eng) 40-3119
- Hunter, H.E.**
Two-dimensional hydrometeor machine classifier derived from observed data (1984, p.28-36, eng) 40-2920
- Hunter, J.A.**
Velocity-depth structure of offshore permafrost, Canadian Beaufort Sea (1985, p.48-50, eng) 40-1297
- Hunter, J.S.**
Artificial island construction in an Arctic river—the Norman Wells production islands (1985, p.32-36, eng) 40-1239
- Hunter, K.E.**
Relationships between ice crystal size, water content and proton NMR relaxation times in cells (1985, p.371-386, eng) 40-4102
- Huntington, J.**
Transportation and emplacement of Arctic structures (1984, p.101-109, eng) 40-24
- Huokana, M.**
Dynamic unsteady one-dimensional flow routing in ice-covered rivers (1986, p.15-26, eng) 40-4530
- Huotari, V.E.**
Means for removing snow from road (1984, 4 col., eng) 40-3473
- Huppert, D.**
Kinetics of proton transfer in ice via the pH-jump method: evaluation of the proton diffusion rate in polycrystalline doped ice (1985, p.295-301, eng) 40-458
- Hurdle, B.G.**
Nordic seas (1986, 777p., eng) 40-3375
- Hurlbut, M.**
Efficient snow fences help you catch the drift (1986, p.58-60, eng) 40-3862
- Hussey, K.J.**
Determination of sea ice motion using digital SAR imagery (1985, p.358-367, eng) 40-4103
- Hutchins, D.**
Preliminary near-millimeter wave data report for SNOW-TWO (1984, p.179-219, eng) 40-3780
- Hutner, M.**
Ice-breakers for the Canadian Arctic (1985, p.40-45, eng) 40-3504
- Hutter, K.**
Ice and snow mechanics—a challenge to theoretical and applied mechanics (1985, p.163-217, eng) 40-1428
Toward computation of steady-state profiles of ice sheets (1985, p.283-289, eng) 40-1861
Towards a theory of temperate glaciers. Dynamics and thermodynamics of phase boundaries between ice and water (1986, 183p., eng) 40-3416
- Hutton, K.**
Technical and economic evaluation of ship-shaped floating production and storage systems for the Canadian east coast offshore (1985, p.24-31, eng) 40-1238
- Huxley, D.B.**
First Arctic offshore field, Endicott, on decade-long way to production (1985, p.64-70, eng) 40-1949
- Huikka, T.**
Determination of the principal stresses of a snow cover on a mountain slope using snow pressure gauges (1985, p.215-217, eng) 40-2348
Snow cover observations at Avalanche Research Station, Toikanbetu, Northern Hokkaido, XVI (1983-1984 winter) (1984, p.11-25, jpn) 40-766
- Hyland, R.W.**
Comparison of some thermodynamic properties of H₂O from 273.15 to 473.15K as formulated in the 1983 ASHRAE tables and the 1983 NBS/NRC steam tables (1985, p.29-35, eng) 40-772
- IAHR Symposium on Ice, 8th, Iowa City, Aug. 18-22, 1986**
Proceedings, Vols. 1 and 2 (1986, 2 vols., eng) 40-4528
- Iakovlev, A.M.**
Experience with more effective use of floating docks (1986, p.44-46, rus) 40-3589
- Iakovlev, A.S.**
Growth of snow-retaining plantations with common oak in the northeastern part of its area (1986, p.118-120, eng) 40-3452
- Iakovlev, E.I.**
Operation of gas pipelines in western Siberia (1985, 288p., rus) 40-1883
- Iakovlev, G.B.**
Experimental construction of modular buildings (1985, p.25-26, rus) 40-634
- Iakovlev, S.I.**
Naled countermeasures (1986, p.6-7, rus) 40-3817
- Iakovlev, S.N.**
Theory of the formation of frozen ground strength (1981, p.105-107, rus) 40-149
- Iakovlev, V.A.**
Ecology of cooling ponds under polar conditions (1985, 131p., rus) 40-2932
Liquid fillers for bore holes in glaciers (1984, p.133-135, eng) 40-1197
- Iakovlev, V.M.**
Equipment and technology for drilling in temperate glaciers (1984, p.125-127, eng) 40-1195
New equipment and technology for deep core drilling in cold glaciers (1984, p.139-140, eng) 40-1199
- Iakovlev, V.N.**
Classification and forecasting of ice edge position in the Atlantic part of the Antarctic (1986, p.66-73, rus) 40-3643
- Iakovleva, E.N.**
Studying the brittle-failure parameters of frozen concrete (1979, p.66-70, rus) 40-3759
- Iakovleva, V.V.**
Solidity limit and the strength of cross-reinforced composite materials on an epoxy-resin base, at natural low temperatures (1985, p.23-35, rus) 40-3445
- Iakushevskii, L.E.**
Block-section method in urban planning of the North (1986, p.23-25, rus) 40-4410

- Ianbykh, N.N.**
Frost resistant concretes with fine sands and chemical admixtures [1985, p.17-18, rus] 40-1019
- Iantakhi, P.A.**
Moisture migration in fine soils under nonequilibrium conditions [1981, p.165-166, rus] 40-174
Solution of self-modeling problem of frost penetration into finely dispersed ground, allowing for moisture migration in frozen and thawed zones [1986, p.113-120, rus] 40-4728
Studying phase composition of moisture in fine grained ground [1981, p.31-32, rus] 40-109
- Iankina, T.I.**
Heat supply to municipal buildings in the North and the economy of fuel energy [1984, p.73-77, rus] 40-375
- Ianishin, A.L.**
Remote sensing in studying Siberian topography [1985, 92p., rus] 40-1096
- Iaster, N.N.**
Space and land surveying methods of studying the dynamics of ice processes on Lake Baykal [1984, p.72-81, rus] 40-1255
- Ianysheva, I.M.**
Selection of gas-cooling regime for restoring permafrost beneath gas pipelines [1985, p.32-34, rus] 40-1648
- Iarkin, I.G.**
Preventing frost heaving of the power line support foundations [1986, p.29-30, rus] 40-4395
- Iarmishko, V.T.**
Specific structures of root systems of woody plants growing in the Far Northern mountains [1984, p.100-117, rus] 40-353
- Iazykov, L.E.**
Calculation and possible forecasting of the area of the large snow field in the Chirganka River basin [1986, p.50-57, rus] 40-4509
- Iazyula, O.M.**
Peculiarities of microstructure formation in freezing rocks [1981, p.62-63, rus] 40-127
- Ibragimov, R.S.**
Temperature regime of concrete samples during the tests of their frost resistance according to the basic and the accelerated methods developed by the GOST 10060-76 [1985, p.80-84, rus] 40-2739
- Ice conditions in the Greenland waters, 1972**
Ice conditions in the Greenland waters, 1972 [1984, 11p. + maps, eng] 40-1266
- Ice-going**
Ice-going [1985, p.507, eng] 40-4108
- Ice management manual**
Ice management manual [1984, 23p., eng] 40-4446
- Ice thickness data for selected Canadian stations: freeze-up 1978-break-up 1979**
Ice thickness data for selected Canadian stations: freeze-up 1978-break-up 1979 [1984, 45p., eng] 40-4001
- Ierusalimskaya, E.N.**
Space variations of glacial deposits [1985, 239p., rus] 40-1878
- Ierusalimskii, A.V.**
Sea testing of maneuverability and speed of the SA-15 multipurpose ice breaking transport vessel [1985, p.37-45, rus] 40-1702
- Ievler, V.V.**
Problems in construction of sub-stations in northern regions [1985, p.43-44, rus] 40-2184
- Ignat'ev, V.E.**
Selecting structural parameters of fiberglass pressure pipes [1985, p.54-64, rus] 40-3447
- Igosheva, N.I.**
Phenologic rhythms of Alpine meadows of the Polar Ural mountains, growing in snow-line areas [1984, p.128-135, rus] 40-1840
Reserves of the over- and underground phytomass of cryophytic meadows of Polar Ural Mountains [1986, p.113-117, rus] 40-4429
- Igozhin, V.A.**
Some fundamental questions of the contact interaction of materials with snow and ice [1985, p.78-83, eng] 40-4374
Strength of adhesion of materials to ice as a function of conditions of its formation [1985, p.85-89, rus] 40-2935
- Igura, K.**
Properties of de-icing chemicals [1981, p.212-219, jpn] 40-80
- Iguo, M.**
Measurement of frost heaving pressure on an LNG inground tank [1985, p.337-341, eng] 40-241
- Iida, Y.**
Developments in materials for Arctic offshore-structures [1986, p.354-360, eng] 40-3109
- Ikeda, M.**
Coupled ice-ocean model of a wind-driven coastal flow [1985, p.9119-9128, eng] 40-1046
Mixed layer beneath melting sea ice in the marginal ice zone using a one-dimensional turbulent closure model [1986, p.5054-5060, eng] 40-4686
- Ikegami, K.**
Catastrophic floods, Nepal [1985, p.125-130, eng] 40-1131
- Fluctuations of sedimentary environments of the Gyoja Glacier, Khumbu Region, East Nepal [1985, p.258-260, eng] 40-2363**
On the contraction of borehole at Mizuho Station, East Antarctica [1985, p.189-192, eng] 40-3515
- Iken, A.**
Combined measurements of subglacial water pressure and surface velocity of Findelengletscher, Switzerland: conclusions about drainage system and sliding mechanism [1986, p.101-119, eng] 40-4265
- Il'ichev, I.U.G.**
Variations in mass balance components of valley glaciers in the temperate zone, exemplified by the Marukh glacier [1985, p.82-87, rus] 40-3910
- Il'ichev, V.I.**
Basic regularities of the distribution of potassium and potassium-chlorine ratios in the subarctic front of the northwestern part of the Pacific Ocean [1985, p.348-353, rus] 40-521
- Il'in, M.M.**
Solar energy heating systems and possibilities of using them in Central Yakutia [1984, p.98-104, rus] 40-380
- Il'ina, E.A.**
Natural mineralization of snow in the Polar Ural Mountains from electrical conductivity data [1984, p.261-264, rus] 40-688
- Il'ina, I.S.**
Vegetational cover of the West Siberian Plain [1985, 251p., rus] 40-1214
- Ilukhin, V.V.**
Development and investigation of cementing solutions for finishing wells drilled in permafrost [1981, p.194-196, rus] 40-189
- Il'kevich, Z.A.**
Trends in the development of heat supply and district-heating systems under new power complex development conditions in the USSR [1984, p.4-13, rus] 40-368
- Il'mina, T.E.**
Making the permafrost regions suitable for living [1984, 41p., rus] 40-3277
- Imai, M.**
Qualities of high-strength lightweight concrete used for construction of Arctic offshore platform [1986, p.361-367, eng] 40-3110
- Imura, S.**
Heat transport of powder as the subject of cryogenic insulation [1985, p.2352-2359, eng] 40-1693
- India. Department of Ocean Development**
Scientific report of Second Indian Antarctic Expedition to Antarctica [1985, 132p., eng] 40-3534
- Ingersoll, J.**
Hydraulic properties of selected soils [1985, p.26-35, eng] 40-615
Partial verification of a thaw settlement model [1985, p.18-25, eng] 40-614
- Ishihara, L.I.**
Temperature conditions of drained floodplain soils [1985, p.122-124, rus] 40-3061
- Inoue, J.I.**
Influence of sampling design on lichen size-frequency distributions and its effect on derived lichenometric indices [1986, p.201-208, eng] 40-3677
Moisture availability and lichen growth: the effects of snow cover and streams on lichenometric measurements [1985, p.417-424, eng] 40-1907
Use of percentage cover measurements in lichenometric dating [1986, p.209-216, eng] 40-3678
- Inoue, J.**
Mountain snowfall in Chugoku District, west Japan [1985, p.97-104, jpn] 40-1521
- Inoue, M.**
Field indentation tests on cylindrical structures [1985, p.555-568, eng] 40-305
Mechanical properties of antarctic sea ice [1986, p.303-309, eng] 40-3153
Model tests of ice rubble field around a gravel island [1985, p.716-726, eng] 40-319
- In't Veld, J.**
Offshore structures and dredging [1984, p.15-22, eng] 40-15
- INTERA Technologies, Ltd.**
Multi-task ice data analysis system. Final report [1985, 86p., eng] 40-987
Multi-task ice data analysis system; summary report [1985, 15p., eng] 40-988
- International Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 4th, Anchorage, Alaska, Feb. 24-26, 1986**
Cold regions engineering; Proceedings of the 4th International Conference [1986, 788p., eng] 40-2424
- International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, 8th, Narssarsuaq, Greenland, Sep. 7-14, 1985**
Index of papers presented at POAC 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85 [1985, 11 sections, eng] 40-4245
Proceedings, Vol.3 [1985, p.1065-1474, eng] 40-4458
Proceedings, Vols. 1 and 2 [1985, 1063p., eng] 40-265
- International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium (IGARSS '85), Amherst, MA, Oct. 7-9, 1985**
Remote sensing instrumentation: technology for science and applications; Vols. 1 and 2 [1985, 1166p., eng] 40-405
- International Northern Research Basins Workshop/Symposium, 6th, Jan. 26-30, 1986**
Proceedings [1986, 2 vols., eng] 40-2126
- International Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering (OMAE) Symposium, 5th, Tokyo, Apr. 13-18, 1986**
Proceedings [1986, 4 vols., eng] 40-3103
- International Snow Science Workshop, Aspen, CO, Oct. 24-27, 1984**
Proceedings [1984, 218p., eng] 40-794
- International Symposium on Ground Freezing, 4th, Sapporo, Japan, Aug. 5-7, 1985**
Proceedings. Ground freezing [1985, 373p., eng] 40-196
Proceedings, Vol.2. Ground freezing [1985, 355p., eng] 40-656
- International Symposium on Moisture and Humidity, Washington, D.C., Apr. 15-18, 1985**
Moisture and humidity, 1985, measurement and control in science and industry [1985, 1028p., eng] 40-772
- International Symposium on Roofing Technology, 2nd, 1985**
Decade of change and future trends in roofing; Proceedings [1985, 488p., eng] 40-1375
- International Symposium: Perspectives on Future Society in Snow-Prone Areas, Yamagata, Japan, Jan. 31-Feb. 2, 1984**
Science of snow [1985, 71p. + 67p., eng] 40-1747
- International Workshop on Atmospheric Icing of Structures, 3rd, Vancouver, B.C., May 6-8, 1986**
[Proceedings] [1986, var.p., eng] 40-3947
- International Workshop on Offshore Winds and Icing, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Oct. 7-11, 1985**
Proceedings [1985, 407p., eng] 40-2495
- International Workshop/Symposium on Ice Drilling Technology, 2nd, Calgary, Alberta, Aug. 30-31, 1982**
Ice drilling technology [1984, 142p., eng] 40-1175
- Iofik, V.Z.**
Similarity laws for testing strength of massive rocks and samples [1981, p.30-31, rus] 40-108
- Ionikas, P.S.**
Present state and prospects for the development of means for spaceborne ice surveying [1985, p.84-88, rus] 40-2742
- Ionov, I.U.A.**
Precision of determination of location by the navigation satellite system Transit [1984, p.146-153, eng] 40-32
- Ireland, D.T.**
Field test evaluation of an inhibited deicing salt [1986, 9p., eng] 40-2954
- Irmen-Christensen, M.**
Effects of flow regime on freeze-up processes in small rivers [1986, p.27-40, eng] 40-4531
- Isaacson, M. de St. Q.**
Ice mass motions near an offshore structure [1986, p.441-447, eng] 40-3105
Motion of an ice mass near a large offshore structure [1986, p.21-28, eng] 40-3869
Recent advances in the computation of nonlinear wave effects on offshore structures [1985, p.439-453, eng] 40-2566
- Isaev, O.K.**
Theoretical analysis of the process of impact-sinking of a digging tool into frozen ground [1984, p.54-60, rus] 40-2018
- Isaev, V.N.**
Permafrost of Bol'shezemel'skaia tundra [1981, p.31-46, rus] 40-597
- Isaeva, A.A.**
Basic regularities of the distribution of potassium and potassium-chlorine ratios in the subarctic front of the northwestern part of the Pacific Ocean [1985, p.348-353, rus] 40-521
- Isakhanov, S.A.**
Hydrologic regime of the Akarkhar River [1986, p.120-129, rus] 40-4518
- Isakov, V.P.**
Condensation coarsening of aerosol particles in a cooling vapor-gas flow [1986, p.890-895, eng] 40-3797
- Isaksen, I.S.A.**
Model analysis of the measured concentration of organic gases in the Norwegian Arctic [1985, p.3-27, eng] 40-1958
- Isenor, A.**
Analysis of satellite-tracked drifter observations collected in the Grand Banks region [1984, 69p., eng] 40-2146
- Ishibashi, T.**
Traction characteristics of snow tires with anti-skid chains [1985, p.27-36, jpn] 40-1272
- Ishikawa, M.**
Detection of an ice-forming area by radar and satellite [1985, p.252-253, eng] 40-2360
Glaciological research program in east Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica, Part 3, 1982 [1986, 36p., eng] 40-3881
- Ishikawa, N.**
Disaster due to snow, ice and/or low temperature in Hokkaido [1985, p.111-123, jpn] 40-1523
Estimations of snowmelting rate in a small experimental site [1986, p.305-312, eng] 40-4066

- Evaporation rate of snow at the surface of a snow cover-- observations in Sapporo and Mooshiri, Hokkaido (1985, p.49-62, jpn) 40-1695
- Heat balance at the snow surface in a katabatic wind zone, East Antarctica (1985, p.174-177, eng) 40-2338
- Katabatic snow storms in stable atmospheric conditions at Mizuho Station, Antarctica (1985, p.229-231, eng) 40-2352
- Measurements of radiation and meteorological elements during the snowmelt season in 1981-84 (Moshiri Basin) (1984, p.59-68, jpn) 40-770
- On the internal melting phenomenon (puddle formation) in fast sea ice, East Antarctica (1985, p.138-141, eng) 40-2328
- Predictions of hourly and daily amounts of snowmelt by heat balance or bulk meteorological elements (1985, p.63-75, jpn) 40-3696
- Radiation measurements of snowy season in 1983-1984 at Sapporo (1984, p.51-58, jpn) 40-769
- Radiation measurements of snowy season in 1985 at Sapporo (1985, p.39-46, jpn) 40-4035
- Ishikawa, S.
Model tests of jacket structure in ice tank (1986, p.436-443, eng) 40-3172
- Ishikawa, Y.
Actual results of ground freezing in Japan (1985, p.289-294, eng) 40-704
- Ishimoto, K.
Visibility in blowing snow observed by the luminance contrast (1985, p.265-266, eng) 40-2366
- Ishizaki, T.
Experimental study of final ice lens growth in partially frozen saturated soil (1985, p.71-78, eng) 40-206
- Experimental study of frost heaving of saturated soils under overburden pressure (1985, 98p., eng) 40-3637
- X-ray technique for observation of ice lens growth in partially frozen, saturated soil (1985, p.213-221, eng) 40-2610
- Ishizawa, K.
Measurement of velocities of P and S waves in boreholes at Mizuho Station and Minami-Yamato Nunataks, East Antarctica (1985, p.165-172, eng) 40-3512
- Ishmuratov, B.M.
Regional utilization of natural resources in Siberia; problems and prospects (1984, 196p., rus) 40-2930
- Iskander, I.K.
Economics of ground freezing for management of uncontrolled hazardous waste sites (1985, 15p., eng) 40-2950
- Effect of freezing on the level of contaminants in uncontrolled hazardous waste sites. Part 1. Literature review and concepts (1985, p.122-129, eng) 40-2952
- Impact of dredging on water quality at Kewaunee Harbor, Wisconsin (1984, 16p., eng) 40-3546
- Ion and moisture migration and frost heave in freezing Morin clay (1986, p.1014, chi) 40-4634
- Mathematical simulation of nitrogen interactions in soils (1983, p.241-248, eng) 40-3464
- Potential use of artificial ground freezing for contaminant immobilization (1985, 10p., eng) 40-2951
- Istomina, M.E.
Influence of hydrometeorological conditions on eolian pollution of snow cover (1984, p.157-160, rus) 40-2640
- ISTVS Workshop on Measurement and Evaluation of Tire Performance under Winter Conditions, Alti., Utah, Apr. 11-14, 1983
Proceedings of the ISTVS Workshop on Measurement and Evaluation of Tire Performance under Winter Conditions, Alta, Utah, 11-14, April 1983 (1985, 177p., eng) 40-3320
- Itagaki, K.
Dynamic friction of bobbed runners on ice (1985, 26p., eng) 40-3552
- Ice accretion under natural and laboratory conditions (1985, p.225-228, eng) 40-2351
- Polyethylene glycol as an ice control coating (1984, 11p., eng) 40-3577
- Itoh, T.
Study of extended surface heat exchanger with frosting (1st report, overall heat transfer characteristics) (1986, p.1459-1505, eng) 40-4787
- Ittan, K.I.
Large area snowmelt runoff simulations based on Landsat-MSS data (1985, p.30-38, eng) 40-407
- Iudin, M.M.
Method of calculating timbering for main shafts of mines in permafrost areas (1983, p.45-47, rus) 40-2002
- Iudin, V.F.
Ecology of swamp plants, swamp habitats and peat deposits (1983, 190p., rus) 40-4661
- Iuft, G.A.
Radar gage of freshwater ice thickness installed on a surface transport vehicle (1985, p.103-107, eng) 40-1416
- Iurchenko, V.A.
Stabilized grounds for rural roads of Siberia (1985, p.7-8, rus) 40-1636
- Iurlov, N.A.
Instruments for measuring frozen ground temperature in wells (1985, p.26-28, rus) 40-1824
- Iurganov, M.M.
Formation of cryogenic structures in seasonally frozen soils (1981, p.74-75, rus) 40-135
- Iurov, I.U.L.
Granulometric composition of primitive cryogenic weathering crusts of sulfidation deposits on Kiibiny Mountains (1986, p.66-71, rus) 40-4760
- Iursov, B.A.
Preservation of botanical objects in the Chukotkaya tundra (1985, p.245-271, rus) 40-1143
- Iusupov, R.K.
Increasing the effectiveness of lignosulfonate admixtures (1985, p.14-15, rus) 40-1645
- Ivanchikov, A.A.
Dynamics of the energy-matter balance in pine ecosystems of northern Europe (1986, p.294-297, rus) 40-4658
- Ivanikova, N.P.
Studying the softening of clayey soils with different wetting regimes (1978, p.54-60, rus) 40-1118
- Ivanov, A.I.
Method of quantitative evaluation of massive ice fracturation (1984, p.224-230, rus) 40-879
- Ivanov, A.N.
Selecting basic parameters of snow-compaction machines (1985, p.6-7, rus) 40-2841
- Selection of basic parameters of snow-compacting vibro-plates (1985, p.4-6, rus) 40-2840
- Snow cover properties in geocomplexes of the Meachera valley-outwash plain landscape (for land reclamation) (1983, p.28-35, rus) 40-2591
- Ivanov, A.O.
Compiling a model of thermomechanical properties of fractured glacier ice (1984, p.95-110, rus) 40-3751
- Using tensor algebra in the description of glaciers as fractured media (1984, p.73-94, rus) 40-3730
- Ivanov, A.V.
Antarctic meteorites (1983, p.93-101, rus) 40-1912
- Cryogenic metamorphism of natural waters as a scientific trend in hydrogeological and hydrochemical investigations (1985, p.19-20, rus) 40-4294
- Formation of chemical composition of congelation ice (1984, p.195-201, rus) 40-875
- Influence of ice formation on hydrochemical regime of lakes in the Evron-Chukchagirskaia basin (1985, p.41-42, rus) 40-3088
- Ivanov, B.V.
Physical processes in marginal zones of drifting sea ice (1985, p.61-65, eng) 40-1417
- Ivanov, F.M.
Frost resistant concretes with fine sands and chemical admixtures (1985, p.17-18, rus) 40-1019
- Ivanov, G.N.
Ultrasonic technique of determining unfrozen water amounts in frozen peat (1986, p.25-27, rus) 40-4730
- Ivanov, I.P.
Studying the softening of clayey soils with different wetting regimes (1978, p.54-60, rus) 40-1118
- Ivanov, K.P.
Economic development of sapropel under permafrost conditions (1985, p.100-101, rus) 40-3084
- Ivanov, M.M.
Calculation of temperature regime of permafrost bases beneath buildings with crawl spaces after preliminary deep cooling of the bases (1985, p.69, rus) 40-4150
- Ivanov, N.S.
Thermal protection of engineering structures and communications under Yakutian conditions (1984, p.68-72, rus) 40-374
- Ivanov, V.D.
Calculating the requirements in machines for glaze removal (1985, p.5-6, rus) 40-1203
- Ivanov, V.F.
Studies of the performance of short piles in regional pebbly soils of Krasnoyarsk (1985, p.53, rus) 40-4141
- Ivanov, V.V.
Hydrocarbon migration through perennially frozen strata (1985, p.1443-1446, rus) 40-3410
- Using foam plastic for thermal insulation of pipelines (1985, p.14-15, rus) 40-1147
- Ivanova, E.V.
Recent and last glacial deep-sea facies: response to global climatic oscillation (1985, p.285-290, eng) 40-2525
- Ivanova, I.N.
Hydrogeochemical and gas studies in the exploration for oil and gas in Yakutia (1985, p.3-6, rus) 40-2836
- Ivanova, L.A.
Methods of vegetational multiplication of the Ethiopian Kalla under polar conditions (1985, p.109-115, rus) 40-2947
- Ivanovskaya, T.E.
Combined evaluation of snow-hydrological characteristics in mountains of North America (1984, p.121-126, rus) 40-862
- Fields of statistical characteristics of snow reserves over North America (1985, p.152-164, rus) 40-3922
- Ivantsov, O.M.
Construction of the main gas-pipeline system: West Siberia--Center of the USSR (1986, 303p., rus) 40-3714
- Gas pipeline construction on permafrost; problems and solutions (1985, p.9-11, rus) 40-1707
- Ivashchenko, A.I.
Quantitative seismology and aseismic construction in the Far East. Summaries of papers presented at the scientific session of the Far Eastern Section of the Interdepartmental Council on Seismology and Aseismic construction (1985, 127p., rus) 40-390
- Ivchenko, N.K.
Cartographic modeling of landslide processes for providing complex regional environmental protection schemes (1986, p.178-179, rus) 40-4656
- Ivchenko, S.I.
High altitude forest-biocenoses of northern Caucasus (1985, p.92-94, rus) 40-2705
- Iverson, N.R.
Experimental study of ice flow around a bump: comparison with theory (1985, p.187-1974, eng) 40-2778
- Ivoina, O.A.
Snowdrift effect on the stability of pile supports of utility pipelines built on frost-heaving ground (1985, p.38-40, rus) 40-556
- Ivoina, V.A.
Problems in construction of sub-stations in northern regions (1985, p.43-44, rus) 40-2184
- Iwabuchi, S.
Ice models and a lattice version of the Dirac equation (1985, p.255-263, eng) 40-1955
- Iwanami, K.
Short-term variation of chemical property of water and micro-plankton community in the coastal area near Syowa Station, Antarctica, in midsummer of 1984, 1. Chemical property including chlorophyll *a* (1986, p.1-14, eng) 40-4217
- Iwanaka, Y.
Large depolarization ratio of the winter antarctic stratospheric aerosol layer: lidar measurement at Syowa Station (69 deg S, 39 deg 35 E), Antarctica (1986, p.303-309, eng) 40-4117
- Iwasaki, Y.
Production of HSLA seamless steel pipes for offshore structures and line pipes by direct-quench and tempering (1985, p.1059-1068, eng) 40-2618
- Iwata, S.
Effects of ice-growth rate on the flexural properties of urea ice (1986, p.293-297, eng) 40-3151
- Mechanism for the existence of an unfrozen liquid in the vicinity of a solid surface (1985, p.25-31, eng) 40-200
- Isakson, V.I.U.
Engineering method of predicting and controlling sizes of thawing halos around mining excavations in permafrost areas (1985, p.33-38, rus) 40-2190
- Peculiarities of pillarless preparation of coal layers under conditions of northeastern USSR (1983, p.55-57, rus) 40-2003
- Stability of shafts and loads on timbering under permafrost conditions (1983, p.78-80, rus) 40-2004
- Ismailov, N.V.
Calculating economic effectiveness of winter construction (1985, p.24-25, rus) 40-1642
- Ismailov, I.G.
Calculating soil temperature field around thermopiles (1981, p.184-185, rus) 40-184
- Ismailov, L.I.
Quantitative seismology and aseismic construction in the Far East. Summaries of papers presented at the scientific session of the Far Eastern Section of the Interdepartmental Council on Seismology and Aseismic construction (1985, 127p., rus) 40-390
- Ismailov, V.V.
Calculating the temperature and melting of polluted snow-ice cover (1985, p.33-40, rus) 40-3653
- Drifting ice as a mechanical factor in cleaning and pollution of the hydrosphere (1984, p.231-237, rus) 40-2192
- Izotov, V.F.
Influence of microclimatic conditions on the beginning of the blossoming phase in paluded northern taiga (1984, p.86-89, rus) 40-2985
- Izumi, K.
Hardness of wet snow (1985, p.267-268, eng) 40-2367
- Hardness of wet snow III--decrease in snow hardness due to water saturation and/or solar radiation (1985, p.37-48, jpn) 40-3694
- Jacka, T.H.
Australian glaciological research 1982-1983 (1985, 206p., eng) 40-730
- Effect of sample length and diameter on ice minimum creep rates in compression (1985, p.109-113, eng) 40-745
- Studies of the effect of stress and temperature on the shape of ice creep curves (1985, p.114-117, eng) 40-746
- Updating the sea ice and climate monitoring program (1985, p.59-62, eng) 40-739
- Jacobs, S.
Injecting ice-shelf water and air into the deep antarctic oceans (1986, p.196-197, eng) 40-3765
- Jacobs, S.S.
Oceanographic evidence for land/ocean interactions in the southern ocean (1985, p.116-128, eng) 40-464
- Oceanology of the antarctic continental shelf (1985, 312p., eng) 40-1664
- Origin and evolution of water masses near the antarctic continental margin: evidence from H2O-18/H2O-16 ratios in seawater (1985, p.59-85, eng) 40-1668

- Jacobs, S.S. (cont.)**
Preliminary observations from long-term current meter moorings near the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1985, p.87-107, eng) 40-1669
Ross Sea oceanography, 1984 (1984, p.72-73, eng) 40-1779
Structure of ice in the central part of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1985, p.39-44, rus) 40-3903
- Jacoby, G.C.**
Preliminary study of ancient trees in the Hunza Valley and their dendroclimatic potential (1984, p.599-606, eng) 40-2718
- Jahns, H.O.**
CIDS spray ice barrier (1986, p.575-584, eng) 40-3876
Offshore outlook—technological trends in the American Arctic (1985, p.9-15, eng) 40-1333
Tailor-made technology for each area as N. American Arctic's energy flows (1985, p.8-12, eng) 40-843
- Jain, S.K.**
Self-refrigerated gravel pad foundation for large thermal loads (1986, p.181-191, eng) 40-2441
- Jakobsson, T.**
Soviet-Icelandic Sea Ice Expedition to the sea north of Iceland (1984, 55p., eng) 40-974
- James, B.D.**
Experimental study of aerodynamic aspects of wet snow accretion on overhead lines (1986, 3p., eng) 40-3980
- James, D.A.**
Geotechnical design for Beaufort Sea structures (1986, p.347-362, eng) 40-3836
- Jameson, R.A.**
Field test evaluation of an inhibited deicing salt (1986, 9p., eng) 40-2554
- Jandali, T.**
Observation of sea spray icing at Green Island, British Columbia (1984-1986) (1986, 14p., eng) 40-3951
Observations of sea spray icing and outflow winds at Green Island (1985, p.69-77, eng) 40-2497
- Janin, J.**
Ice mass loss in the front zone of the Verenskij Glacier from 1957 to 1978 determined using terrestrial photogrammetry (1984, p.207-216, eng) 40-1260
- Janowicz, J.R.**
Methodology for estimating design peak flows for Yukon Territory (1986, p.313-320, eng) 40-4067
- Janowski, W.R.**
Use of a single wheel traction truck for winter traction testing (1985, p.27-31, eng) 40-3325
- Jansson, J.E.**
Field observations of ice action on concrete structures in the Baltic Sea (1985, p.48-52, eng) 40-2867
- Japan. National Research Center for Disaster Prevention**
Contributions from the Shinjo Branch, No.2 (Papers and reports, 1979-1984) (1985, var.p., jpn) 40-49
Contributions from the Shinjo Branch, No.3 (Research data, 1979-1984) (1985, var.p., jpn) 40-73
- Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition**
Antarctic meteorological data Vol.22. Meteorological data at the Syowa Station in 1981 (1982, 260p., eng) 40-3753
- Järvinen, O.**
Mercury in snow cover and rainfall in Finland 1983-1984 (1986, p.3-10, eng) 40-3438
- Jata, K.V.**
Low-temperature fatigue crack propagation in a beta-titanium alloy (1985, p.102-120, eng) 40-3891
- Jayaram, B.S.**
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.15: Modeling and analyses of thermal conduction in several ice melting problems (1983, 27p., eng) 40-3266
- Jayaweera, K.**
Scattering phase matrix for hexagonal ice crystals computed from ray optics (1985, p.3254-3263, eng) 40-2892
- Jeffries, M.G.**
Geotechnical properties of Beaufort Sea clays (1986, p.329-343, eng) 40-3835
- Jeffries, M.O.**
Ice island calvings and ice shelf changes, Milne Ice Shelf and Ayles Ice Shelf, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. (1986, p.15-19, eng) 40-3283
Ice shelf studies off Northern Ellesmere Island, spring 1983 (1985, p.174-177, eng) 40-1345
Isotopic and chemical investigations of two stratified lakes in the Canadian Arctic (1985, p.71-78, eng) 40-1850
- Jéhanne, C.**
Micrometre-sized volcanic glasses in polar ices and snows (1985, p.52-54, eng) 40-1766
- Jellinek, H.H.G.**
Prevention of icing by freezing point depressant systems (1985, p.75-85, eng) 40-447
- Jenkins, T.F.**
Comparison of extraction techniques and solvents for explosive residues in soil (1985, 33p., eng) 40-3272
Impact of dredging on water quality at Kewaunee Harbor, Wisconsin (1984, 16p., eng) 40-3546
Impact of slow-rate land treatment on groundwater quality: toxic organics (1984, 36p., eng) 40-3361
Interlaboratory evaluation of high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of nitroorganics in munition plant wastewater (1986, p.176-182, eng) 40-3357
- Mobility of water in frozen soils (1982, c15p., eng) 40-2543
Potential use of artificial ground freezing for contaminant immobilization (1985, 10p., eng) 40-2951
Reverse phase HPLC method for analysis of TNT, RDX, HMX and 2,4-DNT in munitions wastewater (1984, 95p., eng) 40-3578
Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of nitroorganics in munitions wastewater (1986, p.170-175, eng) 40-3356
Suitability of polyvinyl chloride pipe for monitoring TNT, RDX, HMX and DNT in groundwater (1985, 27p., eng) 40-1497
- Toxic organics removal kinetics in overland flow land treatment (1985, p.707-718, eng) 40-3900
- Jensen, A.D.**
Freezing of aqueous solutions in a porous medium. Part 2. Freezing of mixed solutions of air-entraining agents and water reducers (1985, p.729-733, eng) 40-2804
- Jenssen, D.**
Numerical modelling of ice stream flow with sliding (1985, p.130-137, eng) 40-749
Three-dimensional modelling of ice dynamics in West Antarctica (1985, p.138-145, eng) 40-750
- Jenssen, D.N.**
Offshore platform structure intended to be installed in arctic waters, subjected to drifting icebergs (1984, 8 col., eng) 40-3487
- Jervis, R.E.**
Sulphur and heavy metal pollution in urban snow: multi-elemental analytical techniques and interpretations (1985, p.175-180, eng) 40-2416
- Jessberger, H.L.**
Deep frozen shaft with gliding liner system (1985, p.357-373, eng) 40-244
Recent experiences with a modified Ruffi ice drill (1984, p.45-49, eng) 40-1181
Thermal calculations for ground freezing with LN2 (1985, p.95-101, eng) 40-671
- Jessup, R.G.**
Evaluation of a freezing spray forecast system (1985, p.267-277, eng) 40-2507
- Jozek, K.C.**
Laboratory studies of acoustic scattering from the underside of sea ice (1985, p.87-91, eng) 40-411
- Ji, Z.**
Modern periglacial processes in the central Tian Shan (1984, p.171-204, eng) 40-2050
- Jia, M.**
Damage and prevention of pingos formed by water pressure in Yitulihe District (1985, p.181-184, chi) 40-838
- Jia, G.**
Research for frost heave behavior of planosol (1985, p.59-62, eng) 40-665
- Jiang, Z.**
Determination of lower table of permafrost in Wudoliang, along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway (1985, p.77-81, chi) 40-790
- Jiang, H.**
Study on superglacial cumulative strain on No.1 glacier at the head of Wulumuqi (Urumqi) river, Tianshan (1986, p.548-552, eng) 40-4486
- Jin, D.**
Satellite monitoring of snow cover in Qilian Mountain and analysis on snowmelt runoff in Hexi District (1985, p.295-304, chi) 40-4643
- Jin, Y.-Q.**
Strong fluctuation theory for scattering, attenuation, and transmission of microwaves through snowfall (1985, p.754-760, eng) 40-2820
- Joba, J.C.**
Ships navigating in ice—a selected bibliography, vol.2, 1980-1984 (1985, 195p., eng) 40-986
- Joensuu, A.**
Analysis of ice forces on caisson-type arctic platform (1986, p.413-418, eng) 40-3875
- Johannesson, O.M.**
MIZEX: a program for mesoscale air-ice-ocean interaction experiments in Arctic marginal ice zones. 5: MIZEX 84 summer experiment PI preliminary reports (1984, 176p., eng) 40-4690
- Johannesson, B.**
Evolution of CANMAR's third generation Arctic drilling platform (1985, 18p. + figs., eng) 40-3006
- Johannesson, B.M.**
Operation, testing and design of vessels in the Canadian Beaufort Sea (1985, p.33-44, eng) 40-1335
- Johnson, S.J.**
ISTUK—a deep ice core drill system (1984, p.7-19, eng) 40-1177
- Johnson, A.W.**
Reconnaissance observations of long-term natural vegetation recovery in the Cape Thompson region, Alaska, and additions to the checklist of flora (1985, 75p., eng) 40-440
- Johnson, C.L.**
MIZEX past operations and future plans (1985, p.1-7, eng) 40-928
- Johnson, D.**
Glacier runoff in the Upper Susitna and MacLaren River basins, Alaska (1985, p.99-111, eng) 40-2106
Some aspects of glacier hydrology in the Upper Susitna and MacLaren River basins, Alaska (1986, p.329-337, eng) 40-4069
- Johnson, D.A.**
Field nodulation and acetylene reduction activity of high altitude legumes in the western United States (1986, p.171-179, eng) 40-3673
- Johnson, E.G.**
Ester West slide—a case history (1986, p.309-319, eng) 40-2451
- Johnson, E.R.**
Combining measurement of hydrological variables of various sampling geometries and measurement accuracies (1985, p.591-599, eng) 40-3632
- Johnson, G.L.**
GEBCO bathymetric Sheet 5.18 (circum-Antarctic) (1985, p.1-3, eng) 40-1665
MIZEX east: past operations and future plans (1986, p.66-72, eng) 40-4328
- Johnson, J.B.**
Audiability within and outside deposited snow (1985, p.136-142, eng) 40-1320
Frost heave forces on piling (1985, 2p., eng) 40-508
Frost jacking forces on H and pipe piles embedded in Fairbanks silt (1985, p.125-133, eng) 40-676
In-ice calibration tests for an elongate, uniaxial brass ice stress sensor (1985, p.506-510, eng) 40-1446
Kadluk ice stress measurement program (1985, p.88-100, eng) 40-268
Preferential detection of sound by persons buried under snow avalanche debris as compared to persons on the overlying surface (1984, p.42-47, eng) 40-801
- Johnson, J.E.**
Investigation of the potential of ice lenses under built-up roofs on lightweight insulating concrete (1985, p.475-180, eng) 40-1380
- Johnson, L.**
Revegetation along pipeline rights-of-way in Alaska (1984, p.254-264, eng) 40-3994
- Johnson, P.G.**
Flood and landslide events, Peyto Glacier terminus, Alberta, Canada, 11-14 Jul. 1983 (1985, p.86-91, eng) 40-1313
Implications of Holocene paleoclimatic changes for the glacier hydrology of the Southwest Yukon (1985, p.165-174, eng) 40-1851
- Johnson, R.C.**
Ice impact structural design loads (1985, p.569-578, eng) 40-306
- Johnson, R.E.**
On the analysis of longitudinal stress in glaciers (1985, p.293-302, eng) 40-2685
On the mechanics of surging glaciers (1986, p.120-132, eng) 40-4266
Polar frost formation on Ganymede (1985, p.344-347, eng) 40-1800
- Johnson, R.G.**
Glacial terminations in the oxygen isotope record of deep sea cores: hypothesis of massive antarctic ice-shelf destruction (1986, p.107-138, eng) 40-3688
- Johnson, R.P.**
Reduction of intake flow due to ice rubbing and consolidation (1984, p.564-568, eng) 40-1551
- Johnson, T.C.**
Evaluation of seasonal variation in resilient modulus of granular soil affecting pavement performance (1985, c21p., eng) 40-3533
- Johnson, W.R.**
Modeling of storm surges in the Bering Sea and Norton Sound (1986, p.5119-5128, eng) 40-4687
- Johnsrad, M.**
Effect of snow distribution on gamma-ray survey of snow cover (1985, p.211-214, eng) 40-2347
- Johnston, G.H.**
Electrical potentials developed during thawing of frozen ground (1985, p.9-15, eng) 40-198
- Johnstone, T.**
Laboratory testing of an oil-skimming bow in broken ice (1986, 56p., eng) 40-2645
- Joint Ice Center**
Sea ice climatic atlas: Volume I Antarctic (1985, 132p., eng) 40-3276
- Jokela, J.**
Behaviour and design of concrete structures under thermal gradients (1984, p.100-128, eng) 40-2114
- Jolicoeur, L.**
Experimental study of indentation of columnar grained ice sheets in the transition zone (1986, p.479-485, eng) 40-3178
- Jolma, P.**
Remote sensing of snow water equivalent using NIMBUS-7 SMMR data (1985, p.850-855, eng) 40-423
Retrieval of snow water equivalent from Nimbus-7 SMMR data (1986, p.173-179, eng) 40-4284
- Joneidi, F.**
Structural integrity of concrete production platforms for Hibernia (1983, 11p. + 12 figs., eng) 40-2587

- Jones, A.S.**
Glacial geology and glaciology of the last mid-latitude ice sheets [1985, p.447-474, eng] 40-4488
Isotope ratios of large ice masses [1985, p.372-374, eng] 40-2697
- Jones, C.W.**
Closed-system freezing of soil in earth dams and canals [1986, p.1-8, eng] 40-3216
- Jones, D.J.**
Glaciological measurements in eastern Wilkes Land, Antarctica [1985, p.164-173, eng] 40-752
Vanderford Glacier topographic survey [1985, p.185-190, eng] 40-755
- Jones, E.P.**
Measurements of total alkalinity, calcium, and sulfate in natural sea ice [1985, p.9194-9198, eng] 40-1049
- Jones, H.G.**
Chemical characteristics of snow cover in a northern boreal forest during the spring run-off period [1985, p.167-174, eng] 40-2415
Chemistry of snow and meltwaters within the mesostructure of a boreal forest snow cover [1985, p.161-166, eng] 40-2414
- Jones, H.W.**
Detection of oil under ice using acoustics [1985, p.903-916, eng] 40-334
- Jones, J.M.**
Penetration of ice by shaped explosive charges [1984, p.131-136, eng] 40-1968
- Jones, R.**
Method of collecting water samples from immediately below an ice cover [1985, p.229-232, eng] 40-2861
- Jones, R.H.**
Mechanical properties of frozen ground [1985, p.21-26, eng] 40-1354
Modelling the creep behaviour of frozen sands [1985, p.27-33, eng] 40-1355
Proceedings [1985, 70p., eng] 40-1350
Some developments of a rigid-ice model of frost heave [1985, p.93-99, eng] 40-209
- Jones, S.J.**
Normal stress effects in the creep of ice [1985, p.120-126, eng] 40-1318
- Jonker, P.J.**
Heat budget of the antarctic ice sheet [1985, p.291-299, eng] 40-1862
- Jordan, I.J.**
Analysis of failure modes and damage processes of freshwater ice in indentation tests [1986, p.453-460, eng] 40-3174
Arctic environmental design using short data extremal techniques [1986, p.13-19, eng] 40-3115
Numerical and finite element techniques in calculation of ice-structure interaction [1986, p.405-440, eng] 40-4607
Protection of arctic submarine pipelines against ice scour [1985, p.356-361, eng] 40-361
Risk and safety of offshore production systems with special emphasis on iceberg hazards [1983, 12p. + figs., eng] 40-2586
- Jordan, E.**
Recent glacier distribution and present climate in the central Andes of South America [1985, p.213-224, eng] 40-1853
- Jordan, I.J.**
Arctic submarine pipeline protection is calculated by optimization model [1986, p.66-73, eng] 40-4137
- Jordan, P.**
Thermal calculations for ground freezing with LN₂ [1985, p.95-101, eng] 40-671
- Jordan, R.**
SNOW-TWO data report. Volume 2: System performance [1984, 417p., eng] 40-3772
- Jorgensen, T.S.**
Impacts on safety and operation of marine units due to ice accretion [1985, p.79-84, eng] 40-4742
- Jorgensen, T.**
Response of vegetation to landscape evolution on glacial till near Toolik Lake, Alaska [1984, p.134-141, eng] 40-1367
- Joergberger, E.G.**
Bottom ablation measurements and heat transfer coefficients from MIZEX-West, February 1983 [1985, p.68-72, eng] 40-4173
Extreme ice edge ablation studies [1984, p.74-75, eng] 40-4697
- Joussame, S.**
Simulation of airborne impurity cycles using atmospheric general circulation models [1985, p.131-137, eng] 40-2409
- Joussame, S.**
Modelling of the general atmospheric circulation in connection with antarctic research on paleoclimatic reconstruction [1985, p.49-50, fre] 40-573
- Jouzel, J.**
Modelling of the general atmospheric circulation in connection with antarctic research on paleoclimatic reconstruction [1985, p.49-50, fre] 40-573
Past Antarctic Peninsula climate (1850-1980) deduced from an ice core isotope record [1986, p.69-89, eng] 40-2708
- Jovic, S.**
Performance requirements, design and operation of the Iowa icing wind tunnel [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3965
- Judge, A.**
Monitoring temperatures in an offshore Arctic well: a brief note [1985, p.18-19, eng] 40-2558
Obtaining precise temperature measurements in abandoned offshore petroleum exploration wells [1985, p.95-99, eng] 40-1306
Permafrost distribution in northern Canada: interpretation of well logs [1985, p.19-25, eng] 40-1294
Some aspects of transient electromagnetic soundings for permafrost delineation [1985, p.74-90, eng] 40-1304
- Judge, A.S.**
Thermal observations of permafrost growth at the Illisarvik drained lake site Richards Island, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. [1985, p.188-190, eng] 40-1171
- Judson, A.**
Effect of simple terrain parameters on avalanche frequency [1984, p.12-23, eng] 40-797
Index of regional snow-pack stability based on natural slab avalanches [1985, p.67-73, eng] 40-1311
- Juergens, J.**
Practical experience with aerial detonation of explosives for avalanche control [1984, p.67-69, eng] 40-805
- Jumppanen, P.**
Transfer of ice stress to a cylindrical offshore structure [1985, p.603-620, eng] 40-309
- Justice, J.A.**
Transition zone reflections and permafrost analysis [1986, p.1075-1086, eng] 40-3790
- Kabataki, G.I.**
Experience in highly accurate leveling from ice [1985, p.27-29, rus] 40-2193
- Kachi, H.**
Prevention of icing by freezing point depressant systems [1985, p.75-85, eng] 40-447
- Kachurin, L.G.**
Studies of dielectric properties of the water-ice transition phase in the ultra-high frequency range [1980, p.12-18, bul] 40-2516
- Kadamb, R.V.N.**
Options for habitat in Antarctica [1986, p.169-178, eng] 40-4455
- Kagan, A.A.**
Design characteristics of grounds [1985, 247p., rus] 40-1526
- Kagan, B.A.**
Thermodynamic model of sea ice [1985, p.965-968, rus] 40-3408
- Kalbitzen, L.K.**
Rhythmic and parametric aspects of plant adaptation to specific environmental conditions [1984, p.53-65, rus] 40-350
- Kalling, S.H.**
Roof icing [1985, 2p., eng] 40-2029
- Kaiser, D.**
Effects of concurrent snow and cloud cover on planetary albedo [1985, p.279-282, eng] 40-1561
Satellite-observed reflectance of snow and clouds [1985, p.2023-2039, eng] 40-2908
- Kaiser, T.M.V.**
Icing on submerged tubes: a study of occlusion [1985, p.1689-1698, eng] 40-911
- Kajaste-Rudnitski, J.**
Transfer of ice stress to a cylindrical offshore structure [1985, p.603-620, eng] 40-309
- Kajikawa, M.**
Structure and falling motion of early snow flakes [1985, p.269-271, eng] 40-2368
- Kalachnikova, I.G.**
Petroleum transformation in podsol soils of the central Ob' River area [1985, p.74-80, rus] 40-4113
- Kalachnikov, P.I.**
Determining the permeability of massive permafrost [1981, p.22, rus] 40-103
- Kalliv, I.A.**
Stefan problem with one space variable [1985, p.861-865, rus] 40-2294
Structure of generalized solutions of univariate Stefan problems [1984, p.92-98, rus] 40-385
Univariate, multifrontal Stefan problem [1984, p.37-52, rus] 40-382
- Kallina, S.G.**
Optimal number of wells in a cluster under West Siberian conditions [1985, p.17-19, rus] 40-2884
- Kallina, A.A.**
Heat supply problems in the northeastern European USSR [1984, p.13-22, rus] 40-369
- Kallina, N.V.**
Development of district heating systems in the Murmansk area [1984, p.22-29, rus] 40-370
- Kaluzhnyi, I.L.**
Estimating meltwater losses and forecasting the volume of flood-water runoff [1985, 189p., rus] 40-3669
Evaporation from snow in conjunction with snow retention in agricultural fields [1985, p.80-90, eng] 40-4363
- Theoretical bases and mathematical modeling of meltwater retention in agricultural fields [1985, p.37-44, rus] 40-2634
- Kallio, P.**
Adaptation and evolution at the northern limits of life [1984, p.131-150, eng] 40-1607
Essence of biology in the North [1984, p.53-65, eng] 40-1606
Research activities on the forest line in Northern Finland [1986, p.52-58, eng] 40-3285
- Kalmykov, A.I.**
Side-looking radar of the Cosmos-1500 satellite [1985, p.76-83, rus] 40-5336
- Kamada, T.**
Traction characteristics of snow tires with anti-skid chains [1985, p.27-36, jpn] 40-1272
- Kamada, Y.**
Developments in materials for Arctic offshore-structures [1986, p.354-360, eng] 40-3109
- Kamelin, R.V.**
Vegetational cover of highlands [1986, 254p., rus] 40-4422
- Kamenov, E.N.**
Initial attempt at interpreting the structure of mountainous areas in the western Antarctic with space imagery [1985, p.106-113, eng] 40-3315
- Kameniar, I.A.N.**
Accelerated artificial ice buildup on ice crossings [1985, p.13, rus] 40-1643
- Kaminskii, A.G.**
Snow avalanches and avalanche danger areas in the Kemerovo region [1984, p.36-45, rus] 40-1228
- Kaminskii, V.D.**
Japanese-built technical facilities for shelf development and ocean investigations [1986, p.11-15, rus] 40-3853
- Kamizuma, K.**
Activities of Japanese earth science research in the McMurdo Sound region [1985, p.70-77, jpn] 40-3049
- Kamliki, A.**
Investigations of the extreme temperatures of the ground surface in the Gáshamnöyra region (Spitsbergen) [1985, p.319-329, eng] 40-4776
- Kamiyama, K.**
Fluctuations of sedimentary environments of the Gyojo Glacier, Khumbu Region, East Nepal [1985, p.258-260, eng] 40-2563
- Kamizanski, G.M.**
Mass balance of the Abramov glacier and the possibility of its calculation from meteorological data [1985, p.52-59, rus] 40-3906
- Kan, E.V.**
Studying migration of salts in frozen water-saturated sands [1981, p.58-60, rus] 40-125
- Kanisev, L.A.**
Cadaster of snow avalanches of the USSR. European part of the USSR and Caucasus [1984, 208p., rus] 40-3755
Classification of avalanches of freshly fallen snow [1985, p.80-86, eng] 40-1987
Experience in recognizing snowstorm avalanches in the Nauygaran River basin [1986, p.73-82, rus] 40-4512
Information content of avalanche-formation factors [1986, p.31-49, rus] 40-4508
Methods of glacioclimatic evaluation of precipitation, snow cover and avalanche distribution [1984, p.107-116, rus] 40-860
- Kanda, H.**
Oceanographic and marine biological data from routine observations near Syowa Station between Feb. 1983 and Jan. 1984 (JARE-24) [1986, 22p., eng] 40-4154
Seasonal changes of chlorophyll *a* standing stocks and oceanographic conditions under fast ice near Syowa Station, Antarctica, in 1983/84 [1986, p.19-32, eng] 40-4473
- Kane, D.L.**
Effects of seasonally frozen ground in snowmelt modeling [1986, p.321-327, eng] 40-4068
Hydrology of two subarctic watersheds [1986, p.283-291, eng] 40-4063
Proceedings of the Symposium: Cold Regions Hydrology [1986, 612p., eng] 40-4039
- Kang, X.**
Preliminary analysis on the climatic changes in the drainage area of Urumqi River from tree ring [1985, p.133-140, chi] 40-833
- Kanis, I.A.N.**
Quasi-stationary Stefan problem for an insulated pipeline in frozen ground [1986, p.81-85, rus] 40-4725
- Kanle, S.**
Various materials [1986, p.534-540, eng] 40-3185
- Kanishki, O.**
Under low temperature conditions [1986, p.8-9, rus] 40-2880
- Kano, K.**
Fluorescence study on characterization of liquid domains formed in a frozen acetone-water mixture [1985, p.3748-3752, eng] 40-907
- Kaplan, A.M.**
State of water in frozen water-salt solutions of polymers [1986, p.385-389, rus] 40-4007

- Kappen, L.**
Vegetation and ecology of ice-free areas of northern Victoria Land, Antarctica. 2. Ecological conditions in typical microhabitats of lichens at Birthday Ridge [1985, p.227-236, eng] 40-2293
- Kapustin, A.N.**
Reception of satellite ice information on board ships [1985, p.57-60, rus] 40-2741
- Kapustin, V.M.**
Fundamentals of protecting massive concrete from frost action [1985, p.28-31, rus] 40-636
- Karumayeva, Z.V.**
Basic characteristics of high altitude vegetation in the People's Republic of Mongolia [1986, p.121-127, rus] 40-4430
- Karvov, M.N.**
Protection of construction workers in the North [1985, 206p., rus] 40-1
- Karvov, O.V.**
Using the MI-10K helicopters for transporting and installation of portal supports for the 220 kv power lines Dem'yansk-Konda [1986, p.62-64, rus] 40-323
- Karvov, K.P.**
Hydrogeological investigations in the Amur River region [1979, 254p., rus] 40-396
- Karvov, S.B.**
Analyzing the damage to transport-ship frames from ice navigation [1985, p.72-76, rus] 40-1704
- Karvina, I.D.**
Studying large-scale flow of sea ice from spaceborne television photographs [1985, p.86-93, rus] 40-3656
- Karpov, V.A.**
Means and systems for heating cabins of construction machines [1985, p.11-12, rus] 40-2845
- Karhu II; a new generation icebreaker**
Karhu II; a new generation icebreaker [1985, p.501-505, eng] 40-4107
- Karim, M.F.**
Frazil ice formation [1984, 44p., eng] 40-3413
- Karlen, W.**
Glacier and climate fluctuations on Mount Kenya, East Africa [1985, p.195-201, eng] 40-1852
- Karovich, V.N.**
Forecast of peak water levels with ice jams on the Neva River [1985, p.93-96, eng] 40-1411
Peculiarities of channel performance under winter conditions [1986, 80p., rus] 40-2589
Physical model for studying ice jamming on rivers and water reservoirs of hydroelectric power plants [1984, p.100-105, rus] 40-1733
- Karpets, V.M.**
Model of sea ice with polynomial vertical temperature profile [1984, p.43-50, rus] 40-3748
- Karpis, E.E.**
Performance of regenerators under hoarfrost conditions [1986, p.10-12, rus] 40-4523
- Karpov, E.G.**
Chemical composition of ground ice layers in the lower Yenisey area [1985, p.34-44, rus] 40-3029
Ground ice in the northern Yenisey River area [1986, 133p., rus] 40-3586
Morphology of sheet-ice deposits and the development of their outcrop called "Ledianaya Gora" [1985, p.200-204, rus] 40-3929
Radiocarbon data obtained from the deposits enclosing ice and the age of the bedded ice [1985, p.51-57, rus] 40-1150
Studies of underground ice of the "Ledianaya Gora" cross-section in the Yenisey River valley by the oxygen-isotope method [1985, p.209-214, rus] 40-1078
- Karpov, V.I.**
Thermal interaction between a heated pipeline and frozen ground [1985, p.69, rus] 40-4151
- Karpukhin, V.I.**
Radar method of measuring snow cover thickness [1985, p.99-104, rus] 40-2082
- Kart, D.G.**
Damage mechanics model for uniaxial deformation of ice [1985, p.363-368, eng] 40-362
Three dimensional analysis of ice sheet indentation: lower bound solutions [1986, p.472-478, eng] 40-3177
- Kasal, T.**
Surface layer salinity of young sea ice [1985, p.298-299, eng] 40-2379
- Kashima, T.**
Computer control system for ice-transiting ships [1986, p.25-30, eng] 40-3104
- Kashporisk, P.I.**
Regionalization of the West-Siberian plate according to the distribution and mean annual temperatures of perennially frozen and thawed rocks [1985, p.69-76, rus] 40-2261
- Kastendiek, J.E.**
Ecology of sea-ice microbial communities in McMurdo Sound [1984, p.129-131, eng] 40-2289
- Katoka, T.**
Effect of freezing-thawing on the mechanical properties of soil [1985, p.201-207, eng] 40-224
- Katsyama, K.**
On the contact heat transfer with melting: (1st report: Experimental study) [1985, p.1142-1149, eng] 40-3210
- On the contact heat transfer with melting: (2nd report: Analytical study) [1985, p.1703-1709, eng] 40-3211
- Katomin, A.E.**
Preservation of botanical objects in the Chukotkaya tundra [1985, p.245-271, rus] 40-1143
- Kato, K.**
Experimental studies of ice forces on conical structures [1986, p.185-196, eng] 40-4544
Some effects of friction on ice forces against vertical structures [1986, p.528-533, eng] 40-3184
Some effects of friction on ice forces subjected to structures with vertical faces [1985, p.37-44, jpn] 40-1273
- Katopodis, N.D.**
On zero-inertia and kinematic waves [1982, p.1381-1387, eng] 40-3483
- Katon, T.**
Monitoring the closure of a freeze wall cofferdam by water level observation [1985, p.285-290, eng] 40-234
- Katsaros, K.B.**
HEXOS—Humidity Exchange Over the Sea: scientific plan [1983, 47p., eng] 40-2145
- Katsushima, T.**
Volcanic ash in dirt layers from the Allan Hills bare ice area in Victoria Land, Antarctica [1985, p.193-208, eng] 40-3516
Volcanic ash layers in bare ice areas near the Yamato Mountains, Dronning Maud Land and the Allan Hills, Victoria Land, Antarctica [1985, p.34-41, eng] 40-2395
- Kattelman, R.**
Macropores in snowpacks of Sierra Nevada [1985, p.272-273, eng] 40-2369
Measurements of snow layer water retention [1986, p.377-386, eng] 40-4075
Monitoring snowcover properties and processes in a small alpine watershed [1986, p.129-145, eng] 40-2135
Wet slab instability [1984, p.102-108, eng] 40-813
- Kattelman, R.C.**
Estimating regional snow water equivalent with a simple simulation model [1985, p.273-280, eng] 40-1960
Water flow rates, porosity, and permeability in snowpacks in the central Sierra Nevada [1986, p.359-366, eng] 40-4073
- Katz, Y.**
Effect of warm prestressing on fatigue crack growth curves at low temperatures [1985, p.191-209, eng] 40-3895
- Kaul, M.K.**
Ablation on the antarctic shelf ice [1985, p.81-86, eng] 40-3537
Experiment on artificial augmentation of ablation on the shelf ice, Antarctica [1985, p.95-97, eng] 40-3540
Ice shelf studies at and around Indian scientific research station, *Dakshin Gangotri*, Antarctica [1985, p.75-80, eng] 40-3536
Iceberg studies in antarctic waters [1985, p.87-90, eng] 40-3538
Note on the snout of *Dakshin Gangotri* Glacier, Antarctica [1985, p.91-93, eng] 40-3539
Snow and ice studies at and around *Dakshin Gangotri*, Antarctica [1986, p.21-26, eng] 40-4451
Stratigraphic studies of antarctic ice [1985, p.99-102, eng] 40-3541
- Kaup, E.V.**
Lacustrine studies in the mountain region around Untersee [1985, p.27-32, rus] 40-3248
- Kawada, K.**
Glaciological research program in east Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica, Part 4, 1984 [1986, 70p., eng] 40-3882
- Kawaguchi, S.**
Effects of drifting snow on surface radiation budget in the katabatic wind zone, Antarctica [1985, p.238-241, eng] 40-2355
Heat balance at the snow surface in a katabatic wind zone, East Antarctica [1985, p.174-177, eng] 40-2338
Proceedings of the Seventh Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology [1985, 252p., eng] 40-3505
- Kawakami, S.**
New method for ice thermal storage cooling system, using heat pipes [1985, p.84-94, jpn] 40-2859
- Kawamura, M.**
Stress-strain characteristics of an artificially frozen sand in uniaxially compressive tests [1985, p.177-182, eng] 40-685
- Kawamura, T.**
Movement of grain boundary of sea ice [1985, p.274-275, eng] 40-2370
- Kawanishi, K.**
Electromagnetic induction measurements in permafrost terrain for detecting ground ice and ice-rich soils [1984, 193p., eng] 40-2644
Interpretation of geophysical well logs in permafrost [1985, 125p., eng] 40-2062
Permafrost temperature measurements in an Alaskan transect; preliminary results [1985, p.66-67, eng] 40-1301
Transient electromagnetic detection of subsurface permafrost [1985, p.106-108, eng] 40-1308
Well logging in permafrost [1985, p.68-70, eng] 40-1302
Well logging in permafrost [1985, p.148-162, eng] 40-653
- Kawasaki, T.**
Model tests of jacket structure in ice tank [1986, p.436-443, eng] 40-3172
Study on ice load and motion of storage barge system in ice [1986, p.125-136, eng] 40-4590
- Kay, A.**
Effect of permafrost on the IP response of lead zinc ores [1983, p.75-83, eng] 40-3228
- Kay, B.D.**
Significance of ground freezing on soil bulk density under zero tillage [1985, p.973-978, eng] 40-429
- Kayo, Y.**
New facility for ice engineering in the Nagasaki experimental tank [1986, p.211-222, eng] 40-4544
- Kazakov, V.G.**
Hydrothermal regime of taiga and tundra soils [1985, p.7-13, rus] 40-3051
Temperature regime of cultivated and virgin soils in the north-taiga subzone of the Komi ASSR [1985, p.76-89, rus] 40-2672
- Kazanskii, A.B.**
Possibility of cascade transfer of energy in a glacier body [1985, p.110-115, rus] 40-1067
- Kazantsev, N.N.**
Cartographic modeling of landslide processes for providing complex regional environmental protection schemes [1986, p.178-179, rus] 40-4656
- Keefer, T.N.**
Combining measurement of hydrological variables of various sampling geometries and measurement accuracies [1985, p.591-599, eng] 40-3632
- Kelmonen, A.J.**
Full-scale maneuvering tests in level ice of Canmar Kigoriak and Robert Lemire [1986, p.131-138, eng] 40-4124
- Kelzer, J.**
Theory for the anomalous light scattering in growing ice crystals [1985, p.2944-2962, eng] 40-2758
- Kej, A.**
Ice forecast modelling in the East Greenland current [1985, p.230-240, eng] 40-279
- Keller, M.R.**
Radiometric imagery of sea ice [1985, p.173-177, eng] 40-952
- Keller, W.**
Effects of ice and snow cover on the chemistry of nearshore lake water during spring melt [1985, p.208-212, eng] 40-2422
- Kelley, J.F.**
Built-in snow and ice control for roadways [1985, p.89-90, eng] 40-1809
- Kellogg, D.E.**
Diatoms from the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1984, p.76-77, eng] 40-1780
- Kellogg, T.B.**
Diatoms from the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1984, p.76-77, eng] 40-1780
- Kelly, D.L.**
Cutting the polar ice [1985, p.8-14, eng] 40-4127
- Kelly, R.D.**
Mesoscale frequencies and seasonal snowfalls for different types of Lake Michigan snow storms [1986, p.308-312, eng] 40-3524
- Kelly, W.**
Single steel drilling caisson: a new Arctic drilling unit [1985, p.2219-2229, eng] 40-2141
- Kemp, T.**
Mackenzie River breakup: Fort Simpson to Fort Good Hope, N.W.T. [1984, p.539-543, eng] 40-1547
- Kenmotsu, K.**
Daily change of snowpack at near melting point [1984, 47p., jpn] 40-42
- Kennedy, B.M.**
Xe in glacial ice and the atmospheric inventory of noble gases [1985, p.2561-2564, eng] 40-2532
- Kennedy, D.J.L.**
Snow loads in the 1985 National Building Code of Canada: curved roofs [1985, p.427-438, eng] 40-2565
- Kennedy, F.E., Jr.**
Dynamic friction of bobbed runners on ice [1985, 26p., eng] 40-3552
- Kennedy, J.F.**
Frazil ice formation [1984, 44p., eng] 40-3413
Performance requirements, design and operation of the Iowa icing wind tunnel [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3965
- Kennedy, J.L.**
Avalanche litigation: technology and liability [1984, p.99-101, eng] 40-812
- Kennedy, T.H.R.**
Snow loads in the 1985 National Building Code of Canada: curved roofs [1985, p.427-438, eng] 40-2565
- Kennedy, V.C.**
Snow chemistry of the Cascade-Sierra Nevada mountains [1986, p.275-290, eng] 40-4189
- Kennett, M.I.**
Interpretation of radio echoes from Storglaciären, northern Sweden [1986, p.39-49, eng] 40-4257
- Kent, A.**
Assessment of marine radars for the detection of ice and icebergs [1985, 127p., eng] 40-1814

- Kant, E.G.**
Polyethylene-polybutadiene blend [1983, 6 col., eng] 40-3471
- Korenkulov, V.A.**
Forecasting the burst of moraine lakes [1985, p.84-92, rus] 40-3812
Model of emptying of a glacial lake through a grotto [1985, p.59-70, rus] 40-3811
Morphometric characteristics and classification of glacial lakes [1985, p.36-47, rus] 40-3809
- Kerr, A.D.**
Ice cover research—present state and future needs [1986, p.384-399, eng] 40-2458
Mechanics of ice cover breakthrough [1984, p.245-262, eng] 40-1975
- Kerr, C.L.**
Inventorying forest and other vegetation of the high latitude and high altitude regions; Proceedings of an international symposium, Fairbanks, AK, USA, 23-26 July 1984 [1984, 296p., eng] 40-1363
- Kerr, G.**
Environmental acoustic data base development in the Arctic [1985, p.107-110, eng] 40-943
- Kerry, K.**
Observations of water mass modification in the vicinity of an iceberg [1985, p.70-80, eng] 40-741
- Kerschner, H.**
Quantitative palaeoclimatic inferences from lateglacial snow-line, timberline and rock glacier data, Tyrolean Alps, Austria [1985, p.363-369, eng] 40-1869
- Kersten, L.**
In-situ sampling thermal probe [1984, p.119-122, eng] 40-1193
PICO intermediate drill system [1984, p.41-44, eng] 40-1180
- Kettle, R.**
Thermal neutron radiography for studying mass transfer in partially frozen soil [1985, p.109-114, eng] 40-673
- Kettle, R.J.**
Mechanical stabilization for the control of frost heave [1985, p.899-905, eng] 40-4735
Modifications to equipment, and improvements in facilities used in the study of mass transport in a partially frozen soil by thermal neutron radiography [1985, p.15-20, eng] 40-1353
Observations and prediction of frost heave of an experimental pipeline [1985, p.297-304, eng] 40-236
Soil freezing response: influence of test conditions [1985, p.49-58, eng] 40-1900
Thermal aspects of frost action [1985, p.47-54, eng] 40-203
Water redistribution in partially frozen soil by thermal neutron radiography [1986, p.113-120, eng] 40-4050
- Key, J.**
Lake ice cover as a temperature index for monitoring climate perturbations [1985, p.43-49, eng] 40-1846
- Keys, H.**
Toward a new shape classification of antarctic icebergs [1986, p.15-19, eng] 40-3857
- Khalikov, G.A.**
Ground freezing during sedimentation [1983, p.496-497, eng] 40-3340
- Khalil, M.A.K.**
Atmospheric methane in the recent and ancient atmospheres: concentrations, trends, and interhemispheric gradient [1984, p.11,599-11,605, eng] 40-3491
- Khalimov, O.Z.**
Construction of shallow foundations in rammed-down areas on frost-heaving ground with preliminary soil stabilization [1985, p.70, rus] 40-4152
- Khanazarov, A.A.**
Preservation and protection of soils from erosion in mountainous areas of Central Asia [1985, p.3-15, rus] 40-1590
- Khanminchua, V.M.**
Dryad flora in Tuva tundras [1986, p.80-85, rus] 40-4427
- Khanzimer, I.S.**
Meadow grasses of tundra as main food for milk-producing animals [1985, p.115-133, rus] 40-1140
- Kharchilava, D.F.**
Possible importance of ozone in ice formation in clouds [1977, p.69-70, eng] 40-461
- Kharitonov, G.G.**
Calculation and possible forecasting of the area of the large snow field in the Chimganka River basin [1986, p.50-57, rus] 40-4509
- Kharkovich, N.S.**
Role of land reclamation in the enrichment of natural waters in macrocomponents, biogenic and organic matter under conditions of the North [1985, p.54-56, rus] 40-3089
- Kharkovich, S.S.**
Present state and problems in studying taxonomic composition and geographic distribution of vascular plants in highlands of the Soviet Far East [1985, p.50-53, rus] 40-2701
Studies, utilization and preservation of the vegetation of highlands [1985, 205p., rus] 40-2699
- Khorkhoulidze, G.I.**
Classification of design schemes for mudflow effect on obstructions [1984, p.67-77, rus] 40-2225
- Hydrological and hydrotechnical problems of mudflow countermeasures [1984, 136p., rus] 40-2220
Mudflow loads and methods of their determination [1984, p.77-112, rus] 40-2226
Mudflow phenomena and mudflow danger areas in the Georgian SSR [1984, p.10-27, rus] 40-2222
Results of construction and operation of an experimental through-type mudflow-catching system (ZakNII) on the Durudzha River [1984, p.112-124, rus] 40-2227
Studies of glacial mudflows in the Transcaucasian scientific research institute and trends in their future development [1984, p.6-8, rus] 40-2221
- Khorkhoulidze, I.I.**
Determining maximum mudflow-runoff parameters from elements of mudflow-forming water runoff [1984, p.47-60, rus] 40-2223
- Khettry, R.**
Wetlands for wastewater treatment in cold climates [1984, 9p. + figs., eng] 40-1087
- Khimenkov, A.N.**
Results of experimental studies of ice formation in freezing ground [1981, p.66-68, rus] 40-131
- Khizhniak, A.N.**
Development of a ground-based method for dissipating super-cooled fog at airports [1984, p.1-11, rus] 40-2229
Laboratory studies of the temperature dependence of crystallizing efficiency of propane [1984, p.94-100, rus] 40-2234
- Khodachek, E.A.**
Seed reserves in the soils of Taymyr tundra and polar deserts of Severnaya Zemlya [1985, p.896-908, rus] 40-518
- Khodakov, V.G.**
Mechanisms of water channel formation in ice [1984, p.63-68, rus] 40-853
Methods of engineering and glaciological analysis of glacial systems [1984, p.126-130, rus] 40-863
Snow cover trafficability [1985, p.219-224, rus] 40-1080
- Khodzhier, T.V.**
Chemical composition of snow cover in the background areas of the Lake Baykal zone [1985, p.90, rus] 40-3091
- Khokhlova, N.A.**
Fundamentals of protecting massive concrete from frost action [1985, p.28-31, rus] 40-636
- Khokhriakov, A.P.**
Flora of the Magadan Region [1985, 397p., rus] 40-919
Geophily as a basic trend in ecological evolution of plant biotopes in the Arctic and high-elevation Subarctic areas [1985, p.876-884, rus] 40-517
- Kholodov, V.V.**
Increasing the reliability of the 35-220 kv power lines in the Sakhalin power system [1986, p.27-28, rus] 40-4393
- Khomchenko, A.N.**
Finite-element models for calculating the temperature fields of underground pipelines [1986, p.998-1000, eng] 40-3799
- K. Orgunali, V.G.**
Conditions for the origination of hail nuclei in clouds [1982, p.197-200, eng] 40-3343
Ice-forming properties of atmospheric aerosol [1985, p.99-108, eng] 40-4364
- Khorosh, A.I.**
Drilling large diameter wells in permafrost [1986, p.16-17, rus] 40-3419
- Khoury, G.A.**
Transient thermal strain of concrete: literature review, conditions within specimen and behaviour of individual constituents [1985, p.131-144, eng] 40-2070
- Khrasov, A.I.A.**
Designing railroads for the West Siberian Oil-and-Gas Combine [1985, p.6-7, rus] 40-1820
- Khrapatyi, N.G.**
Ball penetration into a floating ice plate [1986, p.319-327, eng] 40-4555
Flexural-gravity wave refraction in an ice cover [1986, p.577-582, eng] 40-3191
- Khriliev, L.S.**
Trends in the development of heat supply and district-heating systems under new power complex development conditions in the USSR [1984, p.4-13, rus] 40-368
- Khrustalnikov, I.N.**
Slipperiness of pavements and driving safety [1985, p.17-18, rus] 40-1638
- Khrustalev, L.N.**
Assignment of a reliability coefficient in computing permafrost beds for structures with purely economic accountability [1985, p.69-73, eng] 40-1207
- Khudinev, S.I.**
Pressure flow of liquid which congeals on a pipe surface under conditions of dissipative heat release [1986, p.502-508, eng] 40-4011
- Khudiakov, I.A.**
Improvement of the mechanical equipment of river navigation structures [1986, p.521-526, eng] 40-4376
- Khudiakov, O.I.**
Cryogenesis and water regime of soils [1985, p.171-177, rus] 40-3070
Thermal regime of cryogenic meadow-swamp soils of Transbaikalia [1985, p.154-157, rus] 40-3068
- Khusid, S.V.**
Cloud physics and weather modification [1984, 128p., rus] 40-2339
- Kikuchi, K.**
Formation mechanisms of snow crystals at low temperature [1985, p.232-234, eng] 40-2353
- Kikuchi, T.**
Errors and corrections in calculation of heat flux in Antarctic surface snow [1985, p.35-38, eng] 40-2304
- Kilpi, E.**
Energy saving heating of concrete [1985, 83p., fin] 40-2166
Properties of hot concrete and its use in winter concreting [1982, p.(15)1-(15)11, eng] 40-2110
- Kim, C.N.**
Concrete module for the Global Marine Concrete Island Drilling System [1984, p.23-30, eng] 40-16
- Kim, N.S.**
Methods of studying the efficiency of generators for ice-forming aerosols in two-phase streams [1985, p.19-25, rus] 40-2967
- Kim, Y.**
Victoria Land Basin: part of an extended crustal complex between East and West Antarctica [1986, p.323-330, eng] 40-2642
- Kim, Y.-S.**
Effect of snow cover on microwave backscatter from sea ice [1984, p.383-388, eng] 40-1475
Theoretical and experimental study of radar backscatter from sea ice [1984, 168p., eng] 40-1120
Towards identification of optimum radar parameters for sea-ice monitoring [1985, p.214-219, eng] 40-2675
- King, G.G.**
Growth and flowering of cottongrass tussocks along a climatic transect in northcentral Alaska [1984, p.10-11, eng] 40-1107
- King, R.M.**
Effect of simple terrain parameters on avalanche frequency [1984, p.12-23, eng] 40-797
Index of regional snow-pack stability based on natural slab avalanches [1985, p.67-73, eng] 40-1311
- King, S.D.**
Formulation of ice shelf dynamic boundary conditions in terms of a Coulomb rheology [1986, p.8177-8191, eng] 40-4684
- King, W.D.**
Icing wind tunnel tests on the CSIRO liquid water probe [1985, p.340-352, eng] 40-2060
- Klaney, R.P.**
Massive ice detection by earth resistivity [1986, p.472-481, eng] 40-2465
- Klaney, T.C.**
Reinforced roads bridging voids [1986, p.320-329, eng] 40-2452
Self-refrigerated gravel pad foundation for large thermal loads [1986, p.181-191, eng] 40-2441
- Klaohita, S.**
Disaster due to snow, ice and/or low temperature in Hokkaido [1985, p.111-123, jpn] 40-1523
Field frost heave prediction related to ice segregation processes during soil freezing [1985, p.87-91, eng] 40-2316
Field prediction of the uplift force to conduits due to frost heaving [1985, p.135-139, eng] 40-677
Proceedings. Ground freezing [1985, 373p., eng] 40-196
Proceedings, Vol.2. Ground freezing [1985, 355p., eng] 40-656
Report on the Committee of Mechanical Properties of Frozen Soils in the Japanese Society of Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering [1985, p.245-246, eng] 40-696
Thermal condition for ice lens formation in soil freezing [1985, p.89-94, eng] 40-670
- Kipfstuhl, J.**
Modifications of skin surface temperatures during the acclimatization process in Antarctica [1984, p.121-125, eng] 40-487
Occurrence of ice platelets at 250 m depth near the Filchner Ice Shelf and its significance for sea ice biology [1986, p.141-148, eng] 40-4359
- Kipko, E.I.A.**
Construction of water-imperious screens under permafrost conditions [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-2901
- Kirby, K.**
Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters—M.V. Robert LeMeur. Appendices to main report [1985, 8 appends., eng] 40-2530
Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters—M.V. Robert LeMeur. Engineering and field tests [1985, 261p. + appends., eng] 40-2531
Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters—M.V. Robert LeMeur. Main report [1985, 271p., eng] 40-2529
Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters—M.V. Robert LeMeur. Summary report [1985, 36p., eng] 40-2552
- Kirby, M.S.**
Measurement of ice growth during simulated and natural icing conditions using ultrasonic pulse-echo techniques [1986, p.492-498, eng] 40-4527

- Kirenskaya, T.I.**
Forecasting the burst of moraine lakes (1985, p.84-92, rus) 40-3812
- Kirichenko, A.V.**
Determining snow cover parameters in East Siberia and the Far East (1984, p.159-186, rus) 40-2931
- Kirichenko, O.A.**
Concrete of increased frost resistance, containing slag-portland cement (1985, p.15-16, rus) 40-1637
- Kirillov, E.A.**
Ship-handling harbor tug "Anton Mazin" (1985, p.8-12, rus) 40-638
- Kirshner, F.M.**
Selecting the boundary between open and underground mining excavations in northern regions (1984, p.105-112, rus) 40-2658
- Kiselev, A.A.**
Laboratory studies of water passing capacities of riverbeds covered with ice and slush (1985, p.58-65, rus) 40-2979
- Kiseleva, A.I.**
Climate of the developed marshes in Byelorussia and its control (1985, p.108-112, rus) 40-3059
- Kishchenko, I.T.**
Seasonal growth of pine shoots and coniferous needles in southern and northern Karelia (1985, p.61-63, rus) 40-1895
- Kishimoto, Y.**
Cyclic softening and hardening of austenitic steels at low temperatures (1985, p.41-46, eng) 40-3887
- Kislenko, A.A.**
Calculating the cutting strength of frozen ground (1985, p.3-4, rus) 40-2835
- Kislov, B.V.**
Mass balance of the Abramov glacier and the possibility of its calculation from meteorological data (1985, p.52-59, rus) 40-3906
- Kitada, T.**
Steel plates for offshore structures and ice breaking vessels (1986, p.332-337, eng) 40-3106
- Kitagawa, H.**
Design study of a 200,000 DWT icebreaking tanker (1986, p.192-199, eng) 40-3137
- Kitami, E.**
New facility for ice engineering in the Nagasaki experimental tank (1986, p.211-222, eng) 40-4546
- Kitano, Y.**
Salt origin in the Wright Valley, Antarctica (1985, p.17-27, eng) 40-1396
- Kitaoaka, K.**
Fluctuations of sedimentary environments of the Gyoja Glacier, Khumbu Region, East Nepal (1985, p.258-260, eng) 40-2363
- Kitayama, M.**
Examination of heavy-duty, ultra-thick coating systems for offshore steel structures (1985, p.1163-1170, eng) 40-2768
- Kitazawa, T.**
Effects of ice-growth rate on the flexural properties of urea ice (1986, p.293-297, eng) 40-3151
Influence of ice-rubble size on resistance to ship-hull motion (1985, p.787-796, eng) 40-324
Model tests on ice-rubble size and ship resistance in ice rubble (1985, 85p., eng) 40-3441
Rubble-ice resistance for ships moving with creeping speed (1986, p.593-600, eng) 40-3194
- Kitasani, Y.**
Fatigue crack growth behavior in mild steel weldments at low temperatures (1985, p.274-292, eng) 40-3898
- Kivela, L.**
Brittleness of reinforced concrete structures under arctic conditions (1985, 28 + 14p., fin) 40-1492
Durability of concrete in Arctic offshore structures (1984, p.129-139, eng) 40-2115
Strength development and frost resistance of concrete at low temperatures (1983, p.137-148, eng) 40-2111
- Kizirlia, G.V.**
Results of construction and operation of an experimental through-type mudflow-catching system (ZakNII) on the Durudzhia River (1984, p.112-124, rus) 40-2227
- Klassen, R.A.**
Ice flow directions and drift composition, central Labrador (1986, p.713-717, eng) 40-2652
Ice flow trends and drift composition, Flowers River area, Labrador (1986, p.697-702, eng) 40-2651
- Klobasdel, L.J.**
Beach wildrye—characteristics and uses of a native Alaskan grass of uniquely coastal distribution (1985, p.31-38, eng) 40-1286
Light cycles and latitude—plant survival can depend on it (1985, p.26-28, eng) 40-1386
- Klein, C.A.**
Installation of thermistor strings in test borings: a comparison of methods and results (1986, p.200-206, eng) 40-2443
- Klein, G.S.**
Radar gage of freshwater ice thickness installed on a surface transport vehicle (1985, p.103-107, eng) 40-1416
- Klein, J.**
Influence of friction angle on stress distribution and deformational behaviour of freeze shafts in nonlinear creeping strata (1985, p.307-315, eng) 40-707
- Klein, S.J.**
Cold regions features of the Whittier access tunnel (1986, p.351-363, eng) 40-2455
- Kleiner, V.D.**
Determination of the melting point of ice in porous glass in relation to the size of the pores (1985, p.346-350, eng) 40-1657
- Kleven, G.**
Wave statistics for offshore operations (1985, p.316-325, eng) 40-287
- Klemas, V.**
Comparison of SPOT simulator data with Landsat MSS imagery for delineating water masses in Delaware Bay, Broadkill River, and adjacent wetlands (1985, p.1123-1129, eng) 40-400
Potential of remote sensing in the Corps of Engineers dredging program (1985, 42p., eng) 40-3271
- Klesgel, K.**
Engineering geology (1983, 528p. (Pertinent p.332-528), rus) 40-1828
- Klepikov, S.A.**
Interactive analysis of satellite ice cover imagery (1985, p.1006-1011, eng) 40-4503
- Kleppe, J.A.**
Quantitative measurements of snowfall using unattended mountain top radar (1985, p.335-343, eng) 40-3620
- Klever, N.**
Air and water vapour convection in snow (1985, p.39-42, eng) 40-2305
- Klige, R.K.**
Eustatic fluctuations of sea level and their prediction (1984, p.44-49, eng) 40-1004
- Klimova, V.P.**
State of thermal stresses of composite bridge piers (1985, p.52-55, rus) 40-2735
- Klimovskii, I.V.**
Cryolithogenic covers on plateaus and placer deposits (1985, p.3-21, rus) 40-3027
Peat accumulation and related phenomena at the Chara-Tokko interfluvium (1981, p.75-84, rus) 40-601
Regional and engineering geocryological investigations (1985, 168p., rus) 40-3026
- Kliedera, B.**
Laboratory study of river and ground icings (1983, p.279-284, eng) 40-3564
- Kling, V.V.**
Calculating the distribution of ice-forming aerosols in convective clouds when introduced into the layer beneath the cloud (1984, p.20-29, rus) 40-1913
Influence of stationary electric fields on the dispersion of freezing temperatures of supercooled drops (1984, p.123-125, rus) 40-1914
- Klischnikov, G.I.A.**
Construction of snow airstrips for wheeled aircraft in the Antarctic (1985, p.37-44, eng) 40-1477
- Klinev, P.I.**
Frost heave of peat soils (1985, p.67, rus) 40-4146
- Klokov, V.D.**
Construction of snow airstrips for wheeled aircraft in the Antarctic (1985, p.37-44, eng) 40-1477
Deglaciation characteristics in the explored antarctic oasis areas (1985, p.198-202, rus) 40-1075
Hydrological work on Beaver shelf-ice lake (1986, p.126-132, rus) 40-3648
Lacustrine studies in the mountain region around Untersee (1985, p.27-32, rus) 40-3248
- Klots, C.E.**
Evaporative cooling (1985, p.5854-5860, eng) 40-2064
- Klug, D.D.**
Far-infrared spectrum of ice VIII (1985, p.2708-2711, eng) 40-845
Origin of the high integrated infrared intensity of the O-H stretching vibrations in ice relative to the vapor (1986, p.4807-4809, eng) 40-3684
- Klypato, V.S.**
Climate of drained peat soils of Karelia and the fertility of perennial grasses (1985, p.102-105, rus) 40-3058
- Klysz, P.**
Glacial forms and deposits of Ebba Glacier and its foreland (Petuniabukta region, Spitsbergen) (1985, p.283-299, eng) 40-4774
- Knight, C.A.**
Growth forms of large frost crystals in the Antarctic (1985, p.127-135, eng) 40-1319
- Knight, P.G.**
Jökulhlaup near Söndre Strömfjord, West Greenland, and some effects on the ice-sheet margin (1985, p.366-368, eng) 40-2695
- Knight, R.J.**
Measurement of the complex refractive index of first-year sea ice and snow using a microwave untuned cavity (1985, p.97-104, eng) 40-4178
- Knighton, A.D.**
Channel form adjustment in supraglacial streams, Austre Okstindbreen, Norway (1985, p.451-466, eng) 40-1911
- Knael, W.G.**
Representing seasonally frozen soil with the CREAMS model (1985, p.1487-1493, eng) 40-2287
- Kalashnikov, I.U.F.**
Satellite monitoring (present state, problems, prospects) (1984, p.3-10, rus) 40-1249
- Kästel, D.**
Attack on concrete (1980, p.122-126, ger) 40-1236
- Knaflacher, H.**
Winter assistance from the point of view of traffic (1985, p.31-36, ita) 40-1281
- Knott, J.M.**
Sediment transport in the Susitna River basin, 1982-1983 (1985, p.191-204, eng) 40-2108
- Knowles, T.M.**
Evaluation of empirical tread design predictions of snow traction as measured with a self-contained traction vehicle (1985, p.67-75, eng) 40-3329
- Knox, G.A.**
Recent New Zealand marine research in the Ross Sea sector of Antarctica (1986, p.345-363, eng) 40-4223
- Knox, J.E.**
High-angle snow reflectivity measurements at 35 GHz (1982, p.149-160, eng) 40-1936
Millimetre wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW-TWO (1984, p.161-178, eng) 40-3779
Radar backscatter measurements at SNOW II (1984, p.223-264, eng) 40-3781
- Knudsen, N.T.**
Recent retreat and ice velocity at Austre Okstindbreen, Norway (1985, p.329-340, eng) 40-1866
- Knutson, S.**
Analysis of large scale laboratory and in situ frost heave tests (1985, p.65-70, eng) 40-205
- Kobayashi, D.**
Effect of snow cover on time lag of runoff from a watershed (1985, p.123-125, eng) 40-2324
Experimental study on the generation of a snow cornice (1985, p.91-101, jpn) 40-3698
Measurements of radiation and meteorological elements during the snowmelt season in 1981-84 (Moshiri Basin) (1984, p.59-68, jpn) 40-770
Separation of a snowmelt hydrograph by stream conductance (1986, p.157-165, eng) 40-4622
Snowmelt runoff processes I (1985, p.77-90, jpn) 40-3697
Water balance and runoff analysis at a small watershed during the snow-melting season (1986, p.297-304, eng) 40-4065
- Kobayashi, K.**
Production of HSLA seamless steel pipes for offshore structures and line pipes by direct-quench and tempering (1985, p.1059-1068, eng) 40-2618
- Kobayashi, N.**
Formation of thermoerosional niches into frozen bluffs due to storm surges on the Beaufort Sea coast (1985, p.11, 983-11, 988, eng) 40-4618
Interaction of waves with ice floes (1986, p.101-112, eng) 40-4537
- Kobayashi, S.**
Annual precipitation estimated by blowing snow observations at Mizuho Station, East Antarctica, 1980 (1985, p.117-122, eng) 40-3507
Disaster due to snow, ice and/or low temperature in Hokkaido (1985, p.111-123, jpn) 40-1523
Effect of temperature on the properties of superplasticized concrete (1986, p.80-87, eng) 40-4316
Heat balance at the snow surface in a katabatic wind zone, East Antarctica (1985, p.174-177, eng) 40-2338
Katabatic snow storms in stable atmospheric conditions at Mizuho Station, Antarctica (1985, p.229-231, eng) 40-2352
On the internal melting phenomenon (puddle formation) in fast sea ice, East Antarctica (1985, p.138-141, eng) 40-2328
- Kobayashi, T.**
Studies on the snow removing power of the rotary snow removing equipment. 1. The measurements of the snow removing power (1985, p.241-276, jpn) 40-3405
Vane shear strength of snow immersed in water: 1. Relation between shear strength and immersion time (1985, p.55-62, jpn) 40-34
- Koblinskii, A.**
Geophysical investigations of the thickness of the ice and base of the Hans Glacier in the area of the Hornsund Fiord in Spitsbergen (1984, p.283-292, eng) 40-1261
- Kocaman, A.**
Iceberg-structure interaction global and local loads (1986, p.555-560, eng) 40-3188
- Koch, H.-J.**
New regulations in force for maritime ice service (1985, p.584-585, ger) 40-3218
- Kochanov, S.A.**
Trends in the development of heat supply and district-heating systems under new power complex development conditions in the USSR (1984, p.4-13, rus) 40-368
- Kochergin, V.I.**
Prospects for using cooling installations for cooling gas in pipeline sections passing through permafrost zones (1985, 49p., rus) 40-1618

- Kochetkov, D.A.**
Simplified physical model of heat transfer in thermal insulation of above-ground heat-conveying pipelines at low ambient temperature [1984, p.93-98, eng] 40-2791
- Kochetov, S.V.**
Heat transfer between ocean and the atmosphere through thin ice of the Arctic Ocean [1985, p.11-15, rus] 40-3437
Oceanology of Arctic Ocean [1985, 128p., rus] 40-3436
- Koci, B.R.**
1500-year record of tropical precipitation in ice cores from the Quelccaya Ice Cap, Peru [1985, p.971-973, eng] 40-2032
Hot water drilling in antarctic firm, and freezing rates in water-filled boreholes [1984, p.101-103, eng] 40-1191
Hot-water drilling on the Siple Coast and ice core drilling at Siple and South Pole Stations [1984, p.58-59, eng] 40-1772
Ice-core drilling at 5700 m powered by a solar voltaic array [1985, p.360-361, eng] 40-2693
Lightweight hand coring auger [1984, p.55-59, eng] 40-1183
New horizons in drill development [1984, p.51-54, eng] 40-1182
- Kodama, M.**
Feasibility studies of Polar Patrol Balloon [1985, p.87-90, eng] 40-566
- Kodama, Y.**
Effect of blowing snow on katabatic winds in Antarctica [1985, p.59-62, eng] 40-2309
Some results of climatic investigations of Adelie Land, Eastern Antarctica [1985, p.319-327, eng] 40-1863
Wind and temperature regime along the slope of Adelie Land, Antarctica [1986, p.6735-6741, eng] 40-4766
- Koenig, J.P.**
Effects of glacial silt on primary production, through altered light regimes and phosphorus levels in Alaskan lakes [1985, p.3-19, eng] 40-2103
- Koenigs, J.P.**
Influences of suspended glacial particles on the macrozooplankton community structure within glacial lakes [1985, p.21-35, eng] 40-2104
Trophic level responses to glacial meltwater intrusion in Alaskan lakes [1986, p.179-194, eng] 40-4056
- Koerner, R.M.**
Airborne pollen: a unique air mass tracer, its influx to the Canadian High Arctic [1985, p.109-116, eng] 40-2406
Canadian Arctic islands: glacier mass balance and global sea level [1985, p.145-154, eng] 40-466
- Koff, G.L.**
Classification of engineering and geological conditions of construction on the BAM zone sediments [1978, p.52-58, rus] 40-433
- Kogua, B.A.**
Studying sea-ice regime in the northwestern North Atlantic Ocean to develop ice forecasting methods for separate areas [1985, p.16-22, rus] 40-3566
- Kogodovskii, O.A.**
Selection of optimal structural design and layout of hydroelectric power plants in the Far North [1986, p.33-38, rus] 40-4396
- Koh, G.**
Forward-scattering corrected extinction by nonspherical particles [1985, p.1023-1029, eng] 40-1223
Wavelength-dependent extinction by falling snow [1986, p.51-55, eng] 40-2773
- Kohnen, H.**
Ice front fluctuation in the eastern and southern Weddell Sea [1985, p.187-191, eng] 40-2341
- Kohno, T.**
Welding procedure and fracture toughness on heavy thickness plate for offshore structures in deep seas [1986, p.397-402, eng] 40-3111
- Kohr, R.**
Performance of an airborne infrared sensor [1982, p.243-254, eng] 40-1942
- Kojima, K.**
Estimation model for the depth of a dry snow cover—based on the viscous compression theory of seasonal snow cover [1985, p.15-25, jpn] 40-3692
Estimations of snowmelting rate in a small experimental site [1986, p.305-312, eng] 40-4066
Evaporation rate of a snow cover observed in Sapporo during the winters from 1970-1983 [1984, p.41-49, jpn] 40-768
Evaporation rate of snow at the surface of a snow cover—observations in Sapporo and Moshiri, Hokkaido [1985, p.49-62, jpn] 40-3693
Extinction and absorption of solar radiation within a snow cover [1985, p.118-122, eng] 40-2323
Measurements of radiation and meteorological elements during the snowmelt season in 1981-84 (Moshiri Basin) [1984, p.59-68, jpn] 40-770
Melting and heat exchange at the bottom of a snow cover [1985, p.276-277, eng] 40-2371
Observed rate of evaporation at the surface of a snow cover—additional observations in January and February, 1985 in Sapporo and Kitami, Hokkaido [1985, p.31-38, jpn] 40-4034
- Predictions of hourly and daily amounts of snowmelt by heat balance or bulk meteorological elements [1985, p.63-75, jpn] 40-3696
Radiation measurements of snowy season in 1983-1984 at Sapporo [1984, p.51-58, jpn] 40-769
Radiation measurements of snowy season in 1985 at Sapporo [1985, p.39-46, jpn] 40-4035
Water balance and runoff analysis at a small watershed during the snow-melting season [1986, p.297-304, eng] 40-4065
- Kokawa, T.**
Experimental studies on ice shells in Asahikawa [1985, p.155-170, eng] 40-1580
- Kokki, P.**
Construction under winter conditions. Thermal insulation and energy savings [1986, 83p., rus] 40-3606
- Kokubo, I.**
Spot weldability of cold-rolled high strength steel sheets [1985, p.81-84, jpn] 40-2860
- Kolesnik, A.A.**
Problems of funding availability and design requirements for construction in the Far North [1986, p.36-38, rus] 40-3420
- Kolesnikov, E.I.**
Snow avalanche regimes in low mountains of western Altai and their forecasting [1985, p.111-127, rus] 40-1923
- Kolesnikov, P.M.**
Numerical investigation of the temperature field of a dam with freezing columns [1986, p.978-982, eng] 40-3798
- Kolesnikov, S.F.**
Dating permafrost formation in the northern Chukotskiy Peninsula [1985, p.108-112, rus] 40-1459
Manifestations of cryogenesis in the composition of Cenozoic deposits in northeastern USSR (space-time aspects) [1985, p.101-107, rus] 40-1458
New data on Upper Cenozoic deposits of the sea-side lowlands in Yakutia [1985, p.83-88, rus] 40-1617
- Kolesov, A.**
Combined piles for permafrost [1985, p.48-49, rus] 40-2828
- Kolesov, A.A.**
Studying physico-mechanical properties of thawing and thawed ground [1981, p.104-105, rus] 40-148
- Kolesov, A.F.**
Interception of snow by the forest canopy [1985, p.123-126, eng] 40-4373
- Kolev, S.I.**
Studies of dielectric properties of the water-ice transition phase in the ultra-high frequency range [1980, p.12-18, bul] 40-2516
- Kolmyta, E.G.**
Predicting changes in climate, alpine landscapes and glaciation of the Caucasus for the next decades [1984, p.152-159, rus] 40-867
- Kolobov, D.D.**
Topography and glaciation of the southern Prince Charles Mountains [1985, p.209-216, eng] 40-2277
- Kolobov, I.U.I.**
Heat supply problems in the northeastern European USSR [1984, p.13-22, rus] 40-369
- Kolodenzikov, R.P.**
Centralized heat supply of Yakutia and its development [1984, p.45-51, rus] 40-372
Heat supply problems under Far Northern conditions [1984, 105p., rus] 40-367
- Kolomenakh, E.N.**
Classification of engineering and geological conditions of construction on the BAM zone sediments [1978, p.52-58, rus] 40-433
- Kolomeychuk, R.J.**
Ice accretion data for model evaluation [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3953
- Kolomojcev, A.**
Offshore safety in Canmar's Beaufort Sea operations [1985, 12 sections + figs., eng] 40-3025
- Kolomyta, E.G.**
Crystallomorphologic atlas of snow (Manual for snow-avalanche stations) [1984, 214p., rus] 40-1563
Impact of human activities on high-mountain ecosystems [1985, 156p., rus] 40-3935
- Kolomytsev, I.S.**
Satellite information in studying nival and glacial relief-forming processes in mountainous BAM areas (northern Transbaikalia) [1984, p.34-41, rus] 40-1252
- Kolomytsev, V.A.**
Forecasting the paludification in some types of South Karelian landscapes [1986, p.297-299, rus] 40-4659
Modeling paludification processes in forest landscapes of the Karelian middle taiga [1986, p.66-71, rus] 40-3597
- Kolotae, V.N.**
Estimating the accuracy of determining average thickness of a naid [1985, p.51-56, rus] 40-4025
Hydrogeological justification for the evaluation of usable ground water reserves in permafrost areas [1985, p.142-143, rus] 40-4309
- Kolstrup, E.**
Fossil frost mound of Late Dryas age in middle Jutland (Denmark) [1985, p.217-223, eng] 40-1440
- Kolushov, N.R.**
Forecasting the interaction between producing wells and permafrost [1981, p.159-160, rus] 40-171
- Koma, N.**
Field indentation tests on cylindrical structures [1985, p.555-568, eng] 40-305
- Komaki, Y.**
Changes in the condition of the surface water and distribution of *Euphausia superba* Dana between 65E and 75E in the antarctic ocean during the pack ice melting season [1986, p.187-190, eng] 40-4222
- Komarkova, V.**
Two native antarctic vascular plants, *Drosera antarctica* and *Colobanthus quitensis*: a new southernmost locality and other localities in the Antarctic Peninsula area [1985, p.401-416, eng] 40-1906
- Komatsu, T.**
Seasonal ground freezing in agricultural land and root breakage of alfalfa [1985, p.77-81, eng] 40-468
- Komiya, A.**
Effect of freezing-thawing on the mechanical properties of soil [1985, p.201-207, eng] 40-224
- Komura, K.**
Bismuth-207 in environmental samples [1985, p.555-558, jpn] 40-3492
- Kondakova, N.L.**
Analyzing the dynamics of snow conditions and avalanche regime in the Caucasus during the last decades [1985, p.133-139, rus] 40-2090
- Kondo, J.**
Bulk transfer coefficient over a snow surface [1986, p.123-135, eng] 40-4132
- Kondrashov, I.V.**
Climatic conditions of avalanche formation and possibilities of its forecasting from meteorological background at the northern slope of Zailiyskiy Alatau [1986, p.64-73, rus] 40-4311
Forecasting avalanches associated with heavy snowfall in western Altai [1985, p.139-145, rus] 40-2091
- Kondratenko, L.A.**
Bacterial transformation of sulfur forms in the system "thermal spring-wooden hut" [1985, p.164-168, rus] 40-2748
- Kondratenko, V.A.**
Studies of the ice-forming properties of liquid nitrogen [1985, p.133-136, rus] 40-1888
- Kondrat'ev, K.I.A.**
Shortwave albedo and the surface emissivity [1982, p.463-514, eng] 40-4780
- Kondrat'ev, S.A.**
Hydrology of land areas. Reports presented at a conference of young scientists and specialists [1985, 219p., rus] 40-4023
- Kondrat'ev, S.D.**
Laboratory studies of the freeze-thaw effect on strength of ground adfreezing to model piles [1985, p.154-159, rus] 40-3047
- Kondrat'ev, V.G.**
Approximate calculation of the thickness of seasonal and perennial freeze-thaw halos around underground pipelines [1981, p.46-48, rus] 40-117
- Konv, J.A.**
Active microwave remote sensing of an anisotropic random medium layer [1985, p.910-923, eng] 40-4110
Passive microwave remote sensing of an anisotropic random-medium layer [1985, p.924-932, eng] 40-4136
Strong fluctuation theory for scattering, attenuation, and transmission of microwaves through snowfall [1985, p.754-760, eng] 40-2820
- Konig-Barde, J.**
Snow and weather situation and avalanches in the Alps, Oct. 1984-Jan. 1985 [1985, p.3-32, fre] 40-1242
- König, G.**
Roughness length of an antarctic ice shelf [1985, p.27-32, ger] 40-2957
Solar and terrestrial radiation in the Antarctic and its parameterization by means of synoptic observations [1986, p.25-31, ger] 40-3309
- Konishchev, V.N.**
Manifestations of cryogenesis in the composition of Cenozoic deposits in northeastern USSR (space-time aspects) [1985, p.101-107, rus] 40-1458
- Konlechner, J.C.**
Investigation of the fate and effects of a paraffin based crude oil in an antarctic terrestrial ecosystem [1985, p.40-46, eng] 40-1151
- Kononenko, A.V.**
Hydrothermal regime of taiga and tundra soils [1985, p.7-13, rus] 40-3051
- Kononov, A.A.**
Accelerated technique for studying strength of frozen ground [1985, p.65, rus] 40-4144
Calculating ground temperature at phase transitions of moisture [1981, p.155-156, rus] 40-169
Cooling plastic-frozen grounds with air-convection cooling systems [1981, p.205-206, rus] 40-194
Strengthening ice-rich ground by reinforcements [1981, p.186-188, rus] 40-185

- Kononov, P.A.**
Compaction of peat masses by weakly filtering soil surcharges [1986, p.233-238, eng] 40-4367
Vibrational compaction of fine-grained and dusty sands in western Siberia [1986, p.17-19, rus] 40-3593
- Kononov, V.G.**
Glacier melting and runoff in river basins of Central Asia [1985, 238p., rus] 40-2013
Space-time variability of total glacier melting and glacial runoff in river basins of Central Asia [1985, p.68-76, rus] 40-3908
Studying components of the accumulation-ablation index in glaciated regions of Central Asia [1986, p.98-109, rus] 40-4515
- Kononov, V.N.**
Dynamics of plastid pigment content in pine, in relation to spring fertilizing of the north-taiga lichen forests [1985, p.18-22, rus] 40-3231
- Kornd, J.M.**
Effect of sample preparation on the strength of artificially frozen sand [1985, p.171-176, eng] 40-684
Soil freezing characteristics versus heat extraction rate [1984, 7p., eng] 40-1504
- Konstantinov, A.F.**
Estimating changes in water quality due to economic development of the North (exemplified by southern Yakutia) [1984, p.15-20, rus] 40-921
- Konstantinov, V.D.**
Evaluation of forest resources by remote sensing of the nature and degree of their disturbance [1986, p.292-294, rus] 40-4657
Mapping and regionalization of taiga soils on the basis of satellite photography [1984, p.223-228, rus] 40-729
Pedologic and geobotanical regionalization based on satellite photography [1986, p.247-255, rus] 40-47
Soil-geobotanical regionalization on the basis of satellite photographs [1985, p.51-58, rus] 40-1099
Studying and mapping taiga biogeocoenoses from satellite surveys [1984, p.107-119, rus] 40-1257
Studying geomorphological conditions of soil development in taiga from satellite photographs [1985, p.58-66, rus] 40-1100
- Kool, L.V.**
Statistical model of the mean field of the ocean-surface temperature east of Newfoundland [1984, p.714-718, eng] 40-3370
- Koonce, B.L.**
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.2: Transit system survey [1983, 18p., eng] 40-3256
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.6: Winterization of self-ventilated traction motors on rapid transit vehicles [1983, 144p., eng] 40-3260
- Kopelgorodskii, E.M.**
Studies of the stress-strain state of ice-pressure resistant reinforced concrete models of supports [1984, p.143-150, rus] 40-389
- Korableva, L.A.**
Fundamentals of protecting massive concrete from frost action [1985, p.28-31, rus] 40-636
- Körber, C.**
Influence of hydroxyethyl starch on ice formation in aqueous solutions [1982, p.478-492, eng] 40-4491
Interaction of particles and a moving ice-liquid interface [1921, p.649-662, eng] 40-980
On morphological stability of planar phase boundaries during unidirectional transient solidification of binary aqueous solutions [1985, p.897-902, eng] 40-451
- Korchagina, O.P.**
Strength of contact joints in large-panel buildings with weak seams, during their thawing [1985, p.26-28, rus] 40-4413
- Koreisha, M.M.**
Experience in developing an automated classifier for nailed formation [1985, p.19-28, rus] 40-2073
Results of experimental studies of ice formation in freezing ground [1981, p.66-68, rus] 40-131
Scheme for matrix classification of natural ice [1984, p.39-44, rus] 40-850
Zonality of ice formation under continental climatic conditions [1984, p.159-163, rus] 40-868
- Korel'skaya, V.M.**
Natural formation of vegetation on sediments affected by industrial activities, in the Far North [1985, p.831-835, rus] 40-514
- Koren'kov, V.A.**
Allowing for the passage of ice when building hydroelectric power stations [1984, p.77-81, rus] 40-1729
- Korhonen, C.**
Brittleness of reinforced concrete structures under arctic conditions [1985, 28 + 14p., fin] 40-1492
Deteriorated building panels at Sondrestrom, Greenland [1985, p.7-10, eng] 40-1537
Roof blister valve [1986, p.29-31, eng] 40-4706
Roof moisture surveys: yesterday, today and tomorrow [1985, p.438-443 + figs., eng] 40-3203
- Kortakin, V.S.**
Glacier retreat on islands of the Eurasian Arctic in the 20th century [1985, p.103-108, rus] 40-3914
- Korida, K.**
Spot weldability of cold-rolled high strength steel sheets [1985, p.81-84, jpn] 40-2860
- Korkka, K.D.**
Performance degradation of helicopter rotor in forward flight due to ice [1985, p.713-718, eng] 40-1494
Performance degradation of helicopters due to icing—a review [1986, p.23-45, eng] 40-4184
- Korolov, N.A.**
Report of the 25th Soviet Antarctic Expedition for 1979-1980 [1985, p.10-16, rus] 40-2627
Snow accumulation at Molodetzchnaya Station [1985, p.86-89, rus] 40-3734
- Korobkov, A.A.**
Composition of plant species in strongly disturbed areas of the Anadyr' River basin [1985, p.231-244, rus] 40-1142
Preservation of botanical objects in the Chukotskaya tundra [1985, p.245-271, rus] 40-1143
- Korolev, S.I.U.**
Buried ice in sands of the western Lena River delta [1985, p.74-80, rus] 40-3033
- Korolev, V.**
Experimental winter anchorage of the icebreaker *Kapitan Babichev* with shut-off engines [1985, p.34-36, rus] 40-2899
- Korolev, V.V.**
Polar universal supply ships [1986, p.3-6, rus] 40-2215
- Koroleva, G.P.**
Methods of hydrogeochemical mapping for gold exploration in the low-mountain taiga of the Yenisey Range [1985, p.41-47, rus] 40-4297
- Korot'ev, V.N.**
Geomorphology of river deltas of the Siberian Arctic coast [1986, p.42-49, rus] 40-2789
- Korotkerich, E.S.**
Construction of snow airstrips for wheeled aircraft in the Antarctic [1985, p.37-44, eng] 40-1477
Geographic problems of studying and utilizing Arctic seas. Abstracts [1985, 196p., rus] 40-403
Isotopic studies of a core from Vostok Station and their paleo-glaciological interpretation [1985, p.60-72, eng] 40-2269
Sea ice as an indicating and controlling factor of natural conditions in polar countries [1985, p.72-79, rus] 40-3430
Stratigraphy of the central part of Vavilov Glacier (Severnaya Zemlya) [1985, p.5-21, rus] 40-3721
- Korot'ev, E.V.**
Determining the application areas for automatic concrete pumps in the Far North [1985, p.21-22, rus] 40-1371
- Korri, P.**
Full scale ice performance tests of sisterships with a ducted and an open propeller [1985, p.811-822, eng] 40-326
- Korsunov, V.M.**
Development of soddy, deeply podsolized soils of the lower Angara River area [1985, p.89-94, rus] 40-2849
- Korzavina, S.**
Experience in designing, installation, adjustment and operation of heating and ventilation systems in the thermostatically controlled building of the Institute of Semiconductor Physics in the Novosibirsk Scientific Center [1982, p.89-93, rus] 40-4251
- Korzor, V.I.**
Shortwave albedo and the surface emissivity [1982, p.463-514, eng] 40-4780
- Korzun, A.V.**
Chemical composition of ice cover in North-Eastern Land [1985, p.205-209, rus] 40-1077
Geochemical peculiarities of ice domes on Arctic islands [1984, p.206-215, rus] 40-877
Paleoclimatic peculiarities of the development of glacier cover over Arctic islands according to isotope-geochemical analysis of ice cores [1985, p.150-155, rus] 40-1465
- Korzun, M.A.**
New interpretation of properties and structural peculiarities of soils in Prangar'e [1984, p.196-200, rus] 40-726
- Koseki, K.**
Structural behavior and design method of steel/concrete composite ice walls for Arctic offshore structures [1986, p.597-604, eng] 40-3878
- Koshchey, A.A.**
Selection of gas-cooling regime for restoring permafrost beneath gas pipelines [1985, p.32-34, rus] 40-1648
Studying temperature fields in freezing ground around steam-heating pipes [1981, p.180-181, rus] 40-181
- Koshov, M.K.**
Application of lichenometry to glacial geomorphology [1984, p.107-124, rus] 40-2161
- Kosinskii, A.K.**
Entropy as a factor in improved engineering-geological regionalization methods [1985, p.69, rus] 40-4148
- Koskine, P.**
Full scale ice performance tests of sisterships with a ducted and an open propeller [1985, p.811-822, eng] 40-326
- Koslowaki, G.**
Ice conditions in the 1983/84 winter in the German coastal area between Ems and Trave Rivers [1984, p.165-169, ger] 40-1480
Ice in the winter 1984/85 in the coastal area between the Ems and Trave rivers [1985, p.225-232, ger] 40-4331
- Kosterich, P.P.**
Large-scale ice strength tests, 1979/80 [1980, 4 vols. + appenda. A-E, eng] 40-1104
- Kostianoi, G.N.**
Aircraft icing in clear skies [1984, p.92-94, eng] 40-1410
- Kostiak, P.I.**
Effectiveness of using portland cements with and without gypsum in winter concreting [1985, p.65-69, rus] 40-2211
- Kostinkevich, V.V.**
Scientific and methodological peculiarities in radiocarbon dating of Late Pleistocene deposits of the Central Yakutia [1985, p.141-150, rus] 40-1464
- Kotilina, N.S.**
Ecologic and phytocenotic processes originating during grassland establishment in tundra [1985, p.91-115, rus] 40-1139
Structure of grass stands in seeded tundra meadows [1985, p.52-60, rus] 40-4419
- Koterasawa, K.**
Stress corrosion cracking of subzero treated SUS 301 steel single crystal [1985, p.809-815, jpn] 40-2889
- Kotliakov, V.M.**
Annotated list of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1981 [1985, p.202-236, rus] 40-2101
Catastrophic floods, USSR [1985, p.115-124, eng] 40-1130
Data on snow cover and glaciers for the global climatic model [1982, p.449-461, eng] 40-4779
Fundamentals of glaciological forecasting [1985, p.5-17, rus] 40-3300
Glaciers as climate indicators [1983, p.936-946, eng] 40-3299
Glaciology of Svalbard [1985, 200p., rus] 40-1622
Interaction between volcanism and glaciation [1985, 140p., rus] 40-1781
Isotopic studies of a core from Vostok Station and their paleo-glaciological interpretation [1985, p.60-72, eng] 40-2269
Main scientific results of compiling the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources [1984, p.89-95, rus] 40-857
Soviet glaciological investigations in 1983 [1984, p.3-9, rus] 40-847
Soviet glaciological studies in 1984 [1985, p.3-11, rus] 40-2071
Soviet glaciology in the Second World War [1985, p.4-12, rus] 40-1053
Water supply, USSR [1985, p.81-99, eng] 40-1127
World atlas of snow and ice resources [1985, p.249-256, eng] 40-3319
- Kottenberg, H.**
On the discrimination of water and ice clouds in multispectral AVHRR-data [1982, p.145-147, eng] 40-1842
- Kottmeier, C.**
Shallow gravity flows over the Ekström Ice Shelf [1986, p.1-20, eng] 40-3851
- Kottmeier, S.**
Influence of light on growth and development of the sea-ice microbial community of McMurdo Sound [1985, p.78-83, eng] 40-256
- Kottmeier, S.T.**
Ecology of sea-ice microbial communities in McMurdo Sound [1984, p.129-131, eng] 40-2289
- Kostanemi, L.**
Formation of a string and pool topography as expressed by morphology, stratigraphy and current processes on a mire in Kuusamo, Finland [1985, p.287-309, eng] 40-4722
- Koutselos, L.T.**
Collection and reproduction of natural ice shapes on overhead line conductors and measurement of their aerodynamic characteristics [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3982
- Kovacs, A.**
Analysis of wide-angle reflection and refraction measurements [1985, p.53-60, eng] 40-1299
Apparent unconfined compressive strength of multi-year sea ice [1985, p.116-127, eng] 40-270
Electromagnetic measurements of multi-year sea ice using impulse radar [1985, 26p., eng] 40-1544
Electromagnetic measurements of multi-year sea ice using impulse radar [1986, p.67-93, eng] 40-2775
Ice island fragment in Stefansson Sound, Alaska [1985, p.101-115, eng] 40-269
Impulse radar sounding of frozen ground [1985, p.28-40, eng] 40-1295
Investigation of the electromagnetic properties of multi-year sea ice [1985, p.151-167, eng] 40-273
Measuring multi-year sea ice thickness using impulse radar [1985, p.55-67, eng] 40-645
- Kovács, P.**
Icing of gas turbine compressors and ways of achieving uninterrupted operation [1985, p.172-177, eng] 40-450
- Koval'chuk, A.N.**
Hailstone growth processes stipulated by the nonstationary thermodynamic structure of hail nuclei [1985, p.69-76, rus] 40-1886
- Kovalenko, I.U.A.**
Solution of one inverse problem of coefficients for a nonlinear heat conduction equation [1984, p.99-113, eng] 40-2792

- Korolev, A.P.**
Mudflow process and its modeling (1978, p.17-24, rus) 40-1119
- Korolev, E.P.**
New means of transportation for pipeline construction sites (1986, p.28-29, rus) 40-3595
- Korolev, R.V.**
Problems of using and protecting the soils of Siberia and the Far East (1984, 241p., rus) 40-715
- Koroleva, A.I.**
Experimental construction of modular buildings (1985, p.25-26, rus) 40-634
- Korolevskii, E.P.**
Mobile railroad tracks in quarries of Siberia and the North (1985, p.75-79, rus) 40-2832
- Korolevskii, S.I.**
Allowing for the passage of ice when building hydroelectric power stations (1984, p.77-81, rus) 40-1729
- Korvatskiy, V.V.**
Determining characteristics of the Sea of Okhotsk ice cover during winter of 1983-1984 from radar sensing data (1985, p.16-22, rus) 40-532
- Korvitskiy, I.U.E.**
Improved winter concreting methods (1986, p.49-52, rus) 40-2837
- Kowalchuk, R.**
Oil in ice computer model (1985, 129p., eng) 40-2753
- Kowalewski, J.**
Characteristics of variation of meteorological elements in Ez-curra Inlet during the Polish Academy of Sciences' 2nd Antarctic Expedition from Dec. 20, 1977, to Mar. 16 1978 (1984, p.7-19, eng) 40-438
- Kowalik, Z.**
Modeling of storm surges in the Bering Sea and Norton Sound (1986, p.5119-5128, eng) 40-4687
- Kowalkowski, A.**
Earth hummocks in the dry steppe and in the forest-steppe in central Mongolia (1985, p.111-129, eng) 40-3396
Weathering of quartz grains in the liquefied horizon of permafrost solonchaks in the arid steppe zone, Central Mongolia (1985, p.179-190, eng) 40-3403
- Kowalki, P.**
Hydrological isotope studies in the Schirmacher region, East Antarctica (1986, p.140-144, ger) 40-4248
- Koyama, Y.**
Production of HSLA seamless steel pipes for offshore structures and line pipes by direct-quench and tempering (1985, p.1059-1068, eng) 40-2618
- Kozhevnikov, I.G.**
New building code for methods of determining the resistance of enclosures to heat transfer (1985, p.16-18, rus) 40-1025
- Kozhevnikov, N.N.**
Thermal protection of engineering structures and communications under Yakutian conditions (1984, p.68-72, rus) 40-374
Use of hydraulicking in Siberia in the winter (1986, p.392-394, eng) 40-3795
- Kozhova, O.M.**
Dynamics of primary phytoplankton production in the Bratsk reservoir (1985, p.41-42, rus) 40-3076
- Kozitskiy, I.E.**
Bearing capacity of ice covers (1985, p.24-33, rus) 40-2974
Calculation of the size of ice hummocks (1985, p.146-149, eng) 40-3427
Portable press for strength testing ice in the field (1984, p.92-93, eng) 40-1408
Scheme for calculating the magnitude of ice pressure against shore slopes (1985, p.33-37, rus) 40-2975
- Kozlov, A.I.**
Microwave radiometry of earth's surface features (1985, 272p., rus) 40-916
On the ability of microwave radiometers to resolve spatially underlying surfaces and on methods to improve it (1984, p.356-359, eng) 40-1471
- Kozlov, G.S.**
Improved drainage and frost action criteria for New Jersey pavement design—Volume 2. Experimental subsurface drainage applications (1984, 112p., eng) 40-1695
- Kozlov, L.G.**
Climate of drained peat soils of Karelia and the fertility of perennial grasses (1985, p.102-105, rus) 40-3058
- Kozlovskii, A.M.**
Report of the 25th Soviet Antarctic Expedition for 1979-1980 (1985, p.10-16, rus) 40-2627
- Kozlovskii, E.A.**
World's deepest well (1984, p.98-104, eng) 40-3791
- Kozo, T.L.**
Nowcasting sea ice movement through the Bering Strait (1986, p.394-402, eng) 40-3166
- Kozmova, T.A.**
House plants and winter gardens in the Far North (1985, 120p., rus) 40-1215
- Kozyrev, V.G.**
Using seismoaoustic methods in studying structure and properties of frozen rocks (1981, p.6-7, rus) 40-93
- Kraeger-Rovey, C.**
Hydrological and ecological processes in a Colorado, Rocky Mountain wetland: case study (1986, p.93-100, eng) 40-4048
- Krasava, T.S.**
Glacial deposits in areas of active volcanism in the Kamchatka Peninsula (1985, p.77-89, rus) 40-1786
- Krasakhal, T.**
Methods for determining ice impact loads against offshore structures (1985, p.579-588, eng) 40-307
- Kramtz, W.B.**
Geometrical aspects of sorted patterned ground in recurrently frozen soil (1986, p.216-220, eng) 40-2626
- Krasitskiy, K.E.**
Ship-handling harbor tug "Anton Mazin" (1985, p.8-12, rus) 40-638
- Krasova, A.N.**
Calculating channel-bed deformations in non-rocky perennially frozen ground (1986, p.75-79, rus) 40-4724
- Krasukha, E.N.**
Development of soddy, deeply podsolized soils of the lower Angara River area (1985, p.89-94, rus) 40-2849
- Krasichuk, L.S.**
Dynamics of primary phytoplankton production in the Bratsk reservoir (1985, p.41-42, rus) 40-3076
- Krascheninikov, A.N.**
Using foam plastic for thermal insulation of pipelines (1985, p.14-15, rus) 40-1147
- Krasnoborov, I.M.**
"Tundra steppes" in southern Central Siberia (1986, p.131-136, rus) 40-4431
- Krasnoshechokov, I.U.N.**
Mountain-forest soils of the Lake Baykal basin and their resistance to erosion (1984, p.135-139, rus) 40-724
- Krasovskaya, L.I.**
Development of a ground-based method for dissipating super-cooled fog at airports (1984, p.3-11, rus) 40-2229
Laboratory studies of the temperature dependence of crystallizing efficiency of propane (1984, p.94-100, rus) 40-2234
- Krasovitskiy, B.A.**
Freezing of the thawed zone around a well in frozen soils, taking into account the pressure-dependence of the temperature of freezing (1985, p.101-107, eng) 40-1145
- Kras, M.S.**
Climatic influence on evolution of thermokarst (1984, p.3-20, rus) 40-1992
Forced oscillations of Shumakiy glacier (Dzhungarskiy Alatau) (1984, p.44-63, rus) 40-1994
Glacial covers on planets of the solar system (1985, p.24-29, rus) 40-3901
Ice on planets of the Solar system (1984, p.116-149, rus) 40-1999
Mathematical model of frost heave of freezing soils (1984, p.105-115, rus) 40-1998
Mathematical model of ice sheets and the calculation of the evolution of the Greenland ice sheet (1985, p.281-292, eng) 40-2684
Phenomenon of internal heating of "cold" glaciers and the formation of transitional type glaciers (1985, p.105-110, rus) 40-1066
Problems of mechanics in glaciology and geocryology (1984, 151p., rus) 40-1991
Role of moraines in the thermal physics of mountain glaciers (1985, p.31-46, rus) 40-1056
Thermophysics of antarctic lakes (1986, p.99-124, rus) 40-3647
- Kravchenko, V.G.**
Basis for the economic efficiency of road-pavement construction at subzero air temperatures (1986, p.106-110, rus) 40-3603
Calculating economic effectiveness of winter construction (1985, p.24-25, rus) 40-1642
- Kravchenko, V.V.**
Field studies of the river-naled formation process (1985, p.38-63, rus) 40-4207
Observing the winter regime elements of rivers in eastern Siberia and the Far East (1985, p.66-76, rus) 40-2980
Regularities governing the formation and distribution of naleds on rivers of southern East Siberia (1985, p.19-38, rus) 40-4206
Role of ice cover in the formation of winter river discharge in Transbaikalia (1985, p.73-91, rus) 40-4209
- Kravtsova, V.I.**
Reflection of the dynamics of natural processes in the atlas "Interpretation of multizonal satellite photographs" (1984, p.27-34, rus) 40-1251
- Krawetz, M.T.**
Coastal characteristics, east-central Ellesmere Island, District of Franklin (1986, p.749-754, eng) 40-2653
Intertidal sedimentation in high Arctic fjords, east-central Ellesmere Island (1985, p.68-69, eng) 40-1160
- Kreft, P.**
Water treatment facility design for a glacial lake (1986, p.433-449, eng) 40-2462
- Kreider, J.R.**
Probabilistic design criteria for Beaufort Sea structures: combining limited driving force and limit stress predictions (1985, p.291-301, eng) 40-4348
- Kreig, R.A.**
Suggested legend terminology for permafrost mapping (1985, p.41-47, eng) 40-1296
Terrain analysis from space shuttle photographs of Tibet (1986, p.400-409, eng) 40-2459
- Kreitzer, A.A.**
Distribution of moraine deposits on Central Asian glaciers under different geological conditions (cartographic analysis) (1985, p.108-112, rus) 40-3915
- Krekov, G.M.**
Polarization structure of backscattering by liquid drop and crystalline clouds (1984, p.433-448, eng) 40-3349
- Kreova, M.M.**
Polarization structure of backscattering by liquid drop and crystalline clouds (1984, p.433-448, eng) 40-3349
- Krempin, D.W.**
Growth rates, distribution, and abundance of bacteria in the ice-edge zone of the Weddell and Scott's Seas, Antarctica (1984, p.103-105, eng) 40-2281
- Krendeleev, P.P.**
Gas inclusions in lake ice and microwave brightness temperature of ice cover (1985, p.66-73, rus) 40-2259
- Kronke, A.N.**
Catastrophic floods, USSR (1985, p.115-124, eng) 40-1130
Data on snow cover and glaciers for the global climatic models (1982, p.449-461, eng) 40-4779
Developing a system of data gathering, storage and processing for the World Glacier Inventory (1984, p.163-167, rus) 40-869
Fundamentals of glaciological forecasting (1985, p.5-17, rus) 40-3300
Glaciers as climate indicators (1983, p.936-946, eng) 40-3299
Water supply, USSR (1985, p.81-99, eng) 40-1127
- Krestovskii, O.I.**
Estimating meltwater losses and forecasting the volume of flood-water runoff (1985, 189p., rus) 40-3669
Hydrological investigations made during expeditions (1985, 231p., rus) 40-3479
- Krichevskii, A.P.**
Strength and deformations of heavy concretes under plane stress, allowing for temperature effects (1985, p.6-11, rus) 40-2176
- Kriger, N.I.**
Seismic microregionalization and the impact of industrial activities (1985, 102p., rus) 40-3744
- Krishnapppan, B.G.**
Laboratory tests on surges created by ice jam releases (1985, p.930-933, eng) 40-4738
Sediment transport under ice cover (1985, p.934-950, eng) 40-1237
Seepage flow through simulated grounded ice jam (1985, p.926-929, eng) 40-4737
- Krissek, L.A.**
Occurrence, abundance, and composition of ice-rafted debris in sediments from Deep Sea Drilling Project sites 579 and 580, northwest Pacific (1985, p.647-655, eng) 40-2172
- Kristensen, M.**
Iceberg research and other glaciological studies from K/V Andenes (1985, p.127-138, eng) 40-973
- Kristoffersen, Y.**
Marine geological studies on the Weddell Sea shelf (1985, p.101-115, eng) 40-972
- Kritsuk, L.N.**
Chemical composition of ground ice layers and their relation to ground water (1985, p.94-108, rus) 40-4237
Classification of permafrost types of the Pur-Nadym inter-fluve (1981, p.173-175, rus) 40-178
Hydrochemical characteristics of surface waters and ground ice in Central Yamal (1985, p.117-126, rus) 40-4239
Origin of ground ice layers in western Siberia in relation to their mapping (1985, p.188-192, rus) 40-3927
Regularities of space variations of cryogenic structure and ice content in soils of northern West Siberia (1981, p.87-88, rus) 40-142
- Krischkov, V.V.**
Ecology of cooling ponds under polar conditions (1985, 131p., rus) 40-2932
Environmental protection in the North (1985, p.124-131, rus) 40-2670
Recultivation of disturbed lands in the North (1985, p.68-77, rus) 40-3278
- Krivosheina, B.L.**
Construction of the main gas-pipeline system: West Siberia—Center of the USSR (1986, 303p., rus) 40-3714
Pipeline transportation (Physico-technical and technical-economic analysis) (1985, 237p., rus) 40-2637
- Krizhanovskii, S.**
Combined piles for permafrost (1985, p.48-49, rus) 40-2828
- Krogstad, D.E.**
Ice management at Dickinson Dam spillway crest gate (1986, p.235-247, eng) 40-4598
- Kronen, H.**
Properties of cryogenic concrete (1983, p.149-165, eng) 40-2112

- Kronik, I.A.**
Thermomechanical enthalpy model of freezing, thawing and frozen ground [1981, p.161-163, rus] 40-172
- Kronse, H.R.**
Isotopic and chemical investigations of two stratified lakes in the Canadian Arctic [1985, p.71-78, eng] 40-1850
- Kristev, L.**
Methods of studying snow cover in mountain expeditions [1984, p.41-44, bul] 40-3281
Rarely observed avalanche type [1981, p.53-55, bul] 40-2519
- Kruter, V.I.**
Reforestation and forest protection in Karelia [1983, 113p., rus] 40-2598
- Krutikhin, V.A.**
Method of comprehensive short-term prediction of ice and hydrological conditions in Arctic seas [1985, p.74-79, eng] 40-1985
- Krylov, G.V.**
Operation of gas pipelines in western Siberia [1985, 288p., rus] 40-1883
- Krylov, V.V.**
Cements for surface lining with natural stones [1985, p.27-28, rus] 40-635
- Kryzhanovskii, I.M.**
Bearing strength and resistance to fracturing of road pavements with stabilized soil bases [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-1205
- Krzewinski, T.G.**
Geotechnical investigation Cominco's Red Dog Mine facilities [1986, p.634-648, eng] 40-2476
Ground temperature monitoring Cominco's Red Dog Project [1986, p.220-234, eng] 40-2445
Thermal design considerations in frozen ground engineering [1985, 277p., eng] 40-622
- Krzyszowska, A.J.**
Tundra degradation in the vicinity of the Polish polar station, Hornsund, Svalbard [1985, p.247-252, eng] 40-2994
- Krzysztofowicz, R.**
Expected utility, benefit, and loss criteria for seasonal water supply planning [1986, p.303-312, eng] 40-3712
Optimum water supply planning based on seasonal runoff forecasts [1986, p.313-321, eng] 40-3713
Stochastic model of seasonal runoff forecasts [1986, p.296-302, eng] 40-3711
- Kubaisa, S.A.**
Revegetation techniques in arctic and subarctic environments [1982, 40p., eng] 40-3573
- Kubo, H.**
Estimating method in freezing index [1985, p.103-108, eng] 40-672
- Kuchukov, E.Z.**
Methods of studying water erosion of frozen fines for the evaluation of potential erosion danger for territories in the cryolithozone [1981, p.3-4, rus] 40-90
Transformations in composition, structure and properties of fine grained soil during freeze-thaw cycles [1981, p.52, rus] 40-118
- Kudaba, Ch.P.**
Reflection of climatic conditions in the structure of moraines and alluvium over the territory of the ancient continental ice sheet [1985, p.146-150, rus] 40-1071
- Kudrashov, B.B.**
Central Antarctic glacier as an object of investigations of prolonged anabiosis of microorganisms in nature [1986, p.202-208, rus] 40-3650
Preliminary results of deep drilling at Vostok Station, Antarctica, 1981-82 [1984, p.123-124, eng] 40-1194
Problems of drilling deep wells in central parts of Antarctica [1984, p.168-172, rus] 40-870
Selection of a low temperature filler for deep holes in the antarctic ice sheet [1984, p.137-138, eng] 40-1198
- Kudrashov, V.G.**
Regionalization of the West Siberian Plate according to permafrost structure and thickness [1986, p.65-70, rus] 40-3236
- Kudriavtsov, A.P.**
Roadbed design for clay soils [1985, p.8-9, rus] 40-1822
- Kudriavtsov, E.A.**
Determining thermophysical properties of thawed and frozen ground under field conditions [1981, p.23-24, rus] 40-104
- Kudriavtsov, V.A.**
Moisture transfer and ice separation in frozen rocks under stress gradient [1981, p.64-65, rus] 40-129
Seminar on the investigation of composition, structure and properties of frozen, freezing and thawing rocks for obtaining most rational design and construction techniques, Moscow, Feb. 17-19, 1981. Summaries of reports [1981, 221p., rus] 40-89
- Kudriavtsova, S.K.**
Data on turbulence in the central parts of stratiform clouds and artificial crystallization zones [1984, p.102-106, rus] 40-2245
- Kudrin, V.G.**
Effect of gas cutting on the frost resistance of steel structure details [1985, p.114-118, rus] 40-2263
- Kuh, M.**
Reactions of mid-latitude glacier mass balance to predicted climatic changes [1985, p.248-254, eng] 40-475
- Kuhle, M.**
Permafrost and periglacial indicators on the Tibetan Plateau from the Himalaya Mountains in the south to the Qilian Shan in the north (28-40°N) [1985, p.183-192, eng] 40-1006
Snow line calculation and typological classification of glaciers in specific topographic conditions [1986, p.41-51, ger] 40-4788
Traces of early ice age glacier cover in the Aconcagua Group (32-33°S) [1984, p.1635-1646, ger] 40-3394
- Kuhn, M.**
Accumulation gradients in Greenland and mass balance response to climatic changes [1985, p.311-317, eng] 40-1864
Bidirectional reflectance of polar and alpine snow surfaces [1985, p.164-167, eng] 40-2335
Climate and paleoclimate of lakes, rivers and glaciers [1985, 425p., eng] 40-1844
Fluctuations of climate and mass balance: different responses of two adjacent glaciers [1985, p.409-416, eng] 40-1875
Shift of equilibrium-line altitude on the Greenland Ice Sheet following climatic changes [1985, p.255-257, eng] 40-476
Vertical flux of heat and moisture in snow and ice [1982, p.227-240, eng] 40-4778
- Kuhn, W.**
Scavenging of harmful atmospheric impurities by snowfall [1985, p.126-127, ger] 40-4109
- Kulmova, I.**
Forecasting ice cover formation on Lake Baykal [1985, p.34-35, rus] 40-3085
- Kulttinen, R.**
Determination of snow water equivalent by means of natural gamma radiation and satellite pictures [1985, 98p. + append., fin] 40-2554
Proposed method to improve springtime areal snow water equivalent maps by using satellite imagery [1983, p.193-209, eng] 40-3463
- Kulvinen, K.**
PICO intermediate drill system [1984, p.41-44, eng] 40-1180
- Kulvinen, K.C.**
Hot-water drilling on the Siple Coast and ice core drilling at Siple and South Pole Stations [1984, p.58-59, eng] 40-1772
Ice drilling technology [1984, 142p., eng] 40-1175
- Kuja, F.**
Ice-free anemometer, laboratory and field testing [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3975
- Kujala, P.**
On the statistical nature of the ice-induced pressures measured on board *I.B. Sisu* [1985, p.823-837, eng] 40-327
- Kukib, B.N.**
Mechanization of technological processes in blasting [1985, 272p., rus] 40-3453
- Kukko, H.**
Energy saving heating of concrete [1985, 83p., fin] 40-2166
Properties of hot concrete and its use in winter concreting [1982, p.151-151, eng] 40-2110
- Kukla, G.**
Snow watch '85 [1986, 276p., eng] 40-4269
- Kulagina, I.U.Z.**
Adaptations for protecting the ontogenesis of woody plants [1984, p.4-20, rus] 40-346
- Kulakov, M.I.U.**
Poincaré waves beneath ice cover and in the ice-free water [1985, p.59-71, rus] 40-3461
- Kulakov, V.V.**
Selection of ground-water intake sections in valleys of frozen rivers [1979, p.91-93, rus] 40-397
- Kul'chitskii, G.B.**
Instructive case of heating pipeline base deformations in peat area [1985, p.4-6, eng] 40-524
- Kulebiakin, I.N.**
Compaction of peat masses by weakly filtering soil surcharges [1986, p.233-238, eng] 40-4367
- Kulepov, V.F.**
Universal assembly for studying the processes of cutting frozen ground, ice and hard rocks [1985, p.142-143, rus] 40-1880
- Kuleshov, I.U.V.**
Studying the formation of strength and deformational properties of frozen ground [1981, p.25-26, rus] 40-106
- Kullev, A.N.**
Higher aquatic plants of the western foothills of northern Timan [1985, p.786-791, rus] 40-513
- Kulikov, G.S.**
Laboratory investigations of ice-loads on slanting elements of structures in petroleum industry [1984, p.71-77, rus] 40-388
- Kullish, N.V.**
Prospects for land development in the BAM zone [1984, p.189-192, rus] 40-725
- Kul'shin, V.A.**
Remote indications of podsol, surface-gleyey soils in central taiga of the Ob' River area [1985, p.66-73, rus] 40-1101
- Kulubekov, B.A.**
Determination of thicknesses of loose deposits in mountain-glacier areas and on plains [1986, p.74-78, rus] 40-4008
Structure of the Tuyukau glacier moraine from geophysical data [1985, p.213-218, rus] 40-3933
- Kumagat, S.**
Estimating method in freezing index [1985, p.103-108, eng] 40-672
- Kumai, M.**
Acidity of snow and its reduction by alkaline aerosols [1985, p.92-94, eng] 40-2317
- Kumakura, Y.**
Longitudinal strength of a large ice-breaking tanker [1986, p.200-205, eng] 40-3138
- Kuminaova, A.V.**
Vegetational cover and natural grass lands of Tuva ASSR [1985, 256p., rus] 40-3945
- Kunitskii, V.V.**
Cryogenic and hydrogeological peculiarities of the Omoloy depression [1985, p.78-94, rus] 40-4236
Method of determining the origin of permafrost taking the Muostakh Island as an example [1985, p.161-166, rus] 40-4243
- Kunzi, K.F.**
Remote sensing of snow cover with passive and active microwave sensors [1985, p.361-369, eng] 40-3621
- Kupetaki, V.N.**
Scientific results of the polar expedition made in the years 1910-1915 on the icebreakers "Taymyr" and "Vaigach" [1985, 184p., rus] 40-1231
- Kuprilanov, V.V.**
"Meteor" type space vehicles for solving hydrological problems [1985, p.17-24, eng] 40-3615
Satellite information for surface water research [1985, p.465-474, eng] 40-3631
- Kuprilanovich, V.**
Cold weather maintenance of hydraulic drives [1986, p.62-65, rus] 40-4521
- Kupria, V.**
Combined piles for permafrost [1985, p.48-49, rus] 40-2828
- Kupria, V.M.**
Combined piles for fastening power line supports in permafrost [1986, p.18-20, rus] 40-4389
- Kurnov, A.A.**
Wind tunnel studies of the 2nd microregion in the scientific town SO VASKHIL [1985, p.51-56, rus] 40-540
- Kuralesko, N.P.**
Glacial deposits in areas of active volcanism in the Kamchatka Peninsula [1985, p.77-89, rus] 40-1786
- Kursnel, R.Y.**
Drilling unit approval and sea ice, Alaska OCS [1986, p.69-81, eng] 40-2432
- Kurapova, S.V.**
Role of land reclamation in the enrichment of natural waters in macrocomponents, biogenic and organic matter under conditions of the North [1985, p.54-56, rus] 40-3089
- Kure, G.**
Offshore platform structure intended to be installed in arctic waters, subjected to drifting icebergs [1984, 8 col., eng] 40-3487
- Kurfurst, P.J.**
Acoustic and mechanical properties of frozen sand [1985, p.227-234, eng] 40-228
Field and laboratory measurements of seismic and mechanical properties of frozen ground [1985, p.255-262, eng] 40-231
Physical and sedimentological properties of nearshore sediments in the southern Beaufort Sea [1986, p.301-327, eng] 40-3834
Seismic cone penetration testing in the Beaufort Sea [1986, p.253-271, eng] 40-3832
- Kuribayashi, E.**
Stress-strain characteristics of an artificially frozen sand in uniaxial compressive tests [1985, p.177-182, eng] 40-685
- Kuriyama, H.**
Studies on the snow removing power of the rotary snow removing equipment. 1. The measurements of the snow removing power [1985, p.241-276, jpn] 40-3405
- Kurmasova, N.M.**
Blasting technique of pipe welding, review [1985, 40p., rus] 40-1827
- Kuroda, T.**
Rate determining processes of sea ice growth [1985, p.168-170, eng] 40-2336
Theoretical study of frost heaving—kinetic process at a water layer between an ice lens and soil particles [1985, p.183-189, jpn] 40-3706
Theoretical study of frost heaving—kinetic process at water layer between ice lens and soil particles [1985, p.39-45, eng] 40-202
- Kuroiwa, D.**
Field experiments on propagation of 10 and 30 GHz waves through a snow cover [1985, p.429-437, eng] 40-3627

- Kurakina, A.A.**
Radiophysical techniques employed for sea ice investigations (1984, p.329-332, eng) 40-1466
- Kurukita, B.A.**
International symbols for sea-ice maps and the nomenclature of sea ice (1984, 56p., rus) 40-3433
- Kurtz, D.D.**
Recurring, atmospherically forced polynyas in Terra Nova Bay (1985, p.177-203, eng) 40-1674
- Kuruma, K.**
Study on de-icing agents—study on the use of sodium chloride (NaCl) in cold area (1983, p.154-160, jpn) 40-81
- Kusakov, K.I.**
Analysis of changes in the Vilyuy River regime induced by flow control by the power plant's reservoir (1984, p.41-55, rus) 40-923
- Kushida, Y.**
Actual results of ground freezing in Japan (1985, p.289-294, eng) 40-704
- Kushnir, S.I.A.**
Compaction of peat masses by weakly filtering soil surcharges (1986, p.233-238, eng) 40-4367
Vibrational compaction of fine-grained and dusty sands in western Siberia (1986, p.17-19, rus) 40-3593
- Kushnir, V.K.**
Problems of funding availability and design requirements for construction in the Far North (1986, p.36-38, rus) 40-3420
- Kuskovskii, V.S.**
Formation of shores of the Sayany water reservoir during the first stage of its filling (1984, p.65-76, rus) 40-969
Ground waters and perennially frozen rocks in the intermontane basins of Altai Mountains (1985, p.42-43, rus) 40-4296
Peculiarities of ground water exploration in coastal areas of water reservoirs in the Altai-Sayany folded area (1985, p.77-78, rus) 40-4301
- Kutakov, T.N.**
Space variations in annual distribution of water balance elements in the Ob' River Basin catchment area (1985, p.22-43, rus) 40-578
- Kutov, V.A.**
Subsurface radar probing in engineering geology (1986, 128p., rus) 40-3607
- Kutsenoglu, K.P.**
Determination of the maximum ice-forming activity of metal oxides. Determination of the ice-forming characteristics of a "pure" Aluminum oxide (1985, p.217-223, eng) 40-2786
Influence of surface hydroxyl groups on the ice-forming activity of silicon dioxide particles (1982, p.155, eng) 40-3345
- Kutter, M.**
Experiences with alarm apparatus for sheet ice of the province Westfalen-Lippe (1985, p.498-503, ger) 40-3292
- Kutza, B.G.**
Radiophysical techniques employed for sea ice investigations (1984, p.329-332, eng) 40-1466
- Kusisto, E.**
Mass balance of snow cover in the accumulation and ablation periods (1986, p.397-403, eng) 40-4077
On the areal distribution of the water equivalent of snow cover in Finland (1983, p.9-19, eng) 40-1029
- Kvaev, V.B.**
Altitude distribution of flora in the Magadan area with maritime and continental climates (the Kolymakiy Range) (1986, p.61-65, rus) 40-4424
Cold bald-mountain deserts in subpolar regions of the Northern Hemisphere (1985, 78p., rus) 40-1520
- Kuz'menko, V.V.**
To clean side-ditches (1986, p.29-31, rus) 40-2180
Trenchless laying of cables under northern conditions (1985, p.33-35, rus) 40-1712
- Kuz'michenok, V.A.**
Leveling some points of the moraine damming a glacial lake in the Kara-Batkak area (1984, p.124-129, rus) 40-2162
Topographic surveys of a glacial lake bottom and data processing (1984, p.130-137, rus) 40-2163
- Kuz'michev, V.M.**
Automatic reading device for an ice calorimeter (1985, p.1292-1293, eng) 40-4202
- Kuz'min, I.A.**
Afforestation and the formation of soil profiles on land affected by industrial activities (1983, p.71-78, rus) 40-2602
- Kuz'min, I.U.I.**
Natural formation of vegetation on sediments affected by industrial activities, in the Far North (1985, p.831-835, rus) 40-514
- Kuz'min, S.A.**
Solidity limit and the strength of cross-reinforced composite materials on an epoxy-resin base, at natural low temperatures (1985, p.23-35, rus) 40-3445
- Kuz'min, V.A.**
Biological activity in some soils of the Chara basin (1986, p.36-43, eng) 40-4368
Peculiarities and regional differences of soil covers in the areas west of Lake Baykal and in northern Transbaikalia (1984, p.105-109, rus) 40-720
- Studying space structure of soil cover in the Lake Baykal area from satellite photographs (1985, p.53-57, rus) 40-432
- Kuz'min, V.L.**
Studies of surfaces stimulating the freezing of water (1985, p.1172-1175, rus) 40-2809
- Kuz'mina, E.O.**
Sphagnum mosses in the northwestern RSFSR (1985, p.1337-1346, rus) 40-1625
- Kuz'mina, L.I.**
Resistance of forest *Myrtillus* shrubs to stresses of recreational activities (1985, p.88-93, rus) 40-2944
- Kuznetsov, M.P.**
Developing a system of data gathering, storage and processing for the World Glacier Inventory (1984, p.163-167, rus) 40-869
- Kuznetsov, M.S.**
Climate of soils (1985, 180p., rus) 40-3050
- Kuznetsov, O.L.**
Microelements in peat deposits of Karelian low and transition bogs (1985, p.140-157, rus) 40-4666
- Kuznetsova, T.P.**
Upper pleistocene stage of permafrost formation in eastern marginal areas of northern West Siberia (1985, p.52-67, rus) 40-1454
- Kvasov, D.D.**
Causes of Antarctic glaciation (1985, p.26-49, eng) 40-2267
- Kwor, R.Y.C.**
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.14: RF coupling to complex geometric shapes (1984, 80p. + appenda., eng) 40-3265
- Kyle, P.R.**
Vostok tephra—an important englacial stratigraphic marker? (1984, p.64-65, eng) 40-1776
- Kytla, I.U.A.**
Deformation module for monocrystalline ice as a function of frequency of oscillation (1980, p.97-101, rus) 40-3719
- L.E.G. Engineering, Ltd.**
Frost heave model calculations for the Calgary Frost Heave Test Facility (1985, 25p. + figs., eng) 40-1105
- LaBan, V.J.**
Inventorying forest and other vegetation of the high latitude and high altitude regions; Proceedings of an international symposium, Fairbanks, AK, USA, 23-26 July 1984 (1984, 296p., eng) 40-1363
- Labeyrie, L.D.**
Isotopic composition of atmospheric O₂ in ice linked with deglaciation and global primary productivity (1985, p.349-352, eng) 40-2812
- Labutina, T.M.**
Formation and prediction of hydrochemical regime of water reservoirs in the northeastern USSR (1985, 115p., rus) 40-2641
- Lachance, J.**
Study of the fragility of iceberg ice and fresh-water columnal ice (1985, 246p., fre) 40-1689
- LaChapelle, E.R.**
Field and laboratory measurements of snow liquid water by dilution (1985, p.1415-1420, eng) 40-2030
- Lacombe, J.**
Airborne-Snow Concentration Measuring Equipment (1982, p.17-46, eng) 40-1929
Tank E/O sensor system performance in winter: an overview (1985, 26p., eng) 40-3530
- Ladanyi, B.**
Effects of stress redistribution on creep parameters determined by a borehole dilatometer test (1986, p.58-64, eng) 40-3119
Ice sheet indentation resistance in the creep domain (1986, p.25-28, eng) 40-2663
Mechanical behaviour of a frozen clay down to cryogenic temperatures (1985, p.237-244, eng) 40-695
Mechanical behaviour of frozen sand down to cryogenic temperatures (1985, p.235-244, eng) 40-229
- Ladetschikov, N.P.**
Climate of large lakes in Siberia (1984, 145p., rus) 40-3230
- Lafaille, J.**
Avalanche detection through seismic technique (1984, p.161-166, eng) 40-822
Balance of measurements of the *Nivose* Station 1981/82, 1982/83, 1983/84 (1985, 48p., fre) 40-1599
Seismic method of measuring avalanche activity (1985, p.25-39, fre) 40-1383
- Lafitte, R.**
Study of the agreement between the classical technique of granulometry and the modern one α^* microgranulometry (1985, p.7-22, fre) 40-3288
- Lafleur, P.**
Effect of subarctic woodland vegetation on the radiation balance of a melting snow cover (1986, p.297-310, eng) 40-3664
- LaForce, R.F.**
Performance of ice retardant overlay (1982, 9p., eng) 40-1760
- Laforte, J.L.**
Microstructure and mechanical properties of ice accretions grown from supercooled water droplets containing NaCl in solution (1986, 5p., eng) 40-3962
- Lagerbäck, R.**
Pingos in northernmost Sweden (1985, p.239-245, eng) 40-2779
- Lagoda, A.**
Using a sodium adipinate admixture for preventing the freezing of loose sand (1985, p.47, rus) 40-2825
- Lahaye, J.**
DTA studies of sol and gel structures in aqueous dispersions of pyrogenic silicas (1985, p.31-45, eng) 40-1792
- Lai, Z.**
Water supply, China (1985, p.101-107, eng) 40-1128
- Laing, N.**
Seismic cone penetration testing in the Beaufort Sea (1986, p.253-271, eng) 40-3832
- Laird, L.B.**
Snow chemistry of the Cascade-Sierra Nevada mountains (1986, p.275-290, eng) 40-4189
- Laitakari, I.**
Effect of jointing on glacial erosion of bedrock hills in southern Finland (1985, p.369-371, eng) 40-2875
- Lakhtakia, A.**
Acoustic response of a periodically rough elastic plate (ice) in contact with water (1985, p.144-148, eng) 40-455
- Lai, A.M.W.**
Growth and decay of river ice covers (1986, p.583-591, eng) 40-4095
- Lalas, T.**
Accurate psychrometer coefficients for wet and ice-covered cylinders in laminar transverse airstreams (1985, p.37-56, eng) 40-774
- Lam, P.**
Development of a composite technique in the determination of the tensile strength of impact ice (1986, 6p., eng) 40-3970
- Lambole, W.**
Performance of the Rockwell pace material sensor system at the SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI Field experiment. (1984, p.397-407, eng) 40-3786
- Lambrino, G.**
Experimental measurements and a numerical method for ice sublimation (1985, p.1-7, eng) 40-657
- Lampe, W.**
Power transformers and shunt reactors for arctic regions (1986, p.217-224, eng) 40-4188
- Lanan, G.A.**
Ice gouge hazard analysis (1986, p.57-66, eng) 40-3880
- Landine, P.G.**
Modelling snowmelt infiltration and runoff in a prairie environment (1986, p.427-438, eng) 40-4079
Simulating infiltration into frozen Prairie soils in streamflow models (1985, p.464-472, eng) 40-1757
- Landesberger, S.**
Sulphur and heavy metal pollution in urban snow: multi-elemental analytical techniques and interpretations (1985, p.175-180, eng) 40-2416
- Landva, J.**
Geotechnical aspects of seabed pits in the Grand Banks area (1986, p.431-455, eng) 40-3840
- Lane, J.W.**
Comparison test of M151A truck tires (1985, p.99-133, eng) 40-3332
- Lang, H.**
Water supply, Switzerland (1985, p.45-57, eng) 40-1124
- Lang, R.L.**
Observations on the growth process and strength characteristics of surface hoar (1984, p.188-195, eng) 40-827
- Lang, T.E.**
Avalanche flow dynamics with material locking (1985, p.5-8, eng) 40-2298
Computer programs for avalanche runout prediction (1984, p.1-79, eng) 40-39
Computer study of snow avalanche startup dynamics (1985, p.15-18, eng) 40-2300
Computer study of startup dynamics on wet snow avalanches (1985, p.89-109, eng) 40-1389
Finite element computer analysis of snow settlement (1984, p.139-187, eng) 40-41
Local orthotropic, planar elasticity computer program (1984, p.81-137, eng) 40-40
Settlement force on a beam in snowpack by computer modelling (1985, p.95-99, eng) 40-2318
Snow avalanche dynamics and impact (1985, p.51-60, eng) 40-1751
- Langager, H.C.**
Proposed hydro power scheme at Ilulissat, Greenland (1985, p.1288-1309, eng) 40-4468
- Lange, M.A.**
Ice front fluctuation in the eastern and southern Weddell Sea (1985, p.187-191, eng) 40-2341
Measurements of thermal parameters in antarctic snow and firn (1985, p.100-104, eng) 40-2319
- Langenbeck, S.L.**
Effect of temperature on the fatigue and fracture properties of 7475-T761 aluminum (1985, p.241-256, eng) 40-3896
- Langford, G.**
Avalanche information systems in Kananaskis Country, Alberta, Canada (1984, p.8-11, eng) 40-796

- Langham, E.J.**
RADARSAT and MSAT: proposed Canadian satellite systems with hydrological applications (1985, p.75-85, eng) 40-3616
- Langlois, M.P.**
Oceanic heat flux as a component of the heat budget of sea ice (1985, p.171-173, eng) 40-2337
On the thermal diffusivity of sea ice (1986, p.569-578, eng) 40-4575
- Langway, C.C.**
Comparison of mechanical tests on the Dye-3, Greenland ice core and artificial laboratory ice (1985, p.305, eng) 40-2382
- Langway, C.C., Jr.**
Byrd ice core: continuous acidity measurements and solid electrical conductivity measurements (1985, p.214, eng) 40-2423
Chemical and isotopic composition of air inclusions in a Greenland ice core (1985, p.207-210, eng) 40-1720
Global and local influences on the chemical composition of snowfall at Dye 3, Greenland: the record between 10 ka B.P. and 40 ka B.P. (1985, p.196-206, eng) 40-1719
Ice flow velocity profile for Dye-3, Greenland (1985, p.797-800, eng) 40-2572
Variations of the CO₂ concentration of occluded air and of anions and dust in polar ice cores (1985, p.132-142, eng) 40-2798
- Laperrière, F.**
Field tests of the Oil Mop Arctic Skimmer (1984, p.52-53, eng) 40-2785
- LaPerrière, J.D.**
Environmental assessment of calcium magnesium acetate as a road deicer (1985, 2p., eng) 40-1489
Short-wave heating of lake surface water under a candle ice cover (1986, p.31-38, eng) 40-4042
- Lapierre, J.L.**
Modelling wet snow accretion in a wind tunnel (1986, 5p., eng) 40-3954
Quantitative results and proposed mechanisms on wet snow accretions in the Ishiuchi wind tunnel facilities (1986, 6p., eng) 40-3963
- Lapochkin, B.K.**
Determining the permeability of massive permafrost (1981, p.22, rus) 40-103
Optimizing engineering-geocryological investigations for the design and construction of underground storage for light petroleum products (1981, p.168-170, rus) 40-176
- LaPott, P.J.**
Analysis of the Revere, Quincy and Stamford structure data bases for predicting building material distribution (1985, 35p., eng) 40-1010
Description of the building materials data base for New Haven, Connecticut (1985, 129p., eng) 40-3270
Description of the building materials data base for Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (1986, 87p., eng) 40-3583
Regression models for predicting building material distribution in four northeastern cities (1985, 50p., eng) 40-3303
- Lapp, D.J.**
Texture and fabric of the second year sea ice cover at Mould Bay, Prince Patrick Island, NWT, April, 1983 (1985, p.426-431, eng) 40-415
- Lappo, S.S.**
Phase differences in annual course of thermal characteristics of oceans, continents, atmosphere and ice (1985, p.1471-1476, rus) 40-1655
- LaPrade, K.E.**
Climate, geomorphology, and glaciology of the Shackleton Glacier area, Queen Maud Mountains, Antarctica (1984, p.163-196, eng) 40-1361
- Lapshin, V.I.A.**
Formation of cryogenic structures in seasonally frozen soils (1981, p.74-75, rus) 40-135
Laboratory determination of frozen ground compressibility during thawing (1981, p.110-111, rus) 40-151
Studying the intensity of frost heave of ground with depth (1981, p.125-127, rus) 40-160
- Lapak, I.A.**
Evaluating the frost resistance of concrete (1979, p.71-76, rus) 40-3760
- Larins, T.B.**
Dynamics of stationary ice covers under different boundary conditions (1985, p.87-92, rus) 40-1063
Two-dimensional stationary problems on mechanics of glaciers (1984, p.64-73, rus) 40-1995
- Larionova, N.A.**
Basic factors in binding dispersed soils with ash-slag cements (1986, p.43-54, rus) 40-4522
- Larocque, A.C.L.**
Depressions in the bottom of Lac Mégantic, Quebec—probable stagnant ice features (1985, p.431-439, eng) 40-997
- Larouche, P.**
Factors affecting the extent of the fast ice cover in south-eastern Hudson Bay (1985, p.157-159, eng) 40-1170
- Larsen, J.**
Ice forecast modelling in the East Greenland current (1985, p.230-240, eng) 40-279
- Larson, A.R., Jr.**
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.5: Third rail deicing system research (1983, 120p., eng) 40-3259
- Larson, R.W.**
100 MHz dielectric constant measurements of snow cover: dependence on environmental and snow pack parameters (1985, p.829-834, eng) 40-420
- LaSalle, P.**
Late Pleistocene history of northeastern New England and adjacent Quebec (1985, 159p., eng) 40-2546
- Lauby, D.C.**
Roles of snow, lake ice and lake water in the distribution of major ions in the ice cover of a lake (1985, p.202-207, eng) 40-2421
- Laskow, V.**
Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters—M.V. Robert LeMeur. Appendices to main report (1985, 8 append., eng) 40-2530
Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters—M.V. Robert LeMeur. Engineering and field tests (1985, 261p. + append., eng) 40-2531
Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters—M.V. Robert LeMeur. Main report (1985, 271p., eng) 40-2529
Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters—M.V. Robert LeMeur. Summary report (1985, 36p., eng) 40-2552
Study of strength requirements for nozzles for ice transiting ships (1985, 177p., eng) 40-2528
Study of strength requirements for nozzles for ice transiting ships. Summary report (1985, 37p., eng) 40-2551
Study of strength requirements for nozzles of ice transiting ships (1986, p.630-637, eng) 40-3199
- Latkovich, V.J.**
Recent developments in hydrologic instrumentation (1986, p.131-134, eng) 40-4052
Summary of methods used by U.S. Geological Survey for the measurement of streamflow under ice cover (1986, p.1-9, eng) 40-2127
- Latta, J.K.**
Principles and dilemmas of designing durable house envelopes for the North (1985, 27p., eng) 40-1634
- Lau, Y.L.**
Mixing coefficient for ice-covered and free-surface flows (1985, p.521-526, eng) 40-2567
Sediment transport under ice cover (1985, p.934-950, eng) 40-1237
- Laufer, D.**
Trapping and release of gases by water ice and implications for icy bodies (1985, p.317-332, eng) 40-2012
- Laughlin, T.L.**
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's antarctic activities (1985, p.65-68, eng) 40-44
- Launainen, J.**
Icing on a non-rotating cylinder under conditions of high liquid water content in the air. I. Form and size of ice deposits (1986, p.6-11, eng) 40-4253
Icing on a non-rotating cylinder under conditions of high liquid water content in the air. II. Heat transfer and rate of ice growth (1986, p.12-19, eng) 40-4254
Wind tunnel study of mechanisms of sea spray icing (1986, 9p., eng) 40-3966
- Laursen, B.**
Glacio-marine outwash deltas, ice retreat and stable ice fronts in the north eastern coastal regions of Ungava (1985, p.150-153, eng) 40-1169
- Laursen, G.A.**
Mycorrhiza: a review of the importance of fungi from high-latitude forests of Alaska (1985, p.58-66, eng) 40-1288
- Lavendina, G.D.**
Benthic phytomicroorganisms of the Yenisey River (1986, 286p., rus) 40-3883
- Laverdière, C.**
Forms and marks of glacial erosion on bedrock: significance, terminology, illustration (1985, p.365-387, fre) 40-1902
- LaViolette, C.C.**
Permafrost: a suitable landfill containment barrier (1986, p.649-655, eng) 40-2477
- Lavigne, L.**
Microstructure and mechanical properties of ice accretions grown from supercooled water droplets containing NaCl in solution (1986, 5p., eng) 40-3962
- Lavole, Y.**
Compressive strength measurements on atmospheric ice (1986, 6p., eng) 40-3977
- Lavrent'ev, A.A.**
Conditions for the replenishment of sublacustrine taliks near water intakes (1985, p.55-61, rus) 40-4233
- Lavrov, S.A.**
Physicomathematical modeling of processes of heat and moisture transfer in thawed and frozen soil (1985, p.66-72, eng) 40-4009
Theoretical bases and mathematical modeling of meltwater retention in agricultural fields (1985, p.37-44, rus) 40-2634
- Lavruškin, I.U.A.**
Glacial type of sediment and rock origin (1986, 156p., rus) 40-4421
- Lawrence, D.J.**
Surface oil spill trajectory modelling for Georges and Browns Bank (1983, 30p., eng) 40-2122
- Lawrence, T.N.**
Numerical modeling of acoustic ice interaction in the Arctic (1985, p.138-148, eng) 40-947
- Lawson, D.E.**
Erosion of northern reservoir shores. An analysis and application of pertinent literature (1985, 198p., eng) 40-4448
Frazil ice pebbles: frazil ice aggregates in the Tanana River near Fairbanks, Alaska (1986, p.475-483, eng) 40-4567
Pebble fabric in an ice-rafted diamicton (1985, p.577-591, eng) 40-1222
Prototype drill for core sampling fine-grained perennially frozen ground (1985, 29p., eng) 40-3579
Sub-ice channels and longitudinal frazil bars, ice-covered Tanana River, Alaska (1986, p.465-474, eng) 40-4566
- Lawson, G.J.**
Decomposition and nutrient cycling in *Rostkovia magellanica* from two contrasting bogs on South Georgia (1985, p.211-220, eng) 40-259
- Lawson, S.J., Jr.**
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.7: Track switch deicing system research (1983, 65p. + append., eng) 40-3261
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.8: Bus wheel housing deicing project (1983, 39p., eng) 40-3262
- Lazaridon, M.**
On a plausible explanation of the connection of point defect parameters with the melting point (1986, p.79-82, eng) 40-2594
- Le, K.M.**
Design and monitoring of an ice drill pad (1986, p.167-180, eng) 40-2440
Testing of admixtures for seabed strengthening (1986, p.252-263, eng) 40-2447
- Le Tirant, P.**
Geotechnical problems in Arctic Seas (1985, p.25-30, eng) 40-3502
- Lebedenko, I.U.P.**
Calculating the frost-heave deformations of water saturated ground (1981, p.26-28, rus) 40-107
Moisture transfer and ice separation in frozen rocks under stress gradient (1981, p.64-65, rus) 40-129
Peculiarities of microstructure formation in freezing rocks (1981, p.62-63, rus) 40-127
Role of thermophysical, physico-chemical and mechanical processes in the transformation of composition and structure of rocks during freeze-thaw (1981, p.50-51, rus) 40-119
- Lebedkina, I.K.**
Generalized method of calculating parameters of seasonal refrigerating units employed in frozen-type dams (1984, p.78-84, rus) 40-1742
- Lebow, P.**
Spectral transmittance measurements at SNOW-TWO (1984, p.3-15, eng) 40-3773
- Lebrét, P.**
Study of the agreement between the classical technique of granulometry and the modern one of microgranulometry (1985, p.7-22, fre) 40-3288
- Lecourt, E.J.**
Large-scale ice strength tests, 1979/80 (1980, 4 vols. + append., A-E, eng) 40-1104
- Ledley, T.S.**
Comment on "Sea ice: multiyear cycles and white ice" by T.S. Ledley (1986, p.2667-2670, eng) 40-4672
Potential effect of nuclear war smokefall on sea ice (1986, p.155-171, eng) 40-3789
Sea ice: multiyear cycles and white ice (1985, p.5676-5686, eng) 40-4632
- LeDrew, B.R.**
Additional ground truth measurements—ship-in-the-ice, 1977. Field data report No.15 (1978, 41p., eng) 40-1000
- Lee, F.C.**
Ice-induced dynamic loads on offshore structures (1986, p.212-218, eng) 40-3140
- Lee, H.J.**
Geotechnical properties and freeze/thaw consolidation behavior of sediment from the Beaufort Sea, Alaska (1985, 83p., eng) 40-2868
Strength and consolidation properties of stiff Beaufort Sea sediment (1985, p.163-172, eng) 40-654
- Lee, J.**
Full-thickness sea ice strength tests (1986, p.293-306, eng) 40-4553
Large-scale ice strength test at slow strain rates (1986, p.374-378, eng) 40-3163
- Lee, J.D.**
Airfoil aerodynamics in icing conditions (1986, p.76-81, eng) 40-3497
- Lee, J.K.**
Active microwave remote sensing of an anisotropic random medium layer (1985, p.910-923, eng) 40-4110
Passive microwave remote sensing of an anisotropic random-medium layer (1985, p.924-932, eng) 40-4136

- Lee, L.H.N.
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.16: Modeling of ice fracture [1983, 158p., eng] 40-3267
- Lee, M.K.
Cryogenic insulating concrete—cement-based concrete with polystyrene beads [1986, p.446-454, eng] 40-4193
- Lee, R.C.
Bridge heating using ground-source heat pipes [1984, p.51-56, eng] 40-561
- Lee, R.W.
Strength and ductility of ice under tension [1986, p.298-302, eng] 40-3152
- Lee, S.M.
Acoustic probing of stratified snowpacks [1986, p.528-532, eng] 40-2560
- Lee, S.R.
Importance of scattering effects of snow crystals [1982, p.277-287, eng] 40-1945
- Legendre, L.
Acclimation of sea-ice microalgae to freezing temperature [1985, p.187-191, eng] 40-2153
- Legenkov, A.P.
Poincare waves beneath ice cover and in the ice-free water [1985, p.59-71, rus] 40-3461
- Leggett, D.C.
Comparison of extraction techniques and solvents for explosive residues in soil [1985, 33p., eng] 40-3272
Effect and disposition of TNT in a terrestrial plant [1986, p.49-52, eng] 40-3708
Reverse phase HPLC method for analysis of TNT, RDX, HMX and 2,4-DNT in munitions wastewater [1984, 93p., eng] 40-3578
Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of nitroorganics in munitions wastewater [1986, p.170-175, eng] 40-3356
Sorption of military explosive contaminants on bentonite drilling muds [1985, 33p., eng] 40-3366
TNT, RDX and HMX explosives in soils and sediments. Analysis techniques and drying losses [1985, 11p., eng] 40-3363
Toxic organics removal kinetics in overland flow land treatment [1985, p.707-718, eng] 40-3900
- Legrand, M.
French glaciological activities at the South Pole [1984, p.61, eng] 40-1774
Spatial and temporal variations of snow chemistry in Terre Adélie (East Antarctica) [1985, p.20-25, eng] 40-2393
Sulphuric and nitric acid concentrations and spikes along a 200 m deep ice core at D57 (Terre Adélie, Antarctica) [1985, p.70-75, eng] 40-2400
Volcanic deposits in antarctic snow and ice [1985, p.12,901-12,920, eng] 40-4619
- Lehtonen, P.
Growth and disappearance of ice loads on a tall mast [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3979
- Leibman, M.O.
Experience in developing an automated classifier for nailed formation [1985, p.19-28, rus] 40-2073
- Leibo, A.B.
Evolution of tidal waves in river estuaries with ice covers [1985, p.246-256, rus] 40-2022
- Leino, M.A.H.
Apparatus for the measurement of friction on ice and snow [1985, 12p., eng] 40-985
- Lejane, M.
Sand ground freezing for the construction of a subway station in Brussels [1985, p.277-283, eng] 40-233
- Lemercler, G.
Thermal insulation device [1983, 8 col., eng] 40-3467
- Lemieux, G.E.
Ice accretion under natural and laboratory conditions [1985, p.225-228, eng] 40-2351
Unsteady river flow beneath an ice cover [1983, p.254-260, eng] 40-3560
- Lent, P.C.
Cold region vegetation information needs from the perspective of wild-life and fisheries [1984, p.20-27, eng] 40-1364
- Leo, B.R.
Observations on the growth process and strength characteristics of surface hoar [1984, p.188-195, eng] 40-827
- Leonard, E.M.
Glaciological and climatic controls on lake sedimentation, Canadian Rocky Mountains [1985, p.35-42, eng] 40-1845
- Leonard, L.
Highway load restriction determination [1982, 2p., eng] 40-492
- Leonard, L.E.
Thermal and lighting standard for Alaska [1984, 2p., eng] 40-501
- Leonov, A.R.
Peculiarities of snow accumulation near bridges in northern West Siberia [1986, p.15-16, rus] 40-3424
- Leonychev, A.V.
Peculiarities of snow accumulation near bridges in northern West Siberia [1986, p.15-16, rus] 40-3424
- Leppäranta, M.
Freezing, maximum annual ice thickness and breakup of ice on the Finnish coast during 1830-1984 [1985, p.87-104, eng] 40-4357
MIZEX 84 mesoscale sea ice dynamics: post operations report [1984, p.66-69, eng] 40-4695
Role of plastic ice interaction in marginal ice zone dynamics [1985, p.11,899-11,909, eng] 40-4615
Size and shape of ice floes in the Baltic Sea in spring [1983, p.127-136, eng] 40-3462
- Les Hignes aériennes face à l'environnement climatique, Journées d'études, Gif-sur-Yvette, Apr. 1985
Overhead power lines as affected by climate; proceedings of a seminar [1985, 102p., fre] 40-1419
- Lesenkov, S.B.
Spatial variability of baroclinic water transfer by the Antarctic Circumpolar Current [1986, p.113-121, rus] 40-3310
- Leschiner, V.B.
Calculating strength of cutting tools of trench digging equipment used in the excavation of frozen ground with hard inclusions [1985, p.116-118, rus] 40-1735
- Leshevich, G.A.
Machine classification of freshwater ice types from Landsat-1 digital data using ice albedos as training sets [1985, p.251-263, eng] 40-4487
- Leshtanova, A.A.
House plants and winter gardens in the Far North [1985, 120p., rus] 40-1215
- Lesnik, L.N.
Hydrologic regime of the Akarkhar River [1986, p.120-129, rus] 40-4518
- Lettermann, G.
Salt: a valued ally of winter road services [1986, p.20-22, fre] 40-2784
- Lev, P.
Periodic patterns in snow stability: update October 1984 [1984, p.129-132, eng] 40-817
- Levant, M.
Study of the agreement between the classical technique of granulometry and the modern one of microgranulometry [1985, p.7-22, fre] 40-3288
- Levanhov, A.A.
Cryological phenomena and features of channel deformation of the mouth area of the Taz River [1985, p.92-94, eng] 40-1982
- Levanhova, A.F.
Improvement of the mechanical equipment of river navigation structures [1986, p.521-526, eng] 40-4376
- Lever, J.H.
Iceberg stress state [1986, p.20-26, eng] 40-3858
Measurement of instantaneous motions of ice masses at sea: 1984 pilot program [1985, p.988-997, eng] 40-340
Method to upgrade iceberg velocity statistics to include wave-induced motion [1986, p.320-327, eng] 40-3155
- Levin, A.G.
Cements for surface lining with natural stones [1985, p.27-28, rus] 40-635
- Levin, E.D.
Phase transformations of water in wintering twigs of Siberian Larch [1985, p.9 12, rus] 40-1652
- Levina, E.R.
Coherence estimates of under-ice profiles in the Beaufort Sea; an indicator of three dimensional structures [1985, p.224-240, eng] 40-958
- Levina, M.D.
Internal wave dissipation under sea ice [1985, p.11,959-11,966, eng] 40-4616
- Levit, A.I.
Evaluating the frost resistance of concrete [1979, p.71-76, rus] 40-3760
- Levy, M.
Soil freezing and thawing: modelling and applications [1985, p.10-17, eng] 40-613
- Lewandowski, R.
Freeze thaw treatment of mud [1985, p.175-188, fre] 40-4003
- Lewis, C.F.M.
Beaufort Sea ice scour analysis using a computerized data base [1985, p.111-118, eng] 40-4347
- Lewis, E.L.
"Ice pump," a mechanism for ice shelf melting [1985, p.275-278, eng] 40-479
Pumping away tide water glaciers and ice shelves [1985, p.94-96, eng] 40-1163
Winter oceanography of McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1985, p.145-165, eng] 40-1672
- Lewis, E.O.
Improved detection of icebergs using a dual-polarized marine radar [1985, p.757-766, eng] 40-321
Radar cross-sections of two cold icebergs [1985, p.3-9, eng] 40-2623
- Lewis, J.C.
Methods for the fracturing of icebergs [1985, 91p., eng] 40-1815
- Lewis, J.K.
Calculation of an effective thickness term for sea ice using Lagrangian data [1985, p.155-158, eng] 40-949
Estimating ice thickness and internal and stress forces in pack ice using Lagrangian data [1986, p.8537-8541, eng] 40-4689
- Under-ice ambient noise variations as related to observable ice motion parameters [1985, p.111-113, eng] 40-944
- Leyendecker, J.V.
Structure of water in solutions in the subcooled region from freezing-point depressions [1986, p.1663-1671, eng] 40-4740
- Li, D.
Debris flow induced by ice lake burst in the Tangbulang Gully, Gongbujiangda, Xizang (Tibet) [1986, p.61-71, chi] 40-4639
- Li, F.
Conditions and design criteria of sea ice in the Bohai Gulf [1985, p.349-357, eng] 40-290
Probability analysis of design ice thickness in the Bohai Gulf [1985, p.241-248, eng] 40-280
Studies on genesis and time of the deposits of "The Baitushan Ice Age" in Northeast China [1985, p.195-203, chi] 40-3380
- Li, G.
Observation and experiment on inner flow characteristics of Glacier No. 1 and in the Urumqi River headwaters, Tianshan [1985, p.123-132, chi] 40-832
- Li, G.S.
Problems of heat supply in the agricultural areas near the Vilyuy River [1984, p.77-80, rus] 40-376
- Li, L.
Characteristics of ground ice along the Qinghai-Tibetan highway in the Fenghuo-Shan district [1984, p.147-161, eng] 40-2048
- Li, N.
Characteristics of runoff in the Glacier No. 1 region at head-water of Urumqi River, Tianshan [1985, p.163-170, chi] 40-836
- Li, P.
Distribution of snow cover in China [1986, p.89-95, eng] 40-4276
- Li, S.
Influence of snow cover on the lower limit of permafrost in Altai Mountains [1985, p.57-63, chi] 40-788
On the genesis of the first moraine on the Glacier No.1 at the head of Urumqi River, Tianshan [1985, p.353-359, chi] 40-4650
Periglacial phenomena in Altai Mountains of China [1985, p.51-56, chi] 40-787
- Li, T.
Conditions and design criteria of sea ice in the Bohai Gulf [1985, p.349-357, eng] 40-290
Probability analysis of design ice thickness in the Bohai Gulf [1985, p.241-248, eng] 40-280
- Li, W.
Designing principle and applied effect of pocket multi-sensor ice-snow thermistor thermometer [1985, p.367-371, chi] 40-4652
- Lindor, V.S.
Possibility of obtaining organic ice-forming aerosols by sublimation in pyrotechnical compounds [1985, p.141-144, rus] 40-1890
- Liankin, I.U.I.
Exchange of oxygen and CO₂ between water and atmosphere in the Arctic seas [1984, p.722-726, rus] 40-3371
- Liankhov, G.M.
Model of snow and ice for the description of wave processes [1984, p.21-43, rus] 40-1993
- Lian, H.
Preliminary experimental study on the instantaneous strength of frozen sand [1984, p.105-113, eng] 40-2045
- Lispla, V.E.
Accounting for the ice- and thermal regime of pools and construction objects when building pumped-storage electric power plants [1984, p.86-92, rus] 40-2604
Effect of warm discharge waters on ice and thermal regimes in lower reaches of hydraulic power plants [1985, p.263-269, rus] 40-2024
Methods of conducting ice compression tests [1984, p.72-77, rus] 40-1728
- Lisshko, I.I.
Numerical analysis of the freezing of dams built of local materials [1985, p.28-30, ukr] 40-3769
- Llaw, P.K.
Computerized near-threshold fatigue crack growth rate testing at cryogenic temperatures: technique and results [1985, p.173-189, eng] 40-3894
- Lichti-Federovich, S.
Diatom dispersal phenomena: diatoms in rime frost samples from Cape Herschel, central Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories [1985, p.391-399, eng] 40-996
- Lied, K.
Statistical avalanche zoning [1984, p.95-98, eng] 40-811
- Lien, R.
Iceberg scouring model; a remedy for survey planning, data interpretation and technical evaluations [1986, p.113-119, eng] 40-3126
- Lientol, O.
Glaciological investigations in the balance year 1983-84 [1986, p.97-101, eng] 40-4499
- Lifanov, I.S.
New building code for methods of determining the resistance of enclosures to heat transfer [1985, p.16-18, rus] 40-1025

- Likhits, V.Kh.**
Changes in hydrophysical characteristics in a shallow estuary during winter (1985, p.237-246, rus) 40-2021
- Likhachev, A.V.**
Possibility of obtaining organic ice-forming aerosols by sublimation in pyrotechnical compounds (1985, p.141-144, rus) 40-1890
Reception of satellite ice information on board ships (1985, p.57-60, rus) 40-2741
- Liljeström, G.**
Icing on semi-submersible platforms (1985, p.313-328, eng) 40-2311
- Liljerd, J.R.**
Freeze-proof livestock watering device and method (1984, 6 col., eng) 40-3470
- Liu, F.**
Feature and appraisal of the bedrock-crevice water in the permafrost region of the Great Xinan Mountains (1985, p.221-225, chi) 40-3383
Selection and evaluation of water-supply sources in the Da and Xiao Hinggan Ling permafrost areas (1984, p.93-104, eng) 40-2044
- Liu, S.**
Fracture toughness of Bohai Bay sea ice (1986, p.354-357, eng) 40-3160
- Lind, D.A.**
Avalanche beacons—working principles, specifications and comparative properties (1984, p.48-53, eng) 40-802
- Lindner, K.**
Geodetic work on the Filchner-Ronne and Ekström Ice Shelves 1979-1982 (1985, p.1-26, ger) 40-2956
- Lindner, L.**
Application of photogeological mapping to studies of glacial history of South Spitzbergen (1985, p.387-399, eng) 40-1515
Types of debris slope accumulations and rock glaciers in South Spitzbergen (1985, p.139-153, eng) 40-762
- Lindsay, R.W.**
Regional meteorology of the Bering Sea during MIZEX (Marginal Ice Zone Experiment) West, February and March, 1983 (1984, 115p., eng) 40-3229
- Lindström, D.**
Downdraw of the Pine Island Bay drainage basins of the west antarctic ice sheet (1984, p.56-58, eng) 40-1771
Preliminary results of Pine Island and Thwaites Glaciers study (1984, p.53-55, eng) 40-1770
- Linehan, J.H.**
Experimental study of natural convection melting of ice in salt solutions (1984, 8p., eng) 40-1501
- Ling, C.-H.**
Note on the density distribution of dry snow (1985, p.194-195, eng) 40-1330
- Lingdell, P.-E.**
Foam spars in running waters of southern Greenland (1986, p.47-51, eng) 40-4496
- Lingle, C.S.**
Model of a polar ice stream, and future sea-level rise due to possible drastic retreat of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet (1985, p.317-330, eng) 40-482
Numerical modeling of Jakobshavn ice stream, West Greenland (1984, p.69-70, eng) 40-1112
- Linkins, A.E.**
Reconnaissance observations of long-term natural vegetation recovery in the Cape Thompson region, Alaska, and additions to the checklist of flora (1985, 75p., eng) 40-440
Revegetation of Alaskan disturbed sites by native tundra species (1986, 15p., eng) 40-4718
- Lintner, A.V.**
Stabilized grounds for rural roads of Siberia (1985, p.7-8, rus) 40-1636
- Lior, N.**
Mixed implicit-explicit variable grid scheme for a transient environmental ice model (1986, p.381-402, eng) 40-4101
- Lips, B.J.**
Mapping surface currents with CODAR (1985, p.43-48, eng) 40-4161
- Lipenkov, V.I.A.**
Preliminary results of deep drilling at Vostok Station, Antarctica, 1981-82 (1984, p.123-124, eng) 40-1194
Quantitative characteristics of ice structure, down to 1400 m in the Vostok Station area, Antarctica (1984, p.178-186, rus) 40-872
- Lipert, C.**
Ice mass loss in the front zone of the Verenskij Glacier from 1957 to 1978 determined using terrestrial photogrammetry (1984, p.207-216, eng) 40-1260
- Lipkind, A.M.**
Surface foundations with anchors and power line supports with stabilizing system of braces (1986, p.22-25, rus) 40-4391
- Lipcomb, S.W.**
Sediment transport in the Susitna River basin, 1982-1983 (1985, p.191-204, eng) 40-2108
- Liser, I.I.A.**
Results of verification of the general scheme of short range forecasts of ice breakup dates for West Siberian rivers and some data on spring weakening of ice (1985, p.66-73, rus) 40-583
- Lishtvan, I.I.**
Calorimetric method for studying phase composition of water in peat (1985, p.114-119, rus) 40-544
Studying mass transfer and calculating moisture redistribution during the freezing of peat systems (1981, p.111-113, rus) 40-152
Studying peat adfreezing to different hard surfaces (1981, p.188-189, rus) 40-186
Studying strength and rheology of peat at subzero temperatures (1981, p.99-101, rus) 40-146
Studying the resistance of frozen peat to cutting (1985, p.23-25, rus) 40-2833
Using electrically heated polymer-carbon compound coatings to warm up peat frozen during transportation (1985, p.27-29, rus) 40-2905
- Lisovskii, M.F.**
Development of construction in rural areas of Siberia, the Far East and the Far North (1985, p.38-40, rus) 40-1649
- Lissmer, J.M.**
Atlas of the Beaufort Sea (1984, 176p., eng) 40-2142
- Liston, N.**
Topical databases: Cold Regions Technology on-line (1985, p.12-15, eng) 40-2996
- Liston, R.A.**
Radial tire demonstration (1985, p.281-285, eng) 40-3866
- Listov, A.A.**
Dynamics of plastid pigment content in pine, in relation to spring fertilizing of the north-taiga lichen forests (1985, p.18-22, rus) 40-3231
- Litvan, G.G.**
Further study of particulate admixtures for enhanced freeze-thaw resistance of concrete (1985, p.724-730, eng) 40-2918
- Litwak, J.**
PICO intermediate drill system (1984, p.41-44, eng) 40-1180
- Liu, C.H.**
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.16: Modeling of ice fracture (1983, 158p., eng) 40-3267
- Liu, K.H.**
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.16: Modeling of ice fracture (1983, 158p., eng) 40-3267
- Liu, S.**
Preliminary investigation on glaciation in Siguniang mountainous region of Wenchuan County in Sichuan Province (1986, p.72-82, chi) 40-4640
- Liu, S.L.**
Quantitative measurements of snowfall using unattended mountain top radar (1985, p.335-343, eng) 40-3620
- Liu, X.**
Preliminary study on short-range numerical sea ice forecast in the Lisodongwan Bay (1985, p.189-194, eng) 40-276
- Lisbeznova, L.V.**
Thermal regime of underground structures in frozen ground containing positive-temperature fluids (1981, p.181-182, rus) 40-182
- Lisdogovskii, V.**
Ice passages (1985, p.40-41, rus) 40-2883
- Lively, R.R.**
Avalon Channel—Newfoundland temperature, salinity and sigma-T sections (1983, 65p., eng) 40-2124
Current meter, meteorological and sea-level observations off Cape Sable, Nova Scotia (1984, 494p., eng) 40-2147
- Liverovskaya, I.T.**
Revegetation and the initial stages of soil formation in disturbed foot-hill areas of the Polar Urals mountains (1982, p.71-79, rus) 40-3941
Studies of soils in the western section of the BAM (1981, p.86-92, rus) 40-4017
- Livingston, H.**
Product evaluation for ARMOFLEX and ARMOFORM erosion control systems (1985, 65p., eng) 40-999
- Livingston, J.M.**
Four-wavelength LIDAR measurements from SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI (1984, p.17-26, eng) 40-3774
- Llewellyn-Jones, D.T.**
Measurement of the complex refractive index of first-year sea ice and snow using a microwave untuned cavity (1985, p.97-104, eng) 40-4178
- Lilboutry, L.**
Discharge of debris by Glacier Hatunraju, Cordillera Blanca, Peru (1986, p.133, eng) 40-4267
Modeling the polar caps (1985, p.23-28, fre) 40-568
Various isotropic and anisotropic ices found in glaciers and polar ice caps and their corresponding rheologies (1985, p.207-224, eng) 40-1765
- Lobanova, A.B.**
Biogeochemical anomalies in the zone of cryogenesis and the criteria of their interpretation (1985, p.458-460, rus) 40-522
- Lobanova, G.S.**
Laboratory determination of frozen ground compressibility during thawing (1981, p.110-111, rus) 40-151
- Lock, G.S.H.**
BIVA project (1986, p.269-280, eng) 40-4601
Icing on submerged tubes: a study of occlusion (1985, p.1689-1698, eng) 40-911
- Lockett, A.V.**
CIDS spray ice barrier (1986, p.575-584, eng) 40-3876
- Lockwood, J.G.**
World climatic systems (1985, 292p., eng) 40-2553
- Loehr, R.**
Engineering systems (1983, p.409-417, eng) 40-1090
- Lofland, D.K.**
Occurrence, abundance, and composition of ice-rafted debris in sediments from Deep Sea Drilling Project sites 579 and 580, northwest Pacific (1985, p.647-655, eng) 40-2172
- Logachev, N.T.**
Preliminary cementation of water-bearing layers for the construction of the Severo-Muyskiy tunnel of the BAM (1985, p.19-22, rus) 40-1148
Preliminary cementation of water-bearing rocks for construction of the Severo-Muyskiy tunnel of BAM (1985, p.19-22, rus) 40-1819
- Loginov, M.A.**
Power supply installations of air-cushion vehicles (1986, p.31, rus) 40-3596
- Logsdon, W.A.**
Computerized near-threshold fatigue crack growth rate testing at cryogenic temperatures: technique and results (1985, p.173-189, eng) 40-3894
- Logvin, G.P.**
Self-propelling assembly for building pipelines on swamps (1985, p.18-19, rus) 40-1566
- Lohamick, A.W.**
Variations in brightness temperature over cold first-year sea ice near Tuktoyaktuk, Northwest Territories (1986, p.5133-5144, eng) 40-4688
- Lohumi, H.**
Construction of the Indian Research Station in Antarctica (1986, p.87-95, eng) 40-4453
- Loktva, T.N.**
Seasonal dynamics of plant respiration in the Khibiny Mountains (1985, p.99-105, rus) 40-2946
- Loktionova, E.M.**
Statistical evaluation of the limits of snow cover occurrence (1985, p.83-90, rus) 40-2079
- Lomonosov, I.S.**
Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Lake Baykal to Tynda). Hydrogeology (1984, 167p., rus) 40-1916
- Lomovtseva, N.S.**
Formation of ground water in Quaternary deposits of the Lena-Vilyuy artesian basin (1985, p.34-43, rus) 40-4231
Lakes in the permafrost area of the Bestyakh Terrace of the Lena River and their interrelations with ground water (1981, p.106-115, rus) 40-605
- Long, C.E.**
Internal wave dissipation under sea ice (1985, p.11959-11966, eng) 40-4616
- Long, D.**
Relict ice-scoured erosion surface in the central North Sea (1984, p.85-93, eng) 40-1002
- Long, E.L.**
Monitoring techniques for thermosyphons (1986, p.207-219, eng) 40-2444
- Long, V.L.**
Regional meteorology of the Bering Sea during MIZEX (Marginal Ice Zone Experiment) West, February and March, 1983 (1984, 115p., eng) 40-3229
- Loopmann, A.A.**
Lacustrine studies in the mountain region around Untersee (1985, p.27-32, rus) 40-3248
- Looser, H.**
On the determination of inclusions in crystals grown from aqueous solutions (1985, p.743-744, eng) 40-982
- Lopatin, V.D.**
Ecology of swamp plants, swamp habitats and peat deposits (1985, 190p., rus) 40-4661
- Lorin, C.**
150,000-year climatic record from antarctic ice (1985, p.591-596, eng) 40-891
Isotopic composition of atmospheric O₂ in ice linked with deglaciation and global primary productivity (1985, p.349-352, eng) 40-2812
- Lozet, S.**
Investigation and research on anti-icing and de-icing devices for marine application (1985, p.95-101, eng) 40-2499
- Losev, K.S.**
Evolution of natural avalanche complexes in relation to climatic changes (1985, p.124-128, rus) 40-2088
Land of perpetual winter (1986, 112p., eng) 40-4502
Paleoglaciology of Antarctica (from the viewpoint of tectonics of the lithospheric plates) (1985, p.16-23, eng) 40-2266
- Lozhchilov, V.S.**
Quantitative interpretation of satellite radar images of sea ice using a priori data (1985, p.28-31, rus) 40-534
- Loskutov, S.R.**
Phase transformations of water in wintering twigs of Siberian Larch (1985, p.9-12, rus) 40-1652
- Loucks, L.F.**
Subtleties of phenomena involving ice-water equilibria (1986, p.115-116, eng) 40-4128

- Louis, D.S.**
Survey of experience in operating hydroelectric projects in cold regions (1986, p.63-72, eng) 40-4045
- Louis, T.M.**
Val Gagne pavement insulation experiment (1983, 50p., eng) 40-1600
- Lousborg, E.**
Determination of rheological parameters of frozen soils by laboratory tests (1985, p.195-200, eng) 40-683
- Low, P.F.**
Isothermal compressibility of water mixed with Na-saturated montmorillonite (1983, p.45-50, eng) 40-3465
- Low, T.B.**
Mesoscale structure of icing storms over the Canadian East Coast and Ontario (1986, 5p., eng) 40-3948
- Lowry, R.**
Multi-task ice data analysis system. Final report (1985, 86p., eng) 40-987
Multi-task ice data analysis system; summary report (1985, 15p., eng) 40-988
- Lowry, R.T.**
Shipboard ice navigation system (1985, p.838-847, eng) 40-328
- Lozachev, B.N.**
Hull gear of a nuclear-powered Arctic barge-container-carrier (1985, p.21-24, rus) 40-639
- Lozowski, E.P.**
Influence of several factors on the local heat transfer from an isothermal cylinder (1986, 8p., eng) 40-3960
Marine icing and spongy ice (1986, p.153-163, eng) 40-4592
New time-dependent ice accretion model for nonrotating cylinders (1986, p.209-220, eng) 40-4596
Operational model for rime ice accretion (1986, 7p., eng) 40-3955
Overview of marine icing modelling (1985, p.102-122, eng) 40-2500
Towards the estimation of the icing hazard for mobile offshore drilling units (1986, p.175-182, eng) 40-3135
- Lu, R.**
Debris flow induced by ice lake burst in the Tangbulang Gully, Gongbujiangda, Xizang (Tibet) (1986, p.61-71, chi) 40-4639
- Luft, H.B.**
Repair welding of Arctic offshore structures and vessels (1986, p.520-535, eng) 40-2469
- Luk, C.H.**
Two-dimensional plasticity and momentum model for ship resistance in level ice (1986, p.101-112, eng) 40-4588
- Lukashuk, L.V.**
Excavation of hard-rock quarries under severe climatic conditions (1986, p.8-9, rus) 40-3821
- Luk'yanova, L.M.**
Botanical investigations beyond the Arctic Circle (1985, 129p., rus) 40-2942
Dependence of carbon dioxide exchange on the age of plant leaves (1985, p.93-98, rus) 40-2945
- Lukin, L.R.**
Mean long-term ice coverage of the White Sea (1985, p.60-65, eng) 40-1986
- Lumsden, D.N.**
Ice-rafted evidence of long-term North Atlantic circulation (1985, p.131-141, eng) 40-1754
- Lumsden, T.W.**
Case study—city of Whitehorse (1986, p.499-509, eng) 40-2467
- Lunardini, V.J.**
Experimental determination of heat transfer coefficients in water flowing over a horizontal ice sheet (1986, 81p., eng) 40-4709
Free and forced convection heat transfer in water over a melting horizontal ice sheet (1986, p.227-236, eng) 40-3142
Mobility of water in frozen soils (1982, c15p., eng) 40-2543
Review of analytical methods for ground thermal regime calculations (1985, p.204-257, eng) 40-630
- Lundin, L.-C.**
Simulated physical effects of shallow soil heat extraction (1985, p.45-61, eng) 40-445
- Lundquist, D.**
Modelling the melting of snow and ice (1983, p.83-89, eng) 40-1035
- Lundqvist, J.**
Deep-weathering in Sweden (1985, p.287-292, eng) 40-2871
What should be called glaciofluvium (1985, p.5-8, eng) 40-4433
- Lupton, G.**
4 x CO₂ integration with prescribed changes in sea surface temperature (1984, p.353-374, eng) 40-253
- Luton, G.**
Under the ice at the top of the world (1984, p.54-58, eng) 40-1533
- Lyden, J.D.**
Characterization of sea ice types using synthetic aperture radar (1984, p.431-439, eng) 40-3308
- Lygre, A.**
Wave measurements in the Barents Sea: practical experiences and preliminary results (1985, p.947-963, eng) 40-337
- Lyach, D.R.**
Economics of ground freezing for management of uncontrolled hazardous waste sites (1985, 15p., eng) 40-2950
Finite element simulation of ice crystal growth in subcooled sodium-chloride solutions (1985, p.527-532, eng) 40-3850
- Lynn, K.G.**
Positronium formation and diffusion in crystalline and amorphous ice using a variable-energy positron beam (1985, p.7048-7064, eng) 40-2202
- Lyons, W.B.**
Examination of selected microparticles from the Sentik Glacier core, Ladakh, Himalaya, India (1985, p.196-197, eng) 40-1331
Glaciochemical studies and estimated net mass balances for Rennick Glacier area, Antarctica (1985, p.1-6, eng) 40-2390
Glaciochemistry of snow-pits from Quelccaya ice cap, Peru, 1982 (1985, p.84-88, eng) 40-2402
Preliminary assessment of the potential application of glaciochemical investigations on Heard Island, South Indian Ocean (1985, p.233-236, eng) 40-2678
- Lyusenko, M.P.**
Clay rocks of the Rusakaya platform (1986, 254p., rus) 40-3670
Data on thixotropic strengthening of loess (1979, p.44-47, rus) 40-1116
- Lyusenko, V.V.**
Hydrologic regime and river-bed evolution of Siberian rivers (1985, 121p., rus) 40-576
- Lyrra, M.**
Icing on a non-rotating cylinder under conditions of high liquid water content in the air: I. Form and size of ice deposits (1986, p.6-11, eng) 40-4253
Icing on a non-rotating cylinder under conditions of high liquid water content in the air: II. Heat transfer and rate of ice growth (1986, p.12-19, eng) 40-4254
Wind tunnel study of mechanisms of sea spray icing (1986, 9p., eng) 40-3966
- Mänttinen, M.**
Ice sheet failure against an inclined wall (1986, p.149-158, eng) 40-4541
- Mänttinen, M.P.**
Ice forces exerted on a conical structure in the Gulf of Bothnia (1985, p.313-320, eng) 40-4350
- MacAnlay, H.A.**
Velocity-depth structure of offshore permafrost, Canadian Beaufort Sea (1985, p.48-50, eng) 40-1297
- MacAnlay, M.C.**
Acoustic and net assessment of the distribution and abundance of micronekton and nekton in the Weddell Sea, November and December 1983 (1984, p.115-117, eng) 40-2287
- MacAyeal, D.R.**
Effects of basal melting on the present flow of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1986, p.72-86, eng) 40-4262
Evolution of tidally triggered meltwater plumes below ice shelves (1985, p.133-143, eng) 40-1671
Formulation of ice shelf dynamic boundary conditions in terms of a Coulomb rheology (1986, p.8177-8191, eng) 40-4684
Investigation of low-stress ice rheology on the Ward-Hunt Ice Shelf (1986, p.6347-6358, eng) 40-4764
Ross Sea oceanography, 1984 (1984, p.72-73, eng) 40-1779
Tidal rectification below the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1985, p.109-132, eng) 40-1670
- MacCannan, M.**
Modelling wet snow accretion in a wind tunnel (1986, 5p., eng) 40-3954
Quantitative results and proposed mechanisms on wet snow accretions in the Iahuchi wind tunnel facilities (1986, 6p., eng) 40-3963
Theoretical study of the heat balance during the growth of wet snow sleeves on electrical conductors (1986, 4p., eng) 40-3959
- MacCracken, M.C.**
Detecting the climatic effects of increasing carbon dioxide (1985, 188p., eng) 40-2810
- MacDonald, J.R.**
Permafrost determination by seismic velocity analyses (1982, p.14-22, eng) 40-3213
- MacDonald, K.A.**
Evaluation of a freezing spray forecast system (1985, p.267-277, eng) 40-2507
- MacGregor, J.G.**
Snow loads in the 1985 National Building Code of Canada: curved roofs (1985, p.427-438, eng) 40-2565
- Macnehl, J.L.**
Design evaluations in support of offshore facilities and gravel islands in the Arctic (1986, p.235-351, eng) 40-2446
Reduction of intake flow due to ice rubbing and consolidation (1984, p.564-568, eng) 40-1551
- Macheret, I.U.IA.**
Phenomenon of internal heating of "cold" glaciers and the formation of transitional type glaciers (1985, p.105-110, rus) 40-1066
- Reconstructions of ice-formation conditions on a subpolar glacier from core analyses (1985, p.36-44, rus) 40-2074**
- Studies of the nature of internal radio wave reflections in a subpolar glacier (1985, p.120-130, rus) 40-3917**
- Thickness, subglacial relief and volume of Svalbard glaciers based on radio-sounding data (1985, p.224-243, eng) 40-4481**
- Thickness, subglacial topography and volume of Spitzbergen glaciers from radio echo sounding data (1984, p.49-63, rus) 40-852**
- Mack, A.R.**
Evaluation of the electrical frost probe (1986, p.281-287, eng) 40-4131
- Mackay, D.**
Chemical analysis of samples from experimental northern terrestrial oil spills (1984, 40p., eng) 40-4198
Physical and chemical fate of spilled oil (1985, p.37-61, eng) 40-2762
- Mackay, J.R.**
Electrical potentials developed during thawing of frozen ground (1985, p.9-15, eng) 40-198
Fifty years (1935 to 1985) of coastal retreat west of Tuktoyaktuk, District of Mackenzie (1986, p.727-735, eng) 40-2654
Permafrost growth in recently drained lakes, Western Arctic Coast (1985, p.177-189, eng) 40-993
- Maclean, B.**
Marine geological program in the Byam Martin Channel-Longhead Island region, District of Franklin (1986, p.769-774, eng) 40-2656
- MacLean, S.F., Jr.**
Estimation of soil temperature from climatic variables at Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. (1985, p.425-432, eng) 40-1908
- Macpherson, J.B.**
Further evidence of late glacial climatic fluctuations from Newfoundland: pollen stratigraphy from a north coast site (1985, p.383-390, eng) 40-995
- Madsen, O.S.**
Methodology for the determination of drag coefficients for ice floes (1986, p.410-417, eng) 40-3168
- Mao, S.**
Measurement of velocities of P and S waves in boreholes at Mizuho Station and Minami-Yamato Nunataks, East Antarctica (1985, p.165-172, eng) 40-3512
Radio echo sounding in the Shirase Glacier drainage basin (1986, p.11-18, eng) 40-4472
- Maeda, K.**
New method for ice thermal storage cooling system, using heat pipes (1985, p.84-94, jpn) 40-2859
- Maeda, T.**
Frost heaving of volcanic ash soils (1985, p.163-166, eng) 40-462
- Machado, A.**
Recession of cutting slope made of loosely consolidated Quaternary deposits due to freeze-thaw action (1985, p.213-222, eng) 40-1007
- Masao, N.**
Experimental studies on densification and pressure-sintering of ice (1985, p.83-96, eng) 40-2315
Measurements of pressures developed in freezing water after the breakdown of supercooling (1985, p.69-75, eng) 40-467
New explanation of bending of a snow density profile (1985, p.184-188, eng) 40-3514
Protonic photoconductivity of ice (1986, p.695-702, eng) 40-4186
Strain-free preparations of thin ice samples by a chemical method (1985, p.177-181, jpn) 40-3705
Structural characteristics of snow drifts and cornices (1985, p.287-288, eng) 40-2375
Studies on mixed-phase snow flows. I. Definition and classification of mixed-phase snow flows (1985, p.131-137, jpn) 40-3701
Studies on mixed-phase snow flows. III. Interactions between snow particles and air flows (1985, p.157-164, jpn) 40-3703
Studies on mixed-phase snow flows. IV. Stop and accumulation processes (1985, p.165-176, jpn) 40-3704
Studies on structures and physical properties of snow on Mizuho Plateau, Antarctica (1985, p.105-107, eng) 40-2330
Wind-tunnel experiments on blowing snow (1985, p.63-67, eng) 40-2310
- Masa, M.A.**
Arctic environmental design using short data extremal techniques (1986, p.13-19, eng) 40-3115
- Maevskii, A.A.**
Regularities governing the formation and deterioration of snow-ice accumulations on roads (1985, p.137-141, rus) 40-3043
- Maffett, A.L.**
Characterization of sea ice types using synthetic aperture radar (1984, p.431-439, eng) 40-3308
- Magditch, A.**
Performance study of the lagoon at Inuvik, N.W.T. (1986, p.482-498, eng) 40-2466
- Magenheim, B.**
Microwave ice accretion meter (1984, 14 col., eng) 40-3486

- Magno, A.**
Defense of residential areas against avalanches in the Province of Bolzano (1985, p.50-53, ita) 40-1283
- Magomedova, M.A.**
Lichens of the North Ural high-mountain area (1984, p.91-101, rus) 40-1837
- Mahoney, W.C.**
Loess in soils of stratigraphic importance in the periglacial zone of Mount Kenya, East Africa (1985, p.64-85, eng) 40-2713
- Mahmood, A.**
Arctic stream scour: a case history (1986, p.558-571, eng) 40-2472
Engineering aspects of ice gouging and soft soil layers (1985, 14p. + figs., eng) 40-3018
Testing of admixtures for seabed strengthening (1986, p.252-263, eng) 40-2447
- Mahon, P.**
Verdict on Erebus (1984, 296p., eng) 40-354
- Mahoney, J.P.**
Thermal analysis of pavement thawing (1986, p.369-383, eng) 40-2457
- Maidl, B.**
Ice plug anchor—development of a new anchor for use in snow and ice (1985, p.34-40, eng) 40-430
- Maler, S.**
Glaciological and geodetic work on Hays Glacier in 1977-1978 (1985, p.27-32, rus) 40-2628
- Majewski, W.**
Formation of ice cover on impounding reservoir and its influence on roughness coefficients and flow conditions (1986, p.63-74, eng) 40-4534
- Majid, I.**
Experimental determination of factors affecting loads imposed on propellers in ice (1985, var. p., eng) 40-1596
Winter 1981 trafficability tests of the USCGC Polar Sea, Volume 89, ice induced vibration measurements and development of a model for icebreaking excitation forces. Records and data (1982, 458p., eng) 40-1543
- Makarevich, K.G.**
Regime of northern Tien Shan glaciers for the last 25 years (from 1956 to 1981) (1985, p.60-68, rus) 40-3907
- Makarov, V.I.**
Controlling temperature regime of bases in northern construction. Possibilities and problems (1981, p.197-199, rus) 40-190
Heating efficiency and performance peculiarities of cooling devices designed for natural circulation of coolants in thermosiphons (1981, p.203-205, rus) 40-193
Mathematical model of the dependence of enthalpy (heat content) of ground on temperature in the area of intensive phase transformations of ground water, for numerical engineering calculations (1981, p.163-165, rus) 40-173
Rational use of thermosiphons in foundation construction of the North (1981, p.201-203, rus) 40-192
Thermosiphons in northern construction (1985, 169p., rus) 40-3477
- Makarov, V.N.**
Cryogenic and hydrogeological peculiarities of the Omoloy depression (1985, p.78-94, rus) 40-4236
Dynamics of chemical elements in snow cover (1985, p.30-31, rus) 40-2750
- Makarov, V.S.**
Structural and morphological changes in pore spaces and minerals of cement-sand grouts used in oil-pipeline construction, under conditions of cyclic freeze-thaw (1981, p.60-61, rus) 40-126
- Makarova, A.P.**
Biological activity in some soils of the Chara basin (1986, p.36-43, eng) 40-4368
- Makarova, G.P.**
Hydrothermal regime of dark grey eroded forest soils (1985, p.45-49, rus) 40-3055
- Makeev, A.A.**
Ice thickness and flow rate in the Mirnyy Observatory area by radio echo sounding data (1985, p.39-45, rus) 40-3725
- Makeev, O.V.**
Temperature field of soils. Regularities of development and soil-forming role (1985, 133p., rus) 40-1211
- Makeev, V.M.**
Formation of relief and deposition in the recent glaciation area of Severnaya Zemlya (1986, p.127-132, rus) 40-3311
- Mäkelä, H.**
Construction under winter conditions. Thermal insulation and energy savings (1986, 83p., rus) 40-3606
- Makhlov, A.N.**
Quantitative estimate of the intensity of rock weathering processes on slopes (1986, p.86-91, rus) 40-3338
- Makhonin, G.I.**
Basic requirements for forecasting engineering-geocryological conditions at different design stages of main gas pipelines (1981, p.166-168, rus) 40-175
- Makinea, E.**
Introduction of the air cushion vehicle "Larus" to the North American Arctic (1985, 8p., eng) 40-3016
Introduction of the air cushion vehicle to the North American Arctic (1985, 3p., eng) 40-3002
- Makitalo, L.I.**
Combination of warm water outlets and air bubbler curtains for ice-reducing purposes—full scale tests (1985, p.998-1008, eng) 40-341
- Makhaev, A.N.**
Terminology of glacial geomorphology (1986, 256p., rus) 40-3475
- Makkonen, L.**
Effect of conductor diameter on ice load as determined by a numerical icing model (1986, 9p., eng) 40-3956
Effect of roughness on the rate of ice accretion on a cylinder (1985, p.142-145, eng) 40-2329
Growth and disappearance of ice loads on a tall mast (1986, 5p., eng) 40-3979
Icing rates on cylindrical structures (1985, p.140-151, eng) 40-2502
- Marine icing and spongy ice** (1986, p.153-163, eng) 40-4592
- Salt entrapment in spray ice** (1986, p.165-178, eng) 40-4593
- Towards the estimation of the icing hazard for mobile offshore drilling units** (1986, p.175-182, eng) 40-3135
- Maklakov, S.V.**
Pressure flow of liquid which congeals on a pipe surface under conditions of dissipative heat release (1986, p.502-508, eng) 40-4011
- Makogon, I.U.F.**
Forecasting the interaction between producing wells and permafrost (1981, p.159-160, rus) 40-171
- Makris, N.C.**
Environmental correlates of pack ice noise (1979, p.1434-1440, eng) 40-4524
- Makshina, A.P.**
Physical processes in marginal zones of drifting sea ice (1985, p.61-65, eng) 40-1417
- Makshinsk, R.V.**
Unified laboratory methods for determining strength and deformability properties of frozen soils (1985, p.183-187, eng) 40-686
- Makshina, V.P.**
Analysis of the environmental impact of pipeline testing for hermetic sealing (1986, p.23, rus) 40-4382
- Makushina, D.O.**
Development and improvement of construction equipment designed for Siberia and the North (1985, p.2-3, rus) 40-2838
- Malakhov, S.G.**
All-Union conference on the migration of pollutants in soils and adjacent media, 4th, Obninsk, June, 1983. Proceedings (1985, 208p., rus) 40-4112
- Malanichev, V.I.**
Development of a method for studying the performance of rubber sleeves at low temperature (1985, p.65-72, rus) 40-2934
- Malanson, G.P.**
Reconstruction of snow-avalanche characteristics in Montana, U.S.A., using vegetative indicators (1985, p.185-187, eng) 40-1327
- Mallin, O.I.**
Principles of photograph standardization when mapping cryogenic taiga soils of southern Yakutia from aerial surveying data (1984, p.218-223, rus) 40-728
Soil cover peculiarities of the Stanovoy Range within South Yakutia (1984, p.121-124, rus) 40-722
- Mallinovsky, D.V.**
Classification of frozen rocks according to their resistance to water erosion for obtaining the required stability of engineering structures in coastal zones of northern seas and rivers (1981, p.175-176, rus) 40-179
Methods of studying water erosion of frozen fines for the evaluation of potential erosion danger for territories in the cryolithozone (1981, p.3-4, rus) 40-90
- Mallaevskii, V.A.**
Investigation of ice navigation properties of icebreakers and organization of icebreaking operations in river basins (1986, p.87-99, eng) 40-4587
- Mälik, P.**
Physical features of the Baltic Sea (1985, 110p., eng) 40-3402
- Malone, P.**
Performance of an airborne infrared sensor (1982, p.243-254, eng) 40-1942
- Malozewski, S.**
Geophysical investigations of the thickness of the ice and base of the Hans Glacier in the area of the Hornsund Fjord in Spitsbergen (1984, p.283-292, eng) 40-1261
- Mal'tsev, A.A.**
Blasting technique of pipe welding; review (1985, 40p., rus) 40-1827
- Malyshev, A.A.**
Slipperiness of pavements and driving safety (1985, p.17-18, rus) 40-1638
- Malyshev, A.G.**
Formation of hydrate plugs in gas pipelines (1985, p.25, rus) 40-2196
- Malyshev, L.I.**
High mountain flora of the Baykal area of Siberia (1986, p.66-71, rus) 40-4425
- Malysheva, G.N.**
Formation of hydrate plugs in gas pipelines (1985, p.25, rus) 40-2196
- Mamashev, I.U.P.**
Mechanized application of locally produced explosives in the "Medvezhiy Ruchey" mine of the Noril'sk combine (1985, p.220-224, rus) 40-3455
- Mamatkulov, U.K.**
Floristic composition of mosses in Pamir-Alai (1986, p.72-76, rus) 40-4426
- Mamedov, R.G.**
Climate of soils in the vertical zones of Caucasus and its control (1985, p.24-27, rus) 40-3052
- Mamzeler, A.P.**
Application of radioactive isotope methods in surveys (1985, p.7-8, rus) 40-1821
- Manabe, S.**
Comparison of climate model sensitivity with data from the last glacial maximum (1985, p.2643-2651, eng) 40-2722
Influence of continental ice sheets on the climate of an ice age (1985, p.2167-2190, eng) 40-366
- Manahan, D.T.**
Growth rates, distribution, and abundance of bacteria in the ice-edge zone of the Weddell and Scotia Seas, Antarctica (1984, p.103-105, eng) 40-2281
- Mandelbaum, M.M.**
Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Baykal to Tynda). Seismogeology and seismic regionalization (1985, 191p., rus) 40-3854
- Manganaro, J.L.**
Simulation of an evaporative solar salt pond (1985, p.1245-1251, eng) 40-2821
- Mangazeev, V.I.A.**
Satellite information in studying nival and glacial relief-forming processes in mountainous BAM areas (northern Transbaikalia) (1984, p.35-41, rus) 40-1252
- Mangus, A.R.**
35-Year old foundations, Thule Air Base, Greenland (1986, p.106-117, eng) 40-2435
- Manikina, V.**
Design evaluations in support of offshore facilities and gravel islands in the Arctic (1986, p.235-351, eng) 40-2446
- Mann, D.H.**
Reliability of a fjord glacier's fluctuations for paleoclimatic reconstructions (1986, p.10-24, eng) 40-4625
Soil development at Kongasfjorden, Spitsbergen (1986, p.1-6, eng) 40-4494
- Manuskhin, R.**
Environmental impact of arctic building (1985, 61p., fin) 40-1534
- Manu, C.**
Variations of the temperature field in a natural rocky cliff; as seen in the Vars Crest (1985, p.99-139, fre) 40-3291
- Manzhara, A.A.**
Modeling the evolution of clearing zones and artificial precipitation in thick supercooled stratiform clouds during seeding of one line with solid carbon dioxide (1984, p.29-44, rus) 40-2241
Numerical modeling of the artificial crystallization process in thick supercooled stratiform clouds during mass-seeding with solid carbon dioxide (1984, p.44-56, rus) 40-2242
- Marbouty, D.**
Forecasting avalanche danger (1984, p.18-26, ita) 40-1613
- Marcellus, R.W.**
Comparison of Alaskan and Canadian Beaufort Sea ice scour data and methodologies (1985, p.375-387, eng) 40-292
- March, R.S.**
Growth of Wolverine Glacier, Alaska; determined from surface altitude measurements, 1974 and 1985 (1985, p.113-121, eng) 40-2107
- Marchenko, I.I.**
Parameters and schemes for power-line replacements in ice-melting "wire-ground" circuits (1985, p.19-23, rus) 40-2831
- Marcotte, N.**
Elementary mathematical modelling of anchor ice (1986, p.493-506, eng) 40-4569
Simple mathematical model of moving sheet ice (1986, p.89-100, eng) 40-4536
- Marcussen, I.**
Observations on melting of stagnant ice and some related phenomena (1985, p.17-20, eng) 40-4434
- Marek, J.**
Turbulent dispersion of the icing cloud from spray nozzles used in icing tunnels (1986, 8p., eng) 40-3958
- Markham, B.L.**
Number of elastic constants of sea ice (1985, p.241-243, eng) 40-959
- Markov, L.A.**
Bearing strength and resistance to fracturing of road pavements with stabilized soil bases (1985, p.7-8, rus) 40-1205

- Markov, M.I.**
Calculating the part of naturally consumed ground water and its reserves to be used for the formation of river ice covers in the cryolithozone, exemplified by the central part of the BAM zone (1985, p.148-149, rus) 40-4311
Calculating volumes of ground water naleds allowing for the morphometry of river naled areas (1985, p.137-145, rus) 40-4213
Calculating water reserves in river-ice covers and naleds for estimating ground water resources in central regions of the BAM zone (1985, p.92-101, rus) 40-4210
Hydrogeological justification for the evaluation of usable ground water reserves in permafrost areas (1985, p.142-143, rus) 40-4309
- Marka, D.**
Monitoring snowcover properties and processes in a small alpine watershed (1986, p.129-145, eng) 40-2135
Resolution in operational remote sensing of snow cover (1983, p.371-382, eng) 40-2816
- Marka, L.**
Types of debris slope accumulations and rock glaciers in South Spitzbergen (1985, p.139-153, eng) 40-762
- Marlow, M.S.**
Summary geologic report for the North Aleutian Shelf (OCS) planning area, Bering Sea, Alaska (1985, 28p., eng) 40-1393
- Marriott, R.T.**
Weather and snow observations for avalanche forecasting: an evaluation of errors in measurement and interpretation (1984, p.143-154, eng) 40-820
- Marsden, S.**
Iceberg impact load on a gravity based structure (1986, p.82-92, eng) 40-2433
- Marsh, P.**
Modelling water levels for a lake in the Mackenzie Delta (1986, p.23-29, eng) 40-4041
- Marsh, P.D.**
Ice surface and bedrock topography in Coats Land and part of Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica, from satellite imagery (1985, p.19-36, eng) 40-356
- Marshall, A.L.**
Behaviour of concrete at arctic temperatures (1985, p.455-467, eng) 40-298
- Marshall, S.**
Parameterization of snow albedo for climate models (1986, p.215-223, eng) 40-4289
- Marshall, S.J.**
Emissance: a little understood image deception in thermal imaging applications (1985, p.72-78, eng) 40-1423
Thermal emissivity of diathermanous materials (1985, p.872-878, eng) 40-1422
Time-lapse thermography: a unique electronic imaging application (1984, p.84-88, eng) 40-4226
- Marshusova, M.S.**
Dynamics of the modern climate of polar regions (1982, p.978-984, eng) 40-564
- Martel, C.J.**
Heat recovery from primary effluent using heat pumps (1985, p.199-203, eng) 40-1682
Heating enclosed wastewater treatment facilities with heat pumps (1982, 20p., eng) 40-1684
- Martinsen, A.**
Ice used as a permanent construction material (1986, p.120-128, eng) 40-3127
- Martins, S.**
Dispersion of sea ice in the Bering Sea (1985, p.7223-7226, eng) 40-4630
Ice dispersion in the Bering Sea Marginal Ice Zone (1985, p.38-49, eng) 40-4171
Introduction to MIZEX-West (1985, p.11-12, eng) 40-4168
MIZEX-84 high frequency accelerometer study (1984, p.79-81, eng) 40-4699
On the dissolved surface oxygen supersaturation in the Arctic (1985, p.821-823, eng) 40-2573
Passive microwave study of polynyas along the antarctic Wilkes Land coast (1985, p.227-252, eng) 40-1676
Sedimentation and stratigraphy at Eyjabakkajökull - an Icelandic surging glacier (1985, p.268-284, eng) 40-4624
- Martinez, J.**
Hydrologic basin models (1980, p.447-459, eng) 40-87
Large area snowmelt runoff simulations based on Landsat-MSS data (1985, p.30-38, eng) 40-407
Parameter values for snowmelt runoff modelling (1921, p.197-219, eng) 40-4623
Remote sensing of ice and snow (1985, 189p., eng) 40-1794
Resolution in operational remote sensing of snow cover (1983, p.371-382, eng) 40-2816
Snowmelt runoff models for operational forecasts (1985, p.129-136, eng) 40-2852
Snowmelt runoff models for water supply forecasting (1984, p.659-663, eng) 40-1554
- Martinselli, M., Jr.**
Avalanche flow dynamics with material locking (1985, p.5-8, eng) 40-2298
Goat Lick Bridge avalanches of 1979 and 1982 (1984, p.198-207, eng) 40-829
Some strength features of natural snow surfaces that affect snow drifting (1985, p.267-283, eng) 40-2616
- Martinez, F.**
Melting in rectangular enclosures: experiments and numerical simulations (1985, p.794-803, eng) 40-2620
- Martins, T.A.**
Variation of the oxygen-18 isotope and Cl ion in ice cores of Vestfonna, Nordaustlandet (1984, p.192-195, rus) 40-874
- Martynenko, V.A.**
Structure and specific composition of plant communities in the northern European USSR (1985, 106p., rus) 40-4415
Variations in the coenotic role of some meadow plants in flood plains of taiga rivers (1985, p.44-51, rus) 40-4418
- Martynov, V.P.**
Soil cover structure in western Transbaikalia (1984, p.110-114, rus) 40-721
- Maruyama, J.**
Seasonal ground freezing in agricultural land and root breakage of alfalfa (1985, p.77-81, eng) 40-668
- Maryamova, L.**
Foam spurs in running waters of southern Greenland (1986, p.47-51, eng) 40-4496
- Maslov, A.D.**
Sea ice interpretation on radar satellite images (1985, p.9-15, rus) 40-531
- Mast, R.F.**
Preliminary design of a prestressed lightweight concrete gravity barge structure for production drilling in shallow arctic waters (1984, 6p. + 14 figs., eng) 40-30
- Masterson, D.M.**
Construction of a sprayed ice island for exploration (1986, p.105-112, eng) 40-3125
New system for triaxial compression testing of sea ice (1986, p.469-484, eng) 40-3842
- Masuda, R.R.**
Concrete module for the Global Marine Concrete Island Drilling System (1984, p.23-30, eng) 40-16
- Matelkovich, S.I.**
Stabilized grounds for rural roads of Siberia (1985, p.7-8, rus) 40-1636
- Mathias, H.**
Effect of warm prestressing on fatigue crack growth curves at low temperatures (1985, p.191-209, eng) 40-3895
- Matinlan, N.N.**
Geochemical characteristics of soil cover in the northwestern nonchernozem zone of the RSFSR (1985, p.91-99, rus) 40-1592
- Matishov, G.G.**
Life and condition of its existence in the pelagic zone of the Barents Sea (1985, 218p., rus) 40-4678
- Matishenko, O.P.**
Mechanized laying of electric-power cables (1986, p.6-7, rus) 40-4383
- Matishin, V.M.**
Temperature regime of massive concretes poured in freezing weather by the modified "thermos" method (1984, p.57-62, rus) 40-1739
- Matlock, H.**
Hibernia GBS foundation behaviour (1986, p.141-164, eng) 40-3831
- Matonok, V.**
Ice cover thawing caused by flowing water (1986, p.533-545, eng) 40-4572
- Matveev, L.M.**
Complex approach to the scientific organization of naval crew activities in the Arctic (1984, p.11-15, rus) 40-1699
- Matson, M.**
Curious plumes from Bennett Island (1985, p.159-166, eng) 40-950
NOAA satellite-derived snow cover data base: past, present and future (1986, p.115-124, eng) 40-4280
- Matuial, M.**
Dynamic behavior of a floating, cable-moored platform continuously impacted by ice floes (1985, 150p., eng) 40-3440
Ice loads and motions experienced by a floating, moored platform in mushy ice rubble (1985, 109p., eng) 40-3450
Influence of ice-rubble size on resistance to ship-hull motion (1985, p.787-796, eng) 40-324
Model study of a floating, moored platform in a moving field of mushy ice rubble (1986, p.197-209, eng) 40-4545
Model tests on ice-rubble size and ship resistance in ice rubble (1985, 85p., eng) 40-3441
Model tests on the dynamic behavior of a floating, cable-moored platform impacted by floes of annual ice (1986, p.561-568, eng) 40-3189
- Matukura, Y.**
Recession of cutting slope made of loosely consolidated Quaternary deposits due to freeze-thaw action (1985, p.213-222, eng) 40-1007
- Matsumoto, A.**
Character of falling snow—for the calculation of radio wave attenuation at snowfall (1971, p.45-61, eng) 40-1232
- Matsumoto, K.**
New method for ice thermal storage cooling system, using heat pipes (1985, p.84-94, jpn) 40-2859
Steel plates for offshore structures and ice breaking vessels (1986, p.332-337, eng) 40-3106
- Matsumoto, S.**
Glaciological research program in east Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica, Part 4, 1984 (1986, 70p., eng) 40-3882
- Matsumoto, T.**
Field experiments on propagation of 10 and 30 GHz waves through a snow cover (1985, p.429-437, eng) 40-3627
- Matsumoto, Y.**
Application of freezing method to construction of tunnel through weathered granite ground (1985, p.253-258, eng) 40-698
- Matsumuro, A.**
Calculation of temperature and pressure dependence of elastic constants for aluminum (1985, p.2228-2233, eng) 40-1692
- Matsu, T.**
Atmospheric cooling around the melting layer in continuous rain (1985, p.340-346, eng) 40-761
Calorimetric study of a phase transition in D₂O ice Ih doped with KOD: ice XI (1986, p.165-173, eng) 40-2550
Effects of the variations of falling velocities of snowflakes on their aggregation (1985, p.249-261, eng) 40-789
- Matsuoka, Y.**
Longitudinal strength of a large ice-breaking tanker (1986, p.200-205, eng) 40-3138
- Matsuoka, H.**
Mechanical properties of first year sea ice in Saroma Lagoon (1985, p.278-280, eng) 40-2372
- Matsuura, K.**
Atmospheric cooling around the melting layer in continuous rain (1985, p.340-346, eng) 40-761
- Matsuaki, T.**
Runoff from a snowshed during melting period (1985, p.79-81, jpn) 40-36
- Mathews, J.A.**
Lake shoreline development, frost weathering and rock platform erosion in an alpine periglacial environment, Jotunheimen, southern Norway (1986, p.33-50, eng) 40-4732
- Matthews, J.E.**
Acoustic bottom interaction considerations in the Arctic (1985, p.96-106, eng) 40-942
- Mattson, J.S.**
USNS *Potomac* oil spill, Melville Bay, Greenland, August 5, 1977. A joint report on scientific studies and impact assessment by the NOAA-USCG Spilled Oil Research team and the Greenland Fisheries Investigations, Ministry for Greenland (1979, 134p., eng) 40-5215
- Matushevich, V.M.**
Present state of routine observations and prospects for the development of ground water monitoring in the cryolithozone of western Siberia (the Tyumen' region) (1985, p.126-127, rus) 40-4305
- Matuial, J.F.**
Dynamic loads and response of a ship during continuous ice breaking (1986, p.607-613, eng) 40-3196
- Matveev, A.V.**
Operation of gas pipelines in western Siberia (1985, 288p., rus) 40-1883
- Matveeva, N.V.**
Principles of classification of tundra vegetation in the Taymyr Peninsula (1985, p.56-79, rus) 40-1137
- Matvienko, V.S.**
Analytical calculation of snow accumulation on mountain slopes (1986, p.15-25, rus) 40-4506
- Mätzler, C.**
Microwave dielectric properties of surface snow (1984, p.366-371, eng) 40-1472
Polarization effects in sea ice signatures (1984, p.333-338, eng) 40-1467
- Meal, V.K.**
Floating water intakes and siphon water lines under severe climatic conditions (1986, p.19-20, rus) 40-4407
- Mantlach, M.**
Corrosion effect of chloride solutions on cement bricks and concrete (1984, p.83-90, ger) 40-1434
- Maurette, M.**
Micrometre-sized volcanic glasses in polar ices and snows (1985, p.52-54, eng) 40-1766
- Mäusbacher, R.**
Periglacial investigations on King George Island, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica. German physiographic research in the Antarctic. Report on the 1983/84 season (1985, 63p., ger) 40-781
- Mavlyudov, B.R.**
Ice evaporation intensity in underground cavities (1985, p.214-217, rus) 40-1079
Regularities governing ice cave distribution (1985, p.193-200, rus) 40-3928
- Maxwell, F.K.**
Development of Canadian offshore electric geophysics techniques for seabottom ground mapping (1986, p.819-830, eng) 40-3846
- May, J.O.**
Temperature profiles of different roof waterproofing systems subjected to natural exposure conditions (1985, p.80-85, eng) 40-1376
- Mayer, E.**
Infrared spectrum of vitrified liquid water. A comparison with the vapor deposited amorphous form (1985, p.3474-3477, eng) 40-1340

- Mayewski, P.A.**
Examination of selected microparticles from the Sentik Glacier core, Ladakh, Himalaya, India (1985, p.196-197, eng) 40-1331
Glacial events in the Transantarctic Mountains: a record of the east antarctic ice sheet (1985, p.275-324, eng) 40-2814
Glaciochemical studies and estimated net mass balances for Rennick Glacier area, Antarctica (1985, p.1-6, eng) 40-2390
Glaciochemistry of snow-pits from Quelccaya ice cap, Peru, 1982 (1985, p.84-88, eng) 40-2402
Preliminary assessment of the potential application of glaciochemical investigations on Heard Island, South Indian Ocean (1985, p.233-236, eng) 40-2678
- Maykut, G.A.**
Ice environment (1985, p.21-82, eng) 40-2536
Introduction to ice in the polar oceans (1985, 107p., eng) 40-3415
University of Washington heat and mass balance program (1984, p.76-77, eng) 40-4698
- Maynard, N.G.**
Coastal zone color scanner imagery in the marginal ice zone (1986, p.14-27, eng) 40-4628
- Mayo, L.R.**
Annual runoff rate from glaciers in Alaska; a model using the altitude of glacier mass balance equilibrium (1986, p.509-517, eng) 40-4087
Estimation and effects of internal accumulation on five glaciers in Alaska (1985, p.113-117, eng) 40-2322
Growth of Wolverine Glacier, Alaska; determined from surface altitude measurements, 1974 and 1985 (1985, p.113-121, eng) 40-2107
- Mazhitova, G.G.**
Soil cover in slope landscapes of the Upper Kolyma Highlands (1984, p.125-131, rus) 40-723
- Mazo, A.B.**
Computations of antarctic ice sheet bed topography along a streamline from Dome B to Mirnyy Observatory from the glacier elevation data (1986, p.74-77, rus) 40-3644
Formulation and solution of the problem of the reconstruction of glacier beds from surface profiles (1985, p.99-104, rus) 40-1065
- Mazo, V.L.**
Origin of trough valleys in glaciated areas (1985, p.141-145, rus) 40-3920
- Mazur, P.**
Theory for the anomalous light scattering in growing ice crystals (1985, p.2944-2962, eng) 40-2758
- Mazursanko, M.T.**
Biomorphological adaptations of plants in the Far North (1986, 209p., rus) 40-3665
Geophily as a basic trend in ecological evolution of plant biotopes in the Arctic and high-elevation Subarctic areas (1985, p.876-884, rus) 40-517
- McAroy, J.G.**
Shipboard ice navigation system (1985, p.838-847, eng) 40-328
- McBean, E.A.**
Modeling of evaporation of water into a sub-zero air stream (1986, p.95-97, eng) 40-2776
Transport of crude oil under saline ice (1986, p.670-684, eng) 40-2479
- McCabe, E.Y.**
Mechanical stabilization for the control of frost heave (1985, p.899-905, eng) 40-4735
Soil freezing response: influence of test conditions (1985, p.49-58, eng) 40-1900
Thermal aspects of frost action (1985, p.47-54, eng) 40-203
- McCall, O.**
Air cushion vehicle demonstration in Bethel, Alaska; costs, performance and impact (1982, 69p., eng) 40-3576
- McCann, S.B.**
Coastal characteristics, east-central Ellesmere Island, District of Franklin (1986, p.749-754, eng) 40-2655
Intertidal sedimentation in high Arctic fiords, east-central Ellesmere Island (1985, p.68-69, eng) 40-1160
- McClung, D.M.**
Characteristics of flowing snow and avalanche impact pressures (1985, p.9-14, eng) 40-2299
Statistical avalanche zoning (1984, p.95-98, eng) 40-811
- McComas, S.T.**
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.11: Prediction of ice formation (1983, 78p., eng) 40-3264
- McComber, P.**
Compressive strength measurements on atmospheric ice (1986, 6p., eng) 40-3977
Numerical calculation of the wind force coefficients on two-dimensional iced structures (1986, 9p., eng) 40-3978
- McConville, M.J.**
Chemical composition and biochemistry of sea ice microalgae (1985, p.105-129, eng) 40-2538
- McCree, J.R.**
Creep buckling of ice shelves and the formation of pressure rollers (1985, p.242-252, eng) 40-2680
Summary of glaciological measurements made between 1960 and 1984 on the McMurdo Ice Shelf Antarctica (1984, 92p., eng) 40-1402
- McCray, A.P.**
Dynamics of the Law Dome ice cap from borehole measurements (1985, p.10-17, eng) 40-732
Enhanced shear zone in ice flow. Implications for ice cap modelling and core dating (1985, p.4-9, eng) 40-731
Ice drilling at Cape Folger, Antarctica (1984, p.85-86, eng) 40-1188
- McCardy, D.**
Chemical analysis of samples from experimental northern terrestrial oil spills (1984, 40p., eng) 40-4198
- McDaniel, P.A.**
Effect of temperature on organic carbon-texture relationships in Mollisols and Aridisols (1985, p.1486-1489, eng) 40-1603
- McDonald, J.M.**
Operating speeds of snow-and-ice control vehicles (1983, 41p., eng) 40-3242
- McElroy, J.H.**
Earth observations and the polar platform (1985, 16p., eng) 40-4129
Utilization of the polar platform of NASA's space station program for operational earth observations (1984, 67p., eng) 40-3206
- McEwan, R.A.**
Construction in Antarctica (1984, 6p., eng) 40-3000
- McFadden, T.**
Moisture effects on extruded polystyrene insulation (1986, p.685-694, eng) 40-2480
Stabilization of a permafrost subsidence in the airport runway at Bethel, Alaska (1986, p.118-133, eng) 40-2436
- McFarlane, R.C.**
Institutional arrangements for snow avalanche management in Canada (1984, p.84-89, eng) 40-809
- McGaw, R.**
Mobility of water in frozen soils (1982, c15p., eng) 40-2543
- McGinnis, L.D.**
Victoria Land Basin: part of an extended crustal complex between East and West Antarctica (1986, p.323-330, eng) 40-2642
- McGrath Grossi, D.**
Influence of light on growth and development of the sea-ice microbial community of McMurdo Sound (1985, p.78-83, eng) 40-256
- McGrath Grossi, S.**
Sea ice microbial communities. 5. The vertical zonation of diatoms in an antarctic fast ice community (1985, p.401-409, eng) 40-1439
- McGreery, J.P.**
Rock temperature observations and chemical weathering in the Hunza region, Karakoram: preliminary data (1984, p.616-633, eng) 40-2719
- McGrew, S.G.**
Dielectric properties at 4.75 GHz of saline ice slabs (1985, p.83-86, eng) 40-410
- McGuffee, K.**
Diurnal hysteresis of snow albedo (1985, p.188-189, eng) 40-1328
- McGurk, B.J.**
Water flow rates, porosity, and permeability in snowpacks in the central Sierra Nevada (1986, p.359-366, eng) 40-4073
- McGura, A.R.**
Two-dimensional model of ice-VII to ice-VIII phase transition (1985, p.1268-1269, eng) 40-4333
- McHattie, R.L.**
CMA—an alternative road de-icer; summary and continuation of research (1984, 2p., eng) 40-502
CMA—an alternative road deicer (1983, 2p., eng) 40-495
Progress in Alaskan pavement design (1983, 2p., eng) 40-498
Thermal cracking of asphalt pavements (1984, 2p., eng) 40-505
- McInnes, B.J.**
Numerical modelling of ice stream flow with sliding (1985, p.130-137, eng) 40-749
- McIntyre, N.**
On re-assessment of the mass balance of the Lambert Glacier drainage basin, Antarctica (1985, p.378-382, eng) 40-2698
- McIntyre, N.F.**
Antarctic ice sheet: a surface model for satellite altimeter studies (1985, p.1-23, eng) 40-1925
Dynamics of ice-sheet outlets (1985, p.99-107, eng) 40-1315
Saturation of LANDMASS MSS detectors over large ice masses (1986, p.151-164, eng) 40-4163
- McKay, C.P.**
Cryoconite holes on glaciers (1985, p.499-503, eng) 40-1337
Oxygen budget of a perennially ice-covered antarctic lake (1986, p.437-443, eng) 40-4358
- McKee, J.M.**
Extremal analysis of hindcast and measured wind and wave data at Kodiak, Alaska (1985, 58p. + app., eng) 40-2940
- McKenna-Newman, C.**
Aeolian processes, controls and features in the Eastern Canadian Arctic (1985, p.78-81, eng) 40-1161
- McKenna, R.F.**
Choice of reference frame for modelling pack ice motion (1985, p.249-260, eng) 40-281
- McKeown, D.L.**
O.R.E. trackpoint acoustic range/bearing receiver evaluation (1984, 37p., eng) 40-1541
- McKeown, S.**
Observations on the strength properties of spray ice (1986, p.96-104, eng) 40-3124
- McKim, H.L.**
Comparison of SPOT simulator data with Landsat MSS imagery for delineating water masses in Delaware Bay, Broadkill River, and adjacent wetlands (1985, p.1123-1129, eng) 40-400
Evaluating trafficability (1985, p.474-475, eng) 40-2855
Ohio River main stem study: the role of geographic information systems and remote sensing in flood damage assessments (1984, p.265-281, eng) 40-3551
Potential of remote sensing in the Corps of Engineers dredging program (1985, 42p., eng) 40-3271
Potential use of SPOT HRV imagery for analysis of coastal sediment plumes (1984, p.199-204, eng) 40-3548
Spatial analysis in recreation resource management for the Berlin Lake Reservoir Project (1984, p.209-219, eng) 40-3550
- USACRREL's snow, ice, and frozen ground research at the Sleepers River Research Watershed (1984, p.229-240, eng) 40-4225**
Using Landsat data for snow cover/vegetation mapping (1984, p.11(140)-11(144), eng) 40-1535
- McLaren, A.S.**
Evolution and potential of the arctic submarine (1985, p.848-857, eng) 40-329
Future transpolar and high Arctic routes (1985, p.30-41, ita) 40-1114
- McLeod, N.W.**
Using the freezing index for the optimum selection of paving asphalts with different temperature susceptibilities for any pavement site (1985, p.282-327, eng) 40-2493
- McMeeking, R.M.**
On the analysis of longitudinal stress in glaciers (1985, p.293-302, eng) 40-2685
On the mechanics of surging glaciers (1986, p.120-132, eng) 40-4266
- McMordie, R.K.**
Transient freezing in pipe flow (1984, 4p., eng) 40-1502
- McNatt, L.**
Oceans and ice measurements from Canada's RADARSAT (1986, p.87-100, eng) 40-4629
- McPhee, M.G.**
Analysis and prediction of short-term ice drift (1986, p.385-394, eng) 40-3165
Polar Queen drift, MIZEX 84 (1984, p.23-26, eng) 40-4691
Polar Queen turbulence frame experiment (1984, p.35-37, eng) 40-4692
- McPherson, H.J.**
Use of time lapse photography to monitor avalanche activity and snow behavior (1984, p.167-171, eng) 40-823
- McRoberts, E.C.**
Geothermal considerations for wood chips used as permafrost insulation (1985, p.305-312, eng) 40-237
- McSheehy, J.J.**
Performance of an airborne imaging 92/183 GHz radiometer during the Bering Sea Marginal Ice Zone Experiment (MIZEX-WEST) (1983, p.164-170, eng) 40-1506
- McTigue, D.F.**
Normal stress effects in the creep of ice (1985, p.120-126, eng) 40-1318
- Mears, A.I.**
Climate effects on snow avalanche travel distances (1984, p.80-83, eng) 40-808
- Mecklin, Z.**
Ice mass loss in the front zone of the Verenskioed Glacier from 1957 to 1978 determined using terrestrial photogrammetry (1984, p.207-216, eng) 40-1260
- Medhurst, T.**
On re-assessment of the mass balance of the Lambert Glacier drainage basin, Antarctica (1985, p.378-382, eng) 40-2698
- Medhurst, T.G.**
Glaciological measurements in western Wilkes Land, Antarctica (1985, p.174-179, eng) 40-753
- Medvedev, A.S.**
Formation of surface moraines on mountain glaciers (1985, p.181-185, rus) 40-2098
- Medvedskii, R.I.**
Modeling heat transfer between ground and a thermoelectric device during seasonal alternations (1985, p.65, rus) 40-4145
- Meehl, G.A.**
General circulation model CO2 sensitivity experiments: snow-sea ice albedo parameterizations and globally averaged surface air temperature (1986, p.231-241, eng) 40-4475
- Megrabov, G.A.**
Experience with more effective use of floating docks (1986, p.44-46, rus) 40-3589

- Mahelchick, G.**
Improved drainage and frost action criteria for New Jersey pavement design—Volume 2. Experimental subsurface drainage applications [1984, 112p., eng] 40-1695
- Makara, M.**
Mathematical simulation of nitrogen interactions in soils [1983, p.241-248, eng] 40-3444
- Makarov, M.F.**
Columbia Glacier in 1984: disintegration underway [1985, 15p., eng] 40-1429
Mass balance of the glaciers and small ice caps of the world [1985, p.139-144, eng] 40-465
Surface topography of the lower part of Columbia Glacier, Alaska, 1974-1981 [1985, 63p., eng] 40-1387
- Makarov, U.G.**
Origin and effect of the supercooling of pore water in cement paste and concrete [1978, p.132-135, ger] 40-894
Surface damage by cooling of concrete frozen layer by layer [1978, p.92-95, ger] 40-893
- Makarov, A.M.**
Stefan problem [1986, 239p., rus] 40-3474
Stefan problem with one space variable [1985, p.861-865, rus] 40-2294
- Makarov, H.**
Bearing behaviour of frost shells in the construction of tunnels [1985, p.37-45, eng] 40-662
Experimental and numerical investigations for frozen tunnel shells [1985, p.259-262, eng] 40-699
- Makarov, R.**
Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps [1985, p.44-101, ger] 40-3398
- Makarov, L.**
Snow loading: snowblower versus front end loader [1985, p.69, eng] 40-1806
- Makarov, D.L.**
Technology of hydraulic filling of structures from loessial soils with intensification of their dewatering [1986, p.576-581, eng] 40-4614
- Makarov, D.**
Bottom ablation measurements and heat transfer coefficients from MIZEX-West, February 1983 [1985, p.68-72, eng] 40-4173
- Makarov, M.I.**
Reflection of climatic conditions in the structure of moraines and alluvium over the territory of the ancient continental ice sheet [1985, p.146-150, rus] 40-1071
- Makarov, K.P.**
Low temperature high-pressure optical chamber [1986, p.974-976, eng] 40-4377
- Makarov, J.C.**
Radar mapping of Arctic lake depths [1985, p.85-89, eng] 40-1753
- Makarov, M.**
Blasting and blast effects in cold regions. Part 1: Air blast [1985, 62p., eng] 40-3304
Ice-coring augers for shallow depth sampling [1985, 22p., eng] 40-3273
Ice penetration tests [1985, p.223-236, eng] 40-2611
Ice penetration tests [1984, p.209-240, eng] 40-1974
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Phase 2. Test results [1985, 81p., eng] 40-3364
Penetration of shaped charges into ice [1984, p.137-148, eng] 40-1969
Shopper's guide to ice penetration [1984, p.1-35, eng] 40-1962
Subsea trenching in the Arctic [1981, 31p., eng] 40-4673
- Mel'nikenko, P.A.**
Concretes of increased frost resistance, containing slag-portland cement [1985, p.15-16, rus] 40-1637
- Mel'nik, I.U.**
Using a sodium adipate admixture for preventing the freezing of loose sand [1985, p.47, rus] 40-2825
- Mel'nikov, B.I.**
Massive, artificial geotechnical foundations for engineering structures built on loess [1985, p.3-14, rus] 40-1896
- Mel'nikov, E.S.**
Methods of assessing the spatial variability of permafrost structure, composition and properties for purposes of engineering geocryological surveys [1981, p.39-41, rus] 40-113
- Mel'nikov, P.I.**
Cryolithogenic covers on plateaus and placer deposits [1985, p.3-21, rus] 40-3027
Ground frost regime regulation at the base of above-mine buildings [1985, p.335-340, eng] 40-711
Making the permafrost regions suitable for living [1984, 41p., rus] 40-3277
Permafrost and hydrogeological conditions of eastern Siberia (Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1984. 191p.) [1985, p.64, rus] 40-4142
Principal achievements in Soviet geocryology [1985, p.8-12, eng] 40-2557
Regular forum of geocryologists [1984, p.102-104, rus] 40-2214
- Mel'nikov, S.A.**
Analysis of hydrochemical elements and pollutants in waters of polar regions [1985, p.77-85, rus] 40-3655
- Mel'nikov, V.P.**
Controlling and evaluating the state of thawing and freezing rocks by cyclic measurements of electrical parameters [1981, p.18-19, rus] 40-100
Environmental protection in the Far North and the safety of petroleum industry objects [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-1708
- Melville Shipping Ltd.**
M.V. Arctic bow redesign study. Phase 1 [1983, 40p., eng] 40-3998
- Meson, B.**
Winter 1981 trafficability tests of the USCGC Polar Sea, Volume 89, ice induced vibration measurements and development of a model for icebreaking excitation forces. Records and data [1982, 458p., eng] 40-1543
- Mesovskikh, I.U.A.**
Heat and electric power supply to agricultural areas of Siberia and the Far East [1984, p.80-87, rus] 40-377
- Mes'nikov, B.G.**
Present state and the ways of decreasing electricity-related accidents at the Noril'sk Mining and Metallurgical Combine [1985, p.38-39, rus] 40-1023
- Mes'nikov, I.U.A.**
Main scientific results of joint Soviet-American research in the southern ocean under POLEX South-77 Program [1984, p.1-13, eng] 40-31
Movement of crystallization front in the ice-water system [1985, p.83-86, rus] 40-3733
- Mes'nikov, V.M.**
Variations in mass balance components of valley glaciers in the temperate zone, exemplified by the Marukh glacier [1985, p.82-87, rus] 40-3910
- Mentukov, V.P.**
Mechanization of earthwork for complicated conditions; review [1985, 53p., rus] 40-1826
- Mercer, J.H.**
Changes in the ice cover of temperate and tropical South America during the last 25,000 years [1984, p.1661-1665, eng] 40-3395
- Merigoux, J.**
Transfer humidity standard for dew point temperatures in the range from -20 C and +60 C [1985, p.401-410, eng] 40-778
- Merkal', I.E.**
Experimental construction of modular buildings [1985, p.25-26, rus] 40-634
- Merlivat, L.**
Deuterium and oxygen 18 in glaciology and climatology [1985, p.29-34, fre] 40-569
- Merrill, K.S.**
Testing of admixtures for seabed strengthening [1986, p.252-263, eng] 40-2447
- Merry, C.J.**
Analysis of the Revere, Quincy and Stamford structure data bases for predicting building material distribution [1985, 35p., eng] 40-1010
Comparison of SPOT simulator data with Landsat MSS imagery for delineating water masses in Delaware Bay, Broadkill River, and adjacent wetlands [1985, p.1123-1129, eng] 40-400
Description of the building materials data base for New Haven, Connecticut [1985, 129p., eng] 40-3270
Description of the building materials data base for Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania [1985, 67p., eng] 40-3583
Ohio River main stem study: the role of geographic information systems and remote sensing in flood damage assessments [1984, p.265-281, eng] 40-3551
Potential of remote sensing in the Corps of Engineers dredging program [1985, 42p., eng] 40-3271
Potential use of SPOT HRV imagery for analysis of coastal sediment plumes [1984, p.199-204, eng] 40-3548
Regression models for predicting building material distribution in four northeastern cities [1985, 50p., eng] 40-3303
- Spatial analysis in recreation resource management for the Berlin Lake Reservoir Project [1984, p.209-219, eng] 40-3550**
- Using Landsat data for snow cover/vegetation mapping [1984, p.11(140)-11(144), eng] 40-1535**
- Wildlife habitat mapping in Lac qui Parle, Minnesota [1984, p.205-208, eng] 40-3549**
- Merwin, J.E.**
Effects of brine content on the strength of frozen Ottawa sand [1985, p.205-212, eng] 40-2609
- Mesikov, V.M.**
Modern technique of conducting land reclamation work in freezing weather [1985, p.22-24, rus] 40-1593
- Meslats, S.P.**
Sorbent preparations for oil pollution cleanup in northern seas [1985, p.692-694, eng] 40-3373
- Metaxas, I.**
Influence of age-hardening and strain-rate on confined compression and shear behaviour of snow [1985, p.37-49, eng] 40-1279
- Metcalfe, R.C.**
Spatial and temporal variation of electrical conductivity, pH, and water temperature in the Gomera, Switzerland [1986, p.133-135, eng] 40-4268
- Metge, M.**
Performance monitoring of the Molikpaq while deployed at Tasiut P-45 [1986, p.363-383, eng] 40-3837
- Mettler, K.**
Ground freezing for the construction of the Milchbuck road tunnel in Zurich, Switzerland—an engineering task revolving between theory and practice [1985, p.263-269, eng] 40-700
- Metz, M.C.**
Workshop on Permafrost Geophysics, Golden, Colorado, 23-24 October 1984 [1985, 113p., eng] 40-1289
- Meyer, J.R.**
Structural design methods for surface ships operating at the ice edge [1986, p.88-94, eng] 40-3100
- Mezentseva, N.**
Framework for sports buildings on permafrost [1985, p.34-37, rus] 40-1027
- Mezhduunarodnyy simposium Geokhimiya prirodnaykh vod, 2nd, Rostov-on-Don, May 17-22, 1982**
International symposium on geochemistry of natural waters, 2nd, Rostov-on-Don, May 17-22, 1982. Proceedings [1985, 616p., rus] 40-4114
- MI, D.**
Some views on presentation of glacial landforms on large scale map [1985, p.361-365, chi] 40-4651
- Mingkov, A.D.**
Automatic electric equipment for thermal treatment of concretes on construction sites [1986, p.24-25, rus] 40-3816
- Mingkov, S.M.**
Evolution of mountain glaciers of the McMurdo Oasis in the last million years [1985, p.125-143, eng] 40-2272
Geography of destructive natural phenomena in the light of accelerated scientific and technical progress [1986, p.9-15, rus] 40-2788
Principles of dividing the history of Antarctic glaciation into periods [1985, p.144-169, eng] 40-2273
Reconstruction of the Late Valdai antarctic ice sheet [1986, p.88-98, rus] 40-3646
Synchronous changes in activities of dangerous natural phenomena and their forecasting [1986, p.23-30, rus] 40-4759
Two cases of retreating surface ice layers of mountain glaciers [1985, p.208-210, rus] 40-3931
- Michel, B.**
Comparison of field data with theories on ice cover progression in large rivers. Discussion [1985, p.936-940, eng] 40-4739
Element of ice dynamics in the Arctic ice pack [1985, p.261-269, eng] 40-282
Experimental study of indentation of columnar grained ice sheets in the transition zone [1986, p.479-485, eng] 40-3178
Packing in front of a forming river ice cover [1986, p.75-87, eng] 40-4535
Regularities in the flow behavior of simulated granular pressure-ridge ice [1985, 376p., fre] 40-3449
Secondary creep in confined ice samples [1986, p.307-318, eng] 40-4554
Study of the fragility of iceberg ice and fresh-water columnar ice [1985, 246p., fre] 40-1689
- Michel, F.A.**
Isotope geochemistry of frost-blister ice, North Fork Paa, Yukon, Canada [1986, p.543-549, eng] 40-4158
Nature and history of ground ice in the Yukon: isotope investigations [1985, 126p., eng] 40-1200
- Michler, G.**
Paleoclimatic and paleoecologic investigation of sediment cores from southern Bavarian and Alpine lakes [1985, p.59-66, eng] 40-1848
- Mickelson, D.M.**
Till fabric and deformational structures in drumlins near Waukesha, Wisconsin, U.S.A. [1985, p.220-228, eng] 40-2676
- Midtun, L.**
Formation of dense bottom water in the Barents Sea [1985, p.1233-1241, eng] 40-1680
- Migliachenko, V.P.**
Chemical method of soil preparation for excavation in freezing weather [1986, p.19, rus] 40-3594
Construction of taiga forest roads in freezing weather [1985, p.38-41, rus] 40-3232
Dispersive influence of sodium nitrite solution on frozen and thawed soils [1986, p.41-43, rus] 40-4762
- Mikhailov, A.V.**
Hydraulic water-transport and deep-sea structures [1984, 156p., rus] 40-386
- Mikhailov, I.I.**
Increasing the reliability of the 35-220 kv power lines in the Sakhalin power system [1986, p.27-28, rus] 40-4393
- Mikhailov, I.S.**
Landscape-ecologic approach to compiling medium-scale soil maps from space photographs [1985, p.92-103, rus] 40-2966
Landscape-ecological method of using satellite photographs in studying soil covers [1985, p.73-81, rus] 40-2965
- Mikhailov, L.P.**
Scheme of using the middle Yenisey and lower Angara rivers [1986, p.567-573, eng] 40-4612

- Mikhailov, O.I.
State of water in frozen water-salt solutions of polymers (1986, p.385-389, rus) 40-4007
- Mikhailovskii, N.
Determining the age of snow-firn plugs in some vertical hollows of the Kamenititsa cirque (1980, p.63-67, bul) 40-2517
- Mikhailovskii, N.D.
Electrokinetic generation of electromagnetic fields during ice deformation (1984, p.3-8, rus) 40-3279
- Mikhailovskii, N.D.
Possibilities of remote detection of dynamic processes in a snow-ice medium by electromagnetic radiation (1985, p.99-103, eng) 40-1983
- Milenina, E.V.
Frost resistant concretes with fine sands and chemical admixtures (1985, p.17-18, rus) 40-1019
- Miles, L.H.
Arctic drilling experience in Alaska (1984, p.13-15, eng) 40-1520
- Miles, M.D.
Design considerations for river training structures and Tanana River case study (1984, 65p., eng) 40-4717
- Mill, J.D.
Extinction, scattering and LIDAR data (1984, p.27-37, eng) 40-3775
- Millard, S.
On-site hydrogen generation for meteorological stations (1985, p.251-252, eng) 40-1479
- Miller, A.E.
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.10: Composite rail and associated surface phenomenon (1984, 118p., eng) 40-3263
- Miller, D.L.
Soil thermometry (1985, p.53-71, eng) 40-625
- Miller, D.R.
Evaluation of Archimedeon screw tractor for ice management (1982, 107p., eng) 40-3996
Mean ice thickness: the effects of sample size and sampling pattern (1986, p.23-35, eng) 40-2129
- Miller, D.S.
Columbia Glacier in 1984: disintegration underway (1985, 15p., eng) 40-1429
- Miller, J.R.
Seasonal oceanic heat transports computed from an atmospheric model (1985, p.253-271, eng) 40-2915
- Miller, K.J.
International Karakoram Project: an appraisal (1984, p.5-16, eng) 40-2717
- Miller, M.A.
Growth rates, distribution, and abundance of bacteria in the ice-edge zone of the Weddell and Scotia Seas, Antarctica (1984, p.103-105, eng) 40-2281
- Miller, M.M.
Recent climatic variations, their causes and Neogene perspectives (1985, p.357-414, eng) 40-2562
- Miller, N.L.
Electrostatic, thermal and vapor density fields surrounding stationary columnar ice crystals (1985, p.2371-2379, eng) 40-2756
- Miller, P.C.
Internal nutrient cycling as related to plant life-form: a simulation approach (1978, p.165-181, eng) 40-4785
Plant and soil water storage in Arctic and boreal forest ecosystems (1983, p.185-196, eng) 40-1153
Plant-soil processes in *Eriophorum vaginatum* tussock tundra in Alaska: a systems modeling approach (1984, p.361-405, eng) 40-4
- Miller, R.
Shallow geophysical borehole logging in Permafrost: a case history (1985, p.51-52, eng) 40-1298
- Miller, R.D.
Continuum approach to modelling of frost heaving (1985, p.36-45, eng) 40-616
Thermally and mechanically induced regelation of ice (1985, p.135-137, eng) 40-2327
- Miller, R.E.
Anchorage taps Eklutna Lake for new water supply (1986, p.410-418, eng) 40-2460
Total cost of road deicing (1984, 2p., eng) 40-504
- Miller, R.G.
Formation of iceberg keel marks on the antarctic sea floor (1985, p.10-12, eng) 40-2624
- Miller, S.A.
House plants and winter gardens in the Far North (1985, 120p., rus) 40-1215
- Miller, W.
Applying a snowmelt-runoff model which utilizes Landsat data in Utah's Wasatch Mountains (1986, p.541-546, eng) 40-4090
- Millheim, K.K.
AMOCO production company, Navarin Basin, Bering Sea, Alaska—1985 Exploration Drilling Project, planning and logistics (1985, 14p., eng) 40-3005
- Milne Point Unit—small but welcome
Milne Point Unit—small but welcome (1985, p.55-58, eng) 40-1947
- Minagawa, I.
Phase transition of cubic ice Ic (1985, p.1610-1614, eng) 40-912
Phase transition of ice Ic with Bjerrum defects (1985, p.4221-4223, eng) 40-2169
- Minami, T.
Study on ice load and motion of storage barge system in ice (1986, p.123-136, eng) 40-4590
- Mindeeva-Shukrova, B.
Raman spectra of ice V and ice VI and evidence of partial proton ordering at low temperatures (1986, p.87-90, eng) 40-4111
- Minervin, A.V.
Formation of settlement properties of loess, containing eolian dust, under present conditions of Central Asia (1979, p.78-85, rus) 40-434
- Minguzina, O.A.
Entropy as a factor in improved engineering-geological regionalization methods (1985, p.69, rus) 40-4148
- Minkina, M.A.
Computer-aided mathematical modeling of the steam-thaw process of permafrost (1985, p.73-78, eng) 40-1208
Experience in using thermal devices for increasing the bearing strength of perennially frozen ground (1981, p.199-200, rus) 40-191
Sampling frozen ground of layered cryogenic structure (1981, p.7-8, rus) 40-94
Studying physico-mechanical properties of thawing and thawed ground (1981, p.104-105, rus) 40-148
- Min'kov, P.A.
MS-353 screw conveyor-mixer and unloading equipment (1985, p.24-25, rus) 40-553
- Min'kovskaya, R.I.A.
Possible changes in ice and thermal regime of estuarine water-bodies induced by human activities (1985, p.35, rus) 40-3086
- Minak, L.D.
Measurement of icing on offshore structures (1985, p.287-292, eng) 40-2509
Snow and ice prevention in the United States (1986, p.37-42, ita) 40-4443
Strategies for winter maintenance of pavements and roadways (1984, p.155-167, eng) 40-1427
- Mironov, I.U.S.
Ball-type die of new structure (1981, p.12-13, rus) 40-97
Studying the process of frozen-base formation using vertical cooling devices (1981, p.182-184, rus) 40-183
Ways of improving methods of testing permafrost soils and foundations (1986, p.114-118, rus) 40-3339
- Mironov, E.U.
Regularities of ice thickness distribution in the Arctic Basin (1986, p.202-207, rus) 40-4726
- Mironov, P.V.
Phase transformations of water in wintering twigs of Siberian Larch (1985, p.9-12, rus) 40-1652
- Mironov, S.V.
Brittle failure of steel power-line supports and the improvement of their frost resistance (1985, p.65-67, rus) 40-2185
- Mironova, E.M.
Calculating avalanche flow on the basis of a two-dimensional hydraulic model (1985, p.113-115, rus) 40-2085
- Miroshnichenko, I.P.
Technical and economic justification for using small-size cargo-lighters in the North (1985, p.3-17, rus) 40-1701
- Miroshnichenko, V.I.
Measuring air pollution and ice nuclei concentration in industrial regions (1984, p.71-76, rus) 40-2232
Measuring ice nuclei in stratiform clouds (1984, p.60-71, rus) 40-2231
- Mirsadykov, M.A.
D3-37A bulldozers with cogged buckets (1985, p.22-23, rus) 40-552
- Mitchell, J.C.
In situ recrystallization of polycrystalline ice (1985, p.122-129, eng) 40-748
- Mitchell, J.F.B.
4 x CO2 integration with prescribed changes in sea surface temperature (1984, p.353-374, eng) 40-253
- Mitchell, W.M.
Observations in the boundary layer under the sea ice in McMurdo Sound (1985, p.167-176, eng) 40-1673
- Mitnik, L.M.
Determining characteristics of the Sea of Okhotsk ice cover during winter of 1983-1984 from radar sensing data (1985, p.16-22, rus) 40-532
- Mitsevich, O.I.
Calculating water content of peat deposits in hummocky bogs (1985, p.113-117, rus) 40-4028
- Mitten, P.
Atmospheric icing on oil rigs off Canada's east coast (1985, p.293-312, eng) 40-2510
Documentation of iceberg groundings (1985, 162p., eng) 40-1370
- Mitten, P.T.
Arctic iceberg deterioration field study and model simulation (1985, p.195-199, eng) 40-2343
- Mittin, F.E.
Beaufort Sea—an operating challenge (1985, 12p. + figs., eng) 40-3003
- Miyazima, S.
Two-dimensional model of ice-VII to ice-VIII phase transition (1985, p.1268-1269, eng) 40-4333
- Mizoguchi, M.
Water content, electrical conductivity and temperature profiles in a partially frozen unsaturated soil (1985, p.47-52, eng) 40-663
- Mizrokhi, I.U.N.
Standard procedure for determining frost resistance of concrete by ultrasound (1985, p.28-29, rus) 40-1020
- Mobley, K.
Special pile foundations for a coastal permafrost site (1986, p.1-10, eng) 40-2425
- Mochalov, I.P.
Sewage treatment in the Far North (1986, p.18-19, rus) 40-4406
- Moe, R.
Influence of light on growth and development of the sea-ice microbial community of McMurdo Sound (1985, p.78-83, eng) 40-256
- Moeller, W.B.
Prevention of freezing and other cold weather problems at wastewater treatment facilities (1985, 49p., eng) 40-1476
- Moffitt, D.C.
Representing seasonally frozen soil with the CREAMS model (1985, p.1487-1493, eng) 40-2207
- Moise, H.O.
Theoretical and observed profiles of tidal currents at two sites on the southeastern Bering Sea shelf (1984, 60p., eng) 40-79
- Mohamed, F.A.
Free boundary problems arising in the freezing of soils in a bounded region, Pts. 1-3 (1985, p.1-13, 475-534, eng) 40-2805
- Mohan Rao, N.
Problems of snow and ice in Antarctica: a glaciologist's point of view (1986, p.27-31, eng) 40-4452
- Moliseenko, T.I.
Ecology of cooling ponds under polar conditions (1985, 131p., rus) 40-2932
- Molchanov, V.
Specific features of the design of scientific research compounds for the Far North (1982, p.69-74, rus) 40-4250
- Mollard, J.D.
Early regional photointerpretation and geological studies of landslide terrain along the South Saskatchewan and Qu'Appelle River valleys (1986, p.79-83, eng) 40-3217
- Möller, J.S.
Buoyancy driven circulation caused by sea ice growth (1985, p.270-282, eng) 40-283
- Molodtsov, G.I.
Blasting technique of pipe welding: review (1985, 40p., rus) 40-1827
- Molokov, L.A.
Engineering and geological processes (1985, 206p., rus) 40-1876
- Molotkova, I.A.
Possibility of obtaining organic ice-forming aerosols by sublimation in pyrotechnical compounds (1985, p.141-144, rus) 40-1890
- Momtaz, S.
Application of freezing method to construction of tunnel through weathered granite ground (1985, p.253-258, eng) 40-698
- Monakhov, V.N.
Dynamics of multiphase media (Dynamics of continuous media) (1984, 162p., rus) 40-384
Mathematical problems of the mechanics of continuous media (Dynamics of continuous media) (1984, 167p., rus) 40-381
- Monier, R.
Jack-down Arctic monopod—an exploration and development drilling platform for the deep Beaufort Sea (1985, 14p. + figs., eng) 40-3010
- Monin, A.S.
Modeling Quaternary glaciations (1986, p.82-86, rus) 40-4006
- Monjole, A.
Sand ground freezing for the construction of a subway station in Brussels (1985, p.277-283, eng) 40-233
- Monosov, L.M.
Experimental studies of creep and decay of natural ice covers (1984, p.95-100, rus) 40-1732
- Monroe, D.C.
Prestressed advantage for durable parking structures (1984, p.172-178, eng) 40-27
- Montagne, C.
New developments for control of snow avalanches in the Western European Alps (1984, p.30-35, eng) 40-799
- Montagne, J.
New developments for control of snow avalanches in the Western European Alps (1984, p.30-35, eng) 40-799
- Montarges, R.
Arctic offshore zones geographical framework (1985, p.4-8, eng) 40-3498

- Moore, D.W.**
Geotechnical investigation Cominco's Ross Dog Mine facilities [1986, p.634-648, eng] 40-2476
- Moore, G.W.K.**
Coupling between melting and convective air motions in stratiform clouds [1985, p.10,659-10,666, eng] 40-1225
- Moore, M.B.**
Weather and snow observations for avalanche forecasting: an evaluation of errors in measurement and interpretation [1984, p.145-154, eng] 40-820
- Moore, R.B.**
Styrene/butadiene latex modified asphalt [1985, p.346-353, eng] 40-2494
- Moore, R.K.**
Effect of snow cover on microwave backscatter from sea ice [1984, p.383-388, eng] 40-1475
Towards identification of optimum radar parameters for sea-ice monitoring [1985, p.214-219, eng] 40-2675
- Moore, S.C.**
Dynamic strain response of lake and sea ice to moving loads [1985, p.123-139, eng] 40-1578
- Moore, T.R.**
Carbon dioxide evolution from subarctic peatlands in eastern Canada [1986, p.189-193, eng] 40-3675
- Morack, J.L.**
Thermal properties from borehole heating: experience in the Canadian Beaufort Sea, 1984 [1985, p.13-14, eng] 40-1292
- Moralikaki, E.**
Calculation of combined ice-wind load on power lines in mountains [1980, p.9-12, bul] 40-2515
Hoarfrost deposition under highland conditions [1981, p.25-31, bul] 40-2520
- Morna, K.**
Physical and sedimentological properties of nearshore sediments in the southern Beaufort Sea [1986, p.301-327, eng] 40-3834
- Mordukhovich, A.I.**
VPL-149A all-terrain fire engine [1985, p.15, rus] 40-2847
- Mordukhovich, I.M.**
Experimental construction of modular buildings [1985, p.25-26, rus] 40-634
- More, G.**
Avalanche information systems in Kananaskis Country, Alberta, Canada [1984, p.8-11, eng] 40-796
- Moreau, T.A.**
Remote sensing of ocean surface wind speeds with Nimbus-7 scanning microwave radiometer [1985, p.186-195, eng] 40-2504
- Morev, V.A.**
Equipment and technology for core drilling in moderately cold ice [1984, p.129-132, eng] 40-1196
Equipment and technology for drilling in temperate glaciers [1984, p.125-127, eng] 40-1195
Liquid fillers for bore holes in glaciers [1984, p.133-135, eng] 40-1197
New equipment and technology for deep core drilling in cold glaciers [1984, p.139-140, eng] 40-1199
- Morey, R.M.**
Analysis of wide-angle reflection and refraction measurements [1985, p.53-60, eng] 40-1299
Electromagnetic measurements of multi-year sea ice using impulse radar [1985, 26p., eng] 40-1544
Electromagnetic measurements of multi-year sea ice using impulse radar [1986, p.67-93, eng] 40-2775
Impulse radar sounding of frozen ground [1985, p.28-40, eng] 40-1295
Investigation of the electromagnetic properties of multi-year sea ice [1985, p.151-167, eng] 40-273
Measuring multi-year sea ice thickness using impulse radar [1985, p.55-67, eng] 40-645
- Morgan, V.I.**
Enhanced shear zone in ice flow. Implications for ice cap modelling and core dating [1985, p.4-9, eng] 40-731
Ice drilling at Cape Folger, Antarctica [1984, p.85-86, eng] 40-1188
Oxygen isotope-climate record from the Law Dome, Antarctica [1985, p.415-426, eng] 40-1924
Snow accumulation and oxygen isotope records in two adjacent ice cores [1985, p.25-31, eng] 40-734
- Morgenstern, N.R.**
Behaviour of cohesionless broken ice [1986, p.485-500, eng] 40-3843
Compressibility and stress history of Holocene sediments in the Canadian Beaufort Sea [1986, p.275-299, eng] 40-3833
Ground temperatures in cold regions: Introduction [1985, p.1-7, eng] 40-623
- Mori, Y.**
Development of an automatic ice fabric analyser [1985, p.281-283, eng] 40-2373
- Moria, G.**
Use of remote sensing to improve the accuracy of simulation of snow-melt runoff by the CEQUEAU model [1985, p.613-623, fre] 40-3634
- Morison, J.**
Arctic temperature-conductivity buoys [1985, p.39-43, eng] 40-934
- Morison, J.H.**
Internal wave dissipation under sea ice [1985, p.11,959-11,966, eng] 40-4616
- Morita, T.**
Theory for the anomalous light scattering in growing ice crystals [1985, p.2944-2962, eng] 40-2758
- Moritz, R.E.**
Random ice trajectories in the Greenland Sea [1985, p.220-229, eng] 40-278
- Mork, M.**
Wind-induced stratified ocean response in the ice edge region: an analytical approach [1985, p.7273-7285, eng] 40-4631
- Morlet, B.**
Movement of personnel and material to and within the Antarctic [1985, p.142-146, fre] 40-574
- Morley, J.J.**
Occurrence, abundance, and composition of ice-rafted debris in sediments from Deep Sea Drilling Project sites 579 and 580, northwest Pacific [1985, p.647-655, eng] 40-2172
- Morova, L.I.A.**
Development of a method for studying the performance of rubber sleeves at low temperature [1985, p.65-72, rus] 40-2934
- Morozova, G.V.**
Evaluating the frost resistance of concrete [1979, p.71-76, rus] 40-3760
- Morozova, V.V.**
Ecology and productivity of a landscape after placer mining [1986, p.119-121, rus] 40-4655
- Morris, C.E.**
Characteristic frequency of force variations in continuous crushing of sheet ice against rigid cylindrical structures [1986, p.1-12, eng] 40-2769
Impact ice force and pressure: An experimental study with urea ice [1986, p.569-576, eng] 40-3190
Sheet ice forces on a conical structure: an experimental study [1985, p.46-54, eng] 40-644
Sheet ice forces on a conical structure: an experimental study [1985, p.643-655, eng] 40-312
- Morris, E.M.**
Modelling of a seasonal snowcover [1986, p.225-240, eng] 40-4290
Preferential discharge of pollutants during snowmelt in Scotland [1985, p.190-193, eng] 40-1329
- Morris, J.W., Jr.**
Fatigue crack growth behavior in a nitrogen-strengthened high-manganese steel at cryogenic temperatures [1985, p.47-59, eng] 40-3888
- Morris, W.J.**
Prevention of moisture damage in asphalt concrete pavement [1985, p.102-121, eng] 40-2492
- Morrisey, L.A.**
Utility of thematic mapper thermal data for discriminating boreal forest communities [1985, p.200-202, eng] 40-1173
- Morrison, T.B.**
Comparison of Alaskan and Canadian Beaufort Sea ice scour data and hydrologies [1985, p.375-387, eng] 40-292
- Morse, J.S.**
USACRREL precise thermistor meter [1985, 34p., eng] 40-3305
- Morson, B.J.**
Atlas of the Beaufort Sea [1984, 176p., eng] 40-2142
- Moscow, Universitet. Kafedra merzlotovedeniia**
Seminar on the investigation of composition, structure and properties of frozen, freezing and thawing rocks for obtaining most rational design and construction techniques, Moscow, Feb. 17-19, 1981. Summaries of reports [1981, 221p., rus] 40-89
- Moser, F.C.**
Distribution of clay minerals in the suspended and bottom sediments from the northern Bering Sea shelf area, Alaska [1984, 19p., eng] 40-1246
- Moses, T.L., Jr.**
Product evaluation for ARMOFLEX and ARMOFORM erosion control systems [1985, 65p., eng] 40-999
- Mosher, F.R.**
Operational demonstration of monitoring snowpack conditions utilizing digital geostationary satellite data on an interactive computer system [1986, p.531-540, eng] 40-4089
- Moskalenko, G.**
Improvement of actinometric observations on mountain glaciers [1985, p.164-169, rus] 40-2094
- Moiskalev, I.U.D.**
Friction in the movement of avalanches [1986, p.88-98, rus] 40-4514
Regional relations between the total ablation of Pamir-Alai glaciers and absolute altitude [1985, p.55-62, rus] 40-2076
- Moiskalevskii, M.I.U.**
Cryogenic landforms on King George Island, South Shetland Islands [1985, p.62-69, eng] 40-1478
- Moiskala, I.U.F.**
Calculating water content of peat deposits in hummocky bogs [1985, p.113-117, rus] 40-4028
- Moiskala, M.M.**
Temperature field of rocks in the upper Vilyuy River valley [1981, p.95-101, rus] 40-603
- Mosley-Thompson, E.**
1500-year record of tropical precipitation in ice cores from the Quelccaya Ice Cap, Peru [1985, p.971-973, eng] 40-2032
Snow stratigraphic record at South Pole: potential for paleoclimatic reconstruction [1985, p.26-33, eng] 40-2394
- Moscow, S.C.**
Secondary ice particle production during rime growth: the effect of drop size distribution and rimer velocity [1985, p.1113-1124, eng] 40-3414
- Mostaghimi, S.**
Modeling soil frost depth under three tillage systems [1985, p.1499-1505, eng] 40-2208
- Motol, T.**
Convective mixing and sea ice formation in the Weddell-Endersby basin in 1974 and 1975 [1985, p.233-243, eng] 40-3521
- Motoyama, H.**
Effect of snow cover on time lag of runoff from a watershed [1985, p.123-127, eng] 40-2324
Estimation model for the depth of a dry snow cover—based on the virgus compression theory of seasonal snow cover [1985, p.5-25, jpn] 40-3692
Estimation of snowmelt rate in a small experimental site [1986, p.305-312, eng] 40-4066
Evaporation rate of snow at the surface of a snow cover—observations in Sapporo and Moshiri, Hokkaido [1985, p.49-62, jpn] 40-3695
Mass balance study of a glacier system from hydrological observations in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalaya [1985, p.318-320, eng] 40-2388
Measurements of radiation and meteorological elements during the snowmelt season in 1981-84 (Moshiri Basin) [1984, p.39-68, jpn] 40-770
Melting and heat exchange at the bottom of a snow cover [1985, p.276-277, eng] 40-2371
Predictions of hourly and daily amounts of snowmelt by heat balance or bulk meteorological elements [1985, p.67-75, jpn] 40-3696
Radiation measurements of snowy season in 1983-1984 at Sapporo [1984, p.51-58, jpn] 40-769
Radiation measurements of snowy season in 1985 at Sapporo [1985, p.39-46, jpn] 40-4035
Snowmelt runoff processes I [1985, p.77-90, jpn] 40-3697
Water balance and runoff analysis at a small watershed during the snow-melting season [1986, p.297-304, eng] 40-4065
- Motozuna, K.**
Study on 100,000 DWT ice-breaking tanker [1985, p.861-872, eng] 40-3330
- Mottola, V.**
Improved drainage and frost action criteria for New Jersey pavement design—Volume 2. Experimental subsurface drainage applications [1984, 112p., eng] 40-1695
- Motycka, J.**
Ice-free anemometer, laboratory and field testing [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3975
- Mouginis-Mark, P.J.**
Volcano/ground ice interactions in Elysium Planitia, Mars [1985, p.265-284, eng] 40-4133
- Mrozek, J.S.**
Denver's snow control plan blends judgment and technology [1985, p.78-80, eng] 40-1807
- Mucher, H.J.**
Deformation of laminated silt loam due to repeated freezing and thawing cycles [1985, p.309-319, eng] 40-1514
- Madrov, I.U.V.**
Permafrost conditions in northern Europe as an indication of Late Holocene and Recent climatic changes [1985, p.15-23, rus] 40-1450
Permafrost development in northern West Siberia [1985, p.29-42, rus] 40-1452
- Mausch, R.D.**
Heat balance for the Bering Sea ice edge [1985, p.1747-1758, eng] 40-2709
Some results of the MIZEX-West ice observation program [1985, p.190-197, eng] 40-954
Temperature and salinity observations in the Bering Sea winter MIZ [1985, p.13-30, eng] 40-4169
- Mukhenberg, V.V.**
Shortwave albedo and the surface emissivity [1982, p.463-514, eng] 40-4780
- Mukhetdinov, N.A.**
Conditions of the formation of temperature and filtration regimes in river-bed dam of the Ust'-Khanay Hydroelectric Power Plant during its operation [1986, p.47-50, rus] 40-4400
- Mukhibov, I.A.U.**
Effectiveness of applied scientific research in the study of exogenic processes [1986, p.129-135, rus] 40-4519
- Mulenok, V.A.**
Problems and principles of aseismic construction in the Far Northeast [1985, p.105-106, rus] 40-392
- Mulheria, N.**
Communication tower icing in the New England region [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3991

- Müller-Häsel, A.
Foam spora in running waters of southern Greenland [1986, p.47-51, eng] 40-4496
- Müller, J.
Evolution of postglacial sedimentation in an Alpine lake: Funtensee, Northern Calcareous Alps [1985, p.51-57, eng] 40-1847
- Munawamy, K.
F.E.M. analysis of mobile Arctic caisson island with stochastic material properties [1986, p.546-557, eng] 40-2471
- Mungall, J.C.H.
Proceedings of the 1982 Grand Banks Current Workshop [1983, 43p., eng] 40-2125
- Muniz, R.H.
Emittance: a little understood image deception in thermal imaging applications [1985, p.72-78, eng] 40-1423
Thermal emissivity of diathermanous materials [1985, p.872-878, eng] 40-1422
Time-lapse thermography: a unique electronic imaging application [1984, p.84-88, eng] 40-4226
- Munn, L.C.
Effect of temperature on organic carbon-texture relationships in Mollicols and Aridisols [1985, p.1486-1489, eng] 40-1603
- Münich, K.O.
Information on paleo-precipitation on a high-altitude glacier Monte Rosa, Switzerland [1985, p.379-388, eng] 40-1871
- Munter, J.A.
Evidence of groundwater recharge through frozen soils at Anchorage, Alaska [1986, p.245-252, eng] 40-4060
- Murase, H.
On the relationship of thermodynamic and physical properties of polymers with ice adhesion [1985, p.146-149, eng] 40-2330
- Murat, J.R.
Effects of stress redistribution on creep parameters determined by a borehole dilatometer test [1986, p.58-64, eng] 40-3119
Short-term bearing capacity of annual columnar sea ice [1986, p.171-187, fre] 40-3849
- Muratoglu, O.H.
Design of modular structures for the Arctic [1986, p.264-276, eng] 40-2448
- Muratova, M.V.
Climate effects of the Late Pleistocene glacier surges (the cooling of 10.5 thousand years ago taken as an example) [1985, p.134-140, rus] 40-1069
- Murav'ev, I.A.D.
Climate and the present state of Kamchatka glaciers [1985, p.97-103, rus] 40-3913
Regimes of glaciers in the volcanic regions of the Kamchatka Peninsula [1985, p.36-50, rus] 40-1784
- Murayama, S.
Application of freezing method to construction of tunnel through weathered granite ground [1985, p.253-258, eng] 40-698
- Murday, D.
Field tests of the kinetic friction coefficient of sea ice [1985, 20p., eng] 40-3365
Laboratory and field studies of ice friction coefficient [1986, p.389-400, eng] 40-4560
- Murdmaa, I.O.
Recent and last glacial deep-sea facies: response to global climatic oscillation [1985, p.285-290, eng] 40-2535
- Muro, T.
Shallow snow performance of tracked vehicle [1985, p.153-154, eng] 40-906
- Murphy, B.
Calibrating cylindrical hot-film anemometer sensors [1986, p.283-298, eng] 40-4484
- Murphy, D.
Species composition and abundance of zooplankton in the nearshore Beaufort Sea in winter-spring [1985, p.201-209, eng] 40-1347
- Murphy, D.L.
International ice patrol operations [1985, p.8-14, eng] 40-929
- Murray, B.M.
Reconnaissance observations of long-term natural vegetation recovery in the Cape Thompson region, Alaska, and additions to the checklist of flora [1985, 75p., eng] 40-440
- Murray, D.F.
Reconnaissance observations of long-term natural vegetation recovery in the Cape Thompson region, Alaska, and additions to the checklist of flora [1985, 75p., eng] 40-440
- Murry, M.A.
Finite element modelling of the dynamic response of the ice-breaker *Canmar Kigoriak* to ice ramming forces [1985, p.423-437, eng] 40-4341
- Marty, T.S.
Modification of hydrographic characteristics, tides, and normal modes by ice cover [1985, p.451-468, eng] 40-2916
- Muscat, A.M.
Ecology of sea-ice microbial communities in McMurdo Sound [1984, p.129-131, eng] 40-2289
- Mussall, Y.G.
Frazil ice control using pneumatic guns [1986, p.249-256, eng] 40-4599
- Mustafeyev, A.A.
Analysis of beam foundations on swelling soils [1985, p.7-12, eng] 40-525
- Mustafin, N.V.
Method of comprehensive short-term prediction of ice and hydrological conditions in Arctic seas [1985, p.74-79, eng] 40-1985
- Mustamäki, E.O.
Ice forces exerted on a conical structure in the Gulf of Bothnia [1985, p.313-320, eng] 40-4350
- Mustard, J.N.
Insulation requirements and thermal stresses in winter concreting [1976, p.11-19, eng] 40-909
- Mustoe, G.G.W.
Force transfer and behavior of rubble piles [1986, p.615-626, eng] 40-4579
- Muzylev, S.V.
Changes in hydrophysical characteristics in a shallow estuary during winter [1985, p.237-246, rus] 40-2021
- Myćielaka-Dowgiallo, E.
Weathering of quartz grains in the liquefied horizon of permafrost solonchaks in the arid steppe zone, Central Mongolia [1985, p.179-190, eng] 40-3403
- Myers, J.
Polar class antarctic 1984 ice impact tests [1985, 188p., eng] 40-2643
- Myrhaug, D.
Prediction of the current structure under drifting pack ice [1986, p.45-52, eng] 40-3117
- Myrum, T.A.
Inclination-induced direct-contact melting in a circular tube [1985, p.533-540, eng] 40-840
- Myrzaher, S.M.
Stand examinations of the working process of a profile cutter when excavating drains in frozen ground [1984, p.25-30, rus] 40-2017
- Na, W.
Double-layer grease casting for preventing and treating frost extraction of pile foundation [1985, p.301-305, eng] 40-706
- Nadrea, J.P.
Regularities in the flow behavior of simulated granular pressure-ridge ice [1985, 376p., fre] 40-3449
Secondary creep in confined ice samples [1986, p.307-318, eng] 40-4554
- Naegle, B.R.
Development test II (DT II) one-side expandable rigid wall shelter [1980, 41p. + appends., eng] 40-4153
- Naesje, K.
Offshore platform structure intended to be installed in arctic waters, subjected to drifting icebergs [1984, 8 col., eng] 40-3487
- Naganobu, M.
Changes in the condition of the surface water and distribution of *Euphausia superba* Dana between 65E and 75E in the antarctic ocean during the pack ice melting season [1986, p.187-190, eng] 40-4222
- Nagasawa, T.
Effects of the freeze-thaw process on soil structure [1985, p.219-224, eng] 40-692
- Nagata, T.
Report of natural remanent magnetization of dirt ice layers collected from Allan Hills, southern Victoria Land, Antarctica [1985, p.209-213, eng] 40-3517
- Nagumo, M.
High strength bend pipe for low temperature service [1986, p.346-353, eng] 40-3108
- Nalik, T.R.
Maturity functions for concrete cured during winter conditions [1985, p.107-117, eng] 40-898
Temperature effects on concrete. Proceedings [1985, 184p., eng] 40-895
- Nair, P.K.
Construction of the Indian Research Station in Antarctica [1986, p.87-95, eng] 40-4453
- Naito, Y.
Proceedings of the Seventh Symposium on Polar Biology [1986, 497p., eng] 40-4216
- Naitou, A.
Experimental study on the generation of a snow cornice [1985, p.91-101, jpn] 40-3698
- Nakagawa, S.
Numerical analysis of frost heaving based upon the coupled heat and water flow model [1985, p.109-117, eng] 40-211
- Nakajima, T.
Measurement of frost heaving pressure on an LNG inground tank [1985, p.337-341, eng] 40-241
- Nakamura, H.
Accident due to a small snow avalanche which occurred on 22 April, 1984 at Nishikawa-machi, Yamagata-ken [1985, p.73-87, jpn] 40-1388
Experimental examination of utility of snow melting method using hot water left after bath [1980, p.231-243, jpn] 40-61
- Nakamura, K.
Microphysical processes of melting snowflakes detected by two-wavelength radar. Part 2. Application of two-wavelength radar technique [1984, p.668-677, eng] 40-4195
- Nakamura, T.
Accident due to a small snow avalanche which occurred on 22 April, 1984 at Nishikawa-machi, Yamagata-ken [1985, p.73-87, jpn] 40-1388
Avalanche flow dynamics with material locking [1985, p.5-8, eng] 40-2298
Computer study of snow avalanche startup dynamics [1985, p.15-18, eng] 40-2300
Computer study of startup dynamics on wet snow avalanches [1985, p.89-109, eng] 40-1389
Daily change of snowpack at near melting point [1984, 47p., jpn] 40-42
Domestic science [1982, p.111-119, jpn] 40-52
Example of measurement of the density of newly fallen snow at Sendai [1985, p.335-343, jpn] 40-3406
Feasibility of the usage of wind energy to snow removal [1983, p.303-305, jpn] 40-64
Finite element computer analysis of snow settlement [1984, p.139-187, eng] 40-41
Fundamental research on the small receiving antenna used for broadcasting satellite in snowy districts [1984, p.75-81, jpn] 40-67
Geographical studies on Fukui, Ohno, Yamagata and Shinjo cities which suffered from a heavy snowfall of 1980/1981 [1983, p.53-118, jpn] 40-69
Historical survey of research works on the plasticity of ice from 1888 to 1978 [1985, p.3-13, jpn] 40-1269
History of snow and ice studies in Japan, and the present activities on snow and ice studies in the World [1982, p.93-102, jpn] 40-51
Short history of snow research in Japan, especially related to Yamagata Area [1985, p.65-71, eng] 40-1752
Snow, snow disasters and prevention techniques against them in Japan [1980, p.253-312, eng] 40-50
World of snow—its internal properties [1982, p.1-3, jpn] 40-55
- Nakano, M.
Water content, electrical conductivity and temperature profiles in a partially frozen unsaturated soil [1985, p.47-52, eng] 40-663
- Nakano, N.
Developments in materials for Arctic offshore-structures [1986, p.354-360, eng] 40-3109
- Nakano, Y.
Mobility of water in frozen soil [1982, c15p., eng] 40-2543
Role of phase equilibrium in frost heave of fine-grained soil under negligible overburden pressure [1985, p.50-68, eng] 40-33
- Nakawo, M.
Density profile of a 413.5 m deep fresh core recovered at Mizuho Station, East Antarctica [1985, p.141-156, eng] 40-3510
Flow pattern near Massif A in the Yamato bare ice field estimated from the structures and the mechanical properties of a shallow ice core [1985, p.173-183, eng] 40-3513
Rise of snow temperatures caused by the sewage disposal, Mizuho Station, Antarctica [1985, p.223-232, eng] 40-3520
Structure of 413.5-m deep ice core obtained at Mizuho Station, Antarctica [1985, p.157-164, eng] 40-3511
- Nakazawa, J.
Thermal condition for ice lens formation in soil freezing [1985, p.89-94, eng] 40-670
- Nakazawa, N.
Various materials [1986, p.534-540, eng] 40-3185
- Namba, J.
Effect of the pressure of the carrier gas and the crystal size on the growth forms of ice crystals grown from the vapor [1985, p.137-144, eng] 40-2548
- Namias, J.
Some empirical evidence for the influence of snow cover on temperature and precipitation [1985, p.1542-1553, eng] 40-2766
- Namura, N.
Cyclic softening and hardening of austenitic steels at low temperatures [1985, p.41-46, eng] 40-3887
- Nanishi, K.
On the relationship of thermodynamic and physical properties of polymers with ice adhesion [1985, p.146-149, eng] 40-2330
- Naprasnikov, A.T.
Determining snow cover parameters in East Siberia and the Far East [1984, p.159-186, rus] 40-2931
- Naprasnikova, E.V.
Biological activity in some soils of the Chara basin [1986, p.36-43, eng] 40-4368

- Narita, H.**
Density profile of a 413.5 m deep fresh core recovered at Mizuho Station, East Antarctica [1985, p.141-156, eng] 40-3510
Design study of a 200,000 DWT icebreaking tanker [1986, p.192-199, eng] 40-3137
Structure of 413.5-m deep ice core obtained at Mizuho Station, Antarctica [1985, p.157-164, eng] 40-3511
- Narozhnev, I.U.K.**
Regime and meltwaters of the Central Altai glaciers [1985, p.48-54, rus] 40-580
- Narshikh, V.I.**
Automatic electric equipment for thermal treatment of concretes on construction sites [1986, p.24-25, rus] 40-3816
- Narten, R.**
Influence of several factors on the local heat transfer from an isothermal cylinder [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3960
Marine icing and spongy ice [1986, p.153-163, eng] 40-4592
- Naruse, R.**
Structural characteristics of snow drifts and cornices [1985, p.287-288, eng] 40-2375
Studies on mixed-phase snow flows. IV. Stop and accumulation processes [1985, p.165-176, jpn] 40-3704
Tandem diameter gauge for use in antarctic ice hole [1985, p.219-222, eng] 40-3519
- Nasodkina, T.D.**
Thermal regime of the Yenisey River and its recent changes [1986, p.107-112, rus] 40-3599
- Nasser, K.W.**
Temperature effects on strength and elasticity of concrete containing admixtures [1985, p.118-133, eng] 40-899
- Nasseri, T.**
Safety evaluation of concrete structures for Arctic offshore applications [1984, p.89-100, eng] 40-23
- Nation, C.**
New radio system improves county snow control program [1985, p.82-84, eng] 40-1808
- National Data Buoy Center**
Technical bulletin, Dec. 1985, Vol. 11, No. 2 [1985, 8p., eng] 40-1832
- National Research Council, Canada. Associate Committee on the National Building Code**
Supplement to the National Building Code of Canada, 1985 [1985, 278p., eng] 40-758
- National Research Council, Canada. Transportation Development Centre**
Polarstern trials off the Labrador coast—May 1984 [1985, 110p., eng] 40-998
- National Research Council. Polar Research Board**
National issues and research priorities in the Arctic [1985, 124p., eng] 40-1685
- National Research Council. Polar Research Board. Ad Hoc Committee on the Relationship between Land Ice and Sea Level**
Glaciers, ice sheets and sea level: effects of a CO₂-induced climatic change [1985, 330p., eng] 40-463
- National Symposium on Ground Freezing, 3rd, Sep. 26, 1985**
Proceedings [1985, 70p., eng] 40-1350
- Nauman, J.W.**
Sea spray icing and freezing conditions on offshore drill rigs—Alaska experience and regulatory implications [1985, p.57-68, eng] 40-2496
- Naumov, A.D.**
Exceptional case of ice glaze deposit in crest zone of Ural Mountains [1985, p.92-94, eng] 40-3794
- Naumov, E.M.**
Cryogenic taiga soils of northeastern Asia [1985, p.14-25, eng] 40-4372
Structure and the formation of cryogenic texture of soils in the northern USSR [1981, p.73-74, rus] 40-134
- Naumov, N.N.**
Calorimeter with dismountable seal for low-temperature research [1986, p.1194-1199, eng] 40-4378
- Naumov, V.P.**
Assembly for field testing of thawing soils [1984, p.42-45, rus] 40-1740
- Nazarov, I.A.**
Study of the performance of deeply sunk thermopiles on construction sites of permafrost areas [1985, p.147-154, rus] 40-3045
- Nawata, T.**
Model tests of jacket structure in ice tank [1986, p.436-443, eng] 40-3172
- Nawwar, A.M.**
ARCTIC: ship hull resistance to ice loads [1985, 26p., frej] 40-1687
Segmented model testing in ice—development of techniques. Final report and summary report [1984, 143p. + 22p., eng] 40-1633
- Nazarov, I.M.**
Investigation of distant transport of sulfates in the Soviet Arctic according to snow cover pollution [1985, p.101-104, eng] 40-1988
Monitoring of snow cover pollution [1985, 181p., rus] 40-2
- Nazarov, V.D.**
Penetration of solar radiation into the snow-free layer of Vavilov glacier (Severnaya Zemlya) [1985, p.51-55, rus] 40-3727
Radiation characteristics of the snow cover on Vavilov glacier (Severnaya Zemlya) [1985, p.45-51, rus] 40-3726
Radiation properties of snow cover on polar glaciers [1985, p.44-47, rus] 40-3904
- Naziatsev, I.U.L.**
Heat and moisture exchange between fast ice and atmosphere in the Alasheyev Bight [1985, p.40-46, rus] 40-3654
- Nazirov, M.**
Interactive analysis of satellite ice cover imagery [1985, p.1006-1011, eng] 40-4503
- Neave, K.G.**
Some aspects of interpreting seismic data for information on shallow subsea permafrost [1985, p.61-65, eng] 40-1300
- Nechaev, E.A.**
Adsorption of organic compounds on ice [1980, p.1794-1796, eng] 40-1527
Studying migration of salts in frozen water-saturated sands [1981, p.58-60, rus] 40-125
- Nechaeva, E.G.**
Derivation of formulas for the biogeochemical cycle of taiga geosystems [1986, p.349-351, rus] 40-4660
Landscape-geochemical analysis of taiga geosystem dynamics [1985, 209p., rus] 40-4203
- Nedeshova, G.N.**
Permafrost zone in northern West Siberia in Late Pleistocene and Holocene [1985, p.82-90, rus] 40-1456
- Nedorozov, I.A.**
Studies of earth moving machines [1984, 134p., rus] 40-2015
- Nedoshivina, E.N.**
Universal assembly for studying the processes of cutting frozen ground, ice and hard rocks [1985, p.142-143, rus] 40-1880
- Nefedova, V.B.**
State of natural environment in relation to the development of oil and gas deposits in northern West Siberia [1978, p.53-56, rus] 40-1115
- Neftel, A.**
Increase of atmospheric methane recorded in antarctic ice core [1985, p.1386-1388, eng] 40-358
Sulphate and nitrate concentrations in snow from South Greenland 1895-1978 [1985, p.611-613, eng] 40-1003
- Neganova, L.B.**
Influence of the methods of biological recultivation of petroleum polluted lands on soil algae in taiga [1986, p.23-30, rus] 40-3828
- Negendank, J.F.W.**
Meerfelder Maar Lake deposits [1985, p.67-70, eng] 40-1849
- Nekrasov, I.A.**
Snow cover and deep freezing of the lithosphere [1981, p.3-21, rus] 40-595
Thermal and regional investigations of permafrost in northern Eurasia [1981, 160p., rus] 40-594
- Nelson, D.M.**
Importance of ice edge phytoplankton production in the southern ocean [1986, p.251-257, eng] 40-2923
Phytoplankton biomass near a receding ice-edge in the Ross Sea [1985, p.70-77, eng] 40-255
Phytoplankton dynamics of the marginal ice zone of the Weddell Sea, November and December 1983 [1984, p.105-107, eng] 40-2282
- Nelson, F.**
Model of near-surface coupled-flow effects on the diurnal thermal regime of a peat-covered palaa [1985, p.345-354, eng] 40-3663
- Nelson, F.E.**
Diurnal thermal regime in a peat-covered palaa, Toolik Lake, Alaska [1985, p.310-315, eng] 40-3225
- Nelson, J.S.**
Freezing in the presence of rotation [1985, p.804-811, eng] 40-2621
- Nelson, W.G.**
Laboratory study of factors affecting wetted snow roads [1986, p.134-142, eng] 40-2437
- Nemarch, J.**
Near-millimeter wave measurements at SNOW-ONE [1982, p.185-206, eng] 40-1939
Preliminary near-millimeter wave data report for SNOW-TWO [1984, p.179-219, eng] 40-3780
- Nemirovskaya, I.A.**
Formation of hydrocarbon gas hydrates under the bottom of seas and oceans [1984, p.976-978, rus] 40-1656
- Nemoto, T.**
Proceedings of the Seventh Symposium on Polar Biology [1986, 497p., eng] 40-4216
- Nepardze, G.G.**
Two-step filtering stations for river waters of northern regions [1986, p.4-5, rus] 40-4403
- Nepomlueva, N.I.**
Larch (*Larix Sibirica*) in sparse forests of the Polar Ural Mountains [1984, p.51-68, rus] 40-2982
Space and time variability of dark conifer forest in southern Timan [1985, p.5-18, rus] 40-4416
- Neralla, V.R.**
Choice of reference frame for modelling pack ice motion [1985, p.249-260, eng] 40-281
Winter ice experiment Beaufort Sea (WIEBS)—collection and archival of data [1985, p.283-292, eng] 40-284
- Nerplaa, N.S.**
Adequacy test of a model simulating moisture transfer in space between drains [1985, p.44-51, rus] 40-2635
- Neslin, M.A.**
Arctic submarine pipeline protection is calculated by optimization model [1986, p.66-73, eng] 40-4137
Protection of arctic submarine pipelines against ice scour [1985, p.356-361, eng] 40-361
Review and assessment of some ice-related operational delays [1985, 21p., eng] 40-3022
- Nesterenko, I.M.**
Climate of drained peat soils of Karelia and the fertility of perennial grasses [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-3058
- Nesterov, A.I.**
Massive, artificial geotechnical foundations for engineering structures built on loess [1985, p.3-14, rus] 40-1896
- Nesterov, B.V.**
Wind tunnel studies of the 2nd microregion in the scientific town SO VASKHNIL [1985, p.51-56, rus] 40-540
- Nesterova, M.P.**
Sorbent preparations for oil pollution cleanup in northern seas [1985, p.692-694, eng] 40-3373
- Nett, V.W.**
Performance monitoring of the Molikpaq while deployed at Tarsuit P-45 [1986, p.363-383, eng] 40-3837
- Nevecheria, V.L.**
Compilation of auxiliary charts of components of engineering-geocryological conditions for surveys in western Siberia [1981, p.149-151, rus] 40-167
- Nevel, D.E.**
Ice impact structural design loads [1985, p.569-578, eng] 40-306
- Neverov, V.A.**
Engineering problems in drafting master plans for industrial enterprises [1985, 237p., rus] 40-2723
- Nevezorov, A.N.**
Polarization technique of analyzing the ice phase structure in clouds [1985, p.14-23, rus] 40-587
- New sea ice information system ready**
New sea ice information system ready [1985, p.12-13, eng] 40-1276
- Newbury, T.**
Sea ice and oceanographic conditions [1986, p.24-30, eng] 40-4323
- Newsome, J.**
Glacial geology and glaciology of the last mid-latitude ice sheets [1985, p.447-474, eng] 40-4488
- Newton, J.L.**
Temperature and salinity observations in the winter MIZ [1985, p.13-30, eng] 40-169
- Nozhnikikh, V.A.**
Analyzing the dynamics of snow conditions and avalanche regime in the Caucasus during the last decades [1985, p.133-139, rus] 40-2090
- Nguyen-Lamha, M.**
Underground cryogenic cavities—Field measurements and numerical methods [1985, p.55-61, eng] 40-204
- Nicks, L.**
Non-deterministic model of populations of iceberg scour depths [1985, p.107-122, eng] 40-1577
- Nicollai, P.**
Icing on overhead lines: some results of research [1985, p.493-500, eng] 40-4489
- Nidowicz, B.**
Strengthening Alaskan Beaufort Sea soils with portland cement [1986, p.771-783, eng] 40-2488
Strengthening Alaskan Beaufort Sea soils with portland cement [1986, p.129-134, eng] 40-3128
- Niebauer, H.J.**
Oceanographic frontal structure and biological production at an ice edge [1921, p.367-388, eng] 40-4329
- Niebrügge, L.**
Experiences with alarm apparatus for sheet ice of the province Westfalen-Lippe [1985, p.498-503, ger] 40-3292
- Niedoroda, A.W.**
Ice gouge hazard analysis [1986, p.57-66, eng] 40-3880
Numerical simulation of ice gouge formation and infilling on the shelf of the Beaufort Sea [1985, p.393-407, eng] 40-294
Preliminary simulation study of sea ice induced gouges in the sea floor [1985, p.126-135, eng] 40-651
- Niedringhaus, E.L.**
Prevention of freezing and other cold weather problems at wastewater treatment facilities [1985, 49p., eng] 40-1476
- Niedringhaus, L.**
Cold weather O&M [1985, p.10-15, eng] 40-3528
Maintaining frosty facilities [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-1240
- Niedzwiecki, J.M.**
Wave forces on an Arctic monotower platform [1986, p.737-741, eng] 40-2484
- Nielsen, N.B.**
Four-wavelength LIDAR measurements from SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI [1984, p.17-26, eng] 40-3774

- Niemann, O.
Avalanche information systems in Kananaskis Country, Alberta, Canada [1984, p.8-11, eng] 40-796
- Niemczyk, K.
Factors comprising county/municipal land-use controls addressing snow avalanches [1984, p.90-94, eng] 40-810
- Nijampakar, V.N.
Radiometric chronology of some Himalayan glaciers [1983, p.207-216, eng] 40-1155
- Nijamparker, V.N.
Isotopic and TL studies of antarctic ice samples [1985, p.103-106, eng] 40-3542
- Nikamov, V.P.
Temperature regime of concrete samples during the tests of their frost resistance according to the basic and the accelerated methods developed by the GOST 10060-76 [1985, p.80-84, rus] 40-2739
- Nikamova, A.M.
International symposium on geochemistry of natural waters, 2nd, Rostov-on-Don, May 17-22, 1982. Proceedings [1985, 616p., rus] 40-4114
- Niliforovskaya, V.S.
Calculating the propagation of floods in the estuaries of Siberian rivers, allowing for inhomogeneous distribution of ice cover [1985, p.257-262, rus] 40-2023
- Nikitin, A.I.
Pollution of Arctic seas by radioactive wastes from West European nuclear reprocessing plants [1985, p.509-514, eng] 40-2295
- Nikitin, E.D.
Insufficiently studied aspects of soil formation in taiga plains [1983, p.94-99, rus] 40-4019
Soil formation in the central taiga of the Russian Plain [1981, p.80-85, rus] 40-4016
- Nikitin, P.A.
Interactive analysis of satellite ice cover imagery [1985, p.1006-1011, eng] 40-4503
- Nikitin, V.N.
Development and investigation of cementing solutions for finishing wells drilled in permafrost [1981, p.194-196, rus] 40-189
Permafrost classification in accordance with the problems of well construction [1981, p.177-179, rus] 40-180
- Nikitina, L.M.
Studying sorption properties and unfrozen water content of phenol-based composite foam plastics [1986, p.57-61, rus] 40-4723
Unfrozen water in clay-sand mixtures subjected to freeze-thaw cycles [1981, p.56, rus] 40-122
- Nikolaev, B.P.
Studying the properties of aqueous microemulsions at low temperatures using the NMR method [1985, p.1027-1033, rus] 40-2808
- Nikolaev, I.U.V.
Physical processes in marginal zones of drifting sea ice [1985, p.61-65, eng] 40-1417
- Nikolaev, V.A.
Diatoms in some samples of fast ice from eastern Antarctica [1985, p.90-93 + 8 plates, rus] 40-1621
Modification of river flow in southern Siberia [1984, 137p., rus] 40-967
- Nikolaeva, E.I.
Alternative versions of installing ice coolers in industrial water supply systems of thermal plants [1981, p.55-60, rus] 40-3762
Peculiarities of ice formation in reservoirs of power plant complexes [1980, p.82-86, rus] 40-3716
- Nikonov, V.V.
General characteristics of primary biological productivity and biogeochemical cycles in the Far North (the Kola Peninsula) [1985, p.79-90, rus] 40-1138
Parcellar structure of phytomass in the lower strata of secondary pine forests of the Kola Peninsula [1985, p.70-81, rus] 40-2943
- Nikonova, N.N.
High-mountain vegetation in the Tylaysko-Konzhakovsko-Serebryanaki mountains and its preservation [1986, p.160-167, rus] 40-4432
- Nikora, V.I.
Long-period wind-speed fluctuations on the Arctic coast [1984, p.79-81, eng] 40-1407
- Nim, I.U.A.
Sounding sub-lacustrine taliks according to the technique of transient processes [1985, p.61-71, rus] 40-4234
- Nisbett, V.
Laboratory testing of an oil-skimming bow in broken ice [1986, 56p., eng] 40-2645
- Nishibayashi, K.
Laboratory performance tests of cryogenic earth pressure cells [1985, p.319-325, eng] 40-239
- Nishida, S.
Nannoplankton flora in the southern ocean, with special reference to siliceous varieties [1986, p.56-68, eng] 40-4219
- Nishimaki, H.
Mechanical characteristics of rock in refrigerated underground cavern [1985, p.282-288, eng] 40-703
- Nishimura, H.
New explanation of bending of a snow density profile [1985, p.184-188, eng] 40-3514
- Structural characteristics of snow drifts and cornices [1985, p.287-288, eng] 40-2375
- Studies on structures and physical properties of snow on Mizuho Plateau, Antarctica [1985, p.105-107, eng] 40-2320
- Nishimura, J.
Feasibility studies of Polar Patrol Balloon [1985, p.87-90, eng] 40-566
- Nishimura, K.
Studies on mixed-phase snow flows. II. Experimental apparatuses and flow structures [1985, p.139-155, jpn] 40-3702
Studies on mixed-phase snow flows. III. Interactions between snow particles and air flows [1985, p.157-164, jpn] 40-3703
Studies on mixed-phase snow flows. IV. Stop and accumulation processes [1985, p.165-176, jpn] 40-3704
- Nishio, F.
Flow pattern near Maasif A in the Yamato bare ice field estimated from the structures and the mechanical properties of a shallow ice core [1985, p.173-183, eng] 40-3513
Glaciological research program in east Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica, Part 3, 1982 [1986, 36p., eng] 40-3881
Internal radio-echo reflections of polar snow cover in relation to acidic layers and density fluctuations [1985, p.289-291, eng] 40-2376
Thickness and structure of Antarctic sea ice measured by drilling and impulse radar [1985, p.295-297, eng] 40-2378
Volcanic ash in dirt layers from the Allan Hills bare ice area in Victoria Land, Antarctica [1985, p.193-208, eng] 40-3516
Volcanic ash layers in bare ice areas near the Yamato Mountains, Dronning Maud Land and the Allan Hills, Victoria Land, Antarctica [1985, p.34-41, eng] 40-2395
- Nishio, N.
Experimental study of final ice lens growth in partially frozen saturated soil [1985, p.71-78, eng] 40-206
X-ray technique for observation of ice lens growth in partially frozen, saturated soil [1985, p.213-221, eng] 40-2610
- Nishitani, A.
Character of falling snow—for the calculation of radio wave attenuation at snowfall [1971, p.45-61, eng] 40-1232
- Nishizaki, H.
Properties of heavy gauge steel plates for offshore structures [1985, p.B269, eng] 40-2619
- Nishnevich, E.L.
KT-703 universal engine for airports [1985, p.16, rus] 40-2848
- Nittmann, J.
Tip splitting without interfacial tension and dendritic growth patterns arising from molecular anisotropy [1986, p.663-668, eng] 40-4315
- Niu, E.Z.
Experimental study on direct shear strength of sea ice [1985, p.218-221, eng] 40-2349
- Nixon, J.F.
Active freezing techniques [1985, p.155-171, eng] 40-627
Case histories of ground temperature effects [1985, p.258-274, eng] 40-631
Development of a self-heating thermal probe for saline permafrost [1986, p.192-199, eng] 40-2442
Geothermal considerations for wood chips used as permafrost insulation [1985, p.305-312, eng] 40-237
- Nixon, W.A.
Fracture toughness of ice over a range of grain sizes [1986, p.349-353, eng] 40-3159
- Nogovitsyn, D.D.
Analysis of changes in the Vilyuy River regime induced by flow control by the power plant's reservoir [1984, p.41-55, rus] 40-923
- Nogteva, V.V.
Calorimeter with dismantlable seal for low-temperature research [1986, p.1194-1199, eng] 40-4378
- Nohara, I.
Studies on the snow removing power of the rotary snow removing equipment. 1. The measurements of the snow removing power [1985, p.241-276, jpn] 40-3405
- Nohguchi, Y.
Mechanical instability of snow cover with saturated layer [1985, p.292-294, eng] 40-2377
- Nojiri, Y.
Frozen earth pressure on the inground LNG tank wall [1985, p.327-335, eng] 40-240
Structural behavior and design method of steel/concrete composite ice walls for Arctic offshore structures [1986, p.597-604, eng] 40-3878
- Nolen-Hoeksema, R.C.
Measurement of the resistance of imperfectly elastic rock to the propagation of tensile cracks [1985, p.7827-7836, eng] 40-3466
- Nomokonova, V.I.
Destructive indices of plankton in the Bratsk reservoir [1985, p.65-67, rus] 40-3077
- Nondal, N.
Mooring system for cutters in Arsuk, Greenland [1985, p.490-499, eng] 40-501
- Nordgren, R.P.
Ice ridge ride-up forces on conical structures [1986, p.171-183, eng] 40-4543
- Nordland, O.P.
Ice features and movement north of Ellesmere Island, Canada [1985, p.293-304, eng] 40-285
- Norom, H.
Design criteria and location of snow fences [1985, p.68-70, eng] 40-2311
Measurement of avalanche speeds and forces; instrumentation and preliminary results of the Ryggfjonn Project [1985, p.19-22, eng] 40-2301
- Normatsu, Y.
Study on ice load and motion of storage barge system in ice [1986, p.125-136, eng] 40-4590
- Northern Research Basin Symposium Workshop, 4th, Ullensvang, Norway, Mar. 22-25, 1982
Effect of distribution of snow and ice on streamflow [1983, 211p., eng] 40-1028
- Norwegian Polar Research Institute—central institute for mapping and research in norwegian polar regions
Norwegian Polar Research Institute—central institute for mapping and research in norwegian polar regions [1984, 24p., nor] 40-3604
- Nosich, I.A.
Basis for the economic efficiency of road-pavement construction at subzero air temperatures [1986, p.106-110, rus] 40-3603
Calculating economic effectiveness of winter construction [1985, p.24-25, rus] 40-1642
- Novikov, I.P.
Allowing for seasonal variations of thermophysical properties of ground in designing the objects of petroleum industry for western Siberia [1981, p.98-99, rus] 40-145
Preservation of northern ecosystems and new types of construction techniques [1986, p.22-23, rus] 40-4381
- Novitskaya, I.U.E.
Physiological and biochemical mechanisms of plant adaptation to extreme environmental conditions [1984, p.42-52, rus] 40-349
- Novitskaya, N.I.
Naled effect on the development of vegetational cover [1985, p.102-129, rus] 40-4211
- Novotel'sova, Z.G.
Types of residential settlements in northern cities and villages [1985, p.17-18, rus] 40-4411
- Novozhenina, V.D.
Peculiarities of channel performance under winter conditions [1986, 80p., rus] 40-2589
- Novozhilova, V.V.
Landscape-ecologic approach to compiling medium-scale soil maps from space photographs [1985, p.92-103, rus] 40-2966
- Nozdriukhin, V.K.
Mass balance of the Abramov glacier and the possibility of its calculation from meteorological data [1985, p.52-59, rus] 40-3906
Water and ice balance of the Abramov glacier basin [1986, p.109-115, rus] 40-4516
- Nailer, B.M.
Design models of freezing-thawing soils [1981, p.66-70, rus] 40-3756
- Numano, N.
Computer study of snow avalanche startup dynamics [1985, p.15-18, eng] 40-2300
Computer study of startup dynamics on wet snow avalanches [1985, p.89-109, eng] 40-1389
Local orthotropic, planar elasticity computer program [1984, p.81-137, eng] 40-40
Profile investigation of physical properties of snow cover on the ground surface at Shinjo City during 5 winter periods of 1975 to 1980 [1982, p.1-103, jpn] 40-75
Snow as natural and socio-economical resources [1982, p.44-47, jpn] 40-54
Snow damages and their countermeasures of municipalities in the snowy area of Japan (1)—Two winter seasons of 1978 to 1979, and 1979 to 1980 [1982, p.1-247, jpn] 40-77
Snow damages and their countermeasures of municipalities in the snowy area of Japan (2)—A winter season of 1980 to 1981 [1983, 126p., jpn] 40-78
Snow problems on built-up areas of local cities [1984, p.52-54, jpn] 40-68
Study on urban renewal techniques for snow-resistibility of built-up areas of snowy cities [1983, p.384-387, jpn] 40-71
Survey of urban snow damage in Fukui-ken and Ishikawa-ken caused by the heavy snow in a winter season of 1980 to 1981, named "56 gosetsu" [1982, p.171-335, jpn] 40-74
Urban renewal in snowy cities to obtain snow-resistibility [1983, p.210-216, jpn] 40-70
- Nuraki, J.
Islands in search of oil—land platforms in the Beaufort Sea [1985, p.11-21, eng] 40-1795
- Nydahl, J.E.
Bridge heating using ground-source heat pipes [1984, p.51-56, eng] 40-561
- Nye, J.F.
Photoelastic study of ice pressure in rock cracks [1985, p.141-153, eng] 40-1779

- Nyfors, E.**
Effect of liquid water on the dielectric properties of snow [1985, p.836-841, eng] 40-421
Mixing formulae and experimental results for the dielectric constant of snow [1985, p.163-170, eng] 40-1324
- Nyfors, E.G.**
Complex dielectric constant of snow at microwave frequencies [1984, p.377-382, eng] 40-1474
- Nygard, E.**
Arctic underpinnings—permafrost [1982, p.8-15, eng] 40-441
- Nyman, T.**
Full scale ice performance tests of sisterships with a ducted and an open propeller [1985, p.811-822, eng] 40-326
On the ice-breaking component in the level ice resistance [1986, p.113-124, eng] 40-4589
- Nysten, E.**
Determination and forecasting of road surface temperature in the Cost 30 Automatic Road Station (CARS) [1980, 32p., eng] 40-965
- Oates, K.**
Electron beam penetration and X-ray excitation depth in ice [1985, p.1-4, eng] 40-4332
- Obara, I.**
Ice forces on inclined structures [1986, p.515-520, eng] 40-3182
- Oberg, G.**
Experiments with unsalted roads: final report [1985, 86p. + appenda., eng] 40-2751
- Obertan, N.G.**
Ice in Quaternary deposits and their relation to ground waters of northeastern Europe [1985, p.99-104, rus] 40-1017
Naled component of ground water runoff in the Arctic, Polar and Subpolar Urals [1985, p.15-24, rus] 40-4229
Permafrost thickness in the Polar and Subpolar Urals [1981, p.47-59, rus] 40-398
Relict permafrost in the northeastern European part of the USSR [1985, p.23-29, rus] 40-1451
- Oblettaer, F.**
Meteorological data of the Georg-von-Neumayer-Station for 1981 and 1982 [1986, 41p., eng] 40-3221
- Obortin, S.F.**
Relationship between antarctic ice barrier dynamics and tidal phenomena [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-3738
- O'Brien, H.**
Snow-cover characterization: SADARM support [1984, p.409-411, eng] 40-3787
- O'Brien, H.W.**
Problems in snow cover characterization [1982, p.139-147, eng] 40-1935
- Ochlet, H.**
Monitoring of snow covered area using satellite data [1981, p.181-191, eng] 40-3201
- Odeco-NKK Arctic rig rated for 200 ft depths**
Odeco-NKK Arctic rig rated for 200 ft depths [1985, p.59, eng] 40-984
- Odova, T.V.**
Thermal regime of the Yenisey River and its recent changes [1986, p.107-112, rus] 40-3599
- Odysher, A.G.**
Experimental studies of the process of percussion failure of frozen ground [1985, p.12, rus] 40-2846
- Oehme, W.**
Freezing of water in porous solids, glass transition or phase transition [1985, p.496-506, ger] 40-1956
- Oerlemans, J.**
Glaciers as indicators of a carbon dioxide warming [1986, p.607-609, eng] 40-3668
Heat budget of the antarctic ice sheet [1985, p.291-299, eng] 40-1862
- Oertter, H.**
Isotope studies of ice cores from a temperate Alpine glacier (Vernagtferner, Austria) with respect to the meltwater flow [1985, p.90-93, eng] 40-2403
- Oeschger, H.**
Enclosure of air during metamorphosis of dry firn to ice [1985, p.108-112, eng] 40-2321
Gaseous components in the atmosphere and the historic record revealed by ice cores [1985, p.54-59, eng] 40-2398
Increase of atmospheric methane recorded in antarctic ice core [1985, p.1386-1388, eng] 40-358
Information on paleo-precipitation on a high-altitude glacier Monte Rosa, Switzerland [1985, p.379-388, eng] 40-1871
Sulphate and nitrate concentrations in snow from South Greenland 1895-1978 [1985, p.611-613, eng] 40-1003
Variations of the CO₂ concentration of occluded air and of anions and dust in polar ice cores [1985, p.132-142, eng] 40-2798
- O'Farrell, S.P.**
Motion of ice edge radar transponders during MIZEX-West [1985, p.50-67, eng] 40-4172
- Offshore industry response to the proposed banning of Jet B fuel**
Offshore industry response to the proposed banning of Jet B fuel [1985, 14p., eng] 40-3024
- Offshore Technology Conference, 17th, Houston, Texas, May 6-9, 1985**
OTC '85 proceedings [1985, 4 vols., eng] 40-4339
- Offshore Technology Conference, 18th, Houston, Texas, May 5-8, 1986**
OTC '86 proceedings [1986, 4 vols., eng] 40-3867
- Oganesian, A.G.**
Improving the accuracy of radar measurements of sea ice thickness by cepstral processing of reflected signals [1985, p.291-297, rus] 40-2830
Probing of marine hummock ice using cepstral radar [1983, p.839-841, eng] 40-251
Sensitivity of radar measurements to errors in the electrical parameters of ice [1983, p.841-842, eng] 40-252
- Oganesians, S.L.**
Structural and morphological changes in pore spaces and minerals of cement-sand grouts used in oil-pipeline construction, under conditions of cyclic freeze-thaw [1981, p.60-61, rus] 40-126
- Ogata, N.**
Effect of freezing-thawing on the mechanical properties of soil [1985, p.201-207, eng] 40-224
- Ogawa, R.**
Fatigue crack growth behavior in a nitrogen-strengthened high-manganese steel at cryogenic temperatures [1985, p.47-59, eng] 40-3888
- Ogawa, S.**
Temperature dependencies of mechanical properties of soils subjected to freezing and thawing [1985, p.217-222, eng] 40-226
- Ogienko, E.N.**
Coefficient of moisture diffusion in rocks of the lower Yenisey area [1981, p.101-103, rus] 40-147
- Ogorodnikov, E.N.**
Basic factors in binding dispersed soils with ash-slag cements [1986, p.43-54, rus] 40-4522
- Ogunrova, G.N.**
Types and classification of altitudinal belts of Siberian mountains [1985, p.90-91, rus] 40-2704
- Ohata, T.**
Heat balance at the snow surface in a katabatic wind zone, East Antarctica [1985, p.174-177, eng] 40-2338
Katabatic snow storms in stable atmospheric conditions at Mizuho Station, Antarctica [1985, p.229-231, eng] 40-2352
- Ohizumi, M.**
Determination of the principal stresses of a snow cover on a mountain slope using snow pressure gauges [1985, p.215-217, eng] 40-2348
Measurement of strains and pressure in snow cover on a slope [1985, p.303-304, eng] 40-2381
- Ohmoe, H.**
Glaciological research program in east Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica, Part 3, 1982 [1986, 36p., eng] 40-3881
Internal radio-echo reflections of polar snow cover in relation to acidic layers and density fluctuations [1985, p.289-291, eng] 40-2376
Thickness and structure of Antarctic sea ice measured by drilling and impulse radar [1985, p.295-297, eng] 40-2378
Volcanic ash layers in bare ice areas near the Yamato Mountains, Dronning Maud Land and the Allan Hills, Victoria Land, Antarctica [1985, p.34-41, eng] 40-2395
- Ohmura, A.**
Heat exchange and surface conditions in North Water, northern Baffin Bay [1985, p.178-181, eng] 40-2339
- Ohno, T.**
Comparison of ice crystals grown from vapour in varying conditions [1985, p.242-245, eng] 40-2356
Laboratory studies on thermal conductivity of clay, silt and sand in frozen and unfrozen states [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-664
- Ohrai, T.**
Actual results of ground freezing in Japan [1985, p.289-294, eng] 40-704
Growth and migration of ice lenses in partially frozen soil [1985, p.79-84, eng] 40-207
- Ohring, G.**
Space observations for climate studies [1985, 396p., eng] 40-1555
- Ohtake, I.**
Countermeasure of icing on the transmission lines by conducting heavy current [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3985
- Ohtake, T.**
Ice crystal nucleation on antarctic hygroscopic aerosols [1984, p.201-202, eng] 40-3101
Improved filter technique for ice nucleus measurements [1985, p.412-419, eng] 40-2061
- Ohtomo, M.**
Crystallographic orientation of a recrystallized grain grown in a strained single crystal of ice [1985, p.419-429, eng] 40-2203
Observation of a dislocation source in ice by synchrotron radiation topography [1986, p.659-660, eng] 40-2895
Transition in preferred orientation of polycrystalline ice from repeated crystallization [1985, p.263-264, eng] 40-2365
- Ol, M.**
Detection of an ice-forming area by radar and satellite [1985, p.252-253, eng] 40-2360
On the measurement of void in sea ice section [1985, p.191-195, jpn] 40-3707
- Oka, M.**
Study on tank heating in Arctic merchant vessels [1986, p.219-226, eng] 40-3141
- Okabe, S.**
Vertical distribution of nutrients and DOC in lake waters near Syowa Station, Antarctica [1985, p.28-35, eng] 40-1397
- Okada, T.**
Qualities of high-strength lightweight concrete used for construction of Arctic offshore platform [1986, p.361-367, eng] 40-3110
- Oksanova, E.I.**
All-Union Conference of the Arctic and Antarctic Scientific Research Institute on Ice Forecasting and Calculations, Leningrad, Oct. 24-26, 1984. Abstracts [1984, 49p., rus] 40-264
- Okumoto, Y.**
Longitudinal strength of a large ice-breaking tanker [1986, p.200-205, eng] 40-3138
- Okuyama, K.**
Mountain snowfall in Chugoku District, west Japan [1985, p.97-104, jpn] 40-1521
- Olefinik, R.V.**
Influence of admixtures on photoactivation of ice-forming AgI aerosols [1984, p.79-83, rus] 40-2244
- Olefinikov, A.D.**
Relation of avalanche dynamics in Caucasus to climatic changes in the twentieth century [1985, p.128-133, rus] 40-2089
Studying physico-mechanical properties of snow during frequent avalanching in the Elbrus area in January 1983 [1984, p.255-260, rus] 40-887
- Olesen, O.B.**
Glacier-climate research for planning hydropower in Greenland [1986, p.485-489, eng] 40-4084
Glaciers and hydropower potential of Johan Dahl Land, South Greenland [1985, 20p., eng] 40-1498
- Olyphant, J.L.**
Effects of soluble salts on the unfrozen water contents of the Lanzhou, P.R.C. silt [1985, p.99-109, chi] 40-830
Experimental measurement of channeling of flow in porous media [1985, p.394-399, eng] 40-1481
Experimental study on factors affecting water migration in frozen morin clay [1985, p.123-128, eng] 40-213
Isothermal compressibility of water mixed with Na-saturated montmorillonite [1983, p.45-50, eng] 40-3465
Mobility of water in frozen soils [1982, c15p., eng] 40-2543
Model for dielectric constants of frozen soils [1985, p.46-57, eng] 40-617
Prediction of unfrozen water contents in frozen soils by a two-point or one-point method [1985, p.83-87, eng] 40-669
Soil-water potential and unfrozen water content and temperature [1985, p.1-14, chi] 40-783
Toxic organics removal kinetics in overland flow land treatment [1985, p.707-718, eng] 40-3900
Water migration in unsaturated frozen morin clay under linear temperature gradients [1985, p.111-122, chi] 40-831
- Olivero, J.J.**
Climatology of polar mesospheric clouds [1986, p.1263-1274, eng] 40-4501
- Olsen, C.P.**
Examples of harbours and harbour constructions in the Greenland towns and settlements [1985, p.1377-1420, eng] 40-4471
- Olsen, R.**
SNOW ONE atmospheric and transmission measurements [1982, p.1-16, eng] 40-1928
- Olsen, W.**
Turbulent dispersion of the icing cloud from spray nozzles used in icing tunnels [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3958
- Olsen, W.V.**
Measurement of adhesive shear strength of impact ice in an icing wind tunnel [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3971
- Oltmans, S.J.**
Measurements of water vapor in the stratosphere with a frost-point hygrometer [1985, p.251-258, eng] 40-775
- Olyphant, G.A.**
Components of incoming radiation within a midlatitude alpine watershed during the snowmelt season [1986, p.163-169, eng] 40-3672
- Ommanney, C.S.L.**
Characteristics of surge-type glaciers [1986, p.7165-7180, eng] 40-4765
Snow in strong or weak temperature gradients. Part 1: experiments and qualitative observations [1985, p.23-35, eng] 40-443
- Omstedt, A.**
Modelling frazil ice and grease ice formation in the upper layers of the ocean [1985, p.87-98, eng] 40-448
Modelling initial ice formation in rivers and oceans [1986, p.559-568, eng] 40-4574
On supercooling and ice formation in turbulent sea-water [1985, p.263-271, eng] 40-2682

- On the displacement of buoyant objects from the surface of an iceberg during a rolling event
On the displacement of buoyant objects from the surface of an iceberg during a rolling event [1986, p.27, eng] 40-3859
- O'Neal, D.L.
Frost growth and heat transfer in a parallel plate geometry [1984, 7p., eng] 40-1503
- O'Neill, K.
Boundary integral equation solution of moving boundary phase change problems [1983, p.1825-1850, eng] 40-3660
Experiments on thermal convection in snow [1985, p.43-47, eng] 40-2306
Finite element simulation of ice crystal growth in subcooled sodium-chloride solutions [1985, p.527-532, eng] 40-3850
Mobility of water in frozen soils [1982, c15p., eng] 40-2543
Theory of natural convection in snow [1985, p.10,641-10,649, eng] 40-1224
Thermal convection in snow [1985, 61p., eng] 40-1009
- Omest, L.J.
Meteorological conditions that initiate slushflows in the Central Brooks Range, Alaska [1985, p.23-25, eng] 40-2302
- Onikienko, T.S.
Formation of the Ust'-Khanitskiy head water level [1985, p.37-40, rus] 40-2182
- Omo, N.
Convective mixing and sea ice formation in the Weddell-Enderby basin in 1974 and 1975 [1985, p.233-243, eng] 40-3521
Movements of marginal pack ice off the Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido [1985, p.192-194, eng] 40-2342
Surface layer salinity of young sea ice [1985, p.298-299, eng] 40-2379
- Omo, T.
Experimental study on direct shear strength of sea ice [1985, p.218-221, eng] 40-2349
Total ice forces on the clusters of cylindrical piles [1986, p.461-466, eng] 40-3175
Various materials [1986, p.534-540, eng] 40-3185
- Omo, Y.
Recent fluctuations of the Yala (Dakpaten) Glacier, Langtang Himal, reconstructed from annual moraine ridges [1985, p.251-258, eng] 40-1857
- Onatott, R.G.
100 MHz dielectric constant measurements of snow cover: dependence on environmental and snow pack parameters [1985, p.829-834, eng] 40-420
Effect of snow cover on microwave backscatter from sea ice [1984, p.383-388, eng] 40-1475
Towards identification of optimum radar parameters for sea-ice monitoring [1985, p.214-219, eng] 40-2675
- Oost, W.A.
HEXOS—Humidity Exchange Over the Sea: scientific plan [1983, 47p., eng] 40-2145
- Ord, V.A.
Relationships between ice crystal size, water content and proton NMR relaxation times in cells [1985, p.371-386, eng] 40-4102
- Oreshko, A.P.
Numerical modeling of components of the global system "glaciers-ocean-atmosphere" [1984, 120p., rus] 40-3747
- Orestov, O.I.
Evaluation of winter recreational resources in Central Asian mountains [1986, p.135-144, rus] 40-4520
- Orheim, O.
Iceberg discharge and the mass balance of Antarctica [1985, p.210-215, eng] 40-471
Iceberg research and other glaciological studies from K/V Andenes [1985, p.127-138, eng] 40-973
Report of the Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition (NARE) 1984/85 [1985, 138p., eng] 40-970
- Orlinskii, V.V.
Unfrozen brines in coastal areas of the Kara and Pechora seas [1985, p.24-34, rus] 40-4230
- Orlicki, D.
Separation of liquid mixtures in the freezing-out process—mathematical description and experimental verification [1985, p.1983-1989, eng] 40-1499
- Orlov, A.V.
Mountain glaciers [1985, 157p., rus] 40-2189
Permafrost classification in accordance with the problems of well construction [1981, p.177-179, rus] 40-180
Surface moraines of mountain glaciers, their formation and structure [1984, p.74-80, rus] 40-855
- Orlov, E.D.
Temperature regime of the active soil layer and the adjacent layer of air in South Karelian swamps [1985, p.59-92, rus] 40-4664
- Orlov, N.F.
Meteorological and aerological conditions for the Novaya Zemlya bore winds [1985, p.64-70, rus] 40-3572
Studying sea-ice regime in the northwestern North Atlantic Ocean to develop ice forecasting methods for separate areas [1985, p.16-22, rus] 40-3566
- Orlov, V.O.
Preventing frost heaving of the power line support foundations [1986, p.29-30, rus] 40-4395
- Orlov, V.S.
Analysis of the environmental impact of pipeline testing for hermetic sealing [1986, p.23, rus] 40-4382
- Orlova, G.A.
Changes in thermal regime of the Yenisey and Ob rivers below the water reservoirs of the Krasnoyarsk and Novosibirsk power plants [1984, p.23-39, rus] 40-968
- Orlovskaya, K.V.
Swamp soils near the upper Kolyma River [1984, p.54-58, rus] 40-718
- Orth, W.
Deformation behaviour of frozen sand and its physical interpretation [1985, p.245-253, eng] 40-230
Experimental and numerical investigations for frozen tunnel shells [1985, p.259-262, eng] 40-699
- Orzhikhovskii, I.U.R.
Dependence of frost heave on the frost-penetration regime [1981, p.124-125, rus] 40-159
Laboratory determination of frozen ground compressibility during thawing [1981, p.110-111, rus] 40-151
Studying the intensity of frost heave of ground with depth [1981, p.125-127, rus] 40-160
- Osborn, G.
Holocene tephrostratigraphy and glacial fluctuations in Waterton Lakes and Glacier national parks, Alberta and Montana [1985, p.1093-1101, eng] 40-2067
- Osgood, S.
Lessons learned from examination of membrane roofs in Alaska [1986, p.277-290, eng] 40-2449
- Osipenko, N.M.
Some mechanisms of localized fracture of ice cover under the action of compression [1985, p.1170-1188, eng] 40-4462
- Osipov, A.V.
Calculating maximum snow reserves under complicated orographic conditions of the Katun' River basin [1985, p.109-115, rus] 40-585
- Osipov, K.I.
Meadows of northern Transbaikalia [1985, 137p., rus] 40-1518
- Osipov, V.I.
Massive, artificial geotechnical foundations for engineering structures built on loess [1985, p.3-14, rus] 40-1896
Problems in studying disperse soils [1986, p.17-22, rus] 40-3235
- Osmolina, B.A.
Propeller shafts for the icebreaker *Rossia* [1986, p.38-42, rus] 40-3588
- Osmunbekov, B.
Water-ice balance of Sary-Bet glacier in 1979-1981 [1984, p.40-47, rus] 40-2158
- Osokin, N.I.
Interactions between glacio-nival systems and roads as an object of investigation in engineering glaciology [1985, p.224-227, rus] 40-1081
Methods of engineering and glaciological analysis of glacial systems [1984, p.126-130, rus] 40-863
- Ostapenko, B.F.
High altitude forest-biocenoses of northern Caucasus [1985, p.92-94, rus] 40-2705
- Osterkamp, T.E.
Bar graphs of climatological data for Alaskan stations: temperature, snowfall, and thawing and freezing degree days for 1949-1982. Interim report [1986, c80p., eng] 40-1829
Electromagnetic induction measurements in permafrost terrain for detecting ground ice and ice-rich soils [1984, 193p., eng] 40-2644
Interpretation of geophysical well logs in permafrost [1985, 125p., eng] 40-2062
Permafrost temperature measurements in an Alaskan transect; preliminary results [1985, p.66-67, eng] 40-1301
Permafrost thickness in the Oliktok Point, Prudhoe Bay and Mikkelsen Bay areas of Alaska [1985, p.99-105, eng] 40-1576
Preliminary assessment of the occurrence and distribution of subsea permafrost in Norton Sound [1985, p.48-50, eng] 40-1159
Subsea permafrost: probing, thermal regime and data analyses 1975-1981 [1985, 108p., eng] 40-2754
Transient electromagnetic detection of subsea permafrost [1985, p.106-108, eng] 40-1308
Well logging in permafrost [1985, p.68-70, eng] 40-1302
Well logging in permafrost [1985, p.148-162, eng] 40-653
- Ostroumov, V.E.
Temperature field of soils. Regularities of development and soil-forming role [1985, 133p., rus] 40-1211
- Ostrowski, W.J.
Industrial tests on application of liquid nitrogen for ground freezing [1985, p.265-275, eng] 40-232
- Ostry, D.J.
Ergonomic and research applications in the development of an Arctic shiphandling simulator. Summary report [1985, 17p., eng] 40-4224
- Otnikova, T.N.
Ecology and phytocenology of moss synusia in forest soils of the Muyskaya basin (the BAM zone) [1985, p.1465-1477, rus] 40-2186
Ecology of some moss species growing on forest soils of the Muysk Basin (the BAM zone) [1985, p.1373-1380, rus] 40-1626
- Ott, B.
Arch effects in glaciers [1985, 198p., fre] 40-1598
- Ott, R.
Prevention of freezing and other cold weather problems at wastewater treatment facilities [1985, 49p., eng] 40-1476
- Os, H.W.
Spin-down of baroclinic eddies under sea ice [1986, p.7623-7630, eng] 40-4767
- Outcalt, S.
Model of near-surface coupled-flow effects on the diurnal thermal regime of a peat-covered palisade [1985, p.345-354, eng] 40-3663
Numerical model of subsea permafrost [1985, p.58-65, eng] 40-618
- Outcalt, S.I.
Diurnal thermal regime in a peat-covered palisade, Toolik Lake, Alaska [1985, p.310-315, eng] 40-3225
- Ouvry, J.F.
Results of triaxial compression tests and triaxial creep tests on an artificially frozen stiff clay [1985, p.207-212, eng] 40-690
- Ovcharov, V.I.
New antifreeze admixtures for combined winter bricklaying [1986, p.19-21, rus] 40-4469
- Ovchinnikov, I.M.
Water dynamics of the subarctic frontal zone in the Pacific [1984, p.29-32, eng] 40-3372
- Ovchinnikov, S.M.
Remote indications of podsol, surface-gleyey soils in central taiga of the Ob' River area [1985, p.66-73, rus] 40-1101
Using satellite data in studying West Siberian soils [1985, p.41-51, rus] 40-1098
- Ovchinnikov, V.F.
Using the MI-10K helicopters for transporting and installation of portal supports for the 220 kv power lines Dem'yansk-Konda [1986, p.62-64, rus] 40-3825
- Ovchinnikova, N.P.
Industrial houses for the North [1985, p.12-14, rus] 40-4414
- Overdeep, S.E.
Coherence estimates of under-ice profiles in the Beaufort Sea; an indicator of three dimensional structures [1985, p.224-240, eng] 40-958
- Overland, J.E.
Atmospheric boundary layer structure and drag coefficients over sea ice [1985, p.9029-9049, eng] 40-1045
Further aircraft measurements of air-ice drag coefficients [1985, p.79-83, eng] 40-4175
Geostrophic drag of the high latitude atmospheric boundary layer [1985, p.84-89, eng] 40-4176
Ice drift and regional meteorology in the southern Bering Sea: results from MIZEX West [1985, p.11,967-11,981, eng] 40-4617
Robust algorithm for prediction of vessel icing [1985, p.248-256, eng] 40-2505
- Ovod, T.V.
Water balance of the Angara River basin to the Bratsk power plant and peculiarities of its formation in separate years [1985, p.3-22, rus] 40-577
- Owens, E.H.
Shoreline monitoring programs for oil spills-of-opportunity [1985, 50p., eng] 40-1830
- Oxtoby, D.W.
On the positivity of the density in molecular theories of freezing [1985, p.6058-6059, eng] 40-2065
- Oxton, A.
Reliable, inexpensive radio telemetry system for the transfer of meteorological and atmospheric data from mountain-top sites [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3967
- Ozawa, A.
Climatic test laboratory [1985, p.8-13, jpn] 40-2913
- Ozment, A.
Some strength features of natural snow surfaces that affect snow drifting [1985, p.267-283, eng] 40-2616
- Pachepskii, I.A.A.
Modeling of soil processes [1985, 151p., rus] 40-2633
- Pack, M.K.
Estimating regional snow water equivalent with a simple simulation model [1985, p.273-280, eng] 40-1960
- Packee, E.C.
Predicting the growth and yield of interior Alaska forests [1985, p.49-57, eng] 40-1287
- Padron, D.
Structural integrity of concrete production platforms for Hibernia [1983, 11p. + 12 figs., eng] 40-2587
- Padron, D.V.
Beaufort Sea petroleum technology assessment [1986, p.605-614, eng] 40-3879
Ice force criteria for Bering Sea offshore loading terminals [1985, p.303-312, eng] 40-4349

- Pagan, A.R.**
Winter maintenance (1985, p.36-37, eng) 40-2563
- Page, D.**
Study of ship ballasting and fluid systems for ice navigation (1983, 10p., fre) 40-1488
- Pakant, E.**
Measurements of the volumetric mass of snow (1985, 19p., fre) 40-2199
Predicting avalanche risks in France. Present state and prospects (1986, p.53-59, ita) 40-4445
Snow and weather situation and avalanches in the Alps, Oct. 1984-Jan. 1985 (1985, p.3-32, fre) 40-1747
- Palanova, E.A.**
Ecology and productivity of a landscape after placer mining (1986, p.119-121, rus) 40-4653
- Pak, A.F.**
Studying the brittle-failure parameters of frozen concrete (1979, p.66-70, rus) 40-3759
- Pakhomov, S.M.**
Accelerated technique for studying strength of frozen ground (1985, p.65, rus) 40-4144
Strengthening ice-rich ground by reinforcements (1981, p.186-188, rus) 40-185
- Pakhuchik, V.V.**
Water regime in conifer stands growing on old dried peat bogs (1985, 72p., rus) 40-1825
- Pakutina, A.V.**
Evaluating the transformation of snow runoff from swamps during drainage (1985, p.102-108, rus) 40-1591
- Palais, J.**
Vostok tephra—an important englacial stratigraphic marker? (1984, p.64-65, eng) 40-1776
- Palais, J.M.**
Particle morphology, composition and associated ice chemistry of tephra layers in the Byrd ice core: evidence for hydrovolcanic eruptions (1985, p.42-48, eng) 40-2396
- Palanichamy, M.**
Dependence of ice nucleating ability on misfit (1986, p.326-328, eng) 40-4121
- Palau, C.**
Icing on overhead lines: some results of research (1985, p.493-500, eng) 40-4489
- Palazzo, A.J.**
Effect and disposition of TNT in a terrestrial plant (1986, p.49-52, eng) 40-3708
- Palecki, M.A.**
Freeze-up and break-up of lakes as an index of temperature changes during the transition seasons: a case study for Finland (1986, p.893-902, eng) 40-4731
- Palm, I.**
Offshore safety in Canmar's Beaufort Sea operations (1985, 12 sections + figs., eng) 40-3025
- Palmer, R.A.**
Clear improvement in obscuration (1985, p.476-477, eng) 40-2856
- Palomares, A.C.**
Growth, metabolism, and dark survival in sea ice microalgae (1985, p.131-146, eng) 40-2539
Influence of light on growth and development of the sea-ice microbial community of McMurdo Sound (1985, p.78-83, eng) 40-256
Photoadaptation in sea-ice microalgae in McMurdo Sound (1984, p.131-132, eng) 40-2290
Photosynthesis-irradiance relationships in sea ice microalgae from McMurdo Sound, Antarctica (1985, p.341-346, eng) 40-1438
Physiological response of micro-algae in the ice-platelet layer to low-light conditions (1985, p.84-88, eng) 40-257
Sea ice microbial communities (SIMCO). 1. Distribution, abundance and primary production of ice microalgae in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica, in 1980 (1983, p.171-177, eng) 40-1339
Shade adapted benthic diatoms beneath antarctic sea ice (1985, p.664-667, eng) 40-3770
- Pan, A.**
Sporopollen assemblages of the Late Quaternary in Cang-fangou of Urumqi River and their significance (1985, p.237-264, chi) 40-3388
- Pandey, S.**
Mathematical model of ground movement due to thaw action in unsaturated soils (1985, p.115-119, eng) 40-674
- Panfilova, V.K.**
Water balance of the Upper Kolyma Basin (1986, p.293-296, eng) 40-4064
- Pangburn, T.**
USACREL's snow, ice, and frozen ground research at the Sleepers River Research Watershed (1984, p.229-240, eng) 40-4225
- Panina, G.N.**
Heat and mass transfer between water-bodies and the atmosphere under natural conditions (1985, 206p., rus) 40-1678
- Panin, I.U.I.**
Advanced types of ships and their ice navigation properties (1985, 137p., rus) 40-1700
Improving the organization of work and recreation of naval crews (1984, 80p., rus) 40-1698
Ships' power plants and electrical equipment (1985, 112p., rus) 40-528
- Panishkin, A.V.**
Deformation module for monocrystalline ice as a function of frequency of oscillation (1980, p.97-101, rus) 40-3719
- Pana, J.**
Development and testing of a portable ice thickness measuring device (1985, 31p. + appenda., eng) 40-1601
- Panov, V.D.**
Dynamics of glaciers and the development of glacial lakes in the Caucasus (1985, p.336-341, rus) 40-1616
Predicting changes in climate, alpine landscapes and glaciation of the Caucasus for the next decades (1984, p.152-159, rus) 40-867
- Panova, E.N.**
Influence of ice conditions in Arctic seas on atmospheric precipitation distribution over Kazakhstan (1985, p.59-67, rus) 40-586
- Pant, G.B.**
Preliminary study of ancient trees in the Hunza Valley and their dendroclimatic potential (1984, p.599-606, eng) 40-2718
- Paquette, R.G.**
MIZLANT 81 data report, results of an oceanographic cruise to the Greenland Sea, October-November 1981 (1983, 67p., eng) 40-1597
- Parasowarum, V.R.**
Bearing capacity calculations for piles in permafrost (1986, p.751-759, eng) 40-2486
Cyclic creep of frozen soils (1985, p.201-206, eng) 40-689
Electrical potentials developed during thawing of frozen ground (1985, p.9-15, eng) 40-198
- Paron, J.G.**
Interaction between ice shelf and ocean in George VI Sound, Antarctica (1985, p.35-58, eng) 40-1667
Tidal behaviour under an antarctic ice shelf (1985, p.1-18, eng) 40-355
- Parish, T.R.**
Inversion wind pattern over West Antarctica (1986, p.849-860, eng) 40-4013
- Park, D.A.**
Construction and operation of the Kulluk conical drilling unit (1983, 11p. + figs., eng) 40-2576
- Parker, B.C.**
Cryoconite holes on glaciers (1985, p.499-503, eng) 40-1337
Oxygen budget of a perennially ice-covered antarctic lake (1986, p.437-443, eng) 40-4358
- Parker, L.V.**
Impact of dredging on water quality at Keweenaw Harbor, Wisconsin (1984, 16p., eng) 40-3546
Impact of slow-rate land treatment on groundwater quality: toxic organics (1984, 36p., eng) 40-3361
Suitability of polyvinyl chloride pipe for monitoring TNT, RDX, HMX and DNT in groundwater (1985, 27p., eng) 40-1497
Toxic organics removal kinetics in overland flow land treatment (1985, p.707-718, eng) 40-3900
- Parking structures: unique requirements**
Parking structures: unique requirements (1985, p.59-63, eng) 40-2863
- Parkinson, F.E.**
Frazil ice problems in intakes at Montreal (1986, p.609-618, eng) 40-2475
Thin ice sheet formation on warm water (1986, p.521-532, eng) 40-4571
- Parks, B.**
Problems encountered and methods used in the U.S. Geological Survey for the collection of streamflow data under ice cover (1986, p.135-142, eng) 40-4053
- Parusnia, I.U.P.**
Taiga of the USSR (1985, 303p., rus) 40-914
- Parusnia, S.I.U.**
Charts for evaluating potential thermokarst development induced by technology in western Siberia (1985, p.81-88, rus) 40-1897
- Parusnia, O.I.U.**
Dating permafrost formation in the northern Chukotskiy Peninsula (1985, p.108-112, rus) 40-1459
- Parry, M.L.**
Assessing the impact of climatic change in cold regions (1984, 42p., eng) 40-2649
- Parshutkina, I.P.**
Measuring air pollution and ice nuclei concentration in industrial regions (1984, p.71-76, rus) 40-2232
- Parsons, B.L.**
Fracture toughness of fresh water prototype ice and carbamide model ice (1985, p.128-137, eng) 40-271
Physical modeling and the fracture toughness of sea ice (1986, p.358-364, eng) 40-3161
- Partsch, M.**
Hydrogeochemical studies of lakes and precipitation in the Schirmacher Hills area of Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica (1985, p.33-56, ger) 40-3249
- Partridge, R.M.**
Introduction to service ARGOS and drifting buoy logistics (1985, p.53-58, eng) 40-937
- Pascal, R.W.**
Directional wave spectra measured near ice edges (1985, p.326-338, eng) 40-288
- Effect of the marginal ice zone on the directional wave spectrum of the ocean (1986, p.358-376, eng) 40-2970**
- Paschke, N.W.**
Forecasting the effects on river ice due to the proposed Sunitna hydroelectric project (1986, p.557-563, eng) 40-4092
- Paschke, P.**
Atmospheric icing on oil rigs off Canada's east coast (1985, p.293-312, eng) 40-2510
- Pashek, J.**
Engineering geology (1983, 528p. (Pertinent p.332-528), rus) 40-1828
- Pashchenko, S.E.**
Determination of the maximum ice-forming activity of metal oxides. Determination of the ice-forming characteristics of a "pure" Aluminum oxide (1985, p.217-223, eng) 40-2786
- Pashchenko, V.P.**
Description of sea ice in climate models (1985, 15p., rus) 40-2009
- Pashinski, D.J.**
Theoretical and observed profiles of tidal currents at two sites on the southeastern Bering Sea shelf (1984, 60p., eng) 40-79
- Pashkevich, V.M.**
Selection of a low temperature filler for deep holes in the antarctic ice sheet (1984, p.137-138, eng) 40-1198
- Pashek, V.V.**
Thermophysical studies of auxiliary processes in welding of bridge structures (1985, p.28-29, rus) 40-2730
- Pasman, S.L.**
Normal stress effects in the creep of ice (1985, p.120-126, eng) 40-1318
- Patterson, W.S.B.**
Estimated basal ice temperatures at Crête, Greenland, throughout a glacial cycle (1986, p.99-102, eng) 40-2777
Flow law for ice in polar ice sheets (1985, p.82-83, eng) 40-3667
- Patrashev, V.S.**
Using the Mi-10K helicopters for transporting and installation of portal supports for the 220 kv power lines Dem'yansk-Konda (1986, p.62-64, rus) 40-3825
- Patterson, E.M.**
Analysis of Arctic haze scattering and aerosol data obtained during AGASP (1985, 41p., eng) 40-1265
- Patterson, W.A., III**
Tundra fire regimes in the Noatak River watershed, Alaska: 1956-83 (1985, p.194-200, eng) 40-1346
- Patzelt, G.**
Period of glacier advances in the Alps, 1965 to 1980 (1985, p.403-407, eng) 40-1874
- Pautova, V.N.**
Dynamics of primary phytoplankton production in the Bratak reservoir (1985, p.41-42, rus) 40-3076
- Pavlov, A.M.**
Rod anchors for power-line supports on permafrost (1985, p.55, rus) 40-3768
Surface foundations with anchors and power line supports with stabilizing system of braces (1986, p.22-25, rus) 40-4391
- Pavlov, A.V.**
Results and prospects of studying heat balance and hydrothermal regime of soils in research stations of the cryolithozone (1985, p.127-131, rus) 40-3063
- Pavlov, O.V.**
Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Baykal to Tynda). Engineering geology and engineering seismology (1985, 192p., rus) 40-3855
- Pavlova, K.K.**
Estimating meltwater losses and forecasting the volume of flood-water runoff (1985, 189p., rus) 40-3669
Theoretical bases and mathematical modeling of meltwater retention in agricultural fields (1985, p.37-44, rus) 40-2634
- Pavlova, L.N.**
Radiation properties of ice clouds (1981, p.318-319, eng) 40-3298
- Payer, R.D.**
Acid deposition: a study on the impact of snowmelt on the surface water quality of northeastern Minnesota (1983, 48p., eng) 40-1433
- Payette, S.**
Neoglacial gelifluction in a snow bed at the tree line (northern Quebec) (1985, p.91-97, fre) 40-3354
- Payne, J.N.**
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.4: Investigation of rail heater reliability (1983, 57p., eng) 40-3258
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.8: Bus wheel housing deicing project (1983, 39p., eng) 40-3262
- Payne, J.R.**
Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, Vol.21 (1984, 681p., eng) 40-2512
- Pchellatsev, A.M.**
Installation for investigation of frost heave forces on foundations (1985, p.103-104, eng) 40-2514
New design of cast-in-place pile for soils prone to slump-type settlement (1986, p.216-218, eng) 40-4366

- Pchelintsev, A.M. (cont.)**
Preventing frost heaving of the power line support foundations [1986, p.29-30, rus] 40-4395
- Peake, E.**
Acid content of snow from a mid-troposphere sampling site on Mount Logan, Yukon Territory, Canada [1985, p.153-160, eng] 40-2413
- Pearman, G.I.**
Evidence of changing concentrations of atmospheric CO₂, N₂O and CH₄ from air bubbles in antarctic ice [1986, p.248-250, eng] 40-2969
- Pease, C.H.**
Ice drift and regional meteorology in the southern Bering Sea: results from MIZEX West [1985, p.11,967-11,981, eng] 40-4617
Regional ice drift during MIZEX-West [1985, p.31-37, eng] 40-4170
Robust algorithm for prediction of vessel icing [1985, p.248-256, eng] 40-2505
Theory of wind-driven coastal polynyas [1985, p.112-119, eng] 40-4180
- Pecher, K.**
Behaviour of chloroform from pulp bleaching in an ice-covered Finnish lake [1986, p.123-132, eng] 40-2545
- Peck, E.L.**
Combining measurement of hydrological variables of various sampling geometries and measurement accuracies [1985, p.591-599, eng] 40-3632
- Peck, L.**
Measurement of the resistance of imperfectly elastic rock to the propagation of tensile cracks [1985, p.7827-7836, eng] 40-3466
Review of methods for generating synthetic seismograms [1985, 39p., eng] 40-1547
- Pedersen, D.R.**
Experimental study of natural convection melting of ice in salt solutions [1984, 8p., eng] 40-1501
- Pedersen, L.T.**
Microwave signatures of the sea ice in the East Greenland current [1984, p.339-343, eng] 40-1468
- Pedley, M.**
Tidal behaviour under an antarctic ice shelf [1985, p.1-18, eng] 40-355
- Peel, D.A.**
Closer to a true value for heavy metal concentrations in recent antarctic snow by improved contamination control [1985, p.61-69, eng] 40-2399
Trace elements in antarctic air and snowfall [1985, p.12-19, eng] 40-2392
- Peggs, J.K.**
Technical and economic evaluation of ship-shaped floating production and storage systems for the Canadian east coast offshore [1985, p.24-31, eng] 40-1238
- Pegov, L.A.**
Early stages of structure formation in young growths of clear-cut areas of taiga [1985, p.55-60, rus] 40-1651
- Pelguy, L.**
Observations of a peculiar form of hoarfrost on wires: what is the explanation [1984, p.205-208, fre] 40-459
- Peluce, J.C.**
M.V. Arctic Seminar 1985: planning and assessment report [1985, var.p., eng] 40-2168
- Peluce, T.H.**
M.V. Arctic seminar 1985: abstracts of presentations [1985, 25p., eng] 40-2752
M.V. Arctic Seminar 1985: planning and assessment report [1985, var.p., eng] 40-2168
- Pelreut, R.**
Prevention of freezing and other cold weather problems at wastewater treatment facilities [1985, 49p., eng] 40-1476
- Peker, I.A.D.**
Heat supply to BAM settlements and ways of economizing fuel energy [1984, p.92-97, rus] 40-379
- Pekhovich, A.I.**
Calculating frazil ice formation and ice edge movement in tail waters of hydroelectric power plants [1980, p.87-91, rus] 40-3717
- Pelikan, J.**
Corrosion of concrete in the presence of thawing-out agents [1980, p.270-273, rus] 40-2806
- Pellissier, M.**
Ice-breakers for the Canadian Arctic [1985, p.40-45, eng] 40-3504
- Pell, K.M.**
Bridge heating using ground-source heat pipes [1984, p.51-56, eng] 40-561
Saltation of snow [1985, p.631-641, eng] 40-779
- Pelletier, B.R.**
Marine science atlas of the Beaufort Sea. Sediments [1984, 28p., eng] 40-1721
- Penel, J.**
Case study—city of Whitehorse [1986, p.499-509, eng] 40-2467
- Penkett, S.A.**
Model analysis of the measured concentration of organic gases in the Norwegian Arctic [1985, p.3-27, eng] 40-1958
- Pen'kovskii, V.I.**
Mathematical models of mass transfer in ground and soils subject to melioration [1985, p.66-76, rus] 40-2636
- Penz, U.**
Attempt to reconstruct glaciological and climatological characteristics of 18 ka BP Ice Age glaciers in and around the Swiss Alps [1985, p.351-361, eng] 40-1868
- Perilla, J.**
Determination of snow water equivalent by means of natural gamma radiation and satellite pictures [1985, 98p. + append., fin] 40-2554
Proposed method to improve springtime areal snow water equivalent maps by using satellite imagery [1983, p.193-209, eng] 40-3463
- Peratovich, R., Jr.**
An economical approach to receiving coal by rail in the sub-Arctic environment [1986, p.341-350, eng] 40-2454
- Perchamok, M.**
Measuring ice forces on fishing vessels [1984, 17p., fre] 40-1264
- Percy, J.A.**
Effects of oil on Arctic invertebrates [1985, p.101-156, eng] 40-2764
- Pereira, C.P.G.**
Davis Strait: marine geology, sedimentology, and iceberg scouring analysis [1985, 46p., eng] 40-10
- Peretolchik, V.A.**
Cutting-milling bits for drilling wells in perennially frozen gravel-shingle rock [1985, p.50-52, rus] 40-2258
- Perkins, R.E.**
Preliminary study of a structure to form an ice cover on river rapids during winter [1986, p.439-450, eng] 40-4564
- Perisho, J.L.**
Influence of coal porosity on the effectiveness of freeze conditioning agents [1985, p.1057-1061, eng] 40-359
- Perkin, R.G.**
Winter oceanography of McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1985, p.145-165, eng] 40-1672
- Perkins, D.W.**
U.S. capability to support ocean engineering in the Arctic [1985, p.25-32, eng] 40-642
- Perla, R.**
Field and laboratory measurements of snow liquid water by dilution [1985, p.1415-1420, eng] 40-2030
Observations of snow structure [1984, p.182-187, eng] 40-826
Preparation of serial sections in dry snow specimens [1986, p.111-114, eng] 40-4100
Snow in strong or weak temperature gradients. Part I: experiments and qualitative observations [1985, p.23-35, eng] 40-443
Snow in strong or weak temperature gradients. Part II: section-plane analysis [1985, p.181-186, eng] 40-1582
- Permafrost research and engineering in China: a collection of papers selected from the 1979 to 1981 issues of the Chinese Journal of glaciology and cryopedology (Bingchuan dongtu)**
Permafrost research and engineering in China: a collection of papers selected from the 1979 to 1981 issues of the Chinese Journal of glaciology and cryopedology (Bingchuan dongtu) [1984, 305p., eng] 40-2037
- Permanent bypass installed**
Permanent bypass installed [1985, p.30-40, eng] 40-360
- Permittina, L.I.**
Physico-mathematical processing of satellite-scanning video data when mapping regional snow cover [1985, p.97-110, rus] 40-925
- Perron, N.**
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Phase 2: Test results [1985, 81p., eng] 40-3364
- Perroud, P.**
Improved projectiles for avalanche guns [1985, p.33-36, fre] 40-1243
- Perahukova, M.M.**
Trends in the development of Soviet glaciology (scientific statistics) [1985, p.11-18, rus] 40-2072
- Personne, P.**
Experimental studies of ice accretion on rotating wires in an instrumented wind tunnel [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3964
Observations of a peculiar form of hoarfrost on wires: what is the explanation [1984, p.205-208, fre] 40-459
Prevention of wire icing by joule heating [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3986
- Pertaiger, F.I.**
Calculating statistical characteristics of runoff from mountain glacier basins [1985, p.87-92, rus] 40-3911
- Peshkov, A.N.**
Radar method of measuring snow cover thickness [1985, p.99-104, rus] 40-2082
- Pesotakala, R.I.**
Experimental studies of the process of percussion failure of frozen ground [1985, p.12, rus] 40-2846
- Pessah, E.**
Field investigation of tracks left by ice breaking vessels [1983, 25p. + figs., eng] 40-3575
- Pesalms, E.**
Avalanche screens at Foppolo [1985, p.61-64, ita] 40-2035
- Pastriakova, L.A.**
Geochemistry of lacustrine sedimentation in the cryolithozone (exemplified by Central Yakutia) [1985, p.93-95, rus] 40-3083
- Peters, F.**
Binary nucleation at low temperatures [1985, p.6425-6431, eng] 40-1659
- Peters, G.R.**
Dynamic analysis of unstable roll of icebergs [1985, p.966-979, eng] 40-338
- Petersen, G.**
Model for winter heat loss in uncovered clarifiers [1986, p.123-138, eng] 40-2662
- Petersen, H.**
USNS *Potomac* oil spill, Melville Bay, Greenland, August 5, 1977. A joint report on scientific studies and impact assessment by the NOAA-USCG Spilled Oil Research team and the Greenland Fisheries Investigations, Ministry for Greenland [1979, 134p., eng] 40-3215
- Petersen, J.E.**
Interpretation of geophysical well logs in permafrost [1985, 125p., eng] 40-2062
Permafrost thickness in the Oliktok Point, Prudhoe Bay and Mikkelsen Bay areas of Alaska [1985, p.99-105, eng] 40-1576
Well logging in permafrost [1985, p.148-162, eng] 40-653
- Peterson, B.J.**
Transformation of a tundra river from heterotrophy to autotrophy by addition of phosphorus [1985, p.1383-1386, eng] 40-357
- Peterson, J.K.**
Well logging in permafrost [1985, p.68-70, eng] 40-1302
- Peterson, K.G.**
General Motors tire performance criteria specification system [1985, p.79-91, eng] 40-3330
- Peterson, N.M.**
Question of Sound from Icebreaker Operations: proceedings of a workshop, 23 and 24 February 1981 at Toronto [1981, 350p., eng] 40-3275
- Petit, J.R.**
Modelling of the general atmospheric circulation in connection with antarctic research on paleoclimatic reconstruction [1985, p.49-50, fre] 40-573
- Petrashuk, C.**
Probabilistic method to determine system efficiency in an iceberg environment [1986, p.1-7, eng] 40-3113
- Petrashuk, V.F.**
Protonic photoconductivity of ice [1986, p.695-702, eng] 40-1886
- Petrie, B.**
Analysis of satellite-tracked drifter observations collected in the Grand Banks region [1984, 69p., eng] 40-2146
Long-term temperature monitoring program 1982, Newfoundland region [1983, 335p., eng] 40-2149
Long-term temperature monitoring program 1982, Scotia-Fundy, Gulf regions [1983, 384p., eng] 40-2151
Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1983, Newfoundland region [1984, 411p., eng] 40-2150
Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1983, Scotia-Fundy, Gulf regions [1984, 406p., eng] 40-2152
- Petrie, D.H.**
CIDS spray ice barrier [1986, p.575-584, eng] 40-3876
Comparison of small-scale and large-scale sea ice strengths [1986, p.265-277, eng] 40-4551
Full-thickness sea ice strength tests [1986, p.293-306, eng] 40-4553
Ice island experiment—ice strength and crystallography [1981, 53p., eng] 40-1627
- Petria, M.**
Computer simulation model for pulsed electromagnetic waves in polar ice sheets [1985, p.862-867, eng] 40-425
- Petrov, A.A.**
Sea testing of maneuverability and speed of the SA-15 multipurpose ice breaking transport vessel [1985, p.37-45, rus] 40-1702
- Petrov, E.E.**
Engineering method of predicting and controlling sizes of thawing halos around mining excavations in permafrost areas [1985, p. 3-38, rus] 40-2190
- Petrov, M.P.**
Changes in hydrophysical characteristics in a shallow estuary during winter [1985, p.237-246, rus] 40-2021
Daily course of convection under ice in a lake [1985, p.73-79, eng] 40-1981
- Petrov, N.A.**
Problems of heat supply in the agricultural areas near the Vilyuy River [1984, p.77-80, rus] 40-376
- Petrov, O.L.**
Results of testing screw anchors and piles in permafrost [1986, p.28-29, rus] 40-4394
- Petrov, R.**
Radio wave scattering by snow crystals [1983, p.26-33, bul] 40-2796
- Petrov, V.I.**
Design and field observations of no-cap, hollow support bridge piers in their thermal effect zone [1985, p.75-80, rus] 40-2738

- Petrov, V.M.**
Formation mechanism of warm water layers in the pycnocline layer of Arctic seas [1985, p.96-99, eng] 40-1418
- Petrov, V.N.**
Construction of snow airstrips for wheeled aircraft in the Antarctic [1985, p.37-44, eng] 40-1477
Paleoclimatological interpretation of thermal borehole soundings down to 900 m at Vostok Station [1985, p.90-93, rus] 40-3735
Selection of a low temperature filler for deep holes in the antarctic ice sheet [1984, p.137-138, eng] 40-1198
- Petrova, V.S.**
Calculating the frost-heave deformations of water saturated ground [1981, p.26-28, rus] 40-107
- Petrova, A.G.**
Monotone free boundary in two-dimensional Stefan problem [1984, p.97-99, rus] 40-383
- Petrova, T.M.**
Morphometric maps of glacial surface topography [1985, p.63-71, eng] 40-3317
Representation of mountain glacier relief on maps [1985, p.83-87, rus] 40-1620
- Petrovskii, V.A.**
Low temperature high-pressure optical chamber [1986, p.974-976, eng] 40-4377
- Petrovskii, V.V.**
Outline of the Wrangel Island vegetation [1985, p.742-751, rus] 40-512
- Petrushin, A.G.**
Extinction and scattering of infrared radiation by polydisperse systems of ice plates and cylinders [1983, p.197-201, eng] 40-3351
Radiation properties of ice clouds [1981, p.318-319, eng] 40-3298
- Pettersson, L.-E.**
Winter discharge measurements and the routine processing of winter stage and discharge records in Norway [1986, p.10-22, eng] 40-2128
- Pettit, D.E.**
Effect of temperature on the fatigue and fracture properties of 7475-T761 aluminum [1985, p.241-256, eng] 40-3896
- Petukhova, N.A.**
Natural and potential naled resources in the Irkutsk region [1985, p.6-21, rus] 40-2961
- Penkert, K.**
Horizontal flow of the Filchner/Ronne Ice Shelf glacier (West Antarctica) [1985, p.103-107, ger] 40-3251
- Pfeffer, H.**
Freezing of water in porous solids, glass transition or phase transition [1985, p.496-506, ger] 40-1956
- Pfirman, S.L.**
Sea-floor morphology outside a grounded, surging glacier, Bråsvellbreen, Svalbard [1985, p.127-143, eng] 40-4185
- Pflaum, J.C.**
Quantitative assessment of the accuracy of the techniques for calculating graupel growth [1985, p.2264-2274, eng] 40-1399
- Phang, W.A.**
Val Gagne pavement insulation experiment [1983, 50p., eng] 40-1600
- Pharr, G.M.**
Effects of brine content on the strength of frozen Ottawa sand [1985, p.205-212, eng] 40-2609
- Phetteplace, G.**
Heat transmission with steam and hot water [1978, p.17-23, eng] 40-1267
Snow in the construction of ice bridges [1985, 12p., eng] 40-3269
Thermal analysis of a shallow utilidor [1986, 10p., eng] 40-3359
- Phetteplace, G.E.**
Analysis of heat losses from the central heat distribution system at Fort Wainwright [1982, 20p., eng] 40-1660
Comparative field testing of buried utility locators [1984, 25p., eng] 40-1683
Heat recovery from primary effluent using heat pumps [1985, p.199-203, eng] 40-1682
Heating enclosed wastewater treatment facilities with heat pumps [1982, 20p., eng] 40-1684
Simple design procedure for heat transmission system piping [1985, p.1748-1752, eng] 40-1688
Simplified design procedures for heat transmission system piping [1985, p.451-456, eng] 40-1686
- Phillips, R.L.**
Nearshore marine geologic investigations, Icy Cape to Wainwright, northeast Chukchi Sea [1984, 27p., eng] 40-1470
Nearshore marine geologic investigations, Point Barrow to Skull Cliff, northwest Chukchi Sea [1985, 22p., eng] 40-2200
- Phillips, H.R.**
Utility of meteorological observations made at the S2 glaciological station, Antarctica in 1957 [1985, p.93-98, eng] 40-743
- Piastolov, A.D.**
Laboratory technique of determining gas permeability of frozen rocks [1981, p.21, rus] 40-102
- Piavchenko, N.I.**
Environmental impact of human activities [1985, 144p., rus] 40-2666
Swamp drainage and environmental protection [1985, p.79-83, rus] 40-2669
- Pick, A.R.**
Geothermal considerations for wood chips used as permafrost insulation [1985, p.305-312, eng] 40-237
Pipeline in Canada's far north in service [1985, p.71-76, eng] 40-2910
- Pickard, J.**
Retreat of ice scarps on an ice-cored moraine, Vestfold Hills, Antarctica [1984, p.443-453, eng] 40-3093
- Pidgeon, N.F.**
Design practice and snow loading—lessons from a roof collapse [1986, p.67-71, eng] 40-4490
- Pieroon, D.C.**
Influence of snowcover development and ground freezing on cation loss from a wetland watershed during spring runoff [1985, p.1979-1985, eng] 40-4190
- Pietrzyk, K.**
Attempt to formulate the problem of frost heaving in ground beneath roads analytically [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-658
- Pigeon, M.**
Freeze-thaw durability versus freezing rate [1985, p.684-692, eng] 40-2917
- Piguzova, V.M.**
Formation of ground water in Quaternary deposits of the Lena-Vilyuy artesian basin [1985, p.34-43, rus] 40-4231
- Pihkala, P.**
Apparatus for the measurement of friction on ice and snow [1985, 12p., eng] 40-985
- Pike, D.J.**
Sea ice observations during ADBEX, 1982 [1985, p.57-58, eng] 40-738
Some observations of the sea-ice in the southwest Indian Ocean [1984, p.195-206, eng] 40-780
- Pikina, G.N.**
Solving nonsteady heat-conduction problems for multilayer systems by the finite-difference method [1986, p.1000-1004, eng] 40-3800
- Pikal, J.L., Jr.**
Formation of soil frost as influenced by tillage and residue management [1986, p.196-199, eng] 40-4134
- Pilarski, L.**
Tendons anchor Swiss restaurant into mountain [1985, p.55, eng] 40-4753
- Pilutik, V.N.**
Improving the technology and organization of power-net construction in northern West Siberia and the Komi ASSR [1986, p.9-10, rus] 40-4385
- Pilkington, G.R.**
Drilling in ice from the conical drillship *Kulluk* [1985, 15p. + figs., eng] 40-3020
- Pilkington, R.**
Physical environment of the Beaufort Sea and its impact on operations and structures [1983, c.24p., eng] 40-2579
- Pillsbury, R.D.**
Preliminary observations from long-term current meter moorings near the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1985, p.87-107, eng] 40-1669
Ross Sea oceanography, 1984 [1984, p.72-73, eng] 40-1779
- Pilon, J.A.**
Monitoring permafrost ground conditions with Ground Penetrating Radar (G.P.R.) [1985, p.71-73, eng] 40-1303
- Pines, E.**
Kinetics of proton transfer in ice via the pH-jump method: evaluation of the proton diffusion rate in polycrystalline doped ice [1985, p.295-301, eng] 40-458
- Ping, C.-L.**
Soil-temperature monitoring network in Alaska [1985, p.13-18, eng] 40-1284
- Pint, G.**
Optimization of a snow network by multivariate statistical analysis [1986, p.93-108, eng] 40-3314
- Planckner, E.V.**
All-Union conference on ground waters of the Eastern USSR, 11th, Irkutsk-Chita, 1985. Summaries of the reports [1985, 170p., rus] 40-4293
Influence of natural conditions on ground water quality in eastern Siberia [1985, p.399-403, rus] 40-4115
- Piper, D.**
Frost heave: models and observations [1985, p.7-14, eng] 40-1352
Some developments of a rigid-ice model of frost heave [1985, p.93-99, eng] 40-209
- Pirach, A.M.**
Modeling the distribution of artificial crystallization in mixed frontal clouds [1984, p.3-16, rus] 40-2240
- Pisarskii, B.I.**
Cryo-hydrogeological processes related to human factors in the Koshunovskiy iron-ore deposit area [1985, p.126-135, rus] 40-4240
- Plakun, A.A.**
Hydrological work on Beaver shelf-ice lake [1986, p.126-132, rus] 40-3648
- Pisart, A.**
Pingos and palaeas: a review of the present state of knowledge [1985, p.171-195, eng] 40-4478
- Pita, F.W.**
Permafrost: a suitable landfill containment barrier [1986, p.649-655, eng] 40-2477
- Pithämen, P.**
Prediction of temperature fields of massive concrete structures during hardening [1984, p.183-190, eng] 40-2116
- Pital'ko, V.M.**
Lithochemical methods of surveying and exploration [1985, 199p. (Pertinent p.45-100), rus] 40-527
- Pizhankova, E.I.**
Methods and results of interpreting multizonal satellite photographs obtained during geocryological mapping of the Central Yakutian Plain [1985, p.89-99, rus] 40-542
- Plakht, I.R.**
Conditions of thermokarst formation and the formative stages of alluvial topography during Late Pleistocene and Holocene of the Northeast [1985, p.112-120, rus] 40-1460
Dating permafrost formation in the northern Chukotskiy Peninsula [1985, p.108-112, rus] 40-1459
- Plastina, L.A.**
Aerial, spaceborne and land surveys of the dynamics of natural processes in Siberia [1984, 192p., rus] 40-1248
Satellite information in studying nival and glacial relief-forming processes in mountainous BAM areas (northern Transbaikalia) [1984, p.35-41, rus] 40-1252
Satellite monitoring and combined investigations of geosystem dynamics [1984, p.10-17, rus] 40-1250
- Plante, N.O.**
New stage in the search for effective ice-forming reagents [1985, p.129-133, rus] 40-1887
- Player, G.F.**
Winter water availability and use conflicts as related to fish and wildlife in Arctic Alaska—a synthesis of information [1977, 222p. + appenda., eng] 40-4783
- Pliskin, L.**
Containing structures in areas of extreme climatic conditions [1984, p.179-188, eng] 40-12
- Plitkin, G.A.**
Water balance of the Angara River basin to the Bratsk power plant and peculiarities of its formation in separate years [1985, p.3-22, rus] 40-577
- Plissala, V.M.**
Application of remote sensing methods in studying landscape structures and dynamics of bald-mountain areas in northern Transbaikalia [1984, p.51-58, rus] 40-1254
- Plotnikov, A.A.**
Mathematical model of the dependence of enthalpy (heat content) of ground on temperature in the area of intensive phase transformations of ground water, for numerical engineering calculations [1981, p.163-165, rus] 40-173
- Plotnikov, V.M.**
Control and automation of gas transportation objects [1985, 217p. (Pertinent p.190-216), rus] 40-2175
- Plotnikov, V.V.**
Selection of predictors and evaluation of prognostic correlations in the problem of physico-statistical ice-condition forecasts for the Okhotsk Sea [1984, p.58-68, rus] 40-2235
- State and prospects for development of methods of ice forecasts in seas of the Far East [1985, p.102-107, eng] 40-4362**
- Statistical forecasting method for the ice edge in the Bering Sea [1984, p.47-52, eng] 40-1406**
- Pluchino, A.**
Observations of halo scattering from single ice crystals [1986, p.276-278, eng] 40-4119
- Podbornyi, E.E.**
Using frost-shattering parameters in reconstructions of paleotemperatures [1985, p.137-141, rus] 40-1463
- Podgornaya, L.I.**
Paleogeology of Antarctica (from the viewpoint of tectonics of the lithospheric plates) [1985, p.16-25, eng] 40-2266
- Podolak, M.**
Numerical simulation of comet nuclei. 1. Water-ice comets [1985, p.252-266, eng] 40-1496
- Podosek, F.A.**
Xe in glacial ice and the atmospheric inventory of noble gases [1985, p.2561-2564, eng] 40-2532
- Podreshetnikov, V.A.**
Control and automation of gas transportation objects [1985, 217p. (Pertinent p.190-216), rus] 40-2175
- Podrezov, O.A.**
Exceptional case of ice glaze deposit in crest zone of Ural Mountains [1985, p.92-94, eng] 40-3794
- Pogrebniak, I.U.F.**
Bacterial transformation of sulfur forms in the system "thermal spring-wooden hut" [1985, p.164-168, rus] 40-2748
- Pohlman, J.C.**
Reduction of tower head dimensions through galloping controls [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3988
- Point, N.**
Freezing of a porous medium: with water supply coupled Stefan problem [1985, p.371-402, eng] 40-1001

- Polar low prediction facilitates planning**
Polar low prediction facilitates planning [1985, p.134-136, eng] 40-1443
- Pollakov, A.S.**
Investigation of ice navigation properties of icebreakers and organization of icebreaking operations in river basins [1986, p.87-99, eng] 40-4587
- Pollakov, M.M.**
Cenozoic volcanism and the history of Antarctic glaciation [1985, p.189-199, eng] 40-2275
- Pollakov, S.V.**
Gas inclusions in lake ice and microwave brightness temperature of ice cover [1985, p.66-73, rus] 40-2259
- Pollakova, E.I.**
Permafrost zone in northern West Siberia in Late Pleistocene and Holocene [1985, p.82-90, rus] 40-1456
- Pollan, A.**
Brillouin scattering on H₂O above 70 GPa: transition to symmetric ice (ice X) [1985, p.93-98, eng] 40-2204
- Pollivka, M.**
Static and cyclic behavior of structural lightweight concrete at cryogenic temperatures [1985, p.21-37, eng] 40-897
- Polikhov, A.P.**
Forecasting dangerous and hazardous hydrometeorological events in the Norwegian, Greenland and Barents seas, and the Kola Peninsula [1985, p.47-52, rus] 40-3569
- Pollak, K.**
FNOC Arctic operational support [1985, p.25-29, eng] 40-931
- Pollak, O.D.**
Snowpack patterns in the alpine tundra Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado [1984, p.155-160, eng] 40-821
- Pollard, W.H.**
Ground ice investigations, Klondike District, Yukon Territory [1985, 35p., eng] 40-979
- Pollard, W.H.**
Ground-ice investigations, Klondike District, Yukon Territory [1986, p.550-560, eng] 40-4139
- Pollard, W.H.**
Internal structure and ice crystallography of seasonal frost mounds [1985, p.157-162, eng] 40-1323
- Pologova, N.N.**
Permafrost of central taiga soils in western Siberia [1984, p.32-37, rus] 40-716
- Polozhantsev, S.R.**
Peculiarities of the conditions of hoarfrost formation at the snow surface in relation to avalanche formation [1986, p.58-64, rus] 40-4510
- Polozhkov, A.V.**
Nonstationary thermal studies of permafrost intervals [1981, p.24-25, rus] 40-103
- Polozhkov, A.V.**
Permafrost classification in accordance with the problems of well construction [1981, p.17-179, rus] 40-180
- Polozov, A.E.**
Self-propelling assembly for building pipelines on swamps [1985, p.18-19, rus] 40-1566
- Polunovskii, A.G.**
Use of synthetic fibers in transportation construction. A review [1981, 44p., rus] 40-1014
- Polunovskii, A.G.**
Use of synthetic non-woven materials in the construction of roads on weak ground. A review [1979, 47p., rus] 40-1013
- Pomeroy, J.W.**
Identification of environmental disturbances from road development in subarctic muskeg [1985, p.104-111, eng] 40-453
- Pomortsev, O.A.**
Applying pedology to dating mountain-glacier moraines [1984, p.100-106, rus] 40-2160
- Pon, C.J.**
Reduction of tower head dimensions through galloping controls [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3988
- Poncet, J.**
Two native antarctic vascular plants, *Deschampsia antarctica* and *Colobanthus quitensis*: a new southernmost locality and other localities in the Antarctic Peninsula area [1985, p.401-416, eng] 40-1906
- Poncet, S.**
Two native antarctic vascular plants, *Deschampsia antarctica* and *Colobanthus quitensis*: a new southernmost locality and other localities in the Antarctic Peninsula area [1985, p.401-416, eng] 40-1906
- Ponomarev, V.D.**
Deformative properties of frozen hard rocks in the Vorkuta area during thawing [1981, p.114-115, rus] 40-154
- Ponomarev, V.D.**
Selection of method of construction on permafrost soils [1986, p.205-209, eng] 40-4365
- Ponomareva, S.G.**
Conditions and criteria of the resistance of bituminous concrete road pavements to low temperature fracturing [1985, p.98-101, rus] 40-2262
- Popeacu, M.**
Modelling of the structure of amorphous ice [1985, p.483-488, eng] 40-1899
- Poplin, J.P.**
Comparison of scale-based and large-scale ice strength [1986, p.265-277, eng] 40-4551
- Poplin, J.P.**
Laboratory compression tests of sea ice at slow strain rates from a field test program [1986, p.379-384, eng] 40-3164
- Popov, A.I.**
Development of the permafrost zone of Eurasia in Upper Cenozoic [1985, 160p., rus] 40-1448
- Popov, A.I.**
Lithogenesis of the periglacial and cryogenic zone [1985, p.78-86, rus] 40-1094
- Popov, A.I.**
Methodological foundations of cryolithology [1985, p.3-9, rus] 40-1653
- Popov, A.I.**
Plicative dislocations of the permafrost zone in the Pleistocene deposits of northern Eurasia [1985, p.90-101, rus] 40-1457
- Popov, A.P.**
Sounding sub-lacustrine taliks according to the technique of transient processes [1985, p.61-71, rus] 40-4234
- Popov, I.V.**
Hydrology of land areas. Reports presented at a conference of young scientists and specialists [1985, 219p., rus] 40-4023
- Popov, I.U.A.**
Hydraulic excavation in the wintertime in Siberia [1986, p.573-576, eng] 40-4613
- Popov, M.V.**
Changes in physical and chemical processes during frost penetration into peat and sapropel [1981, p.54-55, rus] 40-121
- Popov, N.I.**
Increasing the reliability of the 35-220 kv power lines in the Sakhalin power system [1986, p.27-28, rus] 40-4393
- Popov, V.A.**
Cryolithogenesis in the alluvium of small rivers in western Yakutia [1985, p.101-105, rus] 40-3037
- Popov, V.I.**
Dynamics of concentration changes in pore solutions under cyclic freeze-thaw [1981, p.57-58, rus] 40-124
- Popov, V.I.**
Forecasting avalanches associated with heavy snowfall in western Altai [1985, p.139-145, rus] 40-2091
- Popov, V.I.**
Snow avalanche regimes in low mountains of western Altai and their forecasting [1985, p.111-127, rus] 40-1923
- Popova, V.P.**
Calculating freezeup dates for Kapchagayskoe reservoir [1985, p.98-102, rus] 40-1921
- Popovich, L.V.**
Assessment of wide utilization of thermal wastes of power plants for thermal melioration of soils [1985, p.124-127, rus] 40-3062
- Popovain, V.V.**
Role of moraines in the thermal physics of mountain glaciers [1985, p.31-46, rus] 40-1056
- Poprich, G.I.**
Influence of ice formation on hydrochemical regime of lakes in the Evoron-Chukchaginskaya basin [1985, p.41-42, rus] 40-3088
- Porozhskii, R.**
Extension of navigation on the Volga-Balta sluiced section [1985, p.38-39, rus] 40-2897
- Portiansko, N.G.**
Yamburg—the polar region of gas industry [1985, p.5-7, rus] 40-1647
- Portaliaga, A.P.**
Controlling temperature regime of soil samples under laboratory conditions [1981, p.11-12, rus] 40-96
- Posey, J.W.**
High frequency acoustic reflection from flat sea ice [1985, p.80-89, eng] 40-940
- Posev, N.P.**
Thermoelectric attachment to UT-15 thermostat to obtain temperatures below zero C [1986, p.1235-1237, eng] 40-4380
- Postol, V.I.**
Strength of adhesion of materials to ice as a function of conditions of its formation [1985, p.85-89, rus] 40-2935
- Potania, V.A.**
Investigating the pollution of Arctic sea waters [1985, p.42-47, rus] 40-3568
- Potapenko, V.I.U.**
Computations of antarctic ice sheet bed topography along a streamline from Dome B to Mirnyy Observatory from the glacier elevation data [1986, p.74-77, rus] 40-3644
- Potapenko, V.I.U.**
Criterion analysis of equations describing thermodynamic processes in ice sheets [1985, p.74-77, rus] 40-3731
- Potapenko, V.I.U.**
Estimation of the strain and stress rate of a dome-shaped glacier [1985, p.93-96, rus] 40-3736
- Potapenko, V.I.U.**
General mathematical model of quasi-stationary ice sheets [1985, p.21-26, rus] 40-3722
- Potapenko, V.I.U.**
Movement of crystallization front in the ice-water system [1985, p.83-86, rus] 40-3733
- Potter, J.R.**
Interaction between ice shelf and ocean in George VI Sound, Antarctica [1985, p.35-58, eng] 40-1667
- Potter, J.R.**
Tidal behaviour under an antarctic ice shelf [1985, p.1-18, eng] 40-355
- Potter, M.E.**
Marginal field exploration and production in the Arctic [1986, p.117-125, eng] 40-3872
- Potter, N. Jr.**
Ice-sheet overriding of the ice-free valleys of southern Victoria Land [1984, p.47-48, eng] 40-1767
- Potter, R.E.**
Arctic transportation: an overview [1985, 18p., eng] 40-3013
- Marginal field exploration and production in the Arctic** [1986, p.117-125, eng] 40-3872
- Pottle, D.S.**
Prevention of freezing and other cold weather problems at wastewater treatment facilities [1985, 49p., eng] 40-1476
- Pottle, D.S.**
Wastewater plant cold weather operational problems [1986, p.510-519, eng] 40-2468
- Potts, W.T.W.**
Electron beam penetration and X-ray excitation depth in ice [1985, p.1-4, eng] 40-4332
- Potvin, L.**
Use of remote sensing to improve the accuracy of simulation of snow-melt runoff by the CEQUEAU model [1985, p.613-623, fre] 40-3634
- Pougatch, E.**
Balance of measurements of the Nivose Station 1981/82, 1982/83, 1983/84 [1985, 48p., fre] 40-1599
- Posilakos, D.**
Natural convection near 4 C in a horizontal water layer heated from below [1984, p.2608-2616, eng] 40-1630
- Pouchet, M.**
Past Antarctic Peninsula climate (1850-1980) deduced from an ice core isotope record [1986, p.69-89, eng] 40-2708
- Powell, R.D.**
Iceberg calving and its influence on ice-proximal subaqueous glacialic lithofacies [1985, p.101-103, eng] 40-1164
- Power, J.M.**
Flood and landslide events, Peyto Glacier terminus, Alberta, Canada, 11-14 July 1983 [1985, p.86-91, eng] 40-1313
- Power, J.M.**
Water supply, Canada [1985, p.59-71, eng] 40-1125
- Powers, D.**
Experiments on thermal convection in snow [1985, p.43-47, eng] 40-2306
- Powers, D.**
Theory of natural convection in snow [1985, p.10-64-1-10, 64p., eng] 40-1224
- Powers, D.J.**
Thermal convection in snow [1985, 61p., eng] 40-1009
- Powers, S.**
Bridge deck corrosion [1983, 2p., eng] 40-434
- Poz, M.I.A.**
Performance of regenerators under hoarfrost conditions [1986, p.10-12, rus] 40-4523
- Pozdnyakov, I.V.**
Permafrost-landscape studies in the Selengdza River basin [1981, p.128-136, rus] 40-607
- Poznanin, V.L.**
Hydrogeological aspect of the BAM development zone in relation to the stimulation of above-ground and underground naleds [1985, p.150-151, rus] 40-4313
- Prasad, K.S.R.**
Analytical and experimental modelling of iceberg scour and pits [1986, p.457-468, eng] 40-3841
- Pratt, T.**
Snow creep as a model for postcontrol releases [1984, p.58-66, eng] 40-804
- Pravdin, L.F.**
Microevolutionary processes in common pine [1984, p.26-42, rus] 40-348
- Predmore, S.R.**
A structure to control ice formation and ice jam flooding on Cazenovia Creek, New York [1986, p.565-571, eng] 40-4093
- Preibisch, H.**
Effect of a radome on a directional radio antenna [1985, p.675-683, ger] 40-2858
- Preisendorfer, R.W.**
Robust algorithm for prediction of vessel icing [1985, p.248-256, eng] 40-2505
- Prentice, M.L.**
Ice-sheet overriding of the ice-free valleys of southern Victoria Land [1984, p.47-48, eng] 40-1767
- Preobrazhenskaya, M.A.**
Ice wharves in the Antarctic [1985, p.108-115, eng] 40-4477
- Preobrazhenskaya, M.A.**
Thermal effects of coastal water on the antarctic ice barrier [1985, p.78-83, rus] 40-3732
- Prezankhin, N.A.**
Quick method of testing piles in solid-frozen ground by consecutive dynamometric loading [1985, p.151-154, rus] 40-3046
- Prévost, J.**
Freeze-thaw durability versus freezing rate [1985, p.684-692, eng] 40-2917
- Prieto, M. del R.**
Methods of gathering information on snowfall in the Cordillera from historical data [1984, p.1615-1624, spa] 40-3392
- Prince, S.K.**
Transient freezing in pipe flow [1984, 4p., eng] 40-1502
- Prival'kii, V.E.**
Ice-sheet overriding of the ice-free valleys of southern Victoria Land [1984, p.47-48, eng] 40-1767
- Prival'kii, V.E.**
Ice-sheet overriding of the ice-free valleys of southern Victoria Land [1984, p.47-48, eng] 40-1767
- Proctor, J.**
Prevention of moisture damage in asphalt concrete pavement [1985, p.102-121, eng] 40-2492

- Prodanovic, A.**
Ice island experiment—ice strength and crystallography [1981, 53p., eng] 40-1627
Ice island experiment—summer monitoring report [1981, 89p., eng] 40-1628
Man-made ice island performance [1986, p.89-95, eng] 40-3123
- Prokacheva, V.G.**
Estimate of the ice cover of Lake Ladoga by remote means [1985, p.69-73, eng] 40-1412
Long term fluctuations of ice cover in Lake Ladoga [1985, p.72-78, eng] 40-4361
Snow cover on the Stavov Upland determined by satellite imagery [1985, p.395-399, eng] 40-3623
Studying lake ice regimes by remote sensing methods [1985, p.445-450, eng] 40-3629
- Prokof'ev, V.P.**
Ways of creating effective means of mechanization for building drains and designing roadbeds [1984, p.11-14, rus] 40-2016
- Prokop'ev, M.N.**
Ecology and productivity of a landscape after placer mining [1986, p.1-121, rus] 40-4655
- Pron'tin, G.S.**
Regularities governing the formation and deterioration of snow-ice accumulations on roads [1985, p.137-141, rus] 40-3043
- Proskuriakov, A.B.**
Analytical solution of a plane stationary problem on temperature distribution in freezing ground [1984, p.95-100, rus] 40-726
- Protod'akonova, T.G.**
Numerical investigation of the temperature field of a dam with freezing columns [1986, p.978-982, eng] 40-3798
- Protopseva, A.G.**
Calculating mean loading on multilayer supports of vertical shafts built under complex geological and mining conditions with artificial freezing [1983, p.12-19, rus] 40-2001
- Provorkin, A.V.**
Sea ice in the Weddell Sea: meteorological satellite data during the summer of 1977-78 [1985, p.82-90, eng] 40-2249
- Prowse, T.D.**
Development and use of "hot-wire" and conductivity type ice measurement gauges for determination of ice thickness in arctic rivers [1986, p.121-129, eng] 40-4051
River ice monitoring [1986, p.36-53, eng] 40-2130
Techniques for measurement of snow and ice on freshwater [1986, p.174-222, eng] 40-2138
- Prutovikh, V.P.**
Development and improvement of construction equipment designed for Siberia and the North [1985, p.2-3, rus] 40-2838
- Psomahchikov, V.F.**
Electromagnetic signals of avalanche descent [1984, p.38, rus] 40-849
- Putnitskii, V.A.**
Regularities governing temperature transitions in tar, tar-cements and bituminous concrete [1985, p.20-21, rus] 40-1641
- Pugach, V.B.**
Experience in determining electrical properties of frozen rocks under natural conditions [1981, p.5-6, rus] 40-92
- Pugina, I.I.**
Semi-automatic welding assembly "Styk-04": an asset for intensified pipeline construction [1986, p.43-44, rus] 40-3421
- Pukhov, V.A.**
Equipment and technology for drilling in temperate glaciers [1984, p.125-127, eng] 40-1195
New equipment and technology for deep core drilling in cold glaciers [1984, p.139-140, eng] 40-1199
- Pulina, M.**
Effects of cryochemical processes in the glaciers and permafrost of Spitzbergen [1984, p.137-163, eng] 40-1259
- Pulkkinen, E.A.**
Creep analysis of ice forces by the finite element method [1985, p.138-150, eng] 40-272
- Pullan, S.**
Field and laboratory measurements of seismic and mechanical properties of frozen ground [1985, p.255-262, eng] 40-231
Physical and sedimentological properties of nearshore sediments in the southern Beaufort Sea [1986, p.301-327, eng] 40-3834
- Pullan, S.E.**
Velocity-depth structure of offshore permafrost, Canadian Beaufort Sea [1985, p.48-50, eng] 40-1297
- Punj, V.**
Iceberg-structure interaction global and local loads [1986, p.555-560, eng] 40-3188
- Punkari, M.**
Glacial geomorphology and dynamics in Soviet Karelia interpreted by means of satellite imagery [1985, p.113-153, eng] 40-1661
- Punzing, I.A.-M.K.**
Stratification of ice core from the Vestfonna, North-Eastern Land [1985, p.202-205, rus] 40-1076
- Variation of the oxygen-18 isotope and Cl ion in ice cores of Vestfonna, Nordaustlandet [1984, p.192-195, rus] 40-874**
- Puskas, J.**
Modeling of evaporation of water into a sub-zero air stream [1986, p.95-97, eng] 40-2776
- Puskas, J.K.**
Transport of crude oil under saline ice [1986, p.670-684, eng] 40-2479
- Pustoroff, G.P.**
Assignment of a reliability coefficient in computing permafrost beds for structures with purely economic accountability [1985, p.69-73, eng] 40-1207
Calculation of tangential forces of frost heave in permafrost [1985, p.67, rus] 40-4147
- Putikov, O.F.**
Evaluating paleoclimatic conditions of ice cover formation from geothermal measurements in deep wells [1984, p.186-191, rus] 40-873
Ice temperature measurements in deep antarctic boreholes by a thermosensor in the base of the hole [1985, p.96-102, rus] 40-3737
Paleoclimatological interpretation of thermal borehole soundings down to 900 m at Vostok Station [1985, p.90-93, rus] 40-3735
Temperature distribution in the central antarctic ice sheet with paleotemperature changes at its surface [1985, p.26-32, rus] 40-3723
- Putot, C.**
Effects of ice on structures [1985, p.19-24, eng] 40-3501
Exploration and production structures for Arctic Seas [1985, p.30-40, eng] 40-3503
- Puzachenko, I.U.G.**
Climatic dependence of the southern boundary of tundra [1985, p.22-56, rus] 40-1136
- Prisner, E.L.**
Rod anchors for power-line supports on permafrost [1985, p.55, rus] 40-3768
Surface foundations with anchors and power line supports with stabilizing system of braces [1986, p.22-25, rus] 40-4391
- Pyshchev, N.F.**
Studying the intensity of frost heave of ground with depth [1981, p.125-127, rus] 40-160
- Qian, S.**
Characteristics of sea ice in the Casey region [1985, p.47-56, eng] 40-737
- Qin, D.**
Multilayer crystallographic structure of Law Dome from ice core analysis [1985, p.18-24, eng] 40-733
Trend of the study on glacial depositional facies in the world [1985, p.89-97, chi] 40-792
- Qin, G.**
Ion and moisture migration and frost heave in freezing Morin clay [1986, p.1014, chi] 40-4634
- Qin, J.**
Significance and expression of the terms used in the routine observation of deposited snow [1986, p.89-96, chi] 40-4642
- Qin, S.**
Studies on genesis and time of the deposits of "The Baitushan Ice Age" in Northeast China [1985, p.195-203, chi] 40-3380
- Qi, X.**
Design of insulating base for culvert sluice [1985, p.295-300, eng] 40-705
Double layer progressive model and calculation of normal heaving force on base plate [1985, p.121-124, eng] 40-675
Modes of ice-pull action in foundation and its prevention under ice covering [1985, p.313-317, eng] 40-238
- Quinn, A.J.**
Automatic weather station in a sub-Arctic environment [1986, p.8-12, eng] 40-3114
- Quinn, B.**
When snow falls in a small town [1986, p.60-67, eng] 40-3293
- Quanzhu, Z.**
Study of spectral reflection characteristics for snow, ice and water in the north of China [1985, p.451-462, eng] 40-3630
- Quong, W.**
Evaluation of the dynamic response of the Kogyuk berm during ice loading [1986, p.385-407, eng] 40-3838
- Rablinovich, I.E.**
Ground water alimentation in the area of seasonally freezing rocks [1985, p.125-126, rus] 40-4304
- Rachkov, V.S.**
Analysis of hydrochemical elements and pollutants in waters of polar regions [1985, p.77-85, rus] 40-3655
- Rachuk, T.**
Real time determination of ice breakup [1986, p.54-74, eng] 40-2131
- Racine, C.H.**
Tundra fire regimes in the Noatak River watershed, Alaska: 1956-83 [1985, p.194-200, eng] 40-1346
- Radtke, S.I.**
Dependence of soaking on cryogenic structure of frozen ground [1981, p.92-94, rus] 40-143
- Ragan, R.M.**
Development and testing of a remote sensing based hydrological model [1985, p.601-612, eng] 40-3633
- Rahn, L.**
Thermally forced circulation in a small, ice covered lake [1985, p.1122-1128, eng] 40-1404
- Rahman, M.G.**
Creep movement of rigid particles embedded in ice [1986, p.143-144, eng] 40-3130
- Rafikovskii, I.U.V.**
Behavior of the Antarctic ice shelves under climatic warming [1985, p.113-120, rus] 40-3916
Ice accretion at the lower surface of ice shelves [1984, p.241-244, rus] 40-3882
- Raina, V.K.**
Ablation on the antarctic shelf ice [1985, p.81-86, eng] 40-3507
Experiment on artificial augmentation of ablation on the shelf ice, Antarctica [1985, p.95-97, eng] 40-3540
Ice shelf studies at and around Indian scientific research station, Dakshin Gangotri, Antarctica [1985, p.75-80, eng] 40-3336
Iceberg studies in antarctic waters [1985, p.87-90, eng] 40-3538
Note on the snout of Dakshin Gangotri Glacier, Antarctica [1985, p.91-93, eng] 40-3539
Snow and ice studies at and around Dakshin Gangotri, Antarctica [1986, p.21-26, eng] 40-4451
Stratigraphic studies of antarctic ice [1985, p.99-102, eng] 40-3541
- Rainey, R.**
Technical and economic evaluation of ship-shaped floating production and storage systems for the Canadian east coast offshore [1985, p.24-31, eng] 40-1238
- Raisbeck, G.M.**
Be-10 in polar ice and atmospheres [1985, p.138-140, eng] 40-2410
Isotopes of cosmic origin in polar ice [1985, p.42-44, fre] 40-371
- Rakhaya, S.**
Modal analysis as a tool to evaluate off-road vehicle body mounts [1986, p.1471-1475, eng] 40-1882
- Ralston, T.D.**
Full-thickness sea ice strength tests [1986, p.293-306, eng] 40-4353
- Ram, M.**
Atmospheric dust in polar ice and the background aerosol [1985, p.12,921-12,925, eng] 40-4620
- Ramakrishnan, V.**
Freeze-thaw durability of fiber reinforced concrete [1986, p.374-382, eng] 40-4192
- Ramasamy, P.**
Dependence of ice nucleating ability on misfit [1986, p.326-328, eng] 40-4121
- Ramenakhi, L.A.**
Measuring air pollution and ice nuclei concentration in industrial regions [1984, p.71-76, rus] 40-2232
- Ramsey, A.J.**
Numbers and viability of bacteria in ornithogenic soils of Antarctica [1986, p.195-198, eng] 40-4021
- Ramsdell, R.O.**
Polarization effects in sea ice signatures [1984, p.333-338, eng] 40-1467
Remote sensing of ocean surface wind speeds with Nimbus-7 scanning microwave radiometer [1985, p.186-195, eng] 40-2504
Texture and fabric of the second year sea ice cover at Mould Bay, Prince Patrick Island, NWT, April, 1983 [1985, p.426-431, eng] 40-415
- Rancourt, K.L.**
Reliable, inexpensive radio telemetry system for the transfer of meteorological and atmospheric data from mountain-top sites [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3967
- Rand, J.H.**
Ice-coring augers for shallow depth sampling [1985, 22p., eng] 40-3273
Ice drilling and coring systems—a retrospective view [1984, p.125-127, eng] 40-1966
Ice drilling technology [1984, 142p., eng] 40-1175
- Randolph, D.G.**
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.17: Tasks status and continuation recommendations [1985, 209p., eng] 40-3268
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.7: Track switch deicing system research [1983, 63p. + appenda., eng] 40-3261
- Randolph, D.G., Jr.**
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.2: Transit system survey [1983, 18p., eng] 40-3256
- Rango, A.**
Combining measurement of hydrological variables of various sampling geometries and measurement accuracies [1985, p.591-599, eng] 40-3632
Hydrological research in the AgRISTARS programme [1983, p.579-589, eng] 40-2817
International perspective on large-scale snow studies [1985, p.225-238, eng] 40-3313
Parameter values for snowmelt runoff modelling [1921, p.197-219, eng] 40-4623

- Rango, A. (cont.)**
 Progress in snow hydrology remote sensing research [1985, p.28-29, eng] 40-406
 Progress in snow hydrology remote-sensing research [1986, p.47-53, eng] 40-4135
 Resolution in operational remote sensing of snow cover [1983, p.371-382, eng] 40-2816
 Survey of progress in remote sensing of snow and ice [1983, p.347-359, eng] 40-2815
- Ranki, E.**
 Optimum strengthening of ship hull against Arctic ice [1984, p.49-52, eng] 40-1532
- Rao, G.**
 Modelling of ice impact on concrete shells [1985, p.589-602, eng] 40-308
- Rao, M.S.V.**
 Retrieval of worldwide precipitation and allied parameters from satellite microwave observations [1984, p.237-336, eng] 40-2205
- Rapota, V.V.**
 Distribution of plant communities in the Byrranga mountain system (Arctic Taymyr Peninsula) [1985, p.99-100, rus] 40-2706
- Rappeport, M.L.**
 Trapping and release of gases by water ice and implications for icy bodies [1985, p.317-332, eng] 40-2012
- Raschke, E.**
 On the derivation of radiation budget parameters at the surface from satellite measurements [1985, p.319-327, eng] 40-1562
 On the discrimination of water and ice clouds in multispectral AVHRR-data [1982, p.145-147, eng] 40-1842
- Rasmussen, L.A.**
 Adjusting two-dimensional velocity data to obey continuity [1985, p.115-119, eng] 40-1317
 Columbia Glacier in 1984: disintegration underway [1985, 15p., eng] 40-1429
 Surface topography of the lower part of Columbia Glacier, Alaska, 1974-1981 [1985, 63p., eng] 40-1387
- Rasmussen, R.A.**
 Atmospheric methane in the recent and ancient atmospheres: concentrations, trends, and interhemispheric gradient [1984, p.11,599-11,605, eng] 40-3491
- Rasmussen, R.M.**
 Generalized form for impact velocities used to determine graupel accretion densities [1985, p.2275-2279, eng] 40-1400
- Raspop, G.A.**
 Algorithm for calculating ice accretion and ice temperature beneath snow cover [1985, p.92-97, rus] 40-2177
 Breakup of ice fields at the concentration overfall [1985, p.94-99, rus] 40-1879
 Controlling the temperature and ice regime of tail waters in high-head hydroelectric plants [1986, p.85-91, rus] 40-3602
- Raspopov, I.M.**
 Higher aquatic plants in large lakes of the northwestern USSR [1985, 197p., rus] 40-1525
- Raspopova, R.Kh.**
 Forecasting thermal regime of permeable foundations of earth dams frozen by steam-and-liquid seasonal refrigerating units [1984, p.95-99, rus] 40-1744
- Rastegor, I.K.**
 Cooling plastic-frozen grounds with air-convection cooling systems [1981, p.205-206, rus] 40-194
- Ratkje, S.K.**
 Temperature gradient snow metamorphosis [1985, p.141-143, eng] 40-2988
- Rau, G.**
 Influence of hydroxyethyl starch on ice formation in aqueous solutions [1982, p.478-492, eng] 40-4491
 Interaction of particles and a moving ice-liquid interface [1921, p.649-662, eng] 40-980
- Rauert, W.**
 Isotope studies of ice cores from a temperate Alpine glacier (Vernagtner, Austria) with respect to the meltwater flow [1985, p.90-93, eng] 40-2403
- Rawlings, L.**
 Strategies to optimize ice storage [1985, p.39-48, eng] 40-1278
- Ray, S.**
 Multiple roughness ice covered channels [1986, p.53-62, eng] 40-4533
- Raymond, C.F.**
 Transfer of basal sliding variations to the surface of a linearly viscous glacier [1985, p.308-318, eng] 40-2687
- Raynaud, D.**
 CO₂ and climate: information from antarctic ice core studies [1986, p.240-247, eng] 40-4756
 Interactions between atmospheric CO₂ and climate: glaciological approach [1985, p.46-48, fre] 40-572
 Isotopic composition of atmospheric O₂ in ice linked with deglaciation and global primary productivity [1985, p.349-352, eng] 40-2812
- Rayne, T.**
 New developments for control of snow avalanches in the Western European Alps [1984, p.30-35, eng] 40-799
- Razgovorova, E.L.**
 Calculating the length of polynya, in tail waters of estuarine hydroelectric power plants, for conditions of ice-edge retreat [1984, p.87-95, rus] 40-1731
 Effect of warm discharge waters on ice and thermal regimes in lower reaches of hydraulic power plants [1985, p.263-269, rus] 40-2024
 Experimental studies of pressure originating at water freezing in closed voids [1980, p.102-106, rus] 40-3720
 Thawing of the reservoir bed and the core of the state electric power plant on the Myaundza River, due to increased thermal stresses [1981, p.81-88, rus] 40-3764
- Razorenova, T.V.**
 Aircraft icing in clear skies [1984, p.92-94, eng] 40-1410
- Rá, M.A.**
 Meter for the conductivity and the dielectric constant of ice [1984, p.1264-1267, spa] 40-1791
- Reagan, J.A.**
 Quantitative determination of aerosol optical parameters from monostatic lidar measurements [1985, p.192-197, eng] 40-414
- Rearic, D.M.**
 Character and implications of new ice gouges in eastern Harrison Bay, Beaufort Sea [1985, p.99-100, eng] 40-1220
 Estimates of sea ice energy expenditure on the seafloor of the Beaufort Sea, Alaska [1986, p.589-592, eng] 40-3193
 Rates of sediment disruption by sea ice as determined from characteristics of dated ice gouges created since 1975 on the inner shelf of the Beaufort Sea, Alaska [1985, 35p. + figs., eng] 40-1594
- Rebrov, L.V.**
 Propeller shafts for the icebreaker *Rossia* [1986, p.38-42, rus] 40-3588
- Reckard, M.**
 High-speed gravel roads [1982, 2p., eng] 40-494
 Hot sand for icy roads [1984, 2p., eng] 40-503
- Reckard, M.K.**
 Dynamic compaction [1986, 2p., eng] 40-2027
 Hot sand for improved traction on icy roads [1986, p.51-57, eng] 40-2430
 White paint for highway thaw settlement control [1985, 2p., eng] 40-507
- Recommendations for the design and calculation of thermoplastic pipelines**
 Recommendations for the design and calculation of thermoplastic pipelines [1985, 136p., rus] 40-3937
- Recommendations for the performance of advance investigations on construction in permafrost areas**
 Recommendations for the performance of advance investigations on construction in permafrost areas [1985, 87p., rus] 40-4155
- Reddy, D.V.**
 Modelling of ice impact on concrete shells [1985, p.589-602, eng] 40-308
- Redfield, R.K.**
 Tank E/O sensor system performance in winter: an overview [1985, 26p., eng] 40-3530
- Reeburgh, W.S.**
 Fluxes associated with brine motion in growing sea ice [1984, p.29-33, eng] 40-1745
- Reece, A.M.**
 Probabilistic model for multiyear ice ridge loads on conical structures [1986, p.159-170, eng] 40-4542
- Reed, A.M.**
 Keeping towers safe in an icy environment [1985, p.66-70, eng] 40-2819
- Reed, K.M.**
 Glaciation in Alaska: the geologic record [1986, 265p., eng] 40-2527
- Reed, S.C.**
 Cold climate utilities manual [1986, var.p., eng] 40-4633
 Cold weather O&M [1985, p.10-15, eng] 40-3528
 Design, operation and maintenance of land application systems for low cost wastewater treatment [1983, 26p. + figs., eng] 40-1088
 Engineering systems [1983, p.409-417, eng] 40-1090
 Incidental agriculture reuse application associated with land treatment of wastewater—research needs [1982, p.91-123, eng] 40-1091
 Maintaining frosty facilities [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-1240
 Nitrogen removal in cold regions trickling filter systems [1986, 39p., eng] 40-3581
 Nitrogen removal in wastewater stabilization ponds [1983, 13p. + figs., eng] 40-1089
 Prevention of freezing and other cold weather problems at wastewater treatment facilities [1985, 49p., eng] 40-1476
 Problems with rapid infiltration—a post mortem analysis [1984, 17p. + figs., eng] 40-1086
 Wetlands for wastewater treatment in cold climates [1984, 9p. + figs., eng] 40-1087
- Reek, N.**
 Antitorque leaf springs: a design guide for ice-drill antitorque leaf springs [1984, p.69-72, eng] 40-1185
 Greenland ice-sheet mass balance and sea-level change [1985, p.155-171, eng] 40-467
 ISTUK—a deep ice core drill system [1984, p.7-19, eng] 40-1177
- Long calving waves** [1985, p.1310-1327, eng] 40-4469
 Mass balance of the Greenland ice sheet at Dye 3 [1985, p.198-200, eng] 40-1332
 Stratigraphic noise in time series derived from ice cores [1985, p.76-83, eng] 40-2401
 Was the Greenland ice sheet thinner in the late Wisconsinian than now [1985, p.797-799, eng] 40-3666
- Reid, A.H.**
 Large-scale ice strength tests, 1979/80 [1980, 4 vols. + appends. A-E, eng] 40-1104
- Reid, J.R.**
 Shoreline erosion processes: Orwell Lake, Minnesota [1984, 101p., eng] 40-3545
- Reid, J.R., Jr.**
 Bank-erosion processes in a cool-temperature environment, Orwell Lake, Minnesota [1985, p.781-792, eng] 40-246
- Reimnitz, E.**
 Determining the maximum ice keel depth in the Arctic Ocean [1985, p.117-125, eng] 40-650
 Eroding coast of the Alaskan Beaufort Sea, its sediment supply and sinks [1985, p.118-119, eng] 40-1168
 Highlights from recent Beaufort Sea sedimentologic investigations [1985, 13p., eng] 40-2949
 Pleistocene and Holocene seismic stratigraphy between the Canning River and Prudhoe Bay, Beaufort Sea, Alaska [1985, 50p., eng] 40-3436
 Processes and mechanisms responsible for the repetitive occurrence of the pack ice boundary shear zone [1985, p.79-90, eng] 40-647
 Sediment reworking, transport, and deposition on the Alaskan Beaufort shelf: the role of ice, in relation to waves, currents, and infauna [1985, p.37-40, eng] 40-1158
- Reis, R.G., Jr.**
 Correspondence of creep data and constant strain-rate data for frozen silt [1985, p.187-194, eng] 40-1583
- Reiser, P.D.**
 Morphology and processes of the Canadian Beaufort Sea coast [1985, p.110-111, eng] 40-1166
- Reiswirth, O.**
 Investigations of the oxygen-18 content of samples from snow pits and ice cores from the Filchner-Ronne ice shelves and Ekström ice shelf [1985, p.49-53, eng] 40-2397
- Reiss, T.E.**
 Nearshore marine geologic investigations, Icy Cape to Wainwright, northeast Chukchi Sea [1984, 27p., eng] 40-1430
 Nearshore marine geologic investigations, Point Barrow to Skull Cliff, northwest Chukchi Sea [1985, 22p., eng] 40-2200
- Reiter, P.**
 Dynamic unsteady one-dimensional flow routing in ice-covered rivers [1986, p.15-26, eng] 40-4530
- Rekolainen, S.**
 Mercury in snow cover and rainfall in Finland 1983-1984 [1986, p.3-10, eng] 40-3438
- Ren, J.**
 Study of ice temperature in No. 1 Glacier in the Urumqi River headwaters, Tianshan [1985, p.141-152, chi] 40-834
- Rendell, C.M.**
 Iceberg grounding and scouring frequency, Labrador Sea [1984, p.259-262, eng] 40-1360
- Rendell, H.M.**
 Loss of Tajik SSR [1984, p.399-412, eng] 40-2716
- Repairing a bridge in subfreezing weather**
 Repairing a bridge in subfreezing weather [1985, p.38, eng] 40-2660
- Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic Ocean: Season of 1984**
 Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic Ocean: Season of 1984 [1984, 74p., eng] 40-3407
- Report on the 1983 glaciological survey**
 Report on the 1983 glaciological survey [1984, p.59-88, ita] 40-2888
- Reppchen, G.**
 Glaciological and geodetic work on Hays Glacier in 1977-1978 [1985, p.27-32, rus] 40-2628
- Retelle, M.J.**
 Stratigraphy and sedimentology of high Arctic coastal lake basins northern Ellesmere Island, North West Territories [1985, p.88-89, eng] 40-1162
- Reusswig, G.H.**
 MASS: a mobil arctic structural system [1986, p.585-595, eng] 40-3877
- Reuter, F.**
 Engineering geology [1983, 528p. (Pertinent p.332-528), rus] 40-1828
- Reutor, E.A.**
 Determining moisture content of inhomogeneously moistened soils, with surface transition layer, from the data of spectral superhigh frequency measurements [1986, p.71-78, rus] 40-3234
- Revill, C.**
 Study of strength requirements for nozzles for ice transiting ships [1985, 177p., eng] 40-2528
 Study of strength requirements for nozzles for ice transiting ships. Summary report [1985, 37p., eng] 40-2551
- Reynaud, L.**
 Recent fluctuations of Alpine glaciers and their meteorological causes: 1880-1980 [1983, p.197-205, eng] 40-1154

- Reynolds, D.W.**
Review of the Sierra Cooperative Pilot Project (1986, p.513-523, eng) 40-4752
- Reynolds, J.M.**
Dielectric behaviour of firm and ice from the Antarctic Peninsula, Antarctica (1985, p.253-262, eng) 40-2681
- Reynolds, M.**
Ice drift and regional meteorology in the southern Bering Sea: results from MIZEX West (1985, p.11,967-11,981, eng) 40-4617
- Reynolds, R.M.**
Regional ice drift during MIZEX-West (1985, p.31-37, eng) 40-4170
- Razek, J.**
Lat loss factors for insulated building foundations (1985, 2p., eng) 40-2028
- Roznikov, A.L.**
Engineering problems in drafting master plans for industrial enterprises (1985, 237p., rus) 40-2723
- Roznikov, I.N.**
Lithochemical methods of surveying and exploration (1985, 199p., (Pertinent p.45-100), rus) 40-527
- Rhodes, J.J.**
Role of snowcover on diurnal nitrate concentration patterns in streamflow from a forested watershed in the Sierra Nevada, Nevada, USA (1986, p.157-166, eng) 40-4054
- Riabchenko, V.A.**
Thermodynamic model of sea ice (1985, p.965-968, rus) 40-3408
- Riabets, I.U.S.**
Performance of biplastic pipes in northern regions (1985, p.15-22, rus) 40-3444
- Riabikhin, A.V.**
Principles of photograph standardization when mapping cryogenic taiga soils of southern Yakutia from aerial surveying data (1984, p.218-223, rus) 40-728
- Riabov, A.P.**
Using cellular and dense silica concretes in the Far North (1986, p.63-64, rus) 40-4402
- Riabova, T.N.**
Some chemical properties of fine-grained soil fractions in the Barguzin basin (1984, p.75-81, rus) 40-719
- Riaz, H.**
Stochastic modelling and stabilization of galloping transmission lines (1986, p.137-143, eng) 40-4485
- Ricard, J.**
Glacio-marine outwash deltas, ice retreat and stable ice fronts in the north eastern coastal regions of Ungava (1985, p.150-153, eng) 40-1169
- Rice, R.L.**
Temperature and salinity observations in the Bering Sea winter MIZ (1985, p.13-30, eng) 40-4169
- Rice, S.A.**
Amorphous solid water and its relationship to liquid water: a random network model for water (1982, p.83-214, eng) 40-4712
Comment on the consistency of truncated nonlinear integral equation based theories of freezing (1985, p.2376-2383, eng) 40-846
- Richards, S.P.**
Internal nutrient cycling as related to plant life-form: a simulation approach (1978, p.165-181, eng) 40-4785
- Richardson, M.G.**
Ecology (including physiological aspects) of selected antarctic marine invertebrates associated with inshore macrophytes (1978, 165p. + refs. and illus., eng) 40-3205
- Richardson, P.F.**
Influence of coal porosity on the effectiveness of freeze conditioning agents (1985, p.1057-1061, eng) 40-359
- Richmond, P.W.**
Conventional land mines in winter: Emplacement in frozen soil, use of trip wires and effect of freezing rain (1984, 23p., eng) 40-3580
Review of antitank obstacles for winter use (1984, 12p., eng) 40-3306
Thermal analysis of a shallow utilidor (1986, 10p., eng) 40-3359
- Richter-Menge, J.A.**
Comparison of two constitutive theories for compressive deformation of columnar sea ice (1986, p.241-252, eng) 40-4349
Confined compressive strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples (1986, p.365-373, eng) 40-3162
Mechanical properties of multi-year pressure ridge samples (1985, p.244-251, eng) 40-960
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Phase 2: Test results (1985, 81p., eng) 40-3364
Structure, salinity and density of multi-year sea ice pressure ridges (1985, p.493-497, eng) 40-1444
Tensile strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples (1985, p.375-380, eng) 40-364
- Richter, W.**
Hydrological isotope studies in the Schirmacher region, East Antarctica (1986, p.140-144, ger) 40-4248
Shelf ice moraines as altitude markers in the Schirmacher Hills (Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica) (1985, p.88-94, ger) 40-3250
- Rickert, H.**
Real time determination of ice breakup (1986, p.54-74, eng) 40-2131
- Riedel, R.G.**
Theory to explain roof splitting by ice (1985, p.112-115, eng) 40-1377
- Rieger, H.**
Melting process of ice inside a horizontal cylinder: effects of density anomaly (1986, p.166-173, eng) 40-3214
- Riseborough, D.W.**
Sensitivity of thermal predictions to assumptions in soil properties (1985, p.17-23, eng) 40-199
- Ritter, B.**
Geodetic work on the Filchner-Ronne and Ekström Ice Shelves 1979-1982 (1985, p.1-26, ger) 40-2956
- Rivard, G.**
Mackenzie River breakup: Fort Simpson to Fort Good Hope, N.W.T. (1984, p.539-543, eng) 40-1547
- Roach, A.T.**
Fluctuations of flow through Bering Strait (1985, p.105-111, eng) 40-4179
- Roberge, R.**
Ultraasonic Doppler speed indicator for icebreakers (1985, 19p. + append., fre) 40-1658
- Robert, S.**
Elementary mathematical modelling of anchor ice (1986, p.493-506, eng) 40-4569
- Roberts, R.A.**
Arctic pipeline construction simultaneous trench and lay through landfast ice (1986, p.73-80, eng) 40-3121
- Robertson, P.K.**
Seismic cone penetration testing in the Beaufort Sea (1986, p.253-271, eng) 40-3832
- Robicci, P.L.**
Camouflage covering for snowy soils (1984, 6 col., eng) 40-3485
- Robin, G. de Q.**
Contrast in Vostok core—changes in climate or ice volume? (1985, p.578-579, eng) 40-890
Polar glaciology (1984, p.A37-A40, eng) 40-547
Polar research by remote sensing (1984, p.242-244, eng) 40-4360
- Robinson, D.A.**
Initiation of spring snowmelt over Arctic lands (1986, p.547-554, eng) 40-4091
Progression of regional snow melt (1986, p.63-72, eng) 40-4273
- Robinson, W.H.**
Dynamic strain response of lake and sea ice to moving loads (1985, p.123-139, eng) 40-1578
- Robock, A.**
Comparison of Northern Hemisphere snow cover data sets (1986, p.141-160, eng) 40-4282
Effects of concurrent snow and cloud cover on planetary albedo (1985, p.279-282, eng) 40-1561
Effects of snow cover and tropical forcing on mid-latitude monthly mean circulation (1986, p.207-214, eng) 40-4288
Satellite-observed reflectance of snow and clouds (1985, p.2023-2039, eng) 40-2908
- Rocha, D., Jr.**
Near-millimeter wave measurements at SNOW-ONE (1982, p.185-206, eng) 40-1939
- Roche, M.C.**
Canadian sea ice guide—an overview (1984, 8p., eng) 40-510
- Rochet, D.**
Acclimation of sea-ice microalgae to freezing temperature (1985, p.187-191, eng) 40-2153
- Rocks, J.K.**
Microwave ice accretion meter (1984, 14 col., eng) 40-3486
- Rodhe, B.**
Effect of lake regulation on local climate (1975, p.94-98, eng) 40-2648
- Rodhe, L.**
Pingos in northernmost Sweden (1985, p.239-245, eng) 40-2779
- Rodionov, A.K.**
Calculating compressive and tensile strength of an anisotropic cylinder at low temperatures (1985, p.49-53, rus) 40-3446
Solidity limit and the strength of cross-reinforced composite materials on an epoxy-resin base, at natural low temperatures (1985, p.23-35, rus) 40-3445
- Rodionov, N.N.**
Nuclear-powered icebreaking cargo ships mark a new stage in the exploitation of the Northern Sea Route (1985, p.5-6, rus) 40-637
- Rodionov, V.N.**
Dissipation of mechanical energy in ice (1985, p.1362-1364, rus) 40-3409
- Rodway, L.E.**
Durability of concrete (1985, p.43-48, eng) 40-4159
- Roe, W.J.**
Influence of coal porosity on the effectiveness of freeze conditioning agents (1985, p.1057-1061, eng) 40-359
- Roebber, P.**
Climatology of severe storms affecting coastal areas of eastern Canada (1986, 233p., eng) 40-2632
- Roen, S.**
Changes in ice conditions in regulated Norwegian watercourses (1975, p.84-90, eng) 40-2606
- Rogatina, N.P.**
Dynamics of cryogenic parameters during economic development of the Medvezh'e deposit (1985, p.106-110, rus) 40-3038
- Rogers, B.T.**
Performance monitoring of the Molikpaq while deployed at Tasiut P-45 (1986, p.363-383, eng) 40-3837
- Rogers, D.C.**
Corrosion protection of Arctic offshore structures (1985, p.102-116, eng) 40-4649
- Rogers, J.C.**
Acoustic probing of stratified snowpacks (1986, p.528-532, eng) 40-2560
- Rogov, V.V.**
Upper pleistocene stage of permafrost formation in eastern marginal areas of northern West Siberia (1985, p.52-67, rus) 40-1454
- Rohardt, G.**
Occurrence of ice platelets at 250 m depth near the Filchner Ice Shelf and its significance for sea ice biology (1986, p.141-148, eng) 40-4359
- Rolak, G.S.**
Effective highly viscous polymer coating for transport-related structures (1986, p.31-32, rus) 40-4611
- Rojanaki, M.**
Ice challenge (1985, p.38-44, eng) 40-2866
- Rojanaky, M.**
Design considerations for concrete offshore platforms subjected to iceberg impact loads (1986, p.145-152, eng) 40-3131
Detachable systems—alternative approach for Arctic exploratory structures (1985, p.519-528, eng) 40-302
Importance of wave driven icebergs impacting an offshore structure (1986, p.29-38, eng) 40-3870
Large scale versus small scale ice force predictions (1986, p.467-471, eng) 40-3176
- Roland, E.**
Glaciological investigations in Norway 1982 (1985, 102p. + map, nor) 40-1401
Glaciological studies in Norway, 1983 (1986, 52p. + map, nor) 40-2647
- Roman, L.T.**
Allowing for the scale factor when estimating the strength of perennially frozen ground (1985, p.100-107, rus) 40-543
- Romashenko, I.I.**
Studying strength and rheology of peat at subzero temperatures (1981, p.99-101, rus) 40-146
Studying the resistance of frozen peat to cutting (1985, p.23-25, rus) 40-2833
- Romanov, A.A.**
Sea ice and icebergs in the southern ocean (1985, p.210-218, eng) 40-4480
Sea ice and icebergs of the southern ocean (1985, p.61-67, rus) 40-1059
- Romanov, A.P.**
New structure of culvert foundations (1986, p.12-13, rus) 40-3818
- Romanov, V.P.**
Method of determining the origin of permafrost taking the Muostakh Island as an example (1985, p.161-166, rus) 40-4243
Studying migration of salts in frozen water-saturated sands (1981, p.58-60, rus) 40-125
- Romanova, N.**
Using a sodium adipate admixture for preventing the freezing of loose sand (1985, p.47, rus) 40-2825
- Romanovskaya, N.V.**
Regional scheme for environmental protection of main-pipeline sites in western Siberia (1985, p.15-17, rus) 40-1710
- Romanovskii, N.N.**
Estimating the natural protection of ground waters of cryo-hydrogeological structures in mountains (1985, p.130-131, rus) 40-4306
Natural protection of ground waters in cryo-hydrogeological structures (1985, 118p., rus) 40-2959
Zonality of ice formation under continental climatic conditions (1984, p.159-163, rus) 40-868
- Romer, B.**
Development of quantitative and qualitative microscopic control of concrete quality and durability and of a frost-salt resistance test with rapid cycles (1984, p.309-329, eng) 40-2069
- Rongonen, V.E.**
Equipment for the construction of snow-ice roads and airport pavements (1985, p.3-4, rus) 40-2839
Selecting basic parameters of snow-compaction machines (1985, p.6-7, rus) 40-2841
- Rooney, J.W.**
Characterization of the Dalton highway foundation soils (1986, p.330-340, eng) 40-2453
- Ropelewski, C.F.**
Satellite-derived snow and ice cover in climate diagnostic studies (1985, p.275-278, eng) 40-1560
Snow cover in real time climate monitoring (1986, p.105-108, eng) 40-4278

- Roshchupkin, D.V.**
Technology of cooling and freezing of ground [1986, p.14-15, rus] 40-4384
- Rosinski, J.**
Ice-forming nuclei of maritime origin [1986, p.23-46, eng] 40-4120
- Rosner, H.S.**
Joint ice center capabilities and limitations in sea ice analysis and forecasting [1985, p.271-277, eng] 40-904
- Ross, B.**
Snow cover, cyclogenesis and cyclone trajectories [1986, p.23-35, eng] 40-4270
- Ross, D.**
Non-deterministic model of populations of iceberg scour depths [1985, p.107-122, eng] 40-1577
- Ross, D.I.**
Development and testing of a subsea electric auger drill (SEA-DRILL II) [1986, p.785-801, eng] 40-3845
- Ross, R.**
Application of electro-impulse de-icing (EIDI) to ice-covered structures [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3974
- Rosel, G.**
Optimization of a snow network by multivariate statistical analysis [1986, p.93-108, eng] 40-3314
- Rosenthal, J.R.**
BEROSEARCH '84: Assessment of airborne imaging radars for the detection of icebergs [1985, 321p., eng] 40-2631
Radar cross-sections of two cold icebergs [1985, p.3-9, eng] 40-2623
- Röthlisberger, F.**
Glacier variations in Himalayas and Karakorum [1985, p.237-249, eng] 40-1856
Holocene glacier variations in New Zealand (South Island) [1985, p.265-273, eng] 40-1859
Reliability tests and interpretation of C-14 dates from Palaeocoles in glacier environments [1985, p.275-281, eng] 40-1860
- Rothrock, D.A.**
Extracting sea ice data from satellite SAR imagery [1985, p.432-437, eng] 40-416
- Rothwell, R.L.**
Thawing of ground frost on a drained and undrained boreal wetland site [1986, p.231-236, eng] 40-4058
- Rototova, O.V.**
Fields of melting at glaciological key levels (with reference to the Pamir-Alai glacial area) [1984, p.143-151, rus] 40-866
- Rott, H.**
Analysis of backscattering properties from SAR data of mountain regions [1984, p.347-355, eng] 40-1470
Remote sensing of snow cover with passive and active microwave sensors [1985, p.361-369, eng] 40-3621
- Roulet, N.T.**
Wetland and lake evaporation in the Low Arctic [1986, p.195-200, eng] 40-3676
- Rovey, E.W.**
Hydrological and ecological processes in a Colorado, Rocky Mountain wetland: case study [1986, p.93-100, eng] 40-4048
- Row, D.G.**
Evaluation of a removable subarctic platform concept [1986, p.206-211, eng] 40-3139
- Rowden-Rick, R.J.M.**
Finite element analysis of two-dimensional longitudinal section flow on Law Dome [1985, p.153-161, eng] 40-751
- Rozanov, A.S.**
Forgotten structures of building foundations in the BAM zone [1986, p.32-33, rus] 40-3822
- Rozenbaum, G.E.**
Paleocryogenic mantle of the northern Valkay periglacial zone [1985, p.4-15, rus] 40-1449
- Rosenberg, G.**
Some aspects of transient electromagnetic soundings for permafrost delineation [1985, p.74-90, eng] 40-1304
- Rosenberg, V.A.**
Far Eastern forests growing below bald-peaks [1985, p.64-65, rus] 40-2702
- Roshdestvenskiy, N.I.U.**
Using geophysical methods in studying the composition and structure of frozen ground under laboratory and field conditions [1981, p.53, rus] 40-120
- Roshkov, V.A.**
Reference base of soil classification [1986, p.44-57, eng] 40-4369
- Rótkowski, A.**
Water in the Hornsund glaciers in the light of isotopic investigations [1984, p.295-317, eng] 40-1262
- Rubinsk, M.N.**
Investigation of ice and thermal regimes in basins of the Kiev pumped storage power plant [1981, p.74-81, rus] 40-3763
- Rubenstein, I.G.**
Remote sensing of ocean surface wind speeds with Nimbus-7 scanning microwave radiometer [1985, p.186-195, eng] 40-2504
- Ruck, C.G.**
Canadian sea ice guide—an overview [1984, 8p., eng] 40-510
- Rudakov, P.A.**
Role of frost action on the development of shore platforms: Gaspe, Quebec [1979, 125p., eng] 40-3209
- Rudakov, K.M.**
Comparative analysis of the Bashkir Transural and Central Yakutia vegetal communities [1985, p.63-67, rus] 40-2878
- Rudchenko, E.G.**
Engineering-geological evaluation of [1985, 145p., rus] 40-3934
- Ruddiman, W.F.**
Climate studies in ocean cores [1985, p.197-257, eng] 40-903
Ice-raised evidence of long-term North Atlantic circulation [1985, p.131-141, eng] 40-1754
- Rudnev, V.K.**
Track-laying tractor for Siberian taiga [1985, p.14, rus] 40-1640
- Rudneva, E.N.**
Influence of human activities on hydrothermal regime of surface-glacier taiga soils [1985, p.33-37, rus] 40-3054
- Rudneva, I.E.**
Studying the softening of clayey soils with different wetting regimes [1978, p.54-60, rus] 40-1118
- Rudorfer, H.**
Deicing road surfaces by ammonium nitrate [1985, 2p., ger] 40-989
- Rudykh, O.L.**
Approximation of the family of curves describing moisture transfer in fine grained rocks [1981, p.122-124, rus] 40-158
- Rukhadze, N.V.**
Determining flow velocities of flood- and mudflow waters when designing mudflow-retaining and mudflow-passing structures [1984, p.60-66, rus] 40-2224
- Rukoseeva, N.P.**
Biological activity of soils in mountain forests of Siberia [1985, 88p., rus] 40-402
- Rule, D.D.**
Two combined cryogenic processes cut sour natural-gas processing cost [1985, p.120-124, eng] 40-2911
- Rumbough, M.D.**
Field modulation and acetylene reduction activity of high altitude legumes in the western United States [1986, p.171-179, eng] 40-3673
- Rumer, R.R.**
Simulation of lake ice dynamics [1983, p.236-241, eng] 40-3557
- Rusanov, V.P.**
Exchange of oxygen and CO2 between water and atmosphere in the Arctic sea [1984, p.722-726, rus] 40-3371
- Rusanova, G.V.**
Bioproductivity and chemical element cycles in pine forests of northern taiga [1985, p.90-102, rus] 40-2673
- Rush, C.K.**
Wind tunnel simulation of atmospheric icing conditions [1955, p.244-259, eng] 40-3686
- Rusov, B.P.**
Modeling the deformation of thermorheologically complex media [1983, p.107-110, rus] 40-2008
- Russell, G.L.**
Seasonal oceanic heat transports computed from an atmospheric model [1985, p.253-271, eng] 40-2915
- Russell-Head, D.S.**
Engineering properties of snow [1985, p.106-108, eng] 40-744
Shear deformation of ice to large strains [1985, p.118-121, eng] 40-747
- Russell, W.E.**
Structural integrity of concrete production platforms for Hibemia [1983, 11p. + 12 figs., eng] 40-2587
- Rust, R.H.**
Numerical classification of forested soils in the high-mountain region of southwestern China [1986, p.127-137, eng] 40-4750
- Rutherford, M.**
Thermal analysis of pavement thawing [1986, p.369-383, eng] 40-2457
- Ryan, J.**
Electric dipole fields over a quarter space earth inhomogeneity and application to ice-based detection [1985, p.1305-1328, eng] 40-1336
- Ryan, J.P.**
Assessment of marine radars for the detection of ice and icebergs [1985, 127p., eng] 40-1814
Enhancement of the radar detectability of icebergs [1986, 83p., eng] 40-2646
- Ryan, W.L.**
Cold regions engineering: Proceedings of the 4th International Conference [1986, 788p., eng] 40-2424
- Rybakova, N.O.**
New data on Upper Cenozoic deposits of the sea-side lowlands in Yakutia [1985, p.83-88, rus] 40-1617
- Rybalov, I.I.**
Reinforced concrete structures for continental shelves [1985, 292p., rus] 40-2592
- Rychagov, S.N.**
Mapping of permafrost as a method of locating hydrothermal-altered rocks and deteriorating structures [1986, p.71-83, rus] 40-3237
- Rychetsnik, J.**
Avalanche frequency on a slope with and without defense structures [1974, p.24-29, eng] 40-798
- Rydén, C.G.**
Pore pressure in thawing soil [1985, p.223-226, eng] 40-227
- Ryl'tseva, T.N.**
Concretes of increased frost resistance, containing slag-portland cement [1985, p.15-16, rus] 40-1637
- Ryokai, K.**
Frost heave theory of saturated soil coupling water/heat flow and its application [1985, p.101-108, eng] 40-210
Report on the Committee of Mechanical Properties of Frozen Soils in the Japanese Society of Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering [1985, p.245-246, eng] 40-596
- Ryzhik, I.A.**
Superionic transition in ice [1985, p.57-60, eng] 40-2869
- Ryzhkov, V.M.**
Combined piles for fastening power line supports in permafrost [1986, p.18-20, rus] 40-4389
- Ryzhova, N.A.**
Structure and specific composition of plant communities in the northern European USSR [1985, 106p., rus] 40-4415
Structure of bilberry-spruce communities in central taiga [1985, p.19-29, rus] 40-4417
- Rzhanitsyna, B.A.**
Chemical soil stabilization in construction [1986, 264p., rus] 40-4004
- Rzhevskiy, B.N.**
Avalanche mapping as a method of studying avalanche activity [1985, p.120-124, rus] 40-2087
- Saari, M.R.**
Thermomechanical behavior of large ice masses [1984, p.65, eng] 40-1777
- Sabadial, R.**
Excitation of the Earth's rotational axis by recent glacial discharges [1986, p.533-536, eng] 40-4449
- Sabbaspathy, P.**
Determination of local heat transfer coefficients at the solid-liquid interface by heat conduction analysis of the solidified region [1985, p.703-706, eng] 40-842
- Sackinger, W.M.**
Brief presentation on port and coastal structures in ice—some American and Canadian experiences [1985, p.1223-1240, eng] 40-4465
Corrosion protection of Arctic offshore structures [1985, p.102-116, eng] 40-649
Generation and movement of ice islands near the Canadian Arctic Archipelago [1985, p.44-49, eng] 40-935
Ice features and movement north of Ellesmere Island, Canada [1985, p.293-304, eng] 40-285
Ice force criteria for Bering Sea offshore loading terminals [1985, p.303-312, eng] 40-4349
Ice island generation and trajectories [1985, p.33-45, eng] 40-643
Ice island generation and trajectories north of Ellesmere Island, Canada [1985, p.1009-1040, eng] 40-342
Ice islands as hazards to Arctic offshore production structures [1985, p.399-408, eng] 40-4344
- Sackinger, W.R.**
Transfer of ice stress to a cylindrical offshore structure [1985, p.603-620, eng] 40-309
- Sackos, J.T.**
Bridge heating using ground-source heat pipes [1984, p.51-56, eng] 40-561
- Sadlei, B.V.**
Hydraulic excavation in the wintertime in Siberia [1986, p.573-576, eng] 40-4613
Use of hydraulicking in Siberia in the winter [1986, p.392-394, eng] 40-3795
- Sadouny, R.**
Modelling of the general atmospheric circulation in connection with antarctic research on paleoclimatic reconstruction [1985, p.49-50, fre] 40-573
- Sadovnichaya, E.A.**
Radiation regime of mountain forests in Siberia [1985, 125p., rus] 40-1519
- Sadovskiy, A.**
Combined piles for permafrost [1985, p.48-49, rus] 40-2828
- Sadovskiy, A.V.**
Unified laboratory methods for determining strength and deformability properties of frozen soils [1985, p.183-187, eng] 40-686
- SAE Snow Test Ad Hoc Committee**
Passenger car and light truck tire dynamic driving traction in snow: SAE recommended practice [1985, p.35-43, eng] 40-3326
- Saeki, H.**
Coefficient of friction between sea ice and various materials used in offshore structures [1986, p.65-71, eng] 40-2664
Experimental study on direct shear strength of sea ice [1985, p.218-221, eng] 40-2349

- Testing methods for adfreeze bond strength between sea ice and various materials [1986, p.377-388, eng] 40-4559
- Total ice forces on the clusters of cylindrical piles [1986, p.461-466, eng] 40-3175
- Various materials [1986, p.534-540, eng] 40-3185
- Sefstov, A.S.**
Determination of the maximum ice-forming activity of metal oxides. Determination of the ice-forming characteristics of a "pure" Aluminum oxide [1985, p.217-223, eng] 40-2786
- Influence of surface hydroxyl groups on the ice-forming activity of silicon dioxide particles [1982, p.155, eng] 40-3345
- Safety guide for operations over ice (TB guide 5-3)**
Safety guide for operations over ice (TB guide 5-3) [1983, 29p., eng] 40-1392
- Sefstov, V.I.**
Water-ice balance of Sary-Bet glacier in 1979-1981 [1984, p.40-47, rus] 40-2158
- Sefstov, A.S.**
Thermodynamic model of sea ice [1985, p.965-968, rus] 40-3408
- Sefstova, N.A.**
Effective highly viscous polymer coating for transport-related structures [1986, p.31-32, rus] 40-4611
- Seliat, S.R.**
Permafrost casing instrumentation [1983, 42p., eng] 40-2581
- Selto, A.**
On the contact heat transfer with melting: (1st report: Experimental study) [1985, p.1142-1149, eng] 40-3210
- On the contact heat transfer with melting: (2nd report: Analytical study) [1985, p.1703-1709, eng] 40-3211
- Selto, T.**
On brine drainage channels of young sea ice [1985, p.200-202, eng] 40-2344
- Sekal, M.**
Total ice forces on the clusters of cylindrical piles [1986, p.461-466, eng] 40-3175
- Sakakibara, H.**
Atmospheric cooling around the melting layer in continuous rain [1985, p.340-346, eng] 40-761
- Sakamoto, Y.**
Modelling wet snow accretion in a wind tunnel [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3954
- Quantitative results and proposed mechanisms on wet snow accretions in the Ishiuchi wind tunnel facilities [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3963
- Wet snow management [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3984
- Sakly, M.**
Experimental measurements and a numerical method for ice sublimation [1985, p.1-7, eng] 40-357
- Salamatina, A.N.**
Computations of antarctic ice sheet bed topography along a streamline from Dome B to Mirnyy Observatory from the glacier elevation data [1986, p.74-77, rus] 40-3644
- Criterional analysis of equations describing thermodynamic processes in ice sheets [1985, p.74-77, rus] 40-3731
- Formulation and solution of the problem of the reconstruction of glacier beds from surface profiles [1985, p.99-104, rus] 40-1065
- General mathematical model of quasi-stationary ice sheets [1985, p.21-26, rus] 40-3722
- Salenko, S.D.**
Wind tunnel studies of the 2nd microregion in the scientific town SO VASKhNIL [1985, p.51-56, rus] 40-540
- Salm, B.**
Measurement and analysis of the motion of dense flow avalanches [1985, p.26-34, eng] 40-2303
- Sal'mnikov, S.S.**
Arctic and southern oceans [1985, 501p., rus] 40-3754
- Geographic problems of the World Ocean [1985, 157p., rus] 40-3429
- Geography of the world ocean; the Arctic and southern oceans [1985, 501p., rus] 40-2010
- Salvalaggio, M.A.**
Importance of wave driven icebergs impacting an offshore structure [1986, p.29-38, eng] 40-3870
- Salvigen, O.**
Large-scale karst features and open taliks at Vardeborgaletta, outer Isfjorden, Svalbard [1985, p.145-153, eng] 40-2989
- Samarbetsorganisationen for Fordon-Markforskning, SPM**
SPM tekniska notiser, No.2, 1985 [1985, 131p., eng] 40-1915
- Samarin, S.A.**
Allowing for seismic effects when designing building enclosures [1985, p.106-108, rus] 40-393
- Sammis, C.G.**
Failure of brittle porous solids under compressive stress states [1986, p.511-526, eng] 40-4321
- Samochnov, I.U.G.**
Protection of roads from rock-slides and snow avalanches [1985, p.6, rus] 40-548
- Samoilov, O.I.U.**
Air inclusions as genetic indications of primary sedimentary-metamorphic ice [1984, p.244-247, rus] 40-883
- Annual stratification of glacier ice in cold firm zones [1985, p.160-163, rus] 40-2093
- Distribution of radiation crusts in ice cores from the Kom-somol'skaya Station well as indication of paleoclimatic conditions [1985, p.204-208, rus] 40-3930
- Ice structure and ice formation on a subpolar glacier [1985, p.54-61, rus] 40-1058
- Samoilov, R.S.**
Snow cover trafficability [1985, p.219-224, rus] 40-1080
- Soviet glaciology in the Second World War [1985, p.4-12, rus] 40-1053
- Studying physico-mechanical properties of snow during frequent avalanching in the Elbrus area in January 1983 [1984, p.255-260, rus] 40-887
- Samoilov, V.I.**
Increasing the effectiveness of using igdanite in placer mining in the northeastern USSR [1985, p.195-201, rus] 40-3454
- Samokhin, A.V.**
Stability of shafts and loads on timbering under permafrost conditions [1983, p.78-80, rus] 40-2004
- Samokhvalov, I.V.**
Lidar identification of droplet and crystalline clouds [1983, p.809-813, eng] 40-3296
- Samp, R.**
Preliminary study of the occurrence of trace metals in Admiralty Bay [1981, p.113-126, pol] 40-4493
- Samusenko, A.V.**
Frost mounds in the Imachi River valley [1985, p.71-78, rus] 40-4235
- Sand, airport snow and ice control**
Sand, airport snow and ice control [1985, 4p., eng] 40-2936
- Sand, K.**
Effects of seasonally frozen ground in snowmelt modeling [1986, p.321-327, eng] 40-4068
- Snow measurement system in the catchment area of the river Orkla, Norway [1983, p.63-73, eng] 40-1033
- Sanderson, F.J.O.**
Extrapolation of multi-year ice impact data [1985, p.621-630, eng] 40-310
- Pressure-area curve for ice [1986, p.361-384, eng] 40-4605
- Sandkvist, J.**
Brash ice behaviour in frequented ship channels [1986, var.p., eng] 40-2216
- Brash ice shear properties—laboratory tests [1985, p.75-87, eng] 40-267
- Combination of warm water outlets and air bubbler curtains for ice-reducing purposes—full scale tests [1985, p.998-1008, eng] 40-341
- Santakli, M.A.**
Effectiveness of using portland cements with and without gypsum in winter concreting [1985, p.65-69, rus] 40-2211
- Sannikov, S.A.**
Formation of the composition of deposits in nated areas [1985, p.68-74, rus] 40-3032
- Santeford, H.**
Effects of vegetation on snow distribution and runoff—on Alaskan experience [1983, p.151-162, eng] 40-1040
- Santeford, H.S.**
Discharge under an ice cover [1986, p.275-282, eng] 40-4062
- Effects of an ice cover—a conceptual model [1983, p.242-247, eng] 40-3558
- Effects of flow regime on freeze-up processes in small rivers [1986, p.27-40, eng] 40-4531
- Hydraulics of freezeup [1984, p.574-578, eng] 40-1553
- Stage, discharge, and ice [1986, p.247-272, eng] 40-2140
- Saprunov, V.N.**
Water-snow streams and their place in the series of similar destructive phenomena [1985, p.31-37, rus] 40-2260
- Sarmiento, J.L.**
Glacial to interglacial changes in atmospheric carbon dioxide: the critical role of ocean surface water in high latitudes [1985, p.163-184, eng] 40-2799
- Sartorelli, A.N.**
Some aspects of transient electromagnetic soundings for permafrost delineation [1985, p.74-90, eng] 40-1304
- Sarukhanian, E.I.**
Investigations of the POLEX South-78 program [1985, 146p., eng] 40-2248
- Sarzhia, M.S.**
Geothermal conditions of the Chara-Tokko interfluvium [1981, p.65-74, rus] 40-600
- Sasaki, H.**
Sedimentation of microalgae under the antarctic fast ice in summer [1986, p.45-55, eng] 40-4218
- Sasaki, T.**
Frost damage of water-conduits [1985, p.329-334, eng] 40-710
- Satry, H.R.S.**
Acoustic studies at and around Dakshin Gangotri, Antarctica [1985, p.39-46, eng] 40-3535
- Savoy, Y.**
Effects of the variations of falling velocities of snowflakes on their aggregation [1985, p.249-261, eng] 40-759
- Sater, J.E.**
Interactions within the ocean-ice-atmosphere systems of the North Pacific and North Atlantic [1981, 38p. + 17 figs., eng] 40-5
- Sato, K.**
Study on de-icing agents—study on the use of sodium chloride (NaCl) in cold area [1983, p.154-160, jpn] 40-81
- Sato, N.**
Formation mechanisms of snow crystals at low temperature [1985, p.232-234, eng] 40-2353
- Sato, T.**
Laboratory performance tests of cryogenic earth pressure cells [1985, p.319-325, eng] 40-239
- Monthly water balance and hydrological characteristics of river basins in Japan (Second report) [1985, p.155-228, jpn] 40-3404
- Satoh, H.**
Oceanographic and marine biological data from routine observations near Syowa Station between Feb. 1983 and Jan. 1984 (JARE-24) [1986, 22p., eng] 40-4154
- Seasonal changes of chlorophyll *a* standing stocks and oceanographic conditions under fast ice near Syowa Station, Antarctica, in 1983/84 [1986, p.19-32, eng] 40-4473
- Siliceous cysts from Kita-no-seto Strait, north of Syowa Station, Antarctica [1986, p.84-91, eng] 40-4221
- Satow, K.**
Net accumulation and oxygen isotope composition of snow on Mizuho Plateau, Antarctica [1985, p.300-302, eng] 40-2380
- Variability of surface mass balance in the Mizuho Plateau, Antarctica [1985, p.132-140, eng] 40-3509
- Satysperov, I.F.**
Modern methods of design [1985, p.10-11, rus] 40-1823
- Satterlee, A.**
New developments for control of snow avalanches in the Western European Alps [1984, p.30-35, eng] 40-799
- Sause, R.**
Evaluation of a removable subarctic platform concept [1986, p.206-211, eng] 40-3139
- Savage, M.**
Climate in the vicinity of Ross Island [1985, p.1-8, eng] 40-588
- Savage, M.L.**
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1980 [1985, 72p., eng] 40-2925
- Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1981 [1985, 149p., eng] 40-2926
- Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1982 [1985, 185p., eng] 40-2927
- Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1983 [1985, 192p., eng] 40-2928
- Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1984 [1985, 244p., eng] 40-2929
- Savchenko, V.G.**
Main scientific results of joint Soviet-American research in the southern ocean under POLEX South-77 Program [1984, p.1-13, eng] 40-31
- Savchenko, V.K.**
Basic regularities of the distribution of potassium and potassium-chlorine ratios in the subarctic front of the northwestern part of the Pacific Ocean [1985, p.348-353, rus] 40-521
- Savel'ev, B.A.**
Design of scientific compounds for Siberia. Scientific research centers, institutes, laboratories [1982, 144p., rus] 40-4249
- Savel'ev, R.**
Constructors of Leningrad are building Severobaykalak [1985, p.15-17, rus] 40-2824
- Savkin, A.I.**
Improved winter concreting methods [1986, p.49-52, rus] 40-2837
- Sawada, S.**
Laboratory studies on thermal conductivity of clay, silt and sand in frozen and unfrozen states [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-664
- Sawayanagi, M.**
Structural behavior and design method of steel/concrete composite ice walls for Arctic offshore structures [1986, p.597-604, eng] 40-3878
- Saxena, R.K.**
Hydrometeorological interpretation of isotopic data on atmospheric moisture and precipitation [1985, p.181-184, eng] 40-2417
- Sayed, M.**
Ice force results from the modified Yamachiche Bend lightpier, winter 1983-84 [1985, p.319-331, eng] 40-1816
- Model tests of the ridge-building process in ice [1986, p.591-602, eng] 40-4577
- On modelling of ice ridge formation [1986, p.603-614, eng] 40-4578
- Sazonov, A.G.**
Ways of taiga soil development in the Ob'-Irtysh area [1984, p.41-45, rus] 40-717
- Scalzo, M.**
Air cushion vehicle demonstration in Bethel, Alaska; costs, performance and impact [1982, 69p., eng] 40-3576

- Scotese, R.J.**
Development of a composite technique in the determination of the tensile strength of impact ice [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3970
Measurement of adhesive shear strength of impact ice in an icing wind tunnel [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3971
- Scots, M.G.**
Amorphous solid water and its relationship to liquid water: a random network model for water [1982, p.83-214, eng] 40-4712
- Schofer, J.A.**
Experiments on freeze-bonding between ice blocks in floating ice rubble [1986, p.401-413, eng] 40-4561
- Scharrer, P.A.**
Characteristics of flowing snow and avalanche impact pressures [1985, p.9-14, eng] 40-2299
Measurements of the amount of snow brought down by avalanches [1984, p.78-79, eng] 40-807
- Schanda, E.**
Microwave dielectric properties of surface snow [1984, p.366-371, eng] 40-1472
- Scheiwe, M.W.**
Influence of hydroxyethyl starch on ice formation in aqueous solutions [1982, p.478-492, eng] 40-4491
On morphological stability of planar phase boundaries during unidirectional transient solidification of binary aqueous solutions [1985, p.897-902, eng] 40-451
- Scheffler, T.**
Dynamics of powder-snow avalanches [1986, 115p., eng] 40-3417
- Schemenauer, R.S.**
Spatial and temporal variability of surface snowfall and snow-pack chemistry in central Ontario [1985, p.185-190, eng] 40-2418
- Scherocman, J.A.**
Prevention of moisture damage in asphalt concrete pavement [1985, p.102-121, eng] 40-2492
- Schirra, R.**
Dye aggregation in freezing aqueous solutions [1985, p.463-466, eng] 40-1901
- Schlegel, M.G.**
Arctic stream scour: a case history [1986, p.558-571, eng] 40-2472
- Schles, A.**
Trashrack vibrations in hydroelectric power plants: causes, design criteria and constructive measures [1985, p.299-303, ger] 40-3358
- Schlesinger, M.**
CO₂-induced changes in seasonal snow cover simulated by the OSU coupled atmosphere-ocean general circulation model [1986, p.249-270, eng] 40-4292
- Schlesinger, M.E.**
Numerical simulation of CO₂-induced transient climate change with a coupled atmosphere-ocean general circulation model [1985, p.267-274, eng] 40-478
- Schlosser, P.**
Helium: a new tracer in antarctic oceanography [1986, p.233-235, eng] 40-3766
- Schmidlin, T.W.**
Freezing degree-days in New York state [1985, p.37-43, eng] 40-444
- Schmidt, R.**
Evolution of postglacial sedimentation in an Alpine lake-Funtensee, Northern Calcareous Alps [1985, p.51-57, eng] 40-1847
- Schmidt, R.A.**
Snow surface strength and the efficiency of relocation by wind [1986, p.355-358, eng] 40-4072
Transport rate of drifting snow and the mean wind speed profile [1986, p.213-241, eng] 40-4099
- Schmidel, R.**
Plastics applications in the Pisten Bully: reducing costs through cost analysis [1983, p.109-119, eng] 40-1432
- Schmok, J.P.**
Characteristics of surge-type glaciers [1986, p.7165-7180, eng] 40-4765
- Schneider, H.**
Time dependent tilt of a 20 m deep firn pit [1984, p.85-93, eng] 40-485
- Schneider, S.R.**
Earth observations and the polar platform [1985, 16p., eng] 40-1129
Utilization of the polar platform of NASA's space station program for operational earth observations [1984, 67p., eng] 40-3206
- Schock, G.C.**
Freezeup processes along the Susitna River, Alaska [1986, p.573-581, eng] 40-4094
- Schohl, G.**
Laboratory study of river and ground icings [1983, p.279-284, eng] 40-3564
- Schohl, G.A.**
Experiments on naled ice growth [1986, p.507-520, eng] 40-4570
- Schorr, K.**
Frost and de-icing salt resistance of hardened cement paste made from various cements and with various fly-ash admixtures [1983, p.16-21, ger] 40-983
- Schotte, K.D.**
Ice models and a lattice version of the Dirac equation [1985, p.255-263, eng] 40-1955
- Schotterer, U.**
Information on paleo-precipitation on a high-altitude glacier Monte Rosa, Switzerland [1985, p.379-388, eng] 40-1871
- Schreck, R.M.**
Vacuum thermal insulation panel [1984, 6 col., eng] 40-3484
- Schrickler, V.**
Evaluation of a removable subarctic platform concept [1986, p.206-211, eng] 40-3139
- Schubert, G.**
Thermomechanical behavior of large ice masses [1984, p.65, eng] 40-1777
- Schulson, E.M.**
Fracture toughness of ice over a range of grain sizes [1986, p.349-353, eng] 40-3159
Strength and ductility of ice under tension [1986, p.298-302, eng] 40-3152
- Schultz, D.G.**
Glaciogeophysical survey of the interior Ross embayment (GSIRE): Summary of 1983-1984 field work [1984, p.49-51, eng] 40-1768
- Schultz, P.J.**
Positronium formation and diffusion in crystalline and amorphous ice using a variable-energy positron beam [1985, p.7048-7064, eng] 40-2202
- Schumacher, J.D.**
Fluctuations of flow through Bering Strait [1985, p.105-111, eng] 40-4179
- Schumacher, P.W.**
TNT, RDX and HMX explosives in soils and sediments. Analysis techniques and drying losses [1985, 11p., eng] 40-3363
- Schwab, K.**
Runner to keep off snowplows [1983, 4 col., eng] 40-3803
- Schwander, J.**
Core processing and first analysis of ice cores from Siple and South Pole Stations [1984, p.59-60, eng] 40-1773
Enclosure of air during metamorphosis of dry firn to ice [1985, p.108-112, eng] 40-2321
- Schwartz, A.C.**
Highway research will help airports [1985, p.28-30, eng] 40-2556
- Schwartz, F.A.**
Particle size measurement of man-made obscitants [1982, p.273-274, eng] 40-1941
- Schwartz, J.C.**
Simulation of an evaporative solar salt pond [1985, p.1245-1251, eng] 40-2821
- Schwartz, J.**
Icebreaking trials with the polar research vessel *Polarstern* [1985, p.131-133, eng] 40-3689
Physical modelling techniques for offshore structures in ice [1985, p.1113-1131, eng] 40-4459
Study on ice load and motion of storage barge system in ice [1986, p.125-136, eng] 40-4590
- Schwardtfer, P.**
Development of iceberg research and its possible applications [1984, p.27-132, eng] 40-488
Development of iceberg research and potential applications [1985, p.202-209, eng] 40-4479
- Scialdone, J.**
Comparison of Northern Hemisphere snow cover data sets [1986, p.141-160, eng] 40-4282
- Scott, J.H.**
Interpretation of geophysical well logs in permafrost [1985, 125p., eng] 40-2062
Well logging in permafrost [1985, p.148-162, eng] 40-653
- Scott, W.J.**
Development of Canadian offshore electric geophysics techniques for seabottom ground mapping [1986, p.819-830, eng] 40-3846
- Scotter, G.W.**
Pingo in the Mala River Valley, Baffin Island, Northwest Territories, Canada [1985, p.244-245, eng] 40-1349
- Sea ice off the Icelandic coasts, Oct. 1980-Sep. 1983**
Sea ice off the Icelandic coasts, Oct. 1980-Sep. 1983 [1985, 88p., ice] 40-2173
- Sea shuttle: a multi-discipline multi-mission capable vehicle for deep ocean and under-ice applications**
Sea shuttle: a multi-discipline multi-mission capable vehicle for deep ocean and under-ice applications [1983, 7p., + figs., eng] 40-3574
- Seabed strengthening—a practical solution to weak soil conditions**
Seabed strengthening—a practical solution to weak soil conditions [1985, 88p., eng] 40-3019
- Sengraev, M.A.**
Empirical modeling of visible and infrared extinction in snow [1982, p.255-267, eng] 40-1943
Visible and infrared extinction in falling snow [1986, p.1166-1169, eng] 40-4183
- Sebastian, G.**
Offshore drilling and production platforms with rapid removal and redeployment capability [1985, p.631-642, eng] 40-311
- Second worst year for ice**
Second worst year for ice [1985, p.7, 19, eng] 40-1274
- Sedel'nikova, N.V.**
Lichen flora of the Sangilen Highlands [1985, 180p., rus] 40-3478
- Sedillot, F.**
Jack-down Arctic monopod—an exploration and development drilling platform for the deep Beaufort Sea [1985, 14p., + figs., eng] 40-3010
- Sedov, B.M.**
Construction principles of effective seismometric columns and their classification for permafrost areas [1985, p.116-117, rus] 40-395
Quick methods of seismoacoustic studies of thawing and freezing processes in permafrost areas [1981, p.19-21, rus] 40-101
Well logging techniques for studying lithological composition, ice volume in frozen rocks and determining the position of permafrost boundaries in the well [1981, p.14-15, rus] 40-98
- Sedykh, V.N.**
Remote indications of podsol, surface-gleyey soils in central taiga of the Ob' River area [1985, p.66-73, rus] 40-1101
- Sego, D.C.**
Behaviour of cohesionless broken ice [1986, p.485-500, eng] 40-3843
- Sei, T.**
Surface micromorphology of columnar ice crystals growing in air at high and low supersaturations [1985, p.108-116, eng] 40-3506
- Seidel, K.**
Large area snowmelt runoff simulations based on Landsat-MSS data [1985, p.30-38, eng] 40-407
- Seidel, M.**
Surveying and trenching an iceberg scour, King William Island, Arctic Canada [1985, p.3-8, eng] 40-1493
- Selimanov, L.A.**
Effects of compressive and tensile mechanical stresses on thermal deformation of concrete and reinforced concrete at low subzero temperatures [1985, p.16-20, rus] 40-2210
Frost resistance of bending concrete elements containing slag-portland cement [1985, p.43-45, rus] 40-1021
- Selma, A.**
Freezing, maximum annual ice thickness and breakup of ice on the Finnish coast during 1830-1984 [1985, p.87-104, eng] 40-4357
- Selsova, I.B.**
Changes in glaciers of the Baksan River basin during the last centuries according to lichenometric data [1985, p.192-196, rus] 40-2100
- Selvig, A.A.**
Computer control system for ice-transiting ships [1986, p.25-30, eng] 40-3104
- Sekine, I.**
Mechanical characteristics of rock in refrigerated underground cavern [1985, p.283-288, eng] 40-703
- Seliger, R.**
Study of the use of icing monitors for winter road service; interim report [1981, 28p., ger] 40-2167
- Selim, H.M.**
Mathematical simulation of nitrogen interactions in soils [1983, p.241-248, eng] 40-3464
- Sellinger, F.**
German automatic weather stations in the Arctic 1942-1945 [1985, p.55-67, ger] 40-2958
- Selivertov, I.U.P.**
Studying snow for indication of industrial pollution [1985, p.38-45, rus] 40-1619
- Sellmann, P.V.**
Galvanic methods for mapping resistive seabed features [1985, p.91-92, eng] 40-1305
Ice drilling and coring systems—a retrospective view [1984, p.125-127, eng] 40-1966
Mapping resistive seabed features using DC methods [1985, p.136-147, eng] 40-652
Some aspects of interpreting seismic data for information on shallow subsea permafrost [1985, p.61-65, eng] 40-1300
- Semb, A.**
Model analysis of the measured concentration of organic gases in the Norwegian Arctic [1985, p.3-27, eng] 40-1958
- Semenov, A.G.**
Hydrogeological exploration with the use of the "Gidroskop" device in the extreme north of western Siberia [1985, p.20-21, rus] 40-4295
- Semenov, B.A.**
Pine forests of the Far North [1985, 115p., rus] 40-2014
Some bio-ecological peculiarities of pines in the Far North [1984, p.69-75, rus] 40-2983

- Semenov, E.V.**
Formation of ice conditions in Arctic seas under the influence of major types of atmospheric circulation [1985, p.74-79, eng] 40-1415
Numerical model of the wind drift of ice, taking into account the appearance of zones of maximum solidity [1983, p.775-778, eng] 40-3342
- Semenov, L.P.**
Dynamics of the icing-over of low-temperature pipelines in stagnant water [1985, p.450-456, eng] 40-2787
Protecting the environment when constructing pipelines in West Siberia and the Far North [1985, p.13-15, rus] 40-1709
- Semenova, L.I.**
Mobility of mineral substances in shallow waters of the Bratsk reservoir [1985, p.68-70, rus] 40-3090
- Sea, D.**
Method to upgrade iceberg velocity statistics to include wave-induced motion [1986, p.320-327, eng] 40-3155
- Sen'kovskaya, N.F.**
Occurrence of mudflow phenomena in Hinducush and Caracorum [1985, p.93-99, rus] 40-516
- Sesoo, M.**
Calculation of temperature and pressure dependence of elastic constants for aluminum [1985, p.2228-2233, eng] 40-1692
- Seppälä, M.**
Formation of a string and pool topography as expressed by morphology, stratigraphy and current processes on a mire in Kuusamo, Finland [1985, p.287-309, eng] 40-4722
Winter temperatures of a peat bog in Finnish Lapland [1983, p.20-24, fin] 40-1663
- Serdak, V.A.**
Correlation of the parameters of fatigue crack growth with plastic zone size and fracture micromechanisms in vacuum and at low temperatures [1985, p.84-101, eng] 40-3890
- Serebrianniy, L.R.**
Antarctic glaciation in light of paleogeographical data [1985, p.50-59, eng] 40-2268
Mountain glaciers [1985, 157p., rus] 40-2189
Surface moraines of mountain glaciers, their formation and structure [1984, p.74-80, rus] 40-855
- Seregina, I.U.A.**
Cloud modification [1984, 136p., rus] 40-2228
- Serpacheva, N.A.**
Deformation module for monocrystalline ice as a function of frequency of oscillation [1980, p.97-101, rus] 40-3719
- Sergeev, E.M.**
Fundamentals of engineering geology (geological basis) [1985, 332p., rus] 40-1793
Theoretical foundations of engineering geology. Socioeconomic aspects [1985, 259p., rus] 40-1713
- Sergin, V.I.A.**
Numerical modeling of components of the global system "glaciers-ocean-atmosphere" [1984, 120p., rus] 40-3747
- Serova, G.E.**
Deformation of frozen hard rocks in the Kodar intrusive complex [1981, p.117-119, rus] 40-156
- Serson, H.V.**
Ice island generation and trajectories [1985, p.33-45, eng] 40-643
- Sessin, I.V.**
Construction norms and specifications 2.05.06-85 "Main Pipelines" [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-1026
- Seta, I.**
Developments in materials for Arctic offshore-structures [1986, p.354-360, eng] 40-3109
- Servast'yanova, N.V.**
Forecast of peak water levels with ice jams on the Neva River [1985, p.93-96, eng] 40-1411
- Severakhi, E.V.**
Relation of firm line and upper forest boundary altitudes in mountain glacier regions [1981, p.21-30, rus] 40-596
Seasonal freezing of soils in central and northern Kazakhstan [1985, p.44-60, rus] 40-3030
- Severakhi, I.V.**
Relation of firm line and upper forest boundary altitudes in mountain glacier regions [1981, p.21-30, rus] 40-596
- Sha, K.**
Fundamental research on the small receiving antenna used for broadcasting satellite in snowy districts [1984, p.75-81, jpn] 40-67
- Shabtaie, S.**
Formulation of ice shelf dynamic boundary conditions in terms of a Coulomb rheology [1986, p.8177-8191, eng] 40-4684
Glaciogeophysical survey of the interior Ross embayment (GSIRE): Summary of 1983-1984 field work [1984, p.49-51, eng] 40-1748
- Shackelford, J.A.**
Design of tension member insulated anchor for Arctic pipelines [1986, p.21-30, eng] 40-2427
- Shadrin, A.P.**
Effect of human activities on water resources of Yakutia [1984, 69p., rus] 40-920
Trends in the development of nuclear and organic-fuel heating systems for conditions of the Yakut ASSR [1984, p.34-45, rus] 40-371
- Shadrin, A.V.**
Experimental studies of the process of percussion failure of frozen ground [1985, p.12, rus] 40-2844
- Shaffer, B.A.**
Reservoir operations planning in snowmelt runoff regimes based on simple rule curves [1986, p.13-22, eng] 40-4040
- Shafrai, S.D.**
Effect of gas cutting on the frost resistance of steel structure details [1985, p.114-118, rus] 40-2263
- Shagin, A.I.**
Aircraft icing in clear skies [1984, p.92-94, eng] 40-1410
- Shah, V.K.**
Strength development of concrete cured under Arctic Sea conditions [1985, p.3-20, eng] 40-896
- Shakosby, R.A.**
Lake shoreline development, frost weathering and rock platform erosion in an alpine periglacial environment, Jotunheimen, southern Norway [1986, p.33-50, eng] 40-4732
- Shakhtoria, V.A.**
Well logging techniques for studying lithological composition, ice volume in frozen rocks and determining the position of permafrost boundaries in the well [1981, p.14-15, rus] 40-98
- Shakoor, A.**
Influence of petrography of argillaceous carbonates on their frost resistance in concrete [1984, p.84-89, eng] 40-4158
- Shamansov, V.S.**
Lidar identification of droplet and crystalline clouds [1983, p.809-813, eng] 40-3296
- Shamansova, I.I.**
Charts for evaluating potential thermokarst development induced by technology in western Siberia [1985, p.81-88, rus] 40-1897
- Shang, J.**
Preliminary analysis on the effect of thermal insulation materials on cut slope of the roadbed at Fenghuoshan [1985, p.331-334, chi] 40-4647
- Shankar, K.**
Catastrophic floods, Nepal [1985, p.125-130, eng] 40-1131
- Shanochkin, S.V.**
Forecasting maximum ice jam water levels for the Amur and Ussuri rivers [1985, p.44-52, rus] 40-2977
- Shapiro, G.A.**
Strength of contact joints in large-panel buildings with weak seams, during their thawing [1985, p.26-28, rus] 40-4413
- Shapiro, L.**
Processes and mechanisms responsible for the repetitive occurrence of the pack ice boundary shear zone [1985, p.79-90, eng] 40-647
- Sharafutdinov, M.I.**
High-mountain vegetation in the Tylyasko-Konzhakovsky-Serebrianniy mountains and its preservation [1986, p.160-167, rus] 40-4432
- Sharapov, V.G.**
Influence of ground thawing beneath buildings and structures on the intensity of seismic oscillations [1985, p.17-24, rus] 40-3745
- Sharapov, V.N.**
Remote sensing in studying Siberian topography [1985, 92p., rus] 40-1096
- Sharipov, L.Kh.**
Performance of road graders in loose earth and snow [1985, p.11-12, rus] 40-1204
- Sharma, A.K.**
Meteorological studies at Antarctica [1985, p.107-118, eng] 40-3543
- Sharma, R.C.**
Growing focus on Antarctica [1986, 286p. + 18 plates, eng] 40-4450
- Sharp, M.**
Glacial geomorphology [1985, p.291-301, eng] 40-1746
Holocene glacier fluctuations in eastern Iceland [1985, p.341-349, eng] 40-1867
- Sharp, M.J.**
Debris from the basal ice of the Agassiz ice cap, Ellesmere Island, Arctic Canada [1986, p.123-130, eng] 40-4781
- Sharples, B.P.M.**
Transportation and emplacement of Arctic structures [1984, p.101-109, eng] 40-24
- Sharrow, S.H.**
Soil water and temperature in harvested and nonharvested pinyon-juniper stands [1985, 5p., eng] 40-46
- Sharupich, V.P.**
Taking account of the mutual shading of winter glazed hot-house sheds in calculating the distance between hothouses under conditions of the extreme North [1984, p.65-69, eng] 40-3369
- Shatalina, I.N.**
Alternative versions of installing ice coolers in industrial water supply systems of thermal plants [1981, p.55-60, rus] 40-3762
Ice-bearing-ground insulation for protection of ice blocks [1984, p.81-87, rus] 40-1730
Methods of conducting ice compression tests [1984, p.72-77, rus] 40-1728
- Shatalov, N.V.**
Peculiarities of ice formation in reservoirs of power plant complexes [1980, p.82-86, rus] 40-3716
Peculiarities of thermal and ice regimes in reservoirs of pumped-storage electric power plants [1985, p.269-273, rus] 40-2025
- Shatalova, T.I.U.**
Changes in cryological conditions of built-up areas in northern West Siberia (the Nyda River basin) [1985, p.90-98, rus] 40-1016
- Shata, M.M.**
Permafrost distribution in the southern part of Central Siberia [1981, p.60-65, rus] 40-599
Using satellite information in evaluating changes in geocryological conditions in the upper Legleger River area (Southern Yakutia) [1985, p.82-88, rus] 40-1102
- Shatylina, V.A.**
Hydraulic thawing of coarse clastic rocks, with open pores, in dam construction [1981, p.208-209, rus] 40-195
- Shaver, G.R.**
Growth and flowering of cottongrass tussocks along a climatic transect in northcentral Alaska [1984, p.10-11, eng] 40-1107
Individualistic growth response of tundra plant species to environmental manipulations in the field [1985, p.564-576, eng] 40-3
Revegetation of Alaskan disturbed sites by native tundra species [1986, 15p., eng] 40-4718
- Shavrin, L.A.**
Thermophysical characteristics of perennially frozen ground in the temperature range -1 to -2 C [1981, p.94-96, rus] 40-144
- Shaw, J.**
Glacial sedimentary environments [1985, 246p., eng] 40-905
Paleomagnetic age of the borehole No.1 of Dabuxun Lake, Qaidam Basin [1985, p.227-232, chi] 40-3384
- Shaw, R.J.**
Performance degradation of helicopter rotor in forward flight due to ice [1985, p.713-718, eng] 40-1494
Performance degradation of helicopters due to icing—a review [1986, p.23-45, eng] 40-4184
- Shchamov, M.F.**
Low temperature high-pressure optical chamber [1986, p.974-976, eng] 40-4377
- Shchegoleva, E.V.**
Regularities governing the formation and distribution of ice jams on rivers in the USSR [1985, p.3-15, rus] 40-2972
- Shchelokov, V.K.**
Analysis of conservation of building soil bases in permafrost state (in conformity with chapter SNIP II-18-76 and its guide) [1985, p.18-21, eng] 40-526
Determining design temperatures of permafrost bases [1985, p.69, rus] 40-4149
- Shchepetilkin, A.N.**
High-speed drilling of boreholes for power line support foundations under difficult conditions [1986, p.13-16, rus] 40-4387
- Shcherbakov, A.A.**
Flora in the lower course of the Taz River [1982, p.84-92, rus] 40-3942
- Shcherbakov, N.M.**
Ecologic-genetic adaptation of spruce to northern conditions [1984, p.78-89, rus] 40-351
- Shcherbakov, O.N.**
Investigating the pollution of Arctic sea waters [1985, p.42-47, rus] 40-3568
- Shcherbakova, M.A.**
Adaptation of woody plants to extreme environmental conditions [1984, 128p., rus] 40-345
Ecologic-genetic adaptation of spruce to northern conditions [1984, p.78-89, rus] 40-351
- Shcherban', I.M.**
Water reserves in Ukrainian snow covers [1985, p.41-45, rus] 40-2238
- Shcherbinin, A.D.**
Water dynamics of the subarctic frontal zone in the Pacific [1984, p.29-32, eng] 40-3372
- Shchetnikov, A.S.**
Changes in ablation runoff of Pamir-Alai glaciers during their shrinkage [1984, p.68-74, rus] 40-854
Regional relations between the total ablation of Pamir-Alai glaciers and absolute altitude [1985, p.55-62, rus] 40-2076
- Shchitinskii, V.A.**
Regional scheme for environmental protection of main-pipeline sites in western Siberia [1985, p.15-17, rus] 40-1710
- Shebeko, V.F.**
Climate of the developed marshes in Byelorussia and its control [1985, p.108-112, rus] 40-3059
- Sheehy, D.**
Dynamics of undulating ice flow [1981, 253p., eng] 40-1008
- Sheftin, A.E.**
Estimating frost resistance of shotcrete used in tunnels [1986, p.19-20, rus] 40-2179

- Shelaker, N.I.A.**
Temperature regime of massive concretes poured in freezing weather by the modified "thermos" method [1984, p.57-62, rus] 40-1739
- Shemakov, E.M.**
Building pipelines of plastic materials in Yamburg [1986, p.46, rus] 40-3422
- Shemet, I.A.**
Calculating the cutting strength of frozen ground [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2835
- Shemlakia, E.I.**
Optimizing technological parameters of underground mines [1984, 126p., rus] 40-2657
- Shen, H.H.**
Constitutive relations for a planar, simple shear flow of rough disks [1985, 17p., eng] 40-3367
Effect of nonuniform size on internal stresses in a rapid, simple shear flow of granular materials. Part 1. Two grain sizes [1985, 18p., eng] 40-38
Effect of nonuniform size on internal stresses in a rapid, simple shear flow of granular materials. Part 2. Multiple grain sizes [1985, 20p., eng] 40-439
- Shen, H.T.**
Flow resistance of river ice cover [1986, p.142-156, eng] 40-2608
Frontiers in hydraulic engineering [1983, 617p., eng] 40-3553
Growth and decay of river ice covers [1986, p.583-591, eng] 40-4095
Hydraulic resistance of river ice [1983, p.224-229, eng] 40-3555
Mathematical modeling of river ice processes [1984, p.554-558, eng] 40-1550
St. Lawrence River freeze-up forecast [1986, p.467-481, eng] 40-4246
Two-dimensional simulation of ice cover formation in a large river [1986, p.547-558, eng] 40-4573
Winter flow, ice and weather conditions of the upper St. Lawrence River, 1971-81. Volume 3: Water level, discharge and temperature [1982, 182p., eng] 40-3243
- Shen, W.**
Fracture toughness of Bohai Bay sea ice [1986, p.354-357, eng] 40-3160
- Shentais, I.D.**
Geographic and mathematical description of the snow cover field in mountains, based on terrestrial surveys, remote airborne sensing and satellite data [1985, p.91-96, rus] 40-2080
- Shopelev, V.V.**
Formation and distribution of suprapermafrost ground water in the Yakut ASSR [1985, p.3-15, rus] 40-4228
Lakes in the permafrost area of the Bestyakh Terrace of the Lena River and their interrelations with ground water [1981, p.106-115, rus] 40-605
Water transfer and hydrogeological mapping in the northeastern USSR [1985, p.53-54, rus] 40-4298
- Shopeleva, L.F.**
Influence of flood on the productivity of flood-plain meadows [1986, p.3-8, rus] 40-3826
- Sheremet'ev, A.N.**
Computations of antarctic ice sheet bed topography along a streamline from Dome B to Mirnyy Observatory from the glacier elevation data [1986, p.74-77, rus] 40-3644
Ice thickness and flow rate in the Mirnyy Observatory area by radio echo sounding data [1985, p.39-45, rus] 40-3725
Radio echo sounding technique for the study of antarctic ice sheet dynamics [1985, p.106-111, rus] 40-3739
- Sherman, S.M.**
Characteristics of the ice and thermal regime of the Gunt River in connection with the design of the Pamir hydroelectric station [1985, p.141-145, eng] 40-3426
- Sherman, W.F.**
Raman spectra of ice V and ice VI and evidence of partial proton ordering at low temperatures [1986, p.87-90, eng] 40-4111
- Sherstnev, V.N.**
Soviet nuclear-powered icebreakers [1985, p.27-29, rus] 40-545
- Sherstobitova, T.P.**
Studying the brittle-failure parameters of frozen concrete [1979, p.66-70, rus] 40-3759
- Sherstone, D.A.**
Development and use of "hot-wire" and conductivity type ice measurement gauges for determination of ice thickness in arctic rivers [1986, p.121-129, eng] 40-4051
- Sherstov, V.A.**
Increasing the reliability of transport shafts built in northern placer mines [1983, p.80-81, rus] 40-2005
- Sheshin, I.U.B.**
Experimental study of static growth of cracks in frozen ground [1981, p.38-39, rus] 40-112
New method of paleoclimatic reconstruction for studying permafrost dynamics [1981, p.35-37, rus] 40-111
- Sheshina, O.N.**
New method of paleoclimatic reconstruction for studying permafrost dynamics [1981, p.35-37, rus] 40-111
- Shesterkin, V.P.**
Influence of ice formation on hydrochemical regime of lakes in the Evron-Chukchagirskaia basin [1985, p.41-42, rus] 40-3088
- Shesternev, D.M.**
Field studies of the structure and properties of coarse-grained frozen, freezing and thawing rocks [1981, p.33-35, rus] 40-110
- Shevaldina, T.I.**
Laboratory studies of the temperature dependence of crystallizing efficiency of propane [1984, p.94-100, rus] 40-2234
- Sherchenko, L.V.**
Peculiarities of microstructure formation in freezing rocks [1981, p.62-63, rus] 40-127
- Sherchenko, N.I.**
Rock-earth-fill dam with sectional screen made of frozen ground panels [1985, p.64-66, rus] 40-1572
- Shervinov, I.U.V.**
Using building foundations as natural electrical grounding in the Far North [1985, p.78-80, rus] 40-1573
- Shervinov, V.I.**
Modeling heat transfer between ground and a thermoconvective device during seasonal alternations [1985, p.65, rus] 40-4145
- Shervyatov, E.P.**
Some characteristics of the glacial mudflow which passed through the Sarkand River basin [1985, p.132-138, rus] 40-3813
- Shewchuk, S.R.**
Study of atmospheric deposition onto the snowpack in northern Saskatchewan [1985, p.191-195, eng] 40-2419
- Shibata, K.**
Cyclic softening and hardening of austenitic steels at low temperatures [1985, p.41-46, eng] 40-3887
- Shibata, T.**
Time-dependence and volumetric change characteristic of frozen sand under triaxial stress condition [1985, p.173-179, eng] 40-220
- Shields, D.H.**
Creep movement of rigid particles embedded in ice [1986, p.143-144, eng] 40-3130
- Shigehara, K.**
Chemical and isotopic composition of air inclusions in a Greenland ice core [1985, p.207-210, eng] 40-1720
- Shih, C.-F.**
Improved filter technique for ice nucleus measurements [1985, p.412-419, eng] 40-2061
- Shilator, S.G.**
Phytointegration of environmental conditions and natural processes in high mountains [1985, 209p., rus] 40-404
- Shitko, O.I.A.**
Effectiveness of using portland cements with and without gypsum in winter concreting [1985, p.65-69, rus] 40-2211
- Shilin, N.A.**
Studying physico-mechanical properties of thawing and thawed ground [1981, p.104-105, rus] 40-148
- Shilo, N.A.**
Hydrocarbon migration through perennially frozen strata [1985, p.1443-1446, rus] 40-3410
- Shilova, I.I.**
Influence of the methods of biological recultivation of petroleum polluted lands on soil algae in taiga [1986, p.23-30, rus] 40-3828
- Shlita, W.W.**
Glacial features of the west-central Canadian Shield [1985, p.375-381, eng] 40-994
- Shimbori, K.**
Ice core drills usable for wet ice [1985, p.214-218, eng] 40-3518
Tandem diameter gauge for use in antarctic ice hole [1985, p.219-222, eng] 40-3519
- Shimizu, H.**
Measurement of strains and pressure in snow cover on a slope [1985, p.303-304, eng] 40-2381
Strain rate and stresses of snow on a mountain slope, Toikan-betsu, Northern Hokkaido VI (1983-1984 winter) [1984, p.25-39, jpn] 40-767
Strain rates and stresses of snow on a mountain slope, Toikan-betsu, Northern Hokkaido, VII (1984-1985 winter) [1985, p.21-30, jpn] 40-4033
- Shimoda, S.**
Traction characteristics of snow tires with anti-skid chains [1985, p.27-36, jpn] 40-1272
- Shimotori, S.**
Runoff from a snowshed during melting period [1985, p.79-81, jpn] 40-36
- Shinde, S.B.**
Geotechnical design for Beaufort Sea structures [1986, p.347-362, eng] 40-3836
- Shinisev, B.M.**
Studies of surfaces stimulating the freezing of water [1985, p.1172-1175, rus] 40-2809
- Shirakashi, M.**
Hydraulic conveying of snow. 6. Pressure drop of snow/water mixture in an elbow [1985, p.123-130, jpn] 40-1522
- Shirasawa, H.**
Spot weldability of cold-rolled high strength steel sheets [1985, p.81-84, jpn] 40-2860
- Shirobokova, N.P.**
Rhythms in the development of phytoplankton in the Bratsk reservoir [1985, p.16-18, rus] 40-3073
- Shirolé, A.M.**
Management of bridge maintenance, repair, and rehabilitation—a city perspective [1984, p.9-13, eng] 40-560
- Shirshikova, A.S.**
Allowing for the representativeness of engineering-geocryological analysis in calculating generalized characteristics of different parameters [1981, p.44-46, rus] 40-116
- Shirshov, E.V.**
Using sand drains in drying water-saturated cohesive ground [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-541
- Shishkin, V.V.**
Automatic electric equipment for thermal treatment of concretes on construction sites [1986, p.24-25, rus] 40-3816
- Shishkina, L.P.**
Flora in the lower course of the Taz River [1982, p.84-92, rus] 40-3942
Revegetation of gully slopes in tundra [1983, p.100-103, rus] 40-4020
Some problems in the revegetation of gully slopes [1981, p.77-80, rus] 40-4915
- Shishorina, Zh.G.**
Climate and glaciation history of Antarctica and the southern ocean [1985, p.107-112, rus] 40-1095
Climate effects of the Late Pleistocene glacier surges (the cooling of 10.5 thousand years ago taken as an example) [1985, p.134-140, rus] 40-1069
Ground ice of western Siberia: origin and geocological significance [1985, p.145-152, rus] 40-3921
- Shishov, L.L.**
Reference base of soil classification [1986, p.44-57, eng] 40-4369
- Shin, W.Y.**
Chemical analysis of samples from experimental northern terrestrial oil spills [1984, 40p., eng] 40-4198
- Shise, J.C.**
Recent snowpack research studies at NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center [1986, p.108-128, eng] 40-2134
- Shiva, A.R.**
Jack-down Arctic monopod—an exploration and development drilling platform for the deep Beaufort Sea [1985, 14p. + figs., eng] 40-3010
- Shivola, A.**
Effect of liquid water on the dielectric properties of snow [1985, p.836-841, eng] 40-421
- Shkalikov, V.A.**
Improving the temperature regime of drained peat soils in the southwestern non-chernozem zone of the RSFSR [1985, p.114-118, rus] 40-3060
- Shlaen, A.G.**
Reserve pores in water-saturated cement stone when freezing [1986, p.69-72, rus] 40-3600
- Shleiger, E.E.**
Reserve pores in water-saturated cement stone when freezing [1986, p.69-72, rus] 40-3600
- Shliakhova, O.M.**
Soviet glaciological investigations in 1983 [1984, p.3-9, rus] 40-847
- Shlikakis, A.A.**
Horizontal oscillations of piles in plastic frozen ground [1985, p.104, rus] 40-391
- Shliakov, A.M.**
Studying the properties of aqueous microemulsions at low temperatures using the NMR method [1985, p.1027-1033, rus] 40-2808
- Shlykova, O.M.**
Soviet glaciological studies in 1984 [1985, p.3-11, rus] 40-2071
- Shmaevich, L.I.**
Studies of the stress-strain state of ice-pressure resistant reinforced concrete models of supports [1984, p.143-150, rus] 40-389
- Shmal', G.I.**
Development of continuous-operation and new special types of transport [1985, p.5-7, rus] 40-1706
- Shmideberg, N.A.**
Peculiarities of the formation of chemical composition of atmospheric precipitation and its transformation in the periglacial zone of the East Antarctic ice sheet [1986, p.143-161, rus] 40-3649
- Shneidman, V.A.**
Nonstationary nucleation in supercooled vapor: analytical description and numerical calculations [1986, p.169-171, rus] 40-4729
- Shnyparkov, A.L.**
Calculating snow reserves in small mountain basins [1985, p.96-99, rus] 40-2081
- Shoemaker, E.M.**
Cylindrical flow in and over channels of irregular shape [1985, p.177-184, eng] 40-1326
Formation of fjord thresholds [1986, p.65-71, eng] 40-4261
Subglacial hydrology for an ice sheet resting on a deformable aquifer [1986, p.20-30, eng] 40-4255

- Shoomaker, M.**
Precast prestressed underground fuel tanks—defense fuel support point, Adak, Alaska (1984, p.204-210, eng) 40-13
- Shokhet, B.A.**
Design models of freezing-thawing soils (1981, p.66-70, rus) 40-3756
- Shoji, H.**
Comparison of mechanical tests on the Dye-3, Greenland ice core and artificial laboratory ice (1985, p.305, eng) 40-2382
Ice flow velocity profile for Dye-3, Greenland (1985, p.797-800, eng) 40-2572
- Short, S.K.**
Pollen, oxygen isotope content and seasonality in an ice core from the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island (1985, p.214-218, eng) 40-1348
- Shotkii, V.P.**
Climate of large lakes in Siberia (1984, 145p., rus) 40-3230
- Shpak, D.N.**
Complex of machines and equipment for preparing paluded surfaces for construction (1985, p.18-19, rus) 40-2885
- Shparber, P.A.**
Increasing the efficiency and safety of shaft sinking by artificial freezing of rocks (1985, p.2-4, rus) 40-2902
- Shpet, N.G.**
Ice cover reinforcement by artificial layer-by-layer freezing of water (1985, p.28-33, rus) 40-2851
- Shpiller, E.D.**
Resources of technical equipment utilization (1986, p.51-55, rus) 40-2181
- Shpol'skaya, N.A.**
Upper pleistocene stage of permafrost formation in eastern marginal areas of northern West Siberia (1985, p.52-67, rus) 40-1454
- Shpotakovskii, M.M.**
Diagnosing thermal regimes of permafrost (1985, p.28-29, rus) 40-2197
- Shpyanova, L.G.**
Effectiveness of using portland cements with and without gypsum in winter concreting (1985, p.63-69, rus) 40-2211
- Shreve, R.L.**
Esker characteristics in terms of glacier physics, Katahdin esker system, Maine (1985, p.639-646, eng) 40-1044
- Shtaler, L.M.**
Scheme of using the middle Yenisey and lower Angara rivers (1986, p.567-573, eng) 40-4612
- Shtina, E.A.**
Influence of the methods of biological recultivation of petroleum polluted lands on soil algae in taiga (1986, p.23-30, rus) 40-3828
- Shotko, D.F.**
Simplified physical model of heat transfer in thermal insulation of above-ground heat-conveying pipelines at low ambient temperatures (1984, p.93-98, eng) 40-2791
- Shu, J.**
Calculation of ice force exerted by a drifting floe on bridge pier or other hydraulic structures (1986, p.137-148, eng) 40-4540
- Shubenko, A.L.**
Nonstationary nucleation in supercooled vapor: analytical description and numerical calculations (1986, p.169-171, rus) 40-4729
- Shubina, V.I.**
Cultivation of soils for forest cultures in clear-cut areas of the northwestern European USSR. Present state and prospects (1983, p.45-53, rus) 40-2601
Estimation of artificial revegetation of clear-cut areas (1983, p.13-34, rus) 40-2600
Reforestation and forest protection in Karelia (1983, 113p., rus) 40-2598
- Shuchman, R.A.**
Remote sensing of the marginal ice zone during MIZEX 83 and 84 (1985, p.178-189, eng) 40-953
SAR remote sensing during MIZEX 84 (1985, p.439-443, eng) 40-417
- Shugayeva, R.T.**
Forecasting thermal regime in a frozen water-intake foundation (1984, p.90-95, rus) 40-1743
Forecasting thermal regime of permeable foundations of earth dams frozen by steam-and-liquid seasonal refrigerating units (1984, p.95-99, rus) 40-1744
- Shulenberger, E.**
Water-column studies near a melting Arctic iceberg (1983, p.149-158, eng) 40-1338
- Shul'gin, A.M.**
Climate of soil and snow melioration in the USSR (1985, p.99-102, rus) 40-3057
Snow melioration and the climate of soil (1986, 70p., rus) 40-3476
Snow melioration in the USSR (1985, p.228-233, rus) 40-1082
- Shultz, S.**
Wetted salt: more muscle for snow and ice control (1985, p.68, eng) 40-1805
- Shumacher, J.D.**
Theoretical and observed profiles of tidal currents at two sites on the southeastern Bering Sea shelf (1984, 60p., eng) 40-79
- Shumilov, I.U.V.**
Continental lithogenesis and the formation of placer deposits in the cryolithozone (1986, 173p., rus) 40-3495
- Shumakii, P.A.**
Dynamics of stationary ice covers under different boundary conditions (1985, p.87-92, rus) 40-1063
Evolution of mountain glaciers of the McMurdo Oasis in the last million years (1985, p.125-143, eng) 40-2272
Forced oscillations of Shumskiy glacier (Dzhungarskiy Altai) (1984, p.44-63, rus) 40-1994
Mathematical model of ice sheets and the calculation of the evolution of the Greenland ice sheet (1985, p.281-292, eng) 40-2684
Two-dimensional stationary problems on mechanics of glaciers (1984, p.64-73, rus) 40-1995
- Shur, I.U.L.**
Dependence of electrical properties of frozen ground on its cryogenic structure (1981, p.119-121, rus) 40-157
- Shusharina, E.P.**
Studying shearing strength of frozen ground and its adfreezing to construction materials in the temperature range 0 to -10 C (1981, p.108-109, rus) 40-150
- Shutko, A.M.**
Determining moisture content of inhomogeneously moistened soils, with surface transition layers, from the data of spectral superhigh frequency measurements (1986, p.71-78, rus) 40-3234
- Shutov, F.A.**
Using foam plastic for thermal insulation of pipelines (1985, p.14-15, rus) 40-1147
- Shutov, V.A.**
Calculating the increase of soil water obtained by snow retention measures (1985, p.106-113, rus) 40-4027
Evaporation from snow in conjunction with snow retention in agricultural fields (1985, p.80-90, eng) 40-4363
- Shver, Ts.A.**
Global distribution of solid precipitation presented in the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources (1984, p.101-107, rus) 40-859
- Shvetsova, V.M.**
Ecologic and phytocenotic processes originating during grassland establishment in tundra (1985, p.91-113, rus) 40-1139
- Shridchenko, L.G.**
Studies of paluded natural complexes in the central Russian Plain (1982, p.122-135, rus) 40-1918
- Shyam Sunder, S.**
Sea ice indentation in the creeping mode (1985, p.329-341, eng) 40-4352
- Sidorenko, V.P.**
Semi-automatic welding assembly "Styk-04": an asset for intensified pipeline construction (1986, p.43-44, rus) 40-3421
- Siebe, C.**
Stabilization of a permafrost subsidence in the airport runway at Bethel, Alaska (1986, p.118-133, eng) 40-2436
- Siegel, H.**
Freezing of water in porous solids, glass transition or phase transition (1985, p.496-506, ger) 40-1956
- Siegenthaler, U.**
High-latitude ocean as a control of atmospheric CO₂ (1985, p.185-194, eng) 40-2800
- Silvola, A.**
Mixing formulae and experimental results for the dielectric constant of snow (1985, p.163-170, eng) 40-1324
- Silvola, A.H.**
Complex dielectric constant of snow at microwave frequencies (1984, p.377-382, eng) 40-1474
- Silin, K.S.**
Flexible technology of bridge construction (1985, p.14-21, rus) 40-557
- Silver, M.W.**
Microheterotrophs in the ice-edge zone (1984, p.109-111, eng) 40-2284
- Sil'vestrov, A.V.**
Brittle failure of steel power-line supports and the improvement of their frost resistance (1985, p.65-67, rus) 40-2185
- Sil'vestrov, L.K.**
Thermal regime of underground structures in frozen ground containing positive-temperature fluids (1981, p.181-182, rus) 40-182
- Simakova, M.S.**
Interpretation of soil cover in the non-chernozem area on space photographs of different kinds, for the compilation of small-scale soil maps (1985, p.22-27, rus) 40-1893
- Simard, J.-M.**
Freeze-thaw durability versus freezing rate (1985, p.684-692, eng) 40-2917
- Simchev, T.**
Determining the age of snow-firn plugs in some vertical hollows of the Kamenititsa cirque (1980, p.65-67, bul) 40-2517
- Simeonov, P.**
Snow cover distribution in mountains (1970, p.33-40, bul) 40-2794
- Simmons, G.G.**
Alyeska reroutes Trans-Alaska pipeline at MP 200 (1986, p.461-471, eng) 40-2464
- Simmons, G.M., Jr.**
Cryoconite holes on glaciers (1985, p.499-503, eng) 40-1337
Oxygen budget of a perennially ice-covered antarctic lake (1986, p.437-443, eng) 40-4358
- Simons, A.**
Iceberg grounding and scouring frequency, Labrador Sea (1984, p.259-262, eng) 40-1366
- Simosov, I.M.**
Morphological and structural peculiarities of the drifting ice station SP-22 (1985, p.60-68, rus) 40-3729
- Simpson, J.**
Extrapolation of multi-year ice impact data (1985, p.621-630, eng) 40-310
- Singh, R.K.**
Snow and ice studies at and around Dakshin Gangotri, Antarctica (1986, p.21-26, eng) 40-4451
- Sinha, N.K.**
Borehole jack: is it a useful arctic tool (1986, p.328-335, eng) 40-3156
Delayed-elastic model for initiation and accumulation of creep cavitation at high temperatures (1985, p.2295-2302, eng) 40-1421
Reply to comments on "Does the strength of ice depend on grain size at high temperature?" (1984, p.1441-1442, eng) 40-2597
Texture and fabric of the second year sea ice cover at Mould Bay, Prince Patrick Island, NWT, April, 1983 (1985, p.426-431, eng) 40-415
Young arctic frazil sea ice: field and laboratory strength tests (1986, p.1533-1546, eng) 40-4106
- Slafuta, I.U.A.**
Modeling of radio wave scattering by ice covers (1985, p.816-822, rus) 40-3238
- Slavovich, E.I.**
Causes of lowered fertility of old cultivated peat soils in the European part of the North (1985, p.73-79, rus) 40-2668
- Sitalkov, I.U.N.**
Experimental studies of the process of percussion failure of frozen ground (1985, p.12, rus) 40-2846
- Sitnikova, G.V.**
Space and land surveying methods of studying the dynamics of ice processes on Lake Baykal (1984, p.72-81, rus) 40-1255
- Siu, K.L.**
Case study—city of Whitehorse (1986, p.499-509, eng) 40-2467
- Slabnev, A.A.**
Calculating maximum snow reserves under complicated orographic conditions of the Katun' River basin (1985, p.109-115, rus) 40-585
- Sivaprasad, K.**
Computer simulation model for pulsed electromagnetic waves in polar ice sheets (1985, p.862-867, eng) 40-425
- Sjöberg, B.**
Hydrographic conditions in the Fram Strait, summer 1982 (1985, p.227-238, eng) 40-2993
Wind-induced stratified ocean response in the ice edge region: an analytical approach (1985, p.7273-7285, eng) 40-4631
- Sjölin, S.-G.**
Visco-elastic buckling analysis of floating ice sheets (1985, p.241-246, eng) 40-2613
- Skakov, A.A.**
Frosts and thaws in Kazakhstan (1984, 175p., rus) 40-3943
- Skarzynska, K.M.**
Formation of soil structure under repeated freezing-thawing conditions (1985, p.213-218, eng) 40-691
- Skna, C.M.**
Role of snowcover on diurnal nitrate concentration patterns in streamflow from a forested watershed in the Sierra Nevada, Nevada, USA (1986, p.157-166, eng) 40-4054
- Skinner, J.V.**
Sampling suspended-sediment in ice-covered rivers (1986, p.75-88, eng) 40-2132
- Skjelle, A.**
Use of cores for piping, ventilation and energy conservation (1984, p.49-57, eng) 40-25
- Skjellingstad, L.**
Evolution of CANMAR's third generation Arctic drilling platform (1985, 18p. + figs, eng) 40-3006
- Skladnev, M.F.**
Accounting for the ice- and thermal regime of pools and construction objects when building pumped-storage electric power plants (1984, p.86-92, rus) 40-2604
- Skotteland, E.**
Winter discharge measurements and the routine processing of winter stage and discharge records in Norway (1986, p.10-22, eng) 40-2128
- Skopets'kiy, V.V.**
Numerical analysis of the freezing of dams built of local materials (1985, p.28-30, ukr) 40-3769
- Skorbogator, V.M.**
Mechanization of technological processes in blasting (1985, 272p., rus) 40-3453

- Skorokhin, V.A.**
Ball-type die of new structure [1981, p.12-13, rus] 40-97
- Skon, N.**
Microwave signatures of the sea ice in the East Greenland current [1984, p.339-343, eng] 40-1468
- Skriabin, V.I.**
Thermal protection of engineering structures and communications under Yakutian conditions [1984, p.68-72, rus] 40-374
- Skuba, V.N.**
Selecting the boundary between open and underground mining excavations in northern regions [1984, p.105-112, rus] 40-2658
- Skvortsov, A.G.**
Using seismoelectric methods in studying structure and properties of frozen rocks [1981, p.6-7, rus] 40-93
- Skvortsov, M.I.U.**
Hydrodynamic calculation of water loss on infiltration during the spring flood formation [1985, p.123-126, rus] 40-4029
- Skvortsova, T.N.**
Meteorological and aerological conditions for the Novaya Zemlya bore winds [1985, p.64-70, rus] 40-3572
- Skye, E.**
Observations on the vegetation and vascular plants on Hopen [1986, p.69-78, eng] 40-4497
- Slakey, D.M.**
Cold regions features of the Whittier access tunnel [1986, p.351-363, eng] 40-2455
- Slark, G.E.**
Raman spectra of ice V and ice VI and evidence of partial proton ordering at low temperatures [1986, p.87-90, eng] 40-4111
- Slater, W.M.**
Concrete water tanks in Ontario [1985, p.325-333, eng] 40-2893
- Slaughter, C.W.**
Constraints and approaches in high latitude natural resource sampling and research [1984, p.41-46, eng] 40-1365
IHP Regional Working Group on Northern Research Basins [1984, 9p. + appenda., eng] 40-2574
Seasonal snow and aufeis in Alaska's taiga [1986, p.101-109, eng] 40-4049
- Slavgorodskii, A.**
Protecting the rear of the Northern Fleet during combat activities [1985, p.18-22, rus] 40-2829
- Slavina, S.V.**
Study and economic development of the North during the Soviet period [1985, 256p., rus] 40-2822
- Sleptsov, A.E.**
Mechanization of ore extraction work and roof-control in placer mines of the North [1983, 150p., rus] 40-591
- Sleptsova, N.P.**
Comparative analysis of the Bashkir Transural and Central Yakutia segetal communities [1985, p.63-67, rus] 40-2878
- Sletten, R.S.**
Soil development at Kongsfjorden, Spitsbergen [1986, p.1-6, eng] 40-4494
- Slevich, S.B.**
Geographic problems of studying and utilizing Arctic seas. Abstracts [1985, 196p., rus] 40-403
- Sliz, J.**
Geophysical investigations of the thickness of the ice and base of the Hans Glacier in the area of the Hornsund Fjord in Spitsbergen [1984, p.283-292, eng] 40-1261
- Sloan, C.E.**
Alaska: ground-water resources [1985, p.129-133, eng] 40-2031
Water resources and hydrologic hazards of the Exit Glacier area near Seward, Alaska [1985, 8p., eng] 40-2953
- Sloboda, A.V.**
Bioproductivity and chemical element cycles in pine forests of northern taiga [1985, p.90-102, rus] 40-2673
- Sloev, L.N.**
Calculating ground temperature regime at the base of columnar supports of small- and medium-size bridges, equipped with cooling devices [1985, p.14-21, rus] 40-2728
- Slomski, S.**
Risk analysis for arctic offshore operations [1986, p.123-130, eng] 40-4123
- Slotsvik, N.**
Oceanographic conditions on the Weddell Sea shelf during the German Antarctic Expedition 1979/80 [1985, p.209-226, eng] 40-2992
- Sluzalec, A., Jr.**
Numerical analysis of heat flow under freezing conditions in groundwater system [1985, p.91-96, eng] 40-2058
- Small, R.J.**
Medial moraines of the Haut Glacier d'Arolla, Valais, Switzerland: debris supply and implications for moraine formation [1985, p.303-307, eng] 40-2686
- Smathers, L.B.**
Salination of snow [1985, p.631-641, eng] 40-779
- Smethie, W.M., Jr.**
Ross Sea oceanography, 1984 [1984, p.72-73, eng] 40-1779
- Smirnov, E.A.**
Peculiarities of channel performance under winter conditions [1986, 80p., rus] 40-2589
Scheme of using the middle Yenisey and lower Angara rivers [1986, p.567-573, eng] 40-4612
- Smirnov, I.A.**
Development rhythms and stability of woody plants at low temperatures [1985, p.21-25, rus] 40-3253
- Smirnov, I.U.I.**
Results of testing the performance of the Finnish VP-1 air cushion platform [1985, p.45-51, rus] 40-1703
- Smirnov, N.P.**
Investigations of the POLEX South-78 program [1985, 146p., eng] 40-2248
- Smirnov, V.N.**
Construction of foundations for power line supports in permafrost [1986, p.17-18, rus] 40-4388
- Smirnova, E.D.**
Studies of paludal natural complexes in the central Russian Plain [1982, p.122-135, rus] 40-1918
- Smirnova, T.I.**
Revegetation and the initial stages of soil formation in disturbed foot-hill areas of the Polar Ural mountains [1982, p.71-79, rus] 40-3941
- Smirnova, V.N.**
Peculiarities of microstructure formation in freezing rocks [1981, p.62-63, rus] 40-127
- Smith, D.W.**
Case study—city of Whitehorse [1986, p.499-509, eng] 40-2467
Cold climate utilities manual [1986, var.p., eng] 40-4633
- Smith, G.D.**
Glacial geology and glaciology of the last mid-latitude ice sheets [1985, p.447-474, eng] 40-4488
- Smith, I.N.**
Mass-balance and ice-flow-law parameters for East Antarctica [1985, p.334-339, eng] 40-2690
State of balance of the antarctic ice sheet, an updated assessment 1984 [1985, p.172-177, eng] 40-468
- Smith, J.D.**
Pipeline in Canada's far north in service [1985, p.71-76, eng] 40-2910
- Smith, J.R.**
Punching resistance of slabs and shells used for Arctic concrete platforms [1985, p.135-149, eng] 40-4340
- Smith, M.W.**
Observations and prediction of frost heave of an experimental pipeline [1985, p.297-304, eng] 40-236
On the origin of aggradational ice in permafrost [1985, p.77-84, eng] 40-620
Sensitivity of thermal predictions to assumptions in soil properties [1985, p.17-23, eng] 40-199
- Smith, N.D.**
Glacial sedimentary environments [1985, 246p., eng] 40-905
- Smith, O.P.**
Extremal analysis of hindcast and measured wind and wave data at Kodiak, Alaska [1985, 58p. + app., eng] 40-2940
- Smith, P.C.**
Batfish sections near the edge of the Scotian Shelf, 1976-77 [1983, 159p., eng] 40-2123
- Smith, R.I.L.**
Growth and production of *Poa flabellata* in relation to nutrient status and exposure at South Georgia [1985, p.221-228, eng] 40-260
Unique community of pioneer mosses dominated by *Pterogonocarpus* cf. *Ovatum* in the Antarctic [1985, p.509-514, eng] 40-2938
- Smith, R.J.**
Legal concerns in cold regions engineering and construction [1986, p.742-750, eng] 40-2485
- Smith, S.D.**
Automatic weather station in a sub-Arctic environment [1986, p.8-12, eng] 40-3114
HEXOS—Humidity Exchange Over the Sea: scientific plan [1983, 47p., eng] 40-2145
- Smith, S.J.**
Comparison of winter climatic data for three New Hampshire sites [1986, 78p., eng] 40-3582
- Smith, S.L.**
Biological observations in the marginal ice zone of the East Greenland Sea [1985, p.693-717, eng] 40-4098
- Smith, T.R.**
New system for triaxial compression testing of sea ice [1986, p.469-484, eng] 40-3842
- Smith, W.O.**
Biological observations in the marginal ice zone of the East Greenland Sea [1985, p.693-717, eng] 40-4098
Phytoplankton dynamics of the marginal ice zone of the Weddell Sea, November and December 1983 [1984, p.105-107, eng] 40-2282
- Smith, W.O., Jr.**
Importance of ice edge phytoplankton production in the southern ocean [1986, p.251-257, eng] 40-2923
Phytoplankton biomass near a receding ice-edge in the Ross Sea [1985, p.70-77, eng] 40-255
- Smithson, F.D.**
General Motors tire performance criteria specification system [1985, p.79-91, eng] 40-3330
- Smits, K.**
Frequency-domain electromagnetic ice-sounding [1985, p.167-172, eng] 40-931
- Smolentsev, I.U.K.**
Present state of routine observations and prospects for the development of ground water monitoring in the cryolithosphere of western Siberia (the Tyumen' region) [1985, p.126-127, rus] 40-4395
- Smolenskii, V.M.**
Estimating frost resistance of shotcrete used in tunnels [1986, p.19-20, rus] 40-2179
- Smorodnikov, M.I.**
Machines and equipment for the construction of bases and foundations [1985, 240p., rus] 40-1877
- Smorygin, G.I.**
Determining the freezing time of artificial moist porous ice [1985, p.159-168, rus] 40-4215
Theoretical studies of desalination by trickling freeze-up [1985, p.5-18, rus] 40-4205
- Smrch, M.**
Corrosion of concrete in the presence of thawing-out agents [1980, p.270-273, rus] 40-2806
- Smuga-Otto, I.**
Repair welding of Arctic offshore structures and vessels [1986, p.520-535, eng] 40-2469
- Smythe, F.W., Jr.**
Ice-rafted evidence of long-term North Atlantic circulation [1985, p.131-141, eng] 40-1754
- Smythe, W.R.**
Avalanche beacons—working principles, specifications and comparative properties [1984, p.48-53, eng] 40-802
- Sneegovskoi, S.V.**
Mean long-term ice coverage of the White Sea [1985, p.60-65, eng] 40-1986
- Snellen, J.B.**
Fracture toughness of fresh water prototype ice and carbamide model ice [1985, p.128-137, eng] 40-271
Physical modeling and the fracture toughness of sea ice [1986, p.358-364, eng] 40-3161
- Sneyd, A.D.**
Waves due to a steadily moving source on a floating ice plate [1985, p.269-287, eng] 40-2109
- Sneyd, A.R.**
Shipboard ice navigation system [1985, p.838-847, eng] 40-3328
- Saopkov, A.E.**
Mapping thermal regime of soils in the northern Nechernozemnaia zone of the RSFSR on small and medium scale [1985, p.147-149, rus] 40-3066
- Snow avalanche characteristics in Montana**
Reconstruction of snow-avalanche characteristics in Montana, U.S.A., using vegetative indicators [1985, p.185-187, eng] 40-1327
- Snow cover data, winter 1983-84**
Snow cover data, winter 1983-84 [1984, 45p., eng] 40-460
- Snow Symposium, 1st, Hanover, NH, August 1981**
[Proceedings] [1982, 324p., eng] 40-1927
- Sobchenko, M.**
Organization of public service and amenities in settlements of construction workers in the BAM region [1985, p.40-42, rus] 40-2827
- Sobolev, V.G.**
Studying temperature fields in freezing ground around steam-heating pipes [1981, p.180-181, rus] 40-181
- Sochanaska, W.**
Chemical characteristics of snow cover in a northern boreal forest during the spring run-off period [1985, p.167-174, eng] 40-2415
Use of remote sensing to improve the accuracy of simulation of snow-melt runoff by the CEQUEAU model [1985, p.613-623, fre] 40-3634
- Society of Automotive Engineers**
Deicing/anti-icing fluid: runways and taxiways [1986, 8p., eng] 40-2765
- Society of Automotive Engineers. Committee AGE-2**
Ramp de-icing [1975, 16p., eng] 40-2201
- Sodhi, D.S.**
Arctic ice and drilling structures [1985, p.63-69, eng] 40-4162
Characteristic frequency of force variations in continuous crushing of sheet ice against rigid cylindrical structures [1986, p.1-12, eng] 40-2769
Computational mechanics in arctic engineering [1984, p.351-374, eng] 40-3529
Flexural and buckling failure of floating ice sheets against structures [1986, p.339-359, eng] 40-4604
Fracture toughness of model ice [1986, p.365-376, eng] 40-4558
Impact ice force and pressure: An experimental study with urea ice [1986, p.569-576, eng] 40-3190
Sheet ice forces on a conical structure: an experimental study [1985, p.46-54, eng] 40-644
Sheet ice forces on a conical structure: an experimental study [1985, p.643-655, eng] 40-312
Some effects of friction on ice forces against vertical structures [1986, p.528-533, eng] 40-3184

- Seoda, K.**
Mechanical characteristics of rock in refrigerated underground cavern [1985, p.283-288, eng] 40-703
- Segard, H.**
Snow mapping in Greenland based on multi-temporal satellite data [1985, p.383-393, eng] 40-3622
Snow mapping in the Taserneq basin, West Greenland, based on satellite data and field measurements [1983, p.49-62, eng] 40-1032
- Seller, V.N.**
Basic regularities of the distribution of potassium and potassium-chlorine ratios in the subarctic front of the northwestern part of the Pacific Ocean [1985, p.348-353, rus] 40-521
- Sekhor, V.M.**
Grounded foundations for communication, and signaling, centralization and block system apparatus [1986, p.27-29, rus] 40-4610
- Sokolov, A.A.**
Approximate calculation of maximum sizes of naleds from subpermafrost ground water [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-549
- Sokolov, A.I.**
Appearance of seedlings and the preservation of pine seeds in soil in Karelia [1983, p.78-85, rus] 40-2603
Estimation of artificial revegetation of clear-cut areas [1983, p.13-34, rus] 40-2600
Reforestation and forest protection in Karelia [1983, 113p., rus] 40-2598
- Sokolov, B.L.**
Hydrogeological justification for the evaluation of usable ground water reserves in permafrost areas [1985, p.142-143, rus] 40-4309
Hydrological investigations made during expeditions [1985, 231p., rus] 40-3479
Runoff-forming role of naleds [1986, p.3-14, rus] 40-1841
- Sokolov, I.N.**
Accounting for the ice- and thermal regime of pools and construction objects when building pumped-storage electric power plants [1984, p.86-92, rus] 40-2604
Allowing for ice effect when designing and operating water-accumulation plants [1980, p.79-81, rus] 40-3715
Allowing for the passage of ice when building hydroelectric power stations [1984, p.77-81, rus] 40-1729
Investigation of ice and thermal regimes in basins of the Kiev pumped storage power plant [1981, p.74-81, rus] 40-3763
Peculiarities of thermal and ice regimes in reservoirs of pumped-storage electric power plants [1985, p.269-273, rus] 40-2025
- Sokolov, S.M.**
Using geo-textiles for anchoring pipelines at design marks [1985, p.33-34, rus] 40-1568
- Sokolov, V.E.**
Communities of the Far North and man [1985, 273p., rus] 40-1134
- Sokolov, V.M.**
Construction of bilge wells on frost heaving ground [1985, p.27-29, rus] 40-1574
- Sokolov, V.S.**
Influence of the dam construction season on thermal regime of bases [1985, p.30-34, rus] 40-2731
- Sokolov, V.V.**
Thermal stresses in bridge piers built in river channels [1985, p.34-37, rus] 40-2732
- Sokolova, M.V.**
Comparing the geographic structure of various types of flora from the tundra zone of Taymyr Peninsula (Arctic Central Siberia) [1985, p.1224-1232, rus] 40-1624
- Solheim, A.**
Marine geological studies on the Weddell Sea shelf [1985, p.101-115, eng] 40-972
Sea floor evidence for glacier surges, Nordaustlandet, Svalbard [1985, p.104-105, eng] 40-1165
Sea-floor morphology outside a grounded, surging glacier, Bråvellbreen, Svalbard [1985, p.127-143, eng] 40-4185
Submarine evidence of glacier surges [1986, p.91-95, eng] 40-4498
- Solobov, L.A.**
Ground waters and perennially frozen rocks in the intermontane basins of Altai Mountains [1985, p.42-43, rus] 40-4296
- Solodovnikov, A.V.**
Preliminary cementation of water-bearing layers for the construction of the Severo-Muyskiy tunnel of the BAM [1985, p.19-22, rus] 40-1148
Preliminary cementation of water-bearing rocks for construction of the Severo-Muyskiy tunnel of BAM [1985, p.19-22, rus] 40-1819
- Solomina, O.N.**
Lichenometric studies of Tien Shan moraines [1985, p.186-191, rus] 40-2099
Studying bioindications of moraine-stages in central Tien Shan [1984, p.234-240, rus] 40-881
- Solov'ev, V.P.**
Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Baykal to Tynda). Engineering geology and engineering seismology [1985, 192p., rus] 40-3855
Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Baykal to Tynda). Seismogeology and seismic regionalization [1985, 191p., rus] 40-3854
New stage in the search for effective ice-forming reagents [1985, p.129-133, rus] 40-1887
Flexible technology of bridge construction [1985, p.14-21, rus] 40-557
Geocryological investigations in forecasting and exploration for hydrocarbon deposits [1981, p.135-136, rus] 40-163
- Solve, T.**
Winter traffic on the Trollhätte Canal and the Lake Vanern [1986, p.63-74, eng] 40-4585
- Soma, K.**
Frost heaving of volcanic ash soils [1985, p.163-166, eng] 40-462
- Sommerfeld, R.A.**
Avalanche hazard and the solar cycle [1984, p.133-136, eng] 40-818
Temperature gradient weakening in snow [1985, 6p., eng] 40-1391
- Somova, V.I.**
Climate of soil and snow melioration in the USSR [1985, p.99-102, rus] 40-3057
Snow melioration in the USSR [1985, p.228-233, rus] 40-1082
- Song, G.**
Observation and experiment on inner flow characteristics of Glacier No. 1 and in the Urumqi River headwaters, Tianshan [1985, p.123-132, chj] 40-832
Study of the strain and stress in the bottom layer of Glacier No.1 in the Urumqi River headwaters—investigation on artificial ice tunnel, Part 2 [1985, p.305-315, chj] 40-4644
- Song, M.**
Exploration of the glaciers in the Hengduan Mountains [1985, p.98 + 4 plates, chj] 40-793
- Sosa, C.J.**
Characteristic ice flow movements as revealed by shore-based radars [1985, p.353-358, eng] 40-4354
- Soo, S.**
Finite element models for structural creep problems in frozen ground [1985, p.23-28, eng] 40-660
- SooHoo, J.B.**
Photodaptation in sea-ice microalgae in McMurdo Sound [1984, p.131-132, eng] 40-2290
Photosynthesis-irradiance relationships in sea ice microalgae from McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1985, p.341-346, eng] 40-1438
- Sörns, P.E.**
On the Arctic marine environment offshore northern Norway [1986, p.20-26, eng] 40-3116
- Sorochan, E.A.**
Foundations, bases and underground structures. Manual for designers [1985, 479p., rus] 40-3807
- Sorokina, V.A.**
Deformative properties of frozen hard rocks in the Vorkuta area during thawing [1981, p.114-115, rus] 40-154
- Sorokina, Z.G.**
Peculiarities of permafrost transformation on the Turana Range during economic development of the BAM zone [1981, p.137-148, rus] 40-608
- Sosik, N.V.**
Construction of 110 kv substations in the Far North using modular structures [1985, p.22-23, rus] 40-554
- Sosipatrova, N.I.**
Frost resistance of bending concrete elements containing slag-portland cement [1985, p.43-45, rus] 40-1021
- Sosnovskii, A.V.**
Some aspects of using the spray-cone ice formation method [1985, p.233-237, rus] 40-1083
- Sotakov, N.A.**
Construction of 110 kv substations in the Far North using modular structures [1985, p.22-23, rus] 40-554
- Souchez, R.A.**
DeltaD-DeltaO-18 relationships in ice formed by subglacial freezing: paleoclimatic implications [1985, p.229-232, eng] 40-2677
- Soulage, M.**
Observations of a peculiar form of hoarfrost on wires: what is the explanation [1984, p.205-208, fre] 40-459
- Soulage, R.G.**
Observations of a peculiar form of hoarfrost on wires: what is the explanation [1984, p.205-208, fre] 40-459
- Soveri, J.**
Influence of meltwater on the amount and composition of groundwater in Quaternary deposits in Finland [1985, 92p., eng] 40-1714
- Soviet northern sea route today**
Soviet northern sea route today [1984, p.30-32, eng] 40-1529
- Sparrow, E.M.**
Freezing in the presence of rotation [1985, p.804-811, eng] 40-2621
- Inclination-induced direct-contact melting in a circular tube**
[1985, p.533-540, eng] 40-840
- Spasov, K.**
Microclimatic studies of the Lednitsa cave in the Smoljan region near Gella village [1981, p.54-63, bul] 40-2518
- Spaulding, T.E.**
Modeling the dynamics and optical effects of snowstorms, Part I. Optical considerations [1982, p.269-273, eng] 40-1944
- Speck, R.C.**
Deformational behavior of a tunnel in permafrost [1985, p.277-282, eng] 40-702
- Spedding, L.C.**
Comparison of the effects of natural meteorological conditions and artificial islands on regional ice conditions in the Beaufort Sea [1985, p.305-315, eng] 40-286
- Spencer, M.J.**
Glaciochemical studies and estimated net mass balances for Rennick Glacier area, Antarctica [1985, p.1-6, eng] 40-2390
Preliminary assessment of the potential application of glaciochemical investigations on Heard Island, South Indian Ocean [1985, p.233-236, eng] 40-2678
- Spencer, P.**
Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters—M.V. Robert LeMeur. Engineering and field tests [1985, 261p. + append., eng] 40-2531
- Spencer, P.A.**
M.V. Robert LeMeur ice-propeller interaction project: instrumentation [1985, p.778-786, eng] 40-323
- Speranskaya, A.A.**
Peculiarities of exchange mechanisms in subglacial currents [1985, p.54-55, rus] 40-3087
- Spivtsov, V.I.**
Cryogenic structure of trap rocks in western Yakutia [1981, p.81-83, rus] 40-139
- Spiegel, D.J.**
Water treatment facility design for a glacial lake [1986, p.433-449, eng] 40-2462
- Spindel, R.C.**
Arctic acoustic tomography MIZEX 84 [1985, 13p., eng] 40-1156
- Spindler, M.**
Distribution and abundance of the planktic foraminifer *Neoglobobulimina pachyderma* in sea ice of the Weddell Sea (Antarctica) [1986, p.185-191, eng] 40-3092
- Spiridonko, V.V.**
Experience in operating the equipment of heating systems of the Yakutian state regional electric power plant [1984, p.87-91, rus] 40-378
- Spiridonov, V.V.**
Structural design and pipe-laying techniques of the Yamburg gas-condensate field [1986, p.6-7, rus] 40-3591
- Spitrya, A.N.**
Hydration processes in cement concretes during freeze-thaw cycles [1985, p.998-1001, rus] 40-2807
Structural and morphological changes in pore spaces and minerals of cement-sand grouts used in oil-pipeline construction, under conditions of cyclic freeze-thaw [1981, p.60-61, rus] 40-126
- Spletstosseser, J.**
Remote camps for U.S. field projects in Antarctica [1985, p.1-6, eng] 40-1247
- Spring, E.**
Apparatus for the measurement of friction on ice and snow [1985, 12p., eng] 40-985
- Sparza, M.A.**
Some engineering and geological peculiarities of frozen rocks in the central Angara River area [1981, p.151-153, rus] 40-168
- Squire, V.A.**
Directional wave spectra measured near ice edges [1985, p.326-338, eng] 40-288
Dynamic strain response of lake and sea ice to moving loads [1985, p.123-139, eng] 40-1578
Dynamics of ocean waves in a continuous sea ice cover [1978, 190p. + plates, eng] 40-1373
Effect of the marginal ice zone on the directional wave spectrum of the ocean [1986, p.358-376, eng] 40-2970
On deflections and strains induced by loads moving over ice [1985, p.1041-1050, eng] 40-343
Scott Polar Research Institute Programme on ice edge kinematics, waves and aerial photography during MIZEX-84 [1984, p.70-73, eng] 40-4696
Some wave attenuation results from MIZEX-West [1985, p.73-78, eng] 40-4174
- Squires, S.W.**
Geomorphologic evidence for the distribution of ground ice on Mars [1986, p.249-252, eng] 40-4721
- Sreedharan, C.R.**
Meteorological studies at Antarctica [1985, p.107-118, eng] 40-3543
- Srivastava, S.K.**
New iceberg detection system: ground wave Doppler radar [1985, 3p. + figs., eng] 40-2281
- St. Amand, P.**
Curious plumes from Bennett Island [1985, p.159-166, eng] 40-950

- St. John, J.**
Polar class antarctic 1984 ice impact tests [1985, 188p., eng] 40-2643
- St. John, J.W.**
Ice loads and ship response to ice, USCG Polar Class 1982/83 deployment [1984, 94p., eng] 40-1595
Structural design methods for surface ships operating at the ice edge [1986, p.88-94, eng] 40-3100
- Stahle, G.**
Frost dynamics and permafrost in ice-free regions of the Antarctic Peninsula [1984, p.111-119, eng] 40-486
Periglacial investigations on King George Island, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica. German physiographic research in the Antarctic. Report on the 1983/84 season [1985, 63p., ger] 40-781
- Stacey, R.A.**
Evaluation of the technology for detecting small objects at sea surface sensor platforms [1985, 126p. + figs., eng] 40-2174
- Stallabrass, J.R.**
Comparison of droplet size measurements by three methods [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3961
Effect of roughness on the rate of ice accretion on a cylinder [1985, p.142-145, eng] 40-2329
- Standar, E.**
Measurement and analysis of strainmeter data from Adams Island, November 1982 to June 1983 [1985, 34p., eng] 40-3439
Use of subgrains as paleostress indicators in first year sea ice [1985, p.168-176, eng] 40-274
- Stoner, S.**
Hoarfrost deposition under highland conditions [1981, p.25-31, bul] 40-2520
Snow cover distribution in mountains [1970, p.33-40, bul] 40-2794
- Stanford, S.D.**
Till fabric and deformational structures in drumlins near Waukesha, Wisconsin, U.S.A. [1985, p.220-228, eng] 40-2676
- Stanley, H.E.**
Tip splitting without interfacial tension and dendritic growth patterns arising from molecular anisotropy [1986, p.663-668, eng] 40-4315
- Stanley, J.M.**
Geotechnical investigation Cominco's Red Dog Mine facilities [1986, p.634-648, eng] 40-2476
- Stannard, R.E.**
Numbers and viability of bacteria in ornithogenic soils of Antarctica [1986, p.195-198, eng] 40-4021
- Stankov, L.V.**
Machines for winter maintenance of roads [1985, p.13-14, rus] 40-2886
- Stanton, T.K.**
Laboratory studies of acoustic scattering from the underside of sea ice [1985, p.87-91, eng] 40-411
- Starkova, V.G.**
Temperature conditions of drained floodplain soils [1985, p.122-124, rus] 40-3061
- Starshinov, E.M.**
Forgotten structures of building foundations in the BAM zone [1986, p.32-33, rus] 40-3822
- Startsev, A.M.**
Improvement of the mechanical equipment of river navigation structures [1986, p.521-526, eng] 40-4376
- Stashenko, A.I.**
Changes in geocryological conditions, induced by economic development of forests, in southern Central Yakutia [1985, p.150-153, rus] 40-3312
- Stauffer, B.**
Core processing and first analysis of ice cores from Siple and South Pole Stations [1984, p.59-60, eng] 40-1773
Enclosure of air during metamorphosis of dry firm to ice [1985, p.108-112, eng] 40-2321
Gaseous components in the atmosphere and the historic record revealed by ice cores [1985, p.54-59, eng] 40-2398
Increase of atmospheric methane recorded in antarctic ice core [1985, p.1386-1388, eng] 40-358
Variations of the CO₂ concentration of occluded air and of anions and dust in polar ice cores [1985, p.132-142, eng] 40-2798
- Stearns, C.**
Climate in the vicinity of Ross Island [1985, p.1-8, eng] 40-588
- Stearns, C.R.**
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1980 [1985, 72p., eng] 40-2925
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1981 [1985, 149p., eng] 40-2926
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1982 [1985, 185p., eng] 40-2927
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1983 [1985, 192p., eng] 40-2928
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1984 [1985, 244p., eng] 40-2929
- Stedinger, J.R.**
Floodplain delineation in ice-jam prone regions [1983, p.261-266, eng] 40-3561
- Steffen, K.**
Heat exchange and surface conditions in North Water, northern Baffin Bay [1985, p.178-181, eng] 40-2339
Surface temperature and sea ice in Arctic polynyas: North Water in winter [1985, 193p., eng] 40-1485
Warm water cells in the North Water, northern Baffin Bay during winter [1985, p.9129-9136, eng] 40-1047
- Steffensen, J.P.**
Microparticles in snow from the South Greenland ice sheet [1985, p.286-295, eng] 40-2797
- Stefurak, B.I.**
Thermal insulation materials for modular construction [1985, p.31-32, rus] 40-1567
- Stegen, G.R.**
Heat balance for the Bering Sea ice edge [1985, p.1747-1758, eng] 40-2709
Some results of the MIZEX-West ice observation program [1985, p.190-197, eng] 40-954
- Stenberg, L.**
Apparatus for determination of frost susceptibility of soils [1985, p.141-145, eng] 40-678
Frost heaving at test road Gällven—observations during winter 1983-84 [1985, 23p. + append., swe] 40-4773
- Stepanets, L.F.**
Enhancement of heat and mass transfer in high-rate crystallization on multiple nuclei by increasing the relative velocity of the phases [1984, p.128-132, eng] 40-2793
- Stepanik, I.A.**
Electrokinetic generation of electromagnetic fields during ice deformation [1984, p.3-8, rus] 40-3279
- Stepanov, A.S.**
Model of metastable water and ice-water transformations [1985, p.51-59, rus] 40-2236
- Stepanov, B.S.**
Glacial mudflows [1985, 157p., rus] 40-3808
- Stepanov, G.V.**
Dependence of ice-forming activity of natural aerosols on size and supersaturations [1985, p.136-141, rus] 40-1889
Ice-forming properties of natural aerosol particles [1984, p.21-25, eng] 40-1409
- Stepanov, I.R.**
Development of district heating systems in the Murmansk area [1984, p.22-29, rus] 40-370
- Stepanov, O.A.**
Operation of gas pipelines in western Siberia [1985, 288p., rus] 40-1883
- Stepanov, S.G.**
Engineering-geological investigations of main pipelines [1985, p.21, rus] 40-1711
- Stephens, R.I.**
Constant amplitude fatigue behavior of five carbon or low-alloy cast steels at room temperature and -45°C [1985, p.140-160, eng] 40-3893
Fatigue at low temperatures [1985, 324p., eng] 40-3885
Variable-amplitude fatigue crack initiation and growth of five carbon or low-alloy cast steels at room and low climatic temperatures [1985, p.293-312, eng] 40-3899
- Stepkin, A.A.**
Studying phase composition of moisture in fine grained ground [1981, p.31-32, rus] 40-109
- Stevaux, J.R.**
Arctic petroleum geology [1985, p.13, eng] 40-3499
- Stevens, G.S.**
Ice related research and development leading to the design of ESSO's caisson retained island [1983, 11p. + figs., eng] 40-2577
- Stewart, R.E.**
Coupling between melting and convective air motions in stratiform clouds [1985, p.10,659-10,666, eng] 40-1225
Mesoscale structure of icing storms over the Canadian East Coast and Ontario [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3948
- Stichler, W.**
Isotope studies of ice cores from a temperate Alpine glacier (Vernagtferner, Austria) with respect to the meltwater flow [1985, p.90-93, eng] 40-2403
- Stigebrandt, A.**
On the hydrographic and ice conditions in the northern North Atlantic during different phases of a glaciation cycle [1985, p.303-321, eng] 40-2526
- Stingl, H.**
Glacier variations and climate of the late Quaternary in the subtropical and mid-latitude Andes of Argentina [1985, p.225-228, eng] 40-1854
- Stirbis, P.P.**
Ice penetration by scale models and theory [1984, p.265-283, eng] 40-1976
- Stirby, A.F.**
Beaufort Sea ice scour analysis using a computerized data base [1985, p.111-118, eng] 40-4347
- Stith, J.L.**
Alignment of ice crystals due to transient electric fields [1986, p.265-272, eng] 40-4482
- Stocking, W.B.**
JEFF(A) Arctic Logistics Demonstration Program [1985, p.409-416, eng] 40-4345
- Stoff, H.**
Icing of gas turbine compressors and ways of achieving uninterrupted operation [1985, p.172-177, eng] 40-450
- Stogryn, A.**
Dielectric properties of brine in sea ice at microwave frequencies [1985, p.523-532, eng] 40-48
Study of the microwave brightness temperature of snow from the point of view of strong fluctuation theory [1986, p.220-231, eng] 40-4187
- Stoker, M.S.**
Relict ice-scoured erosion surface in the central North Sea [1984, p.85-93, eng] 40-1002
- Stokes, A.P.**
Model of acoustic backscatter from Arctic sea ice [1985, p.1699-1701, eng] 40-2767
- Stolbovoi, V.S.**
Reference base of soil classification [1986, p.44-57, eng] 40-4369
- Stolla, A.M.**
Pressure flow of liquid which congeals on a pipe surface under conditions of dissipative heat release [1986, p.502-508, eng] 40-4011
- Stone, K.L.**
When snow falls in a small town [1986, p.60-67, eng] 40-3293
- Stoner, W.A.**
Internal nutrient cycling as related to plant life-form: a simulation approach [1978, p.165-181, eng] 40-4785
- Stont, Zh.I.**
Statistical model of the mean field of the ocean-surface temperature east of Newfoundland [1984, p.714-718, eng] 40-3370
- Stotland, D.M.**
Changes in physical and chemical processes during frost penetration into peat and sapropel [1981, p.54-55, rus] 40-121
Ultrasonic technique of determining unfrozen water amounts in frozen peat [1986, p.25-27, rus] 40-4730
- Stow, C.D.**
D.C. conductivity of the ice surface [1986, p.403-405, eng] 40-3659
- Strakhov, M.V.**
Ice thickness and flow rate in the Mirnyy Observatory area by radio echo sounding data [1985, p.39-45, rus] 40-3725
- Stramova, V.M.**
To clean side-ditches [1986, p.29-31, rus] 40-2180
- Strangways, I.**
Development of a de-icing weather station which uses no heat, the Pneumatic Automatic Weather Station (PAWS) [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3973
- Strass, B.**
Mapping of snow and ice accretion occurrences from synoptical meteorological measurements [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3952
- Streletskaya, I.D.**
Peculiarities of engineering-geocryolithological conditions of massive peat in northern taiga of West Siberia [1981, p.138-139, rus] 40-165
- Strelkova, A.A.**
Afforestation and the formation of soil profiles on land affected by industrial activities [1983, p.71-78, rus] 40-2602
- Strel'nikov, K.M.**
Peculiarities of pillarless preparation of coal layers under conditions of northeastern USSR [1983, p.55-57, rus] 40-2003
- Strel'tsova, V.V.**
Length of persistence and intensity of mudflow-forming and common rains in southeastern West Siberia [1985, p.61-66, rus] 40-582
- Streten, N.A.**
Sea ice observations during ADBEX, 1982 [1985, p.57-58, eng] 40-738
Some observations of the sea-ice in the southwest Indian Ocean [1984, p.195-206, eng] 40-780
- Strieder, W.C.**
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.15: Modeling and analyses of thermal conduction in several ice melting problems [1983, 27p., eng] 40-3266
- Stringer, W.J.**
Nowcasting sea ice movement through the Bering Strait [1986, p.394-402, eng] 40-3166
Observations of double arch formation in the Bering Strait [1985, p.677-680, eng] 40-2571
Remote sensing in the North: an auefs case study [1985, p.25-29, eng] 40-2559
Summertime sea ice intrusions in the Chukchi Sea [1985, p.91-101, eng] 40-648
- Stroganova, M.N.**
Soil formation in soil complexes affected by windthrows in the fir forests of southern taiga [1984, p.23-31, rus] 40-520
- Strömquist, L.**
Geomorphic impact of snowmelt on slope erosion and sediment production [1985, p.120-138, eng] 40-1005
- Struzer, L.R.**
Global distribution of solid precipitation presented in the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources [1984, p.101-107, rus] 40-859

- Stackert, B.**
Novel approach to fill material quality assessment: near real time grading of dredged sand [1986, p.409-427, eng] 40-3839
- Stalver, M.**
Oxygen isotope studies at the South Pole [1984, p.62-63, eng] 40-1775
- Stargos, D.L.**
Precipitation measured by dual gages, Wyoming-shielded gages, and in a forest opening [1986, p.387-396, eng] 40-4076
Watershed test of a snow fence to increase streamflow: preliminary results [1986, p.53-61, eng] 40-4044
- Sturm, M.**
History of jökulhlaups from Strandline Lake, Alaska, U.S.A. [1985, p.272-280, eng] 40-2683
- Sturman, A.P.**
On the sea-ice regime of the Ross Sea, Antarctica [1986, p.54-59, eng] 40-4259
- Stve, P.**
Digital topography of Isadalen Basin (North-Norway) as tool for investigations of snow distributions and radiation balance [1983, p.91-101, eng] 40-1036
- Sucharski, D.B.**
Field and model test for predicting the ice resistance of the ARCO Arctic tanker [1985, 18p. + figs., eng] 40-3014
- Sudakov, V.B.**
Use of combined surfactant additives in concrete of hydraulic structures [1985, p.316-320, eng] 40-3451
- Sudarikov, I.U.F.**
Determining the permeability of massive permafrost [1981, p.22, rus] 40-103
Optimizing engineering-geocryological investigations for the design and construction of underground storage for light petroleum products [1981, p.168-170, rus] 40-176
- Sudo, M.**
Construction of NKK ice model basin [1984, p.135-144, eng] 40-1789
- Sudul, M.**
Balance of measurements of the Niwase Station 1982/83, 1983/84 [1985, 48p., fre] 40-1599
- Suenaga, E.L.**
Total ice forces on the clusters of cylindrical piles [1986, p.461-466, eng] 40-3175
- Sutova, I.A.**
Paleogeological reconstruction of East Antarctica in the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources [1985, p.183-189, rus] 40-1073
Spatial relation of the Antarctic glacial topography to the subglacial basement topography [1985, p.231-240, eng] 40-2278
Surface area of Antarctica and the ice shelves based on new cartographic data [1986, p.50-60, rus] 40-3642
- Suga, H.**
Calorimetric study of a phase transition in D2O ice Ih doped with KOD: ice XI [1986, p.165-173, eng] 40-2550
- Sugak, E.V.**
Condensation coarsening of aerosol particles in a cooling vapor-gas flow [1986, p.890-895, eng] 40-3797
- Sugawara, N.**
Study of AC and DC flashover performances of insulators during ice accretion [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3987
- Sugden, D.**
When the ice breaks [1985, p.185-188, eng] 40-1221
- Sugden, D.E.**
Debris from the basal ice of the Agassiz ice cap, Ellesmere Island, Arctic Canada [1986, p.123-130, eng] 40-4781
Jökulhlaup near Søndre Strømfjord, West Greenland, and some effects on the ice-sheet margin [1985, p.366-368, eng] 40-2693
- Sugimoto, M.**
Liquefaction resistance of two alluvial volcanic soils sampled by *in situ* freezing [1985, p.49-63, eng] 40-1441
- Sugiyama, T.**
Steel plates for offshore structures and ice breaking vessels [1986, p.332-337, eng] 40-3106
- Sul, T.**
Double-layer grease casting for preventing and treating frost extraction of pile foundation [1985, p.301-305, eng] 40-706
- Sul, X.**
Calculating the counter-forces of heaving in the foundation of piles in seasonally frozen regions [1985, p.213-220, chi] 40-3382
Determination of the tangential heave force on the pile foundation in seasonal frozen zone [1985, p.351-356, eng] 40-243
Discussion about the heave anti-force on the pile in seasonal frozen zone [1985, p.323-327, eng] 40-709
- Sukhodrovskii, V.L.**
Ground ice of western Siberia: origin and geocological significance [1985, p.145-152, rus] 40-3921
- Sukhorakov, K.K.**
Physical conditions of bottom melting of the Arctic sea ice pack [1984, p.667-669, eng] 40-3347
Physical conditions of ice cover melting, starting from bottom surface, in Arctic seas [1983, p.885-887, rus] 40-250
Thermal influence of submerged buoyant jet on sea ice cover [1983, p.724-729, rus] 40-249
- Thermal influence of submerged buoyant jet on sea ice cover [1984, p.545-548, eng] 40-3346
Thermal regime of Arctic ice cap in winter during artificial variation of the radiation balance of its upper surface [1984, p.54-61, eng] 40-1979
Thermal regime of arctic ice cover in wintertime, when the radiation balance of its upper surface is changed artificially [1984, p.64-71, rus] 40-248
- Sukhov, A.G.**
Composition and cryogenic structure of surface deposits in different geologic-tectonic regions of northern West Siberia [1981, p.83-85, rus] 40-140
- Sullivan, C.W.**
AMERIEZ 1983: a summary of activities on board the R/V *Melville* and USCGC *Westwind* [1984, p.100-103, eng] 40-2280
Ecology of sea-ice microbial communities in McMurdo Sound [1984, p.129-131, eng] 40-2289
Growth, metabolism, and dark survival in sea ice microalgae [1985, p.131-146, eng] 40-2539
Growth rates, distribution, and abundance of bacteria in the ice-edge zone of the Weddell and Scotia Seas, Antarctica [1984, p.103-105, eng] 40-2281
Influence of light on growth and development of the sea-ice microbial community of McMurdo Sound [1985, p.78-83, eng] 40-256
Photoadaptation in sea-ice microalgae in McMurdo Sound [1984, p.131-132, eng] 40-2290
Physiological response of micro-algae in the ice-platelet layer to low-light conditions [1985, p.84-88, eng] 40-257
Satellite microwave and *in situ* observations of the Weddell Sea ice cover and its marginal ice zone [1986, p.9663-9681, eng] 40-4769
Sea ice bacteria: reciprocal interactions of the organisms and their environment [1985, p.159-171, eng] 40-2541
Sea ice microbial communities. 5. The vertical zonation of *Stauroneis* in an antarctic fast ice community [1985, p.401-409, eng] 40-1439
Sea ice microbial communities in Antarctica [1986, p.243-250, eng] 40-2922
Sea ice microbial communities (SIMCO). 1. Distribution, abundance and primary production of ice microalgae in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica, in 1980 [1983, p.171-177, eng] 40-1339
- Sullivan, J.M., Jr.**
Economics of ground freezing for management of uncontrolled hazardous waste sites [1985, 15p., eng] 40-2950
Finite element simulation of ice crystal growth in subcooled sodium-chloride solutions [1985, p.527-532, eng] 40-3850
- Sullivan, P.J.E.**
Transient thermal strain of concrete: literature review, conditions within specimen and behaviour of individual constituents [1985, p.131-144, eng] 40-2070
- Sumita, M.**
Stress corrosion cracking of subzero treated SUS 301 steel single crystal [1985, p.809-815, jpn] 40-2889
- Summers, P.W.**
Spatial and temporal variability of surface snowfall and snow-pack chemistry in central Ontario [1985, p.185-190, eng] 40-2418
- Sun, J.**
Preliminary reconstruction of the temperature curve of the last major climatic cycle in North China [1985, p.317-322, chi] 40-4645
- Sun, Z.**
Flow characteristics of Glacier No.1 at the Headwater of Urumqi River, Tianshan [1985, p.27-40, chi] 40-785
On the law of similarity of hydraulic model for ice flow [1986, p.49-59, eng] 40-4584
Preliminary study on strain-rate on surface of Glacier No.1 at the Headwater of Urumqi River, Tianshan [1985, p.41-49, chi] 40-786
Prototype observation and study of ice jam at Hequ section of the Yellow River [1986, p.39-48, eng] 40-4583
- Sunder, S.S.**
Anisotropic sea ice indentation in the creeping mode [1986, p.486-496, eng] 40-3179
Ductile to brittle transition in sea ice under uniaxial loading [1985, p.656-666, eng] 40-313
Integrated constitutive theory for the mechanical behavior of sea ice: experimental verification [1986, p.253-264, eng] 40-4550
- Supatakhvili, G.D.**
Hydrochemistry of glaciers in the Caucasus and possibilities of evaluating chemical and isotope composition of atmospheric precipitation of the past [1984, p.201-205, rus] 40-876
- Suprenant, B.A.**
Finite element modelling of cold regions concreting [1986, p.536-545, eng] 40-2470
Freezing concrete as a construction practice [1985, p.195-197, eng] 40-1584
- Surikova, Zh.N.**
Forecast of peak water levels with ice jams on the Neva River [1985, p.93-96, eng] 40-1411
- Sarkova, N.M.**
Well logging techniques for studying lithological composition, ice volume in frozen rocks and determining the position of permafrost boundaries in the well [1981, p.14-15, rus] 40-98
- Sarnia, A.I.**
Geothermal conditions of petroleum occurrences of the Siberian platform [1984, p.206-213, eng] 40-3336
- Saslov, A.A.**
Reinforcement of drill bits for permafrost conditions [1985, p.9, rus] 40-2843
- Saslov, V.F.**
Glaciology of mountainous regions [1986, 156p., rus] 40-4504
Water and ice balance of the Abramov glacier basin [1986, p.109-115, rus] 40-4516
- Sater, K.**
Winter maintenance and traffic safety in mountain country [1986, p.34-36, ita] 40-4442
- Sattinen, R.**
On the subglacial sedimentation of hummocky moraines and eskers in northern Finland [1985, p.21-25, eng] 40-4435
- Satyria, G.G.**
Daily course of convection under ice in a lake [1985, p.73-79, eng] 40-1981
- Suzaki, M.**
Field experiments on propagation of 10 and 30 GHz waves through a snow cover [1985, p.429-437, eng] 40-3627
Fundamental research on the small receiving antenna used for broadcasting satellite in snowy districts [1984, p.75-81, jpn] 40-47
Sensing of snow-pack melting by active microwave system with fixed frequency [1985, p.306-308, eng] 40-2383
- Suzaki, Y.**
Ice core drills usable for wet ice [1985, p.214-218, eng] 40-3518
Light weight electro-mechanical drills [1984, p.33-40, eng] 40-1179
Liquefaction resistance of two alluvial volcanic soils sampled by *in situ* freezing [1985, p.49-63, eng] 40-1441
Tandem diameter gauge for use in antarctic ice hole [1985, p.219-222, eng] 40-3519
- Svec, O.J.**
Performance of a float heave test for load-bearing gradient experiments [1986, p.53-57, eng] 40-3118
Stress concentrations in the root of an ice cover cantilever: model tests and theory [1985, p.63-73, eng] 40-446
Stress-relieving techniques for cantilever beam tests in an ice cover [1985, p.247-253, eng] 40-2614
- Svendsen, E.**
MIZEX-84 oceanography cruise report, Kvithjøm (POLAR-QUEEN) [1984, p.40-42, eng] 40-4693
Polarization effects in sea ice signatures [1984, p.333-338, eng] 40-1467
- Svetitskii, E.V.**
Building petroleum industry objects on weak water-saturated ground. Review [1985, 69p., rus] 40-1835
- Svistunov, B.N.**
Study of propulsion system operations of the research vessel *Mikhail Somov* navigating through antarctic ice [1985, p.75-80, rus] 40-2630
- Svoboda, J.**
Dinitrogen fixation (acetylene reduction) in High Arctic sedge meadow communities [1986, p.181-187, eng] 40-3674
Survey of vegetated areas and muskox populations in east-central Ellesmere Island [1986, p.78-81, eng] 40-3287
- Swail, V.R.**
Proceedings [1985, 407p., eng] 40-2495
- Swanberg, A.S.J.**
P.E.M. analysis of mobile Arctic erosion events with rheologic material properties [1986, p.546-557, eng] 40-2471
Response of semi-submersible models to berg-bit impact [1985, p.544-554, eng] 40-304
Structural integrity of semisubmersibles and gravity platforms to berg-bit/iceberg impact [1986, p.39-49, eng] 40-3871
- Swanson, H.N.**
Heated abrasives on snow and ice covered roads. Final report [1982, 11p., eng] 40-1762
- Swanson, L.E.**
Thawing of ground frost on a drained and undrained boreal wetland site [1986, p.231-236, eng] 40-4058
- Swantesson, J.**
Preliminary results from experimental weathering studies [1985, p.303-307, eng] 40-2873
- Swaters, G.E.**
Derivation and analysis of a McPhee-like damping term for inertially oscillating ice drift [1985, p.251-259, eng] 40-4626
- Sweet, L.**
Highway subsidence from melting permafrost [1983, 2p., eng] 40-497
Solar assisted culvert thawing device [1982, 2p., eng] 40-493
- Sweet, L.R.**
Environmental assessment of calcium magnesium acetate as a road deicer [1985, 2p., eng] 40-1489
Icebreaker trafficability studies [1986, 2p., eng] 40-3246
Seward Highway avalanche data base [1985, 2p., eng] 40-509

- Swift, C.T.
Observations of the polar regions from satellites using active and passive microwave techniques [1985, p.335-392, eng] 40-2218
Remote sensing of saline ice in a laboratory environment, an overview [1985, p.72-75, eng] 40-408
- Swift, J.H.
Arctic waters [1986, p.129-154, eng] 40-3379
- Swigart, B.
An economical approach to receiving coal by rail in the sub-Arctic environment [1986, p.341-350, eng] 40-2454
- Swine, J.
Oil in ice computer model [1985, 129p., eng] 40-2753
- Swishbank, C.
Distant look at the cryosphere [1985, p.263-274, eng] 40-1539
- Sychev, I.U.I.
Controlling temperature regime of soil samples under laboratory conditions [1981, p.11-12, rus] 40-96
- Sydnes, L.K.
Seasonal variations in weathering and toxicity of crude oil on seawater under Arctic conditions [1985, p.1076-1081, eng] 40-2862
- Sykes, J.F.
Choice of reference frame for modelling pack ice motion [1985, p.249-260, eng] 40-281
- Symonds, G.
Random ice trajectories in the Greenland Sea [1985, p.220-229, eng] 40-278
- Symposium: Cold Regions Hydrology, Fairbanks, Alaska, [1986]
Proceedings of the Symposium: Cold Regions Hydrology [1986, 612p., eng] 40-4039
- Symposium on Climate and Paleoclimate of Lakes, Rivers and Glaciers, Igls, Austria, June 4-7, 1984
Climate and paleoclimate of lakes, rivers and glaciers [1985, 425p., eng] 40-1844
- Symposium on Corrosion by Deicing Salts, Mar. 3-7, 1980
Automotive corrosion by deicing salts [1981, 426p., eng] 40-3805
- Symposium on Fatigue at Low Temperatures, Louisville, KY, May 10, 1983
Fatigue at low temperatures [1985, 324p., eng] 40-3885
- Symposium on Hydrological Applications of Remote Sensing and Remote Data Transmission, Hamburg, FRG, Aug. 18-25, 1983
Hydrological applications of remote sensing and remote data transmission [1985, 684p., eng] 40-3613
- Symposium on Snow and Ice Chemistry and the Atmosphere, Peterborough, Ontario, Aug. 19-24, 1984
Proceedings [1985, 215p., eng] 40-2389
- Symposium on Snow and Ice Processes at the Earth's Surface, Sapporo, Japan, Sep. 2-7, 1984
Proceedings [1985, 329p., eng] 40-2296
- Symposium on Temperature Effects on Concrete, Kansas City, MO, June 21, 1983
Temperature effects on concrete. Proceedings [1985, 184p., eng] 40-695
- Symposium on the Snow of Hokuriku, Toyama, 15 October 1985
Symposium on the Snow of Hokuriku, Toyama, 15 October 1985 [1986, p.11-48, jpn] 40-4338
- Sytinskii, A.D.
Relationship between antarctic ice barrier dynamics and tidal phenomena [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-3738
- Sytak, G.P.
Naled countermeasures [1986, p.6-7, rus] 40-3817
- Syverson, E.E.
Resting spore formation in the antarctic diatoms *Coscinodiscus furcatus* Karsten and *Thalassiosira australis* Peragallo [1985, p.113-119, eng] 40-2292
- Szidarovskiy, F.
Toward computation of steady-state profiles of ice sheets [1985, p.283-289, eng] 40-1861
- Szilder, K.
New time-dependent ice accretion model for nonrotating cylinders [1986, p.209-220, eng] 40-4596
- Szyrakowski, W.
Modelling the time-dependent behaviour of ice [1985, p.3-21, eng] 40-442
- Tangholt, J.
Greenland and Arctic region—resources and security policy [1982, 79p., eng] 40-1632
- Tabler, R.D.
Watershed test of a snow fence to increase streamflow: preliminary results [1986, p.53-61, eng] 40-4044
- Tachibana, D.
Qualities of high-strength lightweight concrete used for construction of Arctic offshore platform [1986, p.361-367, eng] 40-3110
- Tagawa, H.
Development of high-strength steel plates for Arctic use [1985, p.477-484, eng] 40-4355
Steel plates for offshore structures and ice breaking vessels [1986, p.332-337, eng] 40-3106
- Takagi, Y.
Preliminary study of scale effect on flexural strength of ice specimen [1986, p.336-340, eng] 40-3157
- Tallado-Carriero, M.
Satellite data collection systems; hydrologic application [1980, p.461-470, eng] 40-88
- Tallandier, J.M.
Prospects for a new generation of avalanche protection structures [1985, p.37-41, fre] 40-1244
- Taira, T.
Steel plates for offshore structures and ice breaking vessels [1986, p.332-337, eng] 40-3106
- Taita, V.G.
Applying the BAM construction experience to construction sites of the North [1986, p.30-32, rus] 40-3820
Effective means of power supply for BAM construction [1986, p.16-17, rus] 40-2178
Performance of basic construction points of the Baykal Amur railroad [1986, p.18-19, rus] 40-3590
- Tajima, Y.
Calorimetric study of a phase transition in D2O ice Ih doped with KOD: ice XI [1986, p.165-173, eng] 40-2550
- Takagi, S.
Stefan's problem in a finite domain with constant boundary and initial conditions: analysis [1985, 28p., eng] 40-435
- Takahara, H.
Thermal modification of air moving over melting snow surfaces [1985, p.235-237, eng] 40-2354
- Takahashi, A.
On the contraction of borehole at Mizuho Station, East Antarctica [1985, p.189-192, eng] 40-3515
- Takahashi, E.
Oceanographic and marine biological data from routine observations near Syowa Station between Feb. 1983 and Jan. 1984 (JARE-24) [1986, 22p., eng] 40-4154
Seasonal changes of chlorophyll a standing stocks and oceanographic conditions under fast ice near Syowa Station, Antarctica, in 1983/84 [1986, p.19-32, eng] 40-4473
Siliceous cysts from Kita-no-setsu Strait, north of Syowa Station, Antarctica [1986, p.84-91, eng] 40-4221
- Takahashi, S.
Characteristics of drifting snow at Mizuho Station, Antarctica [1985, p.71-75, eng] 40-2312
Estimation of precipitation from drifting snow observations at Mizuho Station in 1982 [1985, p.123-131, eng] 40-3508
Observed rate of evaporation at the surface of a snow cover—additional observations in January and February, 1985 in Sapporo and Kitami, Hokkaido [1985, p.31-38, jpn] 40-4034
- Takahashi, T.
Role of liquid water on an ice surface during rime electrification—basic experiment in thunderstorm electrification [1985, p.262-266, eng] 40-760
- Takahashi, Y.
Climatic test laboratory [1985, p.8-13, jpn] 40-2913
- Takano, Y.
Scattering phase matrix for hexagonal ice crystals computed from ray optics [1985, p.3254-3263, eng] 40-2892
- Takeda, K.
Monitoring of snow covered area using satellite data [1981, p.181-191, eng] 40-3201
Thermal condition for ice lens formation in soil freezing [1985, p.89-94, eng] 40-670
- Takegochi, E.
Heat transport of powder as the subject of cryogenic insulation [1985, p.2352-2359, eng] 40-1693
- Taket, I.
Strain-free preparations of thin ice samples by a chemical method [1985, p.177-181, jpn] 40-3705
- Takekuma, K.
New facility for ice engineering in the Nagasaki experimental tank [1986, p.211-222, eng] 40-4546
- Takeuchi, M.
Light attenuation and visibility in blowing snow [1985, p.311-313, eng] 40-2385
- Takeuchi, T.
Total ice forces on the clusters of cylindrical piles [1986, p.461-466, eng] 40-3175
Various materials [1986, p.534-540, eng] 40-3185
- Takhteev, V.A.
Ball penetration into a floating ice plate [1986, p.319-327, eng] 40-4555
Flexural-gravity wave refraction in an ice cover [1986, p.577-582, eng] 40-3191
- Takizawa, T.
Deflection of a floating sea ice sheet induced by a moving load [1985, p.171-180, eng] 40-1581
Response of a floating sea ice sheet to a moving vehicle [1986, p.614-621, eng] 40-3197
Salination of snow on sea ice and formation of snow ice [1985, p.309-310, eng] 40-2384
- Talalov, A.D.
Dependence of dielectric permeability of pore fluid in frozen rocks on temperature and mineralization [1985, p.93-97, rus] 40-1149
- Tal'roze, V.I.
State of water in frozen water-salt solutions of polymers [1986, p.385-389, rus] 40-4007
- Tam, G.
Winter 1981 trafficability tests of the USCGC Polar Sea, Volume 89, ice induced vibration measurements and development of a model for icebreaking excitation forces. Records and data [1982, 458p., eng] 40-1543
- Tamash, R.
Physical features of the Baltic Sea [1985, 110p., eng] 40-3402
- Tamura, J.
Ultrasonic attenuation in ice crystals [1982, p.95-97, eng] 40-3200
- Tamura, T.
Traction characteristics of snow tires with anti-skid chains [1985, p.27-36, jpn] 40-1272
- Tanaka, H.
Microphysical processes of melting snowflakes detected by two-wavelength radar. Part 1. Principle of measurement based on model calculation [1984, p.650-667, eng] 40-4194
Microphysical processes of melting snowflakes detected by two-wavelength radar. Part 2. Application of two-wavelength radar technique [1984, p.668-677, eng] 40-4195
- Tanaka, K.L.
Ice-lubricated gravity spreading of the Olympus Mons aureole deposits [1985, p.191-206, eng] 40-1799
- Tanaka, M.
Field frost heaving test on diluvial clayey soil [1985, p.157-162, eng] 40-681
Frozen earth pressure on the inground LNG tank wall [1985, p.327-335, eng] 40-240
- Tanaka, T.
Two-dimensional model of ice-VII to ice-VIII phase transition [1985, p.1268-1269, eng] 40-4333
- Tanaka, Y.
On the contraction of borehole at Mizuho Station, East Antarctica [1985, p.189-192, eng] 40-3515
Spot weldability of cold-rolled high strength steel sheets [1985, p.81-84, jpn] 40-2860
- Tangborn, W.
Overview of contemporary techniques [1985, p.27-41, eng] 40-1123
- Tango, G.
High frequency acoustic reflection from flat sea ice [1985, p.80-89, eng] 40-940
Numerical modeling of acoustic ice interaction in the Arctic [1985, p.138-148, eng] 40-947
- Tangren, R.F.
Design studies for an Arctic heavy lift air cushion vehicle [1986, p.168-174, eng] 40-3134
- Taniguchi, A.
Short-term variation of chemical property of water and microplankton community in the coastal area near Syowa Station, Antarctica, in midsummer of 1984. I. Chemical property including chlorophyll a [1986, p.1-14, eng] 40-4217
- Tanish-Shakhov, A.V.
Calculating the cutting strength of frozen ground [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2835
- Tanji, K.K.
Mathematical simulation of nitrogen interactions in soils [1983, p.241-248, eng] 40-3464
- Tanovitskii, V.I.
Studying peat adfreezing to different hard surfaces [1981, p.188-189, rus] 40-186
Using electrically heated polymer-carbon compound coatings to warm up peat frozen during transportation [1985, p.27-29, rus] 40-2905
- Tarabrin, V.P.
Plant resistance to industrial emissions [1984, p.90-97, rus] 40-352
- Taranov, A.G.
Spreading and development conditions of rock glaciers in the Tien-Shan highlands [1984, p.81-88, rus] 40-856
- Taran, B.M.
Formation of ice conditions in Arctic seas under the influence of major types of atmospheric circulation [1985, p.74-79, eng] 40-1415
Numerical model of the wind drift of ice, taking into account the appearance of zones of maximum solidity [1983, p.775-778, eng] 40-3342
Numerical modeling of wind-drift of ice in the Azov Sea [1985, p.28-32, rus] 40-3442
- Tarar, R.N.
Water supply, Pakistan [1985, p.109-113, eng] 40-1129
- Tarasov, N.I.
Increasing the stability and service life of inclined shafts built in permafrost [1983, p.82-84, rus] 40-2006
- Tarasova, T.A.
Radiation properties of ice clouds [1981, p.318-319, eng] 40-3298
- Tarbaev, N.N.
Universal assembly for studying the processes of cutting frozen ground, ice and hard rocks [1985, p.142-143, rus] 40-1880
- Tareeva, A.M.
Developing a system of data gathering, storage and processing for the World Glacier Inventory [1984, p.163-167, rus] 40-869

- Targulian, I.U.O.**
Methods of pile sinking into permafrost (1986, p.20-21, rus)
40-4390
- Targulian, V.O.**
Soil formation in soil complexes affected by windthrows in the fir forests of southern taiga (1984, p.23-31, rus)
40-520
Soil formation processes and the evolution of soils (1985, 249p., rus)
40-1980
- Tart, R.G., Jr.**
Thermal design considerations in frozen ground engineering (1985, 277p., eng)
40-422
- Tatarsenko, M.A.**
Influence of ground thawing beneath buildings and structures on the intensity of seismic oscillations (1985, p.17-24, rus)
40-3745
- Tatieniaux, J.C.**
Design and model testing of a river ice prow (1986, p.137-150, eng)
40-4591
Field tests of the kinetic friction coefficient of sea ice (1985, 20p., eng)
40-3365
Ice floe distribution in the wake of a simple wedge (1986, p.622-629, eng)
40-3198
Laboratory and field studies of ice friction coefficient (1986, p.389-400, eng)
40-4560
Level ice breaking by a simple wedge (1985, 46p., eng)
40-3274
- Tatom, C.A.**
Denver gets new help in its battle against winter (1986, p.67, eng)
40-3865
- Tatoshvili, S.G.**
Mudflow phenomena and mudflow danger areas in the Georgian SSR (1984, p.10-27, rus)
40-2222
- Taubes, G.**
Snowflake enigmas (1984, p.74-78, eng)
40-1764
- Tanas, J.W.**
Effects of snow cover and tropical forcing on mid-latitude monthly mean circulation (1986, p.207-214, eng)
40-4288
- Tavano, F.**
Icing on overhead lines: some results of research (1985, p.493-500, eng)
40-4489
- Tavrizov, V.M.**
Ice-jam removal near culverts (1985, p.4-5, rus)
40-1202
- Tay, S.P.**
Far-infrared spectrum of ice VIII (1985, p.2708-2711, eng)
40-845
- Taylor, A.**
Monitoring temperatures in an offshore Arctic well: a brief note (1985, p.18-19, eng)
40-2558
Obtaining precise temperature measurements in abandoned offshore petroleum exploration wells (1985, p.95-99, eng)
40-1306
Permafrost distribution in northern Canada: interpretation of well logs (1985, p.19-25, eng)
40-1294
Shallow sediment temperatures and thermal properties, Canadian Beaufort Continental Shelf (1985, p.207-209, eng)
40-1174
- Taylor, A.E.**
Thermal observations of permafrost growth at the Illisarvik drained lake site Richards Island, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. (1985, p.188-190, eng)
40-1171
- Taylor, C.H.**
Influence of snowcover development and ground freezing on cation loss from a wetland watershed during spring runoff (1985, p.1979-1985, eng)
40-4190
- Taylor, D.A.**
Snow loads in the 1985 National Building Code of Canada: curved roofs (1985, p.427-438, eng)
40-2565
- Taylor, E.**
Northern latitude scientific ocean drilling (1985, p.388-392, eng)
40-293
- Taylor, H.E.**
Snow chemistry of the Cascade-Sierra Nevada mountains (1986, p.275-290, eng)
40-4189
- Taylor, P.L.**
Hot water drill for temperate ice (1984, p.105-117, eng)
40-1192
- Technology transfer opportunities for the construction engineering community: materials and diagnostics**
Technology transfer opportunities for the construction engineering community: materials and diagnostics (1986, 54p., eng)
40-4704
- Tedeschi, M.**
Tank thermal shielding test (1984, p.271-353, eng)
40-3783
- Terada, M.**
Thermal expansion of rocks subjected to cyclic temperature change between 110 K and 300 K (1985, p.857-863, jpn)
40-2490
Thermal expansion of saturated rocks subjected to cyclic temperature change between 110 K and 300 K (1985, p.864-870, jpn)
40-2891
- Terovskikh, B.**
Snow cover trafficability (1985, p.219-224, rus)
40-1080
- Terakova, T.N.**
Hailstone growth processes stipulated by the nonstationary thermodynamic structure of hail nuclei (1985, p.69-76, rus)
40-1886
- Tesche, T.W.**
Theoretical basis and performance evaluation of current snowmelt-runoff simulation models (1986, p.440-459, eng)
40-4081
- Teasosaka, F.**
Aeromagnetic survey, Transantarctic Mountains and Ross Sea, Antarctica (1986, p.3-20, eng)
40-3605
- Tester, R.E.**
Frost susceptibility of a granular road base with high fines content (1985, p.17-21, eng)
40-639
- Teterskikh, E.A.**
Protection of roads from rock-slides and snow avalanches (1985, p.6, rus)
40-548
- Thangaraj, K.**
Dependence of ice nucleating ability on misfit (1986, p.326-328, eng)
40-4121
- Thapa, K.B.**
Mass balance study of a glacier system from hydrological observations in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalaya (1985, p.318-320, eng)
40-2388
- Thawow, N.**
Freezing of aqueous solutions in a porous medium. Part 2. Freezing of mixed solutions of air-entraining agents and water reducers (1985, p.729-733, eng)
40-2804
- Theberge, J.B.**
St. Elias: our highest, youngest and iciest mountains (1986, p.36-45, eng)
40-2569
- Theriot, E.C.**
Phytoplankton, ice algae, and choanoflagellates from AMERIEZ, the southern Atlantic and the Indian Oceans (1984, p.107-109, eng)
40-2283
- Therrien, B.**
Corrosion protection of Arctic offshore structures (1985, p.102-116, eng)
40-449
- Thilman, J.F.**
Determination of rheological parameters of frozen soils by laboratory tests (1985, p.195-200, eng)
40-688
Sand ground freezing for the construction of a subway station in Brussels (1985, p.277-283, eng)
40-233
- Thomas, A.G.**
Preferential discharge of pollutants during snowmelt in Scotland (1985, p.190-193, eng)
40-1329
- Thomas, E.**
Vostok tephras—an important englacial stratigraphic marker? (1984, p.64-65, eng)
40-1776
- Thomas, G.E.**
Climatology of polar mesospheric clouds (1986, p.1263-1274, eng)
40-4501
- Thomas, G.S.P.**
Iceberg drop, dump, and grounding structures from Pleistocene glaciolacustrine sediments, Scotland (1985, p.243-249, eng)
40-456
- Thomas, H.**
Special pile foundations for a coastal permafrost site (1986, p.1-10, eng)
40-2425
- Thomas, R.H.**
Effects of basal melting on the present flow of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1986, p.72-86, eng)
40-4262
Responses of the polar ice sheets to climatic warming (1985, p.301-316, eng)
40-481
Satellite remote sensing for ice sheet research (1985, 32p., eng)
40-2818
Satellite remote sensing over ice (1986, p.2493-2502, eng)
40-4669
- Thome, K.N.**
Mel-water drainage pattern of composite glaciers (1986, p.95-100, eng)
40-4264
- Thompson, E.W.**
M.V. Arctic propulsive performance, interim report (1985, 125p., eng)
40-4000
Technical evaluation of combined gas turbine and steam turbine propulsion system for Canadian Arctic icebreaking duty (1983, 11p., eng)
40-1633
- Thompson, F.J.**
Ice flow directions and drift composition, central Labrador (1986, p.713-717, eng)
40-2652
- Thompson, G.R.**
Hibernia GBS foundation behaviour (1986, p.141-164, eng)
40-3831
- Thompson, J.C.**
Stress concentrations in the root of an ice cover cantilever: model tests and theory (1985, p.63-73, eng)
40-446
- Thompson, J.R.**
Mesoscale structure of icing storms over the Canadian East Coast and Ontario (1986, 5p., eng)
40-3948
- Thompson, L.G.**
1500-year record of tropical precipitation in ice cores from the Quelccaya Ice Cap, Peru (1985, p.971-973, eng)
40-2032
Glaciochemistry of snow-pits from Quelccaya ice cap, Peru, 1982 (1985, p.84-88, eng)
40-2402
- Thompson, S.L.**
Potential effect of nuclear war smokefall on sea ice (1986, p.155-171, eng)
40-3789
- Thompson, W.B.**
Late Pleistocene history of northeastern New England and adjacent Quebec (1985, 159p., eng)
40-2546
- Thompson, W.C.**
Simulated atmospheric riming of some wind speed sensors (1986, p.273-282, eng)
40-4483
- Thomson, A.**
Mapping of snowcover using satellite imagery (1985, p.1051-1063, eng)
40-344
- Thomson, H.H.**
Glaciological reconnaissance, mass balance measurements and mapping programmes in connection with Greenland hydropower (1984, p.95-99, eng)
40-1509
- Thomson, T.**
Arctic hydro-climatic measurements and database—associate to the hydro-power investigations in Greenland (1985, p.919-934, eng)
40-335
Hydrological study in Greenland using the Argos system (1985, p.125-133, eng)
40-3617
- Thomson, R.A.A.**
Installation of the mobile arctic caisson molikpaq (1985, p.389-397, eng)
40-4343
- Thorn, C.E.**
Grain-size distribution of the insoluble component of contemporary eolian deposits in the alpine zone, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. (1985, p.433-442, eng)
40-1909
Grain-size sampling and characterization of eolian lag surfaces within alpine tundra, Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. (1985, p.443-450, eng)
40-1910
- Thornlike, A.S.**
Diffusion of sea ice (1986, p.7691-7696, eng)
40-4768
Dispersion of sea ice in the Bering Sea (1985, p.7223-7226, eng)
40-4630
Ice dispersion in the Bering Sea Marginal Ice Zone (1985, p.38-49, eng)
40-4171
- Thorne, J.E.**
Prediction of ice formation on roads (1985, p.3-12, eng)
40-2948
- Thornling, L.**
Greenland ice cap aeromagnetic survey 1983: acquisition of high sensitivity total field and gradient magnetic data (1984, p.32-36, eng)
40-1507
- Thorson, R.M.**
Eolian deflation by ancient katabatic winds: a late Quaternary example from the north Alaska Range (1985, p.702-709, eng)
40-245
Glaciation in Alaska: the geologic record (1986, 265p., eng)
40-2527
- Tibbets, R.M.**
Artificial island construction in an Arctic river—the Norman Wells production islands (1985, p.32-36, eng)
40-1239
- Tice, A.**
Mobility of water in frozen soils (1982, c15p., eng)
40-2543
- Tice, A.R.**
Effects of soluble salts on the unfrozen water contents of the Lanzhou, PRC, silt (1985, p.99-109, chi)
40-830
Experimental measurement of channeling of flow in porous media (1985, p.394-399, eng)
40-1481
Experimental study on factors affecting water migration in frozen morin clay (1985, p.123-128, eng)
40-213
Prediction of unfrozen water contents in frozen soils by a two-point or one-point method (1985, p.83-87, eng)
40-669
Soil-water potential and unfrozen water content and temperature (1985, p.1-14, chi)
40-783
Thawing of frozen clays (1985, p.1-9, eng)
40-612
Water migration in unsaturated frozen morin clay under linear temperature gradients (1985, p.111-122, chi)
40-811
- Tikhonovskaya, A.A.**
Distribution of morainal deposits on Central Asian glaciers under different geological conditions (cartographic analysis) (1985, p.108-112, rus)
40-3915
- Tikhomirov, I.U.P.**
Some characteristics of the glacial mudflow which passed through the Sarkand River basin (1985, p.132-138, rus)
40-3813
- Tikhotskikh, K.G.**
Freezing of small rivers in Transbaikalia (1981, p.183-187, rus)
40-1917
- Timchenko, A.I.**
Modeling of radio wave scattering by ice covers (1985, p.816-822, rus)
40-3238
- Timco, G.W.**
Confined compression tests: outlining the failure envelope of columnar sea ice (1986, p.13-28, eng)
40-2770
Effects of anisotropy and microcracks on the fracture toughness K_{Ic} of freshwater ice (1986, p.341-348, eng)
40-3158
Field measurements of the shear strength of columnar-grained sea ice (1986, p.279-292, eng)
40-4552
Flexural strength and fracture toughness of urea model ice (1985, p.498-505, eng)
40-1445
Ice forces on multi-legged structures (1986, p.321-337, eng)
40-4603
Indentation and penetration of edge-loaded freshwater ice sheets in the brittle range (1986, p.444-452, eng)
40-3173

- Timco, G.W. (cont.)**
Model tests of the ridge-building process in ice [1986, p.591-602, eng] 40-4577
Quantitative analysis of ice sheet failure against an inclined plane [1985, p.381-387, eng] 40-3665
- Timmer, A.A.**
Penetration of solar radiation into the snow-firn layer of Vavilov glacier (Severnaya Zemlya Archipelago, October Revolution Island) [1985, p.51-55, rus] 40-3727
- Timofeev, D.A.**
Terminology of glacial geomorphology [1986, 256p., rus] 40-3475
- Timofeev, V.M.**
Experience in determining electrical properties of frozen rocks under natural conditions [1981, p.5-6, rus] 40-92
- Tinawi, R.**
Short-term bearing capacity of annual columnar sea ice [1986, p.171-187, fre] 40-3849
- Ting, J.**
Thirty years of permafrost research and engineering in China [1984, p.9-24, eng] 40-2038
- Ting, J.M.**
Creep of frozen sands: qualitative and quantitative models [1981, 432p., eng] 40-6
- Ting, S.-K.**
Anisotropic sea ice indentation in the creeping mode [1986, p.486-496, eng] 40-3179
Ductile to brittle transition in sea ice under uniaxial loading [1985, p.656-666, eng] 40-313
Sea ice indentation in the creeping mode [1985, p.329-341, eng] 40-4352
- Tips for winter storage and start-up**
Tips for winter storage and start-up [1985, p.68-69, eng] 40-1904
- Tishchenko, A.P.**
Physico-mathematical processing of satellite-scanning video data when mapping regional snow cover [1985, p.97-110, rus] 40-925
- Tishin, V.G.**
Bases and foundations of oil and gas industry objects [1985, 174p., rus] 40-1483
- Tishkin, V.A.**
Application of radioactive isotope methods in surveys [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-1821
- Tivrenko, A.I.**
Ice cover reinforcement by artificial layer-by-layer freezing of water [1985, p.28-33, rus] 40-2851
- Tikhov, S.N.**
Rock glaciers of the Ak-Shyrak rock mass [1985, p.80-88, rus] 40-3034
- Titov, V.S.**
Changes in hydrophysical characteristics in a shallow estuary during winter [1985, p.237-246, rus] 40-2021
- Tkalenev, E.A.**
Construction of hollow, thick-walled, no-cap bridge supports under severe climatic conditions [1985, p.8-13, rus] 40-2727
- Tinina, E.L.**
Some fundamental questions of the contact interaction of materials with snow and ice [1985, p.78-83, eng] 40-4374
- Tinina, I.K.**
Freezing of small rivers in Transbaikalia [1981, p.183-187, rus] 40-1917
- Tiuri, M.**
Effect of liquid water on the dielectric properties of snow [1985, p.836-841, eng] 40-421
Mixing formulae and experimental results for the dielectric constant of snow [1985, p.163-170, eng] 40-1324
- Tiuri, M.E.**
Complex dielectric constant of snow at microwave frequencies [1984, p.377-382, eng] 40-1474
- Tivendale, C.M.**
Annual salt and energy budgets beneath an extensive fast ice cover [1985, p.182-186, eng] 40-2340
- Tkachevskii, I.D.**
Railroads for economic development of undeveloped regions [1986, p.4-6, rus] 40-3423
- Tkachuk, E.I.**
Hydrogeology and engineering geology [1978, 136p., rus] 40-431
- Tilov, M.I.**
Conditions for the origination of hail nuclei in clouds [1982, p.197-200, eng] 40-3343
Spectrum and ice-forming properties of aerosol particles in hailstones [1985, p.16-21, rus] 40-1885
- To, N.M.**
Method of calculating a global ice load on Esso's caisson retained island at Kadluk [1985, p.667-676, eng] 40-314
- Tobe, N.**
Monitoring the closure of a freeze wall cofferdam by water level observation [1985, p.285-290, eng] 40-234
- Tobiasson, W.**
Aerial roof moisture surveys [1985, p.424-425, eng] 40-2854
Airborne roof moisture surveys [1986, p.45-47, eng] 40-4707
- Condensation control in low-slope roofs [1985, p.47-59, eng] 40-3204
Lessons learned from examination of membrane roofs in Alaska [1986, p.277-290, eng] 40-2449
Protected membrane roofing systems [1986, p.49-50, eng] 40-4708
Roof moisture surveys: yesterday, today and tomorrow [1985, p.438-443 + figs., eng] 40-3203
Vapor drive maps of the U.S.A. [1986, 7p. + graphs, eng] 40-3202
Wetting of polystyrene and urethane roof insulations in the laboratory and on a protected membrane roof [1984, 9p. + figs., eng] 40-2549
- Tobler, R.L.**
Materials for cryogenic wind tunnel testing [1980, 128p., eng] 40-3239
Midrange fatigue crack growth data correlations for structural alloys at room and cryogenic temperatures [1985, p.5-30, eng] 40-3886
- Todorov, B.A.**
Nonsteady heat and moisture transfer in capillary-porous colloidal bodies with convective drying [1985, p.1225-1230, eng] 40-1144
- Toeneboehn, J.G.**
Large-scale ice strength tests, 1979/80 [1980, 4 vols. + append. A-E, eng] 40-1104
- Toggweiler, J.R.**
Glacial to interglacial changes in atmospheric carbon dioxide: the critical role of ocean surface water in high latitudes [1985, p.163-184, eng] 40-2799
- Tolika, M.A.**
Microelements in peat deposits of Karelian low and transition bogs [1985, p.140-157, rus] 40-4666
- Tokhunts, R.D.**
High-speed drilling of boreholes for power line support foundations under difficult conditions [1986, p.13-16, rus] 40-4387
- Tokmagambetov, G.A.**
Structure of the Tuyukau glacier moraine from geophysical data [1985, p.213-218, rus] 40-3933
- Tokuda, N.**
Convection Stefan problem by Lagrange-Bürmann expansion. I. Small time solution [1985, p.4513-4523, eng] 40-4181
- Tokuoka, A.**
Effects of precipitation on the isotopic composition of falling snow particles [1985, p.261-262, eng] 40-2364
- Toichel'nikov, I.U.S.**
Seasonal dynamics of Fe, Al and Si compounds in sandy soils of the southern taiga, European USSR [1985, p.32-48, eng] 40-3425
- Tolstikhina, O.N.**
Ground water preservation as an element of environmental protection [1985, p.123, rus] 40-4303
- Tolstoy, A.**
Multi-bounce, single-scatter, ray theoretic model for under-ice predictions [1985, p.149-154, eng] 40-948
- Tolstykh, E.A.**
Problems of classifying gravitational slope processes [1985, 204p., rus] 40-2597
- Tomlin, M.J.**
Analysis of failure modes and damage processes of freshwater ice in indentation tests [1986, p.453-460, eng] 40-3174
- Tomirdiario, S.V.**
New data on the deposition of ice-bearing loess beds of northern Yakutia and Arctic habitats of the mammoth fauna [1986, p.107-110, eng] 40-3792
- Tomita, H.**
Survey of airport pavement distress in cold regions [1986, p.41-50, eng] 40-2429
- Tomiyama, C.**
Salt origin in the Wright Valley, Antarctica [1985, p.17-27, eng] 40-1396
- Tonq, B.**
Influence of snow cover on the lower limit of permafrost in Altai Mountains [1985, p.57-63, chi] 40-788
Periglacial phenomena in Altai Mountains of China [1985, p.21-25, chi] 40-787
- Tong, C.**
Thaw-consolidation behavior of seasonally frozen soils [1985, p.159-163, eng] 40-218
- Top, Z.**
On the dissolved surface oxygen supersaturation in the Arctic [1985, p.821-823, eng] 40-2573
- Toplas, B.J.**
Remote sensing of bathymetry: an investigation into the effect of bottom reflectance on passive upwelling spectral irradiance [1984, 21p., eng] 40-2148
- Topol, L.E.**
Differences in ionic compositions and behavior in winter rain and snow [1986, p.347-355, eng] 40-3355
- Toporov, V.M.**
Hydrologic regime and river-bed evolution of Siberian rivers [1985, 121p., rus] 40-576
- Torgerson, L.J.**
Nowcasting sea ice movement through the Bering Strait [1986, p.394-402, eng] 40-3166
Observations of double arch formation in the Bering Strait [1985, p.677-680, eng] 40-2571
- Toril, T.**
Vertical distribution of nutrients and DOC in lake waters near Syowa Station, Antarctica [1985, p.28-35, eng] 40-1397
- Torresen, T.**
Circulation and water masses on the southern Weddell Sea shelf [1985, p.5-20, eng] 40-1666
Hydrographic observations from the Weddell Sea during the Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition 1976/77 [1985, p.177-193, eng] 40-2990
Oceanographic conditions on the Weddell Sea shelf during the German Antarctic Expedition 1979/80 [1985, p.209-226, eng] 40-2992
Physical oceanography studies in the Weddell Sea during the Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition, 1978/79 [1985, p.195-207, eng] 40-2991
- Tothliki, T.**
Structural behavior and design method of steel/concrete composite ice walls for Arctic offshore structures [1986, p.597-604, eng] 40-3878
- Tozakaria, A.**
Mechanism of formation of radially-grown melt patterns on the surface of ice [1985, p.314-315, eng] 40-2386
- Toung, B.**
Active layer at the southern foot of Tanggula Shan [1984, p.133-145, eng] 40-2047
- Tovbin, I.B.**
Changes in physical and chemical processes during frost penetration into peat and sapropel [1981, p.54-55, rus] 40-121
Ultrasonic technique of determining unfrozen water amounts in frozen peat [1986, p.25-27, rus] 40-4730
- Toyama, Y.**
Dynamic response of moored conical structures to a moving ice sheet [1985, p.677-688, eng] 40-315
- Tozawa, S.**
Preliminary study of scale effect on flexural strength of ice specimen [1986, p.336-340, eng] 40-3157
- Trabant, D.C.**
Estimation and effects of internal accumulation on five glaciers in Alaska [1985, p.113-117, eng] 40-2322
Growth of Wolverine Glacier, Alaska; determined from surface altitude measurements, 1974 and 1985 [1985, p.113-121, eng] 40-2107
- Trachler, G.M.**
USACRREL precise thermistor meter [1985, 34p., eng] 40-3305
- Tramoni, F.**
Lake ice cover as a temperature index for monitoring climate perturbations [1985, p.43-49, eng] 40-1846
- Trapenikov, L.P.**
Studying the brittle-failure parameters of frozen concrete [1979, p.66-70, rus] 40-3759
- Tros, D.M.**
Frost growth and heat transfer in a parallel plate geometry [1984, 7p., eng] 40-1503
- Tregub, G.A.**
Calculating frazil ice formation and ice edge movement in tail waters of hydroelectric power plants [1980, p.87-91, rus] 40-3717
Calculating the length of polynya, in tail waters of estuarine hydroelectric power plants, for conditions of ice-edge retreat [1984, p.87-95, rus] 40-1731
Effect of warm discharge waters on ice and thermal regimes in lower reaches of hydraulic power plants [1985, p.263-269, rus] 40-2024
Thawing of the reservoir bed and the core of the state electric power plant on the Myaundza River, due to increased thermal stresses [1981, p.81-88, rus] 40-3764
- Treshnikov, A.F.**
Arctic and southern oceans [1985, 501p., rus] 40-3754
Geography of the world ocean; the Arctic and southern oceans [1985, 501p., rus] 40-2010
Role of science in development of the Northern Sea Route [1985, p.59-68, rus] 40-2823
Spatial variability of oceanic water transfer by the Antarctic Circumpolar Current [1986, p.113-121, rus] 40-3310
- Tripler, A.B.**
Corrosion of reinforcing steel bars in concrete [1969, p.322-333, eng] 40-483
- Trites, R.W.**
Surface oil spill trajectory modelling for Georges and Browns Bank [1983, 30p., eng] 40-2122
- Trivedi, K.L.**
Synoptic study of blizzards during Third Antarctic Expedition [1986, p.97-107, eng] 40-4454
- Trofimenkov, I.U.G.**
Foundations, bases and underground structures. Manual for designers [1985, 479p., rus] 40-3807
- Trofimov, A.V.**
Present state of routine observations and prospects for the development of ground water monitoring in the cryolithozone of western Siberia (the Tyumen' region) [1985, p.126-127, rus] 40-4305
- Trofimov, V.I.**
State of water in frozen water-salt solutions of polymers [1986, p.385-389, rus] 40-4007
- Trofimov, V.T.**
Cryohydrochemical peculiarities of wedge ice in the Yamal-Gydan Province [1985, p.114-120, rus] 40-1575

- Cryolithologic zonation of the West Siberian plate [1985, p.20-28, rus] 40-1015
- Formation of thick frozen strata in western Siberia during the Karginakaya and Sartanskaya epochs of the Late Pleistocene [1985, p.67-81, rus] 40-1455
- Regionalization of the West Siberian Plate according to permafrost structure and thickness [1986, p.65-70, rus] 40-3236
- Regionalization of the West-Siberian plate according to the distribution and mean annual temperatures of perennially frozen and thawed rocks [1985, p.69-76, rus] 40-2261
- Trofimova, R.A.
Two-step filtering stations for river waters of northern regions [1986, p.4-5, rus] 40-4403
- Troitskiy, L.S.
Mass balance of the Spitzbergen glaciers in the 1982/83 balance year [1985, p.210-213, rus] 40-3932
Water-ice balance of Spitzbergen glaciers in the 1980/81 and 1981/82 balance years [1984, p.247-250, rus] 40-884
- Troina, V.A.
Investigation of ice navigation properties of icebreakers and organization of icebreaking operations in river basins [1986, p.87-99, eng] 40-4587
- Troshkina, E.S.
Analyzing the dynamics of snow conditions and avalanche regime in the Caucasus during the last decades [1985, p.133-139, rus] 40-2090
Snow and meteorological indices of basic types of avalanche regimes in the USSR [1986, p.25-31, rus] 40-4507
- Troitskiy, V.I.A.
Formation of hydrocarbon gas hydrates under the bottom of seas and oceans [1984, p.976-978, rus] 40-1656
- Trudgen, D.E.
Environmental studies of the proposed Terror Lake Hydroelectric Project, Kodiak Island, Alaska: raptor studies; intra-gravel water temperature studies [1980, 57p., eng] 40-3344
- Trufanov, A.I.
Hydrogeological investigations in the Amur River region [1979, 254p., rus] 40-396
- Truong, T.T.
Ice models and a lattice version of the Dirac equation [1985, p.255-263, eng] 40-1955
- Trush, N.I.
Problems and methods of studying rocks during geocryological-engineering-geological investigations [1981, p.41-43, rus] 40-114
- Tryde, P.
Uplifting ice forces on long vertical walls [1986, p.127-135, eng] 40-4539
- Tryggvason, S.
On the Arctic marine environment offshore northern Norway [1986, p.20-26, eng] 40-3116
- Trzaskowski, I.U.B.
Cartographic evaluation of conditions for economic development of shores of the Angara water reservoirs [1984, p.42-50, rus] 40-1253
Changes in geological media and their forecasting [1985, 151p., rus] 40-3434
- Tsang, G.
Frazil formation in water of different salinities and supercoolings [1985, p.74-85, eng] 40-1312
- Tsang, L.-C.
Seasonal oceanic heat transports computed from an atmospheric model [1985, p.253-271, eng] 40-2915
- Tsarev, B.K.
Classification of avalanches of freshly fallen snow [1985, p.80-86, eng] 40-1987
- Tsareva, S.P.
Microclimatic effect of northern water reservoirs [1984, p.28-36, rus] 40-922
- Tsekhanovskaya, E.B.
Podsol formation on the basic rocks of Central Siberia [1986, p.71-80, rus] 40-3598
- Tsereteli, E.D.
Mudflow phenomena and mudflow danger areas in the Georgian SSR [1984, p.10-27, rus] 40-2222
- Tsibul'akki, V.R.
Automation of geocryological investigations [1985, 145p., rus] 40-1213
- Tsimmerman, A.I.
Studying moisture regime of columnar bridge supports in the water-level fluctuation zone [1985, p.43-48, rus] 40-2734
- Tsioris, S.
Elution of ions through field and laboratory snowpacks [1985, p.196-201, eng] 40-2420
- Tsitsupa, A.I.
Interglacial eruptions [1985, p.67-76, rus] 40-1785
- Tsol, L.G.
Sea testing of maneuverability and speed of the SA-15 multipurpose ice breaking transport vessel [1985, p.37-45, rus] 40-1702
- Tsuchiya, F.
Seasonal ground freezing in agricultural land and root breakage of alfalfa [1985, p.77-81, eng] 40-668
- Tsuchiya, M.
Experimental study on ice-structure interaction [1985, p.321-327, eng] 40-4351
- Tsukamori, N.A.
Calculating thermal insulation for limiting frost penetration depth [1985, p.67-73, rus] 40-2737
Thermophysical studies in transportation engineering [1985, 89p., rus] 40-2726
- Tsukerman, I.G.
Model of emptying of a glacial lake through a grotto [1985, p.59-70, rus] 40-3811
- Tsuruta, K.
Feasibility studies of Polar Patrol Balloon [1985, p.87-90, eng] 40-566
- Tsvetodub, B.I.
To the northern resources [1985, p.56-57, rus] 40-558
- Tsvetkov, V.F.
Pine forests of the Far North [1985, 115p., rus] 40-2014
Regularities governing the growth of pine trees on Kola Peninsula [1984, p.76-85, rus] 40-2984
- Tsvetkov, V.I.
Antarctic meteorites [1983, p.93-101, rus] 40-1912
Ways of creating effective means of mechanization for building drains and designing roadbeds [1984, p.11-14, rus] 40-2016
- Tsvetkov, V.S.
Frost resistant concretes with fine sands and chemical admixtures [1985, p.17-18, rus] 40-1019
- Tsybin, A.M.
Analytical solution of a plane stationary problem on temperature distribution in freezing ground [1984, p.95-100, rus] 40-1726
Theory of thawing ground consolidation [1979, p.119-127, rus] 40-3761
- Tsybzhikov, Ts.Kh.
Soil cover structure in western Transbaikalia [1984, p.110-114, rus] 40-721
- Tsybnel, V.N.
Information potential of the side-looking radar system of the Cosmos-1500 satellite [1985, p.84-92, rus] 40-537
- Tuchman, A.
Performance of an airborne infrared sensor [1982, p.243-254, eng] 40-1942
- Tucker, A.E.
Cyclic freeze-thaw influence on frost heaving pressures and thermal conductivities of high water content clays [1986, p.277-284, eng] 40-3149
- Tucker, W.B.
CRREL investigations relevant to offshore petroleum production in ice-covered waters [1983, p.207-215, eng] 40-3547
Kadluk ice stress measurement program [1985, p.88-100, eng] 40-268
Numerical simulation of ice gouge formation and infilling on the shelf of the Beaufort Sea [1985, p.393-407, eng] 40-294
Numerical simulation of sea ice induced gouges on the shelves of the polar oceans [1985, p.259-265, eng] 40-962
Physical properties of sea ice in the Greenland Sea [1985, p.177-188, eng] 40-275
Preliminary simulation study of sea ice induced gouges in the sea floor [1985, p.126-135, eng] 40-651
Pressure ridge morphology and physical properties of sea ice in the Greenland Sea [1985, p.214-223, eng] 40-957
Sea ice properties [1984, p.82-83, eng] 40-4700
- Tudhope, A.
Mean ice thickness: the effects of sample size and sampling pattern [1986, p.23-35, eng] 40-2129
- Tue-Fee, K.K.
Full-scale maneuvering tests in level ice of Canmar Kigoriak and Robert Lemur [1986, p.131-138, eng] 40-4124
- Tuganov, P.I.
Pipeline transportation (Physico-technical and technical-economic analysis) [1985, 237p., rus] 40-2637
Thermal insulation of pipelines for petroleum products and reservoirs [1985, 152p., rus] 40-915
- Tukeer, O.V.
Space-time variations of mudflow phenomena in the western Pamirs [1985, p.81-86, rus] 40-1062
- Tumel', N.V.
History of permafrost development in Upper Pleistocene-Holocene in the northern Yenisey area [1985, p.43-51, rus] 40-1453
Permafrost conditions in northern Europe as an indication of Late Holocene and Recent climatic changes [1985, p.15-23, rus] 40-1450
- Tuncay, A.A.
Acoustic probing of stratified snowpacks [1986, p.528-532, eng] 40-2560
- Tunik, A.I.
Hull girder bending forces due to ramming icebreaking [1985, p.873-881, eng] 40-331
- Tunncliffe, M.D.
Investigation of the waters of the East Greenland Current [1985, 136p., eng] 40-1696
- Tunstall, M.J.
Collection and reproduction of natural ice shapes on overhead line conductors and measurement of their aerodynamic characteristics [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3982
- Tupitsyn, N.M.
Winter drying of earth in quarries and drainage canals [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-1206
- Turchina, V.A.
Generalized method of calculating parameters of seasonal refrigerating units employed in frozen-type dams [1984, p.78-84, rus] 40-1742
- Turgunbaev, A.T.
Experience in preventing nailed formation on mountain roads of Kirgizia [1985, p.237-240, rus] 40-1084
- Turnage, G.
NATO reference mobility model and the WES dimensional analysis method of describing tire performance [1985, p.157-175, eng] 40-3334
- Turnamina, V.I.
Secular fluctuations of climate and glaciers according to phyto-indications [1985, p.76-81, rus] 40-3909
- Turnbull, I.M.
Geological observations in the Ross Glacier area, South Georgia [1986, p.1-10, eng] 40-3752
- Turner, B.A.
Design practice and snow loading—lessons from a roof collapse [1986, p.67-71, eng] 40-4490
- Turner, G.J.
D.C. conductivity of the ice surface [1986, p.403-405, eng] 40-3659
- Turner, R.E.
Effects of snow cover on contrast for clear and hazy atmospheres [1982, p.289-324, eng] 40-1946
- Tursina, T.V.
Cryogenic taiga soils of northeastern Asia [1985, p.14-25, eng] 40-4372
Structure and the formation of cryogenic texture of soils in the northeastern USSR [1981, p.73-74, rus] 40-134
- Turata, N.U.
Blasting of ground and rocks [1985, 180p., rus] 40-3431
- Tushima, K.
Grain coarsening of snow particles immersed in water and solutions [1985, p.126-129, eng] 40-2325
Prevention of icing by freezing point depressant systems [1985, p.75-85, eng] 40-447
Snow of Toyama [1985, p.125-128, jpn] 40-1524
- Tvede, A.M.
Effect of distribution of snow and ice on streamflow [1983, 211p., eng] 40-1028
Influence of glaciers on the variability of long runoff series [1983, p.179-189, eng] 40-1042
- Tyagi, R.
Drilling unit approval and sea ice, Alaska OCS [1986, p.69-81, eng] 40-2432
Sea spray icing and freezing conditions on offshore drill rigs—Alaska experience and regulatory implications [1985, p.57-68, eng] 40-2496
- Tyler, D.
Preliminary results of Pine Island and Thwaites Glaciers study [1984, p.53-55, eng] 40-1770
- Tymoshchuk, T.E.
A utility's recent experiences with devastating ice storms and a program in response [1986, 12p., eng] 40-3990
- Tyrrell, D.G.
Evolution of a factory insulated piping system [1986, p.695-712, eng] 40-2481
- Tyrtikov, A.P.
Growth of the roots of Arctic plants [1985, p.128-135, rus] 40-2426
- Tynga, K.R.
Variation of the oxygen-18 isotope and Cl ion in ice cores of Vestfonna, Nordaustlandet [1984, p.192-195, rus] 40-874
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Review Group
Evaluation of frost heave criteria and methodology [1984, 21p. + appendix, eng] 40-1758
- U.S. Army Test and Evaluation Command test operation procedure; cold regions environmental test of nuclear, biological, and chemical decontamination of equipment; Final report
U.S. Army Test and Evaluation Command test operation procedure; cold regions environmental test of nuclear, biological, and chemical decontamination of equipment; Final report [1985, 43p., eng] 40-2939
- U.S. Environmental Satellite, Data, and Information Service
Environmental data inventory for the antarctic area [1984, 53p., eng] 40-4356
- U.S. Federal Coordinator for Meteorological Services and Supporting Research
National winter storms operations plan [1981, 56p. + figs., eng] 40-1892
- U.S. Geological Survey
Yearbook, fiscal year 1984 [1985, 139p., eng] 40-1716
- U.S. Geological Survey, Albany, NY
Snow cover surveys, 1983-84 [1984, 17p., eng] 40-1245
- U.S. Geological Survey. Water Resources Division
Alaska water resources evaluation: 5-year plan, 1985-1989 [1985, 47p., eng] 40-1602
- U.S. Interagency Arctic Research Policy Committee
Federal Arctic research: detailed listing of existing U.S. programs [1985, 136p., eng] 40-1763
- U.S. National Science Foundation
Antarctic journal of the United States, Vol.20, No.4, Dec. 1985 [1985, 23p., eng] 40-2744

- U.S. Naval Oceanography Command Detachment,
Asheville, NC
Sea ice climatic atlas: Volume I Antarctic (1985, 132p., eng)
40-3276
- U.S. Naval Support Force Antarctica
Report of Operation Deep Freeze 86, 1985-1986 (1986, var.
p., eng) 40-3640
- U.S. Senate. Committee on Commerce, Science, and
Transportation. Subcommittee on Science, Technology,
and Space
Antarctica. Hearing (1984, 88p., eng) 40-546
- Uchida, H.
Stress corrosion cracking of subzero treated SUS 301 steel
single crystal (1985, p.809-815, jpn) 40-2889
- Ueda, H.T.
Heat recovery from primary effluent using heat pumps
(1985, p.199-203, eng) 40-1682
- Ueda, M.
Estimating method in freezing index (1985, p.103-108, eng)
40-672
- Uehara, S.
Monthly water balance and hydrological characteristics of
river basins in Japan (Second report) (1985, p.155-228,
jpn) 40-3404
- Uematsu, T.
Ablation rates on the ceiling of a snow tunnel over a stream
(1985, p.316-317, eng) 40-2387
- Ueno, K.
Production of HSLA seamless steel pipes for offshore struc-
tures and line pipes by direct-quench and tempering (1985,
p.1059-1068, eng) 40-2618
- Ueno, T.
Laboratory performance tests of cryogenic earth pressure
cells (1985, p.319-325, eng) 40-239
- Ugollal, F.C.
Soil development at Kongafjorden, Spitsbergen (1986, p.1-6,
eng) 40-4494
- Uhran, J.J.
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.11: Predic-
tion of ice formation (1983, 78p., eng) 40-3264
- Ulanova, E.A.
Marine radio communication (1985, 145p., rus) 40-2740
- Ul'ianov, N.K.
Lithochemical methods of surveying and exploration (1985,
199p. (Pertinent p.45-100), rus) 40-527
- Ulltakk, V.M.
Structural peculiarities of pipelines build in frost-heave areas
(1981, p.130-132, rus) 40-162
- Umeda, Y.
Effects of the freeze-thaw process on soil structure (1985,
p.219-224, eng) 40-692
- Umemura, Y.
Feasibility study of a system of urban snow removal and stor-
age, integrated with air conditioning. Parts 1 and 2 (1985,
p.63-78, jpn) 40-35
- Umetzu, M.
Snow problems on built-up areas of local cities (1984, p.52-
54, jpn) 40-68
- Unterberger, G.
Runner to keep off snowplows (1983, 4 col., eng) 40-3803
- Untersteiner, N.
Comment on "Sea ice: multiyear cycles and white ice" by T.S.
Ledley (1986, p.2667-2670, eng) 40-4672
- Cryosphere (1984, p.121-140, eng) 40-1723
- Glaciology—a primer on ice (1986, p.18-23, eng) 40-4322
- Uporov, A.V.
Calculating the load of drifting ice on conical supports of
hydraulic structures (1984, p.66-70, rus) 40-387
- Urabe, N.
Mechanical properties of antarctic sea ice (1986, p.303-309,
eng) 40-3153
- Urzhumtsev, I.U.S.
Heat supply problems under Far Northern conditions (1984,
105p., rus) 40-367
- Performance of structures built of reinforced plastic materials
under extreme conditions (1985, 127p., rus) 40-3443
- Uscher, V.F.
Studying augeis by aerial and satellite survey imagery (1985,
p.439-444, eng) 40-3628
- Ushakov, A.I.
Snow cover trafficability (1985, p.219-224, rus) 40-1080
- Ushakov, S.A.
Paleogeology of Antarctica (from the viewpoint of tecton-
ics of the lithospheric plates) (1985, p.16-25, eng) 40-2266
- Ushakova, L.A.
Physico-mathematical processing of satellite-scanning video
data when mapping regional snow cover (1985, p.97-110,
rus) 40-925
- Ushakova, L.F.
Frost weathering effect on some physical and mechanical
properties of rocks (1984, p.86-90, rus) 40-1725
- Ukov, I.U.S.
Snow-ice slopes as a special category of avalanche-danger
areas (1986, p.82-88, rus) 40-4513
- Uskov, M.N.
Clayey formations of Quaternary deposits in Central Yakutia
(conditions of accumulation) (1984, 182p., rus) 40-593
- Usov, V.A.
Introduction of cryolithological studies into the practice of
engineering-geological research (1981, p.136-138, rus) 40-164
- Utaka, Y.
On the contact heat transfer with melting: (1st report: Experi-
mental study) (1985, p.1142-1149, eng) 40-3210
- On the contact heat transfer with melting: (2nd report:
Analytical study) (1985, p.1703-1709, eng) 40-3211
- Utke, E.E.
Four-wavelength LIDAR measurements from SNOW-
TWO/Smoke Week VI (1984, p.17-26, eng) 40-3774
- Utiagayev, R.Z.
Technology of hydraulic filling of structures from loessial
loams with intensification of their dewatering (1986,
p.576-581, eng) 40-4614
- Utkin, B.V.
Vertical growth of seasonal ground ice accumulation (1981,
p.75-77, rus) 40-136
- Utt, M.E.
Ice properties in a grounded man-made ice island (1986,
p.135-142, eng) 40-3129
- Sea ice forces and the state of technology of offshore arctic
platforms (1985, p.21-26, eng) 40-4627
- Vakhtin, R.A.
Studies of underground ice of the "Ledyanaya Gora" cross-
section in the Yenisey River valley by the oxygen-isotope
method (1985, p.209-214, rus) 40-1078
- Variation of the oxygen-18 isotope and Cl ion in ice cores of
Vestfonna, Nordaustlandet (1984, p.192-195, rus) 40-874
- Vaisberg, I.S.
Selection of basic parameters of snow-compacting vibro-
plates (1985, p.4-6, rus) 40-2840
- Vakhromov, I.U.M.
Quasi-stationary Stefan problem for an insulated pipeline in
frozen ground (1986, p.81-85, rus) 40-4725
- Vakulovskii, S.M.
Pollution of Arctic seas by radioactive wastes from West
European nuclear reprocessing plants (1985, p.509-514,
eng) 40-2295
- Valdov, A.E.
Ice density variations in the ablation zone of Tuyuksu Glacier
(1985, p.177-181, rus) 40-2097
- Valental, P.
Nivometric station in the Alps of Simai. Snow pillow applica-
tion (1985, p.7-13, ita) 40-4746
- Vallashko, M.G.
International symposium on geochemistry of natural waters,
2nd, Rostov-on-Don, May 17-22, 1982. Proceedings
(1985, 616p., rus) 40-4114
- Vallavskii, V.I.
Concretes of increased frost resistance, containing slag-port-
land cement (1985, p.15-16, rus) 40-1637
- Valla, F.
English summary to scientific education for sailors (1984,
p.70-77, eng) 40-806
- Valley, D.
Waterline problems can be avoided with care and testing
(1986, p.61-62, eng) 40-3863
- Van der Bult, C.E.P.M.
Ice in the Taurus molecular cloud: modelling of the 3-micron
profile (1985, p.289-305, eng) 40-454
- Van der Voet, C.J.
Response of a marine ice sheet to changes at the grounding
line (1985, p.257-267, eng) 40-3741
- Van Everdingen, R.O.
Unfrozen permafrost and other taliks (1985, p.101-105,
eng) 40-1307
- Van Hees, W.W.S.
Growth rate of western and mountain hemlock on four soil
ecosystems in the Petersburg/Wrangell area of southeast
Alaska (1984, p.225-229, eng) 40-1369
- Van Heeswijk, M.
Meteorite concentration by ice flow (1984, 67p., eng) 40-1697
- Van Loon, A.J.
Inventory of deformational structures as a tool for unravelling
the Quaternary geology of glaciated areas (1985, p.175-
188, eng) 40-763
- Van Peit, D.
Wetting of polystyrene and urethane roof insulations in the
laboratory and on a protected membrane roof (1984, 9p. +
figs., eng) 40-2549
- Van Vleet-Lanoe, B.
Frost heaving of small rocks by ice lenses: triggering role of
cryodesiccation (1985, p.77-83, fre) 40-3289
- Vanda, I.U.A.
Method of comprehensive short-term prediction of ice and
hydrological conditions in Arctic seas (1985, p.74-79,
eng) 40-1985
- Vannoy, J.R.
GEBCO bathymetric Sheet 5.18 (circum-Antarctic) (1985,
p.1-3, eng) 40-1665
- Varadan, V.K.
Acoustic response of a periodically rough elastic plate (ice) in
contact with water (1985, p.144-148, eng) 40-455
- Varadan, V.V.
Acoustic response of a periodically rough elastic plate (ice) in
contact with water (1985, p.144-148, eng) 40-455
- Vargo, G.A.
Growth rates and salinity response of an antarctic ice micro-
flora community (1986, p.241-247, eng) 40-4822
- Varlamov, S.P.
Landscape-typological mapping as a basis for the extrapola-
tion of studies made in experimental stations (1985, p.132-
137, rus) 40-3042
- Varnoy, P.V., Sr.
Electric heating apparatus for de-icing pipes (1983, 6 col.,
eng) 40-3468
- Varotsoz, C.
On a plausible explanation of the connection of point defect
parameters with the melting point (1986, p.79-82, eng) 40-2594
- Varotsoz, P.
On a plausible explanation of the connection of point defect
parameters with the melting point (1986, p.79-82, eng) 40-2594
- Varshavskii, I.P.
Enclosures with thermo-perlite thermal insulation (1985,
p.35, rus) 40-1569
- Vasenev, I.I.
Podsol formation on the basic rocks of Central Siberia (1986,
p.71-80, rus) 40-3598
- Soil formation in soil complexes affected by windthrows in the
fir forests of southern taiga (1984, p.23-31, rus) 40-520
- Vasil'chenko, M.P.
Design of pneumatic protection of water-intakes from frazil
ice (1985, p.104-107, rus) 40-1734
- Vasil'chuk, I.U.K.
Cryohydrochemical peculiarities of wedge ice in the Yamal-
Gydan Province (1985, p.114-120, rus) 40-1575
- Cryolithologic zonation of the West Siberian plate (1985,
p.20-28, rus) 40-1015
- Formation of thick frozen strata in western Siberia during the
Karginakaya and Sartanskaya epochs of the Late Pleisto-
cene (1985, p.67-81, rus) 40-1455
- Vasilenko, V.N.
Investigation of distant transport of sulfates in the Soviet Arctic
according to snow cover pollution (1985, p.101-104,
eng) 40-1988
- Monitoring of snow cover pollution (1985, 181p., rus) 40-2
- Vasil'ev, E.S.
Ship-handling harbor tug "Anton Mazin" (1985, p.8-12,
rus) 40-638
- Vasil'ev, I.G.
Far Eastern forests growing below bald-peaks (1985, p.64-
65, rus) 40-2702
- Vasil'ev, I.S.
Dynamics of seasonal thawing of ground in eastern Yakutia
(1981, p.116-127, rus) 40-606
- Permafrost landscapes in the economic development zone of
the Lena-Aldan interfluvium area (1985, 124p., rus) 40-4679
- Vasil'ev, N.G.
High mountain vegetation in the south coastal area of the Sea
of Okhotsk (1986, p.101-105, rus) 40-4428
- Vasil'ev, N.P.
Ballasting and anchoring of pipelines (1985, 166p., rus) 40-1491
- Vasil'ev, V.I.
Engineering geological regionalization of central Mongolia in
relation to the evaluation of its seismicity (1985, p.76-79,
rus) 40-3746
- Vasil'eva, I.I.
Studies of algae and their production characteristics in the
lakes of southern Yakutia (1985, p.18-20, rus) 40-3074
- Vasil'eva, I.M.
Ice-bearing-ground insulation for protection of ice blocks
(1984, p.81-87, rus) 40-1730
- Vasil'eva, T.F.
Spatial relation of the Antarctic glacial topography to the
subglacial basement topography (1985, p.231-240, eng) 40-2278
- Vaughan, B.H.
Yukon River ice: freeze-up data (1883-1975) (1985, 51p.,
eng) 40-976
- Vasilina, E.L.
Ecologic peculiarities of moss communities in fir and spruce
woods of southern taiga (1985, p.64-68, rus) 40-2879
- Vedovin, I.U.I.
Hydrogeological studies in southern Yakutia for land reclama-
tion by drainage (1985, p.135-148, rus) 40-4241
- Vedrova, E.F.
Development of soddy, deeply podsolized soils of the lower
Angara River area (1985, p.89-94, rus) 40-2849
- Vefanov, S.
Computer modelling of sea spray icing on marine structures
(1985, p.29-37, eng) 40-4741
- Numerical sea spray icing model including the effect of a
moving water film (1985, p.152-164, eng) 40-2503

- Numerical sea spray icing model including the effect of a moving water film [1983, p.125-137, eng] 40-4743
- Vehman, A.**
Positronium formation and diffusion in crystalline and amorphous ice using a variable-energy positron beam [1985, p.7048-7064, eng] 40-2202
- Velabiat, B.M.**
Peculiarities of snow accumulation near bridges in northern West Siberia [1986, p.15-16, rus] 40-3424
- Vekhov, N.V.**
Higher aquatic plants of the western foothills of northern Timan [1985, p.786-791, rus] 40-513
- Vel'chev, S.P.**
Effective technical solutions for northern conditions [1985, p.13, rus] 40-1564
- Velichko, A.A.**
Problems of climatic reconstruction of glacial epochs [1985, p.120-130, rus] 40-1068
Soil formation processes and the evolution of soils [1985, 249p., rus] 40-1980
- Velikotskii, M.A.**
Permafrost development in northern West Siberia [1985, p.29-42, rus] 40-1452
- Vel'tshchikov, N.N.**
Mathematical model of a powder-snow avalanche [1985, p.116-119, rus] 40-2086
- Venkatiah, S.**
Arctic iceberg deterioration field study and model simulation [1985, p.195-199, eng] 40-2343
Choice of reference frame for modelling pack ice motion [1985, p.249-260, eng] 40-281
Evaluation of a model for predicting the drift of iceberg ensembles [1986, p.418-425, eng] 40-3169
On the deterioration of a grounded iceberg [1986, p.3-14, eng] 40-3856
Winter ice experiment Beaufort Sea (WIEBS)—collection and archival of data [1985, p.283-292, eng] 40-284
- Venzel, B.I.**
Determination of the melting point of ice in porous glass in relation to the size of the pores [1985, p.346-350, eng] 40-1657
- Verba, M.N.**
Cryogenic taiga soils of northeastern Asia [1985, p.14-25, eng] 40-4372
- Verbitskii, M.I.A.**
Causes of Antarctic glaciation [1985, p.26-49, eng] 40-2267
Modeling Quaternary glaciations [1986, p.82-86, rus] 40-4006
One-dimensional model of the atmosphere as a block of the ocean-atmosphere-ice climatic system [1983, p.781-785, eng] 40-3293
Thermodynamic models of climatic systems glaciers-ocean-atmosphere [1985, p.92-98, rus] 40-1064
- Verkhovskiy, B.F.**
Drilling large diameter wells in permafrost [1986, p.16-17, rus] 40-3419
- Verkhovskiy, I.I.**
Modelling the formation of cryogenic structures [1981, p.77-79, rus] 40-137
- Verhla, B.I.**
Correlation of the parameters of fatigue crack growth with plastic zone size and fracture micromechanisms in vacuum and at low temperatures [1985, p.84-101, eng] 40-3890
- Verrall, R.**
DREP research into ice penetration [1984, p.193-195, eng] 40-1972
Simple hot-water drill for penetrating ice shelves [1984, p.87-94, eng] 40-1189
- Vershina, L.K.**
Estimating meltwater losses and forecasting the volume of flood-water runoff [1985, 189p., rus] 40-3669
Use of aerial gamma surveys of snowpack for spring snowmelt runoff forecasts [1985, p.411-420, eng] 40-3623
- Verta, M.**
Mercury in snow cover and rainfall in Finland 1983-1984 [1986, p.3-10, eng] 40-3438
- Verte, A.V.**
Calculation of some quasistationary characteristics of the Antarctic and Greenland glaciations [1984, p.51-73, rus] 40-3749
- Veselova, O.V.**
Studying the properties of aqueous microemulsions at low temperatures using the NMR method [1985, p.1027-1033, rus] 40-280
- Vesikari, E.**
Prevention of frost-salt action on concrete by use of surface sealants [1985, p.205-214, eng] 40-2113
- Vezina, D.**
Resistance to freezing and thawing of silica fume concrete [1984, p.38-42, eng] 40-4157
- Vialov, S.S.**
Unified laboratory methods for determining strength and deformability properties of frozen soils [1985, p.183-187, eng] 40-686
- Vick, S.G.**
Engineering geology hazards of rock glaciers [1985, p.201-215, eng] 40-2912
- Vik, I.**
Wave statistics for offshore operations [1985, p.316-325, eng] 40-287
- Viktorov, S.V.**
Studies of paludal natural complexes in the central Russian Plain [1982, p.122-135, rus] 40-1918
- Vil'chuk, G.E.**
Productivity of some phytocenoses in Vorkuta tundras [1986, p.8-13, rus] 40-3827
- Vilesov, E.N.**
Ice density variations in the ablation zone of Tuyuksu Glacier [1985, p.177-181, rus] 40-2097
- Vilka, G.**
Marine geological program in the Byam Martin Channel-Longhead Island region, District of Franklin [1986, p.769-774, eng] 40-2656
- Villecrosse, M.**
Snow and weather situation and avalanches in the Alps, Oct. 1984-Jan. 1985 [1985, p.3-32, fre] 40-1242
- Vincent, C.E.**
Elution of ions through field and laboratory snowpacks [1985, p.196-201, eng] 40-2420
- Vincent, W.F.**
Ecosystem properties of antarctic streams [1985, p.21-31, eng] 40-3094
- Vinogradskii, N.S.**
Influence of climatic conditions on the effectiveness of concrete work [1985, p.13, rus] 40-1644
- Vinogradov, A.A.**
Nuclear-powered icebreaking cargo ships mark a new stage in the exploitation of the Northern Sea Route [1985, p.3-6, rus] 40-637
- Vinogradov, A.M.**
Buckling of heated oil pipelines in frozen ground [1986, p.65-72, eng] 40-3120
Generalized approach to the structure-soil interaction analysis with time and temperature effects [1985, p.468-477, eng] 40-299
- Vinogradov, I.C.**
Simulation methodology of vessel-ice floes interaction problem [1986, p.601-606, eng] 40-3195
- Vinogradov, O.G.**
Ship with auxiliary icebreaking rotary bow [1985, p.882-891, eng] 40-332
- Vinogradov, O.N.**
Completion of the Glacier Inventory of the USSR [1984, p.10-16, rus] 40-848
- Vinogradov, V.A.**
Length of persistence and intensity of mudflow-forming and common rains in southeastern West Siberia [1985, p.61-66, rus] 40-582
- Vinogradov, V.N.**
Climate and the present state of Kamchatka glaciers [1985, p.97-103, rus] 40-2913
Interaction between volcanism and glaciation [1985, 140p., rus] 40-1781
Regimes of glaciers in the volcanic regions of the Kamchatka Peninsula [1985, p.36-50, rus] 40-1784
Volcanism and glaciation [1985, p.7-25, rus] 40-1782
- Vinogradova, T.A.**
Calculating the propagation of floods in the estuaries of Siberian rivers, allowing for inhomogeneous distribution of ice cover [1985, p.257-262, rus] 40-2023
- Vinson, T.S.**
Ice forces on fixed conical structures [1986, p.507-514, eng] 40-3181
Survey of airport pavement distress in cold regions [1986, p.41-50, eng] 40-2429
- Violetta, E.J.**
Atmospheric channel performance measurements at 10 to 100 GHz [1984, 122p., eng] 40-2876
- Vironmaki, J.**
Determination of snow water equivalent by means of natural gamma radiation and satellite pictures [1985, 98p. + appendix, fin] 40-2554
- Virtanen, J.**
Mineral by-products and freeze-thaw resistance of concrete [1984, p.191-208, eng] 40-2117
- Vishnitskii, P.A.**
Ice cover reinforcement by artificial layer-by-layer freezing of water [1985, p.28-33, rus] 40-2851
- Vistery, T.K.**
Measurement of avalanche speeds and forces; instrumentation and preliminary results of the Ryggfjonn Project [1985, p.19-22, eng] 40-2301
- Vita, C.L.**
Characterization of the Dalton highway foundation soils [1986, p.330-340, eng] 40-2453
- Vitt, V.S.**
Description of loamy gley-podzolic soils in the northern taiga of the European USSR [1985, p.1-13, eng] 40-4371
- Viviatrat, V.**
Constitutive modeling of sea ice [1985, p.343-351, eng] 40-4353
Risk analysis for arctic offshore operations [1986, p.123-130, eng] 40-4123
Strain-softening model for simulating local ice contact behaviour [1985, p.689-698, eng] 40-316
- Vladimirov, L.A.**
River and snowmelt runoff from the Transcaucasian highlands and the Lenkoran lowland [1985, p.195-198, rus] 40-1074
- Vladimirtsev, V.A.**
Polar universal supply ships [1986, p.3-6, rus] 40-2215
- Vlasov, N.V.**
Operation of outdoor distribution systems of the Chita Heat and Electric power plant, under frost heave conditions [1985, p.133-135, rus] 40-2212
- Vlasov, S.N.**
Engineering equipment of construction sites of transport tunnels and metroes [1986, p.33-34, rus] 40-3823
- Vodopretskii, V.E.**
Hydrological investigations made during expeditions [1985, 231p., rus] 40-3479
- V-Jolashkin, V.M.**
Deformative properties of frozen hard rocks in the Vorkuta area during thawing [1981, p.114-115, rus] 40-154
- Vodovetova, S.N.**
Analysis of hydrochemical elements and pollutants in waters of polar regions [1985, p.77-85, rus] 40-3655
- Voelker, R.P.**
Polar class antarctic 1984 level ice resistance tests [1985, 110p., eng] 40-4720
- Voevodin, V.A.**
Annotated list of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1981 [1985, p.202-236, rus] 40-2101
- Vogel, R.M.**
Floodplain delineation in ice-jam prone regions [1983, p.261-266, eng] 40-3561
- Vohra, C.P.**
Radiometric chronology of some Himalayan glaciers [1983, p.207-216, eng] 40-1155
- Votnov, E.**
Advanced technology for Arctic ships [1985, p.29-30, rus] 40-3245
- Votinsk, S.P.**
Subsurface drainage on peat soils of the Amur River area [1978, p.48-51, rus] 40-2117
- Volkhovskii, K.F.**
Space variation of snow cover structure and properties on mountain slopes [1986, p.80-85, rus] 40-2790
Tensile properties and rupture of granular snow [1985, p.171-178, rus] 40-3924
- Volkhovskii, V.K.**
Space variation of snow cover structure and properties on mountain slopes [1986, p.80-85, rus] 40-2790
- Volcano, J.**
First ship with practical de-icing system [1981, p.26, eng] 40-5990
- Volovakha, V.A.**
Characteristics of heavy icing in the Ukraine [1985, p.74-81, rus] 40-2246
Synoptic-aerological conditions for the formation of heavy icing in the Ukraine [1985, p.81-87, rus] 40-2247
- Volgin, A.**
Subglacial submarine: unexpected invention of 1985 in the field of transportation [1986, p.140-141, rus] 40-4758
- Volkodar, D.N.**
Excavation of deep mine shafts in polar regions [1985, p.30-32, rus] 40-1022
- Volkov, A.D.**
Adaptation of woody plants to extreme environmental conditions [1984, 128p., rus] 40-345
Multilevel adaptational processes in living nature [1984, p.20-25, rus] 40-347
- Volkov, A.N.**
Designing electrical networks for permafrost conditions [1986, p.11-13, rus] 40-4386
- Volkov, G.I.**
Designing electrical networks for permafrost conditions [1986, p.11-13, rus] 40-4386
- Volkov, I.U.S.**
Reinforced concrete structures for continental shelves [1985, 292p., rus] 40-2592
- Volkov, V.A.**
Medium-scale subglacial currents in the Arctic Ocean [1985, p.46-51, rus] 40-3460
- Volkova, E.V.**
Latitudinal and seasonal variations of daily nonuniformity of heat exchange between water bodies and the atmosphere [1985, p.287-293, rus] 40-2026
- Volkova, M.V.**
Distribution of morainal deposits on Central Asian glaciers under different geological conditions (cartographic analysis) [1985, p.108-112, rus] 40-3915
- Volkova, V.P.**
Compilation of combined geocryologic and hydrogeological maps of the Baykal Amur railroad construction zone [1985, p.138-139, rus] 40-4308
Estimating the natural protection of ground waters of cryo-hydrogeological structures in mountains [1985, p.130-131, rus] 40-4306
Natural protection of ground waters in cryo-hydrogeological structures [1985, 118p., rus] 40-2959
- Volkovitskii, O.A.**
Investigation of the spectral transmission of a crystal fog [1983, p.368-372, eng] 40-3350

- Volkwein, A.**
Ettringite-like phases in strong chloride-con-
ment stone and concrete [1979, p.530-5] 40-2089
- Volodicheva, N.A.**
Relation of avalanche dynamics
changes in the twentieth century [1984, p.255-260, rus] 40-887
- Volodina, A.M.**
Reliability of embankments of the BAM railroad line on sag-
ging bases [1985, p.6-7, rus] 40-633
- Volod'ko, B.V.**
Geothermal conditions of the Chara-Tokko interfluvium [1981, p.65-74, rus] 40-600
- Volosov, M.I.**
Operating conditions of main engines of "Mikhail Strelakovsky" type ships in ice [1985, p.11-24, rus] 40-530
- Volovikov, V.**
Experimental winter anchorage of the icebreaker *Kapitan Babichev* with shut-off engines [1985, p.34-36, rus] 40-2899
- Vombethere, S.G.**
Bridge resting on an ice body at high altitude [1986, p.287-296, eng] 40-4247
- On the long-term behaviour of glacial ice under moving traffic load: a case study [1985, p.369-371, eng] 40-2696**
- Voanegut, B.**
Nucleation of ice crystals in supercooled clouds caused by
passage of an airplane [1986, p.98, eng] 40-2743
- Vorob'ev, V.V.**
Aerial, airborne and land surveys of the dynamics of natu-
ral processes in Siberia [1984, 192p., rus] 40-1248
- Glaciological investigations in Siberia [1985, 169p., rus] 40-4204**
- Vorob'eva, A.P.**
Algorithm for calculating ice accretion and ice temperature
beneath snow cover [1985, p.92-97, rus] 40-2177
- Vorob'eva, G.A.**
New interpretation of properties and structural peculiarities
of soils in Priangul'e [1984, p.196-200, rus] 40-726
- Vorob'eva, S.S.**
Long-term changes in the phytoplankton of the Angara reser-
voirs [1985, p.20-22, rus] 40-3075
- Voronin, A.D.**
Climate of soils [1985, 180p., rus] 40-3050
- Voronkevich, S.D.**
Basic factors in binding dispersed soils with ash-slag cements
[1986, p.43-54, rus] 40-4522
- Voronkov, O.K.**
Influence of ice content on dynamic characteristics of rock
deformation [1984, p.80-86, rus] 40-1724
- Vorontsov, A.A.**
Long-period wind-speed fluctuations on the Arctic coast
[1984, p.79-81, eng] 40-1407
- Vorontsov, V.**
Extension of navigation on the Volga-Balta sluiced section
[1985, p.38-39, rus] 40-2897
- Voropayeva, G.M.**
Ways of solving the problem of rational use and protection of
natural resources in Leningrad and the Leningrad region
[1984, 200p., rus] 40-2638
- Vorotynskiy, A.G.**
Effect of gas cutting on the frost resistance of steel structure
details [1985, p.114-118, rus] 40-2263
- Voskresenskiy, A.I.**
Dynamics of the modern climate of polar regions [1982, p.978-984, eng] 40-564
- Voskresenskiy, K.S.**
Thermal erosion in the north of western Siberia [1986, p.41-47, rus] 40-3411
- Volta, J.**
Corrosion of concrete in the presence of thawing-out agents
[1980, p.270-273, rus] 40-2806
- Vostretsov, R.N.**
Basic results of geophysical studies of deep boreholes and ice
cores in eastern Antarctica [1984, p.172-178, rus] 40-871
- Evaluating paleoclimatic conditions of ice cover formation
from geothermal measurements in deep wells [1984, p.186-191, rus] 40-873**
- Ice temperature measurements in deep antarctic boreholes by
a thermometer in the base of the hole [1985, p.96-102, rus] 40-3737**
- Paleoclimatological interpretation of thermal borehole sound-
ings down to 900 m at Vostok Station [1985, p.90-93, rus] 40-3735**
- Steady temperature distribution in Central Antarctica [1985, p.68-74, rus] 40-3730**
- Vostrikova, N.V.**
Using satellite information in evaluating water equivalency of
snow [1985, p.88-91, rus] 40-1103
- Votaw, C.**
Horizontal directionality of ice edge noise [1985, p.114-122, eng] 40-945
- Vozhov, V.I.**
Geothermal conditions of petroleum occurrences of the
Siberian platform [1984, p.206-213, eng] 40-3336
- Vrachev, V.V.**
Changes in humidity and density of the seasonally thawing
layer in the lower course of Yenisey River, in relation to
economic development [1985, p.137-139, rus] 40-515
- Vsesoyuznaya konferentsiya po geografii i kartografirovaniyu
okeana, 2nd, Murmansk, May 1985**
Geographic problems of studying and utilizing Arctic seas.
Abstracts [1985, 196p., rus] 40-403
- Vsesoyuznaya konferentsiya po problemam vostochnogo
kriogeneza, 4th, Vorkuta, Aug. 7-9, 1985**
All-Union conference on the problem of soil cryogenesis,
4th, Vorkuta, Aug. 7-9, 1985. Abstracts [1985, 101p., rus] 40-966
- Vsesoyuznoe himiiko-tekhnicheskoe soveshchaniye "Kragovoye i
veshchestva i energiya v vodoemakh", 6th, L'vivskiy na
Baikale, Sep. 4-6, 1985**
Structure and productivity of plant communities (phytoplank-
ton, phytozoans, higher aquatic plants) (All-Union Lim-
nologic conference on the cycle of matter and energy in
water bodies, 6th, L'vivskiy na Baikale, Sep. 4-6, 1985).
Summaries [1985, 7 vol., rus] 40-3071
- Vsesoyuznoe soveshchaniye Arkticheskogo i antarkticheskogo
nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta po l'nyym prognozam
i razchetam, Leningrad, Oct. 24-26, 1984**
All-Union Conference of the Arctic and Antarctic Scientific
Research Institute on Ice Forecasting and Calculations,
Leningrad, Oct. 24-26, 1984. Abstracts [1984, 49p., rus] 40-264
- Vsesoyuznoe soveshchaniye po fizike i tekhnologii kriogeneza, 1st,
Irkutsk, Oct. 29-31, 1985**
All-Union conference on the physics of areas affected by in-
dustrial activities, 1st, Irkutsk, Oct. 29-31, 1985. Sum-
maries [1985, 3 vol., rus] 40-2747
- Vsesoyuznoe soveshchaniye Migratsiya zagriznennostikh
veshchestv v pochvy i sodel'nykh sredakh, 4th,
Obninsk, June 1983**
All-Union conference on the migration of pollutants in soils
and adjacent media, 4th, Obninsk, June, 1983. Proceed-
ings [1985, 208p., rus] 40-4112
- Vsesoyuznoe soveshchaniye po flore i rastitel'nosti
vysokogor'iy, 9th, Sosnovka, July 22-28, 1985**
Studies, utilization and preservation of the vegetation of high-
lands [1985, 205p., rus] 40-2699
- Vsesoyuznoe soveshchaniye po podzemnym vodam Vostoka
SSSR, 11th, Irkutsk-Chita, 1985**
All-Union conference on ground waters of the Eastern USSR,
11th, Irkutsk-Chita, 1985. Summaries of the reports
[1985, 170p., rus] 40-4293
- Vsesoyuznyy seminar po fizike oblakov, aktivnym
vozdeystviyam na gradovye protsessy i probleme izyskaniya
novykh reagentov dlya bor'by s gradom, Na'chik, Oct. 26-
28, 1981**
All-Union seminar on cloud physics, modification of hail pro-
cesses and the problem of research for new hail prevention
reagents. Proceedings [1985, 163p., rus] 40-1884
- Vsesoyuznyy simpozium "Nauchnye osnovy optimizatsii,
prognoza i okhrany prirodnoi sredy", Moscow, April 1986**
All-Union symposium on the scientific foundations of the
optimization, forecasting and protection of natural environ-
ments, Moscow, April, 1986. Summaries [1986, 417p., rus] 40-4654
- Vatovskaya, T.N.**
Results of the introduction of North American woody plants
to Siberia [1985, p.10-15, rus] 40-1891
- Woody plants introduced in Siberia (Abelia-Ligustrum)
[1985, 279p., rus] 40-1230**
- Viturin, B.I.**
Calculating and mapping ground ice [1985, p.175-182, rus] 40-3925
- Cryogenic landforms on King George Island, South Shetland
Islands [1985, p.62-69, eng] 40-1478**
- Geocryological description of Schirmacher Ponds [1986, p.78-87, rus] 40-3645**
- Ground ice of western Siberia: origin and geocological signifi-
cance [1985, p.145-152, rus] 40-3921**
- Vitulina, E.A.**
Classification of ground ice in the mountains of the Khibiny mts.
as the basis for their mapping [1985, p.182-188, rus] 40-3926
- Morphogenetic classification of seasonally frozen rocks
[1984, p.44-49, rus] 40-851**
- Vaguenau, R.**
Study of glacial morphology and the history of glaciers in the
Fildelpas region (Canton Grisons, Switzerland) [1983, 249, eng] 40-1011
- Vaario, J.**
On the statistical nature of the ice-induced pressures mea-
sured on board *I.B. Sisu* [1985, p.823-837, eng] 40-327
- Vychuzhanina, M.V.**
Application of the frequency distribution method to the anal-
ysis of atmospheric ice nuclei [1984, p.29-36, rus] 40-3280
- Measuring air pollution and ice nuclei concentration in indus-
trial regions [1984, p.71-76, rus] 40-2232**
- Measuring ice nuclei in striform clouds [1984, p.60-71, rus] 40-2231**
- Vyrkin, V.B.**
Formation of the composition of deposits in naled areas
[1985, p.68-74, rus] 40-3032
- Wass, ..**
Effect of pitching devices in icebreakers [1958, p.1048-1050, ger] 40-1435
- Wada, M.**
Errors and corrections in calculation of heat flux in Antarctic
surface snow [1985, p.35-38, eng] 40-2304
- Observations of the relative humidity in the katabatic wind
area, Mizuho Station in East Antarctica [1985, p.9-16, eng] 40-1395**
- Snow crystals of hollow prism type observed at Mizuho Sta-
tion, Antarctica [1985, p.1-8, eng] 40-1394**
- Waddington, E.D.**
Estimated basal ice temperatures at Crête, Greenland,
throughout a glacial cycle [1986, p.99-102, eng] 40-2777
- Wadhams, P.**
Directional wave spectra measured near ice edges [1985, p.326-338, eng] 40-288
- Effect of sea ice cover on ocean surface waves [1983, 223p., eng] 40-1374**
- Effect of the marginal ice zone on the directional wave spec-
trum of the ocean [1986, p.358-376, eng] 40-2970**
- Ice cover [1986, p.21-86, eng] 40-3377**
- MIZEX—a program for mesoscale air-ice-ocean interaction
experiments in Arctic marginal ice zones. 6: MIZEX-West
[1985, 119p., eng] 40-4166**
- Motion of ice edge radar transponders during MIZEX-West
[1985, p.50-67, eng] 40-4172**
- Resource potential of antarctic icebergs [1985, p.9-23, eng] 40-1588**
- Scott Polar Research Institute Programme on ice edge kine-
matics, waves and aerial photography during MIZEX-84
[1984, p.70-73, eng] 40-4696**
- Some wave attenuation results from MIZEX-West [1985, p.73-78, eng] 40-4174**
- Wagenbach, D.**
Information on paleo-precipitation on a high-altitude glacier
Monte Rosa, Switzerland [1985, p.379-388, eng] 40-1871
- Wagner, J.C.**
Ice-breaking and conveying system [1983, 6 col., eng] 40-3490
- Wagner, J.P.**
Frost heave and clay expansion in freshwater clays [1985, p.129-136, eng] 40-214
- Walawright, J.**
Introduction of the air cushion vehicle "Larus" to the North
American Arctic [1985, 8p., eng] 40-3016
- Introduction of the air cushion vehicle to the North American
Arctic [1985, 3p., eng] 40-3002**
- Walte, A.**
Ice algae—an intriguing arctic phenomenon [1985, p.59-61, eng] 40-1798
- Wakabane, G.**
Countermeasure of icing on the transmission lines by con-
ducting heavy current [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3985
- Crystallographic orientation of a recrystallized grain grown in
a strained single crystal of ice [1985, p.419-429, eng] 40-2203**
- Field experiments on propagation of 10 and 30 GHz waves
thru a snow cover [1985, p.429-437, eng] 40-3627**
- On snow particles comprising an aggregate [1985, p.1667-1674, eng] 40-2143**
- Transition in preferred orientation of polycrystalline ice from
repeated crystallization [1985, p.263-264, eng] 40-2365**
- Wakatsuchi, M.**
Convective mixing and sea ice formation in the Weddell-
Enderby basin in 1974 and 1975 [1985, p.233-243, eng] 40-3521
- Wakatsuchi, W.**
On brine drainage channels of young sea ice [1985, p.200-202, eng] 40-2344
- Walford, M.E.R.**
Interpretation of radio echoes from Storglaciären, northern
Sweden [1986, p.39-49, eng] 40-4257
- Walton, D.A.**
Puzzling pings of Prudhoe Bay [1984, p.30-31, eng] 40-1119
- Vegetation and environmental gradients of the Prudhoe Bay
region, Alaska [1985, 239p., eng] 40-1790**
- Walker, G.G.**
Transient electromagnetic detection of subsea permafrost
[1985, p.106-108, eng] 40-1308
- Walker, H.J.**
Alaska [1985, p.1-10, eng] 40-1905
- Walker, J.**
Drilling unit approval and sea ice, Alaska OCS [1986, p.69-81, eng] 40-2432
- Exotic patterns appear in water when it is freezing or melting
[1986, p.114-120, eng] 40-3639**
- Walker, M.D.**
Puzzling pings of Prudhoe Bay [1984, p.30-31, eng] 40-1110
- Walker, R.E.**
Wave statistics for the North Atlantic 1970 to 1982 [1984, 291p., eng] 40-2144
- Wall, D.J.**
Model for winter heat loss in uncovered clarifiers [1986, p.123-138, eng] 40-2662

- Wallace, A.T.
Problems with rapid infiltration—a post mortem analysis [1984, 17p. + figs., eng] 40-1086
- Walsh, E.S.
Measurement of sea ice backscatter characteristics at 36 GHz using the surface contour radar [1985, p.446-451, eng] 40-418
- Walsh, J.
Electric dipole fields over a quarter space earth inhomogeneity and application to ice hazard detection [1985, p.1518-1528, eng] 40-1336
New iceberg detection system: ground wave Doppler radar [1985, 5p. + figs., eng] 40-2251
- Walsh, J.E.
Interactions within the ocean-ice-atmosphere systems of the North Pacific and North Atlantic [1981, 38p. + 17 figs., eng] 40-5
Seasonal prediction of iceberg severity in the Labrador Sea [1986, p.9683-9692, eng] 40-4770
Snow cover, cyclogenesis and cyclone trajectories [1986, p.23-35, eng] 40-4270
- Walsh, K.
Climatology of severe storms affecting coastal areas of eastern Canada [1986, 233p., eng] 40-2632
- Walter, B.A., Jr.
Further aircraft measurements of air-ice drag coefficients [1985, p.79-83, eng] 40-4175
- Walter, H.
Vegetation of the Earth and ecological systems of the geobiosphere [1985, 318p., eng] 40-3247
- Wamser, C.
Solar and terrestrial radiation in the Antarctic and its parameterization by means of synoptic observations [1986, p.25-31, ger] 40-3309
- Wand, U.
Hydrogeochemical studies of lakes and precipitation in the Schirmacher Hills area of Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica [1985, p.33-56, ger] 40-3249
- Wang, A.
Studies of ice crystal habit development in a new wedge-shaped ice thermal diffusion chamber [1985, p.979-987, eng] 40-2707
- Wang, A.T.
Dimensional statistics for sea-ice ridge. [1985, p.339-348, eng] 40-289
Sea ice gouge statistics [1985, p.408-418, eng] 40-295
- Wang, C.
Doubt about the quaternary glaciation in southeast Sichuan [1985, p.283-290, chi] 40-3391
- Wang, D.
On the valley climate of Urumqi River in the Tianshan Mountains [1985, p.239-248, chi] 40-3386
- Wang, F.S.
Production scenarios for the Navarin Basin [1985, 8p. + figs., eng] 40-3012
- Wang, J.
Active layer at the southern foot of Tanggula Shan [1984, p.133-145, eng] 40-2047
Effect of saturation level and freeze-thaw cycling on the properties of clayey soil frost heaving [1985, p.197-200, eng] 40-223
Frost heave behavior of cohesive soil due to loading [1985, p.153-156, eng] 40-680
Paleomagnetic age of the borehole No.1 of Dabuxun Lake, Qaidam Basin [1985, p.227-232, chi] 40-3384
Preliminary experimental study on the instantaneous strength of frozen sand [1984, p.105-115, eng] 40-2045
- Wang, P.
Applications of isotope geochemistry to research on Chinese glaciers [1985, p.94-99, eng] 40-2404
Preliminary chemical study on snow and ice in mountain glaciers of China [1986, p.40-51, chi] 40-4637
- Wang, P.K.
Electrostatic, thermal and vapor density fields surrounding stationary columnar ice crystals [1985, p.2371-2379, eng] 40-2756
- Wang, Q.
Steel submersible drilling platform for the Bohai Gulf [1985, p.699-705, eng] 40-317
- Wang, Q.J.
Deep setting foundation of anti-ice platform-mud suction-drainage system [1986, p.13-229, eng] 40-4547
- Wang, R.
Preliminary study on short-range numerical sea ice forecast in the Liaodongwan Bay [1985, p.189-194, eng] 40-276
- Wang, S.
Experimental research on frost heave in various soils at different groundwater levels [1984, p.217-229, eng] 40-2052
General arrangement and structure style for preventing structure from frost damage [1985, p.347-352, chi] 40-4649
On permafrost evolution in the Qinghai River region of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau since the Late Pleistocene [1985, p.15-26, chi] 40-784
Pingos of the Qinghai River Valley on the Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau [1984, p.265-274, eng] 40-2055
Relationships between snow cover and temperature in the lower troposphere, general circulation in East Asia and precipitation in China [1986, p.55-61, eng] 40-4272
- Wang, Y.
Some characters of clay column during freezing [1985, p.63-67, eng] 40-666
Wet snow avalanche with heavy harmfulness in China [1986, p.52-60, chi] 40-4638
- Wang, Y.S.
Laboratory compression tests of sea ice at slow strain rates from a field test program [1986, p.379-384, eng] 40-3164
- Wang, Z.
Effect of grain size distribution on frost heave in fine sand [1984, p.205-215, eng] 40-2051
Observation and experiment on inner flow characteristics of Glacier No. 1 and in the Urumqi River headwaters, Tianshan [1985, p.123-132, chi] 40-832
Study of the strain and stress in the bottom layer of Glacier No.1 in the Urumqi River headwaters—investigation on artificial ice tunnel, Part 2 [1985, p.305-315, chi] 40-4644
- Ward, D.L.
Prestressed concrete parking garage construction in Canada [1984, p.163-171, eng] 40-26
- Ward, R.G.W.
Geomorphological evidence of avalanche activity in Scotland [1985, p.247-256, eng] 40-2780
- Wardlaw, R.L.
Wind tunnel simulation of atmospheric icing conditions [1955, p.244-259, eng] 40-3686
- Warren, S.G.
Parameterization of snow albedo for climate models [1986, p.215-223, eng] 40-4289
Soot from Arctic haze: radiation effects on the Arctic snowpack [1986, p.73-77, eng] 40-4274
- Wartsila Vasa experience in the Canadian Arctic
Wartsila Vasa experience in the Canadian Arctic [1985, p.E139-E140, eng] 40-1954
- Washington, W.M.
General circulation model CO2 sensitivity experiments: snow-sea ice albedo parameterizations and globally averaged surface air temperature [1986, p.231-241, eng] 40-4475
- Watanabe, L.M.
Stochastic model of seasonal runoff forecasts [1986, p.296-302, eng] 40-3711
- Watanabe, K.
Oceanographic and marine biological data from routine observations near Syowa Station between Feb. 1983 and Jan. 1984 (JARE-24) [1986, 22p., eng] 40-4154
Seasonal changes of chlorophyll a standing stocks and oceanographic conditions under fast ice near Syowa Station, Antarctica, in 1983/84 [1986, p.19-32, eng] 40-4473
Siliceous cysts from Kita-no-setsu Strait, north of Syowa Station, Antarctica [1986, p.84-91, eng] 40-4221
- Watanabe, O.
Effects of precipitation on the isotopic composition of falling snow particles [1985, p.261-262, eng] 40-2364
Frozen earth pressure on the inground LNG tank wall [1985, p.327-335, eng] 40-240
Measurement of frost heaving pressure on an LNG inground tank [1985, p.337-341, eng] 40-241
Mountain snowfall in Chugoku District, west Japan [1985, p.97-104, jpn] 40-1521
Net accumulation and oxygen isotope composition of snow on Mizuho Plateau, Antarctica [1985, p.300-302, eng] 40-2380
- Watanabe, T.
Monitoring the closure of a freeze wall cofferdam by water level observation [1985, p.285-290, eng] 40-234
- Watanabe, Z.
Physical properties of snow [1985, p.35-39, eng] 40-1749
- Water trough testing pinpoints best snowplow angles
Water trough testing pinpoints best snowplow angles [1986, p.60-63, eng] 40-4525
- Watkins, R.K.
Snowpack accumulation before and after thinning a dog-hair stand of lodgepole pine [1985, 4p., eng] 40-1390
- Watschinger, E.
Defense of residential areas against avalanches in the Province of Bolzano [1985, p.50-53, ita] 40-1285
- Watt, B.J.
Ice load considerations for concrete structures [1984, p.43-53, eng] 40-18
- Watts, B.D.
Evaluation of the dynamic response of the Kogyuk berm during ice loading [1986, p.385-407, eng] 40-3838
- Watts, H.
Performance of the protected membrane roof in Australia [1985, p.302-308, eng] 40-1379
- Watts, S.H.
Scanning electron microscope study of bedrock microfractures in granites under high Arctic conditions [1985, p.161-172, eng] 40-1516
- Wave and ice impact loading and response of ocean structures
Wave and ice impact loading and response of ocean structures [1985, 19p., eng] 40-4164
- Weather in the small scale
Weather in the small scale [1985, p.316-317, eng] 40-3482
- Weaver, J.S.
Observations on the strength properties of spray ice [1986, p.96-104, eng] 40-3124
- Weaver, R.
Cryospheric data management system for special sensor microwave imager DMSP data: a status report [1985, p.266-270, eng] 40-963
- Webber, P.J.
Puzzling pingos of Prudhoe Bay [1984, p.30-31, eng] 40-1110
Reconnaissance observations of long-term natural vegetation recovery in the Cape Thompson region, Alaska, and additions to the checklist of flora [1985, 75p., eng] 40-440
- Weber, W.
Horizontal flow of the Filchner/Ronne Ice Shelf glacier (West Antarctica) [1985, p.103-107, ger] 40-3251
- Wedel, J.H.
Snow accumulation, snow measurements: their effects in small Arctic catchments [1983, p.117-129, eng] 40-1038
- Weeks, W.F.
Ice gouge hazard analysis [1986, p.57-66, eng] 40-3880
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Phase 2: Test results [1985, 81p., eng] 40-3364
Modeling of Arctic sea ice characteristics relevant to naval operations [1984, p.67-91, eng] 40-1964
Numerical simulation of ice gouge formation and infilling on the shelf of the Beaufort Sea [1985, p.393-407, eng] 40-294
Numerical simulation of sea ice induced gouges on the shelves of the polar oceans [1985, p.259-265, eng] 40-962
Physical properties of sea ice in the Greenland Sea [1985, p.177-188, eng] 40-275
Physical properties of the sea ice cover [1986, p.87-102, eng] 40-3378
Preliminary simulation study of sea ice induced gouges in the sea floor [1985, p.126-135, eng] 40-651
Pressure ridge morphology and physical properties of sea ice in the Greenland Sea [1985, p.214-223, eng] 40-957
Remote sensing of the Arctic seas [1986, p.59-64, eng] 40-4196
Sea ice characteristics and ice penetration probabilities in the Arctic Ocean [1984, p.37-65, eng] 40-1963
Sea ice properties [1984, p.82-83, eng] 40-4700
- Wege, R.E.
Ice jam flooding—evolution of New York state's involvement [1986, p.87-92, eng] 40-4047
- Wehrle, E.
Ice drilling at Cape Folger, Antarctica [1984, p.85-86, eng] 40-1188
Shallow-core collecting mechanical ice drill [1985, p.196-201, eng] 40-757
- Wei, C.Y.
Reservoir water quality simulation in cold regions [1986, p.167-177, eng] 40-4055
- Weldick, A.
Glacier investigations in connection with future hydro-power exploitation in Greenland [1985, p.935-944, eng] 40-336
Ice cover of Greenland [1985, 18p. + maps, eng] 40-9
Location of two glacier surges in West Greenland [1984, p.100-104, eng] 40-1510
Review of glacier changes in West Greenland [1985, p.301-309, eng] 40-1863
- Weldner, G.
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1983 [1985, 192p., eng] 40-2928
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1984 [1985, 244p., eng] 40-2929
- Weigum, L.E.
Great Lakes—limited season extension [1986, p.75-86, eng] 40-4586
- Weiss, W.
Scavenging of harmful atmospheric impurities by snowfall [1985, p.126-127, ger] 40-4109
- Weller, G.E.
Cold regions air pollution bibliography and summary [1984, 91p., eng] 40-2998
- Wellman, R.J.
Near-millimeter wave measurements at SNOW-ONE [1982, p.185-206, eng] 40-1939
Preliminary near-millimeter wave data report for SNOW-TWO [1984, p.179-219, eng] 40-3780
- Wells, P.G.
Effects of oil on Arctic invertebrates [1985, p.101-156, eng] 40-2764
- Welsh, J.P.
Compendium of Arctic environmental information [1984, 199p., eng] 40-1210
- Welsh, L.E.
Ice accretion data for model evaluation [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3953
- Wen, B.
Frozen soil and groundwater [1984, p.91-92, eng] 40-2043
- Wen, R.K.
Finite element models for structural creep problems in frozen ground [1985, p.23-28, eng] 40-660

- Wesel, W.
Analysis of the variation of river stage in the freezing season for some cases on the Yellow River (1983, p.248-253, eng) 40-3559
- Wesler, G.
Effect of blowing snow on katabatic winds in Antarctica (1985, p.59-62, eng) 40-2309
Some results of climatic investigations of Adelie Land, East-Antarctica (1985, p.319-327, eng) 40-1865
Wind and temperature regime along the slope of Adelie Land, Antarctica (1986, p.6735-6741, eng) 40-4766
- Went, T.
High-latitude ocean as a control of atmospheric CO₂ (1985, p.185-194, eng) 40-2800
- Werner, A.
Glacial geology of the McKinley River area, north-central Alaska Range, Alaska (1984, p.20-22, eng) 40-1108
- Werner, R.A.
Constraints and approaches in high latitude natural resource sampling and research (1984, p.41-46, eng) 40-1365
- West, T.H.
Influence of petrography of argillaceous carbonates on their frost resistance in concrete (1984, p.84-89, eng) 40-4158
- Westermann, P.H.
Extrapolation of multi-year ice impact data (1985, p.621-630, eng) 40-310
- Westervelt, J.
Estimating urban snowmelt runoff by the temperature index approach (1986, 25p., eng) 40-2219
Experience from a two year urban snowmelt runoff study (1986, p.146-157, eng) 40-2136
- Weston, H.K.
Building foundation on thawed soil and permafrost (1986, p.93-105, eng) 40-2434
- Westrom, S.B.
Use of concrete honeycomb for Arctic structures (1983, 46p. + figs., eng) 40-2578
- Wetzel, G.B.
Near-millimeter wave measurements at SNOW-ONE (1982, p.185-206, eng) 40-1939
- Wetzel, K.B.
Importance of scattering effects of snow crystals (1982, p.277-287, eng) 40-1945
- Weyers, R.E.
Chloride penetration and the deterioration of concrete bridge decks (1983, p.81-86, eng) 40-4156
- Weyrick, P.B.
Nitrogen removal in cold regions trickling filter systems (1986, 39p., eng) 40-3581
- Whalley, E.
Far-infrared spectrum of ice VIII (1985, p.2708-2711, eng) 40-845
Origin of the high integrated infrared intensity of the O-H stretching vibrations in ice relative to the vapor (1986, p.4807-4809, eng) 40-3684
- Whalley, W.B.
Models of rock glacier formation and movement (1985, p.122-123, eng) 40-2715
Rock temperature observations and chemical weathering in the Hunza region, Karakoram: preliminary data (1984, p.616-633, eng) 40-2719
- Wharton, R.A., Jr.
Cryoconite holes on glaciers (1985, p.499-503, eng) 40-1337
Oxygen budget of a perennially ice-covered antarctic lake (1986, p.437-443, eng) 40-4358
- Wheeler, J.D.
Dimensional statistics for sea-ice ridges (1985, p.339-348, eng) 40-289
Sea ice gouge statistics (1985, p.408-418, eng) 40-295
- Whillans, I.M.
Ice stream dynamics (1984, p.51-53, eng) 40-1769
- Whitaker, S.
Iceberg scouring in Hudson Bay (1985, p.8, eng) 40-2522
- White, E.R.
U.S. Geological Survey reports on Alaska (1985, 27p., eng) 40-2596
- White, J.G.
Concrete track ties in Canada (1984, p.222-226, eng) 40-28
- Whiting, J.M.
Operational requirements for water resources remote sensing in Canada: now and in the future (1985, p.647-657, eng) 40-3636
Water resources sensor characteristics for GOES retransmission in Canada (1985, p.159-169, eng) 40-3618
- Whittet, D.C.B.
Ice in the Taurus molecular cloud: modelling of the 3-micron profile (1985, p.289-303, eng) 40-454
- Whitworth, R.W.
Observation of a dislocation source in ice by synchrotron radiation topography (1986, p.659-660, eng) 40-2895
- Whyman, A.D.
Evolution of a factory insulated piping system (1986, p.695-712, eng) 40-2481
- Wicks, S.J.
Punching resistance of slabs and shells used for Arctic concrete platforms (1985, p.135-149, eng) 40-4340
- Wiebe, H.A.
Spatial and temporal variability of surface snowfall and snow-pack chemistry in central Ontario (1985, p.185-190, eng) 40-2418
- Wiebe, K.
Operational requirements for water resources remote sensing in Canada: now and in the future (1985, p.647-657, eng) 40-3636
- Wiegels, M.
Engineer and practitioner: a combined effort in avalanche hazard forecasting (1984, p.116-123, eng) 40-815
- Wielbicka, D.
Characteristics of variation of meteorological elements in Ez-corra Inlet during the Polish Academy of Sciences' 2nd Antarctic Expedition from Dec. 20, 1977, to Mar. 16 1978 (1984, p.7-19, eng) 40-438
- Wierzbicki, T.
Flexural failure of softening ice sheets (1986, p.497-506, eng) 40-3180
Uniaxial constitutive equation of ice from beam tests (1985, p.511-515, eng) 40-1447
- Wisnet, D.
Snow watch '85 (1986, 276p., eng) 40-4269
- Willert, T.T.
NASA CV-990 aircraft observations during MIZEX-West (1984, p.93-96, eng) 40-4177
- Willert, T.T.
Development of quantitative and qualitative microscopic control of concrete quality and durability and of a frost-salt resistance test with rapid cycles (1984, p.309-329, eng) 40-2069
- Williams, D.R.
Engineering aspects of ice gouging and soft soil layers (1985, 14p. + figs., eng) 40-3018
- Williams, J.R.
Force transfer and behavior of rubble piles (1986, p.615-626, eng) 40-4579
- Williams, L.D.
Millimeter-wave backscatter from snowcover (1985, p.842-847, eng) 40-422
- Williams, P.J.
Behaviour of soils and structures in the Arctic (1984, 4p., eng) 40-1586
Freezing and thawing of soil-water systems (1985, 97p., eng) 40-611
Internal stresses in frozen ground (1985, p.413-416, eng) 40-910
Internal stresses in soils during frost heaving (1985, 53p. + appenda., eng) 40-975
Sandwich permeater (1985, p.85-94, eng) 40-621
Stress distribution in frost heaving soils (1985, p.165-171, eng) 40-219
- Williams, R.R.
Preliminary data report for the explosion sub-test of SNOW-TWO conducted in January 1984 at Camp Grayling, MI (1984, p.377-395, eng) 40-3785
- Williams, R.S., Jr.
Monitoring the area and volume of ice caps and ice sheets: present and future opportunities using satellite remote-sensing technology (1985, p.232-240, eng) 40-473
- Williams, S.A.
Effect of sample length and diameter on ice minimum creep rates in compression (1985, p.109-113, eng) 40-745
- Williams, T.R.
Building foundation on thawed soil and permafrost (1986, p.93-105, eng) 40-2434
- Willumsen, F.V.
Hydraulic based sampling equipment for under-ice fauna (1985, p.253-255, eng) 40-2995
- Wilson, C.J.L.
In situ recrystallization of polycrystalline ice (1985, p.122-129, eng) 40-748
- Wilson, C.R.
Installation of thermistor strings in test borings: a comparison of methods and results (1986, p.200-206, eng) 40-2443
- Wilson, D.L.
Biological observations in the marginal ice zone of the East Greenland Sea (1985, p.693-717, eng) 40-4098
- Wilson, E.A.
Shipping crisis in the Soviet eastern Arctic at the close of the 1983 navigation season (1985, p.1-17, eng) 40-452
- Wilson, J.G.
Regional meteorology of the Bering Sea during MIZEX (Marginal Ice Zone Experiment) West, February and March, 1983 (1984, 115p., eng) 40-3229
- Wilson, W.J.
Environmental studies of the proposed Terror Lake Hydroelectric Project, Kodiak Island, Alaska: raptor studies; intra-gravel water temperature studies (1980, 57p., eng) 40-3344
Winter water availability and use conflicts as related to fish and wildlife in Arctic Alaska—a synthesis of information (1977, 222p. + appenda., eng) 40-4783
- Winchester, L.W., Jr.
Importance of scattering effects of snow crystals (1982, p.277-287, eng) 40-1945
- Wineland, J.D.
Design of tension member insulated anchor for Arctic pipelines (1986, p.21-30, eng) 40-2427
- Winfree, M.B.
Design and monitoring of an ice drill pad (1986, p.167-180, eng) 40-2440
- Wingle, H.P.
Helicopter skiing—operations and agency administration (1984, p.172-178, eng) 40-824
- Winiarski, M.E.
Topical databases: Cold Regions Technology on-line (1985, p.12-15, eng) 40-2996
- Winkler, M.M.
Ice ridge ride-up forces on conical structures (1986, p.171-183, eng) 40-4543
Probabilistic model for multiyear ice ridge loads on conical structures (1986, p.159-170, eng) 40-4542
- Winkler, R.S.
MASS: a mobil arctic structural system (1986, p.585-595, eng) 40-3877
- Winsor, W.D.
Additional ground truth measurements—ship-in-the-ice, 1977. Field data report No.15 (1978, 41p., eng) 40-1000
- Winter driving—a challenge in emissions control
Winter driving—a challenge in emissions control (1985, p.10-11, eng) 40-1362
- Winters, L.
Soil strength recovery using a Clegg Impact Device (1986, p.155-166, eng) 40-2439
- Winters, W.J.
Geotechnical properties and freeze/thaw consolidation behavior of sediment from the Beaufort Sea, Alaska (1985, 83p., eng) 40-2868
Strength and consolidation properties of stiff Beaufort Sea sediment (1985, p.163-172, eng) 40-654
- Wintges, T.
Studies on crescentic fractures and crescentic gouges with the help of close-range photogrammetry (1985, p.340-349, eng) 40-2691
- Wishart, E.R.
Evidence of Southern Hemisphere warming from oxygen isotope records of antarctic ice (1985, p.36-44, eng) 40-736
- Wittmann, W.I.
Seasonal prediction of iceberg severity in the Labrador Sea (1986, p.9683-9692, eng) 40-4770
- Witzek, R.
Repair welding of Arctic offshore structures and vessels (1986, p.520-535, eng) 40-2469
- Woeste, F.E.
Influence of lumber property correlations on roof truss reliability (1985, p.1618-1625, eng) 40-4105
- Wold, S.
Pleistocene and Holocene seismic stratigraphy between the Canning River and Prudhoe Bay, Beaufort Sea, Alaska (1985, 50p., eng) 40-3436
- Wolff, E.
Climate, pollution and ice (1986, p.4-7, eng) 40-2999
- Wolff, E.W.
Closer to a true value for heavy metal concentrations in recent antarctic snow by improved contamination control (1985, p.61-69, eng) 40-2399
Flow law for ice in polar ice sheets (1985, p.82-83, eng) 40-3667
- Wollhofer, K.
On morphological stability of planar phase boundaries during unidirectional transient solidification of binary aqueous solutions (1985, p.897-902, eng) 40-451
- Woo, I.J.
Frequency-domain electromagnetic ice-sounding (1985, p.167-172, eng) 40-951
- Wong, J.
Downstream transition of river ice jams (1986, p.91-110, eng) 40-2607
Laboratory tests on surges created by ice jam releases (1985, p.930-933, eng) 40-4738
Preliminary studies of grounded ice jams (1986, p.3-14, eng) 40-4580
Seepage flow through simulated grounded ice jam (1985, p.926-929, eng) 40-4737
- Woo, M.-K.
Determination of snow distribution in high arctic basins (1983, p.21-31, eng) 40-1030
Effects of valley snowpacks upon the breakup of streams in the High Arctic (1983, p.103-116, eng) 40-1037
Focus: hydrology of snow and ice (1985, p.173-183, eng) 40-401
Problems of discharge measurement for small northern streams during break-up: two case studies (1986, p.158-173, eng) 40-2137
Wetland and lake evaporation in the Low Arctic (1986, p.195-200, eng) 40-3676
- Woo, S.
Factors influencing the quality of snow precipitation and snow throughfall at a Sierra Nevada site (1986, p.201-209, eng) 40-4057
- Wood, J.A.
Internal stresses in frozen ground (1985, p.413-416, eng) 40-910

- Internal stresses in soils during frost heaving (1985, 53p. + append., eng) 40-975
- Sandwich permeater (1985, p.85-94, eng) 40-621
- Stress distribution in frost heaving soils (1985, p.165-171, eng) 40-219
- Wood, K.N.
Ice related research and development leading to the design of ESS's caisson retained island (1983, 11p. + figs., eng) 40-2377
- Woods, A.D.H.
Hydrology and glaciology: dry valleys, Antarctica, annual report for 1981-82 (1984, 63p., eng) 40-3522
- Woods, P.F.
Potential for circumventing internal nutrient-recycling in Lucile Lake at Wasilla, Alaska (1985, p.39-49, eng) 40-2105
- Woodward-Clyde Consultants
Amundsen Gulf videotape manual (1982, 83p., eng) 40-2120
- Beaufort Sea coast videotape manual (1980, 45p., eng) 40-2119
- Northwest Passage coastal videotape manual (1982, 112p., eng) 40-2121
- Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T.
Iceberg grounding and scouring frequency, Labrador Sea (1984, p.259-262, eng) 40-1360
- Iceberg scouring frequencies and scour degradation on Canada's eastern shelf areas using sidescan mosaic remapping techniques (1985, p.419-442, eng) 40-296
- Surveying and trenching an iceberg scour, King William Island, Arctic Canada (1985, p.3-8, eng) 40-1493
- Woodridge, P.J.
Test of the intrinsic nature of the shallow proton traps in ice (1986, p.4111-4112, eng) 40-3685
- Worgan, K.
Force transfer and behavior of rubble piles (1986, p.615-626, eng) 40-4579
- Thermal and phase stability analysis of constructed ice islands (1986, p.579-590, eng) 40-4576
- Workshop on Cenozoic Geology of the Southern High Latitudes, Aug. 16-17, 1985
Abstracts (1985, 37p., eng) 40-2937
- Workshop on Ice Penetration Technology, Hanover, NH, June 12-13, 1984
Proceedings (1984, 345p., eng) 40-1961
- Workshop on Snow Cover and its Role in the Climate System, College Park, MD, Oct. 1985
Snow watch '85 (1986, 276p., eng) 40-4269
- World Meteorological Organization
Sea-ice information services in the World, with Supplement No.1 (1981, 108 + 104 p., eng) 40-977
- Worsley, P.
Periglacial environment (1985, p.391-401, eng) 40-2909
- Wortley, C.A.
Systematic approach for the engineering design of small-craft harbours and structures for ice conditions (1985, p.706-715, eng) 40-318
- Wotherspoon, P.
Oil in ice computer model (1985, 129p., eng) 40-2753
- Wortko, M.A.
Visible and infrared transmittance measurements (1982, p.177-183, eng) 40-1938
- Wright, A.E.
Study of the properties of steel used at low temperatures (1982, 13p., fre) 40-1605
- Wright, E.B.
Multi-bounce, single-scatter, ray theoretic model for under-ice predictions (1985, p.149-154, eng) 40-948
- Wright, S.
Observations of water mass modification in the vicinity of an iceberg (1985, p.70-80, eng) 40-741
- Wu, F.
Experimental study on the relationship between frost heave and water content of the frozen soil (1985, p.147-151, eng) 40-679
- Wu, T.
Geotechnical classification of permafrost (1984, p.59-76, eng) 40-2041
- Wuobben, J.L.
Data acquisition in USACRREL's flume facility (1985, p.1053-1058, eng) 40-3610
- Effect of vessel size on shoreline and shore structure damage along the Great Lakes connecting channels (1983, 62p., eng) 40-4677
- Laboratory study of flow in an ice-covered sand bed channel (1986, p.3-14, eng) 40-4529
- Wyld, P.
Study of ship ballasting and fluid systems for ice navigation (1983, 10p., fre) 40-1488
- Wyld, P.I.
M.V. Arctic—propulsive performance: interim report (1983, 125p., eng) 40-4000
- Wyllie, R.G.
Accurate psychrometer coefficients for wet and ice-covered cylinders in laminar transverse airstreams (1985, p.37-56, eng) 40-774
- Wyllison, P.
Housing the British Antarctic Survey (1985, p.162-164, eng) 40-1152
- Wyman, W.W.
Maintenance priorities—mechanic vs driver (1986, p.62-63, eng) 40-3864
- Wynn-Williams, D.D.
Interaction of soil and lake microflora at Signy Island (1985, p.662-668, eng) 40-263
- Methanogenesis and the anaerobic micro-biology of a wet moss community at Signy Island (1985, p.229-233, eng) 40-261
- Xia, Z.
Study of frost damage for retaining wall of small-scale hydraulic engineering (1985, p.317-322, eng) 40-708
- Study of thermal cracks in frozen ground, No.3 (1985, p.3-7, eng) 40-197
- Xia, Y.
Active layer at the southern foot of Tanggula Shan (1984, p.133-145, eng) 40-2047
- Climatic condition in the formation and evolution of permafrost in Northeast China (1985, p.323-330, chi) 40-4646
- Effect of saturation level and freeze-thaw cycling on the properties of clayey soil frost heaving (1985, p.197-200, eng) 40-223
- Frost heave behavior of cohesive soil due to loading (1985, p.153-156, eng) 40-680
- Xie, Z.
Ice formation and ice structure on Law Dome, Antarctica (1985, p.150-153, eng) 40-2331
- Mathematical models of the temperature and water-heat transfer in the percolation zone of a glacier (1986, p.39-49, eng) 40-2772
- Multilayer crystallographic structure of Law Dome from ice core analysis (1985, p.18-24, eng) 40-733
- Xing, Z.
Characteristics of ground ice along the Qinghai-Tibetan highway in the Fenghuo-Shan district (1984, p.147-161, eng) 40-2048
- Xirochakis, P.
Flexural failure of softening ice sheets (1986, p.497-506, eng) 40-3180
- Xirochakis, P.C.
Uniaxial constitutive equation of ice from beam tests (1985, p.511-515, eng) 40-1447
- Xu, B.
Design value of pressure due to expansion of ice sheet in reservoir (1986, p.231-238, eng) 40-4548
- Xu, J.
Conditions and design criteria of sea ice in the Bohai Gulf (1985, p.349-357, eng) 40-290
- Probability analysis of design ice thickness in the Bohai Gulf (1985, p.241-248, eng) 40-280
- Xu, S.
Frost heave behavior of cohesive soils under three kinds of consolidated state (1985, p.167-169, eng) 40-683
- Xu, X.
Experimental study on factors affecting water migration in frozen morin clay (1985, p.123-128, eng) 40-213
- Prediction of unfrozen water contents in frozen soils by a two-point or one-point method (1985, p.83-87, eng) 40-669
- Soil-water potential and unfrozen water content and temperature (1985, p.1-14, chi) 40-783
- Water migration in unsaturated frozen morin clay under linear temperature gradients (1985, p.111-122, chi) 40-831
- Xuong, N.D.
Brief history of the search for Arctic offshore oil (1985, p.14-19, eng) 40-3500
- Yahagi, H.
On the devices for measuring frost penetration (1985, p.271-276, eng) 40-701
- Yakowitz, S.
Toward computation of steady-state profiles of ice sheets (1985, p.283-289, eng) 40-1861
- Yamada, I.
Stress corrosion cracking of subzero treated SUS 301 steel single crystal (1985, p.809-815, jpn) 40-2889
- Yamada, T.
Mass balance study of a glacier system from hydrological observations in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalaya (1985, p.318-320, eng) 40-2388
- Yamada, Y.
Evaporation rate of snow at the surface of a snow cover—observations in Sapporo and Moshiri, Hokkaido (1985, p.49-62, jpn) 40-3695
- Radiation measurements of snowy season in 1983-1984 at Sapporo (1984, p.51-58, jpn) 40-769
- Yamagami, S.
Study on de-icing agents—study on the use of sodium chloride (NaCl) in cold area (1983, p.154-160, jpn) 40-81
- Yamaguchi, E.
Effects of ice-growth rate on the flexural properties of urea ice (1986, p.293-297, eng) 40-3151
- Yamamoto, H.
Growth and migration of ice lenses in partially frozen soil (1985, p.79-84, eng) 40-207
- Yamamoto, K.
Impulse radar sounding in Kuronosuke snow patch, central Japan (1986, p.1-9, jpn) 40-4337
- Yamamoto, Y.
Effect of temperature on the properties of superplasticized concrete (1986, p.80-87, eng) 40-4316
- Frost heave characteristics and scale effect of stationary frost heave (1985, p.137-143, eng) 40-215
- Yamanouchi, T.
Effects of drifting snow on surface radiation budget in the katabatic wind zone, Antarctica (1985, p.238-241, eng) 40-2355
- Errors and corrections in calculation of heat flux in Antarctic surface snow (1985, p.35-38, eng) 40-2304
- Yamashita, M.
Countermeasure of icing on the transmission lines by conducting heavy current (1986, 6p., eng) 40-3985
- Yamashita, A.
Comparison of ice crystals grown from vapour in varying conditions (1985, p.242-245, eng) 40-2356
- Yamashita, M.
Model test and analytical simulation on fracture mechanism of ice (1985, p.195-204, eng) 40-277
- Yamazawa, H.
Bulk transfer coefficient over a snow surface (1986, p.123-135, eng) 40-4132
- Yan, J.
Is there a so-called "Lishan Glacial Period" (1986, p.83-88, chi) 40-4641
- Yan, M.
Generation and movement of ice islands near the Canadian Arctic Archipelago (1985, p.44-49, eng) 40-938
- Ice features and movement north of Ellesmere Island, Canada (1985, p.293-304, eng) 40-285
- Yan, M.-H.
Ice island generation and trajectories (1985, p.33-45, eng) 40-443
- Yan, Y.
Is there a so-called "Lishan Glacial Period" (1986, p.83-88, chi) 40-4641
- Yanagidani, T.
Thermal expansion of rocks subjected to cyclic temperature change between 110 K and 300 K (1985, p.857-863, jpn) 40-2890
- Thermal expansion of saturated rocks subjected to cyclic temperature change between 110 K and 300 K (1985, p.864-870, jpn) 40-2891
- Yanagisawa, E.
Moisture movement in freezing soils under constant temperature condition (1985, p.85-91, eng) 40-208
- Yang, B.
On the law of similarity of hydraulic model for ice floe (1986, p.49-59, eng) 40-4584
- Yang, H.
Application of neutron moisture gauge to the scientific research and engineering in permafrost region (1985, p.171-180, chi) 40-837
- Calculation of the slope stability of the subgrade in permafrost regions (1985, p.351-355, eng) 40-714
- Roadbed stability in permafrost region (1985, p.83-88, chi) 40-791
- Yang, I.K.
Derivation of the proportional relation between released latent heat contents and cooling rates from drop-freezing experiments (1984, p.281-284, eng) 40-428
- Yang, L.
Preliminary study on the ice jam at the Liujiaxia reach of the Yellow River (1986, p.27-38, eng) 40-4582
- Yang, T.C.
Horizontal directionality of ice edge noise (1985, p.114-122, eng) 40-945
- Yang, W.-L.
Sea ice observations of the Weddell-Scotia Seas with SIR-B imagery (1985, p.452-453, eng) 40-419
- Yang, X.
Role of meltwater supply to the rivers in some mountains of south Tibet (1985, p.233-238, chi) 40-3385
- Yang, Z.
Water supply, China (1985, p.101-107, eng) 40-1128
- Yano, S.
Model tests of jacket structure in ice tank (1986, p.436-443, eng) 40-3172
- Yao, H.
Pings of the Qinghai River Valley on the Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau (1984, p.265-274, eng) 40-2055
- Yao, Y.J.
Moisture movement in freezing soils under constant temperature condition (1985, p.85-91, eng) 40-208
- Yapa, P.D.
Flow resistance of river ice cover (1986, p.142-156, eng) 40-2608
- Yapa, P.N.D.D.
Winter flow, ice and weather conditions of the upper St. Lawrence River, 1971-81. Volume 3: Water level, discharge and temperature (1982, 182p., eng) 40-3243
- Yarmak, E.
Monitoring techniques for thermosyphons (1986, p.207-219, eng) 40-2444
- Yarrington, M.R.
Methanogenesis and the anaerobic micro-biology of a wet moss community at Signy Island (1985, p.229-233, eng) 40-261

- Yashima, N.**
Dynamic response of moored conical structures to a moving ice sheet [1985, p.677-688, eng] 40-315
Mechanical properties of first year sea ice in Saroma Lagoon [1985, p.278-280, eng] 40-2372
- Yates, H.W.**
Existing and future satellite systems for hydrological applications [1985, p.3-15, eng] 40-3614
- Yee, A.F.**
Concrete module for the Global Marine Concrete Island Drilling System [1984, p.23-30, eng] 40-16
- Yeh, Y.**
Direct evidence for antifreeze glycoprotein adsorption onto an ice surface [1985, p.1265-1270, eng] 40-2968
- Yeo, Y.-C.**
Experimental determination of heat transfer coefficients in water flowing over a horizontal ice sheet [1986, 81p., eng] 40-4709
- Yew, C.H.**
Use of penetrators to estimate the properties of ice in the Arctic regions [1985, p.90-95, eng] 40-941
- Yin, C.W.P.**
Alteration of soil behaviour after cyclic freezing and thawing [1985, p.187-195, eng] 40-222
- Yiou, F.**
Be-10 in ice at Vostok Antarctica during the last climatic cycle [1985, p.616-617, eng] 40-892
Be-10 in polar ice and atmospheres [1985, p.138-140, eng] 40-2410
Isotopes of cosmic origin in polar ice [1985, p.42-44, fre] 40-571
- Yllojoke, M.**
Snow and ice control at Helsinki-Vantaa Airport [1985, p.23-26, eng] 40-2555
- Yokobori, T.**
Fatigue crack propagation of 25Mn-5Cr-1Ni austenitic steel at low temperatures [1985, p.121-139, eng] 40-3892
- Yokoyama, T.**
Microphysical processes of melting snowflakes detected by two-wavelength radar. Part 1. Principle of measurement based on model calculation [1984, p.650-667, eng] 40-4194
Microphysical processes of melting snowflakes detected by two-wavelength radar. Part 2. Application of two-wavelength radar technique [1984, p.668-677, eng] 40-4195
- Yoneyama, K.**
X-ray technique for observation of ice lens growth in partially frozen, saturated soil [1985, p.213-221, eng] 40-2610
- Yong, R.N.**
Alteration of soil behaviour after cyclic freezing and thawing [1985, p.187-195, eng] 40-222
Cyclic freeze-thaw influence on frost heaving pressures and thermal conductivities of high water content clays [1986, p.277-284, eng] 40-3149
Influence of age-hardening and strain-rate on confined compression and shear behaviour of snow [1985, p.37-49, eng] 40-1279
Need for snow tire characterization and evaluation [1985, p.1-2, eng] 40-3321
Proceedings of the ISTVS Workshop on Measurement and Evaluation of Tire Performance under Winter Conditions, Alta, Utah, 11-14, April 1983 [1985, 177p., eng] 40-3320
- Yoshida, M.**
Glaciological research program in east Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica, Part 4, 1984 [1986, 70p., eng] 40-3882
- Yoshida, Y.**
Report on the seminar "Problems of Ice Navigation" [1985, p.119-124, eng] 40-1398
- Yoshida, Z.**
Studies of the behavior of a snow cover on mountain slope. 20. Determination of stresses in the snow cover through curves C(H) and the distribution of snow density [1985, p.1-14, jpn] 40-3691
- Yoshimura, N.**
Model tests of ice rubble field around a gravel island [1985, p.716-726, eng] 40-319
- You, G.**
Flow characteristics of Glacier No.1 at the Headwater of Urumqi River, Tianshan [1985, p.27-40, chi] 40-785
- Young, C.W.**
Sea ice penetration—experimental program [1984, p.165-192, eng] 40-1971
- Young, G.J.**
Catastrophic floods, Canada [1985, p.137-143, eng] 40-1133
Overview [1985, p.3-23, eng] 40-1122
Techniques for prediction of runoff from glacierized areas [1985, 149p., eng] 40-1121
- Young, J.R.**
Vacuum thermal insulation panel [1984, 6 col., eng] 40-3484
- Young, N.W.**
Mass-balance and ice-flow-law parameters for East Antarctica [1985, p.334-339, eng] 40-2690
Multilayer crystallographic structure of Law Dome from ice core analysis [1985, p.18-24, eng] 40-733
- On re-assessment of the mass balance of the Lambert Glacier drainage basin, Antarctica [1985, p.378-382, eng] 40-2698**
- Youssef, H.**
Development of a new triaxial cell with self-cooling system (TCWSS) for testing ice and frozen soils [1985, p.247-252, eng] 40-697
- Yu, B.**
Design of insulating base for culvert sluice [1985, p.295-300, eng] 40-705
Double layer progressive model and calculation of normal heaving force on base plate [1985, p.121-124, eng] 40-675
Modes of ice-pull action in foundation and its prevention under ice covering [1985, p.313-317, eng] 40-238
- Yu, W.**
Effect of low temperature on apparent fatigue threshold stress intensity factors [1985, p.63-83, eng] 40-3889
- Yu, X.**
Energy exchange and its influence factors on mountain glaciers in West China [1985, p.154-157, eng] 40-2332
- Yuen, D.A.**
Excitation of the Earth's rotational axis by recent glacial discharges [1986, p.533-536, eng] 40-4449
Thermomechanical behavior of large ice masses [1984, p.65, eng] 40-1777
- Yui, Y.**
Stress-strain characteristics of an artificially frozen sand in uniaxially compressive tests [1985, p.177-182, eng] 40-685
- Yukalov, V.I.**
Theory of melting and crystallization [1985, p.436-446, eng] 40-37
- Zablinskii, L.J.**
Cazenovia Creek Model data acquisition system [1985, p.1424-1429, eng] 40-3611
Data acquisition in USACREL's flume facility [1985, p.1053-1058, eng] 40-3610
Ice engineering facility [1983, 12p. + fig., eng] 40-3609
Instrumentation for an uplifting ice force model [1985, p.1430-1435, eng] 40-3612
Real-time measurements of uplifting ice forces [1985, p.253-259, eng] 40-3638
Review of experimental studies of uplifting forces exerted by adfrozen ice on marina piles [1985, p.529-542, eng] 40-303
- Zaboera, I.V.**
All-Union conference on the problems of soil cryogenesis, 4th, Vorkuta, Aug. 7-9, 1985. Abstracts [1985, 101p., rus] 40-966
Hydrothermal regime of taiga and tundra soils [1985, p.7-13, rus] 40-3051
Structure and specific composition of plant communities in the northern European USSR [1985, 106p., rus] 40-4415
Taiga soils of the Komi ASSR and their fertility [1985, 127p., rus] 40-2671
- Zabolotnik, S.I.**
Peculiarities of permafrost transformation on the Turana Range during economic development of the BAM zone [1981, p.137-148, rus] 40-608
- Zabolotskaya, M.I.**
Modeling the process of ground freezing around a "pipeline" [1981, p.79-81, rus] 40-138
- Zagorodnov, V.A.**
Equipment and technology for drilling in temperate glaciers [1984, p.125-127, eng] 40-1195
- Zagorodnov, V.S.**
Air inclusions as genetic indications of primary sedimentary-metamorphic ice [1984, p.244-247, rus] 40-883
Annual stratification of glacier ice in cold firn zones [1985, p.160-163, rus] 40-2093
Distribution of radiation crusts in ice cores from the Komol'skaya Station well as indication of paleoclimatic conditions [1985, p.204-208, rus] 40-3930
Ice structure and ice formation on a subpolar glacier [1985, p.54-61, rus] 40-1058
Reconstructions of ice-formation conditions on a subpolar glacier from core analyses [1985, p.36-44, rus] 40-2074
Thermal regime of the Ross Sea under the Ross Ice Shelf [1985, p.241-249, eng] 40-2279
- Zagrivni, E.A.**
Preliminary results of deep drilling at Vostok Station, Antarctica, 1981-82 [1984, p.123-124, eng] 40-1194
- Zahn, P.B.**
Probabilistic design criteria for Beaufort Sea structures: combining limited driving force and limit stress predictions [1985, p.291-301, eng] 40-4348
- Zaboransky, R.A.**
Binary nucleation at low temperatures [1985, p.6425-6431, eng] 40-1659
- Zalchik, L.I.**
Hydrodynamics and heat-mass transfer on permeable surfaces [1984, 274p., rus] 40-1092
- Zaitsev, A.V.**
Accelerated artificial ice buildup on ice crossings [1985, p.13, rus] 40-1643
- Zaitsev, I.A.**
Construction of bilge wells on frost heaving ground [1985, p.27-29, rus] 40-1574
- Zaitsev, K.I.**
Building pipelines of plastic materials in Yamburg [1986, p.46, rus] 40-3422
- Zaitsev, L.I.**
Construction of 110 kv substations in the Far North using modular structures [1985, p.22-23, rus] 40-554
- Zaitsev, V.S.**
Determining thermophysical properties of thawed and frozen ground under field conditions [1981, p.23-24, rus] 40-104
- Zaitseva, E.L.**
Surface foundations with anchors and power line supports with stabilizing system of braces [1986, p.22-25, rus] 40-4391
- Zaitseva, T.F.**
Some chemical properties of fine-grained soil fractions in the Barguzin basin [1984, p.75-81, rus] 40-719
- Zakalinskii, V.M.**
Mechanization of technological processes in blasting [1985, 272p., rus] 40-3453
- Zakarskii, N.N.**
River and snowmelt runoff from the Transcaucasian highlands and the Lenkoran lowland [1985, p.195-198, rus] 40-1074
- Zakharenkova, V.P.**
Ground water preservation as an element of environmental protection [1985, p.123, rus] 40-4303
- Zakharov, V.F.**
Sea ice as an indicating and controlling factor of natural conditions in polar countries [1985, p.72-79, rus] 40-3430
- Zakrisson, K.A.**
Snow assessment and snow distribution in a glacier-free drainage basin at 62°N in Sweden [1983, p.75-81, eng] 40-1034
- Zakrzewski, M.**
From the study on the process of ice ridging in Puck Bay [1980, p.129-136, pol] 40-1436
- Zakrzewski, W.**
Forecasting fast ice breakup and decay in Puck Bay [1978, p.39-63, pol] 40-2253
Ice budget of Puck Bay [1981, p.161-170, pol] 40-2254
Ice drift in Puck Bay [1983, p.321-337, pol] 40-2256
Ice regime of Puck Bay [1982, p.45-57, pol] 40-2255
Influence of hydrological and meteorological factors on the development of the ice situation and ice budget of Puck Bay [1984, p.150-193, pol] 40-2257
- Zakrzewski, W.P.**
Icing of fishing vessels. Part 1: Splashing a ship with spray [1986, p.170-194, eng] 40-4594
Icing of fishing vessels. Part 2: Ice growth rates and simulation of icing [1986, p.195-207, eng] 40-4595
Icing of ships. Part 1: Splashing a ship with spray [1986, 74p., eng] 40-4716
Icing rates on sea-going ships [1986, 11p., eng] 40-3950
- Zakurenko, O.E.**
Automatic reading device for an ice calorimeter [1985, p.1292-1293, eng] 40-4202
- Zaleski-Zaleskiahof, L.C.**
Design considerations for concrete offshore platforms subjected to iceberg impact loads [1986, p.145-152, eng] 40-3131
Methodology of evaluation of iceberg loads on fixed offshore structures [1984, p.54-58, eng] 40-19
- Zalikhanov, M.Ch.**
Predicting changes in climate, alpine landscapes and glaciation of the Caucasus for the next decades [1984, p.152-159, rus] 40-867
- Zalogin, B.S.**
Vertical winter circulation and ice accretion [1981, p.61-65, rus] 40-4014
- Zamolotchkova, S.A.**
Changes in humidity and density of the seasonally thawing layer in the lower course of Yenisey River, in relation to economic development [1985, p.137-139, rus] 40-515
Coefficient of moisture diffusion in rocks of the lower Yenisey area [1981, p.101-103, rus] 40-147
Influence of the composition of loose deposits on frost heave of rocks [1981, p.128-130, rus] 40-161
- Zanolini, F.**
Sulphuric and nitric acid concentrations and spikes along a 200 m deep ice core at D57 (Terre Adélie, Antarctica) [1985, p.70-75, eng] 40-2400
Volcanic deposits in antarctic snow and ice [1985, p.12, 901-12, 920, eng] 40-4619
- Zanon, G.**
Variations in volume of the Careser glacier (Central Alps—Ortles-Cevedale Group) between 1967 and 1980 [1985, p.10-13, ita] 40-4754
- Zanting, C.**
Analysis of the variation of river stage in the freezing season for some cases on the Yellow River [1981, p.243-251, eng] 40-3559

- Zarembo, H.B.**
AMOCO production company, Navarin Basin, Bering Sea, Alaska—1985 Exploration Drilling Project, planning and logistics (1985, 14p., eng) 40-3005
- Zeremski, D.R.**
Inhibited deicing salt and stainless steel automotive trim (1988, 19p., eng) 40-2953
- Zeretikh, I.U.A.**
Physicomathematical modeling of processes of heat and moisture transfer in thawed and frozen soil (1985, p.66-72, eng) 40-4009
- Zeretikh, I.U.K.**
Short-time creep of snow (1985, 183p., eng) 40-1371
- Zarling, J.P.**
Heat transfer characteristics of thermosyphons with inclined evaporator sections (1986, p.285-292, eng) 40-3150
- Zarudskaya, N.A.**
Development of district heating systems in the Murmansk area (1984, p.22-29, rus) 40-370
- Zaslavskii, I.U.M.**
Angular characteristics of an acoustic field in air created by a vibroseismic generator set up on an ice floe (1983, p.902-904, eng) 40-3368
- Zeller, M.V.**
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.10: Composite rail and associated surface phenomenon (1984, 118p., eng) 40-3263
- Zel'tser, P.I.A.**
Casing-off wells drilled in permafrost (1985, p.22-23, rus) 40-1646
- Zeman, A.R.**
Waterfront stabilization project: Kaktovik, Alaska (1986, p.723-736, eng) 40-2483
- Zemchikhina, V.E.**
Thermal erosion in the north of western Siberia (1986, p.41-47, rus) 40-3411
- Zemskaya, T.I.**
Results of studying bacterioplankton in the Angara river and its reservoirs (1985, p.23-24, rus) 40-3079
- Zemakov, A.N.**
Development of a ground-based method for dissipating super-cooled fog at airports (1984, p.3-11, rus) 40-2229
Laboratory studies of the temperature dependence of crystallizing efficiency of propane (1984, p.94-100, rus) 40-2234
- Zeng, Q.**
Outline of XVIII general assembly Hamburg of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics (IUGG) and comment of remote sensing for ice snow (1985, p.373-380, chij) 40-4653
Satellite monitoring of snow cover in Qilian Mountain and analysis on snowmelt runoff in Hexi District (1985, p.295-304, chij) 40-4643
- Zemkelevich, D.I.**
Analyzing the visibility-impairing conditions during snowfalls and visibility forecasts for the Kolpashevo airport (1984, p.77-84, rus) 40-1217
- Zemone, C.**
Alaska: ground-water resources (1985, p.129-133, eng) 40-2031
- Zhandalinov, V.M.**
Controlling and evaluating the state of thawing and freezing rocks by cyclic measurements of electrical parameters (1981, p.18-19, rus) 40-100
Equipment and techniques of studying electrical properties of freezing and thawing rocks under natural conditions (1981, p.17-18, rus) 40-99
Methods of measuring dielectric permeability of rocks (1981, p.148-153, rus) 40-609
- Zhang, C.**
Discussions and opinions on the paper "A geotechnical classification of permafrost" (1984, p.163-170, eng) 40-2049
- Zhang, J.**
Study of ice temperature in No. 1 Glacier in the Urumqi River headwaters, Tianshan (1985, p.141-152, chij) 40-834
- Zhang, L.**
Preliminary study on short-range numerical sea ice forecast in the Liaodongwan Bay (1985, p.189-194, eng) 40-276
- Zhang, P.**
On the valley climate of Urumqi River in the Tianshan Mountains (1985, p.239-248, chij) 40-3386
- Zhang, S.**
Satellite monitoring of snow cover in Qilian Mountain and analysis on snowmelt runoff in Hexi District (1985, p.295-304, chij) 40-4643
- Zhang, T.**
Influence of snow cover on the lower limit of permafrost in Altai Mountains (1985, p.57-63, chij) 40-788
Periglacial phenomena in Altai Mountains of China (1985, p.51-56, chij) 40-787
- Zhang, W.**
On permafrost evolution in the Qingshui River region of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau since the Late Pleistocene (1985, p.15-26, chij) 40-784
- Zhang, X.**
Radar measuring ice thickness of No. 1 Glacier at the source of Urumqi River, Tianshan (1985, p.153-162, chij) 40-835
- Zhang, Y.**
Designing principle and applied effect of pocket multi-sensor ice-snow thermistor thermometer (1985, p.367-371, chij) 40-4452
- Zhao, L.**
Preliminary experimental study on the instantaneous strength of frozen sand (1984, p.105-115, eng) 40-2045
- Zhao, Y.**
Steel submersible drilling platform for the Bohai Gulf (1985, p.699-705, eng) 40-317
- Zhao, Z.**
Relationships between snow cover and temperature in the lower troposphere, general circulation in East Asia and precipitation in China (1986, p.55-61, eng) 40-4272
- Zhaocha, S.**
Analysis of the variation of river stage in the freezing season for some cases on the Yellow River (1983, p.248-253, eng) 40-3559
- Zharov, A.A.**
Studying shearing strength of frozen ground and its adfreeze to construction materials in the temperature range 0 to -10 C (1981, p.108-109, rus) 40-150
- Zhdanuk, V.K.**
Regularities governing temperature transitions in tar, tar-cements and bituminous concrete (1985, p.20-31, rus) 40-1641
- Zhelezkov, V.N.**
UZA-2 installations for tightening anchor screws (1986, p.25-26, rus) 40-4392
- Zhelezniak, I.I.**
Operation of outdoor distribution systems of the Chita Heat and Electric power plant, under frost heave conditions (1985, p.133-135, rus) 40-2212
- Zhelezniak, M.N.**
Geothermal conditions of the Chara-Tokko interfluvium (1981, p.65-74, rus) 40-600
Temperature field of the transition zone between the Pri-lenskoe plateau and the Olekmo-Charke highlands (1985, p.117-127, rus) 40-3040
- Zhelezova, G.V.**
Bryophyta of water bodies and swamps of central Timan (1985, p.94-101, rus) 40-4420
- Zhestkova, T.N.**
Dependence of electrical properties of frozen ground on its cryogenic structure (1981, p.119-121, rus) 40-157
Dependence of soaking on cryogenic structure of frozen ground (1981, p.92-94, rus) 40-143
Ice formation during ground freezing beneath a heat stamp of limited size and around pipelines (1981, p.68-70, rus) 40-132
Modeling the process of ground freezing around a "pipeline" (1981, p.79-81, rus) 40-138
- Zhevakina, L.V.**
Long-period wind-speed fluctuations on the Arctic coast (1984, p.79-81, eng) 40-1407
- Zhevaldina, T.I.**
Development of a ground-based method for dissipating super-cooled fog at airports (1984, p.3-11, rus) 40-2229
- Zhezhenko, I.V.**
Parameters and schemes for power-line replacements in ice-melting "wire-ground" circuits (1985, p.19-23, rus) 40-2831
- Zhidkov, V.A.**
Development of a standard snow surveying method (1984, p.230-234, rus) 40-880
- Zhigalova, O.P.**
Salt regime of sands in the aeration zone in Central Yakutia (1985, p.109-116, rus) 40-4238
- Zhikharev, A.S.**
Studies of the ice-forming properties of liquid nitrogen (1985, p.133-136, rus) 40-1888
- Zhilnikov, V.N.**
Evaluation of geofiltrational properties of peat (1984, p.73-79, rus) 40-1727
Rock-earth-fill dam with sectional screen made of frozen ground panels (1985, p.64-66, rus) 40-1572
- Zhirkov, I.I.**
Geochemistry of lacustrine sedimentation in the cryolithozone (exemplified by Central Yakutia) (1985, p.93-95, rus) 40-3083
- Zhirnev, S.P.**
Cryolithologic characteristics of Pleistocene deposits in the Tuostakh trough (1985, p.88-91, rus) 40-3035
- Zhukovskiy, V.V.**
Determination of the melting point of ice in porous glass in relation to the size of the pores (1985, p.346-350, eng) 40-1657
- Zhou, B.**
Fluorescence study on characterization of liquid domains formed in a frozen acetone-water mixture (1985, p.3748-3752, eng) 40-907
- Zhou, Y.**
Analysis of relationship of normal frost-heave force with respect to foundation base area (1985, p.205-212, chij) 40-3381
Calculation of frost heave force based on heave deformation in the scope restrained by foundation (1985, p.335-346, chij) 40-4648
- Zhu, Q.**
Experimental study on the relationship between frost heave and water content of the frozen soil (1985, p.147-151, eng) 40-679
- Zhu, Y.**
Effects of soluble salts on the unfrozen water contents of the Lanzhou, PRC, silt (1985, p.99-109, chij) 40-830
Strain rate effect on the tensile strength of frozen silt (1985, p.153-157, eng) 40-217
Tensile strength of frozen silt (1986, p.15-28, chij) 40-4635
- Zhuchenko, E.I.**
Increasing the effectiveness of using igdanite in placer mining in the northeastern USSR (1985, p.195-201, rus) 40-3454
- Zhuqin, V.A.**
Performance of road graders in loose earth and snow (1985, p.11-12, rus) 40-1204
- Zhuo, C.**
Review of the achievements in the study of bases and foundations on frozen ground in China (1984, p.77-89, eng) 40-2042
- Zhuravlev, A.B.**
Correlation technique of estimating ice reserves in glaciers (1985, p.241-249, rus) 40-1085
Thickness, subglacial relief and volume of Svalbard glaciers based on radio-sounding data (1985, p.224-243, eng) 40-4481
Thickness, subglacial topography and volume of Spitsbergen glaciers from radio echo sounding data (1984, p.49-63, rus) 40-852
- Zhuravlev, N.A.**
Operation of outdoor distribution systems of the Chita Heat and Electric power plant, under frost heave conditions (1985, p.133-135, rus) 40-2212
- Zia-Ebrahimi, F.**
Ductile-to-brittle transition in steel weldments for Arctic structures (1985, 61p., eng) 40-2063
- Ziabchenko, S.S.**
Dynamics of the energy-matter balance in pine ecosystems of northern Europe (1986, p.294-297, rus) 40-4658
- Zlatkova, L.K.**
Remote sensing in studying dynamics of natural processes within limits of structural-geomorphological complexes of western Siberia (1985, p.19-27, rus) 40-1097
- Zick, W.**
Periglacial investigations on King George Island, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica. German physiographic research in the Antarctic. Report on the 1983/84 season (1985, 63p., ger) 40-781
- Ziemer, F.**
Sea wave measurements on board M/S Valdivia during MIZEX '84 (1984, p.51-53, eng) 40-4694
- Zierath, R.**
Hydrogeochemical studies of lakes and precipitation in the Schirmacher Hills area of Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica (1985, p.33-56, ger) 40-3249
- Zigert, Kh.G.**
Microstructure of cryolithogenic deposits (1981, p.63-64, rus) 40-128
- Zili, G.**
Optimization of a snow network by multivariate statistical analysis (1986, p.93-108, eng) 40-3314
- Zimin, B.I.**
Distribution of ice-forming aerosol in Cb when using antihail rockets in cloud seeding (1984, p.33-41, rus) 40-2230
- Zimov, S.A.**
River-bed alluvium in plains of the cryogenic zone (1985, p.21-34, rus) 40-3028
- Zinevich, A.M.**
Possibilities of combined thermal insulation and corrosion protection of pipelines (1985, p.13, rus) 40-1146
- Zinov'eva, G.V.**
Frost heave of peat soils (1985, p.67, rus) 40-4146
- Zinserling, M.**
Economic Arctic structures using concrete (1986, p.153-159, eng) 40-3132
- Zisason, J.R.**
Experimental determination of heat transfer coefficients in water flowing over a horizontal ice sheet (1986, 81p., eng) 40-4709
- Zlatinskaya, T.V.**
Lightweight concrete for external walls in Noril'sk (1985, p.7-9, rus) 40-4412
- Zlobina, L.P.**
Role of litter in the post-fire dynamics of pine forests in southern taiga of western Siberia (1985, p.18-24, rus) 40-1894
- Zmeck, D.**
Influence of urban ice and snow control without salt on traffic safety and flow. Pt. 3. Experiences of the test in Berlin during winters 1980/81 and 1981/82 (1985, p.242-251, ger) 40-398
- Znachko-IAvorstki, G.A.**
Main paleogeographical features of the East Antarctic coast in the Upper Pleistocene and Holocene based on marine geological data (1985, p.200-208, eng) 40-2276
- Zolotarev, E.A.**
Avalanche-hazard maps for planning purposes (1985, p.238-248, eng) 40-3318

- Zolotarev, E.A. (cont.)
Changes in glaciers of the Baksan River basin during the last centuries according to lichenometric data [1985, p.192-196, rus] 40-2100
Purpose and contents of avalanche maps at different stages of engineering investigations [1984, p.216-223, rus] 40-878
- Zolotarev, V.A.
Regularities governing temperature transitions in tar, tar-cements and bituminous concrete [1985, p.20-21, rus] 40-1641
- Zolotarev, V.P.
Subsurface radar probing in engineering geology [1986, 128p., rus] 40-3607
- Zomerman, I.
Frost heave of full-depth asphalt concrete pavements [1985, p.66-76, eng] 40-619
Survey of airport pavement distress in cold regions [1986, p.41-50, eng] 40-2429
- Zoschke, L.P.
Continental drift and the Late Cenozoic glaciation of Antarctica [1985, p.1-15, eng] 40-2265
- Zotov, M.N.
Changes in humidity and density of the seasonally thawing layer in the lower course of Yenisey River, in relation to economic development [1985, p.137-139, rus] 40-815
- Zorkal'tsov, V.I.
Heat supply problems in the northeastern European USSR [1984, p.13-22, rus] 40-369
- Zotikov, I.A.
Sixth international symposium on ice held in Hamburg [1985, p.18-23, rus] 40-1054
Structure of ice in the central part of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1985, p.39-44, rus] 40-3903
Thermal regime of the Ross Sea under the Ross Ice Shelf [1985, p.241-249, eng] 40-2279
- Zrelakhev, V.A.
Mobile field-settlements for construction workers in the North [1986, p.8-9, rus] 40-3592
- Zuba, C.
Transition zone reflections and permafrost analysis [1986, p.1075-1086, eng] 40-3790
- Zubakina, G.K.
Studying ice cover dynamics of the Barents Sea [1985, p.22-30, rus] 40-3567
- Zuev, A.N.
Studying ice cover dynamics of the Barents Sea [1985, p.22-30, rus] 40-3567
- Zuev, B.E.
Convertible metal-sheet road [1985, p.36-37, rus] 40-1570
- Zuev, V.
Calculating ice pressure resistance of ships [1986, p.38-39, rus] 40-2896
- Zuev, V.A.
Means of extending navigation on internal waterways [1986, 207p., rus] 40-3494
- Zuev, V.E.
Polarization structure of backscattering by liquid drop and crystalline clouds [1984, p.433-448, eng] 40-3349
- Zufelt, J.
Survey of ice problem areas in navigable waterways [1985, 32p., eng] 40-3360
- Zufelt, J.E.
Potential solution to ice jam flooding: Salmon River, Idaho [1986, p.15-25, eng] 40-4581
Upper Delaware River ice control—a case study [1986, p.760-770, eng] 40-2487
- Zumwalt, G.W.
Application of electro-impulse de-icing (EIDI) to ice-covered structures [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3974
- Zuo, L.
Determination of the tangential heave force on the pile foundation in seasonal frozen zone [1985, p.351-356, eng] 40-243
Discussion about the heave anti-force on the pile in seasonal frozen zone [1985, p.323-327, eng] 40-709
- Zürcher, F.
Sulphate and nitrate concentrations in snow from South Greenland 1893-1978 [1985, p.611-613, eng] 40-1003
- Zusel, J.F.
Formation of soil frost as influenced by tillage and residue management [1986, p.196-199, eng] 40-4134
Probability distributions of rain on seasonally frozen soils [1986, p.237-244, eng] 40-4059
- Zverkova, N.M.
Maps of mathematical fields of glacier system characteristics in the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources [1984, p.116-121, rus] 40-861
- Zvonarev, N.K.
Temperature effect on the strength and deformation of rocks in relation to the stability of main shafts [1983, p.84-86, rus] 40-2007
- Zvonkova, A.A.
Changes in specific composition and abundance of moss-lichen covers in relation to forest fires in pine forests of the North [1984, p.96-101, rus] 40-2906
- Zwally, H.J.
Antarctic offshore leads and polynyas and oceanographic effects [1985, p.203-226, eng] 40-1675
- Satellite observations of sea ice [1985, p.247-255, eng] 40-1557
- Zykov, I.U.D.
Using geophysical methods in studying the composition and structure of frozen ground under laboratory and field conditions [1981, p.53, rus] 40-120
- Zykova, G.G.
Design values of wind speeds of various probability for construction on Kola Peninsula [1985, p.52-59, rus] 40-3570
- Zyrtsev, V.N.
Evolution of tidal waves in river estuaries with ice covers [1985, p.246-256, rus] 40-2022

SUBJECT INDEX

Ablation

- Ice density variations in the ablation zone of Tuyukau Glacier. Vilesov, B.N., et al, [1985, p.177-181, rus] 40-2097
- Ice front fluctuation in the eastern and southern Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., et al, [1985, p.187-191, eng] 40-2341
- Ablation rates on the ceiling of a snow tunnel over a stream. Uematsu, T., [1985, p.316-317, eng] 40-2387
- Retreat of ice scarps on an ice-cored moraine, Vestfold Hills, Antarctica. Pickard, J., [1984, p.443-453, eng] 40-3093
- Precipitation in the Wright Valley. Bromley, A.M., [1985, p.60-68, eng] 40-3096
- Ablation on the antarctic shelf ice. Kaul, M.K., et al, [1985, p.81-86, eng] 40-3537
- Artificial ablation on antarctic shelf ice. Kaul, M.K., et al, [1985, p.95-97, eng] 40-3540
- Was the Greenland ice sheet thinner in the late Wisconsin than now. Reeh, N., [1985, p.797-799, eng] 40-3666
- Engineering and geological conditions for the formation of glacial mudflows. Engel's, A.A., [1985, p.47-59, rus] 40-3810
- Two cases of retreating surface-ice layers of mountain glaciers. Miagkov, S.M., [1985, p.208-210, rus] 40-3931
- Bottom ablation and heat transfer from MIZEX-West. Josberger, E.G., et al, [1985, p.68-72, eng] 40-4173
- Snow and ice studies at and around Dakahin Gangotri, Antarctica. Raina, V.K., et al, [1986, p.21-26, eng] 40-4451
- Extreme ice edge ablation studies. Josberger, E.G., [1984, p.74-75, eng] 40-4697
- See also: Glacier ablation; Seasonal ablation

Abrasion

- Essentials of forecasting thermal abrasion of shores. Are, F.B., [1985, 172p., rus] 40-592
- Heated abrasives on snow and ice covered roads. Final report. Swanson, H.N., [1982, 11p., eng] 40-1762
- Drift-ice abrasion marks along rocky shores. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.237-241, eng] 40-2679

Absorption

- See: Atmospheric attenuation; Attenuation; Light transmission; Radiation absorption

Accidents

- Protection of construction workers in the North. Karasov, M.N., [1985, 206p., rus] 40-1
- French experience in avalanche education for skiers. Valla, F., [1984, p.70-77, eng] 40-806
- Accident due to a small snow avalanche. Nakamura, T., et al, [1985, p.73-87, jpn] 40-1388
- Accidents and damage due to avalanches in the Swiss Alps. Etter, H.-J., [1985, p.102-177, ger] 40-3399
- Avalanche accidents outside the Swiss Alps. Gliot, S., [1985, p.178-185, ger] 40-3400
- Avalanche catastrophe in Feb. 1984. Fohn, P., [1985, p.186-193, ger] 40-3401

See also: Safety

Acclimatization

- Adaptations for protecting the ontogenesis of woody plants. Rougin, R.E., [1984, p.4-20, rus] 40-348
- Multilevel adaptational processes in living nature. Volkov, A.D., [1984, p.20-25, rus] 40-347
- Adaptation of *Pinus sylvestris* to extreme conditions in swamps. Pravdin, L.F., et al, [1984, p.26-42, rus] 40-348
- Plant adaptation to extreme environmental conditions. Novitskaia, I.U.E., [1984, p.42-52, rus] 40-349
- Plant adaptation to specific environmental conditions. Kalbiainen, L.K., [1984, p.53-65, rus] 40-350
- Ecologic-genetic adaptation of spruce to northern conditions. Shcherbakov, N.M., et al, [1984, p.78-89, rus] 40-351
- Changes in skin temperatures during antarctic acclimatization. Hoppe, P., et al, [1984, p.121-125, eng] 40-487
- Woody plants introduced in Siberia (*Abelia-Ligustrum*). Votavskaya, T.P., [1985, 279p., rus] 40-1230

See also: Cold tolerance; Introduced plants

Accretion

- See: Ice accretion

Accumulation

See: Snow accumulation

Acoustic measurement

- Acoustic and mechanical properties of frozen sand. Baker, T.H.W., et al, [1985, p.227-234, eng] 40-228
- Detection of oil under ice using acoustics. Goodman, R.H., et al, [1985, p.903-916, eng] 40-334
- Construction principles of effective seismometric columns and their classification for permafrost areas. Sedov, B.M., [1985, p.116-117, rus] 40-395
- Arctic Oceanography Conference and Workshop, 1985. [1985, 301p., eng] 40-927
- Effect of ice physics on acoustic backscattering. Chin-Bing, S., [1985, p.59-70, eng] 40-938
- Simulation model for high-frequency underice acoustic backscattering. Bishop, G.C., et al, [1985, p.71-79, eng] 40-939
- Acoustic bottom interaction considerations in the Arctic. Geddes, W., et al, [1985, p.96-106, eng] 40-942
- Under-ice noise in relation to ice movement. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1985, p.111-113, eng] 40-944
- Horizontal directionality of ice edge noise. Votaw, C., et al, [1985, p.114-122, eng] 40-945
- Under-ice profiles in the Beaufort Sea. Levine, E.R., et al, [1985, p.224-240, eng] 40-958
- Stagnant ice features in the bottom of Lac Mégantic, Quebec. Larocque, A.C.L., [1985, p.431-439, eng] 40-997
- Distribution of Arctic sea ice thickness. Garrett, R.P., [1985, 161p., eng] 40-1209
- Compendium of Arctic environmental information. Welsh, J.P., et al, [1984, 199p., eng] 40-1210
- Temperature in abandoned offshore petroleum wells. Taylor, A., et al, [1985, p.95-99, eng] 40-1306
- O.R.E. trackpoint acoustic range/bearing receiver evaluation. McKeown, D.L., [1984, 37p., eng] 40-1541
- Development and testing of a portable ice thickness measuring device. Hudson, R., et al, [1985, 31p., eng] 40-1601
- SIDS phase I final report. Brown, W.P., [1982, 20p., eng] 40-1691
- Rheology of ice. Fiah, A.M., [1978, 196p., eng] 40-1843
- Frost sensor. Goto, N., [1983, 12 col., eng] 40-3488
- Transition zone reflections and permafrost analysis. Justice, J.A., et al, [1986, p.1075-1086, eng] 40-3790
- Submarine evidence of glacier surges. Solheim, A., [1986, p.91-95, eng] 40-4496
- Acoustics
- Factors affecting acoustic and electrical properties of frozen ground. Bogoliubov, A.N., et al, [1981, p.53, rus] 40-120
- Telemetry buoys for collecting Arctic acoustic and environmental data. Buck, B.M., et al, [1985, p.34-38, eng] 40-933
- Numerical modeling of acoustic ice interaction in the Arctic. Lawrence, T.N., et al, [1985, p.138-148, eng] 40-947
- Theoretical model for under-ice predictions. Tolstoy, A., et al, [1985, p.149-154, eng] 40-948
- VIBROSEIS in the Canadian Arctic—a case study. Birnie, D., et al, [1981, p.7-23, eng] 40-3212
- Research of sea ice in China. Dong, X., [1985, p.279-282, chi] 40-3390
- See also: Ice acoustics; Noise (sound); Snow acoustics; Sound transmission; Underwater acoustics
- Active layer
- Seminar on the investigation of composition, structure and properties of frozen, freezing and thawing rocks for obtaining most rational design and construction techniques, Moscow, Feb. 17-19, 1981. Summaries of reports. Kudriavtsev, V.A., ed, [1981, 221p., rus] 40-89
- Quick methods of seismoaoustic studies of thawing and freezing processes in permafrost areas. Sedov, B.M., [1981, p.19-21, rus] 40-101
- Thermophysical measurements of thawed and frozen ground under field conditions. Danielian, I.U.S., et al, [1981, p.23-24, rus] 40-104
- Changes in porosity and composition of grouse under freeze-thaw cycles. Spitayn, A.N., et al, [1981, p.60-61, rus] 40-126
- Microstructure of cryolithogenic deposits. Zigert, Kh.G., [1981, p.63-64, rus] 40-128

- Regularities of space variations of cryogenic structure and ice content in soils of northern West Siberia. Kritsuk, L.N., [1981, p.87-88, rus] 40-142
- Changing in freezing-thawing fines in low-pressure earth dams. Chzhan, R.V., [1981, p.115-117, rus] 40-155
- Equation of regression for frost heave of ground with depth. Pyshchev, N.F., et al, [1981, p.125-127, rus] 40-160
- New active layers formed along slope contours of deep quarries. Bazaviuk, V.A., [1981, p.143-145, rus] 40-166
- Electrical potentials developed during thawing of frozen ground. Parameswaran, V.R., et al, [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-198
- Humidity and density of active layer in Yenisey River valley. Zamolotchikova, S.A., et al, [1985, p.137-139, rus] 40-515
- Permafrost of Bol'shezemel'skaya tundra. Ginsburg, G.D., et al, [1981, p.31-46, rus] 40-597
- Dynamics of seasonal thawing of ground in eastern Yakutia. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1981, p.116-127, rus] 40-606
- Ground thermal properties. Farouki, O.T., [1985, p.186-203, eng] 40-629
- Swamp soils near the upper Kolyma River. Orlovskaya, K.V., [1984, p.54-58, rus] 40-718
- Prospects for land development in the BAM zone. Biriukov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.189-192, rus] 40-725
- Influence of snow cover on the lower limit of permafrost in Altai Mountains. Zhang, T., et al, [1985, p.57-63, chi] 40-788
- Neutron moisture gauge in permafrost. Yang, H., [1985, p.171-180, chi] 40-837
- Morphogenetic classification of seasonally frozen rocks. Vtiurina, B.A., [1984, p.44-49, rus] 40-851
- Effect of human activities on water resources of Yakutia. Shadrin, A.P., ed, [1984, 69p., rus] 40-920
- Permafrost, snow cover and vegetation in the USSR. Bigl, S.R., [1984, 128p., eng] 40-1052
- Permafrost development in northern West Siberia. Velikotakii, M.A., et al, [1985, p.29-42, rus] 40-1452
- Permafrost development in the Yenisey area. Tumel', N.V., [1985, p.43-51, rus] 40-1453
- Reconstruction of paleotemperatures of permafrost. Balobaev, V.T., [1985, p.129-136, rus] 40-1462
- Radiocarbon dating of permafrost. Kostukovich, V.V., [1985, p.141-150, rus] 40-1464
- Bases and foundations of oil and gas industry objects. Tishin, V.G., [1985, 174p., rus] 40-1483
- Pipeline construction on permafrost. Ivantsov, O.M., [1985, p.9-11, rus] 40-1707
- Pipeline construction and soil preservation in permafrost areas. Borisenkov, I.A., et al, [1985, p.13-15, rus] 40-1709
- Permafrost—large-scale research at Calgary and Caen. Burgess, M., [1985, p.19-22, eng] 40-1717
- Estimation of soil temperature from climatic variables at Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. MacLean, S.F., Jr., et al, [1985, p.425-432, eng] 40-1908
- Active layer at the southern foot of Tanggula Shan. Toun, B., et al, [1984, p.133-145, eng] 40-2047
- Swamp drainage and environmental protection. Pivachenko, N.I., [1985, p.79-83, rus] 40-2669
- Taiga soils of the Kuznetsovsk and their healing. Zaboeva, I.V., ed, [1985, 127p., rus] 40-2671
- Bioproductivity and chemical element cycles in pine forests of northern taiga. Rusanova, G.V., et al, [1985, p.90-102, rus] 40-2673
- Distribution of plant communities in the Byrranga mountain system (Arctic Taymyr Peninsula). Rapota, V.V., [1985, p.99-100, rus] 40-2706
- Botanical investigations beyond the Arctic Circle. Luk'ianova, L.M., ed, [1985, 129p., rus] 40-2942
- Recreational stresses on Arctic forest vegetation. Kur'mina, L.I., [1985, p.88-93, rus] 40-2944
- Carbon dioxide transfer in Arctic plants. Luk'ianova, L.M., et al, [1985, p.93-98, rus] 40-2945
- Effect of microclimatic conditions on blossoming phases in taiga. Izotov, V.F., [1984, p.86-89, rus] 40-2985
- Seasonal freezing of soils in central and northern Kazakhstan. Severnik, E.V., [1985, p.44-60, rus] 40-3030
- Dynamics of cryogenic parameters during economic development of the Medvezh'e deposit. Rogatina, N.P., [1985, p.106-110, rus] 40-3038

Active layer (cont.)

- Temperature fields of the transition zone between two plateaus. Zhelezniak, M.N., [1985, p.117-127, rus] 40-3040
- Climate of soils. Kuznetsov, M.S., ed, [1985, 180p., rus] 40-3050
- Comparing hydrothermal regime of virgin and cultivated cryogenic soils. Zaboieva, I.V., et al, [1985, p.7-13, rus] 40-3051
- Results and prospects of studying heat balance and hydrothermal regime of soils in research stations of the cryolithozone. Pavlov, A.V., [1985, p.127-131, rus] 40-3063
- Thermal resources of permafrost lands. Chigir, V.G., [1985, p.136-140, rus] 40-3065
- Mapping thermal regime of soils in the northern Necherozemnaia zone of the RSPSR on small and medium scale. Snopkov, A.E., [1985, p.147-149, rus] 40-3066
- Thermal regime of cryogenic meadow-swamp soils of Transbaikalia. Khudiakov, O.I., et al, [1985, p.154-157, rus] 40-3068
- Diurnal thermal regime in a peat-covered palas. Toolik Lake, Alaska. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1985, p.310-315, eng] 40-3225
- Changes in geocryological conditions, induced by economic development of forests, in southern Central Yakutia. Stashenko, A.I., [1985, p.150-153, rus] 40-3312
- Soil climate in the central Ob' River area. Az'muka, T.I., [1986, 121p., rus] 40-3651
- Biomorphological adaptations of plants in the Far North. Mazurenko, M.T., [1986, 209p., rus] 40-3665
- New structure of culvert foundations. Romanov, A.P., et al, [1986, p.12-13, rus] 40-3818
- Forgotten structures of building foundations in the BAM zone. Rozanov, A.S., et al, [1986, p.32-33, rus] 40-3822
- Environmental impacts of coal development in Alaska. [1980, 48p., eng] 40-3939
- Calculating water content of peat deposits in hummocky bogs. Moskvina, I.U.P., et al, [1985, p.113-117, rus] 40-4028
- Petroleum pollution of cryogenic soils. Kalachnikova, I.O., et al, [1985, p.74-80, rus] 40-4113
- Permafrost effect on ground water in Siberia. Pinneker, E.V., [1985, p.399-403, rus] 40-4115
- Calculation of tangential forces of frost heave in permafrost. Pustovolt, G.P., [1985, p.67, rus] 40-4147
- Instrument for locating unfrozen water in permafrost. Semenov, A.G., et al, [1985, p.20-21, rus] 40-4295
- Biological activity in some soils of the Charsa basin. Kur'min, V.A., et al, [1986, p.36-43, eng] 40-4368
- 12 years programme for baseline studies in Jameson Land, East Greenland. Buch, D., [1985, p.1241-1242, eng] 40-4466
- Reclamation effect on forested and forestless swamps. Orlov, E.D., [1985, p.59-92, rus] 40-4664
- Heat exchange in the subsurface soil layer, Spitzbergen. Glowicki, B., [1985, p.331-339, eng] 40-4777
- Adhesion**
- Shearing strength and adhesion of frozen ground to materials. Shusharina, E.P., et al, [1981, p.108-109, rus] 40-150
- Adhesion of steel and concrete piles to frozen ground. Kondrat'ev, S.D., [1985, p.154-159, rus] 40-3047
- See also: Ice adhesion; Ice crystal adhesion
- Admixtures**
- See: Cement admixtures; Concrete admixtures
- Adsorption**
- Adsorption of organic compounds on ice. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, [1980, p.1794-1796, eng] 40-1527
- Adventive plants**
- See: Introduced plants
- Aeration**
- Salts in sands of the aeration zone of Central Yakutia. Zhigalova, O.P., [1985, p.109-116, rus] 40-4238
- Aerial surveys**
- Comparing sea ice photographs taken from airplanes and from satellites. Aleksandrov, V.I.U., et al, [1985, p.28-31, rus] 40-534
- Principles of photograph standardization when mapping cryogenic taiga soils of southern Yakutia from aerial surveying data. Malinin, O.I., et al, [1984, p.218-223, rus] 40-728
- Microwave radiometry of earth's surface features. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1985, 272p., rus] 40-916
- Remote sensing in studying Siberian topography. Ilnashin, A.L., ed, [1985, 92p., rus] 40-1096
- Remote sensing in geomorphologic analysis of large areas in Siberia. Ziat'kova, L.K., [1985, p.19-27, rus] 40-1097
- Aerial, spaceborne and land surveys of the dynamics of natural processes in Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1984, 192p., rus] 40-1248
- Satellite monitoring. Knizhnikov, I.U.F., [1984, p.3-10, rus] 40-1249
- Studying changes in bald-mountain landscapes of northern Transbaikalia. Pliusanin, V.M., [1984, p.51-58, rus] 40-1254

- Naled catalog of the BAM zone according to aerial photographs. Abakumenko, A.E., [1984, p.82-92, rus] 40-1256
- Satellite surveys of ice conditions on Lake Ladoga. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1985, p.69-73, eng] 40-1412
- Greenland ice cap aeromagnetic survey, 1983. Thorning, L., et al, [1984, p.32-36, eng] 40-1507
- Acquisition and interpretation of ice Star imagery for the Prudhoe Bay area. [1981, Var. p., eng] 40-1722
- Beaufort Sea coast videotape manual. [1980, 45p., eng] 40-2119
- Amundsen Gulf videotape manual. [1982, 83p., eng] 40-2120
- Northwest Passage coastal videotape manual. [1982, 112p., eng] 40-2121
- Potential of remote sensing in the Corps of Engineers dredging program. McKim, H.L., et al, [1985, 42p., eng] 40-3271
- GANOVEX aeromagnetic survey of the Transantarctic Mountains and Ross Sea. Dürbaum, H.-J., et al, [1986, p.3-20, eng] 40-3605
- Studying aulais by aerial and satellite survey imagery. Abakumenko, A.E., et al, [1985, p.439-444, eng] 40-3628
- Ground water exploration in the Altai Sayany folded mountains. Kuakovskii, V.S., [1985, p.77-78, rus] 40-4301
- Remote sensing of Svalbard glacier fluctuations. Dowdeswell, J.A., [1986, p.25-32, eng] 40-4495
- See also: Infrared reconnaissance; Spaceborne photography
- Aerodynamic test facilities**
- See: Wind tunnels
- Aerodynamics**
- Airfoil aerodynamics in icing conditions. Bragg, M.B., et al, [1986, p.76-81, eng] 40-3497
- Aerosols**
- Wind transport of electrostatically charged aerosols. Benninghoff, W.S., et al, [1985, p.592-596, eng] 40-262
- Aerosol optical parameters. Reagan, J.A., [1985, p.192-197, eng] 40-414
- Possible importance of ozone in ice formation in clouds. Gzirishvili, T.G., et al, [1977, p.69-70, eng] 40-461
- Arctic haze scattering and aerosol data. Patterson, E.M., et al, [1985, 41p., eng] 40-1265
- Ice-forming properties of natural aerosol particles. Berezinskii, N.A., et al, [1984, p.21-25, eng] 40-1409
- Spectrum and ice-forming properties of aerosol particles in hailstones. Tisov, M.I., et al, [1985, p.16-21, rus] 40-1885
- New stage in the search for effective ice-forming reagents. Plaud, N.O., et al, [1985, p.129-133, rus] 40-1887
- Spreading of seeding agents in clouds. Klingo, V.V., et al, [1984, p.20-29, rus] 40-1913
- Organic gases in the Norwegian Arctic. Isaksen, I.S.A., et al, [1985, p.3-27, eng] 40-1958
- Cloud modification. Seregin, I.U.A., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 40-2228
- Studying aerosols using the TSI (Model 3030, USA) electrical analyzer. Aksenov, M.I.A., [1984, p.83-93, rus] 40-2233
- Cloud physics and weather modification. Bakhanova, R.A., ed, [1984, 128p., rus] 40-2239
- Studying the characteristics of ice-forming aerosols obtained by burning of pulverized reagents. Bakhanova, R.A., et al, [1984, p.73-78, rus] 40-2243
- Influence of admixtures on photoactivation of ice-forming AgI aerosols. Oleinik, R.V., et al, [1984, p.79-83, rus] 40-2244
- Acidity of snow and its reduction by alkaline aerosols. Kumai, M., [1985, p.92-94, eng] 40-2317
- Trace elements in air and snowfall. Dick, A.L., et al, [1985, p.12-19, eng] 40-2392
- Atmospheric physics and chemistry in relation to glacier composition. Barrie, L.A., [1985, p.100-108, eng] 40-2405
- Be-10 in polar ice and atmospheres. Raisbeck, G.M., et al, [1985, p.138-140, eng] 40-2410
- Maximum ice-forming activity of metal oxides. Baklanov, A.M., et al, [1985, p.193-200, eng] 40-2785
- Ice forming characteristics of a "pure" Aluminum oxide. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1985, p.217-223, eng] 40-2786
- Methods of studying the efficiency of generators for ice-forming aerosols in two-phase streams. Kim, N.S., et al, [1985, p.19-25, rus] 40-2907
- Ice crystal nucleation on antarctic hygroscopic aerosols. Ohtake, T., et al, [1984, p.201-202, eng] 40-3101
- Frequency distribution method of analyzing atmospheric ice nuclei. Vychuzhanina, M.V., et al, [1984, p.29-36, rus] 40-3280
- Lidar identification of droplet and crystalline clouds. Samokhvalov, I.V., et al, [1983, p.809-813, eng] 40-3296
- Particle sizes and ice-forming activity of silver iodide aerosols. Baklanov, A.M., et al, [1982, p.386-391, eng] 40-3341
- Conditions for the origination of hail nuclei in clouds. Tisov, M.I., et al, [1982, p.197-200, eng] 40-3-43
- Influence of surface hydroxyl groups on the ice-forming activity of silicon dioxide particles. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1982, p.155, eng] 40-3345

- Condensation coarsening of aerosol particles in a cooling vapor-gas flow. Sugak, E.V., et al, [1986, p.890-895, eng] 40-3797
- Hydrocarbons in snow and ice of the Arctic Basin. Dmitriev, F.A., [1985, p.563-567, rus] 40-4116
- Lidar measurement of stratiform winter aerosol at Showa Station. Iwasaka, Y., [1986, p.303-309, eng] 40-4117
- Ice-forming nuclei of maritime origin. Rosinski, J., et al, [1986, p.23-46, eng] 40-4120
- Radiation effects on the Arctic snow cover. Warren, S.G., et al, [1986, p.73-77, eng] 40-4274
- Ice-forming properties of atmospheric aerosol. Khorguani, V.G., [1985, p.99-108, eng] 40-4364
- See also: Smoke generators
- Afforestation**
- See: Revegetation
- Age determination**
- Studying bioindications of moraine-stages in central Tien Shan. Solomina, O.N., [1984, p.234-240, rus] 40-881
- Lichenometric studies of Tien Shan moraines. Solomina, O.N., [1985, p.186-191, rus] 40-2099
- Changes in glaciers of the Baksan River basin during the last centuries according to lichenometric data. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, [1985, p.192-196, rus] 40-2100
- Dating snow-firn accumulations in Kamenitsaita cirque. Georgieva, L., et al, [1980, p.65-67, bul] 40-2517
- Ancient trees in the Hunza Valley and their dendroclimatic potential. Bilham, R., et al, [1984, p.599-606, eng] 40-2718
- Lichen distribution and lichenometric indices. Innes, J.L., [1986, p.201-208, eng] 40-3677
- Use of percentage cover measurements in lichenometric dating. Innes, J.L., [1986, p.209-216, eng] 40-3678
- See also: Geochronology; Ice dating; Permafrost dating; Radiocarbon age determination; Soil dating
- Aggregates**
- Clayey formations of Quaternary deposits in Central Yakutia (conditions of accumulation). Uskov, M.N., [1984, 182p., rus] 40-593
- Performance of ice retardant overlay. LaForce, R.F., [1982, 9p., eng] 40-1760
- See also: Concrete aggregates
- Air circulation**
- See: Atmospheric circulation
- Air conditioning**
- Urban snow removal and storage for air conditioning. Umemura, T., et al, [1985, p.63-78, jpn] 40-35
- Strategies to optimize ice storage. Rawlings, L., [1985, p.39-48, eng] 40-1278
- Pond ice for summer air conditioning. Bahadori, M.N., [1985, p.143-149, eng] 40-1803
- New method for ice thermal storage cooling system, using heat pipes. Kawakami, S., et al, [1985, p.84-94, jpn] 40-2859
- Air cushion vehicles**
- Enhanced marine radar being used to extend Arctic shipping season. [1985, p.20-24, eng] 40-844
- Non-propelled Finnish air-cushion platform. Smirnov, I.U.I., [1985, p.45-51, rus] 40-1703
- Stability of skeg-type air cushion vessels with aft sea. Bogdanov, A.I., [1985, p.97-108, rus] 40-1705
- Arctic routes of the USSR. Burkov, G., et al, [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2877
- Introduction of the air cushion vehicle to the North American Arctic. Wainwright, J., et al, [1985, 3p., eng] 40-3002
- Arctic hovercraft: lessons learned and future prospects. Dickins, D.F., [1985, 27p., eng] 40-3015
- Air cushion vehicle "Larus" in the North American Arctic. Wainwright, J., et al, [1985, 8p., eng] 40-3016
- Design studies for an Arctic heavy lift air cushion vehicle. Tangren, R.F., et al, [1986, p.168-174, eng] 40-3134
- Means of extending navigation on internal waterways. Zuev, V.A., [1986, 207p., rus] 40-3494
- Air cushion vehicle in Bethel, Alaska. McCall, O., et al, [1982, 69p., eng] 40-3576
- Power supply installations of air-cushion vehicles. Loginov, M.A., [1986, p.31, rus] 40-3596
- JEFF(A) Arctic Logistics Demonstration Program. Stocking, W.B., et al, [1985, p.409-416, eng] 40-4345
- Air entrainment**
- Observations of snow structure. Perla, R., et al, [1984, p.182-187, eng] 40-826
- Increasing the effectiveness of lignosulfonate admixtures. IUsupov, R.K., et al, [1985, p.14-15, rus] 40-1645
- Chemistry of air inclusions in Greenland ice. Horibe, Y., et al, [1985, p.207-210, eng] 40-1720
- Enclosure of air during metamorphosis of dry firn to ice. Stauffer, B., et al, [1985, p.108-112, eng] 40-2321
- Freezing of air-entraining agent solutions. Chatterji, S., [1985, p.13-20, eng] 40-2803
- Freezing of solutions of air-entraining agents and water reducers. Chatterji, S., et al, [1985, p.729-733, eng] 40-2804
- Sodium adipate (PASch-1) for preventing the freezing of loose sand. Mel'nik, I.U., et al, [1985, p.47, rus] 40-2825

Air flow

Cooling plastic-frozen grounds with air-convection cooling systems. Kononov, A.A., et al, [1981, p.205-206, rus] 40-194

Psychrometer coefficients for wet and ice-covered cylinders. Wylie, R.G., et al, [1985, p.37-56, eng] 40-774

Theory for the atmospheric mixture of snow and air. Decker, R., et al, [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-2308

Thermal modification of air moving over melting snow surfaces. Takahara, H., et al, [1985, p.235-237, eng] 40-2354

Modeling of evaporation of water into a sub-zero air stream. Pukas, J., et al, [1986, p.95-97, eng] 40-2776

Airfoil aerodynamics in icing conditions. Bragg, M.B., et al, [1986, p.76-81, eng] 40-3497

Ice shapes on overhead line conductors. Koutalos, L.T., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3982

Air ice interface

See: Ice air interface

Air lines (conducts)

Special types of transport in the Far North. Shmal', G.I., [1985, p.5-7, rus] 40-1706

Air pollution

Plant resistance to industrial emissions. Tarabrin, V.P., [1984, p.90-97, rus] 40-352

Geochemical peculiarities of ice domes on Arctic islands. Korzun, A.V., et al, [1984, p.206-215, rus] 40-877

Winter driving—a challenge in emissions control. [1985, p.13-11, eng] 40-1362

Organic gases in the Norwegian Arctic. Isaksen, I.S.A., et al, [1985, p.3-27, eng] 40-1958

Cloud modification. Seregin, I.U.A., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 40-2228

Measuring air pollution and ice nuclei concentration in industrial regions. Vychuzhanina, M.V., et al, [1984, p.71-76, rus] 40-2232

Ways of solving the problem of rational use and protection of natural resources in Leningrad and the Leningrad region. Voropayeva, G.M., ed, [1984, 200p., rus] 40-2638

Influence of hydrometeorological conditions on colian pollution of snow cover. Dronov, V.N., et al, [1984, p.157-160, rus] 40-2640

Studying swamp mosses and ice samples for heavy metal pollution. Badenkova, S.V., et al, [1985, p.15-18, rus] 40-2749

Evidence of changing concentrations of atmospheric CO₂, N₂O and CH₄ from air bubbles in antarctic ice. Pearman, G.I., et al, [1986, p.248-250, eng] 40-2969

Cold regions air pollution bibliography and summary. Weller, G.E., et al, [1984, 91p., eng] 40-2998

Frequency distribution method of analyzing atmospheric ice nuclei. Vychuzhanina, M.V., et al, [1984, p.29-36, rus] 40-3280

Spectroscopic measurements of the total CO₂, CH₄ and N₂O content in the atmospheric layer in Arctic regions. Gabrielian, A.G., et al, [1983, p.316-318, eng] 40-3348

Interhemispheric gradient of methane concentration in recent and ancient atmospheres. Rasmussen, R.A., et al, [1984, p.11,599-11,605, eng] 40-3491

Chemical composition of precipitation in East Antarctica. Shmideberg, N.A., [1986, p.143-161, rus] 40-3649

Snow chemistry of the Cascade-Sierra Nevada mountains. Laird, L.B., et al, [1986, p.275-290, eng] 40-4189

Radiation effects on the Arctic snow cover. Warren, S.G., et al, [1986, p.73-77, eng] 40-4274

Interhemispheric gradient of methane concentration in recent and ancient atmospheres. Rasmussen, R.A., et al, [1984, p.11,599-11,605, eng] 40-3491

Chemical composition of precipitation in East Antarctica. Shmideberg, N.A., [1986, p.143-161, rus] 40-3649

Snow chemistry of the Cascade-Sierra Nevada mountains. Laird, L.B., et al, [1986, p.275-290, eng] 40-4189

Radiation effects on the Arctic snow cover. Warren, S.G., et al, [1986, p.73-77, eng] 40-4274

Interhemispheric gradient of methane concentration in recent and ancient atmospheres. Rasmussen, R.A., et al, [1984, p.11,599-11,605, eng] 40-3491

Chemical composition of precipitation in East Antarctica. Shmideberg, N.A., [1986, p.143-161, rus] 40-3649

Snow chemistry of the Cascade-Sierra Nevada mountains. Laird, L.B., et al, [1986, p.275-290, eng] 40-4189

Radiation effects on the Arctic snow cover. Warren, S.G., et al, [1986, p.73-77, eng] 40-4274

Interhemispheric gradient of methane concentration in recent and ancient atmospheres. Rasmussen, R.A., et al, [1984, p.11,599-11,605, eng] 40-3491

Chemical composition of precipitation in East Antarctica. Shmideberg, N.A., [1986, p.143-161, rus] 40-3649

Snow chemistry of the Cascade-Sierra Nevada mountains. Laird, L.B., et al, [1986, p.275-290, eng] 40-4189

Radiation effects on the Arctic snow cover. Warren, S.G., et al, [1986, p.73-77, eng] 40-4274

Interhemispheric gradient of methane concentration in recent and ancient atmospheres. Rasmussen, R.A., et al, [1984, p.11,599-11,605, eng] 40-3491

Chemical composition of precipitation in East Antarctica. Shmideberg, N.A., [1986, p.143-161, rus] 40-3649

Snow chemistry of the Cascade-Sierra Nevada mountains. Laird, L.B., et al, [1986, p.275-290, eng] 40-4189

Radiation effects on the Arctic snow cover. Warren, S.G., et al, [1986, p.73-77, eng] 40-4274

Interhemispheric gradient of methane concentration in recent and ancient atmospheres. Rasmussen, R.A., et al, [1984, p.11,599-11,605, eng] 40-3491

Chemical composition of precipitation in East Antarctica. Shmideberg, N.A., [1986, p.143-161, rus] 40-3649

Snow chemistry of the Cascade-Sierra Nevada mountains. Laird, L.B., et al, [1986, p.275-290, eng] 40-4189

Radiation effects on the Arctic snow cover. Warren, S.G., et al, [1986, p.73-77, eng] 40-4274

Atmospheric boundary layer over coastal Weddell Sea during offshore winds. Gube-Lenhardt, M., et al, [1985, p.47-59, eng] 40-2570

Influence of snow cover on temperature and precipitation. Namias, J., [1985, p.1542-1553, eng] 40-2766

Weather data from Georg von Neumayer Station, 1981-82. Gube-Lenhardt, M., et al, [1986, 41p., eng] 40-3221

Seasonal and interannual sea ice variations in the Weddell Sea 1973-1983. Gernandt, H., et al, [1985, p.108-122, ger] 40-3252

Glacier wind in the Rongbu Valley of Mt. Qomolangma. Gao, D., [1985, p.249-256, chi] 40-3387

Classification and forecasting of ice edge position in the Atlantic part of the Antarctic. Iakovlev, V.N., et al, [1986, p.66-73, rus] 40-3643

Heat and moisture exchange between fast ice and atmosphere in the Alashyev Bight. Nazintsev, I.U.L., [1985, p.40-46, rus] 40-3654

Meteorological data at Showa Station, 1981. [1982, 260p., eng] 40-3753

Ice accretion on rotating wires in a wind tunnel. Personne, P., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3964

Lidar measurement of stratospheric winter aerosol at Showa Station. Iwasaka, Y., [1986, p.303-309, eng] 40-4117

Snow cover and air temperature in China. Zhao, Z., et al, [1986, p.55-61, eng] 40-4272

General circulation model CO₂ sensitivity experiments. Washington, W.M., et al, [1986, p.231-241, eng] 40-4475

Lake freezeup and breakup as an index of temperature changes. Palecki, M.A., et al, [1986, p.893-902, eng] 40-4731

Air water interactions

Interactions between air, ice, and ocean. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1981, 3p., 17 figs., eng] 40-5

Cooling water in transition from free to forced convection. Ginzburg, A.I., et al, [1979, p.551-555, eng] 40-462

Thermodynamic models of climatic systems glaciers-ocean-atmosphere. Verbitskii, M.I.A., et al, [1985, p.92-98, rus] 40-1064

Literature survey of southern ocean oceanography and marine meteorology. Hellmer, H.H., et al, [1985, 115p., eng] 40-1403

Heat and mass transfer between water-bodies and the atmosphere under natural conditions. Panin, G.N., [1985, 206p., rus] 40-1678

HEXOS—Humidity Exchange Over the Sea: scientific plan. Smith, S.D., et al, [1983, 47p., eng] 40-2145

Hindcasting of sea surface air temperature in the Norwegian Sea. Houmb, O.G., [1985, p.257-266, eng] 40-2506

World climatic systems. Lockwood, J.G., [1985, 292p., eng] 40-2553

Statistical model of the mean field of the ocean-surface temperature east of Newfoundland. Abramov, R.V., et al, [1984, p.714-718, eng] 40-3370

Thermodynamic model of sea ice. Kagan, B.A., et al, [1985, p.965-968, rus] 40-3408

Relations among sea ice, climatic and natural conditions. Zakharov, V.F., et al, [1985, p.72-79, rus] 40-3430

Heat transfer from Arctic Ocean to Arctic atmosphere. Kochetov, S.V., [1985, p.11-15, rus] 40-3457

Changes in the thermohaline structure of Arctic surface waters. Bannov-Balkov, I.U.L., et al, [1985, p.23-26, rus] 40-3458

Regularities of ice thickness distribution in the Arctic Basin. Mironov, E.U., [1986, p.202-207, rus] 40-4726

Airborne equipment

Performance of an airborne imaging radiometer during MIZEX-WEST. Gagliano, J.A., et al, [1983, p.164-170, eng] 40-1506

Airborne roof moisture surveys. Tobiasson, W., [1986, p.45-47, eng] 40-4707

Airborne radar

Enhanced marine radar being used to extend Arctic shipping season. [1985, p.20-24, eng] 40-844

Airborne gravity measurement system for use in the Arctic. Brozna, J.M., [1985, p.30-33, eng] 40-932

Radioglaciology. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1985, 254p., eng] 40-1650

Antarctic ice sheet: a surface model for satellite altimeter studies. Drewry, D.J., et al, [1985, p.1-23, eng] 40-1925

Performance of an airborne infrared sensor. Glick, B., et al, [1982, p.243-254, eng] 40-1942

Subsurface, remote, ultrashort-wave radar sensing of sea ice and earth covers. Finkel'shten, M.I., [1984, p.20-28, rus] 40-2213

Airborne radar used for the detection of icebergs. Rositer, J.R., et al, [1985, 321p., eng] 40-2631

Characterization of sea ice types using synthetic aperture radar. Lyden, J.D., et al, [1984, p.431-439, eng] 40-3308

Aircraft

See: Airplanes

Aircraft icing

Aircraft icing in clear skies. Kostianoi, G.N., et al, [1984, p.92-94, eng] 40-1410

Performance degradation of helicopter rotor in forward flight due to ice. Korkan, K.D., et al, [1985, p.713-718, eng] 40-1494

Weather analysis and forecasting for aviation. Bogatkin, O.G., et al, [1985, 231p., rus] 40-1737

Response of cloud microphysical instruments to aircraft icing conditions. Glass, M., et al, [1981, 57p., eng] 40-1812

Iceguard. Horne, T.A., [1985, p.35-40, eng] 40-2068

Ramp de-icing. [1975, 16p., eng] 40-2201

Ice accretion under natural and laboratory conditions. Itagaki, K., et al, [1985, p.225-228, eng] 40-2351

Atmospheric icing on oil rigs off Canada's east coast. Mitten, P., et al, [1985, p.293-312, eng] 40-2510

Shock therapy: a new system uses shock waves to shed ice. Horne, T.A., [1986, p.35-36, eng] 40-2661

Summary of NASA's research on the fluid ice protection system. Albright, A.E., [1985, 14p., eng] 40-3240

Airfoil aerodynamics in icing conditions. Bragg, M.B., et al, [1986, p.76-81, eng] 40-3497

Wind tunnel simulation of atmospheric icing conditions. Rush, C.K., et al, [1955, p.244-259, eng] 40-3686

International Workshop on Atmospheric Icing of Structures, 1986. [1986, var.p., eng] 40-3947

Application of electro-impulse de-icing (EIDI) to ice-covered structures. Ross, R., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3974

Performance degradation of helicopters due to icing—a review. Korkan, K.D., et al, [1986, p.23-45, eng] 40-4184

Aircraft landing areas

Asphalt pavements on European runways. Hiersche, E.-U., [1985, p.20-23, ger] 40-491

Aircraft accidents and surface conditions of runways. [1985, 134p., eng] 40-1342

Safety guide for operations over ice (IB guide 5-3). [1983, 29p., eng] 40-1392

Tips on getting better, less expensive sand for winter operations. Calabro, M.F., [1985, p.39-41, eng] 40-1802

Ice used as a permanent construction material. Marthinsen, A., [1986, p.120-128, eng] 40-3127

Snow removal, Air Force style. Hayden, T.F., III, [1986, p.42-43, eng] 40-3860

Sand stabilization for roads and airfields. Esch, D.C., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-4437

See also: Runways

Airplanes

Verdict on Erebus. Mahon, P., [1984, 296p., eng] 40-354

Materials for cryogenic wind tunnel testing. Tobler, R.L., [1980, 128p., eng] 40-3239

Airports

Prestressed concrete parking garage construction in Canada. Ward, D.L., et al, [1984, p.163-171, eng] 40-26

Effect of Krasnoyarsk dam on fog conditions. Gantsevich, L.I., [1984, p.71-76, rus] 40-1216

Analyzing the visibility-impairing conditions during snowfalls and visibility forecasts for the Kolpashevo airport. Zenkevich, D.I., [1984, p.77-84, rus] 40-1217

Regression method of fog forecasting for airports. Gantsevich, L.I., [1984, p.84-92, rus] 40-1218

Weather analysis and forecasting for aviation. Bogatkin, O.G., et al, [1985, 231p., rus] 40-1737

Cloud modification. Seregin, I.U.A., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 40-2228

Remote control of supercooled fog dissipation by liquid propane. Zemakov, A.N., et al, [1984, p.3-11, rus] 40-2229

Survey of airport pavement distress in cold regions. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1986, p.41-50, eng] 40-2429

Stabilization of a permafrost subsidence in the airport runway at Bethel, Alaska. McFadden, T., et al, [1986, p.118-133, eng] 40-2436

Highway research will help airports. Schwartz, A.C., [1985, p.28-30, eng] 40-2556

Equipment for the construction of snow-ice roads and airport pavements. Rongonen, V.E., et al, [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2839

KT-703 universal engine for airports. Nishnevich, E.L., et al, [1985, p.16, rus] 40-2848

Sand, airport snow and ice control. [1985, 4p., eng] 40-2936

Alasay

Thematic and regional investigations of permafrost in northern Eurasia. Nekrasov, I.A., ed, [1981, 160p., rus] 40-594

Recent sedimentation rates in alassy lakes of Central Yakutia. Bosikov, N.P., [1981, p.101-106, rus] 40-604

Dynamics of natural processes in the atlas of satellite photographs. Kravtsov, V.I., [1984, p.27-34, rus] 40-1251

Multistage process of thermokarst development. Plakht, I.R., [1985, p.112-120, rus] 40-1460

Influence of climatic factors on the intensity of thermokarst lake development. Bosikov, N.P., [1985, p.9, rus] 40-3082

Alasay (cont.)

Permafrost landscapes in the economic development zone of the Lena-Aldan interfluvial area. Bosikov, N.P., et al., [1985, 124p., rus] 40-4679

Albedo

Influence of continental ice sheets on the climate of an ice age. Manabe, S., et al., [1985, p.2167-2190, eng] 40-366

AWS data on diurnal variability of surface wind and air temperature. Allison, I., [1985, p.81-92, eng] 40-742

Radiation measurements of snowy season in 1983-1984 at Sepporo. Ishikawa, N., et al., [1984, p.51-58, jpn] 40-769

Calculation of ice-cover albedo on rivers and water reservoirs. Ergin, V.P., [1984, p.45-57, rus] 40-1229

Diurnal hysteresis of snow albedo. McGuffee, K., et al., [1985, p.188-189, eng] 40-1328

Effects of concurrent snow and cloud cover on planetary albedo. Kaiser, D., et al., [1985, p.279-282, eng] 40-1561

Radiation budget and snow and vegetation covers. Raschke, E., [1985, p.319-327, eng] 40-1562

Description of sea ice in climate models. Pashchenko, V.P., [1985, 15p., rus] 40-2009

Improvement of actinometric observations on mountain glaciers. Moakalenko, I.G., [1985, p.164-169, rus] 40-2094

Glaciological investigations in central Tien Shan. A.N., ed., [1984, 144p., rus] 40-2154

Climate sensitivity. Dickinson, R.E., [1985, p.99-129, eng] 40-2206

Internal melting phenomenon in fast sea ice. Ishikawa, N., et al., [1985, p.138-141, eng] 40-2328

Bidirectional reflectance of polar and alpine snow surfaces. Kuhn, M., [1985, p.164-167, eng] 40-2335

Satellite-observed reflectance of snow and clouds. Robock, A., et al., [1985, p.2023-2039, eng] 40-2908

Parameterization of solar and terrestrial radiation. Wamser, C., et al., [1986, p.25-31, gery] 40-3309

Meteorological variation of atmospheric optical properties in an antarctic storm. Egan, W.G., et al., [1986, p.1155-1165, eng] 40-3771

Initiation of spring snowmelt over Arctic lands. Robinson, D.A., [1986, p.547-554, eng] 40-4051

Progression of regional snow melt. Robinson, D.A., [1986, p.63-72, eng] 40-4273

Radiation effects on the Arctic snow cover. Warren, S.G., et al., [1986, p.73-77, eng] 40-4274

Effect of snow structure on global snow depth. Hall, D.K., [1986, p.161-171, eng] 40-4283

Remote sensing of snow properties in mountainous terrain. Dozier, J., [1986, p.193-203, eng] 40-4287

Parameterization of snow albedo for climate models. Marshall, S., et al., [1986, p.215-223, eng] 40-4289

Snow retention and evaporation in agricultural fields. Delarov, D.A., et al., [1985, p.80-90, eng] 40-4363

General circulation model CO₂ sensitivity experiments. Washington, W.M., et al., [1986, p.231-241, eng] 40-4475

Machine classification of freshwater ice types from Landsat-1 digital data using ice albedo as training sets. Leskevich, G.A., [1985, p.251-263, eng] 40-4487

Vertical flux of heat and moisture in snow and ice. Kuhn, M., [1982, p.227-240, eng] 40-4778

Shortwave albedo and the surface emissivity. Kondrat'ev, K.I.A., et al., [1982, p.463-514, eng] 40-4780

Algae

Ice algae response to low light conditions. Palmisano, A.C., et al., [1985, p.84-88, eng] 40-251

Autumnal proliferation of ice-algae in antarctic sea-ice. Hoshiai, T., [1985, p.89-92, eng] 40-258

Transformation of a tundra river by addition of phosphorus. Peterson, B.J., et al., [1985, p.1383-1386, eng] 40-357

Photoadaptation of high Arctic ice algae. Cota, G.F., [1985, p.219-222, eng] 40-565

Algae in ecosystems of the Far North. Getsen, M.V., [1985, 168p., rus] 40-1093

Sea ice microbial communities. Part 1. Palmisano, A.C., et al., [1983, p.171-177, eng] 40-1339

Arctic marine phototrophic systems: functions of sea ice stabilization. Apollonio, S., [1985, p.167-173, eng] 40-1344

Photosynthesis-irradiance relationships in sea ice microalgae. Palmisano, A.C., et al., [1985, p.341-346, eng] 40-1438

Sea ice microbial communities. 5. The vertical zonation of diatoms in an antarctic fast ice community. McGrath Grousi, S., et al., [1985, p.401-409, eng] 40-1439

Higher aquatic plants in large lakes of the northwestern USSR. Raspopov, I.M., [1985, 197p., rus] 40-1525

Diatoms in some samples of fast ice from eastern Antarctica. Nikolaev, V.A., et al., [1985, p.90-93 + 8 plates, r. s.] 40-1621

Fluxes associated with brine motion in growing sea ice. Reeburgh, W.S., [1984, p.29-33, eng] 40-1745

Diatoms from the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Kellogg, D.E., et al., [1984, p.76-77, eng] 40-1780

Ice algae—an intriguing arctic phenomenon. Waite, A., [1985, p.59-61, eng] 40-1798

Acclimation of sea-ice microalgae to freezing temperature. Rochet, D., et al., [1985, p.187-191, eng] 40-2153

Phytoplankton and diatoms from AMERIEZ, the southern Atlantic and Indian Oceans. Fryxell, G.A., et al., [1984, p.107-109, eng] 40-2283

Photoadaptation in sea-ice microalgae in McMurdo Sound. Palmisano, A.C., et al., [1984, p.131-132, eng] 40-2290

Ultrastructure of the ice related marine diatom *Thalassiosira antarctica*. Doucette, G.J., et al., [1985, p.107-112, eng] 40-2291

Resting spore formation in antarctic diatoms. Syvertsen, E.E., [1985, p.113-119, eng] 40-2292

Sea ice biota. Horner, R.A., ed., [1985, 215p., eng] 40-2334

History of ice algal investigations. Horner, R.A., [1985, p.1-19, eng] 40-2535

Ecology of sea ice microalgae. Horner, R.A., [1985, p.83-103, eng] 40-2537

Chemical composition and biochemistry of sea ice microalgae. McConville, M.J., [1985, p.105-129, eng] 40-2538

Growth, metabolism, and dark survival in sea ice microalgae. Palmisano, A.C., et al., [1985, p.131-146, eng] 40-2539

Taxonomy of sea ice microalgae. Horner, R.A., [1985, p.147-157, eng] 40-2540

Ecology of cooling ponds under polar conditions. Kruehkov, V.V., et al., [1985, 131p., rus] 40-2932

Structure and productivity of plant communities (phytoplankton, phytobenthos, higher aquatic plants (All-Union limnologic conference on the cycle of matter and energy in water bodies, 6th, Listvenichnoe na Baykale, Sep. 4-6, 1985). Summaries. Galazil, G.I., ed., [1985, 7 vols., r. s.] 40-3071

Plankton of high mountain lakes. Bazhenova, O.P., [1985, p.13-15, rus] 40-3072

Algae in cold region lakes. Vasil'eva, I.I., [1985, p.18-20, rus] 40-3074

Long-term changes in the phytoplankton of the Angara reservoir. Vorob'eva, S.S., [1985, p.20-22, rus] 40-3075

Destructive indices of plankton in the Bratsk reservoir. Nomokonova, V.I., [1985, p.65-67, rus] 40-3077

Ecosystem properties of antarctic streams. Howard-Williams, C., et al., [1985, p.21-31, eng] 40-3094

Study of the ice biota of Probrisher Bay, Baffin Island, 1979-81. Grainger, E.H., et al., [1982, 128p., eng] 40-3118

Physical control of the horizontal patchiness of sea-ice microalgae. Gosselin, M., et al., [1986, p.289-298, eng] 40-3709

Shade adapted benthic diatoms beneath antarctic sea ice. Palmisano, A.C., et al., [1985, p.664-667, eng] 40-3770

Influence of the methods of biological recultivation of petroleum polluted lands on soil algae in taiga. Shtina, E.A., et al., [1986, p.23-30, rus] 40-3828

Benthic phytomicroorganisms of the Yenisey River. Lavadna, G.D., [1986, 286p., rus] 40-3883

Growth rates and salinity response of an antarctic ice microflora community. Vargo, G.A., et al., [1986, p.241-247, eng] 40-4022

Sedimentation of microalgae under the antarctic fast ice in summer. Sasaki, H., et al., [1986, p.45-55, eng] 40-4218

Nannoplankton flora in the southern ocean, with special reference to siliceous varieties. Nishida, S., [1986, p.56-68, eng] 40-4219

Morphology and distribution of heterotrophic protists along 75E in the southern ocean. Hara, S., et al., [1986, p.69-80, eng] 40-4220

Siliceous cysts from Kita-no-seto Strait. Takahashi, E., et al., [1986, p.84-91, eng] 40-4221

Recent New Zealand marine research in the Ross Sea sector of Antarctica. Knox, G.A., [1986, p.345-363, eng] 40-4223

Life and condition of its existence in the pelagic zone of the Barents Sea. Matishov, G.G., ed., [1985, 218p., rus] 40-4678

Alimentation

Modeling mountain river discharge when information is limited. Golubtsov, V.V., [1985, p.3-18, rus] 40-1919

Experience in developing an automated classifier for naled formation. Grakovich, V.F., et al., [1985, p.19-28, rus] 40-2073

Comparing mass balance components of different mountain glaciers. Menashutin, V.M., et al., [1985, p.82-87, rus] 40-3910

Glacier ice accumulation between surges. Diurgerov, M.B., et al., [1985, p.131-135, rus] 40-3918

See also: Glacier alimentation

All terrain vehicles

Convertible metal-sheet road. Gushchin, V.I., et al., [1985, p.36-37, rus] 40-1570

Non-propelled Finnish air-cushion platform. Smirnov, I.U.I., [1985, p.45-51, rus] 40-1703

VPL-149A all-terrain fire engine. Mordukhovich, A.I., [1985, p.15, rus] 40-2847

Tire performance evaluation for shallow snow and ice. Harrison, W.L., [1985, p.59-65, eng] 40-3328

New means of transportation for pipeline construction sites. Kovalev, E.P., et al., [1986, p.28-29, rus] 40-3595

Power supply installations of air-cushion vehicles. Loginov, M.A., [1986, p.31, rus] 40-3596

Alluvium

Development of taiga soil in the Ob-Irtysk area. Sazonov, A.G., [1984, p.41-45, rus] 40-717

Reflection of climatic conditions in the structure of moraines and alluvium over the territory of the ancient continental ice sheet. Galgalas, A.I., et al., [1985, p.146-150, rus] 40-1071

River-bed alluvium in plains of the cryogenic zone. Zimov, S.A., [1985, p.21-34, rus] 40-3028

Formation of the composition of deposits in naled areas. Vyrkin, V.B., et al., [1985, p.68-74, rus] 40-3032

Permafrost phenomena in the alluvium of shallow river valleys. Popov, V.A., [1985, p.101-105, rus] 40-3037

Alpine glaciation

Glaciological and geobotanical indication technique used in determining precipitation fields in the Pamir highlands. Agakhanian, O.E., et al., [1984, p.135-143, rus] 40-865

Predicting changes in climate, alpine landscapes and glaciation of the Caucasus for the next decades. Zalikhanov, M.C., et al., [1984, p.152-159, rus] 40-867

Hydrochemistry of glaciers in the Caucasus and possibilities of evaluating chemical and isotope composition of atmospheric precipitation of the past. Supatashvili, G.D., [1984, p.201-205, rus] 40-876

Snow cover of Northern Khentey. Belikov, A.V., [1984, p.264-266, rus] 40-889

Changes of Caucasus glaciers during the "Little Ice Age" and the 20th century. Golodkovskaya, N.A., [1985, p.72-81, rus] 40-1061

Crescentic fractures and gouges caused by alpine ice sheets. Wintges, T., [1985, p.340-349, eng] 40-2691

Vary Crest, High Alps; utilization of thermal data. Coutard, J.P., [1985, p.85-98, fre] 40-3290

Snow-ice slopes as avalanche danger areas. Uskov, I.U.S., [1986, p.82-88, rus] 40-4513

Studying components of glacier mass balance. Kononov, V.G., [1986, p.98-109, rus] 40-4515

Alpine glaciers

See: Mountain glaciers

Alpine landscapes

Space-time variations of mudflow phenomena in the western Pamirs. Tukeev, O.V., [1985, p.81-86, rus] 40-1062

Composition of plant species in strongly disturbed areas of the Anadyr' River basin. Korobkov, A.A., [1985, p.231-244, rus] 40-1142

Satellite information in studying nival and glacial relief-forming processes in mountainous BAM areas (northern Transbaikalia). Plastinin, L.A., et al., [1984, p.35-41, rus] 40-1252

Studying changes in bald-mountain landscapes of northern Transbaikalia. Plushin, V.M., [1984, p.51-58, rus] 40-1254

Specific features of Alpine permafrost. Gorbunov, A.P., [1985, p.120-129, rus] 40-1461

Meadows of northern Transbaikalia. Osipov, K.I., [1985, 137p., rus] 40-1518

Lichens of the North Ural high-mountain area. Magomedova, M.A., [1984, p.91-101, rus] 40-1837

Synchronism of changes in avalanches and snow regime in Caucasus. Kondakova, N.L., et al., [1985, p.133-139, rus] 40-2090

Alpine meadow plant communities in Central Caucasus. Bedoshvili, D.O., [1985, p.1523-1528, rus] 40-2187

Terrain analysis from space shuttle photographs of Tibet. Kreig, R.A., et al., [1986, p.470-409, eng] 40-2459

Studies, utilization and preservation of the vegetation of highlands. [1985, 205p., rus] 40-2699

Vascular plants of the Kuril Islands highlands. Barkalov, V.I.U., [1985, p.9-11, rus] 40-2700

Far Eastern forests growing below bald-peaks. Vasil'ev, I.G., et al., [1985, p.64-65, rus] 40-2702

Types and classification of altitudinal belts of Siberian mountains. Ogureva, G.N., [1985, p.90-91, rus] 40-2704

High altitude forest-biocenoses of northern Caucasus. Ostapenko, B.F., et al., [1985, p.92-94, rus] 40-2705

Methods of studying snow cover in mountain expeditions. Gerasimov, S., et al., [1984, p.41-44, bul] 40-3281

Hazardous meteorological events in the Arctic seas and Kola Peninsula. Polkhov, A.P., [1985, p.47-52, rus] 40-3569

Seismic microregionalization and the impact of industrial activities. Kriger, N.I., ed., [1985, 102p., rus] 40-3744

Engineering-geological regionalization and seismic surveys of Central Mongolia. Vasil'ev, V.I., [1985, p.76-79, rus] 40-3746

Cadaster of snow avalanches of the USSR. European part of the USSR and Caucasus. Kanaev, L.A., ed., [1984, 208p., rus] 40-3755

Impact of human activities on high-mountain ecosystems. Kolomyts, E.G., ed., [1985, 156p., rus] 40-3935

- Naled component in ground water of Polar Ural Mountains. Oberman, N.G., [1985, p.15-24, rus] 40-4229
- Vegetational cover of highlands. Kamein, R.V., ed, [1986, 254p., rus] 40-4422
- Alpine soils**
See: Mountain soils
- Alpine tundra**
Soil cover in slope landscapes of the Upper Kolyma Highlands. Mazhitova, G.G., [1984, p.125-131, rus] 40-723
- Snowpack patterns in the alpine tundra Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado. Halfpenny, J.C., et al, [1984, p.155-160, eng] 40-821
- Composition of plant species in strongly disturbed areas of the Anadyr' River basin. Korobkov, A.A., [1985, p.231-244, rus] 40-1142
- Studying changes in bald-mountain landscapes of northern Transbaikai. Plushin, V.M., [1984, p.51-58, rus] 40-1254
- Development of the permafrost zone of Eurasia in Upper Cenozoic. Popov, A.I., ed, [1985, 160p., rus] 40-1448
- Cold bald-mountain deserts in subpolar regions of the Northern Hemisphere. Kuvaev, V.B., [1985, 78p., rus] 40-1520
- Plant communities of the Ural Mountains and their man-induced degradation. Gorchakovskii, P.L., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 40-1836
- Lichens of the North Ural high-mountain area. Magomedova, M.A., [1984, p.91-101, rus] 40-1837
- Alpine tundra of northern Ural Mountains and their tolerance of human activities. Andreishkina, N.I., [1984, p.110-122, rus] 40-1838
- Vegetation in the recreational activities areas of Alpine tundra. Andreishkina, N.I., [1984, p.123-127, rus] 40-1839
- Grain-size distribution in eolian deposits, alpine zone, Colorado. Thorn, C.E., et al, [1985, p.433-442, eng] 40-1909
- Grain-size sampling of eolian soils in alpine tundra, Colorado. Thorn, C.E., et al, [1985, p.443-450, eng] 40-1910
- Studies, utilization and preservation of the vegetation of highlands. [1985, 205p., rus] 40-2699
- Vascular plants of the Kuril Islands highlands. Barkalov, V.I.U., [1985, p.9-11, rus] 40-2700
- Taxonomy and geographic distribution of vascular plants in highlands. Kharkevich, S.S., [1985, p.50-53, rus] 40-2701
- Tundra vegetation as presented on the new USSR map. Gribova, S.A., [1985, p.73-74, rus] 40-2703
- Impact of human activities on high-mountain ecosystems. Kolomyts, E.G., ed, [1985, 156p., rus] 40-3935
- Vegetational cover and natural grass lands of Tuva ASSR. Kuminova, A.V., et al, [1985, 256p., rus] 40-3945
- High altitude flora of the Kolymakiy Range. Kuvaev, V.B., [1986, p.61-65, rus] 40-4424
- Dryad flora in Tuva tundra. Khamminchun, V.M., [1986, p.80-85, rus] 40-4427
- High mountain vegetation in coastal area of the Okhotsk Sea. Vasil'ev, N.G., et al, [1986, p.101-105, rus] 40-4428
- High altitude plants of Mongolia. Karamysheva, Z.V., [1986, p.121-127, rus] 40-4430
- High altitude vegetation in the northern Ural Mountains. Famelis, T.V., et al, [1986, p.160-167, rus] 40-4432
- Alpe**
Meteorological causes of Alpine glacier fluctuation. Reynaud, L., [1983, p.197-205, eng] 40-1154
- Altimetry**
See: Height finding
- Altitude**
Relation of total glacier ablation to absolute altitude. Shchetinnikov, A.S., et al, [1985, p.55-62, rus] 40-2076
- Shelf ice moraines as altitude markers in the Schirmacher Hills region. Hebert, D., et al, [1985, p.88-94, eng] 40-3250
- Aluminum**
Fatigue and fracturing of aluminum at low temperature. Cox, J.M., et al, [1985, p.241-256, eng] 40-3896
- Cracks in aluminum at low temperatures. Abelski, P.R., et al, [1985, p.257-273, eng] 40-3897
- Amorphous ice**
Amorphous solid water and its relationship to liquid water. Scata, M.G., et al, [1982, p.83-214, eng] 40-4712
- Amphibious vehicles**
Non-propelled Finnish air-cushion platform. Smirnov, I.U.I., [1985, p.45-51, rus] 40-1703
- Evaluation of Archimedeon screw tractor for ice management. Edworthy, J., et al, [1982, 107p., eng] 40-3996
- Analysis (chemistry)**
See: Chemical analysis
- Analysis (mathematics)**
Adjusting two-dimensional velocity data to obey continuity. Rasmussen, L.A., [1985, p.115-119, eng] 40-1317
- Cylindrical flow in and over channels of irregular shape. Shoemaker, E.M., [1985, p.177-184, eng] 40-1326
- Density of dry snow. Ling, C.-H., [1985, p.194-195, eng] 40-1330
- Electric dipole fields applied to ice hazard detection. Ryan, J., et al, [1985, p.1518-1528, eng] 40-1336
- Accuracy of calculations of graupel growth. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, [1985, p.2264-2274, eng] 40-1399
- Mathematical modeling of river ice processes. Shen, H.T., [1984, p.554-558, eng] 40-1550
- Ice sheet bed topography from Dome B to Mirny Station. Salamatov, A.N., et al, [1986, p.74-77, rus] 40-3644
- Boundary integral equation solution for phase change problems. O'Neill, K., [1983, p.1825-1850, eng] 40-3660
- See also: Statistical analysis; Stefan problem; Structural analysis; Systems analysis; Thermal analysis
- Anchor ice**
See: Bottom ice
- Anchors**
Ice plug anchor—development of a new anchor for use in snow and ice. Maidl, B., et al, [1985, p.34-40, eng] 40-430
- Ballasting and anchoring of pipelines. Vasil'ev, N.P., [1985, 166p., rus] 40-1491
- Anchoring technique for subsurface and floating pipelines in swamps. Sokolov, S.M., et al, [1985, p.33-34, rus] 40-1568
- Design of tension member insulated anchor for Arctic pipelines. Shackelford, J.A., et al, [1986, p.21-30, eng] 40-2427
- Rod anchors for power-line supports on permafrost. Pylaev, E.L., et al, [1985, p.55, rus] 40-3768
- UZA-2 installations for tightening anchor screws. Zhelezkov, V.N., et al, [1986, p.25-26, rus] 40-4392
- Andes**
Geocryogenic conditions in the Andes. Corte, A.E., [1985, p.35-48, eng] 40-2710
- Conclusions of geocryogenic conditions in the Andes and Himalaya. Corte, A.E., et al, [1985, p.62-63, eng] 40-2712
- Snowfall in the Andes Mountains. Prieto, M. del R., [1984, p.1615-1624, spa] 40-3392
- Rock glaciers in the Andes, Argentina. Barsch, D., et al, [1984, p.1625-1632, ger] 40-3393
- Ice cover in South America during the last 25,000 yrs. Mercer, J.H., [1984, p.1661-1665, eng] 40-3395
- Anemometers**
Micro-processor controlled solid-state anemometer and ice-detector. Franklin, C.H., et al, [1986, 3p., eng] 40-3968
- Ice-free anemometer, laboratory and field testing. Kuja, F., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3975
- Simulated atmospheric rime icing of some wind speed sensors. Gates, E.M., et al, [1986, p.273-282, eng] 40-4483
- Calibrating cylindrical hot-film anemometer sensors. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1986, p.283-298, eng] 40-4484
- Animals**
Ice edges and seabird occurrence in Antarctica. Fraser, W.R., et al, [1986, p.258-263, eng] 40-2924
- Survey of vegetated areas and muskox populations in east-central Ellesmere Island. Henry, G., et al, [1986, p.78-81, eng] 40-3287
- Role of herbivores in mineral cycling. Batzli, G.O., [1978, p.95-112, eng] 40-4784
- Anisotropy**
Shear strength anisotropy in frozen saline and freshwater soils. Chamberlain, E.J., [1985, p.189-194, eng] 40-687
- Finite element analysis of two-dimensional longitudinal section flow on Law Dome. Budd, W.F., et al, [1985, p.153-161, eng] 40-751
- Anisotropy of deformation and dislocation in ice crystals. Fukuda, A., [1985, p.15-20, jpn] 40-1270
- Fracture toughness of freshwater ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1986, p.341-348, eng] 40-3158
- Anisotropic sea ice indentation in the creeping mode. Sunder, S.S., et al, [1986, p.486-496, eng] 40-3179
- Tip splitting and dendritic growth patterns. Nittmann, J., et al, [1986, p.663-668, eng] 40-4315
- P-wave anisotropy in the high polar ice of East Antarctica. Blankenhip, D.D., [1982, 143p., eng] 40-4680
- Antarctica**
Responses of the polar ice sheets to climatic warming. Thomas, R.H., [1985, p.301-316, eng] 40-481
- Arctic and Antarctic radar charts compiled on the basis of Cosmos-1500 satellite data and preliminary results of their analysis. Burtsev, A.I., et al, [1985, p.54-63, rus] 40-535
- Antarctica. Hearing, [1984, 88p., eng] 40-546
- Atmospheric circulation models in paleoclimatology. Joussaume, S., et al, [1985, p.49-50, fre] 40-573
- Updating the sea ice and climate monitoring program. Jacka, T.H., et al, [1985, p.59-62, eng] 40-739
- Evaluating paleoclimatic conditions of ice cover formation from geothermal measurements in deep wells. Putikov, O.F., et al, [1984, p.186-191, rus] 40-873
- Eustatic fluctuations of sea level and their prediction. Dziuba, A.V., et al, [1984, p.44-49, eng] 40-1004
- De-glaciation characteristics in the explored antarctic oasis areas. Klovov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.198-202, rus] 40-1075
- Report on the seminar "Problems of Ice Navigation". Yoshida, Y., [1985, p.119-124, eng] 40-1398
- Antarctic Committee reports, No.19. Avsiuk, G.A., ed, [1985, 287p., eng] 40-2264
- Bidirectional reflectance of polar and alpine snow surfaces. Kuhn, M., [1985, p.164-167, eng] 40-2335
- Decontamination of snow and ice for analysis of toxic metals. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1985, p.7-11, eng] 40-2391
- Atmospheric gaseous components and historic record in ice cores. Stauffer, B., et al, [1985, p.54-59, eng] 40-2398
- China's antarctic scientific expedition. [1985, 119p., chi] 40-2759
- Sea ice climatic atlas: Volume I Antarctic. [1985, 132p., eng] 40-3276
- Global sea level: estimating and explaining apparent changes. Barnett, T.P., [1983, p.2777-2783, eng] 40-3374
- Report of Operation Deep Freeze 86, 1985-1986. [1986, var. p., eng] 40-3640
- Surface area of Antarctica and the ice shelves based on new cartographic data. Suetova, I.A., [1986, p.50-60, rus] 40-3642
- Modeling Quaternary glaciations. Verbitakii, M.I.A., et al, [1986, p.82-86, rus] 40-4006
- Environmental data inventory for the antarctic area. [1984, 53p., eng] 40-4356
- Growing focus on Antarctica. Sharma, R.C., ed, [1986, 286p. + 18 plates, eng] 40-4450
- Future of antarctic resources. Bonner, W.N., [1986, p.248-255, eng] 40-4500
- Adelie Coast**
Movement of personnel and material to and within the Antarctic. Morlet, B., [1985, p.142-146, fre] 40-574
- Polar cargo ship project. Balut, Y., [1985, p.147-151, fre] 40-875
- Some results of climatic investigations of Adelie Land, Eastern Antarctica. Wendler, G., et al, [1985, p.319-327, eng] 40-1865
- Effect of blowing snow on katabatic winds in Antarctica. Kodama, Y., et al, [1985, p.59-62, eng] 40-2309
- Acid levels in 200 m deep ice core from Adelie Coast. Zanolini, F., et al, [1985, p.70-75, eng] 40-2400
- Wind and temperature regimes in Adelie Land. Kodama, Y., et al, [1986, p.6735-6741, eng] 40-4766
- Admiralty Bay**
Preliminary study of the occurrence of trace metals in Admiralty Bay. Brzezinska, A., et al, [1981, p.113-126, pol] 40-4493
- Alasheyev Bight**
Heat and moisture exchange between fast ice and atmosphere in the Alasheyev Bight. Nazintsev, I.U.L., [1985, p.40-46, rus] 40-3654
- Allan Hills**
Meteorite concentration by ice flow. Van Heeswijk, M., [1984, 67p., eng] 40-1697
- Antarctic meteorites. Tsvetkov, V.I., et al, [1983, p.93-101, rus] 40-1912
- Volcanic ash in dirt layers of Allan Hills ice. Katsushima, T., et al, [1985, p.193-208, eng] 40-3516
- NRM in dirt ice layers in Allan Hills. Funaki, M., et al, [1985, p.209-213, eng] 40-3517
- Uranium series dating of Allan Hills ice. Fireman, E.L., [1986, p.D539-D544, eng] 40-4683
- Amery Ice Shelf**
Effects of currents and waves on floating glacier tongue dynamics. Holdsworth, G., [1985, p.253-271, eng] 40-1677
- Growth rates and salinity response of an antarctic ice microflora community. Vargo, G.A., et al, [1986, p.241-247, eng] 40-4022
- Amundsen-Scott Station**
Electro-mechanical ice drills for the Arctic and Antarctic. Litwak, J., et al, [1984, p.41-44, eng] 40-1180
- Hot-water drilling on the Siple Coast and ice core drilling at Siple and South Pole Stations. Kuvinen, K.C., et al, [1984, p.58-59, eng] 40-1772
- Core processing and first analysis of ice cores from Siple and South Pole Stations. Stauffer, B., et al, [1984, p.59-60, eng] 40-1773
- Snow stratigraphic record at South Pole: potential for paleoclimatic reconstruction. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1985, p.26-33, eng] 40-2394
- Atmospheric physics and chemistry in relation to glacier composition. Barrie, L.A., [1985, p.100-108, eng] 40-2405
- Meteorological variation of atmospheric optical properties in an antarctic storm. Egan, W.G., et al, [1986, p.1155-1165, eng] 40-3771
- Antarctic Peninsula**
Ice mass balance in the Antarctic Peninsula and Weddell Sea region. Doske, C.S.M., [1985, p.197-209, eng] 40-470
- Two native antarctic vascular plants in the Antarctic Peninsula. Komarkova, V., et al, [1985, p.401-416, eng] 40-1906
- Trace elements in air and snowfall. Dick, A.L., et al, [1985, p.12-19, eng] 40-2392
- Contamination control for analysis of heavy metals in snow. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1985, p.61-69, eng] 40-2399

Antarctica

—Antarctic Peninsula (cont.)

- Dielectric behavior of firm and ice from the Antarctic Peninsula. Reynolds, J.M., [1985, p.253-262, eng] 40-2681

- Antarctic Peninsula climate deduced from ice core isotope records. Aristarain, A.J., et al, [1986, p.69-89, eng] 40-2708

- Interpreting the geologic structure of the Antarctic Peninsula. Bud'ko, V.M., et al, [1985, p.106-113, eng] 40-3315

- Geological interpretation of mountains of the Antarctic Peninsula. Bud'ko, V.M., [1985, p.27-33, eng] 40-3316

- Onset of Tertiary continental glaciation in the Antarctic Peninsula. Birkenmajer, K., [1985, p.1-31, eng] 40-3496

—Beaver Lake

- Hydrological work on Beaver shelf-ice lake. Piskun, A.A., et al, [1986, p.126-132, rus] 40-3648

—Bird, Cape

- Experimental tests of oil spill effects on an antarctic terrestrial system. Konlechner, J.C., [1985, p.40-46, eng] 40-1151

—Brabant Island

- Joint Services Expedition to Brabant Island, Antarctica, December 1983-April 1985. Furse, C., et al, [1985, 124p., eng] 40-3641

—Bransfield Strait

- USARP/DF 86 cruise report. Anderson, J.B., [1986, 11 leaves, eng] 40-3222

—Byrd Station

- Various isotropic and anisotropic ice found in glaciers and polar ice caps and their corresponding rheologies. Libbrouy, L., et al, [1985, p.207-224, eng] 40-1765

- Grain growth and mechanical behaviour of polar ice. Duval, P., [1985, p.79-82, eng] 40-2314

- Ice chemistry of tephra layers in Byrd ice core from hydrovolcanic eruptions. Palais, J.M., [1985, p.42-48, eng] 40-2396

—Canada Glacier

- Radio echo sounding of Canada Glacier. Holdsworth, R., [1985, p.89-93, eng] 40-3098

—Casey Station

- Evidence of Southern Hemisphere warming from oxygen isotope records of antarctic ice. Wishart, E.R., [1985, p.36-44, eng] 40-736

- Characteristics of sea ice in the Casey region. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.47-56, eng] 40-737

- Engineering properties of snow. Russell-Head, D.S., [1985, p.106-108, eng] 40-744

- Dynamics of undulating ice flow. Sheehy, D., [1981, 253p., eng] 40-1008

- Rebuilding Australia's antarctic stations. McEwan, R.A., [1984, 6p., eng] 40-3000

—Coats Land

- Ice surface and bedrock topography in Coats Land. Marsh, P.D., [1985, p.19-36, eng] 40-356

—Coast Range

- Weathering in ice-cemented till and climate stability. Claridge, G.G.C., et al, [1985, p.52-59, eng] 40-3095

—Coombe Hills

- Weathering in ice-cemented till and climate stability. Claridge, G.G.C., et al, [1985, p.52-59, eng] 40-3095

—Dakshin Gangotri Station

- Construction of the Indian Research Station in Antarctica. Nair, P.K., et al, [1986, p.87-95, eng] 40-4453

- Synoptic study of blizzards during Third Antarctic Expedition. Trivedi, K.L., [1986, p.97-107, eng] 40-4454

—Davis Sea

- Water masses of Davis Sea in autumn. Botnikov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.107-115, eng] 40-2250

—Davis Station

- Rebuilding Australia's antarctic stations. McEwan, R.A., [1984, 6p., eng] 40-3000

—Deaman Glacier

- Echo sounding data on ice thickness and motion at Mirny Station. Sheremet'ev, A.N., et al, [1985, p.39-45, rus] 40-3725

—Dome B

- Ice sheet bed topography from Dome B to Mirny Station. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1986, p.74-77, rus] 40-3644

—Dome C

- Ice age data for climate modelling from an antarctic (Dome C) ice core. De Angelis, M., et al, [1984, p.23-45, eng] 40-1018

- Deep core drilling at Dome C, Antarctica. Donnou, D., et al, [1984, p.81-84, eng] 40-1187

- Micrometre-sized volcanic glasses in polar ice and snows. De Angelis, M., et al, [1985, p.52-54, eng] 40-1766

- Atmospheric O₂ isotopes in ice, deglaciation, and primary productivity. Bender, M., et al, [1985, p.349-352, eng] 40-2812

- P-wave anisotropy in the high polar ice of East Antarctica. Blankenship, D.D., [1982, 143p., eng] 40-4680

—Dufek Massif

- Minerals and mining in Antarctica. De Wit, M.J., [1986, 127p., eng] 40-3608

—Dumont d'Urville Station

- Proceedings of the colloquium on French research in the Antarctic, Grenoble, Sep. 19-21, 1984. [1985, 174p., fre] 40-567

—East Antarctica

- Variations of snow chemistry on Adélie Coast. Legrand, M., et al, [1985, p.20-25, eng] 40-2393

- Mass-balance and ice-flow-law parameters for East Antarctica. Hamley, T.C., et al, [1985, p.334-339, eng] 40-2690

- Non-steady ice-sheet model incorporating longitudinal stresses. Alley, R.B., [1984, 100p., eng] 40-2813

- Fundamentals of glaciological forecasting. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.5-17, rus] 40-3300

- Chemical composition of precipitation in East Antarctica. Shmidtberg, N.A., [1986, p.143-161, rus] 40-3649

—Ekström Ice Shelf

- Oxygen-18 content in snow pits and ice cores from ice shelves. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1985, p.49-53, eng] 40-2397

- Geodetic work on the Filchner-Ronne and Ekström Ice Shelves 1979-1982. Lindner, K., et al, [1985, p.1-26, ger] 40-2956

- Roughness length of an antarctic ice shelf. König, G., [1985, p.27-32, ger] 40-2957

- Shallow gravity flows over the Ekström Ice Shelf. Kottmeier, C., [1986, p.1-20, eng] 40-3831

—Enderby Land

- Regional structure and mapping of Enderby Land oases. Aleksandrov, M.V., [1985, 152p., rus] 40-3687

—Filchner Ice Shelf

- Circulation and water masses on the southern Weddell Sea shelf. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.5-20, eng] 40-1666

- Measurements of thermal parameters in antarctic snow and firm. Lange, M.A., [1985, p.100-104, eng] 40-2319

- Oxygen-18 content in snow pits and ice cores from ice shelves. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1985, p.49-53, eng] 40-2397

- Geodetic work on the Filchner-Ronne and Ekström Ice Shelves 1979-1982. Lindner, K., et al, [1985, p.1-26, ger] 40-2956

- Weddell Sea hydrography, 1976/77. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.177-193, eng] 40-2990

- Weddell Sea oceanographic conditions, 1979/80. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.209-226, eng] 40-2992

- Horizontal flow of the Filchner/Ronne Ice Shelf glacier. Weber, W., et al, [1985, p.103-107, ger] 40-3251

- Occurrence of ice platelets at the Filchner Ice Shelf and its biological significance. Diekmann, G., et al, [1986, p.141-148, eng] 40-4359

—Folger, Cape

- Ice drilling at Cape Folger, Antarctica. Morgan, V.I., et al, [1984, p.85-86, eng] 40-1188

—Georg von Neumayer Station

- Ice plug anchor—development of a new anchor for use in snow and ice. Maidl, B., et al, [1985, p.34-40, eng] 40-430

- Roughness length of an antarctic ice shelf. König, G., [1985, p.27-32, ger] 40-2957

- Parameterization of solar and terrestrial radiation. Wamser, C., et al, [1986, p.25-31, ger] 40-3309

- Shallow gravity flows over the Ekström Ice Shelf. Kottmeier, C., [1986, p.1-20, eng] 40-3851

—George VI Ice Shelf

- Tidal behaviour under an antarctic ice shelf. Potter, J.R., et al, [1985, p.1-18, eng] 40-355

- Interaction between ice shelf and ocean in George VI Sound. Potter, J.R., et al, [1985, p.35-58, eng] 40-1667

—Gerlache Strait

- USARP/DF 86 cruise report. Anderson, J.B., [1986, 11 leaves, eng] 40-3222

—Halley Bay

- On-site hydrogen generation for meteorological stations. Millard, S., [1985, p.251-252, eng] 40-1479

—Halley Bay Station

- Seasonal and interannual sea ice variations in the Weddell Sea 1973-1983. Germandt, H., et al, [1985, p.108-122, ger] 40-3252

—Hays Glacier

- Glaciological and geodetic work on Hays Glacier in 1977-1978. Hoyer, R., et al, [1985, p.27-32, rus] 40-2628

—Hoare, Lake

- Oxygen budget of a perennially ice-covered antarctic lake. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al, [1986, p.437-443, eng] 40-4358

—James Ross Island

- Antarctic Peninsula climate deduced from ice core isotope records. Aristarain, A.J., et al, [1986, p.69-89, eng] 40-2708

—King George Island

- Polish 2nd Antarctic Expedition meteorological study on Ezcurre Inlet. Kowalewski, J., et al, [1984, p.7-19, eng] 40-438

- Periglacial processes and permafrost on the Antarctic Peninsula. Barsch, D., et al, [1984, p.111-119, eng] 40-486

- German investigations of periglacial processes on King George Island. Barsch, D., et al, [1985, 63p., ger] 40-781

- Pre-Quaternary glaciations of West Antarctica: evidence from the South Shetland Islands. Birkenmajer, K., [1984, p.319-329, eng] 40-1263

- Cryogenic landforms on King George Island, South Shetland Islands. Vitiur, B.I., et al, [1985, p.62-69, eng] 40-1478

- Onset of Tertiary continental glaciation in the Antarctic Peninsula. Birkenmajer, K., [1985, p.1-31, eng] 40-3496

- Preliminary study of the occurrence of trace metals in Admiralty Bay. Brzezinska, A., et al, [1981, p.113-126, pol] 40-4493

—Kitsano-asto Strait

- Autumnal proliferation of ice-algae in antarctic sea-ice. Hoshiai, T., [1985, p.89-92, eng] 40-258

—Komsomol'skaya Station

- Distribution of radiation crusts in ice cores from the Komsomol'skaya Station well as indication of paleoclimatic conditions. Samoilov, O.I.U., et al, [1985, p.204-208, rus] 40-3930

—Larsen Ice Shelf

- Effects of currents and waves on floating glacier tongue dynamics. Holdsworth, G., [1985, p.253-271, eng] 40-1677

—Law Dome

- Enhanced shear zone in ice flow. Implications for ice cap modelling and core dating. Morgan, V.I., et al, [1985, p.4-9, eng] 40-731

- Dynamics of the Law Dome ice cap from borehole measurements. Etheridge, D.M., et al, [1985, p.10-17, eng] 40-732

- Multilayer crystallographic structure of Law Dome from ice core analysis. Young, N.W., et al, [1985, p.18-24, eng] 40-733

- Snow accumulation and oxygen isotope records in two adjacent ice cores. Morgan, V.I., [1985, p.25-31, eng] 40-734

- Evidence of Southern Hemisphere warming from oxygen isotope records of antarctic ice. Wishart, E.R., [1985, p.36-44, eng] 40-736

- Finite element analysis of two-dimensional longitudinal section flow on Law Dome. Budd, W.F., et al, [1985, p.153-161, eng] 40-751

- Dynamics of undulating ice flow. Sheehy, D., [1981, 253p., eng] 40-1008

- Oxygen isotope-climate record from Law Dome ice cores. Morgan, V.I., [1985, p.415-426, eng] 40-1924

- Ice formation and ice structure on Law Dome, Antarctica. Xie, Z., [1985, p.150-153, eng] 40-2331

- Evidence of changing concentrations of atmospheric CO₂, N₂O and CH₄ from air bubbles in antarctic ice. Pearman, G.I., et al, [1986, p.248-250, eng] 40-2969

—Lützow-Holm Bay

- Internal melting phenomenon in fast sea ice. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1985, p.138-141, eng] 40-2328

- Mechanical properties of antarctic sea ice. Urabe, N., et al, [1986, p.303-309, eng] 40-3153

—Marguerite Bay

- USARP/DF 86 cruise report. Anderson, J.B., [1986, 11 leaves, eng] 40-3222

—Marie Byrd Land

- Ice stream dynamics. Whillans, I.M., [1984, p.51-53, eng] 40-1769

—McMurdo Ice Shelf

- Glaciology of the McMurdo Ice Shelf. McCrae, I.R., [1984, 92p., eng] 40-1402

- Diatoms from the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Kellogg, D.E., et al, [1984, p.76-77, eng] 40-1780

- Recent New Zealand marine research in the Ross Sea sector of Antarctica. Knox, G.A., [1986, p.345-363, eng] 40-4223

—McMurdo Sound

- Light effects on McMurdo Sound microbial community. Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1985, p.78-83, eng] 40-256

- Ice algae response to low light conditions. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.84-88, eng] 40-257

- "Ice pump," a mechanism for ice shelf melting. Lewis, E.L., [1985, p.275-278, eng] 40-479

- Sea ice microbial communities. Part 1. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1983, p.171-177, eng] 40-1339

- Sea ice microbial communities. 5. The vertical zonation of diatoms in an antarctic fast ice community. McGrath Grossi, S., et al, [1985, p.401-409, eng] 40-1439

- Effect of dynamic loads on lake and sea ice in the Arctic and Antarctic. Squire, V.A., et al, [1985, p.123-139, eng] 40-1578

- Winter oceanography of McMurdo Sound. Lewis, E.L., et al, [1985, p.145-165, eng] 40-1672

- Observations in the boundary layer under the sea ice in McMurdo Sound. Mitchell, W.M., et al, [1985, p.167-176, eng] 40-1673

- Evolution of mountain glaciers of the McMurdo Oasis in the last million years. Shumskii, P.A., et al, [1985, p.125-143, eng] 40-2272

- On the origin of the glaciers of the McMurdo Sound region based on the oxygen isotope analysis of ice. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1985, p.170-188, eng] 40-2274

- Ecology of sea-ice microbial communities in McMurdo Sound. Kottmeier, S.T., et al, [1984, p.129-131, eng] 40-2289

- Photodaptation in sea-ice microalgae in McMurdo Sound.** Palmisano, A.C., et al, (1984, p.131-132, eng) 40-2290
- Victoria Land Basin: part of an extended crustal complex between East and West Antarctica.** Kim, Y., et al, (1986, p.323-330, eng) 40-2642
- Sea ice microbial communities in Antarctica.** Garrison, D.L., et al, (1986, p.243-250, eng) 40-2922
- JARE-25 earth science research, McMurdo Sound.** Kaminuma, K., (1985, p.70-77, jpn) 40-3049
- Ecosystem properties of antarctic streams.** Howard-Williams, C., et al, (1985, p.21-31, eng) 40-3094
- Radio echo sounding in McMurdo Sound.** Holdsworth, R., (1985, p.92-96, eng) 40-3099
- Shade adapted benthic diatoms beneath antarctic sea ice.** Palmisano, A.C., et al, (1985, p.664-667, eng) 40-3770
- Recent New Zealand marine research in the Ross Sea sector of Antarctica.** Knox, G.A., (1986, p.345-363, eng) 40-4223
- Polar class antarctic 1984 level ice resistance tests.** Olen, I., et al, (1985, 110p., eng) 40-4720
- Mirny Station**
- Ice sheet bed topography from Dome B to Mirny Station.** Salamatin, A.N., et al, (1986, p.74-77, rus) 40-3644
- Relationship between antarctic ice barrier dynamics and tidal phenomena.** Sytnakii, A.D., et al, (1985, p.102-105, rus) 40-3738
- Radio echo sounding technique for the study of antarctic ice sheet dynamics.** Sheremet'ev, A.N., (1985, p.106-111, rus) 40-3739
- Ice wharves in the Antarctic.** Dubrov, L.I., et al, (1985, p.108-115, eng) 40-4477
- Mizuho Plateau**
- Snow structure and physical properties on Mizuho Plateau.** Nishimura, H., et al, (1985, p.105-107, eng) 40-2320
- Net accumulation and oxygen isotope composition of snow on Mizuho Plateau.** Satow, K., et al, (1985, p.300-302, eng) 40-2380
- Variability of surface mass balance on Mizuho Plateau.** Satow, K., (1985, p.132-140, eng) 40-3509
- Mizuho Station**
- Evidence of Southern Hemisphere warming from oxygen isotope records of antarctic ice.** Wishart, E.R., (1985, p.36-44, eng) 40-736
- Diurnal hysteresis of snow albedo.** McGuffie, K., et al, (1985, p.188-189, eng) 40-1328
- Hollow prism snow crystals at Mizuho Station.** Wada, M., et al, (1985, p.1-8, eng) 40-1394
- Relative humidity with respect to ice with katabatic winds.** Wada, M., (1985, p.9-16, eng) 40-1395
- Characteristics of drifting snow at Mizuho Station, Antarctica.** Takahashi, S., (1985, p.71-75, eng) 40-2312
- Heat balance at the snow surface in a katabatic wind zone.** Ohata, T., et al, (1985, p.174-177, eng) 40-2338
- Katabatic snow storms in stable atmospheric conditions at Mizuho Station.** Kobayashi, S., et al, (1985, p.229-231, eng) 40-2352
- Drifting snow and surface radiation budget in the katabatic wind zone.** Yamamoto, T., et al, (1985, p.238-241, eng) 40-2355
- Surface micromorphology of columnar ice crystals.** Gonda, T., et al, (1985, p.108-116, eng) 40-3506
- Annual precipitation estimated from blowing snow density.** Kobayashi, S., (1985, p.117-122, eng) 40-3507
- Estimation of precipitation from drifting snow observations at Mizuho Station in 1982.** Takahashi, S., (1985, p.123-131, eng) 40-3508
- Density profile of a deep ice core from Mizuho Station.** Nakawo, M., et al, (1985, p.141-156, eng) 40-3510
- Structure of a deep ice core from Mizuho Station.** Narita, H., et al, (1985, p.157-164, eng) 40-3511
- Measurement of velocities of P and S waves in boreholes at Mizuho Station and Minami-Yamato Nunataks, East Antarctica.** Ishizawa, K., et al, (1985, p.165-172, eng) 40-3512
- Ice hole diameter measuring gauge.** Naruse, R., et al, (1985, p.219-222, eng) 40-3519
- Snow temperature rise related to sewage disposal at Mizuho.** Nakawo, M., (1985, p.223-232, eng) 40-3520
- JARE-24 glaciological research, 1984.** Fujii, Y., et al, (1986, 70p., eng) 40-3882
- Molodetzchnaya Station**
- Snow accumulation at Molodetzchnaya Station.** Alekhin, A.N., et al, (1985, p.86-89, rus) 40-3734
- Ice wharves in the Antarctic.** Dubrov, L.I., et al, (1985, p.108-115, eng) 40-4477
- Moubray Bay**
- Formation of iceberg keel marks on the antarctic sea floor.** Miller, R.G., et al, (1985, p.10-12, eng) 40-2624
- Novolazarevskaya Station**
- Morphometric characteristics of the Novolazarevskiy ice shelf.** Eskin, I.I., et al, (1985, p.56-60, rus) 40-3728
- Pine Island Glacier**
- Preliminary results of Pine Island and Thwaites Glaciers study.** Lindstrom, D., et al, (1984, p.53-55, eng) 40-1770
- Downdraw of the Pine Island Bay drainage basins of the west antarctic ice sheet.** Lindstrom, D., et al, (1984, p.56-58, eng) 40-1771
- Prince Charles Mountains**
- Topography and glaciation of the southern Prince Charles Mountains.** Kolobov, D.D., (1985, p.209-216, eng) 40-2277
- Princess Astrid Coast**
- Scientific report of Second Indian Antarctic Expedition to Antarctica.** (1985, 132p., eng) 40-3534
- Artificial ablation on antarctic shelf ice.** Kaul, M.K., et al, (1985, p.95-97, eng) 40-3540
- Stratigraphic studies of antarctic ice.** Kaul, M.K., et al, (1985, p.99-102, eng) 40-3541
- Isotopic and TL studies of antarctic ice samples.** Nijampurkar, V.N., et al, (1985, p.103-106, eng) 40-3542
- Prydz Bay**
- Sea ice observations during ADBEX, 1982.** Streten, N.A., et al, (1985, p.57-58, eng) 40-738
- Sea ice and weather conditions at Prydz Bay, 1982-83.** Streten, N.A., et al, (1984, p.195-206, eng) 40-780
- Surface water dynamics in eastern Sodruzhestvo Sea from iceberg drift observations.** Botnikov, V.N., et al, (1985, p.59-62, rus) 40-2629
- Queen Fabiola Mountains**
- Antarctic meteorites.** Tavetkov, V.I., et al, (1983, p.93-101, rus) 40-1912
- Queen Maud Land**
- Ice surface and bedrock topography in Coats Land.** Marsh, P.D., (1985, p.19-36, eng) 40-356
- Report of the Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition (NAKE) 1984/85.** Orneim, O., ed, (1985, 138p., eng) 40-970
- Meteorological and glaciological studies in Dronning Maud Land.** Gjessing, Y., (1985, p.63-66, eng) 40-971
- Volcanic ash in ice near the Karmad Mountains and the Allan Hills.** Nishio, F., et al, (1985, p.34-41, eng) 40-2395
- Queen Maud Land glaciological traverse made by JARE-25.** Fujii, Y., et al, (1985, p.46-69, jpn) 40-3048
- Ice flow in eastern Queen Maud Land.** Azuma, N., et al, (1985, p.173-183, eng) 40-3513
- JARE glaciological research, Queen Maud Land, 1982.** Nishio, F., et al, (1986, 36p., eng) 40-3881
- Radok Lake**
- Hydrological work on Beaver shelf-ice lake.** Piskun, A.A., et al, (1986, p.126-132, rus) 40-3643
- Rennick Glacier**
- Glaciological studies and estimated net mass balances for Rennick Glacier area.** Boyd, A., III., et al, (1985, p.1-6, eng) 40-2390
- Ronne Ice Shelf**
- Circulation and water masses on the southern Weddell Sea shelf.** Foldvik, A., et al, (1985, p.5-20, eng) 40-1666
- Oxygen-18 content in snow pits and ice cores from ice shelves.** Reinwarth, O., et al, (1985, p.49-53, eng) 40-2397
- Geodetic work on the Filchner-Ronne and Ekström Ice Shelves 1979-1982.** Lindner, K., et al, (1985, p.1-26, ger) 40-2956
- Weddell Sea oceanographic conditions, 1979/80.** Foldvik, A., et al, (1985, p.209-226, eng) 40-2992
- Horizontal flow of the Filchner/Ronne Ice Shelf glacier.** Weber, W., et al, (1985, p.103-107, ger) 40-3251
- Ross Ice Shelf**
- Model of a polar ice stream, Ross Ice Shelf.** Lingle, C.S., (1985, p.317-330, eng) 40-482
- Numerical modelling of ice stream flow with sliding.** Budd, W.F., et al, (1985, p.130-137, eng) 40-749
- Origin and evolution of water masses near the antarctic continental margin.** Jacobs, S.S., et al, (1985, p.59-85, eng) 40-1668
- Preliminary observations from long-term current meter moorings near the Ross Ice Shelf.** Pillsbury, R.D., et al, (1985, p.87-107, eng) 40-1669
- Tidal rectification below the Ross Ice Shelf.** MacAyeal, D.R., (1985, p.109-132, eng) 40-1670
- Evolution of tidally triggered meltwater plumes below ice shelves.** MacAyeal, D.R., (1985, p.133-143, eng) 40-1671
- Winter oceanography of McMurdo Sound.** Lewis, E.L., et al, (1985, p.145-165, eng) 40-1672
- Thermal regime of the Ross Sea under the Ross Ice Shelf.** Zotikov, I.A., et al, (1985, p.241-249, eng) 40-2279
- Effects of basal melting on the present flow of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica.** MacAyeal, D.R., et al, (1986, p.72-86, eng) 40-4262
- Formulation of ice shelf dynamic boundary conditions.** MacAyeal, D.R., et al, (1986, p.8177-8191, eng) 40-4684
- Ross Island**
- Climate in the vicinity of Ross Island.** Savage, M., et al, (1985, p.1-8, eng) 40-588
- Growth forms of large frost crystals in the Antarctic.** Knight, C.A., et al, (1985, p.127-135, eng) 40-1319
- Numbers and viability of bacteria in ornithogenic soils of Antarctica.** Ramsay, A.J., et al, (1986, p.195-198, eng) 40-4021
- Ross Sea**
- Phytoplankton biomass near a receding ice-edge in the Ross Sea.** Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, (1985, p.70-77, eng) 40-255
- Glaciological evidence: the Ross Sea Sector.** Bentley, C.R., (1985, p.178-196, eng) 40-4669
- Origin and evolution of water masses near the antarctic continental margin.** Jacobs, S.S., et al, (1985, p.59-85, eng) 40-1668
- Preliminary observations from long-term current meter moorings near the Ross Ice Shelf.** Pillsbury, R.D., et al, (1985, p.87-107, eng) 40-1669
- Tidal rectification below the Ross Ice Shelf.** MacAyeal, D.R., (1985, p.109-132, eng) 40-1670
- Evolution of tidally triggered meltwater plumes below ice shelves.** MacAyeal, D.R., (1985, p.133-143, eng) 40-1671
- Antarctic offshore leads and polynyas and oceanographic effects.** Zwally, H.J., et al, (1985, p.203-226, eng) 40-1675
- Ross Sea oceanography, 1984.** Jacobs, S.S., et al, (1984, p.72-73, eng) 40-1779
- Importance of ice edge phytoplankton production in the southern ocean.** Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, (1986, p.251-257, eng) 40-2923
- Toward a new shape classification of antarctic icebergs.** Key, H., (1986, p.15-19, eng) 40-3857
- On the ice regime of the Ross Sea, Antarctica.** Sturman, A.P., et al, (1986, p.54-59, eng) 40-4259
- Schirmacher Hills**
- Hydrogeochemistry of lake water and precipitation in the Schirmacher Hills.** Wand, U., et al, (1985, p.33-56, ger) 40-3249
- Shelf ice moraines as altitude markers in the Schirmacher Hills region.** Hebert, D., et al, (1985, p.88-94, ger) 40-3250
- Ice shelf studies, Princess Astrid Coast.** Raina, V.K., et al, (1985, p.75-80, eng) 40-3536
- Snow of Dzhirgin Gorge, Glacier, Schirmacher Hills.** Kaul, M.K., et al, (1985, p.91-93, eng) 40-3539
- Hydrological isotope studies in the Schirmacher region, East Antarctica.** Kowski, P., et al, (1986, p.140-144, ger) 40-4248
- Schirmacher Ponds**
- Geocryological description of Schirmacher Ponds.** Viturin, B.I., (1986, p.78-87, rus) 40-3645
- Scott Station**
- Bismuth-207 in environmental samples.** Komura, K., (1985, p.555-558, jpn) 40-3492
- Shackleton Glacier**
- Geography and glaciology of the Shackleton Glacier area.** LaPrade, K.E., (1984, p.163-196, eng) 40-1361
- Shirase Glacier**
- Radio echo sounding in the Shirase Glacier drainage basin.** Mac, S., (1986, p.11-18, eng) 40-4472
- Showa Station**
- Nutrients and DOC in Showa Station lakes.** Fukui, F., et al, (1985, p.28-35, eng) 40-1397
- Sea ice thickness and structure measured by drilling and impulse radar.** Ohmase, H., et al, (1985, p.295-297, eng) 40-2378
- Meteorological data at Showa Station, 1981.** (1982, 260p., eng) 40-3753
- Lidar measurement of stratospheric winter aerosol at Showa Station.** Iwasaka, Y., (1986, p.303-309, eng) 40-4117
- Oceanographic and marine biological data from routine observations near Syowa Station between Feb. 1983 and Jan. 1984 (JARE-24).** Watanabe, K., et al, (1986, 22p., eng) 40-4154
- Chemical properties of water and microplankton community near Showa Station.** Iwanami, K., et al, (1986, p.1-14, eng) 40-4217
- Sedimentation of microalgae under the antarctic fast ice in summer.** Sasaki, H., et al, (1986, p.45-55, eng) 40-4218
- Signy Island**
- Microbiological processes of wet moss on Signy Island.** Yarrington, M.R., et al, (1985, p.229-233, eng) 40-261
- Unique community of pioneer mosses dominated by *Pterygoneurum cf. Ovatum* in the Antarctic.** Smith, R.I.L., (1985, p.509-514, eng) 40-2938
- Ecology (including physiological aspects) of selected antarctic marine invertebrates associated with inshore macrophytes.** Richardson, M.G., (1978, 165p. + refs. and illus., eng) 40-3205
- Mechanical weathering in relation to rock moisture content.** Hall, K., (1986, p.131-142, eng) 40-4782
- Siple Station**
- Antarctic ice core record of increased atmospheric methane.** Stauffer, B., et al, (1985, p.1386-1388, eng) 40-355
- Hot-water drilling on the Siple Coast and ice core drilling at Siple and South Pole Stations.** Kuivinen, K.C., et al, (1984, p.58-59, eng) 40-1772
- Core processing and first analysis of ice cores from Siple and South Pole Stations.** Stauffer, B., et al, (1984, p.59-60, eng) 40-1773
- South Pole**
- French glaciological activities at the South Pole.** Gillet, F., et al, (1984, p.61, eng) 40-1774
- Oxygen isotope studies at the South Pole.** Grootes, P.M., et al, (1984, p.62-63, eng) 40-1775
- Ice crystal nucleation on antarctic hygroscopic aerosols.** Ohtake, T., et al, (1984, p.201-202, eng) 40-3101

Antarctica (cont.)

—Terra Nova Bay

- Recurring, atmospherically forced polynya in Terra Nova Bay. Kurtz, D.D., et al., 1985, p.177-203, eng 40-1674

—Thwaites Glacier

- Preliminary results of Pine Island and Thwaites Glacier study. Lindstrom, D., et al., 1984, p.53-55, eng 40-1770

- Downdraw of the Pine Island Bay drainage basins of the west antarctic ice sheet. Lindstrom, D., et al., 1984, p.56-58, eng 40-1771

—Transantarctic Mountains

- Victoria Land Basin: part of an extended crustal complex between East and West Antarctica. Kim, Y., et al., 1986, p.323-330, eng 40-2642

- Glacial events in the Transantarctic Mountains. Mayewski, P.A., et al., 1985, p.275-324, eng 40-2814

—Unterssee, Lake

- Lacustrine studies in the mountain region around Unterssee. Klokov, V.D., et al., 1985, p.27-32, rus 40-3248

—Vanda Station

- Weather observations in Wright Valley. Bromley, A.M., 1985, 37p., eng 40-3207

—Vanderford Glacier

- Vanderford Glacier topographic survey. Jones, D.J., et al., 1985, p.185-190, eng 40-755

- Instrumentation and operational procedures used on the Vanderford Glacier survey program. Davis, E., 1985, p.192-195, eng 40-756

—Vestfold Hills

- Retreat of ice scarps on an ice-cored moraine, Vestfold Hills, Antarctica. Pickard, J., 1984, p.443-453, eng 40-3093

—Victoria Land

- Cryoclastic holes on glaciers. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al., 1985, p.499-503, eng 40-1337

- Ice-sheet overriding of the ice-free valleys of southern Victoria Land. Denton, G.H., et al., 1984, p.47-48, eng 40-1767

- Reports of planetary geology program—1983. Holt, H.E., comp., 1984, 350p., eng 40-2188

- Vegetation and ecology of ice free areas of northern Victoria Land, Pt.2. Kappen, L., 1985, p.227-236, eng 40-2293

- Volcanic ash in ice near the Yamato Mountains and the Allan Hills. Nishio, F., et al., 1985, p.34-41, eng 40-2395

- Victoria Land Basin: part of an extended crustal complex between East and West Antarctica. Kim, Y., et al., 1986, p.323-330, eng 40-2642

- Structure and equilibrium of the dry valleys glaciers. Chinn, T.J.H., 1985, p.73-88, eng 40-3097

- Hydrology and glaciology: dry valleys, Antarctica, annual report for 1981-82. Chinn, T.J.H., et al., 1984, 63p., eng 40-3522

—Vostok Station

- Problems of drilling deep wells in central parts of Antarctica. Kudriashov, B.B., et al., 1984, p.168-172, rus 40-870

- Quantitative characteristics of ice structure, down to 1400 m in the Vostok Station area, Antarctica. Barkov, N.I., et al., 1984, p.178-186, rus 40-872

- Contrast in Vostok core—changes in climate or ice volume? Robin, G. de Q., 1985, p.578-579, eng 40-890

- 150,000-year climatic record from antarctic ice. Lorius, C., et al., 1985, p.591-596, eng 40-891

- Be-10 in ice at Vostok Antarctica during the last climatic cycle. Yiou, F., et al., 1985, p.616-617, eng 40-892

- Deep drilling at Vostok Station, Antarctica. Kudriashov, B.B., et al., 1984, p.137-138, eng 40-1198

- Vostok tephra—an important englacial stratigraphic marker? Kyle, P.R., et al., 1984, p.64-65, eng 40-1776

- Isotopic studies of a core from Vostok Station and their paleogeological interpretation. Kotliakov, V.M., et al., 1985, p.60-72, eng 40-2269

- Report of the 25th Soviet Antarctic Expedition for 1979-1980. Kornilov, N.A., et al., 1985, p.10-16, rus 40-2627

- Ice sheet temperature distribution and surface paleotemperature changes. Putikov, O.F., 1985, p.26-32, rus 40-3723

- Steady temperature distribution in Central Antarctica. Vostretsov, R.N., et al., 1985, p.68-74, rus 40-3730

- Paleoclimatological interpretation of thermal borehole soundings down to 900 m at Vostok Station. Vostretsov, R.N., et al., 1985, p.90-93, rus 40-3735

- Ice temperature measurements in deep antarctic boreholes by a thermosensor in the base of the hole. Vostretsov, R.N., et al., 1985, p.96-102, rus 40-3737

—Weddell Sea

- Sea ice observations of the Weddell-Scotia Seas with SIR-B imagery. Holt, B., et al., 1985, p.452-453, eng 40-419

- Ice mass balance in the Antarctic Peninsula and Weddell Sea region. Doake, C.S.M., 1985, p.197-209, eng 40-470

- Marine geological studies on the Weddell Sea shelf. Solheim, A., et al., 1985, p.101-115, eng 40-972

- Antarctic III Expedition with RV *Polarstern* 1984/85. Hempel, G., ed., 1985, 209p. + append., ger 40-1310

- Literature survey of southern ocean oceanography and marine meteorology. Hellmer, H.H., et al., 1985, 115p., eng 40-1403

- Circulation and water masses on the southern Weddell Sea shelf. Foldvik, A., et al., 1985, p.5-20, eng 40-1666

- Weddell Sea ice: satellite data, summer 1977/78. Provorkin, A.V., 1985, p.82-90, eng 40-2249

- AMERIEZ 1983: activities on board the R/V *Melville* and USCGC *Westwind*. Ainley, D.G., et al., 1984, p.100-103, eng 40-2280

- Bacterial growth in the ice-edge zone of the Weddell and Scotia Seas. Miller, M.A., et al., 1984, p.103-105, eng 40-2281

- Phytoplankton dynamics of the marginal ice zone of the Weddell Sea. Nelson, D.M., et al., 1984, p.105-107, eng 40-2282

- Distribution and abundance of micronekton and nekton in the Weddell Sea. Macaulay, M.C., et al., 1984, p.115-117, eng 40-2287

- Oceanographic factors affecting seabird occurrence in the Scotia and Weddell Seas. Ainley, D.G., et al., 1984, p.119-121, eng 40-2288

- Atmospheric boundary layer over coastal Weddell Sea during offshore winds. Gube-Lenhardt, M., et al., 1985, p.47-59, eng 40-2570

- Sea ice microbial communities in Antarctica. Garrison, D.L., et al., 1986, p.243-250, eng 40-2922

- Importance of ice edge phytoplankton production in the southern ocean. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al., 1986, p.251-257, eng 40-2923

- Weddell Sea hydrography, 1976/77. Foldvik, A., et al., 1985, p.177-193, eng 40-2990

- Weddell Sea physical oceanography, 1978/79. Foldvik, A., et al., 1985, p.195-207, eng 40-2991

- Planktic foraminifer *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma* in Weddell Sea ice. Spindler, M., et al., 1986, p.185-191, eng 40-3092

- Seasonal and interannual sea ice variations in the Weddell Sea 1973-1983. Germandt, H., et al., 1985, p.108-122, ger 40-3252

- Late Pleistocene sedimentation processes on Cape Norvegia shelf. Grobe, H., 1986, p.97-104, eng 40-3301

- Convective mixing and sea ice formation in the Weddell-Endebry basin in 1974 and 1975. Motoi, T., et al., 1985, p.233-243, eng 40-3521

- Injecting ice-shelf water and air into the deep antarctic oceans. Jacobs, S., 1986, p.196-197, eng 40-3765

- Helium: a new tracer in antarctic oceanography. Schlosser, P., 1986, p.233-235, eng 40-3766

- Spin-down of baroclinic eddies under sea ice. Ou, H.W., et al., 1986, p.7623-7630, eng 40-4767

- West Antarctica

- Glaciological evidence: the Ross Sea Sector. Bentley, C.R., 1985, p.178-196, eng 40-4469

- Model of a polar ice stream, Ross Ice Shelf. Lingle, C.S., 1985, p.317-330, eng 40-4482

- Three-dimensional modelling of ice dynamics in West Antarctica. Jensen, D., et al., 1985, p.138-145, eng 40-750

- Pre-Quaternary glaciations of West Antarctica: evidence from the South Shetland Islands. Birkenmajer, K., 1984, p.319-329, eng 40-1263

- Inversion wind pattern over West Antarctica. Parish, T.R., et al., 1986, p.849-860, eng 40-4013

—Wilkes Land

- Glaciological measurements in eastern Wilkes Land, Antarctica. Jones, D.J., et al., 1985, p.164-173, eng 40-752

- Glaciological measurements in western Wilkes Land, Antarctica. Medhurst, T.G., 1985, p.174-179, eng 40-753

—Wilkes Station

- Utility of meteorological observations made at the S2 glaciological station, Antarctica in 1957. Philpot, H.R., 1985, p.93-98, eng 40-743

—Wright Valley

- Salt origin in Wright Valley. Tomiyama, C., et al., 1985, p.17-27, eng 40-1396

- Precipitation in the Wright Valley. Bromley, A.M., 1985, p.60-68, eng 40-3096

- Weather observations in Wright Valley. Bromley, A.M., 1985, 37p., eng 40-3207

Antennas

- Antenna for broadcasting satellite in snowy areas. Suzuki, M., et al., 1984, p.75-81, jpn 40-67

- Effect of a radome on a directional radio antenna. Freibach, H., 1985, p.675-683, ger 40-2858

Antifreezes

- Coal porosity and effectiveness of freeze conditioning agents. Richardson, P.F., et al., 1985, p.1057-1061, eng 40-359

- Prevention of icing by freezing point depressant systems. Jellinek, H.H.G., et al., 1985, p.75-85, eng 40-447

- CMA—an alternative road de-icer; summary and continuation of research. McHattie, K.L., 1984, 2p., eng 40-502

- Grease casting for preventing frost extraction of pile foundation. Sui, T., et al., 1985, p.301-305, eng 40-706

- Corrosion of concrete in the presence of thawing-out agents. Pelikan, J., et al., 1980, p.270-273, rus 40-2806

- Dispersive influence of sodium nitrite solution on frozen and thawed soils. Miglachenko, V.P., 1986, p.41-43, rus 40-4762

Antifreeze additives

See: Chemical ice prevention

Aquatic plants

- Higher aquatic plants of the western foothills of northern Timan. Vekhov, N.V., et al., 1985, p.786-791, rus 40-513

- Overgrowth and production of macrophytes in small lakes of Karelia. Freidling, A.V., 1985, p.957-964, rus 40-519

- Higher aquatic plants in large lakes of the northwestern USSR. Raspopov, I.M., 1985, 197p., rus 40-1525

Arctic landscapes

- Botanical investigations beyond the Arctic Circle. Luk'anova, L.M., ed., 1985, 129p., rus 40-2942

See also: Polar regions

Arctic Ocean

- Heat transfer through ice covers of different thickness. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al., 1984, p.64-71, rus 40-248

- Geographic problems of studying and utilizing Arctic seas. Abstracts. 1985, 196p., rus 40-403

- Arctic and Antarctic radar charts compiled on the basis of *Cosmos-1500* satellite data and preliminary results of their analysis. Burtsev, A.I., et al., 1985, p.54-63, rus 40-535

- Soviet nuclear-powered icebreakers. Dem'ianchenko, V.I.A., et al., 1985, p.27-29, rus 40-545

- Sea ice effect on precipitation over Kazakhstan. Panova, E.N., 1985, p.59-67, rus 40-586

- Hull gear of a nuclear-powered Arctic barge-container-carrier. Lozgaev, B.N., 1985, p.21-24, rus 40-639

- Strength development of concrete cured under Arctic sea conditions. Aitcin, P.-C., et al., 1985, p.3-20, eng 40-896

- Arctic temperature—conductivity buoys. Morison, J., 1985, p.39-43, eng 40-934

- Acoustic bottom interaction considerations in the Arctic. Geddes, W., et al., 1985, p.96-106, eng 40-942

- Odeco-NKK Arctic rig rated for 200 ft depths. 1985, p.59, eng 40-984

- Arctic acoustic tomography MIZEX 84. Spindel, R.C., 1985, 13p., eng 40-1156

- Distribution of Arctic sea ice thickness. Garrett, R.P., 1985, 161p., eng 40-1209

- Compendium of Arctic environmental information. Welch, J.P., et al., 1984, 199p., eng 40-1210

- Scientific results of the polar expedition made in the years 1910-1915 on the icebreakers "Taymyr" and "Vaigach". Evgenov, N.I., et al., 1985, 184p., rus 40-1231

- Arctic news record, Fall-winter 1984/85. 1984, 63p., eng 40-1604

- SIDS phase I final report. Brown, W.P., 1982, 20p. + append., eng 40-1691

- Improving the organization of work and recreation of naval crews. Panin, I.U.I., ed., 1984, 80p., rus 40-1698

- Organization of naval crew activities in the Arctic. Matsevich, L.M., 1984, p.11-15, rus 40-1699

- Advanced types of ships and their ice navigation properties. Panin, I.U.I., ed., 1985, 137p., rus 40-1700

- Sea ice penetration in the Arctic Ocean. Weeks, W.F., 1984, p.37-65, eng 40-1963

- Heat transfer through ice covers of different thickness. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al., 1984, p.54-61, eng 40-1979

- Hydrophysical processes in rivers and reservoirs. Debol'skii, V.K., ed., 1985, 318p., rus 40-2019

- Surface conditions in North Water, Baffin Bay. Steffen, K., et al., 1985, p.178-181, eng 40-2339

- Hydrography and ice conditions in the N. Atlantic during 1984. Stigebrandt, A., 1985, p.303-321, eng 40-2526

- Geomorphology of river deltas of the Siberian Arctic coast. Korotaev, V.N., 1986, p.42-49, rus 40-2789

- Role of science in development of the Northern Sea Route. Treshnikov, A.F., 1985, p.59-68, rus 40-2823

- Combat activities of the Soviet Northern Fleet. Slagorodskii, A., 1985, p.18-22, rus 40-2829

- Vibroreismic generator set up on ice for geophysical studies. Gushchin, V.V., et al., 1983, p.902-904, eng 40-3368

- Nordic seas. Hurdle, B.G., ed., 1986, 777p., eng 40-3375

- Climatology. Gathman, S.G., 1986, p.1-20, eng 40-3376

- Ice cover. Wadhams, P., 1986, p.21-86, eng 40-3377

- Physical properties of the sea ice cover. Weeks, W.F., 1986, p.87-102, eng 40-3378

- Arctic waters. Swift, J.H., 1986, p.129-154, eng 40-3379

- Changes in the thermohaline structure of Arctic surface waters. Baimov-Baikov, I.U.L., et al., 1985, p.23-26, rus 40-3458

- Arctic offshore zones geographical framework. Montargos, R., [1985, p.4-8, eng] 40-3498
- Brief history of the search for Arctic offshore oil. Xuong, N.D., [1985, p.14-19, eng] 40-3500
- Exploration and production structures for Arctic Sea. Futot, C., [1985, p.30-40, eng] 40-3503
- Investigating the pollution of Arctic sea waters. Potanin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.42-47, rus] 40-3548
- Calculating the temperature and melting of polluted snow-ice cover. Izmailov, V.V., [1985, p.33-40, rus] 40-3653
- M.V. Arctic bow redesign study. Phase 1. [1983, 40p., eng] 40-3998
- Remote sensing of the Arctic seas. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1986, p.59-64, eng] 40-4196
- High mountain vegetation in coastal area of the Okhotsk Sea. Vasil'ev, N.G., et al, [1986, p.101-105, rus] 40-4428
- Northern sea route: its past, present and future. Aikainen, A., [1985, p.1133-1148, eng] 40-4460
- Argentina**
- Aconcagua Mountains
- Traces of early ice age glacier cover in the Aconcagua Group (32-33 S). Kuhle, M., [1984, p.1635-1646, ger] 40-3394
- Andes
- Glaciers and climate of the late Quaternary, Andes of Argentina. Stiglitz, H., et al, [1985, p.225-228, eng] 40-1854
- Patagonia
- Fossil ice wedges in Southern Patagonia and their paleoclimatic significance. Galloway, R.W., [1985, p.106-113, eng] 40-2714
- Artesian water**
- Hydrogeology and engineering geology. Tkachuk, E.I., ed, [1978, 136p., rus] 40-431
- Conditions of ground water distribution in the BAM zone. Didenkov, I.U., [1978, p.49-52, rus] 40-432
- Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Lake Baykal to Tynda). Hydrogeology. Lomonosov, I.S., ed, [1984, 167p., rus] 40-1916
- Ground water formation in the Lena-Vilyuy artesian basin. Piguzova, V.M., et al, [1985, p.34-43, rus] 40-4231
- Ground water and permafrost in the Altai Mountains. Kuskovskii, V.S., et al, [1985, p.42-43, rus] 40-4296
- Fresh water reserves in Siberia and the Far East. Buevskii, B.V., et al, [1985, p.64-65, rus] 40-4299
- Formation and distribution of ground waters in Transbaikalian artesian basins. Bakhlov, A.E., [1985, p.83-85, rus] 40-4302
- Artificial cooling**
- Studying the process of frozen-base formation using vertical cooling devices. Mirenburg, I.U.S., et al, [1981, p.182-184, rus] 40-183
- Calculating soil temperature field around thermopiles. Gorelik, I.A.B., et al, [1981, p.184-185, rus] 40-184
- Rational use of thermosiphons in foundation construction of the North. Makarov, V.I., [1981, p.201-203, rus] 40-192
- Cooling gas in pipeline sections built in permafrost zones. Kochergin, V.I., [1985, 49p., rus] 40-1618
- Artificial freezing**
- Laboratory technique of determining gas permeability of frozen rocks. Piatolov, A.D., [1981, p.21, rus] 40-102
- Artificial cooling devices and their uses for permafrost bases. Minkin, M.A., [1981, p.199-200, rus] 40-191
- Performance of different ground-cooling systems. Makarov, V.I., [1981, p.203-205, rus] 40-193
- Shaft sinking by freezing process. Chou, W., [1985, p.147-151, eng] 40-216
- Industrial tests on application of liquid nitrogen for ground freezing. Ostrowski, W.J., [1985, p.265-275, eng] 40-232
- Sand ground freezing for the construction of a subway station in Brussels. Gonze, P., et al, [1985, p.277-283, eng] 40-233
- Monitoring the closure of a freeze wall cofferdam by water level observation. Tobe, N., et al, [1985, p.285-290, eng] 40-234
- Laboratory performance tests of cryogenic earth pressure cells. Nishibayashi, K., et al, [1985, p.319-325, eng] 40-239
- Frozen earth pressure on the inground LNG tank wall. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.327-335, eng] 40-240
- Measurement of frost heaving pressure on an LNG inground tank. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.337-341, eng] 40-241
- Freeze wall strength and stability design in shaft sinking. Auld, P.A., [1985, p.343-349, eng] 40-242
- Deep frozen shaft with gliding liner system. Hegemann, J., et al, [1985, p.357-373, eng] 40-244
- Control of permafrost beneath buildings. Gokhman, M.R., et al, [1985, p.18-21, eng] 40-526
- Active freezing techniques. Nixon, J.F., [1985, p.155-171, eng] 40-627
- Thermal calculations for ground freezing with LN2. Jesberger, H.L., et al, [1985, p.95-101, eng] 40-671
- Application of freezing method to construction of tunnel through weathered granite ground. Murayama, S., et al, [1985, p.253-258, eng] 40-698
- Experimental and numerical investigations for frozen tunnel shells. Orth, W., et al, [1985, p.259-262, eng] 40-699
- Artificial ground freezing for the construction of a road tunnel. Mettler, K., [1985, p.263-269, eng] 40-700
- Actual results of ground freezing in Japan. Ohrai, T., et al, [1985, p.289-294, eng] 40-704
- Calculation of the slope stability of the subgrade in permafrost regions. Yang, H., [1985, p.351-355, eng] 40-714
- Loads on mine-shaft timbering and the stress-strain state of massive rocks induced by freezing and lowering of the water table. Drobyshev, V.F., [1985, p.84-89, rus] 40-926
- Artificial freezing of water-bearing layers in the Severo-Murayskiy tunnel. Frolov, I.N., et al, [1985, p.19-22, rus] 40-1148
- National Symposium on Ground Freezing, 3rd, Sep. 26, 1985: Proceedings. [1985, 70p., eng] 40-1350
- Three Valleys tunnel—the reality of a rolling freeze. Hieatt, M.J., et al, [1985, p.45-52, eng] 40-1357
- Optimum ice wall construction. Harris, J.S., [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-1358
- Technical visit to the Kyoto subway (Karasuma line—Kamogawa section). English, H.C., [1985, p.59-70, eng] 40-1359
- Liquefaction resistance of volcanic soils sampled by freezing. Hatanaka, M., et al, [1985, p.49-63, eng] 40-1441
- Geotechnical properties of frozen porous ground. Herzog, P., et al, [1985, p.42-44, ger] 40-1482
- Accelerated artificial ice buildup on ice crossings. Zaitsev, A.V., et al, [1985, p.13, rus] 40-1643
- Freezer model for freeze desalination. Byrd, L.W., [1984, 115p., eng] 40-1811
- Preliminary cementation of water-bearing rocks for construction of the Severo-Murayskiy tunnel of BAM. Florov, I.N., et al, [1985, p.19-22, rus] 40-1819
- Machines and equipment for the construction of bases and foundations. Smorodnikov, M.I., et al, [1985, 240p., rus] 40-1877
- Calculating the interaction between timbering and ice-bearing rocks. Protosenia, A.G., [1983, p.12-19, rus] 40-2001
- Thermosiphon devices. Hegdal, L., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-2198
- Calculating ground temperature regime beneath columnar bridge supports. Shvet, L.N., [1985, p.14-21, rus] 40-2728
- Dynamics of the icing-over of low-temperature pipelines in stagnant water. Gorilavets, V.M., et al, [1985, p.450-456, eng] 40-2787
- Sealing water-bearing formations by artificial freezing. Shparber, P.A., [1985, p.2-4, rus] 40-2902
- Ground freezing for management of hazardous waste sites. Sullivan, J.M., Jr., et al, [1985, 15p., eng] 40-2950
- Potential use of artificial ground freezing for contaminant immobilization. Iskandar, I.K., et al, [1985, 10p., eng] 40-2951
- Numerical investigation of the temperature field of a dam with freezing columns. Kolesnikov, P.M., et al, [1986, p.978-982, eng] 40-3798
- CILS spray ice barrier. Jahns, H.O., et al, [1986, p.575-584, eng] 40-3876
- Technology of cooling and freezing of ground. Rozhchupkin, D.V., [1986, p.14-15, rus] 40-4384
- Artificial ice**
- Some aspects of using the spray-cone ice formation method. Sosnovskii, A.V., [1985, p.233-237, rus] 40-1083
- Natural and potential naled resources in the Irkutsk region. Petukhova, N.A., [1985, p.6-21, rus] 40-2961
- Glaciological investigations in Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1985, 169p., rus] 40-4204
- Determining the freezing time of artificial moist porous ice. Fandeev, V.V., et al, [1985, p.159-168, rus] 40-4215
- Glacial architecture. Berdnikov, V., [1986, p.53-58, rus] 40-4757
- Artificial islands**
- Tartut concrete caissons. Fitzpatrick, J., [1984, p.7-14, eng] 40-14
- Offshore structures and dredging. In't Veld, J., et al, [1984, p.15-22, eng] 40-15
- Effects of climate and artificial islands on ice conditions. Spedding, L.G., et al, [1985, p.305-315, eng] 40-286
- Global ice load on a caisson retained island at Kadluk. To, N.M., [1985, p.667-676, eng] 40-314
- Model tests of ice rubble field around a gravel island. Yoshimura, N., et al, [1985, p.716-726, eng] 40-319
- Sixth international symposium on ice held in Hamburg. Zotikov, I.A., [1985, p.18-23, rus] 40-1054
- Artificial islands in an Arctic river. Hunter, J.S., et al, [1985, p.32-36, eng] 40-1239
- Arctic Alaska—ever more variety amid the pack ice. Cottrill, A., [1985, p.58-59, eng] 40-1442
- Arctic drilling experience in Alaska. Miles, L.H., [1984, p.13-15, eng] 40-1528
- Arctic news record, Fall-winter 1984/85. [1984, 63p., eng] 40-1604
- Ice island experiment—ice strength and crystallography. Prodanovic, A., et al, [1981, 53p., eng] 40-1627
- Ice island experiment—summer monitoring report. Prodanovic, A., [1981, 89p., eng] 40-1628
- Islands in search of oil—land platforms in the Beaufort Sea. Nunkki, J., [1985, p.11-21, eng] 40-1795
- First Arctic offshore field, Endicott, on decade-long way to production. Curtis, M.I., et al, [1985, p.64-70, eng] 40-1949
- Bechtel studies subsea freezing behavior. [1985, p.72, eng] 40-1950
- Artificial ice islands for deep water and production structures. Connolly, S.T., [1986, p.58-68, eng] 40-2431
- Design evaluations in support of offshore facilities and gravel islands in the Arctic. Manikian, V., et al, [1986, p.235-251, eng] 40-2446
- F.E.M. analysis of mobile Arctic caisson island with stochastic material properties. Hoddinott, T.K., et al, [1986, p.546-557, eng] 40-2471
- Sea ice and its impact on structures, Beaufort Sea. Pilkington, R., [1983, c.24p., eng] 40-2579
- Design for a caisson retained sand island, Beaufort Sea. Evenson, J., et al, [1983, 17p., eng] 40-2583
- Man-made ice island performance. Prodanovic, A., [1986, p.89-95, eng] 40-3123
- Observations on the strength properties of spray ice. Weaver, J.S., et al, [1986, p.96-104, eng] 40-3124
- Construction of a sprayed ice island for exploration. Goff, R.D., et al, [1986, p.105-112, eng] 40-3125
- Geotechnical problems in Arctic Seas. Le Tirant, P., [1983, p.25-30, eng] 40-3502
- Canadian Conference on Marine Geotechnical Engineering, 3rd, 1986. [1986, 847p. (2 vols.), eng] 40-3830
- Geotechnical design for Beaufort Sea structures. Shinde, S.B., et al, [1986, p.347-362, eng] 40-3836
- Performance monitoring of the Molikpaq while deployed at Tartut P-45. Rogers, B.T., et al, [1986, p.363-383, eng] 40-3837
- Dynamic response of the Kogyuk berm during ice loading. Watts, B.D., et al, [1986, p.385-407, eng] 40-3838
- Man-made islands and environments, Alaska. Evans, C.D., et al, [1978, 92p. + appenda., eng] 40-4201
- Effects of operation of a man-made gravel island—Duck Island unit no.1. Evans, C.D., [1978, 10p. + app., eng] 40-4682
- Artificial melting**
- Formula for calculating water penetration into porous frozen rocks. Shatygin, V.A., [1981, p.208-209, rus] 40-195
- Device to melt ice and snow on a roof structure. Eizenhoefer, C.E., [1983, 6 col., eng] 40-3801
- See also: Artificial thawing
- Artificial nucleation**
- Seminar on weather modification. [1985, 163p., rus] 40-1884
- New stage in the search for effective ice-forming reagents. Plaudé, N.O., et al, [1985, p.129-133, rus] 40-1887
- Cloud physics and weather modification. Bakhanova, R.A., ed, [1984, 128p., rus] 40-2239
- Modeling the distribution of artificial crystallization in mixed frontal clouds. Buikov, M.V., et al, [1984, p.3-16, rus] 40-2240
- Numerical modeling of the artificial crystallization process in thick supercooled stratiform clouds during mass-seeding with solid carbon dioxide. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.44-56, rus] 40-2242
- Influence of admixtures on photoactivation of ice-forming AgI aerosols. Oleinik, R.V., et al, [1984, p.79-83, rus] 40-2244
- Turbulence in centers of stratiform clouds and artificial crystallization zones. Kudriavtseva, S.K., [1984, p.102-106, rus] 40-2245
- Artificial precipitation**
- Modeling the distribution of artificial crystallization in mixed frontal clouds. Buikov, M.V., et al, [1984, p.3-16, rus] 40-2240
- Artificial precipitation in thick supercooled stratiform clouds. Manzharova, A.A., et al, [1984, p.29-44, rus] 40-2241
- Numerical modeling of the artificial crystallization process in thick supercooled stratiform clouds during mass-seeding with solid carbon dioxide. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.44-56, rus] 40-2242
- See: Cloud seeding, Weather modification
- Artificial satellites**
- See: Spacecraft
- Artificial thawing**
- Thawing techniques for frozen ground. Esch, D.C., [1985, p.172-185, eng] 40-628
- Calculating steam-thaw of permafrost. Minkin, M.A., et al, [1985, p.73-78, eng] 40-1208
- Mobile railroad tracks in quarries of Siberia and the North. Kovalevskii, E.P., [1985, p.75-79, rus] 40-2832
- Electrically conductive polymer materials for thawing frozen peat. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1985, p.27-29, rus] 40-2905
- Dispersive influence of sodium nitrite solution on frozen and thawed soils. Migachev, V.F., [1986, p.41-43, rus] 40-4762

- Ash**
Basic factors in binding dispersed soils with ash-slag cements. Voronkevich, S.D., et al, 1986, p.43-54, rus 40-4522
See: Volcanic ash
- Ash**
Snow cover record in Eurasia. Foster, J., 1986, p.79-88, eng 40-4275
- Asphalt concretes**
See: Bituminous concretes
- Asphalts**
See: Bitumens
- Atlantic Ocean**
Temperature anomalies in northern Atlantic caused by icebergs. Groval'd, M.G., et al, 1985, p.134-140, rus 40-1069
Ice-rafted evidence of long-term North Atlantic circulation. Smythe, F.W., Jr., et al, 1985, p.131-141, eng 40-1754
Wave statistics for the North Atlantic—1970 to 1982. Walker, R.E., 1984, 291p., eng 40-2144
- Atmos**
See: Maps
- Atmosphere**
See: Atmospheric physics; Meteorology
- Atmospheric attenuation**
Atmospheric channel performance measurements at 10 to 100 GHz. Epeland, R.H., et al, 1984, 122p., eng 40-2876
Preliminary data report for the explosion sub-test of SNOW-TWO conducted in January 1984 at Camp Grayling, MI. Ebersole, J.F., et al, 1984, p.377-395, eng 40-3785
- Atmospheric circulation**
Numerical simulation of a CO₂-induced transient climate change. Schlesinger, M.E., 1985, p.267-274, eng 40-478
Sea ice conditions in relation to atmospheric circulation, Bering Sea. Englebreton, R.E., 1985, p.198-204, eng 40-955
Long-period wind-speed fluctuations on the Arctic coast. Vorontsov, A.A., et al, 1984, p.79-81, eng 40-1407
Simulation of airborne impurity cycles using atmospheric general circulation models. Joussaume, S., 1985, p.131-137, eng 40-2409
Seasonal oceanic heat transports computed from an atmospheric model. Russell, G.L., et al, 1985, p.253-271, eng 40-2915
Modeling the ocean-atmosphere-ice climatic system. Verbitki, M.I.A., et al, 1983, p.781-785, eng 40-3295
Snow cover and air temperature in China. Zhao, Z., et al, 1986, p.55-61, eng 40-4272
Effects of snow cover on atmospheric circulation. Robock, A., et al, 1986, p.207-214, eng 40-4288
Seasonal snow cover as simulated by GFDL climate models. Broccoli, A., 1986, p.241-248, eng 40-4291
Carbon dioxide-induced changes in seasonal snow cover. Schlesinger, M., 1986, p.249-270, eng 40-4292
- Atmospheric composition**
Antarctic ice core record of increased atmospheric methane. Stauffer, B., et al, 1985, p.1386-1388, eng 40-358
Mountain glacier mass balance under warming from CO₂. Kuh, M., 1985, p.248-254, eng 40-475
Eustatic fluctuations of sea level and their prediction. Dziuba, A.V., et al, 1984, p.44-49, eng 40-1004
Ice-forming properties of natural aerosol particles. Beresinski, N.A., et al, 1984, p.21-25, eng 40-1409
Aircraft icing in clear skies. Kostianov, G.N., et al, 1984, p.92-94, eng 40-1410
Atmospheric gaseous components and their record in ice cores. Stauffer, B., et al, 1985, p.54-59, eng 40-2398
Atmospheric physics and chemistry in relation to glacier composition. Barrie, L.A., 1985, p.100-108, eng 40-2405
Zonally averaged global oxygen isotope model. Fisher, D.A., et al, 1985, p.117-124, eng 40-2407
Simulation of airborne impurity cycles using atmospheric general circulation models. Joussaume, S., 1985, p.131-137, eng 40-2409
Xe in glacial ice and the atmospheric inventory of noble gases. Bernatowicz, T.J., et al, 1985, p.2561-2564, eng 40-2532
Variations of CO₂ and other impurities in polar ice. Oeschger, H., et al, 1985, p.132-142, eng 40-2798
Climate, pollution and ice. Wolff, E., 1986, p.4-7, eng 40-2999
Chemical composition of precipitation in East Antarctica. Shmideberg, N.A., 1986, p.143-161, rus 40-3649
Atmospheric dust in polar ice and the background aerosol. Gayley, R.I., et al, 1985, p.12,921-12,925, eng 40-4620
- Atmospheric density**
Lidar measurement of stratospheric winter aerosol at Shveta Station. Iwasaka, Y., 1986, p.303-309, eng 40-4117
- Atmospheric disturbances**
Snow cover, cyclogenesis and cyclone trajectories. Walsh, J.E., et al, 1986, p.23-35, eng 40-4270
Snow cover and atmospheric anomalies. Dewey, K.F., et al, 1986, p.37-53, eng 40-4271
- Atmospheric physics**
Effects of snow cover on contrast for clear and hazy atmospheres. Turner, R.E., 1982, p.289-324, eng 40-1946
Numerical modeling of the global system "glaciers-ocean-atmosphere". Sergin, V.I.A., ed, 1984, 120p., rus 40-3747
- Atmospheric pressure**
Interactions between air, ice, and ocean. Walsh, J.E., et al, 1981, 38p. + 17 figs., eng 40-5
Automatic reading device for an ice calorimeter. Zakurenko, O.E., et al, 1985, p.1292-1293, eng 40-4202
Snow cover and atmospheric anomalies. Dewey, K.F., et al, 1986, p.37-53, eng 40-4271
- Attenuation**
Laboratory studies of acoustic scattering from the underside of sea ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, 1985, p.87-91, eng 40-411
Radio wave attenuation by snowfall. Nishitani, A., et al, 1971, p.45-61, eng 40-1232
Near-millimeter wave measurements at SNOW-ONE. Nemarich, J., et al, 1982, p.185-206, eng 40-1939
Millimeter wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW-ONE. Bauerle, D.G., 1982, p.207-222, eng 40-1940
Particle size measurement of man-made obscuration. Farmer, W.M., et al, 1982, p.223-242, eng 40-1941
Empirical modeling of visible and infrared extinction in snow. Seagraves, M.A., 1982, p.255-267, eng 40-1943
Light attenuation and visibility in blowing snow. Takeuchi, M., et al, 1985, p.311-313, eng 40-2385
Ocean wave directions at the ice edge. Wadhams, P., et al, 1986, p.358-376, eng 40-2970
Ultrasonic attenuation in ice crystals. Tamura, J., et al, 1982, p.95-97, eng 40-3200
Field experiments on propagation of 10 and 30 GHz waves through a snow cover. Matsumoto, T., et al, 1985, p.429-437, eng 40-3627
Preliminary near-millimeter wave data report for SNOW-TWO. Weisman, K.J., et al, 1984, p.179-219, eng 40-3780
See also: Atmospheric attenuation
- Augers**
Isotopic augers for shallow depth sampling. Rand, J.H., et al, 1985, 21p., eng 40-4578
Prototype drill for core sampling fine-grained perennially frozen ground. Brockett, B.E., et al, 1985, 29p., eng 40-3579
Conventional land mines in winter. Richmond, P.W., 1984, 23p., eng 40-3580
- Australia**
Performance of the protected membrane roof in Australia. Watta, H., 1985, p.302-308, eng 40-1379
- Austria**
—Alps
Analysis of backscattering properties from SAR data of mountain regions. Rott, H., 1984, p.347-355, eng 40-1470
Paleoclimatology of glaciers of Tyrolean Alps, Austria. Kerschner, H., 1985, p.363-369, eng 40-1869
Isotope analysis of ice cores, Alpine glaciers. Baker, D., et al, 1985, p.389-395, eng 40-1872
Period of glacier advances in the Alps, 1965 to 1980. Patzelt, G., 1985, p.403-407, eng 40-1874
Fluctuations of climate and mass balance: different responses of two adjacent glaciers. Kuhn, M., et al, 1985, p.409-416, eng 40-1875
—Festung
Postglacial sedimentation in an Austrian Alpine lake. Müller, J., et al, 1985, p.51-57, eng 40-1847
—Tyrol
Crescentic fractures and gouges caused by alpine ice sheets. Wintges, T., 1985, p.340-349, eng 40-2691
—Vernagtferner
Heat balance of Vernagtferner, Oetzal Alps, Austria. Escher-Vetter, H., 1985, p.397-402, eng 40-1873
Ice-core isotope analysis, Vernagtferner, Austria. Oerter, H., et al, 1985, p.90-93, eng 40-2403
- Automation**
Automation of geocryological investigations. Taibul'akill, V.R., 1985, 145p., rus 40-1213
- Automobiles**
See: Motor vehicles
- Avalanche deposits**
Detection of sound by persons buried under snow avalanche. Johnson, J.B., 1984, p.42-47, eng 40-801
Avalanche victim locators. Faisant, R.D., 1984, p.54-57, eng 40-803
Measurements of the amount of snow brought down by avalanches. Scherer, P.A., 1984, p.78-79, eng 40-807
Climate effects on snow avalanche travel distances. Mears, A.I., 1984, p.80-83, eng 40-808
- Goat Lick Bridge avalanches of 1979 and 1982. Martinelli, M., Jr., 1984, p.198-207, eng 40-829
Formation of glacial lakes and glacial mudflows. Efremov, I.U.V., et al, 1985, p.336-341, rus 40-1616
Avalanche research by the National Research Council of Canada. Gold, L.W., 1985, p.41-50, eng 40-1750
Lichenometric studies of Tien Shan moraines. Solomina, O.N., 1985, p.186-191, rus 40-2099
- Avalanche engineering**
Protection of roads from rock-slides and snow avalanches. Samochernov, I.U.G., et al, 1985, p.6, rus 40-548
International Snow Science Workshop, 1984. Proceedings. 1984, 218p., eng 40-794
Avalanche frequency on a slope with and without defense structures. Rychetnik, J., 1984, p.24-29, eng 40-798
New developments for control of snow avalanches in the Western European Alps. Montagne, C., et al, 1984, p.30-35, eng 40-799
Avalanche hazard forecasting. Harrison, W.L., et al, 1984, p.116-123, eng 40-815
Soviet glaciological investigations in 1983. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, 1984, p.3-9, rus 40-847
Purpose and contents of avalanche maps at different stages of engineering investigations. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, 1984, p.216-223, rus 40-878
Snow avalanches and avalanche danger areas in the Kemerovo region. Chubenko, A.O., et al, 1984, p.36-45, rus 40-1228
Windbreaker structures for the protection of S.S.638, Giau Pass. Balzaretto, P., 1985, p.19-28, ita 40-1609
Snow avalanche regimes in Altai. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, 1985, p.111-127, rus 40-1923
Soviet glaciological studies in 1984. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, 1985, p.3-11, rus 40-2071
Mathematical modeling of snow avalanches. Blagoveshchenskiy, V.P., et al, 1985, p.108-113, rus 40-2084
Two-dimensional hydraulic model of avalanche flow. Mironova, E.M., 1985, p.113-115, rus 40-2085
Avalanche mapping as a method of studying avalanche activity. Rzhavskiy, B.N., 1985, p.120-124, rus 40-2087
Avalanche-hazard maps for planning purposes. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, 1985, p.238-248, eng 40-3318
Glaciology of mountainous regions. Svalov, V.F., ed, 1986, 156p., rus 40-4504
See also: Snow fences
- Avalanche forecasting**
Computer programs for avalanche runoff prediction. Lang, T.E., 1984, p.1-79, eng 40-39
Sewar Highway avalanche data base. Fredston, J.A., et al, 1985, 2p., eng 40-509
International Snow Science Workshop, 1984. Proceedings. 1984, 218p., eng 40-794
Avalanche frequency and magnitude determination for ski touring operations. Dexter, L., et al, 1984, p.1-7, eng 40-795
Avalanche information systems in Kananaskis Country, Alberta, Canada. More, G., et al, 1984, p.8-11, eng 40-796
Diagnosis of precipitation in mountainous terrain. Hayes, P.S., 1984, p.36-41, eng 40-800
Avalanche beacons. Lind, D.A., et al, 1984, p.48-53, eng 40-802
Avalanche forecast: experience using nearest neighbours. Buser, O., et al, 1984, p.109-115, eng 40-814
Avalanche hazard forecasting. Harrison, W.L., et al, 1984, p.116-123, eng 40-815
Periodic patterns in snow stability: update October 1984. Lev, P., 1984, p.129-132, eng 40-817
Avalanche warning systems and snow cover monitoring. Gubler, H., 1984, p.137-140, eng 40-819
Weather and snow observations for avalanche forecasting. Marriott, R.T., et al, 1984, p.145-154, eng 40-820
Snowpack patterns in the alpine tundra Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado. Halfpenny, J.C., et al, 1984, p.155-160, eng 40-821
Avalanche detection through seismic technique. Lafaillle, J., et al, 1984, p.161-166, eng 40-822
Helicopter skiing—operations and agency administration. Wingle, H.P., 1984, p.172-178, eng 40-824
Remote sensing of snow accumulation. Earl, W.M., et al, 1985, p.199-202, eng 40-1585
Avalanche services in the Alps, Italy. Gagnati, A., 1984, p.7-17, ita 40-1612
Forecasting avalanche danger. Marbouty, D., 1984, p.18-26, ita 40-1613
Snow avalanche regimes in Altai. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al, 1985, p.111-127, rus 40-1923
Forecasting avalanches associated with heavy snowfall in western Altai. Kondrashov, I.V., et al, 1985, p.139-145, rus 40-2091
Avalanche forecasting methods based on satellite data. Dziuba, V.V., et al, 1985, p.150-155, rus 40-2092
Predicting the formation of avalanches. Grishchenko, V.F., 1985, p.108-115, rus 40-2237
Avalanche-hazard maps for planning purposes. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, 1985, p.238-248, eng 40-3318
Predicting avalanche risks in France. Present state and prospects. Pahaut, E., 1986, p.53-59, ita 40-4445

- Information content of avalanche-formation factors. Kanev, L.A., [1986, p.31-49, rus] 40-4508
- Climatic conditions of avalanche formation in Zailiyskiy Alatau. Kondraashov, I.V., [1986, p.64-73, rus] 40-4511
- Avalanche formation**
- Computer programs for avalanche runout prediction. Lang, T.E., [1984, p.1-79, eng] 40-39
- Seward Highway avalanche data base. Fredston, J.A., et al., [1983, 2p., eng] 40-509
- Snow cover observations at Avalanche Research Station, Tokanbetsu, Northern Hokkaido, XVI (1983-1984 winter). Huzioka, T., et al., [1984, p.11-23, jpn] 40-766
- International Snow Science Workshop, 1984. Proceedings. [1984, 218p., eng] 40-794
- Avalanche frequency and magnitude determination for ski touring operations. Dexter, L., et al., [1984, p.1-7, eng] 40-795
- Avalanche information systems in Kananaskis Country, Alberta, Canada. More, G., et al., [1984, p.8-11, eng] 40-796
- Effect of simple terrain parameters on avalanche frequency. Judson, A., et al., [1984, p.12-23, eng] 40-797
- Avalanche frequency on a slope with and without defense structures. Rychetsnik, J., [1984, p.24-29, eng] 40-798
- New developments for control of snow avalanches in the Western European Alps. Montagne, C., et al., [1984, p.30-35, eng] 40-799
- Avalanche beacons. Lind, D.A., et al., [1984, p.48-53, eng] 40-802
- French experience in avalanche education for skiers. Valla, F., [1984, p.70-77, eng] 40-806
- Statistical avalanche zoning. McClung, D.M., et al., [1984, p.95-98, eng] 40-811
- Wet slab instability. Kattelmann, R., [1984, p.102-108, eng] 40-813
- Avalanche forecast: experience using nearest neighbours. Buser, O., et al., [1984, p.109-115, eng] 40-814
- Periodic patterns in snow stability: update October 1984. Lev, P., [1984, p.129-132, eng] 40-817
- Avalanche hazard and the solar cycle. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al., [1984, p.133-136, eng] 40-818
- Avalanche detection through seismic technique. Lafeuille, J., et al., [1984, p.161-166, eng] 40-822
- Monitoring avalanche activity and snow behavior. McPherson, H.J., et al., [1984, p.167-171, eng] 40-823
- Snow redistribution from fetch to starting zone. Hartman, H., [1984, p.196-197, eng] 40-828
- Snow avalanches and avalanche danger areas in the Kemerovo region. Chubenko, A.G., et al., [1984, p.36-45, rus] 40-1228
- Prospects for a new generation of avalanche protection structures. Taillandier, J.M., [1985, p.37-44, fre] 40-1244
- Defense of residential areas against avalanches in the Province of Bolzano. Watchinger, E., et al., [1985, p.50-53, ita] 40-1283
- Seismic method of measuring avalanche activity. Lafeuille, J., et al., [1985, p.25-39, fre] 40-1383
- Accident due to a small snow avalanche. Nakamura, T., et al., [1985, p.73-87, jpn] 40-1388
- Forecasting avalanche danger. Marbouty, D., [1984, p.18-26, ita] 40-1613
- 1983/84 snow season in the Italian Alps. Borghi, S., [1984, p.27-36, ita] 40-1614
- Snow measurement and data processing. Föhn, P.M.B., [1984, p.37-47, ita] 40-1615
- Science of snow. [1985, 71p. + 67p., eng] 40-1747
- Avalanche research by the National Research Council of Canada. Gold, L.W., [1985, p.41-50, eng] 40-1750
- Avalanche screens at Foppolo. Peasina, E., [1985, p.61-64, ita] 40-2035
- Mathematical modeling of snow avalanches. Blagoveshchenskii, V.P., et al., [1985, p.108-113, rus] 40-2084
- Evolution of natural avalanche complexes in relation to climatic changes. Losev, K.S., [1985, p.124-128, rus] 40-2088
- Synchronism of changes in avalanches and snow regime in Caucasus. Kondakova, N.L., et al., [1985, p.133-139, rus] 40-2090
- Influence of temperature and stratigraphic peculiarities of snow cover on the descent of slab avalanches. Bozhinski, A.N., [1985, p.173-177, rus] 40-2096
- Artificial avalanche-triggering systems. Balzaret, P., [1985, 64p., ita] 40-2164
- Predicting the formation of avalanches. Grishchenko, V.F., [1985, p.108-115, rus] 40-2237
- Contribution to the prediction of slush avalanches. Hestnes, E., [1985, p.1-4, eng] 40-2297
- Computer study of snow avalanche startup dynamics. Nakamura, T., et al., [1985, p.15-18, eng] 40-2300
- Slushflows in the central Brooks Range, Alaska. Onesti, L.J., [1985, p.23-25, eng] 40-2302
- Ice avalanche and mass balance of a hanging mountain glacier. Alean, J., [1985, p.248-249, eng] 40-2358
- Rarely observed avalanche type. Krstev, I., [1993, p.53-55, bul] 40-2519
- Geologic-hazards mitigation in Alaska. Combellick, R.A., [1985, 71p., eng] 40-2547
- Ice avalanches: some empirical information about their formation and reach. Alean, J., [1985, p.324-333, eng] 40-2689
- Geomorphological evidence of avalanche activity in Scotland. Ward, R.G.W., [1985, p.247-256, eng] 40-2780
- Snow and avalanches in the Devos region. Föhn, P., et al., [1985, p.29-43, ger] 40-3397
- Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Gliott, S., et al., [1985, p.44-101, ger] 40-3398
- Dynamics of powder-snow avalanches. Scheiwiler, T., [1986, 115p., eng] 40-3417
- Ice avalanches. Alean, J., [1985, p.121-132, ger] 40-4200
- Glaciology of mountainous regions. Sualov, V.F., ed., [1986, 156p., rus] 40-4504
- Information content of avalanche-formation factors. Kanev, L.A., [1986, p.31-49, rus] 40-4508
- Relations between hoarfrost formation at snow cover surface and avalanches. Dziuba, V.V., et al., [1986, p.58-64, rus] 40-4510
- Climatic conditions of avalanche formation in Zailiyskiy Alatau. Kondraashov, I.V., [1986, p.64-73, rus] 40-4511
- Recognition of snowstorm avalanches in river basins. Dushkin, V.S., et al., [1986, p.73-82, rus] 40-4512
- Snow-ice slopes as avalanche danger areas. Uskov, I.U.S., [1986, p.82-88, rus] 40-4513
- Wet snow avalanche with heavy harmfulness in China. Wang, Y., [1986, p.52-60, chi] 40-4638
- New anti-avalanche structures adopted in Friuli in the Carnic Alps. De Cecco, M., [1985, p.42-51, ita] 40-4748
- Defense against avalanches—snow fences. Busanelli, G., [1985, p.52-60, ita] 40-4749
- Avalanche mechanics**
- International Snow Science Workshop, 1984. Proceedings. [1984, 218p., eng] 40-794
- Strength comparisons between avalanche and non-avalanche snowpacks. Ferguson, S.A., [1984, p.124-128, eng] 40-816
- Avalanche detection through seismic technique. Lafeuille, J., et al., [1984, p.161-166, eng] 40-822
- Computer study of startup dynamics on wet snow avalanches. Nakamura, T., et al., [1985, p.89-109, eng] 40-1389
- Science of snow. [1985, 71p. + 67p., eng] 40-1747
- Avalanche research by the National Research Council of Canada. Gold, L.W., [1985, p.41-50, eng] 40-1750
- Snow avalanche dynamics and impact. Lang, T.E., [1985, p.51-60, eng] 40-1751
- Radiotelemetry of snow-ice avalanche descents. Belotserkovskii, A.V., et al., [1985, p.99-103, eng] 40-1983
- Mathematical modeling of snow avalanches. Blagoveshchenskii, V.P., et al., [1985, p.108-113, rus] 40-2084
- Avalanche flow dynamics with material locking. Lang, T.E., et al., [1985, p.5-8, eng] 40-2298
- Characteristics of flowing snow and avalanche impact pressures. McClung, D.M., et al., [1985, p.9-14, eng] 40-2299
- Computer study of snow avalanche startup dynamics. Nakamura, T., et al., [1985, p.15-18, eng] 40-2300
- Avalanche speed and forces. Norem, H., et al., [1985, p.19-22, eng] 40-2301
- Measurement and analysis of the motion of dense flow avalanches. Salm, B., et al., [1985, p.26-34, eng] 40-2303
- Avalanche formation on a slope covered with bamboo bushes. Endo, Y., [1985, p.256-257, eng] 40-2362
- Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Gliott, S., et al., [1985, p.44-101, ger] 40-3398
- Dynamics of powder-snow avalanches. Scheiwiler, T., [1986, 115p., eng] 40-3417
- Mixed-phase snow flow structure. Nishimura, K., et al., [1985, p.139-155, jpn] 40-3702
- Interaction between snow particles and air flow. Ebinuma, T., et al., [1985, p.157-164, jpn] 40-3703
- Friction in the movement of avalanches. Moskalev, I.U.D., [1986, p.88-98, rus] 40-4514
- Avalanche modeling**
- Equation describing avalanche formation and movements. Eglit, M.E., et al., [1985, p.116-119, rus] 40-2086
- Avalanche surveys**
- Avalanches in Chile. Di Betta, J., [1985, p.57-71, fre] 40-1384
- Avalanche tracks**
- Computer programs for avalanche runout prediction. Lang, T.E., [1984, p.1-79, eng] 40-39
- Avalanche information systems in Kananaskis Country, Alberta, Canada. More, G., et al., [1984, p.8-11, eng] 40-796
- Climate effects on snow avalanche travel distances. Mears, A.I., [1984, p.80-83, eng] 40-808
- Statistical avalanche zoning. McClung, D.M., et al., [1984, p.95-98, eng] 40-811
- Monitoring avalanche activity and snow behavior. McPherson, H.J., et al., [1984, p.167-171, eng] 40-823
- Computer study of startup dynamics on wet snow avalanches. Nakamura, T., et al., [1985, p.89-109, eng] 40-1389
- Avalanche triggering**
- Snow creep as a model for postcontrol releases. Pratt, T., [1984, p.58-66, eng] 40-804
- Detonation of explosives for avalanche control. Juergens, J., [1984, p.67-69, eng] 40-805
- Electromagnetic signals of avalanche descent. Berri, B.L., et al., [1984, p.38, rus] 40-849
- Snow avalanches and avalanche danger areas in the Kemerovo region. Chubenko, A.G., et al., [1984, p.36-45, rus] 40-1228
- Improved projectiles for avalanche guns. Perroud, P., [1985, p.33-36, fre] 40-1243
- Computer study of startup dynamics on wet snow avalanches. Nakamura, T., et al., [1985, p.89-109, eng] 40-1389
- Artificial triggering of avalanches, using explosives. Cresta, R., [1985, p.30-37, ita] 40-1610
- Snow avalanche regimes in Altai. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al., [1985, p.111-127, rus] 40-1923
- Avalanche mapping as a method of studying avalanche activity. Rhevskii, B.N., [1985, p.120-124, rus] 40-2087
- Avalanche forecasting methods based on satellite data. Dziuba, V.V., et al., [1985, p.150-155, rus] 40-2092
- Artificial avalanche-triggering systems. Balzaret, P., [1985, 64p., ita] 40-2164
- Avalanches**
- Institutional arrangements for snow avalanche management in Canada. McFarlane, R.C., [1984, p.84-89, eng] 40-809
- County/municipal land-use controls addressing snow avalanches. Niemczyk, K., [1984, p.90-94, eng] 40-810
- Avalanche litigation: technology and liability. Kennedy, J.L., [1984, p.99-101, eng] 40-812
- Soviet glaciological investigations in 1983. Kotliakov, V.M., et al., [1984, p.3-9, rus] 40-847
- Electromagnetic signals of avalanche descent. Berri, B.L., et al., [1984, p.38, rus] 40-849
- Studying physico-mechanical properties of snow during frequent avalanching in the Elbrus area in January 1983. Volodicheva, N.A., et al., [1984, p.255-260, rus] 40-887
- Snow and weather situation and avalanches in the Alps, Oct. 1984-Jan. 1985. David, P., et al., [1985, p.3-32, fre] 40-1242
- Index of regional snow pack stability. Judson, A., et al., [1985, p.67-73, eng] 40-1311
- Reconstruction of snow-avalanche characteristics in Montana, U.S.A., using vegetative indicators. Butler, D.R., et al., [1985, p.185-187, eng] 40-1327
- Avalanches in Chile. Di Betta, J., [1985, p.57-71, fre] 40-1384
- Local avalanche commissions in the Trento Autonomous Province. Caola, E., [1985, p.38-44, ita] 40-1611
- Classification of avalanches of freshly fallen snow. Kanev, L.A., et al., [1985, p.80-86, eng] 40-1987
- Structure and contents of a data bank on the regime of snow cover and avalanches in mountains. Chirkova, A.A., [1985, p.104-108, rus] 40-2083
- Annotated list of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1981. Kotliakov, V.M., et al., [1985, p.202-236, rus] 40-2101
- Application of lichenometry to glacial geomorphology. Koshov, M.K., [1984, p.107-124, rus] 40-2161
- Geography of destructive natural phenomena. Miagkov, S.M., [1986, p.9-15, rus] 40-2788
- Accidents and damage due to avalanches in the Swiss Alps. Etter, H.-J., [1985, p.102-177, ger] 40-3399
- Avalanche accidents outside the Swiss Alps. Gliott, S., [1985, p.178-185, ger] 40-3400
- Avalanche catastrophe in Feb. 1984. Föhn, P., [1985, p.186-193, ger] 40-3401
- Cadaster of snow avalanches of the USSR. European part of the USSR and Caucasus. Kanev, L.A., ed., [1984, 208p., rus] 40-3755
- Influence of human activities on natural media from satellite observations. Grigor'ev, A.A., [1985, 239p., rus] 40-3936
- Snow cover observations at Avalanche Research Station. Huzioka, T., et al., [1985, p.9-19, jpn] 40-4032
- Basic types of snow avalanche regimes in the USSR. Troshkina, E.S., [1986, p.25-31, rus] 40-4507
- Recognition of snowstorm avalanches in river basins. Dushkin, V.S., et al., [1986, p.73-82, rus] 40-4512
- Effectiveness of applied scientific research in the study of exogenic processes. Mukhibov, I.A.U., [1986, p.129-135, rus] 40-4519
- Dangerous natural phenomena and their forecasting. Berri, B.L., et al., [1986, p.23-30, rus] 40-4759
- See also: Snow slides
- Backscattering**
- Sea ice backscattering characteristics at 36 GHz. Fedor, L.S., et al., [1985, p.446-451, eng] 40-418
- Millimeter-wave backscatter from snowcover. Williams, L.D., et al., [1985, p.842-847, eng] 40-422
- Effect of ice physics on acoustic backscattering. Chir, Bing, S., [1985, p.59-70, eng] 40-938

Backscattering (cont.)

- Simulation model for high-frequency underice acoustic backscattering. Bishop, G.C., et al, 1985, p.71-79, eng. **40-939**
- Theoretical and experimental study of radar backscatter from sea ice. Kim, Y.-S., 1984, 168p., eng. **40-1120**
- Radiophysical techniques employed for sea ice investigations. Kurkka, A.A., et al, 1984, p.329-332, eng. **40-1466**
- Analysis of backscattering properties from SAR data of mountain regions. Rott, H., 1984, p.347-355, eng. **40-1470**
- Effect of snow cover on microwave backscatter from sea ice. Kim, Y.-S., et al, 1984, p.383-388, eng. **40-1475**
- Near-millimeter wave measurements at SNOW-ONE. Nemarich, J., et al, 1982, p.185-206, eng. **40-1939**
- Model of acoustic backscatter from Arctic sea ice. Greene, R.R., et al, 1985, p.1699-1701, eng. **40-2767**
- Four-wavelength LIDAR measurements from SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI. DeLateur, S.A., et al, 1984, p.17-26, eng. **40-3774**
- Radar backscatter measurements at SNOW II. Knox, J.E., et al, 1984, p.223-264, eng. **40-3781**

Bacteria

- Light effects on McMurdo Sound microbial community. Sullivan, C.W., et al, 1985, p.78-83, eng. **40-256**
- Interaction of soil and lake microflora at Signy Island. Ellis-Evans, J.C., et al, 1985, p.662-668, eng. **40-263**
- Transformation of a tundra river by addition of phosphorus. Peterson, B.J., et al, 1985, p.1383-1386, eng. **40-357**
- Sea ice microbial communities. Part I. Palmisano, A.C., et al, 1983, p.171-177, eng. **40-1339**
- Microflora of lake and river waters in permafrost regions. Dutova, N.V., 1985, p.101-105, rus. **40-1818**
- Sea ice bacteria: reciprocal interactions of the organisms and their environment. Sullivan, C.W., 1985, p.159-171, eng. **40-2541**
- All-Union conference "Geochemistry of areas affected by industrial activities", 1st, Irkutsk, Oct. 29-31, 1985. Summaries, 1985, 3 vols., rus. **40-2747**
- Analysis of hot sulfur spring waters and their ice samples. Chaschchina, N.M., et al, 1985, p.164-168, rus. **40-2748**
- Sea ice microbial communities in Antarctica. Garrison, D.L., et al, 1986, p.243-250, eng. **40-2922**
- Bacterial plankton of the Sayano-Shushenskoe reservoir during the first years of its filling. Avdeev, V.V., 1985, p.4-5, rus. **40-3078**
- Results of studying bacterioplankton in the Angara river and its reservoir. Zemakia, T.I., 1985, p.23-24, rus. **40-3079**
- Bacteria in aquatic habitats of Quebec, Canada. Aubin, A., et al, 1986, p.235-238, eng. **40-3681**
- Numbers and viability of bacteria in ornithogenic soils of Antarctica. Ramsay, A.J., et al, 1986, p.195-198, eng. **40-4021**
- Beaufort Bay**
- Warm water cells in the North Water. Steffen, K., 1985, p.9129-9136, eng. **40-1047**
- Balloons**
- Feasibility studies of Polar Patrol Balloon. Nishimura, J., et al, 1985, p.87-90, eng. **40-566**
- Baltic Sea**
- Physical features of the Baltic Sea. Mätkki, P., et al, 1985, 110p., eng. **40-3402**
- Size and shape of ice floes in the Baltic Sea in spring. Leppäranta, M., 1983, p.127-136, eng. **40-3462**
- Banks (waterways)**
- Bank-erosion in cold environment, Orwell Lake, MI. Reid, J.R., Jr., 1985, p.781-792, eng. **40-246**
- Using sand drains in drying water-saturated cohesive ground. Gur'ev, T.A., et al, 1985, p.102-105, rus. **40-541**
- Pingos on the Qing-Shui River banks, China. Wang, S., et al, 1984, p.265-274, eng. **40-2055**
- Landslides along the S. Saakatchewan and Qu'Appelle River valleys. Mollard, J.D., 1986, p.79-83, eng. **40-3217**
- Shoreline erosion processes: Orwell Lake, Minnesota. Reid, J.R., 1984, 101p., eng. **40-3545**
- Riverbank erosion processes of the Yukon River at Galena, Alaska. Ashton, W.S., et al, 1986, p.415-423, eng. **40-4078**

See also: Shores

- Barents Sea**
- Wave measurements in the Barents Sea. Barstow, S.F., et al, 1985, p.947-965, eng. **40-337**
- Formation of dense bottom water in the Barents Sea. Midtun, L., 1985, p.1233-1241, eng. **40-1680**
- Life and condition of its existence in the pelagic zone of the Barents Sea. Matishov, G.G., ed, 1985, 218p., rus. **40-4678**
- Barrier ice**
- See: Ice shelves
- Basal sliding**
- Flow of Glacier No. 1 in the Lomonosovf Sea. Tian Shan. Wang, Z., et al, 1985, p.123-132, chj. **40-832**

- Dynamics of ice-sheet outlets. McIntyre, N.F., 1985, p.99-107, eng. **40-1315**
- On the analysis of longitudinal stress in glaciers. McMeeking, R.M., et al, 1985, p.293-302, eng. **40-2685**
- Transfer of basal sliding variations to the surface of a linearly viscous glacier. Balise, M.J., et al, 1985, p.308-318, eng. **40-2687**
- Seasonal surface-velocity variations on a sub-polar glacier in West Greenland. Andreasen, J.-O., 1985, p.319-323, eng. **40-2688**
- Sub-temperate basal sliding. Fowler, A.C., 1986, p.3-5, eng. **40-4252**
- Formation of fjord thresholds. Shoemaker, E.M., 1986, p.65-71, eng. **40-4261**
- Effects of basal melting on the present flow of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, 1986, p.72-86, eng. **40-4262**
- Subglacial water pressure and surface velocity. Finsdelegetcher, Switzerland. Iken, A., et al, 1986, p.101-119, eng. **40-4265**
- On the mechanics of surging glaciers. McMeeking, R.M., et al, 1986, p.120-132, eng. **40-4266**

Basins

See: Permafrost basins

Basins

See: River basins

Baykal Amur railroad

- Hydrogeological investigations in the Amur River region. Karavanov, K.P., ed, 1979, 254p., rus. **40-396**
- Selection of ground-water intake sections in valleys of frozen rivers. Kulakov, V.V., 1979, p.91-93, rus. **40-397**
- Peat accumulation and related phenomena at the Chara-Tokko interfluv. Gotovtsev, S.P., et al, 1981, p.75-84, rus. **40-601**
- Peculiarities of permafrost transformation on the Turana Range during economic development of the BAM zone. Zabolotnik, S.I., et al, 1981, p.137-148, rus. **40-608**
- Prospects for land development in the BAM zone. Biriukov, V.V., et al, 1984, p.189-192, rus. **40-725**
- Taiga of the USSR. Parmuzin, I.U.P., 1985, 303p., rus. **40-914**
- Artificial freezing of water-bearing layers in the Severo-Muyskiy tunnel. Frolov, I.N., et al, 1985, p.19-22, rus. **40-1148**
- Satellite information in studying nival and glacial relief-forming processes in mountainous BAM areas (northern Transbaikalia). Plastinin, L.A., et al, 1984, p.35-41, rus. **40-1252**
- Preliminary cementation of water-bearing rocks for construction of the Severo-Muyskiy tunnel of BAM. Florov, I.N., et al, 1985, p.19-22, rus. **40-1819**
- Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Lake Baykal to Tynda). Hydrogeology. Lomonosov, I.S., ed, 1984, 167p., rus. **40-1916**
- Mobile power stations for northern construction sites. Taits, V.G., 1986, p.16-17, rus. **40-2178**
- Engineering problems in drafting master plans for industrial enterprises. Reznikov, A.L., et al, 1985, 237p., rus. **40-2723**
- Ways of improving bridge pier structures for different climatic conditions. Biliuchik, E.A., 1985, p.5-12, rus. **40-2725**
- Constructors of Leningrad are building Severobaykalsk. Savel'ev, R., 1985, p.15-17, rus. **40-2824**
- Settlements of structural workers in permafrost areas. Sobchenko, M., et al, 1985, p.40-42, rus. **40-2827**
- Excavation of hard-rock quarries under severe climatic conditions. Lukashuk, L.V., 1986, p.8-9, rus. **40-3821**
- Engineering equipment of construction sites of transport tunnels and metros. Vlasov, S.N., et al, 1986, p.33-34, rus. **40-3823**
- Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Baykal to Tynda). Seismogeology and seismic regionalization. Solonenko, V.P., et al, 1985, 191p., rus. **40-3854**
- Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Baykal to Tynda). Engineering geology and engineering seismology. Pavlov, O.V., et al, 1985, 192p., rus. **40-3855**
- Studies of soils in the western section of the BAM. Liverovskaya, I.T., 1981, p.86-92, rus. **40-4017**
- Ground water alimentation in the area of seasonally freezing rocks. Bulatov, R.V., et al, 1985, p.125-126, rus. **40-4304**
- Protection and rational use of ground water in the western section of BAM. Blokhin, I.U.I., et al, 1985, p.143-144, rus. **40-4310**
- Biological activity in some soils of the Chara basin. Kuz'min, V.A., et al, 1986, p.36-43, eng. **40-4368**

Beach erosion

See: Shore erosion

Bearing strength

- Structure-soil interaction analysis. Vinogradov, A.M., 1985, p.468-477, eng. **40-299**
- Quay structures subjected to ice forces, Greenland. Hulgard, E., 1985, p.481-489, eng. **40-300**
- Soil freezing and thawing: modeling and applications. Blanchard, D., et al, 1985, p.10-17, eng. **40-613**
- Bearing behaviour of frost shells in the construction of tunnels. Meisner, H., 1985, p.37-45, eng. **40-662**

- Safety guide for operations over ice (TB guide 5-3). 1983, 29p., eng. **40-1392**
- Settlement force on a beam in snowpack by computer modelling. Lang, T.E., et al, 1985, p.95-99, eng. **40-2318**
- CBR test applied to processed and compacted snow. Haas, W.M., et al, 1986, p.143-154, eng. **40-2438**
- Design and monitoring of an ice drill pad. Le, K.M., et al, 1986, p.167-180, eng. **40-2440**
- Stress-relieving techniques for cantilever beam tests in an ice cover. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, 1985, p.247-253, eng. **40-2614**
- On the long-term behaviour of glacial ice under moving traffic load: a case study. Vombatkere, S.G., 1985, p.369-371, eng. **40-2696**
- Short-term bearing capacity of annual columnar sea ice. Murat, J.R., et al, 1986, p.171-187, fre. **40-3849**
- See also: Ice cover strength; Snow strength; Trafficability

Bearing tests

- Engineering properties of snow. Russell-Head, D.S., 1985, p.106-108, eng. **40-744**

Beaufort Sea

- Tarnut concrete caissons. Fitzpatrick, J., 1984, p.7-14, eng. **40-14**
- Concrete module for the Global Marine Concrete Island Drilling System. Yee, A.P., et al, 1984, p.23-30, eng. **40-16**
- Promise and practice of concrete construction in ice infested waters. Boyd, A.D., et al, 1984, p.31-40, eng. **40-17**
- Durability of concrete in the Arctic environment. Potinios, G.C., et al, 1984, p.74-81, eng. **40-21**
- Transportation and emplacement of Arctic structures. Denton, A.A., et al, 1984, p.101-109, eng. **40-24**
- Seismic and mechanical properties of frozen ground. Kurfurst, P.J., et al, 1985, p.255-262, eng. **40-231**
- Choice of reference frame for modelling pack ice motion. McKenna, R.P., et al, 1985, p.249-260, eng. **40-281**
- Data from the Winter Ice Experiment Beaufort Sea. Neralla, V.R., et al, 1985, p.283-292, eng. **40-284**
- Effects of climate and artificial islands on ice conditions. Spodding, L.G., et al, 1985, p.305-315, eng. **40-286**
- Alaskan and Canadian Beaufort Sea ice scour. Morrison, T.B., et al, 1985, p.375-387, eng. **40-292**
- Ice gouge formation and infilling, Beaufort Sea. Weeks, W.P., et al, 1985, p.393-407, eng. **40-294**
- Global ice load on a caisson retained island at Kadluk. To, N.M., 1985, p.667-676, eng. **40-314**
- Numerical model of subsea permafrost. Outcalt, S., 1985, p.58-65, eng. **40-618**
- Seafloor morphology of Stamukhi Zone, Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P.W., et al, 1985, p.68-78, eng. **40-646**
- Determining the maximum ice keel depth in the Arctic Ocean. Reimnitz, E., et al, 1985, p.117-125, eng. **40-650**
- Study of sea ice induced gouges in the sea floor. Weeks, W.P., et al, 1985, p.126-135, eng. **40-651**
- Strength and consolidation of Beaufort Sea sediment. Lee, H.J., et al, 1985, p.163-172, eng. **40-654**
- Characteristics of industrial sounds in the shallow Beaufort Sea. Greene, C.R., 1985, p.123-137, eng. **40-946**
- Under-ice profiles in the Beaufort Sea. Levine, E.R., et al, 1985, p.224-240, eng. **40-958**
- Coastal erosion and sedimentation in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Forbes, D.L., et al, 1985, p.69-80, eng. **40-992**
- Role of ice, waves, currents and infauna in sedimentation, Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P.W., et al, 1985, p.37-40, eng. **40-1158**
- Morphology and processes of the Canadian Beaufort Sea coast. Harper, J.R., et al, 1985, p.110-111, eng. **40-1166**
- Eroding coast of the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Reimnitz, E., et al, 1985, p.118-119, eng. **40-1168**
- Shallow sediment temperature, Canadian Beaufort Shelf. Taylor, A., et al, 1985, p.207-209, eng. **40-1174**
- New ice scoring in eastern Harrison Bay, Beaufort Sea. Reaie, D.M., 1985, p.99-100, eng. **40-1220**
- Thermal properties from borehole heating, Canadian Beaufort Sea, 1984. Harrison, W.D., et al, 1985, p.13-14, eng. **40-1292**
- Offshore outlook—technological trends in the American Arctic. Jahns, H.O., 1985, p.9-15, eng. **40-1333**
- Beaufort Environmental Monitoring Project, 1983-1984. Crombie, D.E., 1985, 292p., eng. **40-1341**
- Species composition and abundance of zooplankton in the nearshore Beaufort Sea in winter-spring. Horner, R., et al, 1985, p.201-209, eng. **40-1347**
- Structure, salinity and density of multi-year sea ice pressure ridges. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, 1985, p.493-497, eng. **40-1444**
- Sediment disruption by sea ice since 1975, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Barnes, P.W., et al, 1985, 35p. + figs., eng. **40-1594**
- Marine science atlas of the Beaufort Sea. Sediments. Pelletier, B.R., ed, 1984, 28p., eng. **40-1721**
- Islands in search of oil—land platforms in the Beaufort Sea. Nurski, J., 1985, p.11-21, eng. **40-1795**
- First Arctic offshore field, Endicott, on seasonal ice way to production. Curtis, M.I., et al, 1985, p.64-70, eng. **40-1949**

- Beaufort Sea coast videotape manual. (1980, 45p., eng) 40-2119
- Single steel drilling caisson: a new Arctic drilling unit. Hippman, A., et al, (1985, p.2219-2229, eng) 40-2141
- Atlas of the Beaufort Sea. Lissauer, I.M., et al, (1984, 176p., eng) 40-2142
- Testing of admixtures for seabed strengthening. Mahmood, A., et al, (1986, p.252-263, eng) 40-2447
- Strengthening Alaskan Beaufort Sea soils with portland cement. Nidowicz, B., et al, (1986, p.771-783, eng) 40-2488
- Sea ice and its impact on structures, Beaufort Sea. Pilkington, R., (1983, c.24p., eng) 40-2579
- Design for a caisson retained sand island, Beaufort Sea. Evenson, J., et al, (1983, 17p., eng) 40-2583
- Floating fuel production facility for the Beaufort Sea. Barnes, R.B., (1983, 21p., eng) 40-2584
- Report on offshore concrete structures for the Arctic. (1985, p.23-33, eng) 40-2865
- Highlights from recent Beaufort Sea sedimentologic investigations. Reimnitz, E., et al, (1985, 13p., eng) 40-2949
- Beaufort Sea—an operating challenge. Mitton, P.E., (1985, 12p. + figs., eng) 40-3003
- Drilling fluids management in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Earl, G.O., et al, (1985, 9p. + figs., eng) 40-3007
- CIDS update: the Beaufort Sea experience. Bolding, V.E., (1985, 17p., eng) 40-3008
- Drilling platform for the deep Beaufort Sea. Shive, A.R., et al, (1985, 14p. + figs., eng) 40-3010
- Arctic transportation: an overview. Potter, R.E., (1985, 18p., eng) 40-3013
- Arctic hovercraft: lessons learned and future prospects. Dickens, D.F., (1985, 27p., eng) 40-3015
- Air cushion vehicle "Larus" in the North American Arctic. Wainwright, J., et al, (1985, 8p., eng) 40-3016
- Engineering aspects of ice gouging and soft soil layers. Mahmood, A., et al, (1985, 14p. + figs., eng) 40-3018
- Offshore industry response to the proposed banning of Jet B fuel. (1985, 14p., eng) 40-3024
- Offshore safety in Canmar's Beaufort Sea operations. Clark, A.G., et al, (1985, 12 sections + figs., eng) 40-3025
- Arctic pipeline construction simultaneous trench and lay through landfast ice. Healey, A.J., et al, (1986, p.73-80, eng) 40-3121
- Construction of a sprayed ice island for exploration. Goff, R.D., et al, (1986, p.103-112, eng) 40-3125
- Strengthening Alaskan Beaufort Sea soils with portland cement. Nidowicz, B., et al, (1986, p.129-134, eng) 40-3128
- Design studies for an Arctic heavy lift air cushion vehicle. Tangren, R.F., et al, (1986, p.168-174, eng) 40-3134
- Performance of Beaudril's new Beaufort Sea drilling system. Hnatuk, J., et al, (1986, p.183-191, eng) 40-3136
- Permafrost determination by seismic velocity analyses. Hatfield, W.G., et al, (1982, p.14-22, eng) 40-3213
- Characterization of sea ice types using synthetic aperture radar. Lyden, J.D., et al, (1984, p.431-439, eng) 40-3308
- Arctic petroleum geology. Stevaux, J.R., (1985, p.13, eng) 40-3499
- Geotechnical problems in Arctic Seas. Le Tirant, P., (1985, p.25-30, eng) 40-3502
- Interactions among turbulence, radiation, and microphysics in Arctic stratus clouds. Curry, J.A., (1986, p.90-106, eng) 40-3523
- Seismic cone penetration testing in the Beaufort Sea. Campanella, R.G., et al, (1986, p.253-271, eng) 40-3832
- Holocene sediments in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Christian, H.A., et al, (1986, p.275-299, eng) 40-3833
- Nearshore sediments in the southern Beaufort Sea. Hill, P.R., et al, (1986, p.301-327, eng) 40-3834
- Geotechnical properties of Beaufort Sea clays. Crooks, J.H.A., et al, (1986, p.329-343, eng) 40-3835
- Geotechnical design for Beaufort Sea structures. Shinde, S.B., et al, (1986, p.347-362, eng) 40-3836
- Performance monitoring of the Molikpaq while deployed at Tasiut P-45. Rogers, B.T., et al, (1986, p.363-383, eng) 40-3837
- Dynamic response of the Koguyk berm during ice loading. Watts, B.D., et al, (1986, p.385-407, eng) 40-3838
- Grading of dredge sand in the Beaufort Sea. Goldby, H.M., et al, (1986, p.409-427, eng) 40-3839
- Behaviour of cohesionless broken ice. Gale, A.D., et al, (1986, p.485-500, eng) 40-3843
- Deep sediments from the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Dowse, B.E.W., (1986, p.521-539, eng) 40-3844
- Development and testing of a subsea electric auger drill (SEADRILL II). Capps, J.F., et al, (1986, p.785-801, eng) 40-3845
- Seabottom ground mapping of the Beaufort Sea. Scott, W.J., et al, (1986, p.819-830, eng) 40-3846
- CIDS spray ice barrier. Jahns, H.O., et al, (1986, p.575-584, eng) 40-3876
- MASS: a mobil arctic structural system. Winkler, R.S., et al, (1986, p.585-595, eng) 40-3877
- Beaufort Sea petroleum technology assessment. Padron, D.V., et al, (1986, p.605-614, eng) 40-3879
- Molikpaq: an integrated mobile arctic drilling caisson. Hnatuk, J., et al, (1985, p.373-381, eng) 40-4342
- Installation of the mobile arctic caisson molikpaq. Gizel, T.G., et al, (1985, p.389-397, eng) 40-4343
- JEFF(A) Arctic Logistics Demonstration Program. Stocking, W.B., et al, (1985, p.409-416, eng) 40-4345
- Beaufort Sea ice scour analysis using a computerized data base. Gilbert, G.R., et al, (1985, p.111-118, eng) 40-4347
- Design criteria for Beaufort Sea structures. Kreider, J.R., et al, (1985, p.291-301, eng) 40-4348
- Storm eroded Beaufort Sea coasts. Kobayashi, N., (1985, p.11,983-11,988, eng) 40-4618
- Estimating open pack ice parameters using wind field and remotely sensed data. Feldman, U., (1986, p.2503-2509, eng) 40-4670
- Estimating thickness of stresses in Beaufort Sea ice. Lewis, J.K., et al, (1986, p.8537-8541, eng) 40-4689
- Seismic liquefaction probability for Canadian offshore regions. Atkinson, G.M., (1985, p.920-926, eng) 40-4736
- Bench marks**
- Stability of wall-type bench marks in permafrost. Bogdanov, B.G., (1985, p.16-19, rus) 40-2194
- Vertically stable benchmarks: a synthesis of existing information. Gatto, L.W., (1985, p.179-188, eng) 40-3527
- Bering Sea**
- Prestressed lightweight concrete gravity barge in arctic waters. Mast, R.F., et al, (1984, 6p. + 14 figs., eng) 40-30
- Tidal currents on the S.E. Bering Sea shelf. Mofjeld, H.O., et al, (1984, 60p., eng) 40-79
- Seafloor seismic measurements in the southern Bering. Hickerson, J.P., (1985, p.173-180, eng) 40-655
- Sea ice conditions in relation to atmospheric circulation, Bering Sea. Englebreton, R.E., (1985, p.198-204, eng) 40-955
- Clay minerals in suspended and bottom sediments, Bering Sea Shelf, Alaska. Moser, F.C., et al, (1984, 19p., eng) 40-1246
- Offshore outlook—technological trends in the American Arctic. Jahns, H.O., (1985, p.9-15, eng) 40-1333
- Geology of the North Aleutian Shelf, Bering Sea, Alaska. Marlow, M.S., et al, (1985, 28p., eng) 40-1393
- Performance of an airborne imaging radiometer during MIZEX-WEST. Gagliano, J.A., et al, (1983, p.164-170, eng) 40-1506
- Heat balance for the Bering Sea ice edge. Hendricks, F.J., et al, (1985, p.1747-1758, eng) 40-2709
- Use of traditional structures for drilling in marginal ice areas. Bruce, J.C., et al, (1985, 8p. + figs., eng) 40-3004
- Introduction to MIZEX-West. Martin, S., (1985, p.11-12, eng) 40-4168
- Temperature and salinity observations in the Bering Sea winter MIZ. Muench, R.D., et al, (1985, p.13-30, eng) 40-4169
- Regional ice drift during MIZEX-West. Reynolds, R.M., et al, (1985, p.31-37, eng) 40-4170
- Ice dispersion in the Bering Sea Marginal Ice Zone. Martin, S., et al, (1985, p.38-49, eng) 40-4171
- Motion of ice edge radar transponders during MIZEX-West. Wadhams, P., et al, (1985, p.50-67, eng) 40-4172
- Bottom ablation and heat transfer from MIZEX-West. Josberger, E.G., et al, (1985, p.68-72, eng) 40-4173
- Ice force criteria for Bering Sea offshore loading terminals. Padron, D.V., et al, (1985, p.303-312, eng) 40-4349
- Dispersion of sea ice in the Bering Sea. Martin, S., et al, (1985, p.7223-7226, eng) 40-4630
- Modeling of storm surges in the Bering Sea and Norton Sound. Johnson, W.R., et al, (1986, p.5119-5128, eng) 40-4687
- Bering Strait**
- Nowcasting sea ice movement through the Bering Strait. Kozo, T.L., et al, (1986, p.394-402, eng) 40-3166
- Fluctuations of flow through Bering Strait. Schumacher, J.D., et al, (1985, p.105-111, eng) 40-4179
- Bibliographies**
- Ships navigating in ice—a selected bibliography, vol.2, 1980-1984. Joba, J.C., (1985, 195p., eng) 40-986
- Ice scour bibliography. Goodwin, C.R., ed, (1985, 99p., eng) 40-1715
- SFM tekhnika notiser, No.2, 1985. (1985, 131p., eng) 40-1915
- Development of Soviet glaciology during the last 25 years. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, (1985, p.11-18, rus) 40-2072
- Annotated list of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1981. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, (1985, p.202-236, rus) 40-2101
- Radio echo sounding bibliography, 1961-1980. Drewry, D.J., (1980, c15p., eng) 40-2171
- Maximum ice-forming activity of metal oxides. Baklanov, A.M., et al, (1985, p.193-200, eng) 40-2785
- Topical databases: Cold Regions Technology on-line. Liston, N., et al, (1985, p.12-15, eng) 40-2996
- Cold regions air pollution bibliography and summary. Weller, G.E., et al, (1984, 91p., eng) 40-2998
- Benthic phytomicroorganisms of the Yenisey River. Lavadnaia, G.D., (1986, 286p., rus) 40-3883
- Influence of human activities on natural media from satellite observations. Grigor'ev, A.A., (1985, 239p., rus) 40-3936
- Index of papers presented at POAC 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85. Bruun, E., et al, (1985, 11 sections, eng) 40-4245
- Life and condition of its existence in the pelagic zone of the Barents Sea. Matishov, G.G., ed, (1985, 218p., rus) 40-4678
- Bioenvironments**
- See: Ecology; Ecosystems
- Biogeography**
- Geographic problems of studying and utilizing Arctic seas. Abstracts. (1985, 196p., rus) 40-403
- Biology**
- See: Cryobiology; Marine biology; Microbiology
- Biomass**
- Geographic problems of studying and utilizing Arctic seas. Abstracts. (1985, 196p., rus) 40-403
- Higher aquatic plants of the western foothills of northern Timan. Vekhov, N.V., et al, (1985, p.786-791, rus) 40-513
- Biological productivity and biogeochemical cycles in the Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., (1985, p.79-90, rus) 40-1138
- Diatoms in some samples of fast ice from eastern Antarctica. Nikolaev, V.A., et al, (1985, p.90-93 + 8 plates, rus) 40-1621
- Effects of glacial silt on biomass in Alaska lakes. Edmundson, J.A., et al, (1985, p.3-19, eng) 40-2103
- Bioproductivity and chemical element cycles in pine forests of northern taiga. Rusanova, G.V., et al, (1985, p.90-102, rus) 40-2673
- Importance of ice edge phytoplankton production in the southern ocean. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, (1986, p.251-257, eng) 40-2923
- Botanical investigations beyond the Arctic Circle. Luk'ianova, L.M., ed, (1985, 129p., rus) 40-2942
- Parcellar structure of phytomass in the lower strata of secondary pine forests of the Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., et al, (1985, p.70-81, rus) 40-2943
- Plankton of high mountain lakes. Bazhenova, O.P., (1985, p.13-15, rus) 40-3072
- Phytoplankton of lakes in permafrost regions. Buntina, T.N., et al, (1985, p.16-18, rus) 40-3073
- Algae in cold region lakes. Vasil'eva, I.I., (1985, p.18-20, rus) 40-3074
- Long-term changes in the phytoplankton of the Angara reservoirs. Vorob'eva, S.S., (1985, p.20-22, rus) 40-3075
- Physical control of the horizontal patchiness of sea-ice microalgae. Gosselin, M., et al, (1986, p.289-298, eng) 40-3709
- Productivity of some phytocenoses in Vorkuta tundras. Vil'chek, G.E., (1986, p.8-13, rus) 40-3827
- Oceanographic frontal structure and biological production at an ice edge. Niebauer, H.J., et al, (1921, p.367-388, eng) 40-4329
- Preliminary observations of oxygen and carbon dioxide of the wintertime Bering Sea marginal ice zone. Chen, C.T.A., (1985, p.465-483, eng) 40-4330
- Vegetational cover of highlands. Kamelin, R.V., ed, (1986, 254p., rus) 40-4422
- Biomass of cryophilic meadow vegetation in the polar Urals. Igocheva, N.I., (1986, p.113-117, rus) 40-4429
- High altitude vegetation in the northern Ural Mountains. Fanelia, T.V., et al, (1986, p.160-167, rus) 40-4432
- Seasonal changes in chlorophyll *a* under fast ice, 1983/84. Satoh, H., et al, (1986, p.19-32, eng) 40-4473
- Coastal zone color scanner imagery in the marginal ice zone. Maynard, N.G., (1986, p.14-27, eng) 40-4628
- Biota**
- See: Ecology
- Bitumens**
- Performance of ice retardant overlay. LaForce, R.F., (1982, 9p., eng) 40-1760
- Canadian Technical Asphalt Association Conference, 1985. (1985, 394p. + append., eng) 40-2491
- Freezing index for the selection of paving asphalts. McLeod, N.W., (1985, p.282-327, eng) 40-2493
- Styrene/butadiene latex modified asphalt. Moore, R.B., (1985, p.346-353, eng) 40-2494
- Bituminous concretes**
- Progress in Alaskan pavement design. McHattie, R.L., (1983, 2p., eng) 40-498
- Frost heave of full-depth asphalt concrete pavements. Zomerma, I., et al, (1985, p.66-76, eng) 40-619
- Regularities governing temperature transitions in tar, tar-cements and bituminous concrete. Zolotarev, V.A., et al, (1985, p.20-21, rus) 40-1641
- Conditions and criteria of the resistance of bituminous concrete road pavements to low temperature fracturing. Gubach, L.S., et al, (1985, p.98-101, rus) 40-2262
- Prevention of moisture damage in asphalt concrete pavement. Scherocman, J.A., et al, (1985, p.102-121, eng) 40-2492

Blasting

- Safe electrical blasting techniques used in quarries of the Far North. Bereznitsa, M.I., et al, [1985, p.38-39, rus] 40-1024
- Slope stability of slanting shafts in permafrost. Egorov, I.K., et al, [1983, p.82-84, rus] 40-2006
- Blasting and blast effects in cold regions. Part 1: Air blast. Mellor, M., [1985, 6 p., eng] 40-3304
- Blasting of ground and rocks. Turuta, N.U., ed, [1985, 180p., rus] 40-3431
- Blasting technique of frozen ground excavation. Fraash, G.B., [1985, p.124-128, rus] 40-3432
- Mechanization of technological processes in blasting. Skorobogatov, V.M., ed, [1985, 272p., rus] 40-3453
- Explosives for the use in placer mining in permafrost regions. Egunov, A.A., et al, [1985, p.195-201, rus] 40-3454
- Locally prepared, high-density water-containing explosives for permafrost. Mamahev, I.U.P., et al, [1985, p.220-224, rus] 40-3455
- See also: Explosion effects; Ice blasting

Blowing snow

- Wind transport of electrostatically charged aerosols. Benninghoff, W.S., et al, [1985, p.592-596, eng] 40-262
- AWS data on diurnal variability of surface wind and air temperature. Allison, I., [1985, p.81-92, eng] 40-742
- Utility of meteorological observations made at the S2 glaciological station, Antarctica in 1957. Philpot, H.R., [1985, p.93-98, eng] 40-743
- Salutation of snow. Smathers, L.B., et al, [1985, p.631-641, eng] 40-779
- Crystallomorphologic atlas of snow (Manual for snow-avalanche stations). Kolomyts, E.G., [1984, 214p., rus] 40-1563
- Snow Symposium, 1st, Hanover, NH, Aug. 1981. [1982, 324p., eng] 40-1927
- Visible and infrared transmittance measurements. Curcio, J.A., et al, [1982, p.177-183, eng] 40-1938
- Millimeter wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW-ONE. Bauerle, D.G., [1982, p.207-222, eng] 40-1940
- Wind effect on snow cover. Diunin, A.K., [1985, p.72-83, rus] 40-2078
- Effect of blowing snow on katabatic winds in Antarctica. Kodama, Y., et al, [1985, p.59-62, eng] 40-2309
- Wind-tunnel experiments on blowing snow. Maeno, N., et al, [1985, p.63-67, eng] 40-2310
- Katabatic snow storms in stable atmospheric conditions at Mizuho Station. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1985, p.229-231, eng] 40-2352
- Drifting snow and surface radiation budget in the katabatic wind zone. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1985, p.238-241, eng] 40-2355
- Visibility in blowing snow observed by the luminance contrast. Ishimoto, K., et al, [1985, p.265-266, eng] 40-2366
- Light attenuation and visibility in blowing snow. Takeuchi, M., et al, [1985, p.311-313, eng] 40-2385
- Strength of snow surfaces that affect snow drifting. Martinelli, M., Jr., et al, [1985, p.267-283, eng] 40-2616
- Clear improvement in obscuration. Palmer, R.A., [1985, p.476-477, eng] 40-2856
- Blow snow at a Colorado alpine site: measurements and implications. Berg, N.H., [1986, p.147-161, eng] 40-3671
- Definition of mixed-phase snow flows. Maeno, N., et al, [1985, p.131-137, jpn] 40-3701
- Interaction between snow particles and air flow. Ebinuma, T., et al, [1985, p.157-164, jpn] 40-3703
- Meteorological data at Showa Station, 1981. [1982, 260p., eng] 40-3753
- Meteorological variation of atmospheric optical properties in an antarctic storm. Egan, W.G., et al, [1986, p.1155-1165, eng] 40-3771
- Spectral transmittance measurements at SNOW-TWO. Curcio, J.A., et al, [1984, p.3-15, eng] 40-3773
- SMART measurements at SNOW-TWO. Hanley, S.T., et al, [1984, p.121-152, eng] 40-3777
- Millimeter wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW-TWO. Knox, J.E., et al, [1984, p.161-178, eng] 40-3779
- Helicopter snow obscuration sub-test. Ebersole, J.F., [1984, p.359-376, eng] 40-3784
- Waterhead test of a snow fence to increase streamflow: preliminary results. Tabler, R.D., et al, [1986, p.53-61, eng] 40-4044
- Snow surface strength and the efficiency of relocation by wind. Schmidt, R.A., [1986, p.355-356, eng] 40-4072
- Transport rate of drifting snow and the mean wind speed profile. Schmidt, R.A., [1986, p.213-241, eng] 40-4099
- Points of snow and ice accumulation in glaciological point of view. Mohan Rao, N., [1986, p.27-31, eng] 40-4452

Boats

See: Ships

Bogs

See: Swamps

Bolivia**—Andes**

- Glaciers and climate in the central Andes. Jordan, E., [1985, p.213-224, eng] 40-1853
- Booms (equipment)
See: Ice booms
- Borehole instruments**
Ice drilling technology. Holdsworth, G., ed, [1984, 142p., eng] 40-1175
- ISTUK—a deep ice core drill system. Gundestrup, N.S., et al, [1984, p.7-19, eng] 40-1177
- Electro-mechanical ice core drills used in the Arctic and Antarctic. Holdsworth, G., [1984, p.21-32, eng] 40-1178
- Light weight electro-mechanical drills. Suzuki, Y., [1984, p.33-40, eng] 40-1179
- Electro-mechanical ice drills for the Arctic and Antarctic. Litwak, J., et al, [1984, p.41-44, eng] 40-1180
- Recent experiences with a modified Ruffi ice drill. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1984, p.45-49, eng] 40-1181
- Design guide for ice-drill antitorque leaf springs. Reeh, N., [1984, p.69-72, eng] 40-1185
- Simple hot-water drill for penetrating ice shelves. Verrall, R., et al, [1984, p.87-94, eng] 40-1189
- Deep drilling at Vostok Station, Antarctica, 1981-82. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1984, p.123-124, eng] 40-1194
- Equipment and technology for drilling in temperate glaciers. Morev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.125-127, eng] 40-1195
- Equipment and technology for core drilling in moderately cold ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1984, p.129-132, eng] 40-1196
- New equipment and technology for deep core drilling in cold glaciers. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1984, p.139-140, eng] 40-1199
- Calculation of ice flow at Dye 3, Greenland. Dahl-Jensen, D., [1985, p.92-98, eng] 40-1314
- Boreholes**
Well logging in permafrost. Petersen, J.K., et al, [1985, p.148-162, eng] 40-653
- Gyro-inclinometer-continuous measuring in a drilling hole. Guo, G., [1985, p.347-349, eng] 40-713
- Safe electrical blasting techniques used in quarries of the Far North. Bereznitsa, M.I., et al, [1985, p.38-39, rus] 40-1024
- Liquid fillers for bore holes in glaciers. Morev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.133-135, eng] 40-1197
- Deep drilling at Vostok Station, Antarctica. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1984, p.137-138, eng] 40-1198
- Dielectric studies of permafrost. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1985, p.3-5, eng] 40-1290
- Thermal properties from borehole heating, Canadian Beaufort Sea, 1984. Harrison, W.D., et al, [1985, p.13-14, eng] 40-1292
- Shallow geophysical borehole logging in Permafrost: a case history. Miller, R., [1985, p.51-52, eng] 40-1298
- Instruments for measuring frozen ground temperature in wells. Ruk'ev, N.A., et al, [1985, p.20-26, rus] 40-1824
- Installation of thermistor strings in test borings: a comparison of methods and results. Klein, C.A., et al, [1986, p.200-206, eng] 40-2443
- Effects of stress redistribution on creep in a borehole. Murat, J.R., et al, [1986, p.58-64, eng] 40-3119
- Borehole jack: is it a useful arctic tool. Sinha, N.K., [1986, p.328-335, eng] 40-3156
- Paleomagnetic age of the borehole No.1 of Dabuxun Lake, Qaidam Basin. Derbyshire, E., et al, [1985, p.227-232, ch] 40-3384
- Measurement of velocities of P and S waves in boreholes at Mizuho Station and Minami-Yamato Nunataks, East Antarctica. Ishizawa, K., et al, [1985, p.165-172, eng] 40-3512
- On the contraction of borehole at Mizuho Station, East Antarctica. Hasemi, T., et al, [1985, p.189-192, eng] 40-3515
- Ice hole diameter measuring gauge. Nyruse, R., et al, [1985, p.219-222, eng] 40-3519
- Ice temperature measurements in deep antarctic boreholes by a thermosensor in the base of the hole. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1985, p.96-102, rus] 40-3737
- Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo, 1984-85. Endo, Y., [1985, p.1-8, jpn] 40-4031
- Boring**
See: Drilling
- Botany**
See: Geobotanical interpretation, Paleobotany; Plants (botany); Vegetation
- Bottom friction**
See: Basal sliding
- Bottom ice**
Peculiarities of channel performance under winter conditions. Karnovich, V.V., et al, [1986, 60p., rus] 40-2589
- Elementary mathematical modelling of anchor ice. Marcotte, N., et al, [1986, p.493-506, eng] 40-4569
- Bottom sediment**
Marine geology, sedimentology and iceberg scoring, Davis Strait. Pereira, C.P.G., et al, [1985, 46p., eng] 40-10

- Seismic and mechanical properties of frozen ground. Kurturt, P.J., et al, [1985, p.255-262, eng] 40-231
- Geotechnical properties of sediments, Davis Strait. Bryant, W.R., [1985, p.361-374, eng] 40-291
- Ice gouge formation and infilling, Beaufort Sea. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1985, p.393-407, eng] 40-294
- Mapping resistive seabed features using DC methods. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1985, p.136-147, eng] 40-652
- Acoustic bottom interaction considerations in the Arctic. Geddes, W., et al, [1985, p.96-106, eng] 40-942
- Permafrost growth in recently drained lakes, Western Arctic Coast. Mackay, J.R., [1985, p.177-189, eng] 40-993
- Relict ice-scoured erosion surface in the central North Sea. Stoker, M.S., et al, [1984, p.85-93, eng] 40-1002
- Sea floor evidence for glacier surges, Nordaustlandet, Svalbard. Solheim, A., [1985, p.104-105, eng] 40-1165
- Shallow sediment temperature, Canadian Beaufort Shelf. Taylor, A., et al, [1985, p.207-209, eng] 40-1174
- Clay minerals in suspended and bottom sediments, Bering Sea Shelf, Alaska. Moser, F.C., et al, [1984, 19p., eng] 40-1246
- Geology of the North Aleutian Shelf, Bering Sea, Alaska. Marlow, M.S., et al, [1985, 28p., eng] 40-1393
- Nearshore marine geology, NE Chukchi Sea. Phillips, R.L., et al, [1984, 27p., eng] 40-1430
- Ice scour bibliography. Goodwin, C.R., ed, [1985, 99p., eng] 40-1715
- Marine science atlas of the Beaufort Sea. Sediments. Pelletier, B.R., ed, [1984, 28p., eng] 40-1721
- Ice-rafted evidence of long-term North Atlantic circulation. Smythe, F.W., Jr., et al, [1985, p.131-141, eng] 40-1754
- Ice-rafted debris in sediments of NW Pacific Ocean. Krassak, L.A., et al, [1985, p.647-655, eng] 40-2172
- Testing of admixtures for seabed strengthening. Mahmood, A., et al, [1986, p.252-263, eng] 40-2447
- Geophysical studies on the polar continental shelf. Embry, A.F., [1985, p.10-11, eng] 40-2523
- Ice flow directions and drift composition, central Labrador. Thompson, F.J., et al, [1986, p.713-717, eng] 40-2652
- Marine geology in the Byam Martin Channel, Canada. Maclean, B., et al, [1986, p.769-774, eng] 40-2656
- Geography of Taymyr lakes. Adamenko, V.N., ed, [1985, 224p., rus] 40-2665
- Freeze thaw consolidation of sediments, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Lee, H.J., et al, [1985, 83p., eng] 40-2868
- Highlights from recent Beaufort Sea sedimentologic investigations. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1985, 13p., eng] 40-2949
- Geochemistry of lacustrine sedimentation in the cryolithozone (exemplified by Central Yakutia). Dmitriev, A.I., et al, [1985, p.93-95, rus] 40-3083
- Sea ice energy expenditure on the sea floor, Beaufort Sea. Reaich, D.M., [1986, p.589-592, eng] 40-3193
- Potential use of SPOT HRV imagery for analysis of coastal sediment plumes. Band, L.E., et al, [1984, p.199-204, eng] 40-3548
- Pleistocene sediments in the Canadian Beaufort Sea.**
Christian, H.A., et al, [1986, p.275-299, eng] 40-3833
- Nearshore sediments in the southern Beaufort Sea. Hill, P.R., et al, [1986, p.301-327, eng] 40-3834
- Geotechnical properties of Beaufort Sea clays. Crooks, J.H.A., et al, [1986, p.329-343, eng] 40-3835
- Deep sediments from the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Dowse, B.E.W., [1986, p.521-539, eng] 40-3844
- Development and testing of a subsurface electric auger drill (SEADRILL II). Cappe, J.P., et al, [1986, p.785-801, eng] 40-3845
- Life and condition of its existence in the pelagic zone of the Barents Sea. Matishov, G.G., ed, [1985, 218p., rus] 40-4678
- Bottom topography**
Quaternary sedimentation in Shelikof Strait, Alaska. Hampton, M.A., [1985, p.213-253, eng] 40-247
- Ice gouge formation and infilling, Beaufort Sea. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1985, p.393-407, eng] 40-294
- Sea ice gouge statistics. Wheeler, J.D., et al, [1985, p.408-418, eng] 40-295
- Iceberg scouring and scour degradation in Canada's shelf areas. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1985, p.419-442, eng] 40-296
- Ice surface and bedrock topography in Coats Land. Marsh, P.D., [1985, p.19-36, eng] 40-356
- Study of sea ice induced gouges in the sea floor. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1985, p.126-135, eng] 40-651
- Glaciological measurements in eastern Wilkes Land, Antarctica. Jones, D.J., et al, [1985, p.164-173, eng] 40-752
- Glaciological measurements in western Wilkes Land, Antarctica. Medhurst, T.G., [1985, p.174-179, eng] 40-753
- Relict ice-scoured erosion surface in the central North Sea. Stoker, M.S., et al, [1984, p.85-93, eng] 40-1002
- Ice outflow through streams and outlet glaciers. Glazovskii, A.F., [1985, p.140-146, rus] 40-1070
- New ice scoring in eastern Harrison Bay, Beaufort Sea. Reaich, D.M., [1985, p.99-100, eng] 40-1220
- Non-deterministic model of populations of iceberg scour depths. Gaskill, H., et al, [1985, p.107-122, eng] 40-1577

- Iceberg pockmark on the Grand Banks. Collins, W.T., et al., 1985, p.24-27, eng. 40-1589
- Sediment disruption by sea ice since 1975, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Barnes, P.W., et al., 1985, 35p. + figs., eng. 40-1594
- Glaciology of Svalbard. Kotliakov, V.M., ed., 1985, 200p., rus. 40-1622
- Bathymetric sensing: effect of bottom reflectance on spectral irradiance. Toplas, B.J., 1984, 21p., eng. 40-2148
- Topographic surveys of a glacial lake bottom and data processing. Kuz'michenok, V.A., 1984, p.130-137, rus. 40-2163
- Nearshore marine geology, Point Barrow to Skull Cliff, Chukchi Sea. Phillips, R.L., et al., 1985, 22p., eng. 40-2200
- Iceberg scouring in Hudson Bay. Whitaker, S., et al., 1985, p.8, eng. 40-2522
- Origin of an iceberg pit on the Grand Banks of Newfoundland. Barrie, J.V., et al., 1986, p.251-258, eng. 40-2650
- Ice flow directions and drift composition, central Labrador. Thompson, F.J., et al., 1986, p.713-717, eng. 40-2652
- Iceberg generated pits: a theoretical study. Baas, D.W., et al., 1986, p.81-88, eng. 40-3122
- Iceberg scoring model. Lien, R., 1986, p.113-119, eng. 40-3126
- USARP/DF 86 cruise report. Anderson, J.B., 1986, 11 leaves, eng. 40-3222
- Physical features of the Baltic Sea. Mäkelä, P., et al., 1985, 110p., eng. 40-3402
- Ice sheet bed topography from Dome B to Mirny Station. Salamatin, A.N., et al., 1986, p.74-77, rus. 40-3644
- Analytical and experimental modelling of iceberg scours and pits. Chari, T.R., et al., 1986, p.457-468, eng. 40-3841
- Seabottom ground mapping of the Beaufort Sea. Scott, W.J., et al., 1986, p.819-830, eng. 40-3846
- Sea-floor morphology outside a grounded, surging glacier, Bråsvellbreen, Svalbard. Solheim, A., et al., 1985, p.127-143, eng. 40-4185
- Beaufort Sea ice scour analysis using a computerized data base. Gilbert, G.R., et al., 1985, p.111-118, eng. 40-4347
- Submarine evidence of glacier surges. Solheim, A., 1986, p.91-95, eng. 40-4498
- Laboratory study of flow in an ice-covered sand bed channel. Wuebben, J.L., 1986, p.3-14, eng. 40-4529
- See also: Ocean bottom
- Boulders**
See: Rocks
- Bound water**
See: Hygroscopic water
- Boundary layer**
Stefan problem in a finite domain. Takagi, S., 1985, 28p., eng. 40-435
- Cooling water in transition from free to forced convection. Ginzburg, A.I., et al., 1979, p.551-555, eng. 40-462
- Repetitive occurrence of the pack ice boundary shear zone. Shapiro, L., et al., 1985, p.79-90, eng. 40-647
- Atmospheric boundary layer structure and drag coefficients over sea ice. Overland, J.E., 1985, p.9029-9049, eng. 40-1045
- Observations in the boundary layer under the sea ice in McMurdo Sound. Mitchell, W.M., et al., 1985, p.167-176, eng. 40-1673
- Effect of roughness on the rate of ice accretion on a cylinder. Makkonen, L., et al., 1985, p.142-145, eng. 40-2329
- Movement of grain boundary of sea ice. Kawamura, T., 1985, p.274-275, eng. 40-2370
- Atmospheric boundary layer over coastal Weddell Sea during offshore winds. Gube-Lenhardt, M., et al., 1985, p.47-59, eng. 40-2570
- On supercooling and ice formation in turbulent sea-water. Omstedt, A., 1985, p.263-271, eng. 40-2682
- Theory of temperate glaciers. Alts, T., et al., 1986, 183p., eng. 40-3416
- Interactions among turbulence, radiation, and microphysics in Arctic stratus clouds. Curry, J.A., 1986, p.90-106, eng. 40-3523
- Shallow gravity flows over the Ekström Ice Shelf. Kottmeier, C., 1986, p.1-20, eng. 40-3851
- Further aircraft measurements of air-ice drag coefficients. Overland, J.E., et al., 1985, p.79-83, eng. 40-4175
- Geostrophic drag of the high latitude atmospheric boundary layer. Overland, J.E., 1985, p.84-89, eng. 40-4176
- See also: Interfaces; Turbulent boundary layer
- Boundary value problems**
Free boundary problems in the freezing of soils in a bounded region. Mohamed, F.A., et al., 1985, p.1-13, 475-534, eng. 40-2805
- Boundary integral equation solution for phase change problems. O'Neill, K., 1983, p.1825-1850, eng. 40-3660
- Internal wave dissipation under sea ice. Morison, J.H., et al., 1985, p.11,959-11,966, eng. 40-4616
- Formulation of ice shelf dynamic boundary conditions. MacAyeal, D.R., et al., 1986, p.8177-8191, eng. 40-4684
- Breakup**
See: Ice breakup
- Breccia**
Structural bonds and types of contacts in perennially frozen rocks. Ebrahvi, E.D., 1986, p.25-30, rus. 40-3337
- Bricks**
Frost durability of clay bricks—evaluation criteria and quality control. 1984, 48p., eng. 40-610
- New antifreeze admixtures for combined winter bricklaying. Ovcharov, V.I., 1986, p.19-21, rus. 40-4409
- Bridges**
Determination of the tangential heave force on the pile foundation in seasonal frozen zone. Sui, X., et al., 1985, p.351-356, eng. 40-243
- Etringite formation for concrete deicing salt. Volkwein, A., 1979, p.530-531, ger. 40-449
- Bridge deck corrosion. Powers, S., 1983, 2p., eng. 40-496
- Flexible technology of bridge construction. Silin, K.S., et al., 1985, p.14-21, rus. 40-557
- Construction of the Pechora and Vorkuta railroads. Tavelodub, B.I., 1985, p.56-57, rus. 40-558
- Bridge maintenance. 1984, 88p., eng. 40-559
- Maintenance, repair and rehabilitation of bridges. Shirolé, A.M., 1984, p.9-13, eng. 40-560
- Bridge heating using ground-source heat pipes. Lee, R.C., et al., 1984, p.51-56, eng. 40-561
- Field performance of experimental bridge deck membrane systems in Vermont. Frascaio, R.I., 1984, p.57-65, eng. 40-562
- Goat Lick Bridge avalanches of 1979 and 1982. Martinelli, M., Jr., 1984, p.198-207, eng. 40-829
- Design characteristics of grounds. Kagan, A.A., 1985, 247p., rus. 40-1526
- Highway bridge deicing using passive heat sources. Griffin, R.G., Jr., 1982, 67p., eng. 40-1759
- Colorado will tap geothermal water to heat bridge decks. 1984, p.14-15, eng. 40-1801
- Long term performance of the Goldstream Creek bridge. Baldassari, D.J., 1986, p.364-368, eng. 40-2456
- Repairing a bridge in subfreezing weather. 1985, p.38, eng. 40-2660
- On the long-term behaviour of glacial ice under moving traffic load: a case study. Vombatkere, S.G., 1985, p.369-371, eng. 40-2696
- Studying the structures of bridge piers. Baliuchik, E.A., ed., 1985, 80p., rus. 40-2724
- Ways of improving bridge pier structures for different climatic conditions. Baliuchik, E.A., 1985, p.5-12, rus. 40-2725
- Thermophysical studies in transportation engineering. Tsukanov, N.A., ed., 1985, 89p., rus. 40-2726
- Bridge supports of thick-wall shells for permafrost areas. Tiulenev, E.A., et al., 1985, p.8-13, rus. 40-2727
- Calculating ground temperature regime beneath columnar bridge supports. Sloev, L.N., 1985, p.14-21, rus. 40-2728
- Thermophysical studies of auxiliary processes in welding of bridge structures. Pasack, V.V., et al., 1985, p.28-29, rus. 40-2730
- Thermal stresses in bridge piers built in river channels. Sokolov, V.V., 1985, p.34-37, rus. 40-2732
- Calculating the applicability of different reinforcing steels in bridge construction. Denisov, I.I., 1985, p.37-43, rus. 40-2733
- Moisture regime of bridge supports at water level. Tsimerinov, A.I., 1985, p.43-48, rus. 40-2734
- Thermal stresses in composite bridge piers. Drobyashevskii, B.A., et al., 1985, p.52-55, rus. 40-2735
- Thermal effect of hollow supports of bridge piers on ground. Petrov, V.I., 1985, p.75-80, rus. 40-2738
- Peculiarities of snow accumulation near bridges in northern West Siberia. Velnblat, B.M., et al., 1986, p.15-16, rus. 40-3424
- Corrosion of highway appurtenances due to deicing salts. Brown, M.G., 1981, p.44-54, eng. 40-3806
- Safety and efficiency of ice navigation in the Arctic. Dondri, D.C., et al., 1985, 17p., eng. 40-4224
- Bridge resting on an ice body at high altitude. Vombatkere, S.G., 1986, p.287-296, eng. 40-4247
- Bridge foundations in permafrost. Baldassari, D., 1986, 2p., eng. 40-4436
- Virginia installs Scan Ice Detector. Cosby, D.R., 1986, p.60-61, eng. 40-4439
- Ice force by a drifting floe on hydraulic structures. Shu, J., 1986, p.137-148, eng. 40-4540
- See also: Ice crossings; River crossings
- Brightness**
Microwave signatures of the sea ice in the East Greenland current. Skou, N., et al., 1984, p.339-343, eng. 40-1468
- Climatology of polar mesospheric clouds. Olivero, J.J., et al., 1986, p.1263-1274, eng. 40-4501
- Brightness temperatures over first year sea ice. Lohanick, A.W., et al., 1986, p.5133-5144, eng. 40-4688
- Brines**
Dielectric properties of brine in sea ice at microwave frequencies. Stogryn, A., et al., 1985, p.523-532, eng. 40-48
- Formation of dense bottom water in the Barents Sea. Midttun, L., 1985, p.1233-1241, eng. 40-1600
- Fluxes associated with brine motion in growing sea ice. Reeburgh, W.S., 1984, p.29-33, eng. 40-1745
- On brine drainage channels of young sea ice. Wakatsuchi, W., et al., 1985, p.200-202, eng. 40-2344
- Sea ice thickness and structure measured by drilling and impulse radar. Ohmoe, H., et al., 1985, p.295-297, eng. 40-2378
- Numerical sea spray icing model including the effect of a moving water film. Horjen, I., et al., 1985, p.152-164, eng. 40-2503
- Effects of brine content on the strength of frozen Ottawa sand. Pharr, G.M., et al., 1985, p.205-212, eng. 40-2609
- Electromagnetic measurements of sea ice. Kovacs, A., et al., 1986, p.67-93, eng. 40-2775
- State of water in frozen water-salt solutions of polymers. Mikhalev, O.I., et al., 1986, p.385-389, rus. 40-4007
- Glaciological investigations in Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed., 1985, 169p., rus. 40-4204
- Theoretical studies of desalination by trickling freeze-up. Alekseev, V.R., et al., 1985, p.5-18, rus. 40-4205
- Unfrozen brines in Arctic shore sediments. Orlianskii, V.V., 1985, p.24-34, rus. 40-4230
- Brightness temperatures over first year sea ice. Lohanick, A.W., et al., 1986, p.5133-5144, eng. 40-4688
- Sea spray icing model, and the effect of a moving water film. Horjen, I., et al., 1985, p.125-137, eng. 40-4743
- Dispersive influence of sodium nitrite solution on frozen and thawed soils. Miglachenko, V.P., 1986, p.41-43, rus. 40-4762
- Brittleness**
Study of the properties of steel used at low temperatures. Almond, G., et al., 1982, 13p., frej. 40-1605
- Study of the fragility of iceberg ice and fresh-water columnar ice. Lachance, J., et al., 1985, 246p., frej. 40-1609
- Ductile-to-brittle transition in steel weldments for Arctic structures. Zia-Ebrahimi, F., 1985, 61p., eng. 40-2063
- Brittle failure of steel power-line supports and the improvement of their frost resistance. Sil'vestrov, A.V., et al., 1985, p.65-67, rus. 40-2185
- Penetration of ice sheets in the brittle range. Timco, G.W., 1986, p.444-452, eng. 40-3173
- Failure of brittle solids containing small cracks under compressive stress states. Ashby, M.F., et al., 1986, p.497-510, eng. 40-4320
- Failure of brittle porous solids under compressive stress states. Sammis, C.G., et al., 1986, p.511-526, eng. 40-4321
- Bubbles**
Antarctic ice core record of increased atmospheric methane. Stauffer, B., et al., 1985, p.1386-1388, eng. 40-358
- Interactions between atmospheric CO2 and climate: glaciological approach. Raynaud, D., 1985, p.46-48, frej. 40-572
- Multilayer crystallographic structure of Law Dome from ice core analysis. Young, N.W., et al., 1985, p.18-24, eng. 40-733
- Gas extraction and analysis from antarctic ice cores. Etheridge, D.M., 1985, p.32-35, eng. 40-735
- Atmospheric gaseous components and historic record in ice cores. Stauffer, B., et al., 1985, p.54-59, eng. 40-2398
- Atmospheric O2 isotopes in ice, deglaciation, and primary productivity. Bender, M., et al., 1985, p.349-352, eng. 40-2812
- Evidence of changing concentrations of atmospheric CO2, N2O and CH4 from air bubbles in antarctic ice. Pearman, G.I., et al., 1986, p.248-250, eng. 40-2969
- Interhemispheric gradient of methane concentration in recent and ancient atmospheres. Rasmussen, R.A., et al., 1984, p.11,599-11,605, eng. 40-3491
- Structure of a deep ice core from Mizuho Station. Narita, H., et al., 1985, p.157-164, eng. 40-3511
- On the measurement of void in sea ice section. Oi, M., 1985, p.191-195, jpnj. 40-3707
- See also: Gas inclusions
- Bubbling**
Ice reduction by bubbling and warm water outlets. Mikitalo, L.I., et al., 1985, p.998-1008, eng. 40-341
- Bubblers and pumps for melting ice. Ashton, G.D., 1986, p.223-234, eng. 40-4597
- Buckling**
Buckling of heated oil pipelines in frozen ground. Vinogradov, A.M., 1986, p.65-72, eng. 40-3120
- Building**
See: Construction
- Building codes**
Thermal and lighting standard for Alaska. Leonard, L.E., 1984, 2p., eng. 40-501
- Supplement to the National Building Code of Canada, 1985. 1985, 278p., eng. 40-758

Building codes (cont.)

- New building code for methods of determining the resistance of enclosures to heat transfer. Kozhevnikov, I.G., et al, [1985, p.16-18, rus] 40-1025
- Construction norms and specifications 2.05.06-85 "Main Pipelines". Sosnin, I.V., [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-1026
- Snow loads in the 1985 National Building Code of Canada: curved roofs. Kennedy, T.H.R., et al, [1985, p.427-438, eng] 40-2565
- Testing concrete samples for frost resistance. Ibragimov, R.S., et al, [1985, p.80-84, rus] 40-2739
- See also: Design criteria
- Building materials**
- See: Construction materials
- Buildings**
- Use of cores for piping, ventilation and energy conservation. Skjelle, A., [1984, p.49-57, eng] 40-25
- Plicated foundations on ventilated rock fill for permafrost areas. Goncharov, I.U.M., [1981, p.190-191, rus] 40-187
- Heating systems of Yakutia. Spiridenko, V.V., [1984, p.87-91, rus] 40-378
- Heat supply to BAM settlements and ways of economizing fuel energy. Peker, I.A.D., [1984, p.92-97, rus] 40-379
- Determining ground water balance in paludal industrial areas. Garmonov, I.V., et al, [1989, p.40-43, rus] 40-437
- Structure data bases for predicting building material distribution. Merry, C.J., et al, [1985, 35p., eng] 40-1010
- Architectural projects for sports buildings in permafrost regions. Mezentseva, N., [1985, p.34-37, rus] 40-1027
- Deglaciation characteristics in the explored antarctic oasis areas. Klokov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.198-202, rus] 40-1075
- Determining optimum reliability coefficient for buildings on permafrost. Khristalev, L.N., et al, [1985, p.69-73, eng] 40-1207
- Environmental impact of arctic building. Mansukoski, R., [1985, 61p., fin] 40-1534
- Deteriorated building panels at Sondrestrom, Greenland. Korhonen, C., [1985, p.7-10, eng] 40-1537
- Safety of structures built on permafrost. Mel'nikov, V.P., [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-1708
- Heat loss factors for insulated building foundations. Rezek, J., [1985, 2p., eng] 40-2028
- 35-Year old foundations, Thule Air Base, Greenland. Mangus, A.R., [1986, p.106-117, eng] 40-2435
- Snow load design for Colorado Mountains. Berry, D.L., [1986, p.291-308, eng] 40-2450
- Rebuilding Australia's antarctic stations. McEwan, R.A., [1984, 6p., eng] 40-3000
- Models for predicting building material distribution in NE cities. Merry, C.J., et al, [1985, 50p., eng] 40-3303
- Measured and expected R-values of 19 building envelopes. Flanders, S.N., [1985, p.49-57, eng] 40-3992
- Thermal regime of permafrost bases beneath buildings with crawl-spaces. Fedorovich, D.I., et al, [1985, p.69, rus] 40-4150
- Design of scientific compounds for Siberia. Scientific research centers, institutes, laboratories. Sav'el'ev, B.A., ed, [1982, 144p., rus] 40-4249
- Specific features of the design of scientific research compounds for the Far North. Aksenov, V., et al, [1982, p.69-74, rus] 40-4250
- Design and operation of thermostatically controlled buildings on permafrost. Korzhavin, S., [1982, p.89-93, rus] 40-4251
- Selection of method of construction on permafrost soils. Belotserkovskaya, G.V., et al, [1986, p.205-209, eng] 40-4365
- Tendons anchor Swiss restaurant into mountain. Pilaraki, L., [1985, p.55, eng] 40-4753
- Buoyancy**
- Buoyancy driven circulation caused by sea ice growth. Möller, J.S., [1985, p.270-282, eng] 40-283
- Cables (power lines)**
- Ice accretion on rotating wires in a wind tunnel. Personne, P., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3964
- Conductor twisting resistance effects on ice build-up and ice shedding. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1986, 8p., + figs., eng] 40-3983
- Mechanized laying of electric-power cables. Matiuhenko, O.P., et al, [1986, p.6-7, rus] 40-4383
- See: Power lines
- Caissons**
- Tarsuit concrete caissons. Fitzpatrick, J., [1984, p.7-14, eng] 40-14
- Global ice load on a caisson retained island at Kadluk. To, N.M., [1985, p.667-676, eng] 40-314
- Arctic caisson drilling and completion system. [1985, p.18, eng] 40-1277
- Single steel drilling caisson: a new Arctic drilling unit. Hippman, A., et al, [1985, p.2219-2229, eng] 40-2141
- F.E.M. analysis of mobile Arctic caisson island with stochastic material properties. Hoddinott, T.K., et al, [1986, p.546-557, eng] 40-2471
- Design for a caisson retained sand island, Beaufort Sea. Evenson, J., et al, [1983, 17p., eng] 40-2583

- CIDS update: the Beaufort Sea experience. Bolding, V.E., [1985, 17p., eng] 40-3008
- Foundations, bases and underground structures. Manual for designers. Sorochan, E.A., ed, [1985, 479p., rus] 40-3807
- Analysis of ice forces on caisson-type arctic platform. Hakala, R., et al, [1986, p.413-418, eng] 40-3875
- Caisson system protects well from deep ice scour. Hewlett, C., [1986, p.26-28, eng] 40-4318
- Motikpak: an integrated mobile arctic drilling caisson. Hnatuk, J., et al, [1985, p.373-381, eng] 40-4342
- Installation of the mobile arctic caisson motikpak. Gize, T.G., et al, [1985, p.389-397, eng] 40-4343
- Caisson retained island in the Arctic. Comyn, M.I., et al, [1985, p.417-424, eng] 40-4346
- Calorimeters**
- Snow calorimetric measurement at SNOW-ONE. Flak, D., [1982, p.133-138, eng] 40-1934
- Calorimeter for measuring free water content of wet snow. Akiyama, E., [1985, p.246-247, eng] 40-2357
- Automatic reading device for an ice calorimeter. Zakurenko, O.E., et al, [1985, p.1292-1293, eng] 40-4202
- Calorimeter with diamountable seal for low-temperature research. Naumov, V.N., et al, [1986, p.1194-1199, eng] 40-4378
- Calving**
- Iceberg calving and its effect on subaqueous lithofacies. Powell, R.D., [1985, p.101-103, eng] 40-1164
- Ice island calving and ice shelf changes, Ellesmere I., N.W.T. Jeffries, M.O., [1986, p.15-19, eng] 40-3283
- Long calving waves. Reeh, N., [1985, p.1310-1327, eng] 40-4469
- Reliability of a fjord glacier's fluctuations for paleoclimatic reconstructions. Mann, D.H., [1986, p.10-24, eng] 40-4625
- Canada**
- Concrete track ties in Canada. White, J.G., [1984, p.222-226, eng] 40-28
- Focus: hydrology of snow and ice. Woo, M.-K., [1985, p.173-183, eng] 40-401
- Canadian sea ice guide—an overview. Harmon, D.J., et al, [1984, 8p., eng] 40-510
- Supplement to the National Building Code of Canada, 1985. [1985, 278p., eng] 40-758
- Institutional arrangements for snow avalanche management in Canada. McFarlane, R.C., [1984, p.84-89, eng] 40-809
- Glacial features of the west-central Canadian Shield. Aylsworth, J.M., et al, [1985, p.375-381, eng] 40-994
- Determination of snow distribution in high arctic basins. Woo, M.-K., [1983, p.21-31, eng] 40-1030
- Snow-accumulation effects on small arctic catchments. Wedel, J.H., [1983, p.117-129, eng] 40-1038
- Water supply, Canada. Power, J.M., [1985, p.59-71, eng] 40-1125
- Catastrophic floods, Canada. Young, G.J., [1985, p.137-143, eng] 40-1133
- Monitoring ice, including snow, on lakes. Adams, W.P., [1983, p.135-162, eng] 40-1233
- New sea ice information system ready. [1985, p.12-13, eng] 40-1276
- Maps of permafrost and ground ice, western arctic coast, Canada. Heginbottom, J.A., [1985, p.15-18, eng] 40-1293
- Permafrost distribution in northern Canada: interpretation of well logs. Judge, A., et al, [1985, p.19-25, eng] 40-1294
- Safety guide for operations over ice (TB guide 5-3). [1983, 29p., eng] 40-1392
- Cold regions practice and research in Canada. Crawford, C.B., et al, [1985, p.59-91, eng] 40-1681
- Avalanche research by the National Research Council of Canada. Gold, L.W., [1985, p.41-50, eng] 40-1750
- Canmar's berm-supported SSDC drilling advances arctic technology. Hewitt, K.J., et al, [1985, p.39-43, eng] 40-1796
- Differences between permafrost in China and Canada. Cheng, K., [1984, p.25-33, eng] 40-2039
- Long-term temperature monitoring program 1982, Scotia-Fundy, Gulf regions. Dobson, D., et al, [1983, 384p., eng] 40-2151
- Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1983, Scotia-Fundy, Gulf regions. Dobson, D., et al, [1984, 406p., eng] 40-2152
- Airborne pollen in the Canadian High Arctic. Bourgeois, J.C., et al, [1985, p.109-116, eng] 40-2406
- Characteristics of marine icing in Canadian waters. Brown, R.D., et al, [1985, p.78-94, eng] 40-2498
- Arctic news record, Vol.4, No.3/4, Fall-winter, 1985. [1985, 64p., eng] 40-2521
- Snow loads in the 1985 National Building Code of Canada: curved roofs. Kennedy, T.H.R., et al, [1985, p.427-438, eng] 40-2565
- Climatology of severe storms affecting coastal areas of eastern Canada. Brown, R.D., et al, [1986, 233p., eng] 40-2632
- Weathering and weathering residuals on the Canadian Shield. Bouchard, M., [1985, p.327-332, eng] 40-2874
- Permafrost on the Cordillera of North America. Harris, S.A., [1986, p.29-38, eng] 40-3284

- Conference on northern engineering: organization and policy, 1985. [1985, 110p., eng] 40-3437
- Arctic petroleum geology. Stevaux, J.R., [1985, p.13, eng] 40-3499
- Brief history of the search for Arctic offshore oil. Xuong, N.D., [1985, p.14-19, eng] 40-3500
- Water resources sensor characteristics for GOES retransmission in Canada. Whiting, J.M., [1985, p.159-169, eng] 40-3618
- Operational requirements for water resources remote sensing in Canada: now and in the future. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1985, p.647-657, eng] 40-3636
- Snow surveying in Canada. Goodison, B., [1986, p.97-103, eng] 40-4277
- Alberta**
- Holocene stratigraphy and glacier oscillation in Alberta and Montana. Osborn, G., [1985, p.1093-1101, eng] 40-2067
- Electrical surveys in the Alberta foothills. Duckworth, K., [1983, p.57-66, eng] 40-3227
- Alberta—Peyto Glacier**
- Peyto Glacier flood waves and landlides, July 1983. Johnson, P.G., et al, [1985, p.86-91, eng] 40-1313
- British Columbia—Green Island**
- Observations of sea spray icing and outflow winds at Green Island. Beal, H.T., et al, [1985, p.69-77, eng] 40-2497
- Byam Martin Channel**
- Marine geology in the Byam Martin Channel, Canada. Maclean, B., et al, [1986, p.769-774, eng] 40-2656
- Ellesmere Island**
- Isotopic and chemical investigations of two stratified lakes in the Canadian Arctic. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1985, p.71-78, eng] 40-1850
- Hudson Bay**
- Acclimation of sea-ice microalgae to freezing temperature. Rochet, D., et al, [1985, p.187-191, eng] 40-2153
- Iceberg scouring in Hudson Bay. Whitaker, S., et al, [1985, p.8, eng] 40-2522
- Modification by an ice cover of the tide in James Bay and Hudson Bay. Godin, G., [1986, p.65-67, eng] 40-3286
- Labrador**
- Sedimentary processes of ice-scored sediments, Labrador Shelf. Gilbert, G.R., et al, [1985, p.1066-1079, eng] 40-2066
- Ice flow directions and drift composition, central Labrador. Thompson, F.J., et al, [1986, p.713-717, eng] 40-2652
- Labrador—Flowers River**
- Ice flow trends and drift composition, Flowers River area, Labrador. Klassen, R.A., et al, [1986, p.697-702, eng] 40-2651
- Mackenzie River**
- Norman Wells project. Deyell, J., [1983, 12p. + figs., eng] 40-2500
- Chemical analysis of northern terrestrial oil spills. Mackay, D., et al, [1984, 40p., eng] 40-4198
- Manitoba**
- Devastating ice storms. Tymofichuk, T.E., [1986, 12p., eng] 40-3990
- Manitoba—Churchill**
- Permafrost aggradation in the tidal zone, Churchill, Manitoba. Dyke, L., [1985, p.191-192, eng] 40-1172
- Melville Island**
- Vegetation, geology and climate, Melville I., Canada. Edlund, S.A., [1986, p.719-726, eng] 40-2653
- New Brunswick—Bay of Fundy**
- Winter ice regime in tidal estuaries, Bay of Fundy, New Brunswick. Desplaque, C., et al, [1986, p.130-139, eng] 40-3847
- Newfoundland**
- Long-term temperature monitoring program 1982, Newfoundland region. Dobson, D., et al, [1983, 335p., eng] 40-2149
- Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1983, Newfoundland region. Dobson, D., et al, [1984, 411p., eng] 40-2150
- Development and testing of a subsea electric auger drill (SEADRILL II). Capps, J.F., et al, [1986, p.785-801, eng] 40-3845
- Newfoundland—Avalon Channel**
- Avalon Channel—Newfoundland temperature, salinity and sigma-T sections. Lively, R.R., [1983, 65p., eng] 40-2124
- Newfoundland—Grand Bank**
- Origin of an iceberg pit on the Grand Banks of Newfoundland. Barrie, J.V., et al, [1986, p.251-258, eng] 40-2650
- Newfoundland—Grand Banks**
- Iceberg pockmark on the Grand Banks. Collins, W.T., et al, [1985, p.24-27, eng] 40-1589
- Proceedings of the 1982 Grand Banks Current Workshop. Benoit, J.R., et al, [1983, 43p., eng] 40-2125
- Analysis of drifter observations from Grand Banks region. Petrie, B., et al, [1984, 69p., eng] 40-2146
- Geotechnical aspects of seabed pits in the Grand Banks area. Clark, J.I., et al, [1986, p.431-435, eng] 40-3840

- Newfoundland—Notre Dame Bay**
Late glacial climatic changes in Newfoundland.
Macpherson, J.B., et al, [1985, p.383-390, eng] 40-995
- Northwest Territories—Adams Island**
Ice pressures and behaviour at Adams Island, winter 1983-1984. Frederking, R., et al, [1986, p.140-149, eng] 40-3848
- Northwest Territories—Amundsen Gulf**
Amundsen Gulf videotape manual. [1982, 83p., eng] 40-2120
- Northwest Territories—Baffin Island**
Pollen, oxygen isotope content and seasonality in an ice core from the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island. Short, S.K., et al, [1985, p.214-218, eng] 40-1348
Pingo in the Mala River Valley, Baffin Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Scotter, G.W., [1985, p.244-245, eng] 40-1349
Former glacier margins, Merchants Bay area, Baffin I., Canada. Hawkins, F.F., [1985, p.205-213, eng] 40-2674
Quaternary glaciomarine sedimentation in fiords, Baffin I., N.W.T. Gilbert, R., [1985, p.271-280, eng] 40-3223
- Northwest Territories—Borden Peninsula**
Radar cross-sections of two cold icebergs. Rossiter, J.R., et al, [1985, p.3-9, eng] 40-2623
- Northwest Territories—Canadian Archipelago**
Canadian Arctic islands: glacier mass balance and global sea level. Koerner, R.M., [1985, p.145-154, eng] 40-466
- Northwest Territories—Ellef Ringnes Island**
Surface disposal of waste drilling fluids, Ellef Ringnes I., N.W.T. French, H.M., [1985, p.292-302, eng] 40-3224
- Northwest Territories—Ellesmere Island**
Stratigraphy and sedimentology of Arctic lakes, N.W.T. Retelle, M.J., [1985, p.88-89, eng] 40-1162
Ice shelf studies off Northern Ellesmere Island, spring 1983. Jeffries, M.O., [1985, p.174-177, eng] 40-1345
Coastal characteristics, east-central Ellesmere Island, District of Franklin. Krawetz, M.T., et al, [1986, p.749-754, eng] 40-2655
Survey of vegetated areas and muskox populations in east-central Ellesmere Island. Henry, G., et al, [1986, p.78-81, eng] 40-3287
Dinitrogen fixation in Arctic sedge meadow communities. Henry, G.H.R., et al, [1986, p.181-187, eng] 40-3674
Paleoclimate level for north-central Ellesmere Island, N.W.T., Canada. England, J., [1986, p.217-222, eng] 40-3679
Ice islands as hazards to Arctic offshore production structures. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.399-408, eng] 40-4344
Debris from the basal ice of the Agassiz ice cap, Ellesmere I. Gemmell, A.M.D., et al, [1986, p.123-130, eng] 40-4781
- Northwest Territories—Inuvik**
Performance study of the lagoon at Inuvik, N.W.T. Magditch, A., et al, [1986, p.482-498, eng] 40-2466
- Northwest Territories—Mackenzie Delta**
Thermal observations of permafrost, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. Burgess, M.M., et al, [1985, p.188-190, eng] 40-1171
- Northwest Territories—Mackenzie River**
Artificial islands in an Arctic river. Hunter, J.S., et al, [1985, p.32-36, eng] 40-1239
Mackenzie River breakup Fort Simpson to Fort Good Hope. Kemp, T., et al, [1984, p.539-543, eng] 40-1547
- Northwest Territories—Mackenzie River Delta**
Permafrost determination by seismic velocity analyses. Hatlelid, W.G., et al, [1982, p.14-22, eng] 40-3213
Modelling water levels for a lake in the Mackenzie Delta. Marsh, P., [1986, p.23-29, eng] 40-4041
- Northwest Territories—Resolute**
Diurnal hysteresis of snow albedo. McGuffie, K., et al, [1985, p.188-189, eng] 40-1328
- Northwest Territories—Tuktoyaktuk**
1935-1985 period of coastal retreat, Tuktoyaktuk, N.W.T. Mackay, J.R., [1986, p.727-735, eng] 40-2654
- Northwest Territories—Ward-Hunt Ice Shelf**
Investigation of low-stress ice rheology on the Ward-Hunt Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1986, p.6347-6358, eng] 40-4764
- Nova Scotia**
Batfish sections near the edge of the Scotian Shelf, 1976-77. Smith, P.C., et al, [1983, 159p., eng] 40-2123
Bathymetric sensing: effect of bottom reflectance on special transducer. Tuphis, E.J., [1984, 21p., eng] 40-2148
- Nova Scotia—Cape Sable**
Oceanological and meteorological observations off Cape Sable, Nova Scotia. Lively, R.R., [1984, 494p., eng] 40-2147
- Ontario**
Variability of surface snowfall and snowpack chemistry, Ontario. Schemenauer, R.S., et al, [1985, p.185-190, eng] 40-2418
- Quebec**
Late Wisconsin deglaciation of the North Shore, Quebec. Dubois, J.M.M., et al, [1985, p.123-133, eng] 40-1817
Late Pleistocene history of northeastern New England and adjacent Quebec. Borna, H.W., Jr., ed, [1985, 159p., eng] 40-2546
Use of remote sensing to improve the accuracy of simulation of snow-melt runoff by the CEQUEAU model. Fortin, J.P., et al, [1985, p.613-623, fre] 40-3634
Ten years of standardized field ice accretion measurements in Quebec. Félin, B., [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3949
- Quebec—Gaspé Peninsula**
Glacial erosion patterns in north central Gaspésie, Quebec. Héty, B., et al, [1985, p.47-66, fre] 40-3353
- Quebec—Hudson Bay**
Fast-ice cover extent in S.E. Hudson Bay. Larouche, P., et al, [1985, p.157-159, eng] 40-1170
- Quebec—Mégantic Lake**
Stagnant ice features in the bottom of Lac Mégantic, Quebec. Larocque, A.C.L., [1985, p.431-439, eng] 40-997
- Quebec—Perte-de-la-Baleine**
Bacteria in aquatic habitats of Quebec, Canada. Aubin, A., et al, [1986, p.235-238, eng] 40-3681
- Quebec—Schefferville**
Carbon dioxide evolution from subarctic peatlands in eastern Canada. Moore, T.R., [1986, p.189-193, eng] 40-3675
- Quebec—Ungava Peninsula**
Glacio-marine outwash deltas, Ungava Peninsula, Canada. Gray, J., et al, [1985, p.150-153, eng] 40-1169
- Rocky Mountains**
Glaciological and climatic controls on lake sedimentation, Canadian Rocky Mountains. Leonard, E.M., [1985, p.35-42, eng] 40-1845
- Saskatchewan**
Atmospheric deposition onto the snowpack, Saskatchewan. Shewchuk, S.R., [1985, p.191-195, eng] 40-2419
Ground water discharge from glacial and bedrock aquifers, Saskatchewan. Henry, J.L., et al, [1985, p.749-768, eng] 40-4751
- St. Lawrence River**
Simulation of river ice cover growth and decay. Greene, G.M., [1984, p.549-553, eng] 40-1549
Frazil ice problems in intakes at Montreal. Parkinson, F.E., [1986, p.609-618, eng] 40-2475
Quaternary deposits on St. Lawrence River estuary. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.35-46, fre] 40-3352
- Yukon River**
Methodology for estimating design peak flows for Yukon Territory. Janowicz, J.R., [1986, p.313-320, eng] 40-4067
- Yukon Territory**
Ground ice slumps, Beaufort Sea coast, Yukon Territory. Harry, D.G., [1985, p.115-117, eng] 40-1167
Nature and history of ground ice in the Yukon—isotope investigations. Michel, F.A., [1985, 126p., eng] 40-1200
Paleoclimatic changes and glacial hydrology, SW Yukon. Johnson, P.G., [1985, p.165-174, eng] 40-1851
- Yukon Territory—Klondike District**
Ground ice investigations, Klondike District, Yukon Territory. French, H.M., et al, [1985, 35p., eng] 40-979
Ground-ice investigations, Klondike District, Yukon Territory. French, H.M., et al, [1986, p.550-560, eng] 40-4139
- Yukon Territory—Logan Mountains**
Acid content in snow, Mount Logan, Yukon Territory. Holdsworth, G., et al, [1985, p.153-160, eng] 40-2413
- Yukon Territory—Whitehorse**
Case study—city of Whitehorse. Lumsden, T.W., et al, [1986, p.499-509, eng] 40-2467
- Capillarity**
Results of studying unfrozen water content of colloids. Efimov, S.S., [1981, p.50, rus] 40-123
Biogeochemical anomalies in permafrost areas and their interpretation. Lobanova, A.B., [1985, p.458-460, rus] 40-522
Heat and moisture transfer in capillary-porous colloids. Todorov, B.A., [1985, p.1225-1230, eng] 40-1144
Heat and moisture transfer in capillary-porous colloids. Todorov, B.A., [1985, p.1225-1230, eng] 40-1144
Frost heave during soil freezing. Fukuda, M., et al, [1985, p.87-91, eng] 40-2316
- Carbon dating**
See: Radioactive age determination
- Carbon dioxide**
Climate prospects in the case of an extended, CO₂ induced warming. Flohn, H., [1985, p.1-14, eng] 40-254
Mountain glacier mass balance under warming from CO₂. Kuh, M., [1985, p.248-254, eng] 40-475
Numerical simulation of a CO₂-induced transient climate change. Schlesinger, M.E., [1985, p.267-274, eng] 40-478
Model of a polar ice stream, Ross Ice Shelf. Lingie, C.S., [1985, p.317-330, eng] 40-482
- Interactions between atmospheric CO₂ and climate: glaciological approach. Raynaud, D., [1985, p.46-48, fre] 40-572
Gas extraction and analysis from antarctic ice cores. Etheridge, D.M., [1985, p.32-35, eng] 40-735
Ice age data for climate modelling from an antarctic (Dome C) ice core. De Angelis, M., et al, [1984, p.23-45, eng] 40-1018
Atmospheric gaseous components and historic record in ice cores. Stauffer, B., et al, [1985, p.54-59, eng] 40-2398
World climatic systems. Lockwood, J.G., [1985, 292p., eng] 40-2553
Comparison of climate model sensitivity with data from the last glacial maximum. Manabe, S., et al, [1985, p.2643-2651, eng] 40-2722
Variations of CO₂ and other impurities in polar ice. Oeschger, H., et al, [1985, p.132-142, eng] 40-2798
Changes in atmospheric CO₂ as reflected in high latitude oceans. Toggweiler, J.R., et al, [1985, p.163-184, eng] 40-2799
High-latitude ocean as a control of atmospheric CO₂. Wenk, T., et al, [1985, p.185-194, eng] 40-2800
Detecting the climatic effects of increasing carbon dioxide. MacCracken, M.C., ed, [1985, 198p., eng] 40-2810
Evidence of changing concentrations of atmospheric CO₂, N₂O and CH₄ from air bubbles in antarctic ice. Pearman, G.I., et al, [1986, p.248-250, eng] 40-2969
Glaciers as indicators of a carbon dioxide warming. Oerlemans, J., [1986, p.607-609, eng] 40-3648
Carbon dioxide evolution from subarctic peatlands in eastern Canada. Moore, T.R., [1986, p.189-193, eng] 40-3675
Snow watch '85. Kukla, G., ed, [1986, 276p., eng] 40-4269
Snow surveying in Canada. Goodison, B., [1986, p.97-103, eng] 40-4277
Parameterization of snow albedo for climate models. Marshall, S., et al, [1986, p.215-223, eng] 40-4289
Modelling of a seasonal snowcover. Morris, E.M., [1986, p.225-240, eng] 40-4290
Carbon dioxide-induced changes in seasonal snow cover. Schlesinger, M., [1986, p.249-270, eng] 40-4292
General circulation model CO₂ sensitivity experiments. Washington, W.M., et al, [1986, p.231-241, eng] 40-4475
CO₂ and climate: information from antarctic ice core studies. Raynaud, D., et al, [1986, p.240-247, eng] 40-4756
- See also: Dry ice (trademark)
- Cargo**
Movement of personnel and material to and within the Antarctic. Morlet, B., [1985, p.142-146, fre] 40-574
See also: Frozen cargo
- Cartography**
See: Mapping
- Caves**
Ice evaporation intensity in underground cavities. Mavrudov, B.R., [1985, p.214-217, rus] 40-1079
See also: Ice caves; Subglacial caves
- Cellular concretes**
Using cellular and dense concretes under permafrost conditions. Riabov, A.P., [1986, p.63-64, rus] 40-4402
- Cellular plastics**
Cellular polyurethane thermal insulation for the temperature interval -180 to +180 C. Zinevich, A.M., et al, [1985, p.13, rus] 40-1146
Foam plastic for year-round application (down to -35 C). Krashennnikov, A.N., et al, [1985, p.14-15, rus] 40-1147
Moisture effects on extruded polystyrene insulation. McFadden, T., [1986, p.685-694, eng] 40-2480
Evolution of a factory insulated piping system. Casselman, J.M., et al, [1985, p.695-712, eng] 40-2481
Insulation performance beneath roads and airfields in Alaska. Each, D.C., [1986, p.713-722, eng] 40-2482
Unfrozen water content of phenol-based foam plastics. Efimov, S.S., et al, [1986, p.57-61, rus] 40-4723
See: Thermal insulation
- Cement admixtures**
Cements for surface lining with natural stones. Levin, A.G., et al, [1985, p.27-28, rus] 40-635
Frost and deicing salt resistance of hardened cement paste. Schorr, K., [1983, p.16-21, ger] 40-983
Effectiveness of using portland cements with and without gypsum in winter concreting. Shpynova, L.G., et al, [1985, p.65-69, rus] 40-2211
Testing of admixtures for seabed strengthening. Mahmood, A., et al, [1986, p.252-263, eng] 40-2447
Mineralized plugging cements for finishing wells under complicated natural conditions. Bakshutov, V.S., [1986, 272p., rus] 40-4609
- Cements**
Changes in porosity and composition of grouts under freeze-thaw cycles. Spitsyn, A.N., et al, [1981, p.60-61, rus] 40-126
Development and investigation of cementing solutions for finishing wells drilled in permafrost. Bakshutov, V.S., et al, [1981, p.194-196, rus] 40-189

Cements (cont.)

- Clayey formations of Quaternary deposits in Central Yakutia (conditions of accumulation). Uakov, M.N., [1984, 182p., rus] 40-393
- Cements for surface lining with natural stones. Levin, A.G., et al, [1985, p.27-28, rus] 40-435
- Supercooling of pore water in cement paste and concrete. Meier, U.G., [1978, p.132-135, ger] 40-894
- Corrosion effect of chloride solutions on cement bricks and concrete. Maultzech, M., [1984, p.83-90, ger] 40-1434
- Stabilized grounds for rural roads of Siberia. Lintser, A.V., et al, [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-1636
- Concrete of increased frost resistance, containing slag-portland cement. Kirichenko O.A., et al, [1985, p.15-16, rus] 40-1637
- Casing-off wells drilled in permafrost. Zeltser, P.I.A., [1985, p.22-23, rus] 40-1646
- Effectiveness of using portland cements with and without gypsum in winter concreting. Shpynova, L.G., et al, [1985, p.65-69, rus] 40-2211
- Strengthening Alaskan Beaufort Sea soils with portland cement. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1986, p.771-783, eng] 40-2488
- Styrene/butadiene latex modified asphalt. Moore, R.B., [1985, p.346-353, eng] 40-2494
- Strengthening Alaskan Beaufort Sea soils with portland cement. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1986, p.129-134, eng] 40-3128
- Reserve pores in water-saturated cement stone when freezing. Shlaen, A.G., et al, [1986, p.69-72, rus] 40-3600
- Chemical soil stabilization in construction. Rzhantysyn, B.A., [1986, 264p., rus] 40-4004
- Using cellular and dense concretes under permafrost conditions. Riatov, A.P., [1986, p.63-64, rus] 40-4402
- Basic factors in binding dispersed soils with ash-slag cements. Voronkevich, S.D., et al, [1986, p.43-54, rus] 40-4522
- Mineralized plugging cements for finishing wells under complicated natural conditions. Bakshutov, V.S., [1986, 272p., rus] 40-4609
- See also: Soil cement
- Chambers**
- See: Cloud chambers; Cold chambers; Test chambers
- Channels (waterways)**
- Channel form adjustment in supraglacial streams, Austre Okstindbreen, Norway. Knighton, A.D., [1985, p.451-466, eng] 40-1911
- Stage, discharge, and ice. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1986, p.247-272, eng] 40-2140
- On brine drainage channels of young sea ice. Wakatsuchi, W., et al, [1985, p.200-202, eng] 40-2344
- Peculiarities of channel performance under winter conditions. Karnovich, V.N., et al, [1986, 80p., rus] 40-2589
- On zero-inertia and kinematic waves. Katopodes, N.D., [1982, p.1381-1387, eng] 40-3483
- Laboratory study of flow in an ice-covered sand bed channel. Wuebben, J.L., [1986, p.3-14, eng] 40-4529
- Resistance to flow in ice-covered channels. Hendriksen, F., et al, [1986, p.41-52, eng] 40-4532
- Sub-ice channels and frazil bars, Tanana River, Alaska. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1986, p.465-474, eng] 40-4566
- Effect of vessel size on shorelines along the Great Lakes channels. Wuebben, J.L., [1983, 62p., eng] 40-4677
- River training structures in Alaska. Miles, M.D., et al, [1984, 65p., eng] 40-4717
- Calculating channel-bed deformations in non-rocky perennially frozen ground. Krasavin, A.N., [1986, p.75-79, rus] 40-4724
- Charts**
- Sea ice climatic atlas: Volume I Antarctic. [1985, 132p., eng] 40-3276
- Snow loads of two percent probability over northern America. Ivanovskaia, T.E., et al, [1985, p.152-164, rus] 40-3922
- See also: Maps; Meteorological charts
- Chemical analysis**
- Alkalinity, calcium, and sulfate in natural sea ice. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1985, p.9194-9198, eng] 40-1049
- Salination of snow on sea ice and formation of snow. Takizawa, T., [1985, p.309-310, eng] 40-2384
- Symposium on Snow and Ice Chemistry and the Atmosphere, 1984. [1985, 215p., eng] 40-2389
- Decontamination of snow and ice for analysis of toxic metals. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1985, p.7-11, eng] 40-2391
- Trace elements in air and snowfall. Dick, A.L., et al, [1985, p.12-19, eng] 40-2392
- Variations of snow chemistry on Adèle Coast. Legrand, M., et al, [1985, p.20-25, eng] 40-2393
- Contamination control for analysis of heavy metals in snow. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1985, p.61-69, eng] 40-2395
- Glaciochemistry of snow-pits from Quelccaya ice cap, Peru, 1982. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1985, p.84-88, eng] 40-2402

- Elution of acid solute through a snowpack, high-altitude Scotland. Brimblecombe, P., et al, [1985, p.141-147, eng] 40-2411
- Snow grain size and internal surface in relation to snow chemistry. Granberg, H.B., [1985, p.149-152, eng] 40-2412
- Acid content in snow, Mount Logan, Yukon Territory. Holdsworth, G., et al, [1985, p.153-160, eng] 40-2413
- Snow and meltwater chemistry in boreal forest snow cover. Jones, H.G., [1985, p.161-166, eng] 40-2414
- Snow chemistry in boreal forest during the spring runoff. Jones, H.G., et al, [1985, p.167-174, eng] 40-2415
- Pollution in urban snow. Landsberger, S., et al, [1985, p.175-180, eng] 40-2416
- Atmospheric deposition onto the snowpack, Saskatchewan. Shewchuk, S.R., [1985, p.191-195, eng] 40-2419
- Elution of ions through field and laboratory snowpacks. Tsioria, S., et al, [1985, p.196-201, eng] 40-2420
- Chemical analysis of northern terrestrial oil spills. Mackay, D., et al, [1984, 40p., eng] 40-4198
- See also: Isotope analysis
- Chemical composition**
- Oceanographic evidence for land/ocean interactions, southern ocean. Jacobs, S.S., [1985, p.116-128, eng] 40-464
- Ice mass balance in the Antarctic Peninsula and Weddell Sea region. Doake, C.S.M., [1985, p.197-209, eng] 40-470
- Carbons in sea water near Svalbard. Fogelqvist, E., [1985, p.9181-9193, eng] 40-1048
- Salt origin in Wright Valley. Tomiyama, C., et al, [1985, p.17-27, eng] 40-1396
- Changes in atmospheric CO₂ as reflected in high latitude oceans. Toggweiler, J.R., et al, [1985, p.163-184, eng] 40-2799
- High-latitude ocean as a control of atmospheric CO₂. Wenk, T., et al, [1985, p.185-194, eng] 40-2800
- Chemical composition of precipitation in East Antarctica. Shmideberg, N.A., [1986, p.143-161, rus] 40-3649
- Injecting ice-shelf water and air into the deep antarctic oceans. Jacobs, S., [1986, p.196-197, eng] 40-3765
- Preliminary observations of oxygen and carbon dioxide of the wintertime Bering Sea marginal ice zone. Chen, C.T.A., [1985, p.465-483, eng] 40-4330
- See also: Atmospheric composition; Geochemistry; Ice composition; Snow composition; Soil chemistry; Soil composition; Water chemistry
- Chemical ice prevention**
- Properties of de-icing chemicals. Igura, K., [1981, p.212-219, jpn] 40-80
- Sodium chloride as a de-icing agent in cold areas. Yamagami, S., et al, [1983, p.154-160, jpn] 40-81
- Prevention of icing by freezing point depressant systems. Jellinek, H.H.G., et al, [1983, p.75-85, eng] 40-447
- Asphalt pavements on European runways. Hiersche, E.-U., [1985, p.20-23, ger] 40-491
- CMA—an alternative road deicer. McHattie, R.L., [1983, 2p., eng] 40-495
- CMA—an alternative road de-icer; summary and continuation of research. McHattie, R.L., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-502
- Production and testing of calcium magnesium acetate in Maine. Hsu, M.T., [1984, p.77-82, eng] 40-563
- Frost and deicing salt resistance of hardened cement paste. Schorr, K., [1983, p.16-21, ger] 40-983
- Deicing road surfaces by ammonium nitrite. Rudorfer, H., [1985, 2p., ger] 40-989
- Removal of snow-ice layers from road pavements. Filipov, I.V., [1985, p.4, rus] 40-1201
- Calculating the need in deicing equipment. Ivanov, V.D., [1985, p.5-6, rus] 40-1203
- Tests with pre-wetted salt in the winters 1980/81-1983/84. Gustafson, K., [1985, 53p., swe] 40-1219
- Performance of ice retardant overlay. LaForce, R.F., [1982, 9p., eng] 40-1760
- Means for controlling slipperiness in winter. Bielecka, K., et al, [1979, 2p., pol] 40-1833
- Deicing/anti-icing fluid: runways and taxiways. [1986, 8p., eng] 40-2765
- Machines for spreading antifreezes. Gornyi, B.Z., [1985, p.14-15, rus] 40-2887
- Field test evaluation of an inhibited deicing salt. Jameton, R.A., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-2954
- Inhibited deicing salt and stainless steel automotive trim. Zaremski, D.R., [1986, 19p., eng] 40-2955
- Chemical method of soil preparation for excavation in freezing weather. Miglischenko, V.P., [1986, p.19, rus] 40-3594
- Automotive corrosion by deicing salts. Baboian, R., ed, [1981, 426p., eng] 40-3805
- Controlled chemical concepts for snow and ice removal. Derby, D., [1986, p.48-51, eng] 40-3861
- Construction of shallow foundations in rammed-down areas on frost-heaving ground with preliminary soil stabilization. Khalimov, O.Z., [1985, p.70, rus] 40-4152
- See also: Salting
- Chemical properties**
- Structure data bases for predicting building material distribution. Merry, C.J., et al, [1985, 35p., eng] 40-1010

- Acidity of snow and its reduction by alkaline aerosols. Kumai, M., [1985, p.92-94, eng] 40-2317
- Physical and chemical fate of spilled oil. Mackay, D., [1985, p.37-61, eng] 40-2762
- Description of the building materials data base for New Haven, Connecticut. Merry, C.J., et al, [1985, 129p., eng] 40-3270
- Chemistry**
- Low-temperature oxidation; the role of vitreous oxides. Fehner, F.P., [1986, 257p., eng] 40-3946
- Chile**
- Avalanches in Chile. Di Betta, J., [1985, p.57-71, fre] 40-1384
- China**
- U.S. permafrost delegation visit to China, July 1984. Brown, J., [1985, 137p., eng] 40-1051
- Water supply, China. Yang, Z., et al, [1985, p.101-107, eng] 40-1128
- U.S. permafrost delegation to the People's Republic of China. Brown, J., [1985, p.11-16, eng] 40-1538
- Permafrost research and engineering in China. [1984, 305p., eng] 40-2037
- Thirty years of permafrost research and engineering in China. Chen, S., et al, [1984, p.9-24, eng] 40-2038
- Differences between permafrost in China and Canada. Cheng, K., [1984, p.25-33, eng] 40-2039
- Effects of energy exchange on mountain glaciers. Bai, Z., et al, [1985, p.154-157, eng] 40-2332
- Applications of isotope geochemistry to research on Chinese glaciers. Wang, P., [1985, p.94-99, eng] 40-2404
- Research of sea ice in China. Dong, X., [1985, p.279-282, chj] 40-3390
- Snow cover and air temperature in China. Zhao, Z., et al, [1986, p.55-61, eng] 40-4272
- Distribution of snow cover in China. Li, P., [1986, p.89-95, eng] 40-4276
- Preliminary chemical study on snow and ice in mountain glaciers of China. Wang, P., [1986, p.40-51, chj] 40-4637
- Wet snow avalanche with heavy harmfulness in China. Wang, Y., [1986, p.52-60, chj] 40-4638
- Formation and evolution of permafrost in Northeast China. Xie, Y., [1985, p.323-330, chj] 40-4646
- Classification of forest soils in mountains of China. Duning, X., et al, [1986, p.127-137, eng] 40-4750
- Altai Mountains**
- Periglacial phenomena in Altai Mountains of China. Li, S., et al, [1985, p.51-56, chj] 40-787
- Influence of snow cover on the lower limit of permafrost in Altai Mountains. Zhang, T., et al, [1985, p.57-63, chj] 40-788
- Bohai Gulf**
- Probability analysis of design ice thickness in the Bohai Gulf. Li, F., et al, [1985, p.241-248, eng] 40-280
- Conditions and design criteria of sea ice in the Bohai Gulf. Xu, J., et al, [1985, p.349-357, eng] 40-290
- Cangfenggou**
- Sporo-pollen of the Late Quaternary in Cangfenggou, China. Pan, A., [1985, p.257-264, chj] 40-3388
- Fanghuoshan**
- Effect of thermal insulation on a slope cut for a roadbed. Shang, J., [1985, p.331-334, chj] 40-4647
- Great Xinas Mountains**
- Water in permafrost of the Great Xinas Mts. Lin, F., [1985, p.221-225, chj] 40-3383
- Hengduan Mountains**
- Exploration of the glaciers in the Hengduan Mountains. Song, M., [1985, p.98 + 4 plates, chj] 40-793
- Liaodongwan Bay**
- Numerical sea ice forecast in the Liaodongwan Bay. Wang, R., et al, [1985, p.189-194, eng] 40-276
- Qilian Mountain**
- Ground-water resources in permafrost, Qilian Mt. Cao, J., [1985, p.65-76, chj] 40-789
- Snow cover in Qilian Mt. and snowmelt runoff in Hexi District. Zeng, Q., et al, [1985, p.295-304, chj] 40-4643
- Qinghai-Xizang Plateau**
- Permafrost in Qinghai River region in Late Pleistocene. Wang, S., et al, [1985, p.15-26, chj] 40-784
- Lower table of permafrost along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway. Jiang, Z., [1985, p.77-81, chj] 40-790
- Permafrost distribution on Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China. Huang, D., [1986, p.29-39, chj] 40-4636
- Qomolangma Mountain**
- Glacier wind in the Rongbu Valley of Mt. Qomolangma. Gao, D., [1985, p.249-256, chj] 40-3387
- Siguniang Mountains**
- Glaciation in the Siguniang Mts. Liu, S., et al, [1986, p.72-82, chj] 40-4640
- Tian Shan**
- Flow of Glacier No.1 in Tian Shan. Sun, Z., et al, [1985, p.27-40, chj] 40-785
- No.1 Glacier ice temperature in the Urumqi River, Tian Shan. Ren, J., et al, [1985, p.141-152, chj] 40-834
- Runoff in the Glacier No.1, Tianshan. Li, N., [1985, p.163-170, chj] 40-836
- Modern periglacial processes in the central Tian Shan. Ji, Z., [1984, p.171-204, eng] 40-2050

- On the valley climate of Urumqi River in the Tianshan Mountains. Wang, D., et al. [1985, p.239-248, chij] 40-3386
- Study on superglacial cumulative strain on No.1 glacier at the head of Wulumuqi (Urumqi) river, Tianshan. Jiankang, H., [1986, p.548-552, eng] 40-4486
- Origin of a moraine. Li, S., [1985, p.353-359, chij] 40-4650
- Urumqi River**
- Climatic changes in the drainage area of Urumqi River, Tian Shan. Kang, X., [1985, p.133-140, chij] 40-833
- No. 1 Glacier thickness in the Urumqi River headwaters. Zhang, X., et al. [1985, p.153-162, chij] 40-835
- Yellow River**
- Analysis of the variation of river stage in the freezing season for some cases on the Yellow River. Zanting, C., et al. [1983, p.248-253, eng] 40-3559
- Ice jams at the Lijiaxia reach of the Yellow River. Yang, L., [1986, p.27-38, eng] 40-4582
- Ice jams at Hequ section of the Yellow River. Sun, Z., et al. [1986, p.39-48, eng] 40-4583
- Chlorophylls**
- Phytoplankton biomass near a receding ice-edge in the Ross Sea. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al. [1985, p.70-77, eng] 40-255
- Chemical properties of water and microplankton community near Showa Station. Iwanami, K., et al. [1986, p.1-14, eng] 40-4217
- Chukchi Sea**
- Summertime sea ice intrusions in the Chukchi Sea. Stringer, W.J., et al. [1985, p.91-101, eng] 40-648
- Nearshore marine geology, NE Chukchi Sea. Phillips, R.L., et al. [1984, 27p., eng] 40-1430
- Nearshore marine geology, Point Barrow to Skull Cliff, Chukchi Sea. Phillips, R.L., et al. [1985, 22p., eng] 40-2300
- Ice and snow in the eastern part of the Chukchi Sea. Hanson, A.M., [1985, p.1-10, eng] 40-4167
- Fluctuations of flow through Bering Strait. Schumacher, J.D., et al. [1985, p.105-111, eng] 40-4179
- Circulation**
- See: Atmospheric circulation; Drift; Ocean currents
- Cirque glaciers**
- Cirque glacier regime and neoglaciation, Brooks Range, Alaska. Calkin, P.E., et al. [1985, p.371-378, eng] 40-1870
- Structure and equilibrium of the dry valleys glaciers. Chinn, T.J.H., [1985, p.73-88, eng] 40-3097
- Cirques**
- Modern periglacial processes in the central Tian Shan. Ji, Z., [1984, p.171-204, eng] 40-2050
- Dating snow-firm accumulations in Kamenitsait cirque. Georgieva, L., et al. [1980, p.65-67, bul] 40-2517
- Microclimatology of the Lednitsa ice cave. Dimitrov, D., et al. [1981, p.54-63, bul] 40-2518
- Glaciation in the Siguniang Mts. Liu, S., et al. [1986, p.72-82, chij] 40-4640
- City planning**
- See: Urban planning
- Classifications**
- Scheme for matrix classification of natural ice. Koretaka, M.M., [1984, p.39-44, rus] 40-850
- Flora of the Magadan Region. Khokhriakov, A.P., [1985, 397p., rus] 40-919
- Classification of avalanches of freshly fallen snow. Kansev, L.A., et al. [1985, p.80-86, eng] 40-1987
- Problems of classifying gravitational slope processes. Churinov, M.V., ed. [1985, 204p., rus] 40-2597
- Types and classification of altitudinal belts of Siberian mountains. Ogureeva, G.N., [1985, p.90-91, rus] 40-2704
- Toward a new shape classification of antarctic icebergs. Keys, H., [1986, p.15-19, eng] 40-3857
- Machine classification of freeze water ice type from Landsat-1 digital data using 'ice albedo' as training sets. Leshkevich, G.A., [1985, p.21-26, eng] 40-4487
- Snow line calculations and glacier classification. Kühle, M., [1986, p.41-51, ger] 40-4788
- See also: Landscape types; Soil classification
- Clastic rocks**
- Formula for calculating water penetration into porous frozen rocks. Shatagin, V.A., [1981, p.208-209, rus] 40-195
- Clathrates**
- Thermophysical properties of gas hydrates. Grotzman, A.G., [1985, 94p., rus] 40-918
- Gas hydrates under the bottom of seas and oceans. Trotsiuk, V.I.A., et al. [1984, p.976-978, rus] 40-1656
- Clay minerals**
- Clay minerals in suspended and bottom sediments, Bering Sea Shelf, Alaska. Moser, F.C., et al. [1984, 19p., eng] 40-1246
- Design characteristics of grounds. Kagan, A.A., [1985, 247p., rus] 40-1526
- Problems in studying disperse soils. Osipov, V.I., [1986, p.17-22, rus] 40-3235
- Clay rocks of the Russkaya platform. Lysenko, M.P., [1986, 254p., rus] 40-3670
- Engineering-geological evaluation of loess. Pinaev, I.V., et al. [1985, 145p., rus] 40-3934
- Clay soils**
- Equation of regression for frost heave of ground with depth. Pyshchev, N.P., et al. [1981, p.125-127, rus] 40-160
- Experimental study on factors affecting water migration in frozen morin clay. Xu, X., et al. [1985, p.123-128, eng] 40-213
- Frost heave and clay expansion in freshwater clays. Czarda, K.A., et al. [1985, p.129-136, eng] 40-214
- Some characters of clay column during freezing. Chen, X., et al. [1985, p.63-67, eng] 40-666
- Field frost heaving test on diluvial clayey soil. Goto, S., et al. [1985, p.157-162, eng] 40-681
- Chemical properties of frozen fines in the Barguzin basin. Zaitseva, T.F., et al. [1984, p.75-81, rus] 40-719
- Water migration in frozen clay under linear temperature gradients. Xu, X., et al. [1985, p.111-122, chij] 40-831
- Loess structure and thixotropic properties. Lysenko, M.P., [1979, p.44-47, rus] 40-1116
- Three Valleys tunnel—the reality of a rolling freeze. Hieatt, M.J., et al. [1985, p.45-52, eng] 40-1357
- Design characteristics of grounds. Kagan, A.A., [1985, 247p., rus] 40-1526
- Problems in studying disperse soils. Osipov, V.I., [1986, p.17-22, rus] 40-3235
- Engineering-geological evaluation of loess. Pinaev, I.V., et al. [1985, 145p., rus] 40-3934
- Studies of soils in the western section of the BAM. Liverovskaya, I.T., [1981, p.86-92, rus] 40-4017
- Insufficiently studied aspects of soil formation in taiga plains. Nikitin, E.D., [1983, p.94-99, rus] 40-4019
- New design of cast-in-place pile for soils prone to slump-type settlement. Pchelintsev, A.M., [1986, p.216-218, eng] 40-4366
- Reinforcing the Kureyskaya hydroelectric power plant. Bilanov, G.F., et al. [1986, p.43-46, rus] 40-4398
- Ion and moisture migration and frost heave in freezing Morin clay. Qiu, G., et al. [1986, p.1014, chij] 40-4634
- Clays**
- Unfrozen water in periodically freezing-thawing clay-sand mixtures. Efimov, S.S., et al. [1981, p.56, rus] 40-122
- Determining ground water balance in paluded industrial areas. Garmonov, I.V., et al. [1989, p.40-43, rus] 40-437
- Thawing of frozen clays. Anderson, D.M., et al. [1985, p.1-9, eng] 40-612
- Cyclic creep of frozen soils. Parameswaran, V.R., [1985, p.201-206, eng] 40-689
- Compression and creep tests on an artificially frozen stiff clay. Ouvry, J.F., [1985, p.207-212, eng] 40-690
- Mechanical behaviour of a frozen clay down to cryogenic temperatures. Bourbonnais, J., et al. [1985, p.237-244, eng] 40-695
- Subsurface drainage on peat soils of the Amur River area. Voltsuk, S.P., [1978, p.48-51, rus] 40-1117
- Studying the softening of clayey soils with different wetting regimes. Ivanov, I.P., et al. [1978, p.54-60, rus] 40-1118
- Roadbed design for clay soils. Kudriavtsev, A.P., [1985, p.8-9, rus] 40-1822
- Effect of grain size distribution on frost heave in fine sand. Wang, Z., [1984, p.205-215, eng] 40-2051
- Mathematical analysis of mudflow formation and flow. Kherkheulidze, I.I., [1984, p.47-60, rus] 40-2223
- Formulas for calculating the cutting strength of frozen ground. Kislenko, A.A., et al. [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2835
- Freeze-thaw effect on frost heave. Yong, R.N., et al. [1986, p.277-284, eng] 40-3149
- Isotherm compressibility of water mixed with montmorillonite. Ouplant, J.L., et al. [1982, p.45-50, eng] 40-3465
- Clay rocks of the Russkaya platform. Lysenko, M.P., [1986, 254p., rus] 40-3670
- Geotechnical properties of Beaufort Sea clays. Crooks, J.H.A., et al. [1986, p.329-343, eng] 40-3835
- Engineering-geological evaluation of loess. Pinaev, I.V., et al. [1985, 145p., rus] 40-3934
- Thermal regime of a cofferdam at the Vilyuy power plant. Arsen'eva, A.P., et al. [1986, p.46-47, rus] 40-4399
- Climate**
- Climate in the vicinity of Ross Island. Savage, M., et al. [1985, p.1-8, eng] 40-588
- Australian climatological research 1982-1983. Jacka, T.H., ed. [1985, 206p., eng] 40-730
- Snow and ice data. Barry, R.G., [1985, p.259-290, eng] 40-904
- Water, ice, land, and the Alaska climate. Bowling, S.A., [1985, p.17-21, eng] 40-1539
- Satellite-derived snow and ice cover in climate diagnostic studies. Ropelewski, C.F., [1985, p.275-278, eng] 40-1560
- Glaciology and climatology during Ice Age, Swiss Alps. Haeblerli, W., et al. [1985, p.351-361, eng] 40-1868
- World climatic systems. Lockwood, J.G., [1985, 292p., eng] 40-2553
- Antarctic AWS data for 1980. Savage, M.L., et al. [1985, 72p., eng] 40-2925
- Antarctic AWS data for 1981. Savage, M.L., et al. [1985, 149p., eng] 40-2926
- Antarctic AWS data for 1982. Savage, M.L., et al. [1985, 185p., eng] 40-2927
- Antarctic AWS data for 1983. Savage, M.L., et al. [1985, 192p., eng] 40-2928
- Antarctic AWS data for 1984. Savage, M.L., et al. [1985, 244p., eng] 40-2929
- Climate, pollution and ice. Wolff, E., [1986, p.4-7, eng] 40-2999
- International perspective on large-scale snow studies. Rango, A., [1985, p.225-238, eng] 40-3313
- Land of perpetual winter. Losev, K.S., [1986, 112p., eng] 40-4502
- Comment on "Sea ice: multiyear cycles and white ice" by T.S. Ledley. Untersteiner, N., et al. [1986, p.2667-2670, eng] 40-4672
- Data on snow cover and glaciers for the global climatic models. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. [1982, p.449-461, eng] 40-4779
- Climatic changes**
- Climatic prospects in the case of an extended, CO₂-induced warming. Flohn, H., [1985, p.1-14, eng] 40-254
- Past environmental changes in the North-Atlantic region. Dansgaard, W., [1985, p.31-40, eng] 40-266
- Report of a workshop on glaciers, ice sheets, and sea level. National Research Council. Polar Research Board. Ad Hoc Committee on the Relationship between Land Ice and Sea Level, [1985, 330p., eng] 40-463
- Ice mass balance in the Antarctic Peninsula and Weddell Sea region. Doake, C.S.M., [1985, p.197-209, eng] 40-470
- Mountain glacier mass balance under warming from CO₂. Kuh, M., [1985, p.248-254, eng] 40-475
- Greenland Ice Sheet topographic and climatic changes. Ambach, W., et al. [1985, p.255-257, eng] 40-476
- Contribution of the Greenland ice cap to changing sea level. Bindachadler, R.A., [1985, p.258-266, eng] 40-477
- Numerical simulation of a CO₂-induced transient climate change. Schlesinger, M.E., [1985, p.267-274, eng] 40-478
- Responses of the polar ice sheets to climatic warming. Thomas, R.H., [1985, p.301-316, eng] 40-481
- Sensitivity of an energy balance climate model to snow cover and ice sheets. Bowman, K.P., [1985, p.233-248, eng] 40-489
- Atmospheric circulation models in paleoclimatology. Joussaume, S., et al. [1985, p.49-50, fre] 40-573
- Permafrost in Qingshui River region in Late Pleistocene. Wang, S., et al. [1985, p.15-26, chij] 40-784
- Climatic changes in the drainage area of Urumqi River, Tian Shan. Kang, X., [1985, p.133-140, chij] 40-833
- Paleoclimatology: a retrospective of the past 20 years. Hecht, A.D., [1985, p.1-25, eng] 40-902
- Late glacial climatic changes in Newfoundland. Macpherson, J.B., et al. [1985, p.383-390, eng] 40-995
- Presumed climate variations and possible dynamics of permafrost. Gavrilova, M.K., [1985, p.101-103, eng] 40-1413
- Climatic changes and snow composition at Dye 3, Greenland. Finkel, R.C., et al. [1985, p.196-206, eng] 40-1719
- Climate and paleoclimate of lakes, rivers and glaciers. [1985, 425p., eng] 40-1244
- Paleoecology of sediments, Bavarian and Alpine lakes. Michler, G., [1985, p.59-66, eng] 40-1848
- Glacier and climate fluctuations on Mount Kenya, East Africa. Karlén, W., [1985, p.195-201, eng] 40-1852
- Glaciers and climate of the late Quaternary, Andes of Argentina. Singh, H., et al. [1985, p.225-228, eng] 40-1854
- Pleistocene cyclic sedimentation in the Kashmir Basin, Northwestern Himalaya. Burbank, D.W., et al. [1985, p.229-236, eng] 40-1855
- Accumulation gradients in Greenland and mass balance response to climatic changes. Ambach, W., et al. [1985, p.311-317, eng] 40-1864
- Paleoclimatology of glaciers of Tyrolean Alps, Austria. Kerschner, H., [1985, p.363-369, eng] 40-1869
- Cirque glacier regime and neoglaciation, Brooks Range, Alaska. Calkin, P.E., et al. [1985, p.371-378, eng] 40-1870
- Oxygen isotope-climate record from Law Dome ice cores. Morgan, V.I., [1985, p.415-426, eng] 40-1924
- Problems of mechanics in glaciology and geocryology. Grigorian, S.S., ed. [1984, 151p., rus] 40-1991
- Evolution of natural avalanche complexes in relation to climatic changes. Losev, K.S., [1985, p.124-128, rus] 40-2088
- Application of lichenometry to glacial geomorphology. Koshov, M.K., [1984, p.107-124, rus] 40-2161
- How some condensation and ice nuclei depend on plant activity. Garchynski, F., [1985, 12p., eng] 40-2252
- Recent and last glacial deep-sea facies and climatic changes. Murdmaa, I.O., et al. [1985, p.285-290, eng] 40-2525
- Recent climatic variations, their causes and Neogene perspectives. Miller, M.M., [1985, p.357-414, eng] 40-2562

Climatic changes (cont.)

- Effect of lake regulation on local climate. Rodhe, B., 1975, p.94-98, eng 40-2648
- Assessing the impact of climatic change in cold regions. Parry, M.L., ed, 1984, 42p., eng 40-2649
- Antarctic Peninsula climate deduced from ice core isotope records. Aristarain, A.J., et al, 1986, p.69-89, eng 40-2708
- Comparison of climate model sensitivity with data from the last glacial maximum. Manabe, S., et al, 1985, p.2643-2651, eng 40-2722
- Basal ice temperature at Crête, Greenland, throughout a glacial cycle. Paterson, W.S.B., et al, 1986, p.99-102, eng 40-2777
- Detecting the climatic effects of increasing carbon dioxide. MacCracken, M.C., ed, 1985, 198p., eng 40-2810
- Cryosphere and climate change. Barry, R.O., 1985, p.109-148, eng 40-2811
- Weathering in ice-cemented till and climate stability. Claridge, G.G.C., et al, 1985, p.52-59, eng 40-3095
- Modeling the ocean-atmosphere-ice climatic system. Verbitskii, M.I.A., et al, 1983, p.781-785, eng 40-3295
- Glaciers as climate indicators. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, 1983, p.936-946, eng 40-3299
- Sporopollen of the Late Quaternary in Gangfengou, China. Pan, A., 1985, p.257-264, chi 40-3388
- Geographic problems of the World Ocean. Sal'nikov, S.S., ed, 1985, 157p., rus 40-3429
- Secular fluctuations of climate and glaciers according to phyto-indications. Turnamina, V.I., 1985, p.76-81, rus 40-3909
- Climate and lakes (evaluation of the present, past and future). Adamenko, V.N., 1985, 263p., rus 40-3944
- Snow watch '85. Kukla, G., ed, 1986, 276p., eng 40-4269
- Parameterization of snow albedo for climate models. Marshall, S., et al, 1986, p.215-223, eng 40-4289
- Modelling of a seasonal snowcover. Morris, E.M., 1986, p.223-240, eng 40-4290
- Seasonal snow cover as simulated by GFDL climate models. Broccoli, A., 1986, p.241-248, eng 40-4291
- Carbon dioxide-induced changes in seasonal snow cover. Schlesinger, M., 1986, p.249-270, eng 40-4292
- Arctic's role in climate. Baker, D.J., 1986, p.41-46, eng 40-4326
- Our changing northern climate. Bruce, J., et al, 1985, p.1-6, eng 40-4334
- Reliability of a fjord glacier's fluctuations for paleoclimatic reconstructions. Mann, D.H., 1986, p.10-24, eng 40-4625
- Temperature variations in North China. Sun, J., 1985, p.317-322, chi 40-4645
- Formation and evolution of permafrost in Northeast China. Xie, Y., 1985, p.323-330, chi 40-4646
- Lake freezeup and breakup as an index of temperature changes. Palecki, M.A., et al, 1986, p.893-902, eng 40-4731

Climatic factors

- Annual runoff and climate, Johan Dahl Land, S. Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., 1985, 25p., eng 40-7
- Contrast in Vostok core—changes in climate or ice volume? Robin, G de Q., 1985, p.578-579, eng 40-890
- 150,000-year climatic record from antarctic ice. Lorius, C., et al, 1985, p.591-596, eng 40-891
- Be-10 in ice at Vostok Antarctica during the last climatic cycle. Yiou, F., et al, 1985, p.616-617, eng 40-892
- Overhead power lines as affected by climate: proceedings of a seminar, 1985, 102p., fre 40-1419
- Climatic factors in cold regions surface conditions. Bilello, M.A., 1985, p.508-517, eng 40-1420
- Glaciers and climate in the central Andes. Jordan, E., 1985, p.213-224, eng 40-1853
- Isotope analysis of ice cores, Alpine glaciers. Baker, D., et al, 1985, p.389-395, eng 40-1872
- Period of glacier advances in the Alps, 1965 to 1980. Patzelt, G., 1985, p.403-407, eng 40-1874
- Fluctuations of climate and mass balance: different responses of two adjacent glaciers. Kuhn, M., et al, 1985, p.409-416, eng 40-1875
- Alaska. Walker, H.J., 1985, p.1-10, eng 40-1905
- Vegetation, geology and climate, Melville I., Canada. Edlund, S.A., 1986, p.719-726, eng 40-2653
- Development and use of a resource atlas for the Chugach National Forest. Blanchet, D., 1983, p.15(1)-15(18), eng 40-2721
- Climate of large lakes in Siberia. Shostak, V.P., ed, 1984, 145p., rus 40-3230
- Arctic offshore zones geographical framework. Montarges, R., 1985, p.4-8, eng 40-3498

Climatology

- Hydro-climatic measurements in Greenland. Andersen, A.W., et al, 1985, p.919-934, eng 40-335
- Snow accumulation and oxygen isotope records in two adjacent ice cores. Morgan, V.I., 1985, p.25-31, eng 40-734
- Thermodynamic models of climatic systems glaciers-ocean-atmosphere. Verbitskii, M.I.A., et al, 1985, p.92-98, rus 40-1064

- Glaciological and climatological investigations at Qamanarsup sermia, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., 1984, p.109-112, eng 40-1512
- Distant look at the cryosphere. Swinbank, C., 1985, p.263-274, eng 40-1559
- Climatology of severe storms affecting coastal areas of eastern Canada. Brown, R.D., et al, 1986, 233p., eng 40-2632
- Sea ice climatic atlas: Volume I Antarctic, 1985, 132p., eng 40-3276
- Nordic seas. Hurdle, B.G., ed, 1986, 777p., eng 40-3375
- Climatology. Gathman, S.O., 1986, p.1-20, eng 40-3376
- On the valley climate of Urumqi River in the Tianshan Mountains. Wang, D., et al, 1985, p.239-248, chi 40-3386
- Great Lakes degree-day and winter severity index update: 1897-1983. Asael, R.A., 1986, 54p., eng 40-4715
- See also: Microclimatology; Paleoclimatology

Clothing

- Protection of construction workers in the North. Karasov, M.N., 1985, 206p., rus 40-1

Cloud chambers

- Ice accretion on rotating wires in a wind tunnel. Perronne, P., et al, 1986, 7p., eng 40-3964

Cloud cover

- Space observations for climate studies. Ohring, G., ed, 1985, 396p., eng 40-1555
- Assessment of cirrus and low clouds over snow. Bolle, H.-J., 1985, p.169-175, eng 40-1556
- Effects of concurrent snow and cloud cover on planetary albedo. Kaiser, D., et al, 1985, p.279-282, eng 40-1561

- Satellite-observed reflectance of snow and clouds. Robock, A., et al, 1985, p.2023-2039, eng 40-2908

Cloud dissipation

- Using antihail rockets in cloud seeding. Zimin, B.I., 1984, p.33-41, rus 40-2230

- Turbulent dispersion of the icing cloud. Marek, J., et al, 1986, 8p., eng 40-3958

Cloud droplets

- Influence of electric fields on freezing temperatures of drops. Klingo, V.V., 1984, p.123-125, rus 40-1914
- Spectrometry of clouds with ice particles. Gardiner, B.A., et al, 1985, p.171-180, eng 40-2059
- Lidar identification of droplet and crystalline clouds. Samokhvalov, I.V., et al, 1983, p.809-813, eng 40-3296

- Radiation properties of ice clouds. Pavlova, L.N., et al, 1981, p.318-319, eng 40-3298

- Polarization structure of backscattering by liquid drop and crystalline clouds. Zuev, V.E., et al, 1984, p.433-448, eng 40-3349

- Measuring liquid water content for classified droplet sizes. Hashimoto, M., et al, 1985, p.103-117, jpn 40-3699

Cloud electrification

- Role of water on an ice surface during riming electrification. Takahashi, T., 1985, p.262-266, eng 40-760

Cloud physics

- Possible importance of ozone in ice formation in clouds. Gzirahvili, T.G., et al, 1977, p.69-70, eng 40-461

- Polarization technique of analyzing the ice phase structure in clouds. Nevzorov, A.N., 1985, p.14-23, rus 40-587

- Response of cloud microphysical instruments to aircraft icing conditions. Glas, M., et al, 1981, 57p., eng 40-1812

- On snow particles comprising an aggregate. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, 1985, p.1667-1674, eng 40-2143

- Cloud modification. Seregin, I.U.A., ed, 1984, 136p., rus 40-2228

- Measuring ice nuclei in stratiform clouds. Vychuzhanina, M.V., et al, 1984, p.60-71, rus 40-2231

- Measuring air pollution and ice nuclei concentration in industrial regions. Vychuzhanina, M.V., et al, 1984, p.71-76, rus 40-2232

- Cloud physics and weather modification. Bakhanova, R.A., ed, 1984, 128p., rus 40-2239

- Laboratory study of secondary ice particle production by the fragmentation of rime and vapour-grown ice crystals. Griggs, D.J., et al, 1986, p.149-163, eng 40-2533

- Optics of the snow and sky. Foster, J., 1985, p.3-5, eng 40-2745

- Maximum ice-forming activity of metal oxides. Baklanov, A.M., et al, 1985, p.193-200, eng 40-2785

- Evaluation of a 35 GHz radar for cloud physics research. Hobbs, P.V., et al, 1985, p.35-48, eng 40-2921

- Lidar identification of droplet and crystalline clouds. Samokhvalov, I.V., et al, 1983, p.809-813, eng 40-3296

- Polarization structure of backscattering by liquid drop and crystalline clouds. Zuev, V.E., et al, 1984, p.433-448, eng 40-3349

- Interactions among turbulence, radiation, and microphysics in Arctic stratus clouds. Curry, J.A., 1986, p.96-106, eng 40-3523

- Climatology of polar mesospheric clouds. Olivero, J.J., et al, 1986, p.1263-1274, eng 40-4501

Cloud seeding

- Seminar on weather modification, 1985, 163p., rus 40-1884

- Spectrum and ice-forming properties of aerosol particles in hailstones. Tliso, M.L., et al, 1985, p.16-21, rus 40-1885

- Hailstone growth processes. Terskova, T.N., et al, 1985, p.69-76, rus 40-1886

- Studies of the ice-forming properties of liquid nitrogen. Zhikharev, A.S., et al, 1985, p.133-136, rus 40-1888

- Ice-forming natural aerosols. Berezinskii, N.A., et al, 1985, p.136-141, rus 40-1889

- Organic ice-forming aerosols. Liadov, V.S., et al, 1985, p.141-144, rus 40-1890

- Modeling crystallization in supercooled stratiform clouds. Butkov, M.V., et al, 1985, p.96-106, eng 40-1984

- Cloud modification. Seregin, I.U.A., ed, 1984, 136p., rus 40-2228

- Using antihail rockets in cloud seeding. Zimin, B.I., 1984, p.33-41, rus 40-2230

- Cloud physics and weather modification. Bakhanova, R.A., ed, 1984, 128p., rus 40-2239

- Artificial precipitation in thick supercooled stratiform clouds. Manzhara, A.A., et al, 1984, p.29-44, rus 40-2241

- Studying the characteristics of ice-forming aerosols obtained by burning of pulverized reagents. Bakhanova, R.A., et al, 1984, p.73-78, rus 40-2243

- Influence of admixtures on photoactivation of ice-forming AgI aerosols. Olefnik, R.V., et al, 1984, p.79-83, rus 40-2244

- Turbulence in centers of stratiform clouds and artificial crystallization zones. Kudriavtseva, S.K., 1984, p.102-106, rus 40-2245

- Particle sizes and ice-forming activity of silver iodide aerosols. Baklanov, A.M., et al, 1982, p.386-391, eng 40-3341

- Review of the Sierra Cooperative Pilot Project. Reynolds, D.W., et al, 1986, p.513-523, eng 40-4752

- See also: Artificial precipitation; Weather modification

Cloud seeding generators

- See: Smoke generators

Clouds (meteorology)

- Cloud systems causing heavy snowfall. Endoh, T., 1985, p.27-34, eng 40-1748

- On the discrimination of water and ice clouds in multispectral AVHRR-data. Kottenberg, H., et al, 1982, p.145-147, eng 40-1842

- See also: Supercooled clouds

Coal

- Coal porosity and effectiveness of freeze conditioning agents. Richardson, P.F., et al, 1985, p.1057-1061, eng 40-359

- Basic trends in dust control of mines and mine shafts in the North. Chemezov, B.N., 1984, 161p., rus 40-590

- Timbering, maintenance and preservation of mining excavations. Gritsko, G.I., ed, 1983, 113p., rus 40-2000

- Pillarless method of coal mining in permafrost areas. Izakson, V.I.U., et al, 1983, p.55-57, rus 40-2003

- Stability of transport shafts in permafrost. Sherstov, V.A., et al, 1983, p.80-81, rus 40-2005

- Slope stability of slanting shafts in permafrost. Egorov, I.K., et al, 1983, p.82-84, rus 40-2006

- An economical approach to receiving coal by rail in the sub-Arctic environment. Swigart, B., et al, 1986, p.341-350, eng 40-2454

- Environmental impacts of coal development in Alaska. 1980, 48p., eng 40-3939

Coastal topographic features

- Coastal erosion and sedimentation in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Forbes, D.L., et al, 1985, p.69-80, eng 40-992

- Ice outflow through streams and outlet glaciers. Glazovskii, A.F., 1985, p.140-146, rus 40-1070

- Alaska. Walker, H.J., 1985, p.1-10, eng 40-1905

- Beaufort Sea coast ice map manual, 1980, 45p., eng 40-2119

- Amundsen Gulf videotape manual, 1982, 83p., eng 40-2120

- Northwest Passage coastal videotape manual, 1982, 122p., eng 40-2121

- Coastal characteristics, east-central Ellesmere Island, District of Franklin. Krawetz, M.T., et al, 1986, p.749-754, eng 40-2655

- Geomorphology of river deltas of the Siberian Arctic coast. Korotaev, V.N., 1986, p.42-49, rus 40-2789

- Ice shelf studies, Princess Astrid Coast. Raina, V.K., et al, 1985, p.75-80, eng 40-3535

- Storm eroded Beaufort Sea coasts. Kobayashi, N., 1985, p.11983-11988, eng 40-4618

- See also: Shoreline modification

Coasts

- See: Shores

Coatings

- Camouflage covering for snowy soils. Robicci, P.L., 1984, 6 col., eng 40-3485

- See also: Protective coatings

- Cohesion**
Structural bonds and types of contacts in perennally frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., [1986, p.25-30, rus] 40-3337
Behaviour of cohesionless broken ice. Gale, A.D., et al., [1986, p.485-500, eng] 40-3843
- Cold chambers**
Thermally and mechanically induced regelation of ice. Horiguchi, K., et al., [1985, p.135-137, eng] 40-2327
Ice formation processes developing in cold fog chambers. Genadiev, N., [1979, p.50-52, bul] 40-2795
Low temperature high-pressure optical chamber. Shchanov, M.P., et al., [1986, p.974-976, eng] 40-4377
New facility for ice engineering in the Nagasaki experimental tank. Takekuma, K., et al., [1986, p.211-222, eng] 40-4546
- Cold storage**
Strategies to optimize ice storage. Rawlings, L., [1985, p.39-48, eng] 40-1278
Pond ice for summer air conditioning. Bahadori, M.N., [1985, p.143-149, eng] 40-1803
New method for ice thermal storage cooling system, using heat pipes. Kawakami, S., et al., [1985, p.84-94, jpn] 40-2859
Thermal interaction of cold storage buildings with their foundation soils. Gindoin, A.G., et al., [1985, p.41-46, rus] 40-3767
- Cold tolerance**
Light cycles and latitude—plant survival can depend on it. Kiebasel, L.J., [1985, p.26-28, eng] 40-1386
Essence of biology in the North. Kallio, P., [1984, p.53-65, eng] 40-1606
Adaptation and evolution at the northern limits of life. Kallio, P., [1984, p.131-150, eng] 40-1607
Biophysics and biochemistry at low temperatures. Franks, F., [1985, 210p., eng] 40-3282
See also: Acclimatization
- Cold weather concreting**
See: Winter concreting
- Cold weather construction**
Use of cores for piping, ventilation and energy conservation. Skjelle, A., [1984, p.49-57, eng] 40-25
Cold-weather concreting. [1980, 14p., eng] 40-47
Supplement to the National Building Code of Canada, 1985. [1985, 278p., eng] 40-758
Insulation requirements and thermal stresses in winter concreting. Mustard, J.N., et al., [1976, p.11-19, eng] 40-909
Housing the British Antarctic Survey. Wyllie, P., [1985, p.162-164, eng] 40-1152
Remote camps for U.S. field projects in Antarctica. Speltzcocker, J., [1985, p.1-6, eng] 40-1247
Insulation sabotage: some comments from Canada. Eakas, J., [1985, p.4-6, eng] 40-1536
U.S. permafrost delegation to the People's Republic of China. Brown, J., [1985, p.11-16, eng] 40-1538
Durable house envelopes for the North. Latta, J.K., [1985, 27p., eng] 40-1634
Calculating economic effectiveness of winter construction. Nosich, I.A., et al., [1985, p.24-25, rus] 40-1642
Cold regions engineering: Proceedings of the 4th International Conference. [1986, 788p., eng] 40-2424
Design of tension member insulated anchor for Arctic pipelines. Shackelford, J.A., et al., [1986, p.21-30, eng] 40-2427
35-Year old foundations, Thule Air Base, Greenland. Mangus, A.R., [1986, p.106-117, eng] 40-2435
Stabilization of a permafrost subsidence in the airport runway at Bethel, Alaska. McCadden, T., et al., [1986, p.118-133, eng] 40-2436
An economical approach to receiving coal by rail in the sub-Arctic environment. Swigart, B., et al., [1986, p.341-350, eng] 40-2454
Cold regions features of the Whittier access tunnel. Slakey, D.M., et al., [1986, p.351-363, eng] 40-2455
Anchorage taps Eklutna Lake for new water supply. Miller, R.E., et al., [1986, p.410-418, eng] 40-2460
Alaska reroutes Trans-Alaska pipeline at MP 200. Simmons, G.G., et al., [1986, p.461-471, eng] 40-2464
Repair welding of Arctic offshore structures and vessels. Luft, H.B., et al., [1986, p.520-535, eng] 40-2469
Finite element modelling of cold regions concreting. Suprenant, B.A., et al., [1986, p.536-545, eng] 40-2470
Legal concerns in cold regions engineering and construction. Smith, R.J., [1986, p.742-750, eng] 40-2485
Principal achievements in Soviet geocryology. Mel'nikov, P.I., [1985, p.8-12, eng] 40-2557
Reparing a bridge in subfreezing weather. [1985, p.38, eng] 40-2660
On the long-term behaviour of glacial ice under moving traffic load: a case study. Vombatkere, S.G., [1985, p.369-371, eng] 40-2696
Cold factor. Abele, G., [1985, p.480-481, eng] 40-2857
Pipeline in Canada's far north in service. Pick, A.R., et al., [1985, p.71-76, eng] 40-2910
Rebuilding Australia's antarctic stations. McEwan, R.A., [1984, 6p., eng] 40-3000
Arctic offshore construction. Hibbeln, W., [1985, 11p., eng] 40-3023
Road construction in cold regions of North America. Cheng, G., [1985, p.265-278, chi] 40-3389
Conference on northern engineering: organization and policy, 1985. [1985, 110p., eng] 40-3437
Alpine dam project defies the elements. [1985, p.606-67, eng] 40-3682
Hydromechanization of western Siberia. Fainahteln, T.I., [1986, p.20-22, rus] 40-3819
MASS: a mobil arctic structural system. Winkler, R.S., et al., [1986, p.585-595, eng] 40-3877
Bridge resting on an ice body at high altitude. Vombatkere, S.G., [1986, p.287-296, eng] 40-4247
Installation of the mobile arctic caisson motikpaq. Gize, T.G., et al., [1985, p.389-397, eng] 40-4343
Growing focus on Antarctica. Sharma, R.C., ed., [1986, 286p. + 18 plates, eng] 40-4450
Construction of the Indian Research Station in Antarctica. Nair, P.K., et al., [1986, p.87-95, eng] 40-4453
Options for habitat in Antarctica. Kadambi, R.V.N., [1986, p.169-178, eng] 40-4455
Hydraulic excavation in the wintertime in Siberia. Popov, I.U.A., et al., [1986, p.573-576, eng] 40-4613
Cold climate utilities manual. Smith, D.W., ed., [1986, var.p., eng] 40-4633
Construction of a Siberian subway system. D'Anastasio, M., [1986, p.48, eng] 40-4734
Tendon anchor Swiss restaurant into mountain. Pilarski, L., [1985, p.55, eng] 40-4753
- Cold weather operation**
Maintaining frosty facilities. Reed, S.C., et al., [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-1240
Aircraft accidents and surface conditions of runways. [1985, 134p., eng] 40-1342
1982-83 winter test report of the National Safety Council. [1984, 37p. + 21 figs., eng] 40-1343
Winter driving—a challenge in emissions control. [1985, p.10-11, eng] 40-1362
Some recent developments in vibrating wire rock mechanics instrumentation. Dutta, P.K., [1985, 12p., eng] 40-1490
New elastomer developed specifically for arctic wellheads. Copley, K., [1985, p.60-61, eng] 40-1797
Tips for winter storage and start-up. [1985, p.68-69, eng] 40-1904
SNOW ONE atmospheric and transmission measurements. Olsen, R., et al., [1982, p.1-16, eng] 40-1928
Operating tips boost arctic diesel efficiency. Gardner, W.J., [1985, p.73-77, eng] 40-1951
Wartail Vasa experience in the Canadian Arctic. [1985, p.E139-E140, eng] 40-1954
Eklutna water project. Harris, G.S., [1986, p.419-432, eng] 40-2461
Performance study of the lagoon at Inuvik, N.W.T. Magdich, A., et al., [1986, p.482-498, eng] 40-2466
Case study—city of Whitehorse. Lumden, T.W., et al., [1986, p.499-509, eng] 40-2467
Wastewater plant cold weather operational problems. Pottle, D.S., [1986, p.510-519, eng] 40-2468
Cold factor. Abele, G., [1985, p.480-481, eng] 40-2857
U.S. Army Test and Evaluation Command test operation procedure: cold regions environmental test of nuclear, biological, and chemical decontamination of equipment. Final report. [1985, 43p., eng] 40-2939
Arctic hovercraft: lessons learned and future prospects. Dickins, D.F., [1985, 27p., eng] 40-3015
Air cushion vehicle "Larus" in the North American Arctic. Wainwright, J., et al., [1985, 8p., eng] 40-3016
Offshore industry response to the proposed banning of Jet B fuel. [1985, 14p., eng] 40-3024
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.2: Transit system survey. Albach, W.C., et al., [1983, 18p., eng] 40-3256
NATC Dynamic Force Measurement Vehicle. Hodges, H.C., Sr., [1985, p.21-25, eng] 40-3324
Cold weather O&M. Reed, S.C., et al., [1985, p.10-15, eng] 40-3528
Tank E/O sensor system performance in winter: an overview. Lacombe, J., et al., [1985, 26p., eng] 40-3530
Air cushion vehicle in Bethel, Alaska. McCall, O., et al., [1982, 69p., eng] 40-3576
Power transformers and shunt reactors for arctic regions. Lampe, W., [1986, p.217-224, eng] 40-4188
JEFF(A) Arctic Logistics Demonstration Program. Stocking, W.B., et al., [1985, p.409-416, eng] 40-4345
Improvement of the mechanical equipment of river navigation structures. Startsev, A.M., et al., [1986, p.521-526, eng] 40-4376
Winter maintenance of radio-communication corps equipment. Kupriyanovich, V., [1986, p.62-65, rus] 40-4521
Cold climate utilities manual. Smith, D.W., ed., [1986, var.p., eng] 40-4633
- Cold weather performance**
Wetlands for wastewater treatment in cold climates. Reed, S.C., et al., [1984, 9p. + figs., eng] 40-1087
Prevention of freezing of wastewater treatment facilities. Reed, S.C., et al., [1985, 49p., eng] 40-1476
Environmental impact of arctic building. Manauko, R., [1985, 61p., fin] 40-1534
Calculating economic effectiveness of winter construction. Nosich, I.A., et al., [1985, p.24-25, rus] 40-1642
Modeling of evaporation of water into a sub-zero air stream. Puskas, J., et al., [1986, p.95-97, eng] 40-2776
Studies of tribotechnical systems under cold climatic conditions. Cherskii, I.N., ed., [1985, 113p., rus] 40-2933
Arctic hovercraft: lessons learned and future prospects. Dickins, D.F., [1985, 27p., eng] 40-3015
High strength bend pipe for low temperature service. Nagumo, M., et al., [1986, p.346-353, eng] 40-3108
Accomplishments of the Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Berry, W.B., ed., [1985, 209p., eng] 40-3268
ISTVS workshop on tire performance under winter conditions, 1983. [1985, 177p., eng] 40-3320
Need for snow tire characterization and evaluation. Yong, R.N., et al., [1985, p.1-2, eng] 40-3321
General Motors single wheel test truck. Altenberndt, S., [1985, p.5-8, eng] 40-3322
Vehicle for cold regions mobility measurements. Blaisdell, G.L., [1985, p.9-20, eng] 40-3323
Use of a single wheel traction truck for winter traction testing. Janowski, W.R., [1985, p.27-31, eng] 40-3325
Winter tire testing as seen by the independent tester. Domeck, D.C., [1985, p.45-57, eng] 40-3327
Tire performance evaluation for shallow snow and ice. Harrison, W.L., [1985, p.59-65, eng] 40-3328
Snow traction of passenger and light truck tires. Center, R.W., et al., [1985, p.67-75, eng] 40-3329
General Motors tire performance criteria specification system. Peterson, K.G., et al., [1985, p.79-91, eng] 40-3330
Comparison test of M151A truck tires. Lane, J.W., [1985, p.99-133, eng] 40-3332
Winter tire tests: 1980-81. Blaisdell, G.L., et al., [1985, p.135-151, eng] 40-3333
NATO reference mobility model and the VES dimensional analysis method of describing tire performance. Turnage, G., [1985, p.157-175, eng] 40-3334
Power on rotary snow removing equipment. Kuriyama, H., et al., [1985, p.241-276, jpn] 40-3405
Waterline problems can be avoided with care and testing. Valley, D., [1986, p.61-62, eng] 40-3863
- Cold weather survival**
Offshore safety in Canmar's Beaufort Sea operations. Clark, A.G., et al., [1985, 12 sections + figs., eng] 40-3025
- Cold weather tests**
Experimental tests of oil spill effects on an antarctic terrestrial system. Konlechner, J.C., [1985, p.40-46, eng] 40-1151
Geomembrane liner performance in the Arctic. Anderson, L.M., [1986, p.572-581, eng] 40-2473
Seamless steel pipes for the Arctic regions and deep seas. Iwasaki, Y., et al., [1985, p.1059-1068, eng] 40-2618
Properties of heavy gauge steel plates for offshore structures. Nishizaki, H., et al., [1985, p.B269, eng] 40-2619
Waterline problems can be avoided with care and testing. Valley, D., [1986, p.61-62, eng] 40-3863
Fatigue cracks in alloys at different temperatures. Tobler, P., et al., [1985, p.5-3, eng] 40-3886
Fatigue of cast steels at different temperatures. Stephens, R.L., et al., [1985, p.140-160, eng] 40-3893
Fatigue cracks at cryogenic temperatures. Liaw, P.K., et al., [1985, p.173-189, eng] 40-3894
Test of expandable wall shelter. Hayes, R.E., et al., [1980, 41p. + appendices, eng] 40-4153
Development of high-strength steel plates for Arctic use. Tagawa, H., et al., [1985, p.477-484, eng] 40-4355
- Colloids**
Results of studying unfrozen water content of colloids. Efimov, S.S., [1981, p.50, rus] 40-123
Heat and moisture transfer in capillary-porous colloids. Todorov, B.A., [1985, p.1225-1230, eng] 40-1144
- Communication cables**
See: Transmission lines
- Communications**
See: Radio communication; Telecommunication
- Compaction**
Dynamic compaction of embankments in permafrost. Reckard, M.K., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-2027
Ice flow velocity profile for Dye-3, Greenland. Shoji, H., et al., [1985, p.797-800, eng] 40-2572
See also: Snow compaction; Soil compaction
- Composition**
See: Chemical composition
- Compressive properties**
Grain size and the compressive strength of ice. Cole, D.M., [1985, p.369-374, eng] 40-363
Mechanical properties of frozen soils. Ebel, W., [1985, p.231-236, eng] 40-694

Compressive properties (cont.)

- Strength development of concrete cured under Arctic Sea conditions. Aitcin, P.-C., et al. (1985, p.3-20, eng) 40-896
- Mechanical properties of multi-year pressure ridge samples. Richter-Menge, J.A., (1985, p.244-251, eng) 40-960
- Methods of conducting ice compression tests. Aleinikov, S.M., et al. (1984, p.72-77, rus) 40-1728
- Formation processes of ice fabric pattern in ice sheets. Azuma, N., et al. (1985, p.130-134, eng) 40-2326
- Polycrystalline ice from repeated crystallization. Huang, M., et al. (1985, p.263-264, eng) 40-2365
- Mechanical properties of first year sea ice in Saroma Lagoon. Matsushita, H., et al. (1985, p.278-280, eng) 40-2372
- Mechanical tests of Greenland and artificial ice. Shoji, H., et al. (1985, p.305, eng) 40-2382
- Compressive tests of columnar sea ice. Timco, G.W., et al. (1986, p.13-28, eng) 40-2770
- Mechanical properties of antarctic sea ice. Urabe, N., et al. (1986, p.303-309, eng) 40-3153
- Confined compressive strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples. Cox, G.F.N., et al. (1986, p.365-373, eng) 40-3162
- Large-scale ice strength test at slow strain rates. Chen, A.C.T., et al. (1986, p.374-378, eng) 40-3163
- Compression tests of sea ice at slow strain rates. Wang, Y.S., et al. (1986, p.379-384, eng) 40-3164
- Isothermal compressibility of water mixed with montmorillonite. Oliphant, J.L., et al. (1983, p.45-50, eng) 40-3465
- Scale effect and compressive strength of large volumes of ice. Gershunov, E.M., (1986, p.405-412, eng) 40-3874
- Compressive strength measurements on atmospheric ice. Druet, J., et al. (1986, 6p., eng) 40-3977
- Failure of brittle solids containing small cracks under compressive stress states. Ashby, M.F., et al. (1986, p.497-510, eng) 40-4320
- Failure of brittle porous solids under compressive stress states. Sammis, C.G., et al. (1986, p.511-526, eng) 40-4321
- Fracture of ice cover under the action of compression. Goldstein, R.V., et al. (1985, p.1170-1188, eng) 40-4462
- Compressive deformation of columnar sea ice. Brown, R.L., et al. (1986, p.241-252, eng) 40-4549
- Comparison of small-scale and large-scale sea ice strengths. Petrie, D.H., et al. (1986, p.265-277, eng) 40-4551
- Uniaxial nonlinear viscoelastic constitutive relation for ice. Harper, B.D., (1986, p.156-160, eng) 40-4621
- See also: Snow compression
- Compressors**
- Icing of gas turbine compressors. Kovács, P., et al. (1985, p.172-177, eng) 40-450
- Thermal insulation properties for nuclear submarines. Aronov, V.A., et al. (1985, p.31-32, rus) 40-1567
- Computer applications**
- Computer-aided analysis of satellite and aircraft MSS data for mapping snow-cover and water resources. Joffe, R.M., (1980, p.373-388, eng) 40-84
- Topical databases: Cold Regions Technology on-line. Liston, N., et al. (1985, p.12-15, eng) 40-2996
- Computer control system for ice-transiting ships. Kashima, T., et al. (1986, p.25-30, eng) 40-3104
- Computer modeling of ice jams. Churchill, A., (1983, p.267-272, eng) 40-3562
- Data acquisition in USACRREL's flume facility. Daly, S.F., et al. (1985, p.1053-1058, eng) 40-3610
- Cazenovia Creek Model data acquisition system. Bennett, B.M., et al. (1985, p.1424-1429, eng) 40-3611
- Instrumentation for an uplifting ice force model. Zablansky, L.J., (1985, p.1430-1435, eng) 40-3612
- Computer programs**
- Computer programs for avalanche runout prediction. Lang, T.E., (1984, p.1-79, eng) 40-39
- Local orthotropic, planar elasticity computer program. Lang, T.E., et al. (1984, p.81-137, eng) 40-40
- Finite element computer analysis of snow settlement. Lang, T.E., et al. (1984, p.140-187, eng) 40-41
- Numerical simulation of sea ice induced gouges on the shelves of the polar oceans. Weeks, W.F., et al. (1985, p.259-265, eng) 40-962
- Computerized simulation**
- System modeling of plant-soil processes in tundra. Miller, P.C., et al. (1984, p.361-405, eng) 40-4
- Calculating steam-thaw of permafrost. Minkin, M.A., et al. (1985, p.73-78, eng) 40-1208
- Model of snow and ice for the description of wave processes. Liakhov, G.M., (1984, p.21-43, rus) 40-1993
- Concrete admixtures**
- Strength and elasticity of concrete containing admixtures. Nasser, K.W., et al. (1985, p.118-133, eng) 40-899
- Frost resistant concretes with fine sands and chemical admixtures. Ivanov, F.M., et al. (1985, p.17-18, rus) 40-1019
- Concretes of increased frost resistance, containing slag-portland cement. Kirichenko, O.A., et al. (1985, p.15-16, rus) 40-1637

- Formulas for calculating the cost of winter concreting. Vinogorskiĭ, N.S., (1985, p.13, rus) 40-1644
- Increasing the effectiveness of lignosulfonate admixtures. Iusupov, R.K., et al. (1985, p.14-15, rus) 40-1645
- High frost resistance poured concrete mixes. Ginzburg, Ts.G., et al. (1984, p.49-57, rus) 40-1738
- Effectiveness of using portland cements with and without gypsum in winter concreting. Shpynova, L.O., et al. (1985, p.65-69, rus) 40-2211
- Corrosion of concrete in the presence of thawing-out agents. Pelikan, J., et al. (1980, p.270-273, rus) 40-2806
- Sodium adipate (PASHch-I) for preventing the freezing of loose sand. Mel'nik, I.U., et al. (1985, p.47, rus) 40-2825
- Use of combined surfactant additives in concrete of hydraulic structures. Sudakov, V.B., et al. (1985, p.316-320, eng) 40-3451
- Effect of temperature on the properties of superplasticized concrete. Yamamoto, Y., et al. (1986, p.80-87, eng) 40-4316
- New antifreeze admixtures for combined winter bricklaying. Ovcharov, V.I., (1986, p.19-21, rus) 40-4409
- Concrete aggregates**
- Aggregate-matrix interaction in concrete subjected to severe exposure. Bremner, T.W., et al. (1984, p.82-88, eng) 40-22
- Frost resistant concretes with fine sands and chemical admixtures. Ivanov, F.M., et al. (1985, p.17-18, rus) 40-1019
- Concrete pumps for the Far North. Korotov, E.V., et al. (1985, p.21-22, rus) 40-1571
- High frost resistance poured concrete mixes. Ginzburg, Ts.G., et al. (1984, p.49-57, rus) 40-1738
- Effectiveness of using portland cements with and without gypsum in winter concreting. Shpynova, L.O., et al. (1985, p.65-69, rus) 40-2211
- Polymer concrete. Blaga, A., et al. (1985, 4p., eng) 40-2544
- Sodium adipate (PASHch-I) for preventing the freezing of loose sand. Mel'nik, I.U., et al. (1985, p.47, rus) 40-2825
- Automatic electrically heated formwork for concretes. Shishkin, V.V., et al. (1986, p.24-25, rus) 40-3816
- Resistance to freezing and thawing of silica fume concrete. Aitcin, P., et al. (1984, p.38-42, eng) 40-4157
- Influence of petrography of argillaceous carbonates on their frost resistance in concrete. West, T.R., et al. (1984, p.84-89, eng) 40-4158
- Cryogenic insulating cement-based concrete. Cheng, C.L., et al. (1986, p.440-454, eng) 40-4193
- Using cellular and dense concretes under permafrost conditions. Riabov, A.P., (1986, p.63-64, rus) 40-4402
- Concrete curing**
- Temperature effects on concrete. Proceedings. (1985, 184p., eng) 40-895
- Strength development of concrete cured under Arctic Sea conditions. Aitcin, P.-C., et al. (1985, p.3-20, eng) 40-896
- Maturity functions for concrete cured during winter conditions. Naik, T.R., (1985, p.107-117, eng) 40-898
- Willow Island collapse: a maturity case study. Halvorsen, G.T., et al. (1985, p.168-176, eng) 40-900
- Improved winter concreting methods. Belen'kii, B.S., et al. (1986, p.49-52, rus) 40-2837
- Concrete durability**
- Containing structures in areas of extreme climatic conditions. Pliskin, L., (1984, p.179-188, eng) 40-12
- Durability of concrete in the Arctic environment. Potinova, G.C., et al. (1984, p.74-81, eng) 40-21
- Aggregate-matrix interaction in concrete subjected to severe exposure. Bremner, T.W., et al. (1984, p.82-88, eng) 40-22
- Prestressed concrete parking garage construction in Canada. Ward, D.L., et al. (1984, p.163-171, eng) 40-26
- Prestressed advantage for durable parking structures. Munn, D.C., (1984, p.172-178, eng) 40-27
- Concrete track ties in Canada. White, J.G., (1984, p.222-226, eng) 40-28
- Behaviour of concrete at arctic temperatures. Marshall, A.L., (1985, p.455-467, eng) 40-298
- Mineral products and freeze-thaw resistance of concrete. Virtanen, J., (1984, p.191-208, eng) 40-2117
- Supercooling of pore water in cement paste and concrete. Meier, U.G., (1978, p.132-135, ger) 40-894
- Temperature effects on concrete. Proceedings. (1985, 184p., eng) 40-895
- Attack on concrete. Knöfel, D., (1980, p.122-126, ger) 40-1236
- Corrosion effect of chloride solutions on cement bricks and concrete. Maultzsch, M., (1984, p.83-90, ger) 40-1434
- Concrete quality and frost-salt resistance tests. Wilk, W., et al. (1984, p.309-329, eng) 40-2069
- Prevention of frost-salt action on concrete by use of surface sealants. Vesikari, E., (1985, p.205-214, eng) 40-2113

- Durability of concrete in Arctic offshore structures. Kivets, L., (1984, p.129-139, eng) 40-2115
- Freeze-thaw durability versus freezing rate. Pigeon, M., et al. (1985, p.684-692, eng) 40-2917
- Admixtures for enhanced freeze-thaw resistance of concrete. Litvan, G.O., (1985, p.724-730, eng) 40-2918
- Durability of concrete. Rodway, L.E., (1985, p.43-48, eng) 40-4159
- Freeze-thaw durability of fiber reinforced concrete. Balaguru, P.N., et al. (1986, p.374-382, eng) 40-4192
- Laboratory duplication of surface scaling. Adkins, D.F., (1986, p.35-39, eng) 40-4319
- Concrete freezing**
- Behaviour of concrete at arctic temperatures. Marshall, A.L., (1985, p.455-467, eng) 40-298
- Etringite formation for concrete deicing salt. Volkwein, A., (1979, p.530-531, ger) 40-449
- Surface damage by cooling of concrete frozen layer by layer. Meier, U.G., (1978, p.92-95, ger) 40-893
- Supercooling of pore water in cement paste and concrete. Meier, U.G., (1978, p.132-135, ger) 40-894
- GOST 26134-84 "Concretes. Ultrasonic method of determining frost resistance". Mizrokhi, I.U.N., et al. (1985, p.28-29, rus) 40-1020
- Freezing concrete as a construction practice. Suprenant, B.A., (1985, p.195-197, eng) 40-1584
- Concretes of increased frost resistance, containing slag-portland cement. Kirichenko, O.A., et al. (1985, p.15-16, rus) 40-1637
- Formulas for calculating the cost of winter concreting. Vinogorskiĭ, N.S., (1985, p.13, rus) 40-1644
- Mineral by-products and freeze-thaw resistance of concrete. Virtanen, J., (1984, p.191-208, eng) 40-2117
- Strength and deformations of heavy concretes under plane stress, allowing for temperature effects. Kricheskiĭ, A.P., (1985, p.6-11, rus) 40-2176
- Low temperature deformations of concrete and reinforced concrete. Gorchakov, G.I., et al. (1985, p.16-20, rus) 40-2210
- Corrosion of concrete in the presence of thawing-out agents. Pelikan, J., et al. (1980, p.270-273, rus) 40-2806
- Hydration processes in cement concretes during freeze-thaw cycles. Chekhovskii, I.U.V., et al. (1983, p.998-1001, rus) 40-2807
- Freeze-thaw durability versus freezing rate. Pigeon, M., et al. (1985, p.684-692, eng) 40-2917
- Dependence of frost resistance on the mortar pore structure. Cheng-yi, H., et al. (1985, p.740-743, eng) 40-2919
- Studying the brittle-failure parameters of frozen concrete. Pak, A.P., et al. (1979, p.66-70, rus) 40-3759
- Evaluating the frost resistance of concrete. Lapuk, I.A., et al. (1979, p.71-76, rus) 40-3760
- Resistance to freezing and thawing of silica fume concrete. Aitcin, P., et al. (1984, p.38-42, eng) 40-4157
- Influence of petrography of argillaceous carbonates on their frost resistance in concrete. West, T.R., et al. (1984, p.84-89, eng) 40-4158
- Durability of concrete. Rodway, L.E., (1985, p.43-48, eng) 40-4159
- Effect of temperature on the properties of superplasticized concrete. Yamamoto, Y., et al. (1986, p.80-87, eng) 40-4316
- Laboratory duplication of surface scaling. Adkins, D.F., (1986, p.35-39, eng) 40-4319
- Concrete hardening**
- Strength and elasticity of concrete containing admixtures. Nasser, K.W., et al. (1985, p.118-133, eng) 40-899
- Frost and deicing salt resistance of hardened cement paste. Schorr, K., (1983, p.16-21, ger) 40-983
- Formulas for calculating the cost of winter concreting. Vinogorskiĭ, N.S., (1985, p.13, rus) 40-1644
- Temperature of concrete structures during hardening. Pitkanen, P., (1984, p.183-190, eng) 40-2116
- Energy saving heating of concrete. Kilpi, E., et al. (1985, 83p., fin) 40-2166
- Use of combined surfactant additives in concrete of hydraulic structures. Sudakov, V.B., et al. (1985, p.316-320, eng) 40-3451
- Concrete heating**
- MS-353 screw conveyor-mixer and unloading equipment. Min'kov, P.A., (1985, p.24-25, rus) 40-553
- Thermal inertia of concrete. Aronov, V.A., et al. (1985, p.31-32, rus) 40-2070
- Properties of hot concrete and its use in winter concreting. Kilpi, E., et al. (1982, p.151-151, fin) 40-2110
- Energy saving heating of concrete. Kilpi, E., et al. (1985, 83p., fin) 40-2166
- Concrete placing**
- MS-353 screw conveyor-mixer and unloading equipment. Min'kov, P.A., (1985, p.24-25, rus) 40-553
- Concrete pumps for the Far North. Korotov, E.V., et al. (1985, p.21-22, rus) 40-1571
- Modified "thermos" method for winter concreting. Matishin, V.M., et al. (1984, p.57-62, rus) 40-1739
- Alpine dam project defies the elements. (1985, p.606-67, eng) 40-3682
- See also: Winter concreting

Concrete strength

- Fundamentals of protecting massive concrete from frost action. Elizarov, E.N., et al, [1985, p.28-31, rus] 40-636
- Surface damage by cooling of concrete frozen layer by layer. Meier, U.G., [1978, p.92-95, ger] 40-893
- Temperature effects on concrete. Proceedings, [1985, 184p, eng] 40-895
- Strength development of concrete cured under Arctic Sea conditions. Aitcin, P.-C., et al, [1985, p.3-20, eng] 40-896
- Structural lightweight concrete at cryogenic temperatures. Berner, D., et al, [1985, p.21-37, eng] 40-897
- Maturity functions for concrete cured during winter conditions. Naik, T.R., [1985, p.107-117, eng] 40-898
- Strength and elasticity of concrete containing admixtures. Naaser, K.W., et al, [1985, p.118-133, eng] 40-899
- Willow Island collapse: a maturity case study. Halvorsen, G.T., et al, [1985, p.168-176, eng] 40-900
- Frost resistant concretes with fine sands and chemical admixtures. Ivanov, F.M., et al, [1985, p.17-18, rus] 40-1019
- GOST 26134-84 "Concretes. Ultrasonic method of determining frost resistance". Mizrokh, I.U.N., et al, [1985, p.28-29, rus] 40-1020
- Frost resistance of concrete containing slag-portland cement. Sosipatrova, N.I., et al, [1985, p.43-45, rus] 40-1021
- Freezing concrete as a construction practice. Suprenant, B.A., [1985, p.193-197, eng] 40-1584
- High frost resistance poured concrete mixes. Ginzburg, Ts.G., et al, [1984, p.49-57, rus] 40-1738
- Modified "thermos" method for winter concreting. Matyuhin, V.M., et al, [1984, p.57-62, rus] 40-1739
- Concrete quality and frost-salt resistance tests. Wilk, W., et al, [1984, p.309-329, eng] 40-2069
- Strength development and frost resistance of concrete at low temperatures. Kivikka, L., et al, [1983, p.137-148, eng] 40-2111
- Properties of cryogenic concrete. Kronen, H., et al, [1983, p.149-165, eng] 40-2112
- Mineral by-products and freeze-thaw resistance of concrete. Virtanen, J., [1984, p.191-208, eng] 40-2117
- Strength and deformations of heavy concretes under plane stress, allowing for temperature effects. Krichevskii, A.P., [1985, p.6-11, rus] 40-2176
- Low temperature deformations of concrete and reinforced concrete. Gorchakov, G.I., et al, [1985, p.16-20, rus] 40-2210
- Prevention of moisture damage in asphalt concrete pavement. Scherocman, J.A., et al, [1985, p.102-121, eng] 40-2492
- Use of concrete honeycomb for Arctic structures. Wetmore, S.B., [1983, 46p. + figs., eng] 40-2578
- Admixtures for enhanced freeze-thaw resistance of concrete. Litvan, G.G., [1985, p.724-730, eng] 40-2918
- Lightweight concrete for Arctic offshore platforms. Tachibana, D., et al, [1986, p.361-367, eng] 40-3110
- Cryogenic insulating cement-based concrete. Cheng, C.L., et al, [1986, p.446-454, eng] 40-4193
- Concrete structures**
- FIP/CPCI Symposia, Calgary Canada, 1984. Proceedings, [1984, 3 vols., eng] 40-11
- Containing structures in areas of extreme climatic conditions. Pliskin, L., [1984, p.179-188, eng] 40-12
- Tarsit concrete caissons. Fitzpatrick, J., [1984, p.7-14, eng] 40-14
- Offshore structures and dredging. In't Veld, J., et al, [1984, p.15-22, eng] 40-15
- Concrete module for the Global Marine Concrete Island Drilling System. Yee, A.F., et al, [1984, p.23-30, eng] 40-16
- Promise and practice of concrete construction in ice infested waters. Boyd, A.D., et al, [1984, p.31-40, eng] 40-17
- Ice load considerations for concrete structures. Watt, B.J., [1984, p.43-53, eng] 40-18
- Foundation engineering for Arctic concrete sea structures. Loe, R.G., [1984, p.59-73, eng] 40-20
- Durability of concrete in the Arctic environment. Fotinos, G.C., et al, [1984, p.74-81, eng] 40-21
- Safety evaluation of concrete structures for Arctic offshore applications. Nasser, T., et al, [1984, p.89-100, eng] 40-23
- Properties of de-icing chemicals. Igura, K., [1981, p.212-219, jpn] 40-80
- Sodium chloride as a de-icing agent in cold areas. Yamagami, S., et al, [1983, p.154-160, jpn] 40-81
- Fundamentals of protecting massive concrete from frost action. Elizarov, E.N., et al, [1985, p.28-31, rus] 40-636
- Frost resistance of concrete containing slag-portland cement. Sosipatrova, N.I., et al, [1985, p.43-45, rus] 40-1021
- Brittleness of reinforced concrete structures under arctic conditions. Kivikka, L., et al, [1985, 28 + 14p., fin] 40-1492
- Behaviour and design of concrete structures under thermal gradients. Jokela, J., [1984, p.100-128, eng] 40-2114

- Durability of concrete in Arctic offshore structures. Kivikka, L., [1984, p.129-139, eng] 40-2115
- Temperature of concrete structures during hardening. Pitkanen, P., [1984, p.183-190, eng] 40-2116
- Strength and deformations of heavy concretes under plane stress, allowing for temperature effects. Krichevskii, A.P., [1985, p.6-11, rus] 40-2176
- Problems in construction of sub-stations in northern regions. Ievlev, V.V., et al, [1985, p.43-44, rus] 40-2184
- Operation of outdoor distribution systems of the Chita Heat and Electric power plant, under frost heave conditions. Vlasov, N.V., et al, [1985, p.133-135, rus] 40-2212
- Through-type mudflow-catching systems. Burduli, N.S., et al, [1984, p.112-124, rus] 40-2227
- Avalanche speed and forces. Norem, H., et al, [1985, p.19-22, eng] 40-2301
- Finite element modelling of cold regions concreting. Suprenant, B.A., et al, [1986, p.536-545, eng] 40-2470
- Canadian Technical Asphalt Association Conference, 1985. [1985, 394p. + append., eng] 40-2491
- Use of concrete honeycomb for Arctic structures. Wetmore, S.B., [1983, 46p. + figs., eng] 40-2578
- Reinforced concrete structures for continental shelves. Volkov, I.U.S., et al, [1985, 292p., rus] 40-2592
- Thermophysical studies in transportation engineering. Tsukanov, N.A., ed, [1985, 89p., rus] 40-2726
- Bridge supports of thick-wall shells for permafrost areas. Tiulenev, E.A., et al, [1985, p.8-13, rus] 40-2727
- Thermal stresses in bridge piers built in river channels. Sokolov, V.V., [1985, p.34-37, rus] 40-2732
- Thermal stresses in composite bridge piers. Drobyshevskii, B.A., et al, [1985, p.52-55, rus] 40-2735
- Parking structures: unique requirements. [1985, p.59-63, eng] 40-2863
- Challenge of offshore concrete structures. Hoff, G.C., [1985, p.12-22, eng] 40-2864
- Report on offshore concrete structures for the Arctic. [1985, p.23-33, eng] 40-2865
- Ice challenge. Rojanski, M., et al, [1985, p.38-44, eng] 40-2866
- Field observations of ice action on concrete structures in the Baltic Sea. Engelbrekton, A., et al, [1985, p.48-52, eng] 40-2867
- Concrete water tanks in Ontario. Slater, W.M., [1985, p.325-333, eng] 40-2893
- Lightweight concrete for Arctic offshore platforms. Tachibana, D., et al, [1986, p.361-367, eng] 40-3110
- Concrete offshore platforms subjected to iceberg impact loads. Zaleski-Zamenhof, L.C., et al, [1986, p.145-152, eng] 40-3131
- Economical Arctic structures using concrete. Zinslerling, M., et al, [1986, p.153-159, eng] 40-3132
- Hydraulic structures. Grishin, M.M., ed, [1982, 2 vols., eng] 40-3418
- Basis for the economic efficiency of road-pavement construction at subzero air temperatures. Noich, I.A., et al, [1986, p.106-110, rus] 40-3603
- Studying the brittle-failure parameters of frozen concrete. Pak, A.P., et al, [1979, p.66-70, rus] 40-3759
- Heat propagation in multilayer systems. Glazunov, E.M., et al, [1986, p.1000-1004, eng] 40-3800
- Shear-reinforced concrete panels for Arctic platforms. Birdy, J.N., et al, [1985, p.135-149, eng] 40-4340
- Using cellular and dense concretes under permafrost conditions. Riabov, A.P., [1986, p.63-64, rus] 40-4402
- Construction of hydroelectric power plants in permafrost areas. Mikhailov, L.P., et al, [1986, p.567-573, eng] 40-4612
- Tendons anchor Swiss restaurant into mountain. Pilarski, L., [1985, p.55, eng] 40-4753
- Concretes**
- Modeling ice pressure resistant concrete piles. Almazov, V.O., et al, [1984, p.143-150, rus] 40-389
- Testing concrete samples for frost resistance. Ibragimov, R.S., et al, [1985, p.80-84, rus] 40-2739
- Rebuilding Australia's antarctic stations. McEwan, R.A., [1984, 6p., eng] 40-3000
- Effect of temperature on the properties of superplasticized concrete. Yamamoto, Y., et al, [1986, p.80-87, eng] 40-4316
- Grounded foundations for communication, and signaling, centralization and block system apparatus. Sokhor, V.M., [1986, p.27-29, rus] 40-4610
- See also: Bituminous concretes; Lightweight concretes; Precast concretes; Prestressed concretes; Reinforced concretes
- Condensation**
- Durable house envelopes for the North. Latta, J.K., [1985, 27p., eng] 40-1634
- Heat balance at the snow surface in a katabatic wind zone. Ohata, T., et al, [1985, p.174-177, eng] 40-2338
- Transient simultaneous condensation and melting of a vertical surface. Galamba, D., et al, [1985, p.812-818, eng] 40-2622
- Vapor drive maps of the U.S.A. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1986, 7p. + graphs, eng] 40-3202
- Condensation control in low slope roofs. Tobiasson, W., [1985, p.47-59, eng] 40-3204

- Condensation nuclei**
- Ice-forming properties of atmospheric aerosols. Khorguani, V.G., [1985, p.99-108, eng] 40-4364
- Condensation trails**
- Ice crystal nucleation in supercooled clouds. Vonnegut, B., [1986, p.98, eng] 40-2743
- Conduction**
- Existence for a problem in ground freezing. Di Benedetto, E., et al, [1985, p.953-967, eng] 40-1957
- Protonic photoconductivity of ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al, [1986, p.695-702, eng] 40-4186
- Conductivity**
- See: Electrical resistivity; Thermal conductivity
- Conferences**
- See: Meetings
- Consolidation**
- See: Thaw consolidation
- Construction**
- Problems in roadbed stability of the Ching-hai/Tibet highway. [1984, p.35-58, eng] 40-2040
- See also: Cold weather construction; Modular construction
- Construction equipment**
- Protection of construction workers in the North. Karasev, M.N., [1985, 206p., rus] 40-1
- Performance of road graders in loose earth and snow. Sharipov, L.Kh., et al, [1985, p.11-12, rus] 40-1204
- Self-propelling assembly for building pipelines on swamps. Logvin, G.P., et al, [1985, p.18-19, rus] 40-1566
- Excavation strength of trenchers used in gravelly frozen ground. Basov, I.G., et al, [1985, p.116-118, rus] 40-1735
- Mobile power stations for northern construction sites. Taits, V.G., [1986, p.16-17, rus] 40-2178
- Resources of technical equipment utilization. Shpiller, E.D., [1986, p.51-55, rus] 40-2181
- Construction equipment designed for Siberia and the North. Prutovikh, V.P., et al, [1985, p.2-3, rus] 40-2838
- Equipment for the construction of snow-ice roads and airport pavements. Rongonen, V.E., et al, [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2839
- Designing vibration plates for snow compacting. Valsberg, I.S., et al, [1985, p.4-6, rus] 40-2840
- Selecting basic parameters of snow-compaction machines. Ivanov, A.N., et al, [1985, p.6-7, rus] 40-2841
- Heating systems in construction machines designed for the North. Karepov, V.A., [1985, p.11-12, rus] 40-2845
- Vibrational compaction of fine-grained and dusty sands in western Siberia. Konovalov, P.A., et al, [1986, p.17-19, rus] 40-3593
- Technology of cooling and freezing of ground. Roshchupkin, D.V., [1986, p.14-15, rus] 40-4384
- Construction materials**
- Report on the Committee of Mechanical Properties of Frozen Soils. Kinoshita, S., et al, [1985, p.245-246, eng] 40-696
- Structure data bases for predicting building material distribution. Merry, C.J., et al, [1985, 35p., eng] 40-1010
- Frost- and salt-resistant construction materials. Gragger, F., [1984, p.243-246, ger] 40-1241
- Modeling the deformation of thermorheologically complex media. Rusov, B.P., [1983, p.107-110, rus] 40-2008
- Mobile power stations for northern construction sites. Taits, V.G., [1986, p.16-17, rus] 40-2178
- Reinforced roads bridging voids. Kinney, T.C., [1986, p.320-329, eng] 40-2452
- Simplified physical model of heat transfer in thermal insulation of above-ground heat-conveying pipelines at low ambient temperatures. Shtopko, D.F., et al, [1984, p.93-98, eng] 40-2791
- Heating systems in construction machines designed for the North. Karepov, V.A., [1985, p.11-12, rus] 40-2845
- Developments in materials for Arctic offshore-structures. Nakano, N., et al, [1986, p.354-360, eng] 40-3109
- Description of the building materials data base for New Haven, Connecticut. Merry, C.J., et al, [1985, 129p., eng] 40-3270
- Models for predicting building material distribution in NE cities. Merry, C.J., et al, [1985, 50p., eng] 40-3303
- Performance of structures built of reinforced plastic materials under extreme conditions. Urzhumtsev, I.U.S., ed, [1985, 127p., rus] 40-3443
- Stresses in uniaxially loaded curvilinearly-anisotropic cylinders at low temperature. Rodionov, A.K., [1985, p.49-53, rus] 40-3446
- Construction materials data base for Pittsburgh, PA. Merry, C.J., et al, [1985, 87p., eng] 40-3583
- Excavation of hard-rock quarries under severe climatic conditions. Lukashuk, L.V., [1986, p.89, rus] 40-3821
- MI-10K helicopters for transportation in northern and inaccessible areas. Karavaev, O.V., et al, [1986, p.62-64, rus] 40-3825
- Construction engineering community: materials and diagnostics. [1986, 54p., eng] 40-4704
- See also specific types of materials
- Construction sites**
- See: Site surveys
- Containers**
- See: Tanks (containers)

- Continental drift**
Abstracts. (1985, 37p., eng) 40-2937
- Continental ice**
See: Land ice
- Continental shelves**
Life and condition of its existence in the pelagic zone of the Barents Sea. Matishov, G.G., ed. (1985, 218p., rus) 40-4678
- Continuous permafrost**
Plicated foundations on ventilated rock fill for permafrost areas. Ononcharov, I.U.M., (1981, p.190-191, rus) 40-187
Problems and principles of aseismic construction in the Far Northeast. Mulinok, V.A., (1985, p.105-106, rus) 40-392
Periglacial processes and permafrost on the Antarctic Peninsula. Barsch, D., et al. (1984, p.111-119, eng) 40-486
Seed reserves in the soils of Taymyr tundra and polar deserts of Severnaya Zemlya. Khodachek, E.A., (1985, p.896-908, rus) 40-518
Permafrost of Bol'shezemel'skaya tundra. Ginsburg, G.D., et al. (1981, p.31-46, rus) 40-597
Changes in permafrost conditions in build-up areas. Shatalova, T.I.U., (1985, p.90-98, rus) 40-1016
Cryochimistry of water circulating in the glacier ice and permafrost. Pulina, M., (1984, p.137-163, eng) 40-1259
Safety of structures built on permafrost. Mel'nikov, V.P., (1985, p.12-13, rus) 40-1708
Optimizing technological parameters of underground mines. Shemiakin, E.I., ed. (1984, 126p., rus) 40-2657
Open and underground mining excavation in northern regions. Skuba, V.N., et al. (1984, p.105-112, rus) 40-2658
Environmental protection in the North. Kriuchkov, V.V., (1985, p.124-131, rus) 40-2670
Bioproductivity and chemical element cycles in pine forests of northern taiga. Rusanova, G.V., et al. (1985, p.90-102, rus) 40-2673
Distribution of plant communities in the Byrranga mountain system (Arctic Taymyr Peninsula). Rapota, V.V., (1985, p.99-100, rus) 40-2706
Comparative analysis of the Bashkir Transural and Central Yakutia vegetal communities. Sleptsova, N.P., et al. (1985, p.63-67, rus) 40-2878
Botanical investigations beyond the Arctic Circle. Luk'ianova, L.M., ed. (1985, 129p., rus) 40-2942
Carbon dioxide transfer in Arctic plants. Luk'ianova, L.M., et al. (1985, p.93-98, rus) 40-2945
Growing Ethiopian perennial grasses in the North. Ivanova, L.A., (1985, p.109-115, rus) 40-2947
Effect of microclimatic conditions on blossoming phases in taiga. Izotov, V.F., (1984, p.86-89, rus) 40-2985
Cryogenic topography of northern and central Kazakhstan. Ermolin, E.D., (1985, p.91-101, rus) 40-3036
Economic development of sapropel under permafrost conditions. Ivanov, K.P., et al. (1985, p.100-101, rus) 40-3084
Problems of funding availability and design requirements for construction in the Far North. Kolesnik, A.A., et al. (1986, p.36-38, rus) 40-3420
Wetland and lake evaporation in the Low Arctic. Roulet, N.T., et al. (1986, p.195-200, eng) 40-3676
- Convection**
Influence of subglacial currents on sea-ice cover. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al. (1983, p.724-729, rus) 40-249
Theory of natural convection in snow. Powers, D., et al. (1985, p.10,641-10,649, eng) 40-1224
Convection near 4°C in a water layer heated from below. Blake, K.R., et al. (1984, p.2608-2616, eng) 40-1630
Existence for a problem in ground freezing. Di Benedetto, E., et al. (1985, p.953-967, eng) 40-1957
Air and water vapour convection in snow. Klever, N., (1985, p.39-42, eng) 40-2305
Experiments on thermal convection in snow. Powers, D., et al. (1985, p.43-47, eng) 40-2306
Arctic iceberg deterioration field study and model simulation. Venkatesh, S., et al. (1985, p.195-199, eng) 40-2343
Boundary integral equation solution for phase change problems. O'Neill, K., (1983, p.1825-1850, eng) 40-3660
- Conveyors**
Special types of transport in the Far North. Shmal', G.I., (1985, p.5-7, rus) 40-1706
- Coolants**
Studies of the ice-forming properties of liquid nitrogen. Zhikharev, A.S., et al. (1985, p.133-136, rus) 40-1888
- Cooling**
Latent heat and cooling rates from drop-freezing experiments. Yang, I.K., (1984, p.281-284, eng) 40-428
Atmospheric cooling around the melting layer in continuous rain. Matsuo, T., et al. (1985, p.340-346, eng) 40-761
Evaporative cooling. Klots, C.E., (1985, p.5854-5860, eng) 40-2064
See also: Thermopiles
- Cooling ponds**
Ecology of cooling ponds under polar conditions. Kriuchkov, V.V., et al. (1985, 131p., rus) 40-2932
- Cooling systems**
Studying the process of frozen-base formation using vertical cooling devices. Mirenburg, I.U.S., et al. (1981, p.182-184, rus) 40-183
Performance of different ground-cooling systems. Makarov, V.I., (1981, p.203-205, rus) 40-193
Cooling plastic-frozen grounds with air-convection cooling systems. Kononov, A.A., et al. (1981, p.205-206, rus) 40-194
Ice coolers in water supply systems of thermal power plants. Nikolaeva, E.I., et al. (1981, p.55-60, rus) 40-3762
- Cooling towers**
Willow Island collapse: a maturity case study. Halvorsen, G.T., et al. (1985, p.168-176, eng) 40-900
- Cooperation**
See: International cooperation
- Core analysis**
See: Drill core analysis
- Core samplers**
Equipment for drilling wells in hard rocks. Botko, N.V., et al. (1985, p.12-13, rus) 40-550
See also: Ice coring drills
- Coras**
See: Ice coras
- Coring**
Northern latitude scientific ocean drilling. Taylor, E., et al. (1985, p.388-392, eng) 40-293
- Cornices**
See: Snow cornices
- Corrosion**
Corrosion of reinforcing steel bars in concrete. Tripler, A.B., et al. (1969, p.322-333, eng) 40-483
Bridge deck corrosion. Powers, S., (1983, 2p., eng) 40-496
Total cost of road deicing. Miller, R.E., (1984, 2p., eng) 40-504
Bridge maintenance. (1984, 88p., eng) 40-559
Corrosion protection of Arctic offshore structures. Sackinger, W.M., et al. (1985, p.102-116, eng) 40-649
Attack on concrete. Knöfel, D., (1980, p.122-126, ger) 40-1236
Electrical freezing potentials and corrosion rates in clay sludge. Hanley, T.O., (1985, p.599-604, eng) 40-2593
Field test evaluation of an inhibited deicing salt. Jameston, R.A., et al. (1968, 9p., eng) 40-2954
Inhibited deicing salt and stainless steel automotive trim. Zaremaki, D.R., (1968, 19p., eng) 40-2955
Automotive corrosion by deicing salts. Baboian, R., ed. (1981, 426p., eng) 40-3805
Corrosion of highway appurtenances due to deicing salts. Brown, M.G., (1981, p.44-54, eng) 40-3806
Low-temperature oxidation: the role of vitreous oxides. Fehner, F.P., (1986, 257p., eng) 40-3946
Chloride penetration and the deterioration of concrete bridge decks. Cady, P.D., et al. (1983, p.81-86, eng) 40-4156
Effective highly viscous polymer coating for transport-related structures. Rojak, G.S., et al. (1986, p.31-32, rus) 40-4611
- Cosmic dust**
Antarctic meteorites. Tavetkov, V.I., et al. (1983, p.93-101, rus) 40-1912
- Cost analysis**
Total cost of road deicing. Miller, R.E., (1984, 2p., eng) 40-504
Simple design procedure for heat transmission system piping. Phetteplace, G.E., (1985, p.1748-1752, eng) 40-1688
Technology and economics of oil development in the polar regions. (1986, p.265-267, eng) 40-2490
Two combined cryogenic processes cut sour natural-gas processing cost. Denton, R.D., et al. (1985, p.120-124, eng) 40-2911
- Countermeasures**
See specific types of countermeasures
- Covering**
Camouflage covering for snowy soils. Robicci, P.L., (1984, 6 col., eng) 40-3485
- Crack propagation**
Experimental study of static growth of cracks in frozen ground. Grechishchev, S.E., et al. (1981, p.38-39, rus) 40-112
Resistance of elastic rock to the propagation of tensile cracks. Peck, L., et al. (1985, p.7827-7836, eng) 40-3466
Fatigue at low temperatures. (1985, 324p., eng) 40-3885
Fatigue cracks in alloys at different temperatures. Tobler, R.L., et al. (1985, p.5-30, eng) 40-3886
Fatigue cracks in N-strengthened steel at low temperatures. Ogawa, R., et al. (1985, p.47-59, eng) 40-3888
Effect of low temperature on apparent fatigue threshold stress intensity factors. Esakul, K.A., et al. (1985, p.63-83, eng) 40-3889
- Fatigue cracks in vacuum and at low temperatures.** Verkin, B.I., et al. (1985, p.84-101, eng) 40-3890
Low-temperature fatigue crack propagation in a beta-titanium alloy. Jata, K.V., et al. (1985, p.102-120, eng) 40-3891
Fatigue crack propagation of 25Mn-5Cr-1Ni austenitic steel at low temperatures. Yokobori, T., et al. (1985, p.121-139, eng) 40-3892
Fatigue of cast steels at different temperatures. Stephens, R.I., et al. (1985, p.140-160, eng) 40-3893
Fatigue cracks at cryogenic temperatures. Liaw, P.K., et al. (1985, p.173-189, eng) 40-3894
Effect of warm prestressing on fatigue crack growth curves at low temperatures. Katz, Y., et al. (1985, p.191-209, eng) 40-3895
Fatigue and fracturing of aluminum at low temperature. Cox, J.M., et al. (1985, p.241-256, eng) 40-3896
Cracks in aluminum at low temperatures. Abelkja, P.R., et al. (1985, p.257-273, eng) 40-3897
Fatigue crack growth behavior in mild steel weldments at low temperatures. Kitahara, Y., (1985, p.274-292, eng) 40-3898
Fatigue cracks in cast steels at different temperatures. Stephens, R.I., et al. (1985, p.293-312, eng) 40-3899
Failure of brittle solids containing small cracks under compressive stress states. Ashby, M.F., et al. (1986, p.497-510, eng) 40-4320
Failure of brittle porous solids under compressive stress states. Sammis, C.G., et al. (1986, p.511-526, eng) 40-4321
- Cracking (fracturing)**
Study of thermal cracks in frozen ground, No.3. Xia, Z., (1985, p.3-7, eng) 40-197
Highway load restriction determination. Leonard, L., (1982, 2p., eng) 40-492
Thermal cracking of asphalt pavements. McHattie, R.L., (1984, 2p., eng) 40-505
Study of frost damage for retaining wall of small-scale hydraulic engineering. Xia, Z., (1985, p.317-322, eng) 40-708
Theory to explain roof splitting by ice. Riedel, R.G., (1985, p.112-115, eng) 40-1377
Study of the properties of steel used at low temperatures. Almond, G., et al. (1982, 13p., fre) 40-1605
Stress corrosion cracking of subzero treated SUS 301 steel single crystal. Uchida, H., et al. (1985, p.809-815, jpn) 40-2889
Thermal expansion of rocks between 110 K and 300 K. Ehara, S., et al. (1985, p.857-863, jpn) 40-2890
Thermal expansion of saturated rocks between 110 K and 300 K. Ehara, S., et al. (1985, p.864-870, jpn) 40-2891
Density profile of a deep ice core from Mizuho Station. Nakawo, M., et al. (1985, p.141-156, eng) 40-3510
See also: Ice cracks
- Cracks**
Photoelastic study of ice pressure in rock cracks. Davidson, G.P., et al. (1985, p.141-153, eng) 40-1579
Polygonal patterns in a Jurassic sandstone, Yemen. El-Nakhal, H.A., (1985, p.237-240, eng) 40-2612
- Creep**
See also: Ice creep; Rheology; Snow creep; Soil creep
- Crevasse**
Strain rate on the surface of a glacier. Han, J., et al. (1985, p.41-49, chn) 40-786
Parallel ridges in a former ice-divide zone in Sweden. Björklund, G., (1985, p.129-131, eng) 40-913
Normal stress effects in the creep of ice. McTigue, D.F., et al. (1985, p.120-126, eng) 40-1318
Arch effects in glaciers. Ott, B., (1985, 198p., fre) 40-1598
- Crossings**
See: Bridges; Ice crossings
- Crude oil**
Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, Vol.21. (1984, 681p., eng) 40-2512
Effects of hydrocarbons on microorganisms and petroleum biodegradation in Arctic ecosystems. Atlas, R.M., (1985, p.63-99, eng) 40-2763
- Crustal structure**
See: Tectonics
- Cryobiology**
Phytoplankton biomass near a receding ice-edge in the Ross Sea. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al. (1985, p.70-77, eng) 40-253
Light effects on McMurdo Sound microbial community. Sullivan, C.W., et al. (1985, p.78-83, eng) 40-256
Ice algae response to low light conditions. Palmisano, A.C., et al. (1985, p.84-88, eng) 40-257
Autumnal proliferation of ice-algae in antarctic sea-ice. Hoshiai, T., (1985, p.89-92, eng) 40-258
Cryoconite holes on glaciers. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al. (1985, p.499-503, eng) 40-1337
Sea ice microbial communities. Part 1. Palmisano, A.C., et al. (1983, p.171-177, eng) 40-1339
Photosynthesis-irradiance relationships in sea ice microalgae. Palmisano, A.C., et al. (1985, p.341-346, eng) 40-1438
Diatoms in some samples of fast ice from eastern Antarctica. Nikolaev, V.A., et al. (1985, p.90-93 + 8 plates, rus) 40-1621

- Fluxes associated with brine motion in growing sea ice. Reeburgh, W.S., (1984, p.29-33, eng) 40-1745
- Diatoms from the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Kellogg, D.E., et al, (1984, p.76-77, eng) 40-1780
- Ice algae—an intriguing arctic phenomenon. Waite, A., (1985, p.59-61, eng) 40-1798
- AMERIEZ 1983: activities on board the R/V *Melville* and USCGC *Westwind*. Ainley, D.G., et al, (1984, p.100-103, eng) 40-2280
- Bacterial growth in the ice-edge zone of the Weddell and Scotia Seas. Miller, M.A., et al, (1984, p.103-105, eng) 40-2281
- Phytoplankton dynamics of the marginal ice zone of the Weddell Sea. Nelson, D.M., et al, (1984, p.105-107, eng) 40-2282
- Phytoplankton and diatoms from AMERIEZ, the southern Atlantic and Indian Oceans. Fryxell, G.A., et al, (1984, p.107-109, eng) 40-2283
- Microheterotrophs in the ice-edge zone. Garrison, D.L., et al, (1984, p.109-111, eng) 40-2284
- Reproductive dynamics of ciliates in the ice-edge zone. Heinbokel, J.F., et al, (1984, p.111-113, eng) 40-2285
- Distribution and abundance of micronekton and nekton in the Weddell Sea. Macaulay, M.C., et al, (1984, p.115-117, eng) 40-2287
- Oceanographic factors affecting seabird occurrence in the Scotia and Weddell Seas. Ainley, D.G., et al, (1984, p.119-121, eng) 40-2288
- Ecology of sea-ice microbial communities in McMurdo Sound. Kottmeier, S.T., et al, (1984, p.129-131, eng) 40-2289
- Photoadaptation in sea-ice microalgae in McMurdo Sound. Palmisano, A.C., et al, (1984, p.131-132, eng) 40-2290
- Sea ice biota. Horner, R.A., ed, (1985, 215p., eng) 40-2534
- Ice environment. Maykut, G.A., (1985, p.21-82, eng) 40-2536
- Ecology of sea ice microalgae. Horner, R.A., (1985, p.83-103, eng) 40-2537
- Chemical composition and biochemistry of sea ice microalgae. McConville, M.J., (1985, p.105-129, eng) 40-2538
- Growth, metabolism, and dark survival in sea ice microalgae. Palmisano, A.C., et al, (1985, p.131-146, eng) 40-2539
- Taxonomy of sea ice microalgae. Horner, R.A., (1985, p.147-157, eng) 40-2540
- Sea ice bacteria: reciprocal interactions of the organisms and their environment. Sullivan, C.W., (1985, p.159-171, eng) 40-2541
- Marine ice fauna: Arctic. Carey, A.G., Jr., (1985, p.173-190, eng) 40-2542
- Sea ice microbial communities in Antarctica. Garrison, D.L., et al, (1986, p.243-250, eng) 40-2922
- Direct evidence for antifreeze glycoprotein adsorption onto an ice surface. Brown, R.A., et al, (1985, p.1265-1270, eng) 40-2968
- Hydraulic based sampling equipment for under-ice fauna. Aarset, A.V., et al, (1985, p.253-255, eng) 40-2995
- Ecology (including physiological aspects) of selected antarctic marine invertebrates associated with inshore macrophytes. Richardson, M.G., (1978, 165p., + refs. and illus., eng) 40-3205
- Study of the ice biota of Frobisher Bay, Baffin Island, 1979-81. Grainger, E.H., et al, (1982, 128p., eng) 40-3208
- Biophysics and biochemistry at low temperatures. Franks, F., (1985, 210p., eng) 40-3782
- Prolonged anabiosis of microorganisms in glacier of Central Antarctica. Abyzov, S.S., et al, (1986, p.202-208, rus) 40-3650
- Physical control of the horizontal patchiness of sea-ice microalgae. Goselin, M., et al, (1986, p.289-298, eng) 40-3709
- Shade adapted benthic diatoms beneath antarctic sea ice. Palmisano, A.C., et al, (1985, p.664-667, eng) 40-3770
- Biological observations in the marginal ice zone of the East Greenland Sea. Smith, S.L., et al, (1985, p.693-717, eng) 40-4098
- Relationships between ice crystal size, water content and proton NMR relaxation times in cells. Cameron, I.L., et al, (1985, p.371-386, eng) 40-4102
- Proceedings of the Seventh Symposium on Polar Biology. Hoshiai, T., ed, (1986, 497p., eng) 40-4216
- Sedimentation of microalgae under the antarctic fast ice in summer. Sasaki, H., et al, (1986, p.45-55, eng) 40-4218
- Arctic marine ecosystems. Dunbar, M.J., (1986, p.36-40, eng) 40-4325
- MIZEX east: past operations and future plans. Horn, D.A., et al, (1986, p.66-72, eng) 40-4328
- Influence of hydroxyethyl starch on ice formation in aqueous solutions. Körber, C., et al, (1982, p.478-492, eng) 40-4491
- Cryogenic processes**
See: Geocryology
- Cryogenic soils**
Determining physical properties of frozen coarse clastics. Davidenko, V.P., (1981, p.9-10, rus) 40-95
- Cryogenic structures and textures of soils in the northeastern USSR. Turina, T.V., et al, (1981, p.73-74, rus) 40-134
- Frost mound structure in forest tundra and taiga. Evseev, V.P., (1981, p.85-86, rus) 40-141
- Adaptations for protecting the ontogenesis of woody plants. Kulagin, I.U.Z., (1984, p.4-20, rus) 40-346
- Biological activity of soils in mountain forests of Siberia. Rukosueva, N.P., et al, (1985, 88p., rus) 40-402
- Mechanical behaviour of a frozen clay down to cryogenic temperatures. Bourbonnais, J., et al, (1985, p.237-244, eng) 40-695
- Paludification of central taiga soils in western Siberia. Geras'ko, L.I., et al, (1984, p.32-37, rus) 40-716
- Development of taiga soil in the Ob-Irtysh area. Sazonov, A.G., (1984, p.41-45, rus) 40-717
- Soil cover structure in western Transbaikalia. Tsybzhov, Ts.Kh., et al, (1984, p.110-114, rus) 40-721
- Soil formation on the Stanovoy Range. Malinin, O.I., et al, (1984, p.121-124, rus) 40-722
- Mountain forest of the Lake Baykal region. Krasnoshechekov, I.U.N., (1984, p.135-139, rus) 40-724
- Prospects for land development in the BAM zone. Biriukov, V.V., et al, (1984, p.189-192, rus) 40-725
- New interpretation of properties and structural peculiarities of soils in Priangara. Vorob'eva, G.A., et al, (1984, p.196-200, rus) 40-726
- Mapping and regionalization of taiga soils on the basis of satellite photography. Konstantinov, V.D., (1984, p.223-228, rus) 40-729
- Taiga of the USSR. Parmuzin, I.U.P., (1985, 303p., rus) 40-914
- All-Union conference on the problems of soil cryogenesis, 4th, Vorkuta, Aug. 7-9, 1985. Abstracts, (1985, 101p., rus) 40-966
- Using satellite data in studying West Siberian soils. Ovchinnikov, S.M., (1985, p.41-51, rus) 40-1098
- Studying soil development in taiga from satellite photographs. Konstantinov, V.D., (1985, p.58-66, rus) 40-1100
- Environment and communities of the tundra zone. Chernov, I.U.I., (1985, p.8-22, rus) 40-1135
- Biological productivity and biogeochemical cycles in the Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., (1985, p.79-90, rus) 40-1138
- Ecologic and phytocenotic processes originating during grassland establishment in tundra. Archegova, I.B., et al, (1985, p.91-115, rus) 40-1139
- Fodder plants of tundra. Khantimer, I.S., (1985, p.115-133, rus) 40-1140
- Environmental impact of economic development in tundra. Druzhinina, O.A., (1985, p.205-231, rus) 40-1141
- Composition of plant species in strongly disturbed areas of the Anadyr' River basin. Korobkov, A.A., (1985, p.231-244, rus) 40-1142
- Woody plants introduced in Siberia (*Abelia-Ligustrum*). Vstovskaya, T.N., (1985, 279p., rus) 40-1230
- Studying and mapping taiga biogeocoenoses from satellite surveys. Konstantinov, V.D., et al, (1984, p.107-119, rus) 40-1257
- Upper pleistocene stage of permafrost formation in eastern marginal areas of northern West Siberia. Kuznetsova, T.P., et al, (1985, p.52-67, rus) 40-1454
- Formation of thick frozen strata in western Siberia during the Karginakaya and Sartanskaya epochs of the Late Pleistocene. Vasil'chuk, I.U.K., et al, (1985, p.67-81, rus) 40-1455
- Mineral composition of deposits formed in permafrost conditions. Konishchev, V.N., et al, (1985, p.101-107, rus) 40-1458
- Formation of humus in the north of the European USSR. Archegova, I.B., (1985, 137p., rus) 40-1517
- Meadows of northern Transbaikalia. Osipov, K.I., (1985, 137p., rus) 40-1518
- Radiation regime of mountain forests in Siberia. Sadovnichaya, E.A., (1985, 125p., rus) 40-1519
- Geochemical characteristics of taiga soils. Matinian, N.N., et al, (1985, p.91-99, rus) 40-1592
- Water regime in conifer stands growing on old dried peat bogs. Pakhuchil, V.V., (1985, 72p., rus) 40-1825
- Vertical drains for consolidation of weak, moist ground in cold regions. Svetitskii, E.V., et al, (1985, 69p., rus) 40-1835
- Seasonal growth of pine in southern and northern Karelia. Kishchenko, I.T., et al, (1985, p.61-63, rus) 40-1895
- Pine forests of the Far North. Tavetkov, V.F., et al, (1985, 115p., rus) 40-2014
- Mosses in forest soils of the BAM zone. Otnikova, T.N., (1985, p.1465-1477, rus) 40-2186
- Reforestation and forest protection in Karelia. Shubin, V.I., ed, (1983, 113p., rus) 40-2598
- Soil conditions of clear-cut areas in Karelia during the last decade. Fedotova, N.G., (1983, p.4-13, rus) 40-2599
- Estimation of artificial revegetation of clear-cut areas. Shubin, V.I., et al, (1983, p.13-34, rus) 40-2600
- Soil profiles and afforestation of clear-cut areas in taiga. Kuz'min, I.A., et al, (1983, p.71-78, rus) 40-2602
- Pine seed preservation in taiga soil. Sokolov, A.I., (1983, p.78-85, rus) 40-2603
- Modeling of soil processes. Pachepskii, I.A.A., ed, (1985, 151p., rus) 40-2633
- Taiga soils of the Komi ASSR and their fertility. Zaboeva, I.V., ed, (1985, 127p., rus) 40-2671
- Far Eastern forests growing below bald-peaks. Vasil'ev, I.G., et al, (1985, p.64-65, rus) 40-2702
- Distribution of plant communities in the Byrranga mountain system (Arctic Taymyr Peninsula). Rapota, V.V., (1985, p.99-100, rus) 40-2706
- Soil formation in taiga areas subject to frequent forest fires. Krasekha, E.N., et al, (1985, p.89-94, rus) 40-2849
- Moss communities in fir and spruce taiga. Vaulina, E.L., (1985, p.64-68, rus) 40-2879
- Larch (*Larix Sibirica*) in sparse forests of the Polar Ural Mountains. Nepomilueva, N.I., (1984, p.51-68, rus) 40-2982
- Climate of soils. Kuznetsov, M.S., ed, (1985, 180p., rus) 40-3050
- Comparing hydrothermal regime of virgin and cultivated cryogenic soils. Zaboeva, I.V., et al, (1985, p.7-13, rus) 40-3051
- Classifying soils in the Tomsk area according to hydrothermal regime. Az'muka, T.I., (1985, p.92-96, rus) 40-3056
- Temperature conditions of drained floodplain soils. Iniaeva, L.I., et al, (1985, p.122-124, rus) 40-3061
- Results and prospects of studying heat balance and hydrothermal regime of soils in research stations of the cryolithozone. Pavlov, A.V., (1985, p.127-131, rus) 40-3063
- Thermal resources of permafrost lands. Chigir, V.G., (1985, p.136-140, rus) 40-3065
- Construction of taiga forest roads in freezing weather. Miglachenko, V.P., (1985, p.38-41, rus) 40-3332
- Podsol formation on the basic rocks of Central Siberia. Belousova, N.I., et al, (1986, p.71-80, rus) 40-3598
- Biomorphological adaptations of plants in the Far North. Mazurenko, M.T., (1986, 209p., rus) 40-3665
- Influence of flood on the productivity of flood-plain meadows. Shepeleva, L.F., (1986, p.3-8, rus) 40-3826
- Productivity of some phytocenoses in Vorkuta tundras. Vil'chek, G.E., (1986, p.8-13, rus) 40-3827
- Influence of the methods of biological recultivation of petroleum polluted lands on soil algae in taiga. Shtina, E.A., et al, (1986, p.23-30, rus) 40-3828
- Revegetation and the initial stages of soil formation in disturbed foot-hill areas of the Polar Ural mountains. Liverovskaya, I.T., et al, (1982, p.71-79, rus) 40-3941
- Vegetational cover and natural grass lands of Tuva ASSR. Kuminova, A.V., et al, (1985, 256p., rus) 40-3945
- Soil formation in the central taiga of the Russian Plain. Nikitin, E.D., (1981, p.80-85, rus) 40-4016
- Studies of soils in the western section of the BAM. Liverovskaya, I.T., (1981, p.86-92, rus) 40-4017
- Petroleum pollution of cryogenic soils. Kalachnikova, I.G., et al, (1985, p.74-80, rus) 40-4113
- Landscape-geochemical analysis of taiga geosystem dynamics. Nechaeva, E.G., (1985, 209p., rus) 40-4203
- Description of loamy gley-podzolic soils in the northern taiga of the European USSR. Vitt, V.S., (1985, p.1-13, eng) 40-4371
- Cryogenic taiga soils of northeastern Asia. Naumov, E.M., et al, (1985, p.14-25, eng) 40-4372
- Vegetation of dark conifer taiga in southern Timan. Nepomilueva, N.I., et al, (1985, p.5-18, rus) 40-4416
- Meadow plants in flood plains of taiga rivers. Martynenko, V.A., (1985, p.44-51, rus) 40-4418
- "Tundra steppes" in southern Central Siberia. Krasnoborov, I.M., (1986, p.131-136, rus) 40-4431
- All-Union symposium on the scientific foundations of the optimization, forecasting and protection of natural environments, Moscow, April, 1986. Summaries. (1986, 417p., rus) 40-4654
- Forecasting the paludification in some types of South Karelian landscapes. Kolomytsev, V.A., (1986, p.297-299, rus) 40-4659
- Derivation of formulas for the biogeochemical cycle of taiga geosystems. Nechaeva, E.G., (1986, p.349-351, rus) 40-4660
- Cryogenic structures**
Description of permafrost in the Chul'man basin. Shesternev, D.M., (1981, p.33-35, rus) 40-110
- Peculiarities of microstructure formation in freezing rocks. Lebedenko, I.U.P., et al, (1981, p.62-63, rus) 40-127
- Microstructure of cryolithogenic deposits. Zigert, Kh.G., (1981, p.63-64, rus) 40-128
- Ground freezing beneath a heat stamp and around pipelines. Zhestkova, T.N., (1981, p.68-70, rus) 40-132
- Formation of cryogenic structures in seasonally frozen soils. Lapshin, V.I.A., et al, (1981, p.74-75, rus) 40-135
- Cryogenic structure of trap rocks in western Yakutia. Spesivtsev, V.I., (1981, p.81-83, rus) 40-139
- Frozen rock characteristics in the Angara River area. Brovkin, A.N., et al, (1981, p.151-153, rus) 40-168
- Clayey formations of Quaternary deposits in Central Yakutia (conditions of accumulation). Uskov, M.N., (1984, 182p., rus) 40-593
- Structural lightweight concrete at cryogenic temperatures. Berner, D., et al, (1985, p.21-37, eng) 40-897

Cryogenic structures (cont.)

- Cryogenic landforms on King George Island, South Shetland Islands. Viturin, B.I., et al, [1985, p.62-69, eng] 40-1478
- Properties of cryogenic concrete. Kronen, H., et al, [1983, p.149-165, eng] 40-2112
- Materials for cryogenic wind tunnel testing. Tobler, R.L., [1980, 128p., eng] 40-3239
- Laboratory methods of studying frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1985, 351p., rus] 40-3448
- Regional structure and mapping of Enderby Land oases. Aleksandrov, M.V., [1985, 152p., rus] 40-3687
- New data on the origin of the Edoma complex. Tomirdiario, S.V., et al, [1986, p.107-110, eng] 40-3792

Cryogenic textures

- Clayey formations of Quaternary deposits in Central Yakutia (conditions of accumulation). Uskov, M.N., [1984, 182p., rus] 40-593
- Laboratory methods of studying frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1985, 351p., rus] 40-3448

Cryogenics

- Study of the properties of steel used at low temperatures. Almond, G., et al, [1982, 13p., fre] 40-1605
- Heat transport of powder as the subject of cryogenic insulation. Takegoshi, E., et al, [1985, p.2352-2359, eng] 40-1693
- Freezer model for freeze desalination. Byrd, L.W., [1984, 115p., eng] 40-1811
- Two combined cryogenic processes cut sour natural-gas processing cost. Denton, R.D., et al, [1985, p.120-124, eng] 40-2911
- Cyclic softening and hardening of austenitic steels at low temperatures. Shibata, K., et al, [1985, p.41-46, eng] 40-3887
- Fatigue cracks at cryogenic temperatures. Liaw, P.K., et al, [1985, p.173-189, eng] 40-3894
- Cryogenic insulating cement-based concrete. Cheng, C.L., et al, [1986, p.446-454, eng] 40-4193

Cryopedology

See: Geocryology

Cryostrata

- Circulating cryostat for diffractometer for structure research at temperatures of 4.2-300 K. Bulatov, A.S., et al, [1986, p.1218-1220, eng] 40-4379

Crystal growth

- Theory of melting and crystallization. Yukalov, V.I., [1985, p.436-446, eng] 40-37
- Monotone free boundary in two-dimensional Stefan problem. Petrova, A.G., [1984, p.97-99, rus] 40-383
- Enhancement of heat and mass transfer in high-rate crystallization on multiple nuclei by increasing the relative velocity of the phases. Bazhal, I.G., et al, [1984, p.128-132, eng] 40-2793
- Stefan problem. Melrmanov, A.M., [1986, 239p., rus] 40-3474

See also: Ice crystal growth; Snow crystal growth

Crystal optics

See: Ice crystal optics

Crystallization

See: Ice crystal growth; Recrystallization

Crystallization nuclei

See: Ice crystal nuclei

Crystals

See: Ice crystals; Snow crystals

Cubic ice

- Phase transition of cubic ice Ic. Minagawa, I., [1985, p.1610-1614, eng] 40-912
- Phase transition of ice Ic with Bjerrum defects. Minagawa, I., [1985, p.4221-4223, eng] 40-2169

Culverts

- Solar assisted culvert thawing device. Sweet, L., [1982, 2p., eng] 40-493
- Design of insulating base for culvert sluice. Yu, B., et al, [1985, p.295-300, eng] 40-705
- Clearing ice jams near the entrance to large-diameter culverts. Tavrizon, V.M., [1985, p.4-5, rus] 40-1202
- New structure of culvert foundations. Romanov, A.P., et al, [1986, p.12-13, rus] 40-3818

Currents

See: Ocean currents; Tidal currents

Cutting

See: Ice cutting

Cutting tools

- Studies of earth moving machines. Nedorezov, I.A., ed, [1984, 134p., rus] 40-2015
- Equation relating frozen ground resistance to cutting-tool penetration. Isaev, O.K., [1984, p.54-60, rus] 40-2018

Cyclones

See: Atmospheric disturbances

Czechoslovakia

- Snow hydrology problems in Czechoslovakia. Babiakova, G., [1983, p.33-47, eng] 40-1031

Damage

- Reconstruction of snow-avalanche characteristics in Montana, U.S.A., using vegetative indicators. Butler, D.R., et al, [1985, p.185-187, eng] 40-1327
- Vessels for ice work in the Beaufort Sea. Churcher, A.C., et al, [1985, p.33-44, eng] 40-1335

Accidents and damage due to avalanches in the Swiss Alps

- Eter, H.-J., [1985, p.102-177, ger] 40-3399

Dams

- Regression method of fog forecasting for airports. Gantsevich, L.I., [1984, p.84-92, rus] 40-1218
- Allowing for ice passing when building hydroelectric power stations. Sokolov, I.N., et al, [1984, p.77-81, rus] 40-1729
- Engineering and geological processes. Molokov, L.A., [1985, 206p., rus] 40-1876
- Breakup of ice fields at the concentration overfall. Raspopin, G.A., et al, [1985, p.94-99, rus] 40-1879
- Concrete spillways in the North. Dneprovskii, A.V., [1985, p.40-43, rus] 40-2183
- Survey of ice problem areas in navigable waterways. Zufelt, J., et al, [1985, 32p., eng] 40-3360
- Hydraulic structures. Grishin, M.M., ed, [1982, 2 vols., eng] 40-3418
- Alpine dam project defies the elements. [1985, p.606-67, eng] 40-3682
- Glacial mudflows. Stepanov, B.S., ed, [1985, 157p., rus] 40-3808
- Characteristics of glacial mudflows in the Backland River basin. Tikhomirov, I.U.P., et al, [1985, p.132-138, rus] 40-3813
- Damming the Volga channel in freezing weather. Erakhtin, B.M., [1985, p.465-472, eng] 40-4375
- Ice management at Dickinson Dam spillway crest gate. Burgi, P.H., et al, [1986, p.235-247, eng] 40-4598
- Construction of hydroelectric power plants in permafrost areas. Mikhailov, L.P., et al, [1986, p.567-573, eng] 40-4612

See also: Earth dams; Ice dams

Data processing

- World Data Center-A for Glaciology: functions and services. Barry, R.G., et al, [1985, p.14-16, eng] 40-589
- Sea-ice information services in the World, with Supplement No.1. [1981, 108 + 104 p., eng] 40-977
- Structure and contents of a data bank on the regime of snow cover and avalanches in mountains. Chirkova, A.A., [1985, p.104-108, rus] 40-2083
- International perspective on large-scale snow studies. Rangno, A., [1985, p.225-238, eng] 40-3313
- Data transmission
- Coast Guard system for iceberg tracking. Hayes, R.M., [1985, p.13-15, eng] 40-2625

Dating

See: Age determination

Davis Strait

- Marine geology, sedimentology and iceberg scoring, Davis Strait. Pereira, C.P.G., et al, [1985, 46p., eng] 40-10
- Geotechnical properties of sediments, Davis Strait. Bryant, W.R., [1985, p.361-374, eng] 40-291
- Ice navigation in Davis Strait and Diako Bay. Fabricius, J., [1985, p.1254-1260, eng] 40-4467

Decomposition

- Plant processes in tundra bogs of South Georgia. Lawson, G.J., [1985, p.211-220, eng] 40-259
- Bacteria in aquatic habitats of Quebec, Canada. Aubin, A., et al, [1986, p.235-238, eng] 40-3681

Decontamination

- U.S. Army Test and Evaluation Command test operation procedure: cold regions environmental test of nuclear, biological, and chemical decontamination of equipment; Final report. [1985, 43p., eng] 40-2939

Deflation

See: Wind erosion

Deformation

- Thawing and deformation of frozen hard rocks. Ponomarev, V.D., et al, [1981, p.114-115, rus] 40-154
- Deformation of frozen hard rocks in the Kodar intrusive complex. Serova, G.E., [1981, p.117-119, rus] 40-156
- Time dependent tilt of a 20 m deep firn pit. Eisner, H., et al, [1984, p.85-93, eng] 40-485
- See also: Ice deformation; Plastic deformation; Snow deformation

Defrosting

- Electrically conductive polymer materials for thawing frozen peat. Lihtvan, I.I., et al, [1985, p.27-29, rus] 40-2905

Degree days

- Freezing degree-days in New York state. Schmidlin, T.W., et al, [1985, p.37-43, eng] 40-444
- Climatological data for Alaskan stations, 1949-1982. Hoffman, P.A., et al, [1986, c80p., eng] 40-1829
- Estimating urban snowmelt runoff by the temperature index approach. Westerström, G., [1986, 25p., eng] 40-2219

- Great Lakes degree-day and winter severity index update: 1897-1983. Assel, R.A., [1986, 54p., eng] 40-4715

Deicing

See: Ice removal

Delaware Bay

- Remote sensing data for water masses in Delaware Bay and adjacent wetlands. Ackleson, S.G., et al, [1985, p.1123-1129, eng] 40-406

Deltas

- Glacio-marine outwash deltas, Ungava Peninsula, Canada. Gray, J., et al, [1985, p.150-153, eng] 40-1169
- Possible changes in ice and thermal regime of estuarine water-bodies induced by human activities. Min'kovskia, R.I.A., [1985, p.35, rus] 40-3086

Dendritic ice

- Tip splitting and dendritic growth patterns. Nittmann, J., et al, [1986, p.663-668, eng] 40-4315

Density (mass/volume)

- Significance of ground freezing on soil bulk density under zero tillage. Kay, B.D., et al, [1985, p.973-978, eng] 40-429

- Formation of dense bottom water in the Barents Sea. Midttun, L., [1985, p.1233-1241, eng] 40-1680

- On the positivity of the density in molecular theories of freezing. Harrowell, P.R., et al, [1985, p.6058-6059, eng] 40-2065

- Molecular theory for freezing. Haymet, A.D.J., [1986, p.1769-1777, eng] 40-2802

- Free boundary problems in the freezing of soils in a bounded region. Mohamed, F.A., et al, [1985, p.1-13, 475-534, eng] 40-2805

- Ice melting inside a cylinder. Krieger, H., et al, [1986, p.166-173, eng] 40-3214

- Mixed layer dynamics in a lake near the temperature of maximum density. Farmer, D.M., [1980, p.998-1007, eng] 40-3658

- Spin-down of baroclinic eddies under sea ice. Ou, H.W., et al, [1986, p.7623-7630, eng] 40-4767

See also: Ice density; Snow density

Density (number/volume)

See: Ion density (concentration); Particle size distribution

Deposits

See: Glacial deposits; Lacustrine deposits; Marine deposits; Quaternary deposits; Sediments

Depth

See: Snow depth

Depth hoar

- Temperature gradient weakening in snow. Sommerfeld, R.A., [1985, 6p., eng] 40-1391

- Crystallomorphologic atlas of snow (Manual for snow-avalanche stations). Kolomyta, E.G., [1984, 214p., rus] 40-1563

- Snow structure and physical properties on Mizuho Plateau. Nishimura, H., et al, [1985, p.105-107, eng] 40-2320

- Net accumulation and oxygen isotope composition of snow on Mizuho Plateau. Satow, K., et al, [1985, p.300-302, eng] 40-2380

- Depth hoar in the snow-pack, Arctic Coastal Plain of Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al, [1986, p.87-94, eng] 40-4263

Desalting

- Freezer model for freeze desalination. Byrd, L.W., [1984, 115p., eng] 40-1811
- Glaciological investigations in Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., et al, [1985, 169p., rus] 40-4204
- Theoretical studies of desalination by trickling freeze-up. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1985, p.5-18, rus] 40-4205

Deserts

- Outline of the Wrangel Island vegetation. Petrovskii, V.V., [1985, p.742-751, rus] 40-512
- Interrelations of ecosystem development factors on Arctic islands. Govorukha, L.S., [1985, p.67-72, rus] 40-1060

- Studying changes in bald-mountain landscapes of northern Transbaikalia. Plushin, V.M., [1984, p.51-58, rus] 40-1254

- Studies, utilization and preservation of the vegetation of highlands. [1985, 205p., rus] 40-2699

- Vascular plants of the Kuril Islands highlands. Barkalov, V.I.U., [1985, p.9-11, rus] 40-2700

- Far Eastern forests growing below bald-peaks. Vasil'ev, I.G., et al, [1985, p.64-65, rus] 40-2702

- High altitude flora of the Kolymakiy Range. Kuvaev, V.B., [1986, p.61-65, rus] 40-4424

- High altitude plants of Mongolia. Karamysheva, Z.V., [1986, p.121-127, rus] 40-4430

- High altitude vegetation in the northern Ural Mountains. Famelis, T.V., et al, [1986, p.160-167, rus] 40-4432

Design

- Peculiarities of architectural and artistic design for industrial buildings of eastern Siberia. Butaev, O.S., [1985, p.17-21, rus] 40-2903

Design criteria

- Design practice and snow loading—lessons from a roof collapse. Pidgeon, N.F., et al, [1986, p.67-71, eng] 40-4490

- Polar class antarctic 1984 level ice resistance tests. Glen, I., et al, [1985, 110p., eng] 40-4720

See also: Building codes

Detection

- Detection of sound by persons buried under snow avalanche. Johnson, J.B., [1984, p.42-47, eng] 40-801

- On the ability of microwave radiometers to resolve spatially underlying surfaces and on methods to improve it. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1984, p.356-359, eng] 40-1471

- Mine detection in cold regions using short-pulse radar. Arcone, S.A., [1985, 16p., eng] 40-3302

- Construction engineering community: materials and diagnostics. [1986, 54p., eng] 40-4704
 See also: Ice detection
- Deterioration**
 See: Ice deterioration
- Detonation waves**
 Review of antiknock obstacles for winter use. Richmond, P.W., [1984, 12p., eng] 40-3306
 Dissipation of mechanical energy in ice. Fomin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.1362-1364, rus] 40-3409
 Preliminary data report for the explosion sub-test of SNOW-TWO conducted in January 1984 at Camp Grayling, MI. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1984, p.377-395, eng] 40-3785
- Deuterium**
 Antarctic Peninsula climate deduced from ice core isotope records. Aristarain, A.J., et al, [1986, p.69-89, eng] 40-2708
- Deuterium oxide ice**
 Calorimetry of a phase transition in Ih doped D2O ice. Matsuo, T., et al, [1986, p.165-173, eng] 40-2550
 Hydrological isotope studies in the Schirmacher region, East Antarctica. Kowaki, P., et al, [1986, p.140-144, ger] 40-4248
- Development**
 See: Economic development
- Dew point**
 Transfer humidity between -20 C and 60 C. Merigoux, J., et al, [1985, p.401-410, eng] 40-778
- Diagenesis**
 Glacial type of sediment and rock origin. Lavrushin, I.U.A., et al, [1986, 156p., rus] 40-4421
- Dictionaries**
 International symbols for sea-ice maps and the nomenclature of sea ice. Kursikh, B.A., ed, [1984, 56p., rus] 40-3433
- Dielectric properties**
 Methods of measuring dielectric permeability of soils. Zhandalinov, V.M., [1981, p.148-153, rus] 40-609
 Dielectric studies of permafrost. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1985, p.3-5, eng] 40-1290
 Analysis of wide-angle reflection and refraction measurements. Morey, R.M., et al, [1985, p.53-60, eng] 40-1299
 Dielectric constant of snow. Sihvola, A., et al, [1985, p.163-170, eng] 40-1324
 Radar method of measuring snow cover thickness. Karpukhin, V.I., et al, [1985, p.99-104, rus] 40-2082
 Dielectric behavior of firn and ice from the Antarctic Peninsula. Reynolds, J.M., [1985, p.253-262, eng] 40-2681
 Coaxial waveguide reflectometry for frozen ground and ice. Delaney, A.J., et al, [1984, p.428-431, eng] 40-3307
 Evaluation of the electrical frost probe. Hayhoe, H.N., et al, [1986, p.281-287, eng] 40-4131
 Ground dielectric properties. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1982, 11p., eng] 40-4674
 Laboratory measurements of soil electric properties between 0.1 and 5 GHz. Delaney, A.J., et al, [1982, 12p., eng] 40-4675
- Diesel engines**
 Operating type boost arctic diesel efficiency. Gardner, W.J., [1985, p.73-77, eng] 40-1951
 Warkila Vasa experience in the Canadian Arctic. [1985, p.E139-E140, eng] 40-1954
 Experimental winter anchorage of the icebreaker *Kapitan Babichev* with shut-off engines. Burygin, L., et al, [1985, p.34-36, rus] 40-2899
- Diffraction gratings**
 Circulating cryostat for diffractometer for structure research at temperature of 4.2-300 K. Dulakov, A.S., et al, [1986, p.1218-1220, eng] 40-4379
- Diffusion**
 Climatology of polar mesospheric clouds. Olivero, J.J., et al, [1986, p.1263-1274, eng] 40-4501
 See also: Thermal diffusion; Turbulent diffusion
- Discontinuous permafrost**
 Permafrost distribution in the southern part of Central Siberia. Shata, M.M., [1981, p.60-65, rus] 40-599
 Digital information system for delineation of discontinuous permafrost. Granberg, H.B., [1985, p.11-12, eng] 40-1291
 Predicting heave and settlement in discontinuous permafrost. Coulter, D.M., [1984, 8p., eng] 40-1505
 Ecology of mosses growing in subarctic regions. Otunukova, T.N., [1985, p.1373-1380, rus] 40-1626
 Freezing of small rivers in Transbaikalia. Tikhotski, K.G., et al, [1981, p.183-187, rus] 40-1917
 Norman Wells project. Deyell, J., [1983, 12p. + figs., eng] 40-2580
 Cryogenic and hydrogeological peculiarities of the Omoloy depression. Kunitaki, V.V., et al, [1985, p.78-94, rus] 40-4236
 See also: Taliks
- Disinfectants**
 See: Decontamination
- Dislocations (materials)**
 Anisotropy of deformation and dislocation in ice crystals. Fukuda, A., [1985, p.15-20, jpn] 40-1270
- Plicative dislocations of permafrost zones. Popov, A.I., [1985, p.90-101, rus] 40-1457
- Dispersions**
 Thermal analysis of silica-water systems during freezing and thawing. Ehrburger, F., et al, [1985, p.31-45, eng] 40-1792
 Effluent dispersion measurement under sea ice. Colonell, J.M., et al, [1986, p.656-669, eng] 40-2478
- Disposal**
 See: Waste disposal
- Distribution**
 See: Sea ice distribution; Snow cover distribution
- Disturbances**
 See: Atmospheric disturbances
- Diurnal variations**
 Variations in conductivity in a glacial stream system. Gurnell, A.M., [1985, p.108-114, eng] 40-1316
 Diurnal hysteresis of snow albedo. McGuffie, K., et al, [1985, p.188-189, eng] 40-1328
- Docks**
 Design of small-craft harbors and structures for ice conditions. Wortley, C.A., [1985, p.706-715, eng] 40-318
 Experience with more effective use of floating docks. Megrabov, G.A., et al, [1986, p.44-46, rus] 40-3589
 See also: Piers; Wharves
- Domes**
 See: Pingos
- Doped ice**
 Calorimetry of a phase transition in Ih doped D2O ice. Matsuo, T., et al, [1986, p.165-173, eng] 40-2550
 Floating, moored platform in a moving field of mushy ice rubble. Matsushita, M., et al, [1986, p.197-209, eng] 40-4545
 Multiaxial mechanical properties of urea doped ice. Hauser, F.U., [1986, p.349-363, eng] 40-4557
- Drainage**
 Using sand drains in drying water-saturated cohesive ground. Gur'ev, T.A., et al, [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-541
 Swamp soils near the upper Kolyma River. Orlovskaya, K.V., [1984, p.54-58, rus] 40-718
 Evaluating the transformation of snow runoff from swamps during drainage. Pakutin, A.V., [1985, p.102-108, rus] 40-1591
 Water regime in conifer stands growing on old dried peat bogs. Pakhchik, V.V., [1985, 73p., rus] 40-1825
 On brine drainage channels of young sea ice. Wakatachi, W., et al, [1985, p.200-202, eng] 40-2344
 Macropores in snowpacks of Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R., [1985, p.272-273, eng] 40-2369
 Snow cover properties in geocomplexes of the Meshchera valley-outwash plain landscape (for land reclamation). Diakonov, K.N., et al, [1983, p.28-35, rus] 40-2591
 Adequacy test of a model simulating moisture transfer in space between drains. Nerpina, N.S., et al, [1985, p.44-51, rus] 40-2635
 Construction equipment for paluded surfaces. Arens, V.Zh., et al, [1985, p.18-19, rus] 40-2885
 Climate of drained peat soils of Karelia and the fertility of perennial grasses. Nesterenko, I.M., et al, [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-3058
 Land reclamation impact on swamp water composition in the North. Kurapetova, S.V., et al, [1985, p.54-56, rus] 40-3089
 Thawing of ground frost on a drained and undrained boreal wetland site. Swanson, L.E., et al, [1986, p.231-236, eng] 40-4058
 Analysis of different drainage methods in experimental areas. Vdovin, I.U.I., [1985, p.135-148, rus] 40-4241
 See also: Subglacial drainage; Subsurface drainage; Surface drainage
- Drains**
 Practical use of gutter system for snow removal and its problem. Higashiura, M., [1981, p.1-18, jpn] 40-62
 Vertical drains for consolidation of weak soils ground in cold regions. Svetitski, E.V., et al, [1985, 69p., rus] 40-1835
 Equipment for winter construction of roads and drainage systems. Prokofev, V.P., et al, [1984, p.11-14, rus] 40-2016
 Adequacy test of a model simulating moisture transfer in space between drains. Nerpina, N.S., et al, [1985, p.44-51, rus] 40-2635
- Drake Passage**
 Causes of Antarctic glaciation. Verbitski, M.I.A., et al, [1985, p.26-49, eng] 40-2267
- Dredging**
 Potential of remote sensing in the Corps of Engineers dredging program. McKim, H.L., et al, [1985, 42p., eng] 40-3271
 Impact of dredging on water quality at Keweenaw Harbor, Wisconsin. Iskandar, I.K., et al, [1984, 16p., eng] 40-3546
 Vibrational compaction of fine-grained and dusty sands in western Siberia. Kononov, P.A., et al, [1986, p.17-19, rus] 40-3593
 Use of hydraulicizing in Siberia in the winter. Sadlet, B.V., et al, [1986, p.392-394, eng] 40-3795
 Hydromechanization of western Siberia. Fainstein, T.I., [1986, p.20-22, rus] 40-3819
- Grading of dredge sand in the Beaufort Sea. Goldby, H.M., et al, [1986, p.409-427, eng] 40-3839
 Hydraulic excavation in the winter time in Siberia. Popov, I.U.A., et al, [1986, p.573-576, eng] 40-4613
 Subsea trenching in the Arctic. Mellor, M., [1981, 31p., eng] 40-4673
- Drift**
 Random ice trajectories in the Greenland Sea. Colony, R., et al, [1985, p.220-229, eng] 40-278
 Ice features and movement north of Ellesmere Island, Canada. Nordlund, O.P., et al, [1985, p.293-304, eng] 40-285
 Mooring system for cutters in Aruk, Greenland. Nondal, N., [1985, p.490-499, eng] 40-301
 Dynamic analysis of unstable roll of icebergs. Bass, D.W., et al, [1985, p.966-979, eng] 40-338
 Instantaneous motions of ice masses at sea. Lever, J.H., et al, [1985, p.988-997, eng] 40-340
 Hydraulic water-transport and deep-sea structures. Mikhailov, A.V., ed, [1984, 156p., rus] 40-386
 Ice loads on hydraulic structures. Uporov, A.V., [1984, p.66-70, rus] 40-387
 Modeling ice pressure resistant concrete piles. Almazov, V.O., et al, [1984, p.143-150, rus] 40-389
 International ice patrol operations. Edwards, N.C., Jr., et al, [1985, p.8-14, eng] 40-929
 Fast-ice cover extent in S.E. Hudson Bay. Larouche, P., et al, [1985, p.157-159, eng] 40-1170
 Influence of atmospheric circulation on ice conditions in Arctic seas. Semenov, E.V., et al, [1985, p.74-79, eng] 40-1415
 Non-deterministic model of populations of iceberg scour depths. Gaskill, H., et al, [1985, p.107-122, eng] 40-1577
 Sea ice penetration in the Arctic Ocean. Weeks, W.F., [1984, p.37-65, eng] 40-1963
 Arctic sea ice and naval operations. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1984, p.67-91, eng] 40-1964
 Proceedings of the 1982 Grand Banks Current Workshop. Benoit, J.R., et al, [1983, 43p., eng] 40-2125
 Real time determination of ice breakup. Rachuk, T., et al, [1986, p.54-74, eng] 40-2131
 Analysis of drifter observations from Grand Banks region. Petrie, B., et al, [1984, 69p., eng] 40-2146
 Adsorption of oil spills by drifting ice. Izmailov, V.V., [1984, p.231-237, rus] 40-2192
 Ice drift in Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1983, p.321-337, rus] 40-2386
 Movements of marginal pack ice off the Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido. Ono, N., [1985, p.192-194, eng] 40-2342
 Statistical prediction of iceberg trajectories. Garrett, C., [1985, p.255-266, eng] 40-2615
 Surface water dynamics in eastern Sodoruzhestvo Sea from iceberg drift observations. Botnikov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.59-62, rus] 40-2629
 Ice flow trends and drift composition, Flowers River area, Labrador. Klassen, R.A., et al, [1986, p.697-702, eng] 40-2651
 Ice flow directions and drift composition, central Labrador. Thompson, F.J., et al, [1986, p.713-717, eng] 40-2652
 Drift-ice abrasion marks along rocky shores. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.237-241, eng] 40-2679
 Ice mass motions near an offshore structure. Isaacson, M. de St. Q., [1986, p.441-447, eng] 40-3105
 Prediction of the current structure under drifting pack ice. Myrhaug, D., [1986, p.45-52, eng] 40-3117
 Method to upgrade iceberg velocity statistics to include wave-induced motion. Lever, J.H., et al, [1986, p.320-327, eng] 40-3155
 Analysis and prediction of short-term ice drift. McPhee, M.G., [1986, p.385-394, eng] 40-3165
 Nowcasting sea ice movement through the Bering Strait. Kozo, T.L., et al, [1986, p.394-402, eng] 40-3166
 Free drift sea ice motion forecasting: A comparative study of models. Gaskill, H.S., et al, [1986, p.403-409, eng] 40-3167
 Evaluation of a model for predicting the drift of iceberg ensembles. El-Tahan, H., et al, [1986, p.418-425, eng] 40-3169
 Standard statistical approach to modeling iceberg drift. Chandler, P.C.P., [1986, p.426-431, eng] 40-3170
 Numerical model of the wind drift of ice. Semenov, E.V., et al, [1983, p.775-778, eng] 40-3342
 Numerical modeling of sea ice dynamics and ice thickness. Hibler, W.D., III, [1985, 50p., eng] 40-3362
 Research of sea ice in China. Dong, X., [1985, p.279-282, chi] 40-3390
 Calculation of the size of ice hummocks. Kozitski, I.E., [1985, p.146-149, eng] 40-3427
 Offshore platform structure intended to be installed in arctic waters, subjected to drifting icebergs. Kure, G., et al, [1984, 8 col., eng] 40-3487
 Offshore petroleum production in ice-covered waters. Tucker, W.B., [1983, p.207-215, eng] 40-3547
 Modeling of ice discharge in river models. Calkins, D.J., [1983, p.285-290, eng] 40-3565
 Studying ice cover dynamics of the Barents Sea. Zubakin, G.K., et al, [1985, p.22-30, rus] 40-3567
 Studying large-scale flow of sea ice from spaceborne television photographs. Karelin, I.D., [1985, p.86-93, rus] 40-3656

Drift (cont.)

- Ice-floe wave drift experiments. Harms, V.W., [1986, p.9-20, eng] 40-3868
- Determination of sea ice motion using digital SAR imagery. Curlander, J.C., et al, [1985, p.358-367, eng] 40-4103
- Mapping surface currents with CODAR. Barrick, D.E., et al, [1985, p.43-48, eng] 40-4161
- Regional ice drift during MIZEX-West. Reynolds, R.M., et al, [1985, p.31-37, eng] 40-4170
- Motion of ice edge radar transponders during MIZEX-West. Wadhams, P., et al, [1985, p.50-67, eng] 40-4172
- On the law of similarity of hydraulic model for ice floe. Sun, Z., et al, [1986, p.49-59, eng] 40-4584
- Ice drift, wind field, and ocean currents in the southern Bering Sea. Reynolds, M., et al, [1985, p.11, 967-11, 981, eng] 40-4617
- Derivation and analysis of a McPhee-like damping term for inertially oscillating ice drift. Swaters, G.E., [1985, p.251-259, eng] 40-4626
- Dispersion of sea ice in the Bering Sea. Martin, S., et al, [1985, p.7223-7226, eng] 40-4630
- Estimating open pack ice parameters using wind field and remotely sensed data. Feldman, U., [1986, p.2503-2509, eng] 40-4670
- MIZEX 84: summary of acoustics program. Baggeroer, A.B., et al, [1984, p.140-143, eng] 40-4702
- Diffusion of sea ice. Thorndike, A.S., [1986, p.7691-7696, eng] 40-4768
- See also: Snowdrifts
- Drift stations**
- Technical bulletin, Dec. 1985, Vol.11, No.2. [1985, 8p., eng] 40-1832
- Coast Guard system for iceberg tracking. Hayes, R.M., [1985, p.13-15, eng] 40-2625
- Medium-scale subglacial currents in the Arctic Ocean. Beliakov, L.N., et al, [1985, p.46-51, rus] 40-3460
- Morphological and structural peculiarities of the drifting ice station SP-22. Griashchenko, V.D., et al, [1985, p.60-68, rus] 40-3729
- Mesoscale air-ice-ocean interaction experiments. Johannessen, O.M., ed, [1984, 176p., eng] 40-4690
- Polar Queen drift, MIZEX 84. McPhee, M.G., [1984, p.23-26, eng] 40-4691
- Drill core analysis**
- Basic results of geophysical studies of deep boreholes and ice cores in eastern Antarctica. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1984, p.172-178, rus] 40-871
- Evaluating paleoclimatic conditions of ice cover formation from geothermal measurements in deep wells. Putikov, O.F., et al, [1984, p.186-191, rus] 40-873
- Thermal drilling and ice core analyses of the Spitzbergen expedition. Vafkmaie, R.A., et al, [1984, p.192-195, rus] 40-874
- Stratification of ice core from the Vestfonna, North-Eastern Land. Punning, I.A.-M.K., et al, [1985, p.202-205, rus] 40-1076
- Chemical composition of ice cover in North-Eastern Land. Bvasev, A.V., et al, [1985, p.205-209, rus] 40-1077
- Ice drilling technology in the Arctic and Antarctica. Hansen, B.L., [1984, p.1-6, eng] 40-1176
- Pollen, oxygen isotope content and seasonality in an ice core from the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island. Short, S.K., et al, [1985, p.214-218, eng] 40-1348
- Development of the permafrost zone of Eurasia in Upper Cenozoic. Popov, A.I., ed, [1985, 160p., rus] 40-1448
- Geochemical and isotope analyses of ice cores from Arctic islands. Korzun, A.V., [1985, p.150-155, rus] 40-1465
- Core processing and first analysis of ice cores from Siple and South Pole Stations. Stauffer, B., et al, [1984, p.59-60, eng] 40-1773
- French glaciological activities at the South Pole. Gillet, F., et al, [1984, p.61, eng] 40-1774
- Reconstructions of ice-formation conditions on a subpolar glacier from core analyses. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.36-44, rus] 40-2074
- Annual stratification of glacier ice in cold firm zones. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.160-163, rus] 40-2093
- Glaciochemistry of snow-pits from Quelccaya ice cap, Peru, 1982. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1985, p.84-88, eng] 40-2402
- Greenland ice core studies. Danagaard, W., [1985, p.185-187, eng] 40-2524
- Geography of Taymyr lakes. Adamenko, V.N., ed, [1985, 224p., rus] 40-2665
- Paleomagnetic age of the borehole No.1 of Dabuxun Lake, Qaidam Basin. Derbyshire, E., et al, [1985, p.227-232, chj] 40-3384
- World's deepest well. Kozlovskii, E.A., [1984, p.98-104, eng] 40-3791
- Distribution of radiation crusts in ice cores from the Komsomol'skaya Station well as indication of paleoclimatic conditions. Samoilov, O.I.U., et al, [1985, p.204-208, rus] 40-3930
- Hydrocarbons in snow and ice of the Arctic Basin. Dmitriev, F.A., [1985, p.563-567, rus] 40-4116
- On methods of determining permafrost origin. Romanov, V.P., et al, [1985, p.161-166, rus] 40-4243

See also: Ice cores

Drilling

- Nonstationary thermal studies of permafrost intervals. Polozkov, A.V., et al, [1981, p.24-25, rus] 40-105
- Permafrost classification in accordance with the problems of well construction. Orlov, A.V., et al, [1981, p.177-179, rus] 40-180
- Equipment for drilling wells in hard rocks. Boiko, N.V., et al, [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-550
- Basic trends in dust control of mines and mine shafts in the North. Chemezov, E.N., [1984, 161p., rus] 40-590
- Main scientific results of compiling the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.89-95, rus] 40-857
- Environmental protection on northern oil fields. Nefedova, V.B., et al, [1978, p.53-56, rus] 40-1115
- Heat conduction equation for thawed and frozen zones around wells. Dubina, M.M., et al, [1985, p.101-107, eng] 40-1145
- Perennially frozen rocks in the oil- and gas-bearing regions of the USSR. Baulin, V.V., [1985, 176p., rus] 40-1484
- Casing-off wells drilled in permafrost. Zel'tser, P.I.A., [1985, p.22-23, rus] 40-1646
- Hot-water drilling on the Siple Coast and ice core drilling at Siple and South Pole Stations. Kuivinen, K.C., et al, [1984, p.58-59, eng] 40-1772
- French glaciological activities at the South Pole. Gillet, F., et al, [1984, p.61, eng] 40-1774
- Milne Point Unit—small but welcome. [1985, p.55-58, eng] 40-1947
- Alaska drilling and workovers: update on latest developments. Grimes, K.J., [1983, 6p., eng] 40-2582
- Geochemical maps for predicting soil pollution by petroleum products. Glazovskaya, M.A., et al, [1985, p.12-18, rus] 40-2667
- Construction equipment designed for Siberia and the North. Prutoviykh, V.P., et al, [1985, p.2-3, rus] 40-2838
- Reinforcement of drill bits for permafrost conditions. Gertsog, E.V., et al, [1985, p.9, rus] 40-2843
- Optimal number of wells in a cluster under West Siberian conditions. Kalinin, S.G., et al, [1985, p.17-19, rus] 40-2884
- Construction equipment for paluded surfaces. Arens, V.Zh., et al, [1985, p.18-19, rus] 40-2885
- Buried ice in sands of the western Lena River delta. Korolev, S.I.U., [1985, p.74-80, rus] 40-3033
- Drilling large diameter wells in permafrost. Verkhuturov, B.F., et al, [1986, p.16-17, rus] 40-3419
- Canada's offshore technology meets the Arctic challenges. [1985, p.133-135, eng] 40-3690
- Arctic ice and drilling structures. Sodhi, D.S., [1985, p.63-69, eng] 40-4162
- Fast drilling of boreholes for pile foundations in permafrost. Tokhunts, R.D., et al, [1986, p.13-16, rus] 40-4387
- Mineralized plugging cements for finishing wells under complicated natural conditions. Bakshutov, V.S., [1986, 272p., rus] 40-4609
- See also: Offshore drilling; Percussion drilling; Rock drilling; Rotary drilling
- Drilling fluids**
- Nonstationary thermal studies of permafrost intervals. Polozkov, A.V., et al, [1981, p.24-25, rus] 40-105
- Problems of drilling deep wells in central parts of Antarctica. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1984, p.168-172, rus] 40-870
- Hot water drilling in antarctic firm, Ross Ice Shelf. Koci, B.R., [1984, p.101-103, eng] 40-1191
- Equipment and technology for core drilling in moderately cold ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1984, p.129-132, eng] 40-1196
- Liquid fillers for bore holes in glaciers. Morev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.133-135, eng] 40-1197
- Deep drilling at Vostok Station, Antarctica. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1984, p.137-138, eng] 40-1198
- Environmental effects of surface disposal of waste drilling fluids. French, H.M., [1983, p.163-200, eng] 40-1234
- Increasing the efficiency of drilling technology. Gofkman, I.A.A., [1985, p.9-10, rus] 40-2844
- Drilling fluids management in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Earl, G.O., et al, [1985, 9p. + figs., eng] 40-3007
- Surface disposal of waste drilling fluids, Ellef Ringnes I., N.W.T. French, H.M., [1985, p.292-302, eng] 40-3224
- Sorption of military explosive contaminants on bentonite drilling muds. Leggett, D.C., [1985, 33p., eng] 40-3366
- Disposition of drilling fluids in the Northwest Territories. [1974, 82p., eng] 40-4130
- Mineralized plugging cements for finishing wells under complicated natural conditions. Bakshutov, V.S., [1986, 272p., rus] 40-4609
- Drills**
- New elastomer developed specifically for arctic wellheads. Copley, K., [1985, p.60-61, eng] 40-1797
- Rotary drill bits for perennially frozen gravelly rocks. Peretolchin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.50-52, rus] 40-2258

- Reinforcement of drill bits for permafrost conditions. Gertsog, E.V., et al, [1985, p.9, rus] 40-2843
- Drilling large diameter wells in permafrost. Verkhuturov, B.F., et al, [1986, p.16-17, rus] 40-3419
- Prototype drill for core sampling fine-grained perennially frozen ground. Brockett, B.E., et al, [1985, 29p., eng] 40-3579
- Caisson system protects well from deep ice scour. Hewlett, C., [1986, p.26-28, eng] 40-4318
- See also: Ice coring drills; Ice drills; Thermal drills
- Droplets (liquids)**
- Comparison of droplet size measurements by three methods. Stallabrass, J.R., [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3961
- See also: Cloud droplets
- Dry ice (tradedmark)**
- Cloud physics and weather modification. Bakhanova, R.A., ed, [1984, 128p., rus] 40-2239
- Artificial precipitation in thick supercooled stratiform clouds. Manzhara, A.A., et al, [1984, p.29-44, rus] 40-2241
- Numerical modeling of the artificial crystallization process in thick supercooled stratiform clouds during mass-seeding with solid carbon dioxide. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.44-56, rus] 40-2242
- Turbulence in centers of stratiform clouds and artificial crystallization zones. Kudriavtseva, S.K., [1984, p.102-106, rus] 40-2245
- Drying**
- Heat and moisture transfer in capillary-porous colloids. Todorov, B.A., [1985, p.1225-1230, eng] 40-1144
- Winter drying of earth in quarries and drainage canals. Tupitsyn, N.M., [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-1206
- See also: Freeze drying
- Ducts**
- Air duct ground stabilization system. Connor, B., [1983, 2p., eng] 40-499
- Active freezing techniques. Nixon, J.F., [1985, p.155-171, eng] 40-627
- Special types of transport in the Far North. Shmal', G.I., [1985, p.5-7, rus] 40-1706
- Dust**
- Glacial deposits in areas of active volcanism in the Kamchatka Peninsula. Kraevaia, T.S., et al, [1985, p.77-89, rus] 40-1786
- Simulation of airborne impurity cycles using atmospheric general circulation models. Joussame, S., [1985, p.131-137, eng] 40-2409
- Microparticles in snow from the South Greenland ice sheet. Steffensen, J.P., [1985, p.286-295, eng] 40-2797
- Atmospheric dust in polar ice and the background aerosol. Gayley, R.I., et al, [1985, p.12,921-12,925, eng] 40-4620
- See also: Cosmic dust
- Dust control**
- Basic trends in dust control of mines and mine shafts in the North. Chemezov, E.N., [1984, 161p., rus] 40-590
- Dusting**
- Artificial ablation on antarctic shelf ice. Kaul, M.K., et al, [1985, p.95-97, eng] 40-3540
- Dynamic loads**
- Dynamic response of moored conical structures to a moving ice sheet. Toyama, Y., et al, [1985, p.677-688, eng] 40-315
- On deflections and strains induced by loads moving over ice. Squire, V.A., [1985, p.1041-1050, eng] 40-343
- Effect of dynamic loads on lake and sea ice in the Arctic and Antarctic. Squire, V.A., et al, [1985, p.123-139, eng] 40-1578
- Deflection of a floating sea ice sheet induced by a moving load. Takizawa, T., [1985, p.171-180, eng] 40-1581
- Ice-induced dynamic loads on offshore structures. Daoud, N., et al, [1986, p.212-218, eng] 40-3140
- Dynamic loads and response of a ship during continuous ice breaking. Matysiak, J.F., [1986, p.607-613, eng] 40-3196
- NATC Dynamic Force Measurement Vehicle. Hodges, H.C., Sr., [1985, p.21-25, eng] 40-3324
- Dynamic properties**
- Modal analysis as a tool to evaluate off-road vehicle body mounts. Rakheya, S., [1986, p.1471-1475, eng] 40-1882
- Earth dams**
- Changing in freezing-thawing fines in low-pressure earth dams. Chzhnan, R.V., [1981, p.115-117, rus] 40-155
- Formula for calculating water penetration into porous frozen rocks. Shatygina, V.A., [1981, p.208-209, rus] 40-195
- Artificially frozen ground panels for earth fill dams. Zhilenkov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.64-66, rus] 40-1572
- Modern technique of conducting land reclamation work in freezing weather. Meshkov, V.M., [1985, p.22-24, rus] 40-1593
- Accounting for phase transformations when designing earth dams. Burman, G.V., [1984, p.74-78, rus] 40-1741
- Designing seasonal refrigerating units employed in earth dams. Buchko, N.A., et al, [1984, p.78-84, rus] 40-1742

- Permeable foundations of earth dams controlled by seasonal refrigerating units. Shugaeva, R.T., et al. [1984, p.95-99, rus] 40-1744
- Mechanization of earthwork for complicated conditions; review. Mentiukov, V.P., et al. [1985, 53p., rus] 40-1826
- Seismic methods of controlling earth structures built on loess. Chebkasova, E.V., [1985, p.95-101, rus] 40-1898
- Thermal regime of permafrost bases beneath earth dams. Sokolov, V.S., [1985, p.30-34, rus] 40-2731
- Closed-system freezing of soil in earth dams and canals. Jones, C.W., [1986, p.1-8, eng] 40-3216
- Hydraulic structures. Grishin, M.M., ed. [1982, 2 vols., eng] 40-3418
- Calculating thermal regime of an earth dam built on permafrost. Geras'kin, N.N., [1981, p.93-98, rus] 40-3757
- Seepage effect on the temperature of frozen earth dam abutments. Belan, V.I., [1981, p.99-104, rus] 40-3758
- Prevention of thawing of reservoir beds and earth-dam cores. Razgovorova, E.L., et al. [1981, p.81-88, rus] 40-3764
- Numerical analysis of the freezing of dams built of local materials. Liashko, I.I., et al. [1985, p.28-30, ukr] 40-3769
- Use of hydraulic filling in Siberia in the winter. Sadlet, B.V., et al. [1986, p.392-394, eng] 40-3795
- Numerical investigation of the temperature field of a dam with freezing columns. Kolesnikov, P.M., et al. [1986, p.978-982, eng] 40-3798
- Structural design of hydroelectric power plants for the Far North. Erakhtin, B.M., et al. [1986, p.33-38, rus] 40-4396
- Field observations of the construction of Kolyma power plant. Avdeev, V.A., et al. [1986, p.39-43, rus] 40-4397
- Reinforcing the Kureyskaya hydroelectric power plant. Buanov, G.F., et al. [1986, p.43-46, rus] 40-4398
- Thermal regime of a cofferdam at the Vilyuy power plant. Arsen'eva, A.P., et al. [1986, p.46-47, rus] 40-4399
- Temperature regime in the dam of the Ust'-Khanay power plant. Mukhetdinov, N.A., [1986, p.47-50, rus] 40-4400
- Ice-containing earth dams with permafrost bases. Gogolev, E.S., [1986, p.50-51, rus] 40-4401
- Earth fills**
- Bases and foundations of oil and gas industry objects. Tishin, V.G., [1985, 174p., rus] 40-1483
- Modern technique of conducting land reclamation work in freezing weather. Meshkov, V.M., [1985, p.22-24, rus] 40-1593
- Seismic methods of controlling earth structures built on loess. Chebkasova, E.V., [1985, p.95-101, rus] 40-1898
- Hydraulic structures. Grishin, M.M., ed. [1982, 2 vols., eng] 40-3418
- Seepage effect on the temperature of frozen earth dam abutments. Belan, V.I., [1981, p.99-104, rus] 40-3758
- Numerical analysis of the freezing of dams built of local materials. Liashko, I.I., et al. [1985, p.28-30, ukr] 40-3769
- Numerical investigation of the temperature field of a dam with freezing columns. Kolesnikov, P.M., et al. [1986, p.978-982, eng] 40-3798
- Field observations of the construction of Kolyma power plant. Avdeev, V.A., et al. [1986, p.39-43, rus] 40-4397
- Ice-containing earth dams with permafrost bases. Gogolev, E.S., [1986, p.50-51, rus] 40-4401
- See also: Rock fills
- Earthquakes**
- Quantitative seismology and aseismic construction in the Far East. Summaries of papers presented at the scientific session of the Far Eastern Section of the Interdepartmental Council on Seismology and Aseismic construction. Izmailov, L.I., ed. [1985, 127p., rus] 40-390
- Problems and principles of aseismic construction in the Far Northeast. Mulenok, V.A., [1985, p.105-106, rus] 40-392
- Allowing for seismic effects when designing building enclosures. Samarin, S.A., [1985, p.106-108, rus] 40-393
- Structures of five to nine story buildings of increased seismic stability, in areas with earthquakes of magnitude 7 to 8 on the Richter scale. Dudkin, G.I., [1985, p.108-109, rus] 40-394
- Construction principles of effective seismometric columns and their classification for permafrost areas. Sedov, B.M., [1985, p.116-117, rus] 40-395
- Seafloor seismic measurements in the southern Bering. Hickerson, J.P., [1985, p.173-180, eng] 40-655
- Offshore outlook—technological trends in the American Arctic. Jahns, H.O., [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-1333
- Stress trajectories across the northeast Alaska Range. Gedney, L., [1985, p.1125-1134, eng] 40-2011
- JARE-25 earth science research, McMurdo Sound. Kaminuma, K., [1985, p.70-77, jpn] 40-3049
- Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Baykal to Tynda). Seismogeology and seismic regionalization. Solonenko, V.P., et al. [1985, 191p., rus] 40-3854
- Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Baykal to Tynda). Engineering geology and engineering seismology. Pavlov, O.V., et al. [1985, 192p., rus] 40-3855
- See also: Seismology
- Earthwork**
- Frozen ground excavation with automotive scrapers. Beliakov, I.U.I., et al. [1985, p.17-18, rus] 40-551
- D3-37A bulldozers with clogged buckets. Balovnev, V.I., et al. [1985, p.22-23, rus] 40-552
- Winter drying of earth in quarries and drainage canals. Tupitayn, N.M., [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-1206
- Excavation strength of trenchers used in gravelly frozen ground. Basov, I.G., et al. [1985, p.116-118, rus] 40-1735
- Mechanization of earthwork for complicated conditions; review. Mentiukov, V.P., et al. [1985, 53p., rus] 40-1826
- Studies of earth moving machines. Nedorezov, I.A., ed. [1984, 134p., rus] 40-2015
- Equipment for winter construction of roads and drainage systems. Prokofev, V.P., et al. [1984, p.11-14, rus] 40-2016
- Stand examinations of the working process of a profile cutter when excavating drains in frozen ground. Myrzashev, S.M., [1984, p.25-30, rus] 40-2017
- Equation relating frozen ground resistance to cutting-tool penetration. Isaev, O.K., [1984, p.54-60, rus] 40-2018
- Geotechnical classification of permafrost. Wu, T., [1984, p.59-76, eng] 40-2041
- Studying the resistance of frozen peat to cutting. Lishtvan, I.I., et al. [1985, p.23-25, rus] 40-2833
- Modernized excavators for frozen ground. Bondarenko, V.P., [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-2842
- Testing rotary cutting-bits designed for frozen ground. Bondarenko, V.P., [1985, p.6-7, rus] 40-2900
- Construction of taiga forest roads in freezing weather. Miglachenko, V.P., [1985, p.38-41, rus] 40-3232
- Equipment used at BAM construction sites. Talts, V.G., [1986, p.18-19, rus] 40-3590
- Construction under winter conditions. Thermal insulation and energy savings. Kokki, P., et al. [1986, 83p., rus] 40-3606
- Hydraulic excavation in the wintertime in Siberia. Popov, I.U.A., et al. [1986, p.573-576, eng] 40-4613
- Technology of hydraulic filling of structures from loessial loams with intensification of their dewatering. Melamut, D.L., et al. [1986, p.576-581, eng] 40-4614
- Dispersive influence of sodium nitrite solution on frozen and thawed soils. Miglachenko, V.P., [1986, p.41-43, rus] 40-4762
- See also: Excavation
- Echo sounding**
- Echo sounding data on ice thickness and motion at Mirnyy Station. Sheremet'ev, A.N., et al. [1985, p.39-45, rus] 40-3725
- Morphometric characteristics of the Novolazarevskiy Ice Shelf. Eskin, L.I., et al. [1985, p.56-60, rus] 40-3728
- Radio echo sounding technique for the study of antarctic ice sheet dynamics. Sheremet'ev, A.N., [1985, p.106-111, rus] 40-3739
- Ecology**
- Monitoring of snow cover pollution. Vasilenko, V.N., et al. [1985, 181p., rus] 40-2
- Diatoms from the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Kellogg, D.E., et al. [1984, p.76-77, eng] 40-1780
- Microheterotrophs in the ice-edge zone. Garrison, D.L., et al. [1984, p.109-111, eng] 40-2284
- Reproductive dynamics of ciliates in the ice-edge zone. Heinbokel, J.F., et al. [1984, p.111-113, eng] 40-2285
- Ice-edge observations of plankton organisms obtained by bongo nets. Brinton, E., [1984, p.113-115, eng] 40-2286
- Distribution and abundance of micronekton and nekton in the Weddell Sea. Macaulay, M.C., et al. [1984, p.115-117, eng] 40-2287
- Oceanographic factors affecting seabird occurrence in the Scotia and Weddell Seas. Ainley, D.G., et al. [1984, p.119-121, eng] 40-2288
- Ecology of sea-ice microbial communities in McMurdo Sound. Kottmeier, S.T., et al. [1984, p.129-131, eng] 40-2289
- Photoadaptation in sea-ice microalgae in McMurdo Sound. Palmisano, A.C., et al. [1984, p.131-132, eng] 40-2290
- Ecology of sea ice microalgae. Horner, R.A., [1985, p.83-103, eng] 40-2537
- Marine ice fauna: Arctic. Carey, A.G., Jr., [1985, p.173-190, eng] 40-2542
- Ecology of cooling ponds under polar conditions. Kruchkov, V.V., et al. [1985, 131p., rus] 40-2932
- Landscape-ecological studies and the use of natural resources. Chupakhin, V.M., ed. [1985, 146p., rus] 40-2964
- Survey of vegetated areas and muskox populations in east-central Ellesmere Island. Henry, G., et al. [1986, p.78-81, eng] 40-3287
- See also: Ecosystems; Paleoecology; Plant ecology
- Economic analysis**
- See: Cost analysis
- Economic development**
- Antarctica. Hearing. [1984, 88p., eng] 40-346
- Changes in water quality induced by economic development. Konstantinov, A.F., [1984, p.15-20, rus] 40-921
- Arctic offshore technology and its relevance to the Antarctic. Crossdale, K.R., [1986, p.245-263, eng] 40-2489
- Technology and economics of oil development in the polar regions. [1986, p.265-267, eng] 40-2490
- Study and economic development of the North during the Soviet period. Slavin, S.V., ed. [1985, 256p., rus] 40-2822
- Thermal erosion in the north of western Siberia. Vokresenskii, K.S., et al. [1986, p.41-47, rus] 40-3411
- Railroads for economic development of undeveloped regions. Tkachevskii, I.D., [1986, p.4-6, rus] 40-3423
- Minerals and mining in Antarctica. De Wit, M.J., [1986, 127p., eng] 40-3608
- Landscape-geochemical analysis of taiga ecosystem dynamics. Nechaeva, E.G., [1985, 209p., rus] 40-4203
- Future of antarctic resources. Bonner, W.N., [1986, p.248-255, eng] 40-4300
- See also: Land development
- Ecosystems**
- Geographic problems of studying and utilizing Arctic seas. Abstracts. [1985, 196p., rus] 40-403
- Phytoindication of environmental conditions and natural processes in high mountains. Gorchakovskii, P.L., et al. [1985, 209p., rus] 40-404
- Outline of the Wrangel Island vegetation. Petrovskii, V.V., [1985, p.742-751, rus] 40-512
- Natural formation of vegetation on sediments affected by industrial activities, in the Far North. Kuz'min, I.U.I., et al. [1985, p.831-835, rus] 40-514
- Interrelations of ecosystem development factors on Arctic islands. Govorukha, L.S., [1985, p.67-72, rus] 40-1060
- Algae in ecosystems of the Far North. Getzen, M.V., [1985, 168p., rus] 40-1093
- Biological productivity and biogeochemical cycles in the Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., [1985, p.79-90, rus] 40-1138
- Experimental tests of oil spill effects on an antarctic terrestrial system. Konlechner, J.C., [1985, p.40-46, eng] 40-1151
- Alpine meadow plant communities in Central Caucasus. Bedoshvili, D.O., [1985, p.1523-1528, rus] 40-2187
- Studies, utilization and preservation of the vegetation of highlands. [1985, 205p., rus] 40-2699
- Far Eastern forests growing below bald-peaks. Vasil'ev, I.G., et al. [1985, p.64-65, rus] 40-2702
- Arctic marine ecosystem. Dunbar, M.J., [1985, p.1-35, eng] 40-2761
- Effects of hydrocarbons on microorganisms and petroleum biodegradation in Arctic ecosystems. Atlas, R.M., [1985, p.63-99, eng] 40-2763
- Moss communities in fir and spruce taiga. Vaulina, E.L., [1985, p.64-68, rus] 40-2879
- Seasonal dynamics of plant respiration in the Khibiny Mountains. Lokteva, T.N., [1985, p.99-105, rus] 40-2946
- Changes in moss-lichen vegetation after forest fires in taiga. Zvonkova, A.A., [1984, p.96-101, rus] 40-2986
- Research activities on the forest line in Northern Finland. Kallio, P., et al. [1986, p.52-58, eng] 40-3285
- Influence of flood on the productivity of flood-plain meadows. Shepeleva, L.F., [1986, p.3-8, rus] 40-3826
- Impact of human activities on high-mountain ecosystems. Kolomyts, E.G., ed. [1985, 156p., rus] 40-3935
- Vegetational cover and natural grass lands of Tuva ASSR. Kuminova, A.V., et al. [1985, 256p., rus] 40-3945
- Arctic marine ecosystems. Dunbar, M.J., [1986, p.36-40, eng] 40-4325
- MIZEX east: past operations and future plans. Horn, D.A., et al. [1986, p.66-72, eng] 40-4328
- Vegetation of dark conifer taiga in southern Timan. Nepomilueva, N.I., et al. [1985, p.5-18, rus] 40-4416
- Vegetational cover of highlands. Kamelin, R.V., ed. [1986, 254p., rus] 40-4422
- Dryad flora in Tuva tundras. Khanminchun, V.M., [1986, p.80-85, rus] 40-4427
- High mountain vegetation in coastal area of the Okhotsk Sea. Vasil'ev, N.G., et al. [1986, p.101-105, rus] 40-4428
- Biomass of cryophytic meadow vegetation in the polar Urals. Igoshcheva, N.I., [1986, p.113-117, rus] 40-4429
- "Tundra steppes" in southern Central Siberia. Krasnoborov, I.M., [1986, p.131-136, rus] 40-4431
- Changes in northern swamp vegetation induced by melioration. Grabovik, S.I., [1985, p.48-59, rus] 40-4663
- Role of herbivores in mineral cycling. Batzli, G.O., [1978, p.95-112, eng] 40-4784

Ecosystems (cont.)

See also: Ecology; Forest ecosystems; Plant ecology

Edoma complex

- River-bed alluvium in plains of the cryogenic zone.
Zimov, S.A., et al., 1985, p.21-34, rus] 40-3028
- New data on the origin of the Edoma complex.
Tomirdiario, S.V., et al., 1986, p.107-110, eng] 40-3792

Elastic properties

- Temperature and pressure dependence of elastic constants for aluminum. Senoo, M., et al., 1985, p.2228-2233, eng] 40-1692
- Resistance of elastic rock to the propagation of tensile cracks. Peck, L., et al., 1985, p.7827-7836, eng] 40-3466

See also: Ice elasticity; Snow elasticity; Viscoelasticity

Elastic waves

- Model of snow and ice for the description of wave processes. Liakhov, O.M., 1984, p.21-43, rus] 40-1993
- Waves due to a steadily moving source on a floating ice plate. Davys, J.W., et al., 1985, p.269-287, eng] 40-2109

Electric equipment

- Corrosion protection of Arctic offshore structures. Sackinger, W.M., et al., 1985, p.102-116, eng] 40-649
- Mapping relative seabed features using DC methods. Sellmann, P.V., et al., 1985, p.136-147, eng] 40-652
- Climatic test laboratory. Ozawa, A., et al., 1985, p.8-13, jpn] 40-2913
- Power transformers and shunt reactors for arctic regions. Lampe, W., 1986, p.217-224, eng] 40-4188

Electric fields

- Electric dipole fields applied to ice hazard detection. Ryan, J., et al., 1985, p.1518-1528, eng] 40-1336
- Influence of electric fields on freezing temperatures of drops. Klingo, V.V., 1984, p.123-125, rus] 40-1914
- Columnar ice crystals. Wang, P.K., et al., 1985, p.2371-2379, eng] 40-2756
- Alignment of ice crystals due to transient electric fields. Burrows, D.A., et al., 1986, p.265-272, eng] 40-4482

Electric heating

- Heating systems of Yakutia. Spiridenko, V.V., 1984, p.87-91, rus] 40-378
- MS-353 screw conveyor-mixer and unloading equipment. Min'kov, P.A., 1985, p.24-25, rus] 40-553
- Heating systems in construction machines designed for the North. Karepov, V.A., 1985, p.11-12, rus] 40-2845
- Electric heating apparatus for de-icing pipes. Varney, P.V., Sr., 1983, 6 col., eng] 40-3468
- Ice prevention on the transmission lines by heavy current. Yamaoka, M., et al., 1986, 6p., eng] 40-3985
- Prevention of wire icing by joule heating. Personne, P., et al., 1986, 5p., eng] 40-3986
- Electric warming of steel pipelines. Chubov, V.A., 1985, p.23-26, rus] 40-4408
- Performance of regenerators under hoarfrost conditions. Karpis, E.E., et al., 1986, p.10-12, rus] 40-4523

Electric power

- Glacier investigations in connection with future hydro-power exploitation in Greenland. Weidick, A., 1985, p.935-944, eng] 40-336
- Heating problems in the North-European USSR. Zorkal'tsev, V.I., et al., 1984, p.13-22, rus] 40-369
- Selection of heating systems for small towns. Barabaner, Kh.Z., 1984, p.64-68, rus] 40-373
- Heat supply to BAM settlements and ways of economizing fuel energy. Peker, I.A.D., 1984, p.92-97, rus] 40-379
- Modular construction in the Far North. Zaitsev, L.I., et al., 1985, p.22-23, rus] 40-554
- Water balance of Arctic rivers. Ovod, T.V., et al., 1985, p.3-22, rus] 40-577
- Calculating water inflow into reservoirs during winters. Chernov, I.M., 1985, p.73-78, rus] 40-584
- Modification of river flow in southern Siberia. Nikolaev, V.A., ed., 1984, 137p., rus] 40-967
- Allowing for ice passing when building hydroelectric power stations. Sokolov, I.N., et al., 1984, p.77-81, rus] 40-1729
- Design of electric trains for permafrost areas. Satsyperov, I.F., 1985, p.10-11, rus] 40-1823
- Mobile power stations for northern construction sites. Taftu, V.G., 1986, p.16-17, rus] 40-2178
- Problems in construction of sub-stations in northern regions. Ilev, V.V., et al., 1985, p.43-44, rus] 40-2184
- Operation of outdoor distribution systems of the Chita Heat and Electric power plant, under frost heave conditions. Vlasov, N.V., et al., 1985, p.133-135, rus] 40-2212
- Raptor and water temperature studies: Terror Lake Hydroelectric Project. Wilson, W.J., et al., 1980, 57p., eng] 40-3344
- Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom. Churchill, R.R., 1985, p.111-124, eng] 40-3525
- Ice coolers in water supply systems of thermal power plants. Nikolaeva, E.I., et al., 1981, p.55-60, rus] 40-3762

Ice and thermal regimes of Kiev power-plant water reservoirs. Sokolov, I.N., et al., 1981, p.74-81, rus] 40-3763

- Forecasting the effects on river ice due to the proposed Suisun hydroelectric project. Paschke, N.W., et al., 1986, p.557-563, eng] 40-4092
- Mechanized laying of electric-power cables. Matishenko, O.P., et al., 1986, p.6-7, rus] 40-4383
- Power line construction in the northern USSR. Piliutik, V.N., 1986, p.9-10, rus] 40-4385
- Designing electrical networks for permafrost conditions. Volkov, A.N., et al., 1986, p.11-13, rus] 40-4386
- Proposed hydro power scheme at Ilulissat, Greenland. Langager, H.C., 1985, p.1288-1309, eng] 40-4468
- Construction of hydroelectric power plants in permafrost areas. Mikhailov, L.P., et al., 1986, p.567-573, eng] 40-4612

See also: Nuclear power; Wind power generation

Electrical conductivity

See: Electrical resistivity

Electrical grounding

- Electrical grounding in mines of permafrost areas. Men'shov, B.G., et al., 1985, p.38-39, rus] 40-1023
- Using building foundations as electrical grounding in permafrost areas. Al'tahuler, E.B., et al., 1985, p.78-80, rus] 40-1573
- Recommendations for the design of overhead power lines for agricultural areas of the Yakut ASSR. Dordin, I.U.R., ed., 1983, 100p., rus] 40-4244
- Grounded foundations for communication, and signaling, centralization and block system apparatus. Sokhor, V.M., 1986, p.27-29, rus] 40-4610

Electrical insulation

- AC and DC flashover of insulators during ice accretion. Farzaneh, M., et al., 1986, 5p., eng] 40-3987

Electrical measurement

- Evaluation of the electrical frost probe. Hayhoe, H.N., et al., 1986, p.281-287, eng] 40-4131

Electrical properties

- Electrical potentials developed during thawing of frozen ground. Parameswaran, V.R., et al., 1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-198
- Electrical surveys in the Alberta foothills. Duckworth, K., 1983, p.57-66, eng] 40-3227
- Effect of permafrost on the IP response of lead zinc ores. Kay, A., et al., 1983, p.75-83, eng] 40-3228
- See also: Dielectric properties; Ice electrical properties; Snow electrical properties

Electrical resistivity

- Characteristics of partially frozen unsaturated soil. Mizoguchi, M., et al., 1985, p.47-52, eng] 40-663
- Arctic temperature-conductivity buoys. Morison, J., 1985, p.39-43, eng] 40-934
- Electrical method for sounding the sea floor in the Arctic. Edwards, R.N., 1985, 87p., eng] 40-978
- Variations in conductivity in a glacial stream system. Gurnell, A.M., 1985, p.108-114, eng] 40-1316
- Meter for the conductivity and the dielectric constant of ice. Caranti, J.M., et al., 1984, p.1264-1267, spa] 40-1791

- Snow cover internal radio-echo reflections and acidic layers and density. Nishio, F., et al., 1985, p.289-291, eng] 40-2376

- Ice-core isotope analysis, Vernaghtner, Austria. Oerter, H., et al., 1985, p.90-93, eng] 40-2403

- Massive ice detection by earth resistivity. Kinney, R.P., 1986, p.472-481, eng] 40-2465

- D.C. conductivity of the ice surface. Turner, G.J., et al., 1986, p.403-405, eng] 40-3659

- Determination of ice thickness in arctic rivers. Sherstone, D.A., et al., 1986, p.121-129, eng] 40-4051

- Electrical conductivity, pH, and water temperature in the Gornera, Switzerland. Metcalf, R.C., 1986, p.133-135, eng] 40-4268

Electromagnetic properties

- Radio echo sounding of ice and snow in Greenland and East Antarctica. Gudmandsen, P.E., 1980, p.401-416, eng] 40-86

- Electromagnetic properties of multi-year sea ice. Morey, R.M., et al., 1985, p.151-167, eng] 40-273

- Electromagnetic waves in ice sheets of Greenland and Antarctica. Sivaprasad, K., et al., 1985, p.862-867, eng] 40-425

- Electromagnetic signals of avalanche descent. Berri, B.L., et al., 1984, p.38, rus] 40-849

- Electromagnetic measurements of multi-year sea ice using impulse radar. Kovacs, A., et al., 1985, 26p., eng] 40-1544

- Geometry and permittivity of snow. Colbeck, S.C., 1982, p.113-131, eng] 40-1933

- Millimeter wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW-ONE. Bauerle, D.G., 1982, p.207-222, eng] 40-1940

- Empirical modeling of visible and infrared extinction in snow. Seagraves, M.A., 1982, p.255-267, eng] 40-1943

- Importance of scattering effects of snow crystals. Winchester, L.W., Jr., et al., 1982, p.277-287, eng] 40-1945

- Electromagnetic pulse propagation in dielectric slabs. Arcone, S.A., 1984, p.1763-1773, eng] 40-1959

Sea ice thickness and structure measured by drilling and impulse radar. Ohmae, H., et al., 1985, p.295-297, eng] 40-2378

Ground ice detection in permafrost by electromagnetic measurements. Kawasaki, K., et al., 1984, 193p., eng] 40-2444

Electromagnetic measurements of sea ice. Kovacs, A., et al., 1986, p.67-93, eng] 40-2775

Electromagnetic prospecting

Detection of oil under ice using electromagnetic radiation. Goodman, R.H., et al., 1985, p.895-902, eng] 40-333

Frequency-domain electromagnetic ice-sounding. Won, I.J., et al., 1985, p.167-172, eng] 40-951

Electromagnetic soundings for permafrost delineation. Rozenberg, G., et al., 1985, p.74-90, eng] 40-1304

Transient electromagnetic detection of subsea permafrost. Walker, G.G., et al., 1985, p.106-108, eng] 40-1308

Electric dipole fields applied to ice hazard detection. Ryan, J., et al., 1985, p.1518-1528, eng] 40-1336

Radioglaciology. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al., 1985, 254p., eng] 40-1650

Snow and fog particle size measurements. Berger, R.H., 1982, p.47-58, eng] 40-1930

Electron microscopy

See: Scanning electron microscopy

Electronic equipment

Avalanche victim locators. Faisant, R.D., 1984, p.54-57, eng] 40-803

Radio echo sounding in McMurdo Sound. Holdsworth, R., 1985, p.92-96, eng] 40-3099

Elevation

See: Altitude

Embankments

Formula for calculating water penetration into porous frozen rocks. Shatagin, V.A., 1981, p.208-209, rus] 40-195

Air duct ground stabilization system. Conlor, B., 1983, 2p., eng] 40-499

Stabilization of embankments built on sagging bases. Volodin, A.M., et al., 1985, p.6-7, rus] 40-633

Synthetic non-woven fabrics for road construction. Polunovskii, A.G., et al., 1979, 47p., rus] 40-1013

Use of synthetic fabrics in transportation construction. A review. Polunovskii, A.G., et al., 1981, 44p., rus] 40-1014

Winter drying of earth in quarries and drainage canals. Tupitayn, N.M., 1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-1206

Geofabrics span voids. Connor, B., 1985, 2p., eng] 40-1690

Evaluation of geofiltration properties of peat. Zhilenkov, V.N., 1984, p.73-79, rus] 40-1727

Mechanization of earthwork for complicated conditions; review. Mentukov, V.P., et al., 1985, 53p., rus] 40-1826

Vertical drains for consolidation of weak, moist ground in cold regions. Svetinik, E.V., et al., 1985, 69p., rus] 40-1835

Dynamic compaction of embankments in permafrost. Reckard, M.K., 1986, 2p., eng] 40-2027

Ester West slide—a case history. Johnson, E.G., 1986, p.309-319, eng] 40-2451

Insulation performance beneath roads and airfields in Alaska. Each, D.C., 1986, p.713-722, eng] 40-2482

Thermal regime of permafrost bases beneath earth dams. Sokolov, V.S., 1985, p.30-34, rus] 40-2731

Calculating frost-heave resistant roadbed structures. Dydyahko, P.I., 1985, p.55-62, rus] 40-2736

Naked countermeasures. Sytnik, G.P., et al., 1986, p.6-7, rus] 40-3817

New structure of culvert foundations. Romanov, A.P., et al., 1986, p.12-13, rus] 40-3818

Special machines and equipment for northern construction sites. Basin, E.V., et al., 1986, p.30-32, rus] 40-3820

Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Baykal to Tynda). Engineering geology and engineering seismology. Pavlov, O.V., et al., 1985, 192p., rus] 40-3855

Engineering

Feasibility studies of Polar Patrol Balloon. Nishimura, J., et al., 1985, p.87-90, eng] 40-566

Thermal design considerations in frozen ground engineering. Krzewinski, T.G., ed., 1985, 277p., eng] 40-622

Ground temperatures in cold regions: Introduction. Morgenstern, N.R., 1985, p.1-7, eng] 40-623

Symposium on ground freezing, 1985. (1985, 355p., eng] 40-656

Actual results of ground freezing in Japan. Ohrai, T., et al., 1985, p.289-294, eng] 40-704

Engineering properties of snow. Russell-Head, D.S., 1985, p.106-108, eng] 40-744

Cold regions practice and research in Canada. Crawford, C.B., et al., 1985, p.59-91, eng] 40-1681

Geotechnical classification of permafrost. Wu, T., 1984, p.59-76, eng] 40-2041

Discussions and opinions on the paper "A geotechnical classification of permafrost". Zhang, C., 1984, p.163-170, eng] 40-2049

Cold regions engineering: Proceedings of the 4th International Conference. 1986, 788p., eng] 40-2424

- Legal concerns in cold regions engineering and construction.** Smith, R.J., [1986, p.742-750, eng] 40-2485
- Conference on northern engineering: organization and policy, 1985.** [1985, 110p., eng] 40-3437
- Computational mechanics in arctic engineering.** Sodhi, D.S., [1984, p.351-374, eng] 40-3529
- Canadian Conference on Marine Geotechnical Engineering, 3rd, 1986.** [1986, 847p., (2 vols.), eng] 40-3830
- Cold climate utilities manual.** Smith, D.W., ed, [1986, var.p., eng] 40-4633
- Seismic liquefaction probability for Canadian offshore regions.** Atkinson, G.M., [1985, p.920-926, eng] 40-4736
- See also:** Avalanche engineering; Human factors engineering; Military engineering; Municipal engineering; Sanitary engineering
- Engineering geology**
- Problems and methods of studying rocks during geocryological-engineering-geological investigations.** Trush, N.I., [1981, p.41-43, rus] 40-1114
- Effect of landscape boundaries in detailed engineering-geological investigations.** Cherkrygina, S.N., [1981, p.43-44, rus] 40-1115
- Formulas used in engineering-geocryological surveys.** Drozdov, D.S., et al, [1981, p.44-46, rus] 40-1116
- Introduction of cryolithological studies into the practice of engineering-geological research.** Ussov, V.A., [1981, p.136-138, rus] 40-164
- Classification of permafrost types of the Pur-Nadym interfluvium.** Kritsuk, L.N., [1981, p.173-175, rus] 40-178
- Methods of engineering and glaciological analysis of glacial systems.** Khodakov, V.G., et al, [1984, p.126-130, rus] 40-863
- Theoretical foundations of engineering geology. Socioeconomic aspects.** Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1985, 259p., rus] 40-1713
- Fundamentals of engineering geology (geological basis).** Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1985, 332p., rus] 40-1793
- Engineering and geological processes.** Molokov, L.A., [1985, 206p., rus] 40-1876
- Thirty years of permafrost research and engineering in China.** Chen, S., et al, [1984, p.9-24, eng] 40-2038
- Problems of classifying gravitational slope processes.** Churinov, M.V., ed, [1985, 204p., rus] 40-2597
- Engineering geology hazards of rock glaciers.** Giardino, J.R., et al, [1985, p.201-215, eng] 40-2912
- Forecasting changes in geological media.** Trzhtsinikil, I.U.B., ed, [1985, 151p., rus] 40-3434
- Recommendations for the performance of advance investigations on construction in permafrost areas.** [1985, 87p., rus] 40-4155
- Recommendations for the design of overhead power lines for agricultural areas of the Yakut ASSR.** Dordin, I.U.R., ed, [1983, 100p., rus] 40-4244
- Engines**
- Ships' power plants and electrical equipment.** Panin, I.U.I., ed, [1985, 112p., rus] 40-528
- Interaction of turbomachinery and propelling systems with ice.** Basalygin, G.M., [1985, p.3-11, rus] 40-529
- Main engine performance of cargo ships in ice.** Volosov, M.I., [1985, p.11-24, rus] 40-530
- Winterization of motors on transit vehicles.** Koonce, B.L., [1983, 144p., eng] 40-3260
- See also:** Diesel engines
- Enthalpy**
- Thermomechanical enthalpy model of freezing, thawing and frozen ground.** Kronik, I.A., [1981, p.161-163, rus] 40-172
- Connection of point defect parameters with the melting point.** Varotao, P., et al, [1986, p.79-82, eng] 40-2594
- Entrainment**
- See:** Air entrainment
- Environment simulation**
- Individualistic growth response of tundra to environmental manipulations.** Chapin, F.S., III, et al, [1985, p.564-576, eng] 40-3
- Simulation of river ice cover growth and decay.** Greene, G.M., [1984, p.549-553, eng] 40-1549
- Environmental impact**
- Environmental impact from road developments in subarctic muskeg.** Pomeroy, J.W., [1985, p.104-111, eng] 40-453
- Beaufort Environmental Monitoring Project, 1983-1984.** Crombie, D.E., [1985, 292p., eng] 40-1341
- Cold region vegetation information.** Lent, P.C., [1984, p.20-27, eng] 40-1364
- Engineering and geological processes.** Molokov, L.A., [1985, 206p., rus] 40-1876
- Application of lichenometry to glacial geomorphology.** Koshov, M.K., [1984, p.107-124, rus] 40-2161
- Main pipelines in the Far North.** Krivoshein, B.L., et al, [1985, 237p., rus] 40-2637
- Petroleum effects in the Arctic environment.** Engelhardt, F.R., ed, [1985, 281p., eng] 40-2760
- Tundra degradation in the vicinity of the Polish polar station, Hornsund, Svalbard.** Krzysowska, A.J., [1985, p.247-252, eng] 40-2994
- Raptor and water temperature studies: Terror Lake Hydroelectric Project.** Wilson, W.J., et al, [1980, 57p., eng] 40-3344
- Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom.** Churchill, R.R., [1985, p.111-124, eng] 40-3525
- Man-made islands and environments, Alaska.** Evans, C.D., et al, [1978, 92p., + append., eng] 40-4201
- Reclamation effect on land surface of permafrost areas.** Gavril'ev, P.P., [1985, p.148-161, rus] 40-4242
- Analysis of the environmental impact of pipeline testing for hermetic sealing.** Maksimova, V.P., et al, [1986, p.23, rus] 40-4382
- Oil spill research literature at the Arctic Institute of North America.** [1983, 115p., eng] 40-4492
- Ecology and productivity of a landscape after placer mining.** Chazov, B.A., et al, [1986, p.119-121, rus] 40-4655
- Ecology of swamp plants, swamp habitats and peat deposits.** Lopatin, V.D., et al, [1985, 190p., rus] 40-4661
- Environmental protection**
- Monitoring of snow cover pollution.** Vasilenko, V.N., et al, [1985, 181p., rus] 40-2
- Indices of frozen rock resistance to water erosion.** Ershov, E.D., et al, [1981, p.3-4, rus] 40-90
- Plant resistance to industrial emissions.** Tarabrin, V.P., [1984, p.90-97, rus] 40-352
- Vegetation recovery in the Cape Thompson region, Alaska.** Everett, K.R., et al, [1985, 75p., eng] 40-440
- Antarctica.** Hearing, [1984, 88p., eng] 40-546
- Peculiarities of permafrost transformation on the Turana Range during economic development of the BAM zone.** Zabolotnik, S.I., et al, [1981, p.137-148, rus] 40-608
- Taiga of the USSR.** Parmuzin, I.U.P., [1985, 303p., rus] 40-914
- All-Union conference on the problems of soil cryogenesis, 4th, Vorkuta, Aug. 7-9, 1985. Abstracts.** [1985, 101p., rus] 40-966
- Algae in ecosystems of the Far North.** Getsen, M.V., [1985, 168p., rus] 40-1093
- Satellite monitoring.** Knizhnikov, I.U.F., [1984, p.3-10, rus] 40-1249
- Environmental impact of arctic building.** Mansukowski, R., [1985, 61p., fin] 40-1534
- Problems of classifying gravitational slope processes.** Churinov, M.V., ed, [1985, 204p., rus] 40-2597
- Reforestation and forest protection in Karelia.** Shubin, V.I., ed, [1983, 113p., rus] 40-2598
- Environmental protection in the North.** Kriuchkov, V.V., [1985, p.124-131, rus] 40-2670
- Vascular plants of the Kuril Islands highlands.** Barkalov, V.I.U., [1985, p.9-11, rus] 40-2700
- Far Eastern forests growing below bald-peaks.** Vasil'ev, I.G., et al, [1985, p.64-65, rus] 40-2702
- Engineering problems in drafting master plans for industrial enterprises.** Reznikov, A.L., et al, [1985, 237p., rus] 40-2723
- Natural protection of ground waters in cryo-hydrogeological structures.** Romanovskii, N.N., et al, [1985, 118p., rus] 40-2959
- Study and preservation of vegetation in the North.** Chertovskoi, V.G., ed, [1984, 144p., rus] 40-2981
- Climate of soils.** Kuznetsov, M.S., ed, [1985, 180p., rus] 40-3050
- Influence of human activities on hydrothermal regime of surface-gley taiga soils.** Rudneva, E.N., [1985, p.33-37, rus] 40-3054
- Climate of large lakes in Siberia.** Shotkii, V.P., ed, [1984, 145p., rus] 40-3230
- Impact of human activities on high-mountain ecosystems.** Kolomyta, E.G., ed, [1985, 156p., rus] 40-3935
- Influence of human activities on natural media from satellite observations.** Grigor'ev, A.A., [1985, 239p., rus] 40-3936
- All-Union conference on the migration of pollutants in soils and adjacent media, 4th, Obninsk, June, 1983. Proceedings.** [1985, 208p., rus] 40-4112
- Landscape-geochemical analysis of taiga geosystem dynamics.** Nechaeva, E.G., [1985, 209p., rus] 40-4203
- Ground water preservation as an element of environmental protection.** Tolstikhin, O.N., et al, [1985, p.123, rus] 40-4303
- Preservation of northern ecosystems and new types of construction techniques.** Novikov, I.P., [1986, p.22-23, rus] 40-4381
- High altitude vegetation in the northern Ural Mountains.** Fanelis, T.V., et al, [1986, p.160-167, rus] 40-4432
- Basic factors in binding dispersed soils with ash-slag cements.** Voronkevich, S.D., et al, [1986, p.43-54, rus] 40-4522
- All-Union symposium on the scientific foundations of the optimization, forecasting and protection of natural environments, Moscow, April, 1986. Summaries.** [1986, 417p., rus] 40-4654
- Cartographic modeling of landslide processes for providing complex regional environmental protection schemes.** Ivchenko, N.K., et al, [1986, p.178-179, rus] 40-4656
- Permafrost landscapes in the economic development zone of the Lena-Aldan interfluvium area.** Bosikov, N.P., et al, [1985, 124p., rus] 40-4679
- Environmental protection at transport-related construction sites.** Gamainov, E.I., [1984, 43p., rus] 40-4786
- Environmental tests**
- Experimental tests of oil spill effects on an antarctic terrestrial system.** Konlechner, J.C., [1985, p.40-46, eng] 40-1151
- Environments**
- Essence of biology in the North.** Kallio, P., [1984, p.53-65, eng] 40-1606
- Adaptation and evolution at the northern limits of life.** Kallio, P., [1984, p.131-150, eng] 40-1607
- U.S. Geological Survey reports on Alaska.** White, E.R., comp, [1985, 27p., eng] 40-2596
- Eolian soils**
- Quaternary deflation by katabatic wind, Alaska Range.** Thorson, R.M., et al, [1985, p.702-709, eng] 40-245
- Settlement and freezing of loess containing eolian dust.** Minervin, A.V., [1979, p.78-85, rus] 40-434
- Aeolian processes, controls and features in the Eastern Canadian Arctic.** McKenna-Newman, C., et al, [1985, p.78-81, eng] 40-1161
- Grain-size distribution in eolian deposits, alpine zone, Colorado.** Thorn, C.E., et al, [1985, p.433-442, eng] 40-1909
- Grain-size sampling of eolian soils in alpine tundra, Colorado.** Thorn, C.E., et al, [1985, p.443-450, eng] 40-1910
- Influence of hydrometeorological conditions on eolian pollution of snow cover.** Dronov, V.N., et al, [1984, p.157-160, rus] 40-2640
- River-bed alluvium in plains of the cryogenic zone.** Zimov, S.A., [1985, p.21-34, rus] 40-3028
- Equipment**
- Icing of gas turbine compressors.** Kovács, P., et al, [1985, p.172-177, eng] 40-450
- Frozen ground excavation with automotive scrapers.** Beliaikov, I.U.I., et al, [1985, p.17-18, rus] 40-551
- Snow loading: snowblower versus front end loader.** Meitin, L., [1985, p.69, eng] 40-1806
- Tips for winter storage and start-up.** [1985, p.68-69, eng] 40-1904
- Studies of earth moving machines.** Nedorezov, I.A., ed, [1984, 134p., rus] 40-2015
- Stand examinations of the working process of a profile cutter when excavating drains in frozen ground.** Myrzahev, S.M., [1984, p.25-30, rus] 40-2017
- Equation relating frozen ground resistance to cutting-tool penetration.** Isaev, O.K., [1984, p.54-60, rus] 40-2018
- Geotechnical investigation Cominco's Red Dog Mine facilities.** Krzewinski, T.G., et al, [1986, p.634-648, eng] 40-2476
- System for mounting end caps on ice specimens.** Cole, D.M., et al, [1985, p.362-365, eng] 40-2694
- U.S. Army Test and Evaluation Command test operation procedure: cold regions environmental test of nuclear, biological, and chemical decontamination of equipment: Final report.** [1985, 43p., eng] 40-2939
- Hydraulic based sampling equipment for under-ice fauna.** Aarset, A.V., et al, [1985, p.253-255, eng] 40-2995
- Underwater support of marine operations in the Canadian Arctic.** English, J.G., [1986, p.297-300, eng] 40-3112
- Towards the estimation of the icing hazard for mobile offshore drilling units.** Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1986, p.175-182, eng] 40-3135
- Apparatus to perform experiments on soil freezing.** Gori, F., et al, [1986, p.271-276, eng] 40-3148
- Borehole jack: is it a useful arctic tool.** Sinha, N.K., [1986, p.328-335, eng] 40-3156
- Operating speeds of snow-and-ice control vehicles.** McDonald, J.M., et al, [1983, 41p., eng] 40-3242
- Power on rotary snow removing equipment.** Kuriyama, H., et al, [1985, p.241-276, jpn] 40-3405
- Ice engineering facility.** Zabilansky, L.J., et al, [1983, 12p., + fig., eng] 40-3609
- Canada's offshore technology meets the Arctic challenges.** [1985, p.133-135, eng] 40-3690
- Impact guard for declutching snow thrower.** Fujii, T., [1983, 4 col., eng] 40-3802
- Runner to keep off snowplows.** Schwab, K., et al, [1983, 4 col., eng] 40-3803
- Trailer hitch snow plow.** Bianche, M.P., [1983, 4 col., eng] 40-3804
- Controlled chemical concepts for snow and ice removal.** Derby, D., [1986, p.48-51, eng] 40-3861
- Maintenance priorities—mechanic vs driver.** Wyman, W.W., [1986, p.62-63, eng] 40-3864
- Evolution of snow removal equipment.** [1980, 179p., jpn] 40-4191
- Tampere 86: The AIPCR Congress on winter trafficability —a world-wide review.** Blotta, A., [1986, p.22-26, ita] 40-4440
- Water trough testing pinpoints best snowplow angles.** [1986, p.60-63, eng] 40-4525
- See also specific types of equipment**
- Erosion**
- Relict ice-scoured erosion surface in the central North Sea.** Stoker, M.S., et al, [1984, p.85-93, eng] 40-1002
- Geomorphic impact of snowmelt on slope erosion and sediment production.** Strömquist, L., [1985, p.129-138, eng] 40-1005

Erosion (cont.)

- Slope recession due to freeze thaw action. Maekado, A., et al, 1985, p.213-222, eng 40-1007
- Arctic stream scour: a case history. Mahmood, A., et al, 1986, p.558-571, eng 40-2472
- Quaternary deposits on St. Lawrence River estuary. Dionne, J.C., 1985, p.35-46, fre 40-3352
- See also: Glacial erosion; Ice erosion; Shore erosion; Soil erosion; Water erosion; Wind erosion

Estuaries

- All-Union conference on ice forecasting. 1984, 49p., rus 40-264
- Calculating polynyas in tail waters of estuarine power plants. Razgovorova, E.L., et al, 1984, p.87-95, rus 40-1731
- Hydrophysical processes in rivers and reservoirs. Debol'ski, V.K., ed, 1985, 318p., rus 40-2019
- Changes in hydrophysical characteristics in a shallow estuary during winter. Muzylev, S.V., et al, 1985, p.237-246, rus 40-2021
- Evolution of tidal waves in river estuaries with ice covers. Zyryanov, V.N., et al, 1985, p.246-256, rus 40-2022
- Tidal wave distribution in estuaries of Arctic rivers. Vinogradova, T.A., et al, 1985, p.257-262, rus 40-2023

- Effect of warm waters on thermal regimes of lower reaches. Liapin, V.E., et al, 1985, p.263-269, rus 40-2024

- Geomorphology of river deltas of the Siberian Arctic coast. Korotaev, V.N., 1986, p.42-49, rus 40-2789

- Possible changes in ice and thermal regime of estuarine water-bodies induced by human activities. Min'kovskaya, R.I.A., 1985, p.35, rus 40-3086

- Winter ice regime in tidal estuaries, Bay of Fundy, New Brunswick. Desplanque, C., et al, 1986, p.130-139, eng 40-3847

Europe

- Snowcover monitoring from satellite data under European conditions. Haefner, H., 1980, p.339-3, 2, eng 40-83

- Snow cover record in Eurasia. Foster, J., 1986, p.79-88, eng 40-4275

Evaporation

- Evaporative cooling. Kiots, C.E., 1985, p.5854-5860, eng 40-2064

- HEXOS—Humidity Exchange Over the Sea: scientific plan. Smith, S.D., et al, 1983, 47p., eng 40-2145

- Modeling of evaporation of water into a sub-zero air stream. Puskas, J., et al, 1986, p.95-97, eng 40-2776

- Simulation of an evaporative solar salt pond. Manganaro, J.L., et al, 1985, p.1245-1251, eng 40-2821

- Calculating evaporation from lake water, ice and snow surfaces. Aasev, V.V., 1985, p.22-39, rus 40-2962

- Heat transfer characteristics of thermosyphons with inclined evaporator sections. Haynes, F.D., et al, 1986, p.285-292, eng 40-3150

- Heat and moisture exchange between fast ice and atmosphere in the Alasheyev Bight. Nazintsev, I.U.L., 1985, p.40-46, rus 40-3654

- Wetland and lake evaporation in the Low Arctic. Roulet, N.T., et al, 1986, p.195-200, eng 40-3676

See also: Ice sublimation; Snow evaporation

Evapotranspiration

- Soil-temperature monitoring network in Alaska. Ping, C.-L., 1985, p.13-18, eng 40-1284

- Hydrology of two subarctic watersheds. Gieck, R.E., Jr., et al, 1986, p.283-291, eng 40-4063

Excavation

- Thawing techniques for frozen ground. Esch, D.C., 1985, p.172-185, eng 40-626

- Excavation of deep mine shafts in polar regions. Volkodav, D.N., 1985, p.30-32, rus 40-1022

- Technical visit to the Kyoto subway (Karasuma line—Kamogawa section). English, H.C., 1985, p.59-70, eng 40-1359

- Geotechnical properties of frozen porous ground. Herzog, P., et al, 1985, p.42-44, ger 40-1482

- Excavation strength of trenches used in gravelly frozen ground. Basov, I.G., et al, 1985, p.116-118, rus 40-1735

- Stability of transport shafts in permafrost. Sherstov, V.A., et al, 1983, p.80-81, rus 40-2005

- Stand examinations of the working process of a profile cutter when excavating drains in frozen ground. Myrzashev, S.M., 1984, p.25-30, rus 40-2017

- Equation relating frozen ground resistance to cutting-tool penetration. Isaev, O.K., 1984, p.54-60, rus 40-2018

- Testing rotary cutting-bits designed for frozen ground. Bondarenko, V.P., 1985, p.6-7, rus 40-2900

- Construction of water-imperious screens under permafrost conditions. Kipko, E.I.A., et al, 1985, p.12-13, rus 40-2901

- Construction of taiga forest roads in freezing weather. Miglachenko, V.P., 1985, p.38-41, rus 40-3232

- Equipment used at BAM construction sites. Taits, V.G., 1986, p.18-19, rus 40-3590

- Hydromechanization of western Siberia. Painshteyn, T.I., 1986, p.20-22, rus 40-3819

- Excavation of hard-rock quarries under severe climatic conditions. Lukasiuk, L.V., 1986, p.8-9, rus 40-3821

- Engineering equipment of construction sites of transport tunnels and metros. Vlasov, S.N., et al, 1986, p.33-34, rus 40-3823

- See also: Earthwork; Pits (excavations); Rock excavation; Trenching; Tunneling (excavation)

Expansion

See: Thermal expansion

Expeditions

- Report of the Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition (NARE) 1984/85. Orheim, O., ed, 1985, 138p., eng 40-970

- Scientific results of the polar expedition made in the years 1910-1915 on the icebreakers "Taymyr" and "Vaigach". Evgenov, N.I., et al, 1985, 184p., rus 40-1231

- German Antarctic Expedition with *Polarstern*, Dec. 1982-Apr. 1983. Hempel, G., ed, 1983, 141p., ger 40-1309

- Antarctic III Expedition with RV *Polarstern* 1984/85. Hempel, G., ed, 1985, 209p. + append., ger 40-1310

- China's antarctic scientific expedition. 1985, 119p., chi 40-2759

- Study and economic development of the North during the Soviet period. Slavin, S.V., ed, 1985, 256p., rus 40-2822

- Weddell Sea physical oceanography, 1978/79. Foldvik, A., et al, 1985, p.195-207, eng 40-2991

- Weddell Sea oceanographic conditions, 1979/80. Foldvik, A., et al, 1985, p.209-226, eng 40-2992

- Hydrological investigations made during expeditions. Vodogretskii, V.E., et al, 1985, 231p., rus 40-3479

- Scientific report of Second Indian Antarctic Expedition to Antarctica. 1985, 132p., eng 40-3534

- Report of Operation Deep Freeze 86, 1985-1986. 1986, var. p., eng 40-3640

- Joint Services Expedition to Brabant Island, Antarctica, December 1983-April 1985. Furze, C., et al, 1985, 124p., eng 40-3641

See also: Traverses

Expenses

See: Cost analysis

Experimentation

- Effect of grain size distribution on frost heave in fine sand. Wang, Z., 1984, p.205-215, eng 40-2051

- Studies of ice crystal habit development in a new wedge-shaped ice thermal diffusion chamber. Wang, A., et al, 1985, p.979-987, eng 40-2707

Exploration

- Biogeochemical anomalies in permafrost areas and their interpretation. Lobanova, A.B., 1985, p.458-460, rus 40-522

- Soviet Arctic petroleum exploration and production. Bergsager, E., 1984, p.33-35, eng 40-1530

- Offshore drilling in the Navarin Basin, Bering Sea. Zvereva, H.B., et al, 1985, 14p., eng 40-3005

- Formation and distribution of ground waters in Transbaikalian basins. Bakhlov, A.E., 1985, p.83-85, rus 40-4302

Explosion effects

- Snow creep as a model for postcontrol releases. Prati, T., 1984, p.58-66, eng 40-804

- Improved projectiles for avalanche guns. Perroud, P., 1985, p.33-36, fre 40-1243

- VIBROSEIS in the Canadian Arctic—a case study. Birnie, D., et al, 1981, p.7-23, eng 40-3212

- Blasting and blast effects in cold regions. Part I: Air blast. Mellor, M., 1985, 62p., eng 40-3304

See also: Blasting; Nuclear explosions

Explosives

- Detonation of explosives for avalanche control. Juergens, J., 1984, p.67-69, eng 40-805

- Artificial triggering of avalanches, using explosives. Cresta, R., 1985, p.30-37, ita 40-1610

- Penetration of ice by shaped explosive charges. Jones, J.M., 1984, p.131-136, eng 40-1968

- Penetration of shaped charges into ice. Mellor, M., 1984, p.137-148, eng 40-1969

- Artificial avalanche-triggering systems. Balzaretto, P., 1985, 64p., ita 40-2164

- Explosive residues in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al, 1985, 33p., eng 40-3272

- Explosives in soils and sediments. Cragin, J.H., et al, 1985, 11p., eng 40-3363

- Sorption of military explosive contaminants on bentonite drilling muds. Leggett, D.C., 1985, 33p., eng 40-3366

- Mechanization of technological processes in blasting. 1984, 11p., rus 40-3481

- Explosives for the use in placer mining in permafrost regions. Egupov, A.A., et al, 1985, p.195-201, rus 40-3454

Exposure

See: Orientation; Slope orientation

Extraterrestrial ice

- Ice in the Taurus molecular cloud: modelling of the 3-micron profile. Van der Bult, C.E.P.M., et al, 1985, p.289-305, eng 40-454

- Application of a radiative transfer model to bright icy asteroites. Buratti, B.J., 1985, p.208-217, eng 40-1495

- Numerical simulation of comet nuclei. 1. Water-ice comets. Herman, G., et al, 1985, p.252-266, eng 40-1496

- Ice-lubricated gravity spreading of the Olympus Mons aureole deposits. Tanaka, K.L., 1985, p.191-206, eng 40-1799

- Polar frost formation on Ganymede. Johnson, R.E., 1985, p.344-347, eng 40-1800

- Problems of mechanics in glaciology and geocryology. Grigorian, S.S., ed, 1984, 151p., rus 40-1991

- Ice on planets of the Solar system. Kraas, M.S., 1984, p.116-149, rus 40-1999

- Trapping and release of gases by water ice and implications for icy bodies. Bar-Nun, A., et al, 1985, p.317-332, eng 40-2012

- Reports of planetary geology program—1983. Holt, H.E., comp, 1984, 350p., eng 40-2188

- Theoretical aspects of ice dynamics on some solar system planets. Kraas, M.S., 1985, p.24-29, rus 40-3901

- Volcano/ground ice interactions in Elysium Planitia, Mars. Mouginis-Mark, P.J., 1985, p.265-284, eng 40-4133

- Geomorphic evidence for the distribution of ground ice on Mars. Squyres, S.W., et al, 1986, p.249-252, eng 40-4721

Extraterrestrial material

See: Cosmic dust

Falling bodies

- Meteorite concentration by ice flow. Van Heeswijk, M., 1984, 67p., eng 40-1697

- Airborne-Snow Concentration Measuring Equipment. Lacombe, J., 1982, p.17-46, eng 40-1929

Fallout

- Antarctic Peninsula climate deduced from ice core isotope records. Aristarain, A.J., et al, 1986, p.69-89, eng 40-2708

- Bismuth-207 in environmental samples. Komura, K., 1985, p.555-558, jpn 40-3492

- Stratigraphic studies of antarctic ice. Kaul, M.K., et al, 1985, p.99-102, eng 40-3541

- Isotopic and TL studies of antarctic ice samples. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al, 1985, p.103-106, eng 40-3542

- Potential effect of nuclear war smokefall on sea ice. Ledley, T.S., et al, 1986, p.155-171, eng 40-3789

- Scavenging of harmful atmospheric impurities by snowfall. Kühn, W., et al, 1985, p.126-127, ger 40-4109

Fast ice

- Geological and geomorphological activity of fast ice (from studies in the White Sea). Chuvardinskii, V.G., 1985, p.70-77, rus 40-5111

- Digital processing of radar images transmitted from the *Cosmos-1500* satellite. Asmus, V.V., et al, 1985, p.107-114, rus 40-538

- Fast-ice cover extent in S.E. Hudson Bay. Larouche, P., et al, 1985, p.157-159, eng 40-1170

- Sea ice microbial communities. 5. The vertical zonation of diatoms in an antarctic fast ice community. McGrath Grossi, S., et al, 1985, p.401-409, eng 40-1439

- Importance of nonlinear wave interactions under ice. Green, T., III, 1984, p.569-573, eng 40-1552

- Diatoms in some samples of fast ice from eastern Antarctica. Nikolaev, V.A., et al, 1985, p.90-93 + 162 plates, rus 40-1821

- Changes in ice regime of the Aral Sea. Chistiakova, S.P., 1985, p.102-111, rus 40-1922

- Hydrophysical processes in rivers and reservoirs. Debol'ski, V.K., ed, 1985, 318p., rus 40-2019

- Changes in hydrophysical characteristics in a shallow estuary during winter. Muzylev, S.V., et al, 1985, p.237-246, rus 40-2021

- Forecasting fast ice breakup and decay in Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., 1978, p.39-63, pol 40-2253

- Scheme for calculating the magnitude of ice pressure against shore slopes. Kozitski, I.E., 1985, p.33-37, rus 40-2975

- Arctic pipeline construction simultaneous trench and lay through landfast ice. Healey, A.J., et al, 1986, p.73-80, eng 40-3121

- Study of the ice biota of Frobisher Bay, Baffin Island, 1979-81. Grainger, E.H., et al, 1982, 128p., eng 40-3208

- Ice shelf studies, Princess Astrid Coast. Raina, V.K., et al, 1985, p.75-80, eng 40-3536

- Heat and moisture exchange between fast ice and atmosphere in the Alasheyev Bight. Nazintsev, I.U.L., 1985, p.40-46, rus 40-3654

- Seasonal changes in chlorophyll a under fast ice, 1983/84. Satoh, H., et al, 1986, p.19-32, eng 40-4473

- Growth of ice cover in steep and small rivers. Hirayama, K., 1986, p.451-464, eng 40-4565

Fatigue (materials)

- Fatigue at low temperatures. [1985, 324p., eng] 40-3885
- Fatigue cracks in alloys at different temperatures. Tobler, R.L., et al, [1985, p.5-30, eng] 40-3886
- Cyclic softening and hardening of austenitic steels at low temperatures. Shibata, K., et al, [1985, p.41-46, eng] 40-3887
- Fatigue cracks in N-strengthened steel at low temperatures. Ogawa, R., et al, [1985, p.47-59, eng] 40-3888
- Effect of low temperature on apparent fatigue threshold stress intensity factors. Esakful, K.A., et al, [1985, p.63-83, eng] 40-3889
- Fatigue cracks in vacuum and at low temperatures. Verkin, B.I., et al, [1985, p.84-101, eng] 40-3890
- Low-temperature fatigue crack propagation in a beta-titanium alloy. Jata, K.V., et al, [1985, p.102-120, eng] 40-3891
- Fatigue crack propagation of 25Mn-5Cr-1Ni austenitic steel at low temperatures. Yokobori, T., et al, [1985, p.121-139, eng] 40-3892
- Fatigue of cast steels at different temperatures. Stephens, R.L., et al, [1985, p.140-160, eng] 40-3893
- Fatigue cracks at cryogenic temperatures. Liaw, P.K., et al, [1985, p.173-189, eng] 40-3894
- Effect of warm prestressing on fatigue crack growth curves at low temperatures. Katz, Y., et al, [1985, p.191-209, eng] 40-3895
- Fatigue and fracturing of aluminum at low temperature. Cox, J.M., et al, [1985, p.241-256, eng] 40-3896
- Cracks in aluminum at low temperatures. Abeltin, P.R., et al, [1985, p.257-273, eng] 40-3897
- Fatigue crack growth behavior in mild steel weldments at low temperatures. Kitahara, Y., [1985, p.274-292, eng] 40-3898
- Fatigue cracks in cast steels at different temperatures. Stephens, R.L., et al, [1985, p.293-312, eng] 40-3899

Faults

- Similarity of some relief forms produced by tectonic movements and by exaration. Chuvardinskii, V.G., [1984, p.82-104, rus] 40-1997

Fauna

See: Animals

Feeding (hydrology)

See: Alimentation

Fences

See: Snow fences

Fiberglass

- Performance of structures built of reinforced plastic materials under extreme conditions. Urzhumtsev, I.U.S., ed, [1985, 127p., rus] 40-3443
- Selecting structural parameters of fiberglass pressure pipes. Bulmaria, V.N., et al, [1985, p.54-64, rus] 40-3447

Films

See: Water films

Filters

- Improved filter technique for ice nucleus measurements. Shih, C.F., et al, [1985, p.412-419, eng] 40-2061
- Two-step filtering stations for river waters of northern regions. Nepardize, G.G., et al, [1986, p.4-5, rus] 40-4403

Filtration

See: Seepage

Fines

- Frost susceptibility of a granular road base with high fines content. Gaskin, P.N., et al, [1985, p.17-21, eng] 40-659
- Design characteristics of grounds. Kagan, A.A., [1985, 247p., rus] 40-1526
- Problems in studying diaspore soils. Osipov, V.I., [1986, p.17-22, rus] 40-3235
- See also: Frozen fines

Finland

- Distribution of the water equivalent of snow cover in Finland. Kuusisto, E., [1983, p.9-19, eng] 40-1029
- Sphagnum mosses in the northwestern RSFSR. Boch, M.S., et al, [1985, p.1337-1346, rus] 40-1625
- Influence of meltwater on ground water, Quaternary deposits, Finland. Soveri, J., [1985, 92p., eng] 40-1714
- Energy saving heating of concrete. Kilpi, E., et al, [1985, 83p., fin] 40-2166
- Determination of snow water equivalent. Kuittinen, R., et al, [1985, 98p. + appendix, fin] 40-2354
- Vegetation and snow hydrology in sub-arctic Finland. Clark, M.J., et al, [1985, p.195-216, eng] 40-2870
- Effect of glacial erosion on bedrock hills, Finland. Laitakari, I., et al, [1985, p.369-371, eng] 40-2875
- Research activities on the forest line in Northern Finland. Kallio, P., et al, [1986, p.52-58, eng] 40-3285
- Mercury in snow cover and rainfall in Finland 1983-1984. Rekolainen, S., et al, [1986, p.3-10, eng] 40-3438
- Snow water equivalent maps. Kuittinen, R., et al, [1985, p.193-209, eng] 40-3463
- Freezing, maximum annual ice thickness and breakup of ice on the Finnish coast during 1830-1984. Lepistö, M., et al, [1985, p.87-104, eng] 40-4357
- Subglacial sedimentation of moraines in northern Finland. Sutinen, R., [1985, p.21-25, eng] 40-4435

Dynamic unsteady one-dimensional flow routing in ice-covered rivers. Reiter, P., et al, [1986, p.15-26, eng] 40-4530

Lake freezeup and breakup as an index of temperature changes. Palecki, M.A., et al, [1986, p.893-902, eng] 40-4731

—Holstaki

Snow and ice control at Helsinki-Vantaa Airport. Ylösjoke, M., [1985, p.23-26, eng] 40-2555

—Lapland

Winter temperatures of a peat bog in Finnish Lapland. Seppälä, M., [1983, p.20-24, fin] 40-1663

Fires

- Protection of construction workers in the North. Karasov, N.N., [1985, 206p., rus] 40-1
- Tundra fire regimes in the Noatak River watershed, Alaska: 1956-83. Racine, C.H., et al, [1985, p.194-200, eng] 40-1346
- Fire protection for northern communities. Heinke, G.W., et al, [1985, p.538-546, eng] 40-2568
- See also: Forest fires

Firn

- Time dependent tilt of a 20 m deep firn pit. Eianer, H., et al, [1984, p.85-93, eng] 40-485
- Some aspects of using the spray-cone ice formation method. Sosnovskii, A.V., [1985, p.233-237, rus] 40-1083
- Hot water drilling in antarctic firn, Ross Ice Shelf. Koci, B.R., [1984, p.101-103, eng] 40-1191
- Ice shelf studies off Northern Ellesmere Island, spring 1983. Jeffries, M.O., [1985, p.174-177, eng] 40-1345
- Crystallomorphologic atlas of snow (Manual for snow-avalanche stations). Kolomyta, E.G., [1984, 214p., rus] 40-1563
- Measurements of thermal parameters in antarctic snow and firn. Lange, M.A., [1985, p.100-104, eng] 40-2319
- Enclosure of air during metamorphosis of dry firn to ice. Stauffer, B., et al, [1985, p.108-112, eng] 40-2321
- Internal accumulation of glaciers in Alaska. Trabant, D.C., et al, [1985, p.113-117, eng] 40-2322
- Temperature and accumulation of high altitude firn in the Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1985, p.161-163, eng] 40-2334

Snow cover internal radio-echo reflections and acidic layers and density. Nishio, F., et al, [1985, p.289-291, eng] 40-2376

Stratigraphic noise in time series derived from ice cores. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1985, p.76-83, eng] 40-2401

Accumulation of snow. Mount Logan, Yukon Territory. Holdsworth, G., et al, [1985, p.153-160, eng] 40-2413

Dating snow-firn accumulations in Kamenititsa cirque. Georgieva, L., et al, [1980, p.65-67, bul] 40-2517

Glaciological and geodetic work on Hays Glacier in 1977-1978. Hoyer, R., et al, [1985, p.27-32, rus] 40-2628

Dielectric behavior of firn and ice from the Antarctic Peninsula. Reynolds, J.M., [1985, p.253-262, eng] 40-2681

Firn stratification

Annual stratification of glacier ice in cold firn zones. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.160-163, rus] 40-2093

Fjords

Ice outflow through streams and outlet glaciers. Glazovskii, A.F., [1985, p.140-146, rus] 40-1070

Flexural strength

- Uplifting forces exerted by adfrozen ice on marine piles. Christensen, F.T., et al, [1985, p.529-542, eng] 40-303
- Sheet ice forces on a conical structure: an experimental study. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1985, p.643-655, eng] 40-312
- Stress concentrations in the root of an ice cover cantilever: model tests and theory. Svec, O.J., et al, [1985, p.63-73, eng] 40-446
- Sheet ice forces on a conical structure: an experimental study. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1985, p.46-54, eng] 40-644

Flexural strength and fracture toughness of urea model ice. Timco, G.W., [1985, p.498-505, eng] 40-1445

Deflection of a floating sea ice sheet induced by a moving load. Takizawa, T., [1985, p.171-180, eng] 40-1581

Geomembrane liner performance in the Arctic. Anderson, L.M., [1986, p.572-581, eng] 40-2473

Stress-relieving techniques for cantilever beam tests in an ice cover. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1985, p.247-253, eng] 40-2614

Refreezing of cracks formed by bending of floating ice sheets. Christensen, F.T., [1986, p.29-37, eng] 40-2771

Effects of ice-growth rate on the flexural properties of urea ice. Yamaguchi, E., et al, [1986, p.293-297, eng] 40-3151

Preliminary study of scale effect on flexural strength of ice specimen. Tozawa, S., et al, [1986, p.336-340, eng] 40-3157

Flexural failure of softening ice sheets. Wierzbicki, T., et al, [1986, p.497-506, eng] 40-3180

Ice forces on fixed conical structures. Clough, H.F., et al, [1986, p.507-514, eng] 40-3181

Flexural and buckling failure of floating ice sheets against structures. Sodhi, D.S., [1986, p.339-359, eng] 40-4604

Floating ice

- Ice island generation and trajectories north of Ellesmere Island, Canada. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.1009-1040, eng] 40-342
- On deflections and strains induced by loads moving over ice. Squire, V.A., [1985, p.1041-1050, eng] 40-343
- Quantitative analysis of ice sheet failure against an inclined plane. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1985, p.381-387, eng] 40-345
- When the ice breaks. Sugden, D., et al, [1985, p.185-188, eng] 40-1221
- Information system on floating ice; feasibility study: summary report. Green, D.W., et al, [1985, 17p., fre] 40-1381

Deflection of a floating sea ice sheet induced by a moving load. Takizawa, T., [1985, p.171-180, eng] 40-1581

Development and testing of a portable ice thickness measuring device. Hudson, R., et al, [1985, 31p. + appendix, eng] 40-1601

Effects of currents and waves on floating glacier tongue dynamics. Holdsworth, G., [1985, p.253-271, eng] 40-1677

SIDS phase I final report. Brown, W.P., [1982, 20p. + appendix, eng] 40-1691

Waves due to a steadily moving source on a floating ice plate. Davys, J.W., et al, [1985, p.269-287, eng] 40-2109

Techniques for measurement of snow and ice on freshwater. Adams, W.P., et al, [1986, p.174-222, eng] 40-2138

Stage, discharge, and ice. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1986, p.247-272, eng] 40-2140

Ice cover research—present state and future needs. Kerr, A.D., et al, [1986, p.384-399, eng] 40-2458

Visco-elastic buckling analysis of floating ice sheets. Sjöland, S.-G., [1985, p.241-246, eng] 40-2613

Refreezing of cracks formed by bending of floating ice sheets. Christensen, F.T., [1986, p.29-37, eng] 40-2771

Flexural failure of softening ice sheets. Wierzbicki, T., et al, [1986, p.497-506, eng] 40-3180

Response of a floating sea ice sheet to a moving vehicle. Takizawa, T., [1986, p.614-621, eng] 40-3197

First-generation model of ice deterioration. Ashton, G.D., [1983, p.273-278, eng] 40-3563

Hypothesis of massive antarctic ice shelf destruction. Johnson, R.G., et al, [1986, p.107-138, eng] 40-3688

Uplifting ice forces on vertical structures. Christensen, F.T., [1986, 246p., eng] 40-4038

Collision of large floating ice feature with massive offshore structure. Gershunov, E.M., [1986, p.390-401, eng] 40-4197

Ball penetration into a floating ice plate. Khrapaty, N.G., et al, [1986, p.319-327, eng] 40-4555

Experiments on freeze-bonding between ice blocks in floating ice rubble. Schaefer, J.A., et al, [1986, p.401-413, eng] 40-4561

Flexural and buckling failure of floating ice sheets against structures. Sodhi, D.S., [1986, p.339-359, eng] 40-4604

See also: Ice floes

Floating structures

- AIWEX field operations planning and execution. Heilberg, A., [1985, p.50-52, eng] 40-936
- Introduction to service ARGOS and drifting buoy logistics. Partridge, R.M., [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-937
- Anchoring technique for subsea and floating pipelines in swamps. Sokolov, S.M., et al, [1985, p.33-34, rus] 40-1568
- Floating fuel production facility for the Beaufort Sea. Barnes, R.B., [1983, 21p., eng] 40-2584
- Reinforced concrete structures for continental shelves. Volkov, I.U.S., et al, [1985, 292p., rus] 40-2592
- Economical Arctic structures using concrete. Zinslerling, M., et al, [1986, p.153-159, eng] 40-3132
- Base skirts for Arctic offshore drilling platforms. Bualov, V.M., [1986, p.160-167, eng] 40-3133
- Performance of Beaudril's new Beaufort Sea drilling system. Hnatuk, J., et al, [1986, p.183-191, eng] 40-3136

Evaluation of a removable subarctic platform concept. Hollings, J.P., et al, [1986, p.206-211, eng] 40-3139

Dynamic behavior of a floating platform impacted by ice floes. Matsuiishi, M., et al, [1986, p.561-568, eng] 40-3189

Dynamic behavior of a floating platform impacted by ice floes. Matsuiishi, M., et al, [1985, 150p., eng] 40-3440

Ice loads and motions experienced by a floating, moored platform. Matsuiishi, M., et al, [1985, 109p., eng] 40-3450

Experience with more effective use of floating docks. Megrabov, G.A., et al, [1986, p.44-46, rus] 40-3589

Floating, moored platform in a moving field of mushy ice rubble. Matsuiishi, M., et al, [1986, p.197-209, eng] 40-4545

Salt entrapment in spray ice. Makkonen, L., [1986, p.165-178, eng] 40-4593

Flood control

- Potential solution to ice jam flooding: Salmon River, Idaho. Erickson, J., et al., 1986, p.15-25, eng 40-4581

Flood forecasting

- IHP Regional Working Group on Northern Research Basins. Slaughter, C.W., 1984, 9p. + appenda., eng 40-2574

- Forecast procedure for Jokulhlaups on Snow River in Southcentral Alaska. Chapman, D.L., 1986, p.491-499, eng 40-4085

Flooding

- Arctic waterflood pipelines in Prudhoe Bay injection project require protection analysis. Arnold, C.L., 1985, p.89-92, eng 40-1953

- Tidal wave distribution in estuaries of Arctic rivers. Vinogradova, T.A., et al., 1985, p.257-262, rus 40-2023

- Estimating meltwater losses and forecasting the volume of flood-water runoff. Vershinina, L.K., et al., 1985, 189p., rus 40-3669

- Formation of ice-saturated water-impermeable soil layer in spring. Skvortsov, M.I.U., 1985, p.123-126, rus 40-4029

- Ice jam flooding—evolution of New York state's involvement. Wege, R.E., 1986, p.87-92, eng 40-4047

- Ice management manual. 1984, 23p., eng 40-4446

- Potential solution to ice jam flooding: Salmon River, Idaho. Erickson, J., et al., 1986, p.15-25, eng 40-4581

Floodplains

- Temperature conditions of drained floodplain soils. Inisheva, L.I., et al., 1985, p.122-124, rus 40-3061

- Dynamic tendencies of landscapes of the upper flood-plain terraces in the upper Kolyma River valley. Egorova, G.N., 1986, p.44-49, rus 40-3412

- Influence of flood on the productivity of flood-plain meadows. Shepeleva, L.F., 1986, p.3-8, rus 40-3826

Floods

- Ice jam flood prevention measures. Lamoille River, Hardwick VT. Calkins, D.J., 1985, p.149-168, eng 40-1012

- Techniques for prediction of runoff from glacierized areas. Young, G.J., ed., 1985, 149p., eng 40-1121

- Accurate predictive techniques for runoff from glaciers. Young, G.J., 1985, p.3-23, eng 40-1122

- Catastrophic floods, USSR. Krenke, A.N., et al., 1985, p.115-124, eng 40-1130

- Catastrophic floods, Nepal. Pashimi, H., et al., 1985, p.125-130, eng 40-1131

- Catastrophic floods, Pakistan. Hewitt, K., 1985, p.131-135, eng 40-1132

- Catastrophic floods, Canada. Young, G.J., 1985, p.137-143, eng 40-1133

- Peyto Glacier flood waves and landslides, July 1983. Johnson, P.G., et al., 1985, p.86-91, eng 40-1313

- Water reserves in Ukrainian snow covers. Shcherban', I.M., 1985, p.41-45, rus 40-2238

- Geography of destructive natural phenomena. Miagkov, S.M., 1986, p.9-15, rus 40-2788

- Lake-burst floods in the Baykal area mountains. Drobot, V.V., 1985, p.40-51, rus 40-2963

- Forecasting maximum ice jam water levels for the Amur and Ussuri rivers. Butin, V.A., et al., 1985, p.44-52, rus 40-2977

- Geographic features and floods of the Ohio River. Edwards, H.A., et al., 1984, p.265-281, eng 40-3551

- Floodplain delineation in ice-jam prone regions. Vogel, R.M., et al., 1983, p.261-266, eng 40-3561

- Use of remote sensing to improve the accuracy of simulation of snow-melt runoff by the CEQUEAU model. Fortin, J.P., et al., 1985, p.613-623, fre 40-3634

- Structures to control ice formation and ice jams flooding. NY. Predmore, S.R., 1986, p.565-571, eng 40-4093

- Cold facts of ice jams: case studies of mitigation methods. Calkins, D.J., 1984, p.39-47, eng 40-4457

Flora

- See: Plants (botany); Vegetation

Flow

- See: Fluid flow; Glacier flow; Water flow

Flow control

- Changes in ice conditions of rivers due to flow control. Nogovityayn, D.D., et al., 1984, p.41-55, rus 40-923

- Modification of river flow in southern Siberia. Nikolaev, V.A., ed., 1984, 137p., rus 40-967

Flow measurement

- Calibration system for producing low frost points. Hammond, R.H., et al., 1985, p.389-393, eng 40-777

Flow rate

- Updated assessment of the antarctic ice sheet balance, 1984. Budd, W.F., et al., 1985, p.172-177, eng 40-468

- Slushflows in the central Brooks Range, Alaska. Onesti, L.J., 1985, p.23-25, eng 40-2302

- Measurement and analysis of the motion of dense flow avalanches. Salm, B., et al., 1985, p.26-34, eng 40-2303

- Mechanical tests of Greenland and artificial ice. Shoji, H., et al., 1985, p.305, eng 40-2382

- Characteristics of snowmelt induced peak flows in a small northern basin. Bengtsson, L., 1985, p.137-156, eng 40-2853

- Ice shelf creep rates and the flow law of ice. Holdsworth, G., 1986, p.727, eng 40-2894

- Horizontal flow of the Filchner/Ronne Ice Shelf glacier. Weber, W., et al., 1985, p.103-107, ger 40-3251

- Constitutive relations for a planar, simple shear flow of rough disks. Shen, H.H., et al., 1985, 17p., eng 40-3367

- Mixed-phase snow flow structure. Nishimura, K., et al., 1985, p.139-155, jpn 40-3702

- Interaction between snow particles and air flow. Ebinuma, T., et al., 1985, p.157-164, jpn 40-3703

- Mixed-phase snow flow: stop and accumulation processes. Naruse, K., et al., 1985, p.165-176, jpn 40-3704

- Recent developments in hydrologic instrumentation. Latkovich, V.J., et al., 1986, p.131-134, eng 40-4052

- Collection of stream flow data under ice cover. Cobb, E.D., et al., 1986, p.135-142, eng 40-4053

- Fluctuations of flow through Bering Strait. Schumacher, J.D., et al., 1985, p.105-111, eng 40-4179

- Resistance to flow in ice-covered channels. Hendriksen, F., et al., 1986, p.41-52, eng 40-4532

- Multiple roughness ice covered channels. Chee, S.P., et al., 1986, p.53-62, eng 40-4533

- See also: Water transport

- Fluid flow

- Local orthotropic, planar elasticity computer program. Lang, T.B., et al., 1984, p.81-137, eng 40-40

- Transient freezing in pipe flow. McMordie, R.K., et al., 1984, 4p., eng 40-1502

- Hydraulic conveying of snow in water pipes. Shirakashi, M., et al., 1985, p.105-110, jpn 40-1522

- Summary of NASA's research on the fluid ice protection system. Albright, A.E., 1985, 14p., eng 40-3240

- Pressure flow of liquid congealing on pipe surfaces. Maklakov, S.V., et al., 1986, p.502-508, eng 40-4011

- See also: Water flow

- Fluid infiltration

- See: Seepage

- Fluid mechanics

- Convection near 4 C in a water layer heated from below. Blake, K.R., et al., 1984, p.2608-2616, eng 40-1630

- Foam plastics

- See: Cellular plastics

- Fog

- Regression method of fog forecasting for airports. Gantsevich, L.I., 1984, p.84-92, rus 40-1218

- Snow and fog particle size measurements. Berger, R.H., 1982, p.47-58, eng 40-1930

- Performance of electro-optical wavelength systems. Black, B., et al., 1984, p.39-119, eng 40-3776

- See also: Ice fog; Supercooled fog

- Fog dispersal

- Organic ice-forming aerosols. Liadov, V.S., et al., 1985, p.141-144, rus 40-1890

- Cloud modification. Seregin, I.U.A., ed., 1984, 136p., rus 40-2228

- Remote control of supercooled fog dissipation by liquid propane. Zemakov, A.N., et al., 1984, p.3-11, rus 40-2229

- Dependence of crystallizing efficiency of propane on spray nozzle design. Zemakov, A.N., et al., 1984, p.94-100, rus 40-2234

- Fog formation

- Effect of Krasnoyarsk dam on fog conditions. Gantsevich, L.I., 1984, p.71-76, rus 40-1216

- Foliage

- See: Forest canopy

- Footings

- See: Foundations

- Forecasting

- Snowmelt runoff models for water supply forecasting. Martinec, J., 1984, p.659-663, eng 40-1554

- See also: Avalanche forecasting; Flood forecasting; Frost forecasting; Ice forecasting; Long range forecasting; Permafrost forecasting; Runoff forecasting; Weather forecasting

- Forest canopy

- Soil water and temperature in pinyon-juniper stands. Everett, R.L., et al., 1985, 5p., eng 40-46

- Effects of snowmelt runoff and the removal of forest cover. Dickinson, R.B.B., et al., 1983, p.131-150, eng 40-1039

- Snow accumulation in relation to thinning of pine forest. Gary, H.L., et al., 1985, 4p., eng 40-1390

- Radiation regime of mountain forests in Siberia. Sadovnichaya, E.A., 1985, 125p., rus 40-1519

- Effect of forest canopy on the radiation balance of a melting snow cover. Lafleur, P., et al., 1986, p.297-310, eng 40-3664

- Quality of snow precipitation, a Sierra Nevada site. Woo, S., et al., 1986, p.201-209, eng 40-4037

- Interception of snow by the forest canopy. Kolesov, A.F., 1985, p.123-126, eng 40-4373

- Forest ecosystems

- Plant and soil water storage in Arctic and boreal forest ecosystems. Miller, P.C., 1983, p.185-196, eng 40-1153

- Forest fires

- Phytoindication of environmental conditions and natural processes in high mountains. Gorchakovskii, P.L., et al., 1985, 209p., rus 40-404

- Studying taiga soils from satellite data. Ovchinnikov, S.M., et al., 1985, p.66-73, rus 40-1101

- Role of litter in the post-fire revegetation of taiga. Furiaev, V.V., et al., 1985, p.18-24, rus 40-1894

- VPI-149A all-terrain fire engine. Mordukhovich, A.I., 1985, p.15, rus 40-2847

- Soil formation in taiga areas subject to frequent forest fires. Krasakha, E.N., et al., 1985, p.89-94, rus 40-2849

- Changes in moss-lichen vegetation after forest fires in taiga. Zvonkova, A.A., 1984, p.96-101, rus 40-2986

- Development of cryogenic landscapes in Yakutia. Fedorov, A.N., 1985, p.111-117, rus 40-3039

- Paludification processes in Karelian taiga. Kolomytsev, V.A., 1986, p.66-71, rus 40-3597

- Energy-matter balance in northern pine ecosystems. Zlabchenko, S.S., et al., 1986, p.294-297, rus 40-4658

- Forest land

- Adaptation of *Pinus silvestris* to extreme conditions in swamps. Pravdin, L.F., et al., 1984, p.26-42, rus 40-348

- Frost effect on spruce seed crops. Barabin, A.I., 1985, p.122-125, rus 40-523

- Interrelations of fir line and upper forest boundary. Severki, I.V., et al., 1981, p.21-30, rus 40-596

- Permafrost-landscape studies in the Seledzha River basin. Pozdniakov, I.V., 1981, p.128-136, rus 40-607

- Growth rate of western and mountain hemlock on four soil ecosystems in the Petersburg/Wrangell area of southeast Alaska. Van Hees, W.W.S., 1984, p.225-229, eng 40-1369

- Studying the consequences of human impacts on natural complexes. Emel'yanov, A.G., ed., 1983, 145p., rus 40-2590

- Soil profiles and afforestation of clear-cut areas in taiga. Kuz'min, I.A., et al., 1983, p.71-78, rus 40-2602

- Studies, utilization and preservation of the vegetation of highlands. 1985, 205p., rus 40-2699

- Vascular plants of the Kuril Islands highlands. Barkalov, V.I.U., 1985, p.9-11, rus 40-2700

- Far Eastern forests growing below bald-peaks. Vasil'ev, I.G., et al., 1985, p.64-65, rus 40-2702

- Construction equipment for paludified surfaces. Arena, V.Zh., et al., 1985, p.18-19, rus 40-2885

- Hummocks in the steppe and forest-steppe in central Mongolia. Kowalkowski, A., et al., 1985, p.111-129, eng 40-3396

- Paludification processes in Karelian taiga. Kolomytsev, V.A., 1986, p.66-71, rus 40-3597

- Vegetational cover and natural grass lands of Tuva ASSR. Kuminova, A.V., et al., 1985, 256p., rus 40-3945

- Forecasting the paludification in some types of South Karelian landscapes. Kolomytsev, V.A., 1986, p.297-299, rus 40-4659

- Forest lines

- Interrelations of fir line and upper forest boundary. Severki, I.V., et al., 1981, p.21-30, rus 40-596

- Forested Arctic: evidence from North Greenland. Funder, S., et al., 1985, p.542-546, eng 40-1694

- Research activities on the forest line in Northern Finland. Kallio, P., et al., 1986, p.52-58, eng 40-3285

- Forest soils

- Soil water and temperature in pinyon-juniper stands. Everett, R.L., et al., 1985, 5p., eng 40-46

- Biological activity of soils in mountain forests of Siberia. Rukosueva, N.P., et al., 1985, 88p., rus 40-402

- Soil formation in soil complexes affected by windthrows in the fir forests of southern taiga. Stroganova, M.N., et al., 1984, p.23-31, rus 40-520

- Interrelations of fir line and upper forest boundary. Severki, I.V., et al., 1981, p.21-30, rus 40-596

- Peculiarities and regional differences of soil covers in the areas west of Lake Baykal and in northern Transbaikalia. Kuz'min, V.A., 1984, p.105-109, rus 40-720

- Mountain forest of the Lake Baykal region. Krasnozhchekov, I.U.N., 1984, p.135-139, rus 40-724

- Prospects for land development in the BAM zone. Biriukov, V.V., et al., 1984, p.189-192, rus 40-725

- Taiga of the USSR. Parmuzin, I.U.P., 1985, 303p., rus 40-914

- Meadows of northern Transbaikalia. Osipov, K.I., 1985, 137p., rus 40-1518

- Radiation regime of mountain forests in Siberia. Sadovnichaya, E.A., 1985, 125p., rus 40-1519

- Preservation and protection of soils from erosion in mountainous areas of Central Asia. Khanazarov, A.A., 1985, p.3-15, rus 40-1590

- Ecology of mosses growing in subarctic regions. Otniukova, T.N., 1985, p.1373-1380, rus 40-1626

- Early stages of structure formation in young growths of clear-cut areas of taiga. Pegov, L.A., [1985, p.55-60, rus] 40-1651
- Water regime in conifer stands growing on old dried peat bogs. Pakhuchii, V.V., [1985, 72p., rus] 40-1825
- Role of litter in the post-fire revegetation of taiga. Puriyev, V.V., et al, [1985, p.18-24, rus] 40-1894
- Pine forests of the Far North. Tavetkov, V.F., et al, [1985, 115p., rus] 40-2014
- Mosses in forest soils of the BAM zone. Otnukova, T.N., [1985, p.1465-1477, rus] 40-2186
- Taiga soils of the Komi ASSR and their fertility. Zaboieva, I.V., ed, [1985, 127p., rus] 40-2671
- High altitude forest-biocenoses of northern Caucasus. Ostapenko, B.F., et al, [1985, p.92-94, rus] 40-2705
- Soil formation in taiga areas subject to frequent forest fires. Krasakha, E.N., et al, [1985, p.89-94, rus] 40-2849
- Botanical investigations beyond the Arctic Circle. Luk'ianova, L.M., ed, [1985, 129p., rus] 40-2942
- Parcellar structure of phytomass in the lower strata of secondary pine forests of the Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., et al, [1985, p.70-81, rus] 40-2943
- Study and preservation of vegetation in the North. Chertovskoi, V.G., ed, [1984, 144p., rus] 40-2981
- Larch (*Larix Sibirica*) in sparse forests of the Polar Urals. Nepomilueva, N.I., [1984, p.51-68, rus] 40-2982
- Some bio-ecological peculiarities of pines in the Far North. Semenov, B.A., [1984, p.69-75, rus] 40-2983
- Climate of soils in Buryat and its control. Dugarov, V.I., [1985, p.30-33, rus] 40-3053
- Influence of human activities on hydrothermal regime of surface-gley taiga soils. Rudneva, E.N., [1985, p.33-37, rus] 40-3054
- Hydrothermal regime of dark grey eroded forest soils. Makarova, G.P., [1985, p.45-49, rus] 40-3055
- Impact of human activities on high-mountain ecosystems. Kolomyta, E.G., ed, [1985, 156p., rus] 40-3935
- Description of loamy gley-podzolic soils in the northern taiga of the European USSR. Vitt, V.S., [1985, p.1-13, eng] 40-4371
- Classification of forest soils in mountains of China. Duning, X., et al, [1986, p.127-137, eng] 40-4750
- Forest strips**
- High altitude forest-biocenoses of northern Caucasus. Ostapenko, B.F., et al, [1985, p.92-94, rus] 40-2705
- See also: Protective vegetation
- Forest trees**
- See: Trees (plants)
- Forest tundra**
- Frost mound structure in forest tundra and taiga. Evseev, V.P., [1981, p.85-86, rus] 40-141
- Ecologic-genetic adaptation of spruce to northern conditions. Shcherbakov, N.M., et al, [1984, p.78-89, rus] 40-351
- Phytoidication of environmental conditions and natural processes in high mountains. Gorchakovskii, P.L., et al, [1985, 209p., rus] 40-404
- Construction of the Pechora and Vorkuta railroads. Tsvetodub, B.I., [1985, p.56-57, rus] 40-558
- Communities of the Far North and man. Sokolov, V.E., ed, [1985, 273p., rus] 40-1134
- Climatic dependence of the southern boundary of tundra. Puzachenko, I.U.G., [1985, p.22-56, rus] 40-1136
- Principles of classification of tundra vegetation in the Taymyr Peninsula. Matveeva, N.V., [1985, p.56-79, rus] 40-1137
- Vegetational cover of the West Siberian Plain. Il'ina, I.S., et al, [1985, 251p., rus] 40-1214
- Forested Arctic: evidence from North Greenland. Funder, S., et al, [1985, p.542-546, eng] 40-1694
- Formation of the Ust'-Khatantai head water level. Onikienko, T.S., [1985, p.37-40, rus] 40-2182
- Productivity of some phytocenoses in Vorkuta tundras. Vil'chek, G.E., [1986, p.8-13, rus] 40-3827
- Flora in the lower course of the Taz River. Shishkina, L.P., et al, [1982, p.84-92, rus] 40-3942
- Meadow plants in flood plains of taiga rivers. Martynenko, V.A., [1985, p.44-51, rus] 40-4418
- High altitude vegetation in the northern Ural Mountains. Famelis, T.V., et al, [1986, p.160-167, rus] 40-4432
- Forestry**
- New developments for control of snow avalanches in the Western European Alps. Montagne, C., et al, [1984, p.30-35, eng] 40-799
- Thermal data for boreal forest communities. Morrissey, L.A., et al, [1985, p.200-202, eng] 40-1173
- Predicting the growth and yield of interior Alaska forests. Packee, E.C., [1985, p.49-57, eng] 40-1287
- Fungi from high-latitude forests of Alaska. Laursen, G.A., [1985, p.58-66, eng] 40-1288
- Inventorying vegetation of the high latitude and altitude regions, USA. LaBau, V.J., ed, [1984, 296p., eng] 40-1363
- Early stages of structure formation in young growths of clear-cut areas of taiga. Pegov, L.A., [1985, p.55-60, rus] 40-1651
- Reforestation and forest protection in Karelia. Shubin, V.I., ed, [1983, 113p., rus] 40-2598
- Estimation of artificial revegetation of clear-cut areas. Shubin, V.I., et al, [1983, p.13-34, rus] 40-2600
- Soil profiles and afforestation of clear-cut areas in taiga. Kuz'min, I.A., et al, [1983, p.71-78, rus] 40-2602
- Ancient trees in the Hunza Valley and their dendroclimatic potential. Bilham, R., et al, [1984, p.599-606, eng] 40-2718
- Development and use of a resource atlas for the Chugach National Forest. Blanchet, D., [1983, p.15(1)-15(18), eng] 40-2721
- Regularities governing the growth of pine trees on Kola Peninsula. Tavetkov, V.F., [1984, p.76-85, rus] 40-2984
- Development of cryogenic landscapes in Yakutia. Fedorov, A.N., [1985, p.111-117, rus] 40-3039
- Research activities on the forest line in Northern Finland. Kallio, P., et al, [1986, p.52-58, eng] 40-3285
- Energy-matter balance in northern pine ecosystems. Ziabchenko, S.S., et al, [1986, p.294-297, rus] 40-4658
- Forests**
- Ecology of swamp plants, swamp habitats and peat deposits. Lopatin, V.D., et al, [1985, 190p., rus] 40-4661
- Formwork (construction)**
- Automatic electrically heated formwork for concrete. Shishkin, V.V., et al, [1986, p.24-25, rus] 40-3816
- Fortifications**
- Engineer troops of the Soviet army 1918-1945. Egorov, E.P., et al, [1985, 488 p., rus] 40-1623
- Fossil ice**
- Fossil ice wedges in Southern Patagonia and their paleoclimatic significance. Galloway, R.W., [1985, p.106-113, eng] 40-2714
- Fossils**
- Onset of Tertiary continental glaciation in the Antarctic Peninsula. Birkenmajer, K., [1985, p.1-31, eng] 40-3496
- Geological observations in the Ross Glacier area, South Georgia. Craw, D., et al, [1986, p.1-10, eng] 40-3752
- Foundations**
- Foundation engineering for Arctic concrete sea structures. Bea, R.G., [1984, p.59-73, eng] 40-20
- Frozen rock characteristics in the Angara River area. Brovkin, A.N., et al, [1981, p.151-153, rus] 40-168
- Studying temperature fields in freezing ground around steam-heating pipes. Sobolev, V.G., et al, [1981, p.180-181, rus] 40-181
- Calculating soil temperature field around thermopiles. Gorelik, I.A.B., et al, [1981, p.184-185, rus] 40-184
- Plicated foundations on ventilated rock fill for permafrost areas. Goncharov, I.U.M., [1981, p.190-191, rus] 40-187
- Control of permafrost beneath foundations of structures. Makarov, V.I., [1981, p.197-199, rus] 40-190
- Artificial cooling devices and techniques for permafrost bases. Minkin, M.A., [1981, p.199-200, rus] 40-191
- Rational use of thermopiles in foundation construction of the North. Makarov, V.I., [1981, p.201-203, rus] 40-192
- Calculation of normal frost heave force. Guo, M., et al, [1985, p.119-122, eng] 40-212
- Modes of ice-pull action in foundation and its prevention under ice covering. Yu, B., et al, [1985, p.313-317, eng] 40-238
- Determination of the tangential heave force on the pile foundation in seasonal frozen zone. Sui, X., et al, [1985, p.351-356, eng] 40-243
- Structure-soil interaction analysis. Vinogradov, A.M., [1985, p.468-477, eng] 40-299
- Heating systems of municipal buildings in the North. Iankina, T.I., [1984, p.73-77, rus] 40-375
- Electric heating in northern agricultural areas. Menovshchikov, I.U.A., et al, [1984, p.80-87, rus] 40-377
- Heating systems of Yakutia. Spiridenko, V.V., [1984, p.87-91, rus] 40-378
- Heat supply to BAM settlements and ways of economizing fuel energy. Peker, I.A.D., [1984, p.92-97, rus] 40-379
- Laboratory investigations of ice-loads on slanting elements of structures in petroleum industry. Kulikov, G.S., [1984, p.71-77, rus] 40-388
- Quantitative seismology and aseismic construction in the Far East. Summaries of papers presented at the scientific session of the Far Eastern Section of the Interdepartmental Council on Seismology and Aseismic construction. Izmailov, L.I., ed, [1985, 127p., rus] 40-390
- Horizontal oscillations of piles in plastic frozen ground. Danielov, E.R., et al, [1985, p.104, rus] 40-391
- Determining ground water balance in paluded industrial areas. Garmonov, I.V., et al, [1989, p.40-43, rus] 40-437
- Instructive case of heating pipeline base deformations in peat area. Kul'chitskii, G.B., [1985, p.4-6, eng] 40-524
- Equations describing foundation deformations under soil swelling. Mustafaev, A.A., et al, [1985, p.7-12, eng] 40-525
- Control of permafrost beneath buildings. Gokhman, M.R., et al, [1985, p.18-21, eng] 40-526
- Stresses and strains in freezing bearing ground. Demin, I.I., [1985, p.48-51, rus] 40-539
- Using sand drains in drying water-saturated cohesive ground. Jur'ev, T.A., et al, [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-541
- Designing foundations of the main body of the Anadyr thermo-electrical power plant for perennally frozen ground. Guzenko, N.G., [1985, p.37-38, rus] 40-555
- Flexible technology of bridge construction. Silin, K.S., et al, [1985, p.14-21, rus] 40-557
- Passive techniques for ground temperature control. Heuer, C.E., [1985, p.72-154, eng] 40-626
- Double layer progressive model and calculation of normal heaving force on base plate. Yu, B., et al, [1985, p.121-124, eng] 40-675
- Frost jacking forces on H and pipe piles embedded in Fairbanks silt. Johnson, J.B., et al, [1985, p.125-133, eng] 40-676
- Design of insulating base for culvert sluice. Yu, B., et al, [1985, p.295-300, eng] 40-705
- Grease casting for preventing frost extraction of pile foundation. Sui, T., et al, [1985, p.301-305, eng] 40-706
- Ground frost regime regulation at the base of above-mine buildings. Mel'nikov, P.I., [1985, p.335-340, eng] 40-711
- Use of synthetic fabrics in transportation construction. A review. Polunovskii, A.G., et al, [1981, 44p., rus] 40-1014
- Frost resistant asphalt-concrete road pavements. Markov, L.A., et al, [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-1205
- Determining optimum reliability coefficient for buildings on permafrost. Khruvalov, L.N., et al, [1985, p.69-73, eng] 40-1207
- Bases and foundations of oil and gas industry objects. Tishin, V.G., [1985, 174p., rus] 40-1483
- Ballasting and anchoring of pipelines. Vasil'ev, N.P., [1985, 166p., rus] 40-1491
- Design characteristics of grounds. Kagan, A.A., [1985, 247p., rus] 40-1526
- Using building foundations as electrical grounding in permafrost areas. Al'tshuler, E.B., et al, [1985, p.78-80, rus] 40-1573
- Accounting for phase transformations when designing earth dams. Burman, G.V., [1984, p.74-78, rus] 40-1741
- Permeable foundations of earth dams controlled by seasonal refrigerating units. Shugaeva, R.T., et al, [1984, p.95-99, rus] 40-1744
- Roadbed design for clay soils. Kudriavtsev, A.P., [1985, p.8-9, rus] 40-1822
- Engineering geology. Reuter, F., et al, [1983, 528p. (Pertinent p.332-528), rus] 40-1828
- Machines and equipment for the construction of bases and foundations. Smorodinov, M.I., et al, [1985, 240p., rus] 40-1877
- Massive, artificial geotechnical foundations for engineering structures built on loess. Mel'nikov, B.I., et al, [1985, p.3-14, rus] 40-1896
- Charts for estimating possibilities of thermokarst development. Parmuzin, S.I.U., et al, [1985, p.81-88, rus] 40-1897
- Bechtel studies subsea freezing behavior. [1985, p.72, eng] 40-1950
- Heat loss factors for insulated building foundations. Rezek, J., [1985, 2p., eng] 40-2028
- Construction of bases and foundations on frozen ground in China. Zhuo, C., [1984, p.77-89, eng] 40-2042
- Special pile foundations for a coastal permafrost site. Thomas, H., et al, [1986, p.1-10, eng] 40-2425
- Building foundation on thawed soil and permafrost. Weston, H.K., et al, [1986, p.93-105, eng] 40-2434
- 35-Year old foundations, Thule Air Base, Greenland. Mangus, A.R., [1986, p.106-117, eng] 40-2435
- Self-refrigerated gravel pad foundation for large thermal loads. Cronin, J.E., et al, [1986, p.181-191, eng] 40-2441
- Design evaluations in support of offshore facilities and gravel islands in the Arctic. Manikian, V., et al, [1986, p.235-351, eng] 40-2446
- Design of modular structures for the Arctic. Muratoglu, O.H., et al, [1986, p.264-276, eng] 40-2448
- Installation for investigation of frost heave forces on foundations. Pchelintsev, A.M., [1985, p.103-104, eng] 40-2514
- Studying the structures of bridge piers. Bialiuchik, E.A., et al, [1985, 80p., rus] 40-2724
- Ways of improving bridge pier structures for different climatic conditions. Bialiuchik, E.A., [1985, p.5-12, rus] 40-2725
- Thermophysical studies in transportation engineering. Tsukanov, N.A., ed, [1985, 89p., rus] 40-2726
- Calculating ground temperature regime beneath columnar bridge supports. Sloev, L.N., [1985, p.14-21, rus] 40-2728
- Thermal stresses in composite bridge piers. Drobyshevskii, B.A., et al, [1985, p.52-55, rus] 40-2735
- Constructors of Leningrad are building Severobaykalsk. Savel'ev, R., [1985, p.15-17, rus] 40-2824
- Combined piles for permafrost. Kolesov, A., et al, [1985, p.48-49, rus] 40-2828

Foundations (cont.)

- Improved winter concreting methods. Belen'kii, B.S., et al, [1986, p.49-52, rus] 40-2837
- Rebuilding Australia's antarctic stations. McEwan, R.A., [1984, 6p, eng] 40-3000
- Ice loads on bottom founded MODU's for operation in the Beaufort Sea. Churcher, A., et al, [1985, 43p, eng] 40-3011
- Base skirts for Arctic offshore drilling platforms. Buslov, V.M., [1986, p.160-167, eng] 40-3133
- Evaluation of a removable subarctic platform concept. Hollings, J.P., et al, [1986, p.206-211, eng] 40-3139
- Heat transfer characteristics of thermosyphons with inclined evaporator sections. Haynes, F.D., et al, [1986, p.285-292, eng] 40-3150
- Ways of improving methods of testing permafrost soils and foundations. Mirenburg, I.U.S., [1986, p.114-118, rus] 40-3339
- Frost-heave force on foundation base. Zhou, Y., [1985, p.205-212, chi] 40-3381
- Counter-forces of heaving on pile foundations. Sui, X., [1985, p.213-220, chi] 40-3382
- Drilling large diameter wells in permafrost. Verkhovurov, B.F., et al, [1986, p.16-17, rus] 40-3419
- Peculiarities of snow accumulation near bridges in northern West Siberia. Velnblat, B.M., et al, [1986, p.15-16, rus] 40-3424
- Pipeline construction on gas-condensate fields. Spiridonov, V.V., [1986, p.6-7, rus] 40-3591
- Construction under winter conditions. Thermal insulation and energy savings. Kokki, P., et al, [1986, 83p, rus] 40-3606
- Velocities of seismic waves in permafrost thawing beneath buildings. Gogelina, T.I., et al, [1985, p.17-24, rus] 40-3745
- Theory of thawing ground consolidation. Gorelik, L.V., et al, [1979, p.119-127, rus] 40-3761
- Thermal interaction of cold storage buildings with their foundation soils. Gindoin, A.G., et al, [1985, p.41-46, rus] 40-3767
- Rod anchors for power-line supports on permafrost. Pylaev, E.L., et al, [1985, p.55, rus] 40-3768
- Foundations, bases and underground structures. Manual for designers. Sorochan, E.A., ed, [1985, 479p, rus] 40-3807
- New structure of culvert foundations. Romanov, A.P., et al, [1986, p.12-13, rus] 40-3818
- Forgotten structures of building foundations in the BAM zone. Rozanov, A.S., et al, [1986, p.32-33, rus] 40-3822
- Hibernia GBS foundation behaviour. Thompson, G.R., et al, [1986, p.141-164, eng] 40-3831
- Grading of dredge sand in the Beaufort Sea. Goldby, H.M., et al, [1986, p.409-427, eng] 40-3839
- Japanese-built technical facilities for shelf development and ocean investigations. Kaminakii, V.D., [1986, p.11-15, rus] 40-3853
- Engineering-geological evaluation of loess. Finaev, I.V., et al, [1985, 145p, rus] 40-3934
- Studies of the performance of short piles in regional pebbly soils of Krasnoyarsk. Bulankin, N.F., et al, [1985, p.33, rus] 40-4141
- Bases, foundations and engineering communications under conditions of eastern Siberia and the Far North. [1985, p.64, rus] 40-4143
- Thermal regime of permafrost bases beneath buildings with crawl-spaces. Fedorovich, D.I., et al, [1985, p.69, rus] 40-4150
- Construction of shallow foundations in rammed-down areas on frost-heaving ground with preliminary soil stabilization. Khalimov, O.Z., [1985, p.70, rus] 40-4152
- Selection of method of construction on permafrost soils. Belotserkovskaya, G.V., et al, [1986, p.205-209, eng] 40-4365
- New design of cast-in-place pile for soils prone to slump-type settlement. Pchelintsev, A.M., [1986, p.216-218, eng] 40-4366
- Construction of foundations for power line supports in permafrost. Smirnov, V.N., [1986, p.17-18, rus] 40-4388
- Combined piles for fastening power line supports in permafrost. Kuprin, V.M., et al, [1986, p.18-20, rus] 40-4389
- Results of testing screw anchors and piles in permafrost. Petrov, O.L., [1986, p.28-29, rus] 40-4394
- Preventing frost heaving of the power line support foundations. Orlov, V.O., et al, [1986, p.29-30, rus] 40-4395
- Reinforcing the Kureyskaya hydroelectric power plant. Bliantov, G.F., et al, [1986, p.43-46, rus] 40-4398
- Bridge foundations in permafrost. Baldaasari, D., [1986, 2p, eng] 40-4436
- Deep setting foundation of anti-ice platform-mud suction-drainage system. Wang, Q.J., [1986, p.223-229, eng] 40-4547
- Grounded foundations for communication, and signaling, centralization and block system apparatus. Sokhor, V.M., [1986, p.27-29, rus] 40-4610
- Frost heave forces and heave deformation of foundations. Zhou, Y., [1985, p.335-346, chi] 40-4648
- Preventing frost heave damage to structures. Wang, S., [1985, p.347-352, chi] 40-4649
- New types of foundation for snow fences. Benussi, G., [1985, p.36-41, ita] 40-4747
- Fracture zones
- Cryogenic structure of trap rocks in western Yakutia. Spisitsaev, V.I., [1981, p.81-83, rus] 40-139
- Phenomenological description of rock strength. Ben'kov, V.N., [1979, p.15-21, rus] 40-436
- Using tensor algebra in the description of glaciers as fractured media. Ivanov, A.O., [1984, p.73-94, rus] 40-3750
- Compiling a model of thermomechanical properties of fractured glacier ice. Ivanov, A.O., [1984, p.95-110, rus] 40-3751
- Fracturing
- Thawing and deformation of frozen hard rocks. Ponomarev, V.D., et al, [1981, p.114-115, rus] 40-154
- Deformation of frozen hard rocks in the Kodar intrusive complex. Serova, G.E., [1981, p.117-119, rus] 40-156
- Measurement of the fracture toughness of glacier ice. Andrews, R.M., [1985, p.171-176, eng] 40-1325
- Creep cavitation at high temperatures. Sinha, N.K., [1985, p.2295-2302, eng] 40-1421
- Microfractures in granites under Arctic conditions. Watts, S.H., [1985, p.161-172, eng] 40-1516
- Study of the fragility of iceberg ice and fresh-water columnar ice. Lachance, J., et al, [1985, 246p, fre] 40-1689
- Methods for the fracturing of icebergs. Gammon, P.H., et al, [1985, 91p, eng] 40-1815
- Ductile-to-brittle transition in steel weldments for Arctic structures. Zia-Ebrahimi, F., [1985, 61p, eng] 40-2063
- Conditions and criteria of the resistance of bituminous concrete road pavements to low temperature fracturing. Gubach, L.S., et al, [1985, p.98-101, rus] 40-2262
- Crescentic fractures and gouges caused by alpine ice sheets. Wintges, T., [1985, p.340-349, eng] 40-2691
- Strength of plates for offshore structures. Kohno, T., et al, [1986, p.397-402, eng] 40-3111
- Fracture toughness of ice over a range of grain sizes. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1986, p.349-353, eng] 40-3159
- Fracture toughness of Bohai Bay sea ice. Shen, W., et al, [1986, p.354-357, eng] 40-3160
- Physical modeling and the fracture toughness of sea ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, [1986, p.358-364, eng] 40-3161
- Failure modes and damage of ice in indentation tests. Tomin, M.J., et al, [1986, p.453-460, eng] 40-3174
- Fatigue cracks in N-strengthened steel at low temperatures. Ogawa, K., et al, [1985, p.47-59, eng] 40-3888
- Effect of low temperature on apparent fatigue threshold stress intensity factors. Baakul, K.A., et al, [1985, p.63-83, eng] 40-3889
- Fatigue and fracturing of aluminum at low temperature. Cox, J.M., et al, [1985, p.241-256, eng] 40-3896
- Fracture toughness of model ice. Dempsey, J.P., et al, [1986, p.365-376, eng] 40-4558
- Fram Strait
- Fram Strait hydrography, summer 1982. Farrelly, B., et al, [1985, p.227-238, eng] 40-2993
- France
- French program of glaciological surveys. Burnet, R., [1985, p.3-24, fre] 40-1382
- Mapping of snow and ice accretion. Strauss, B., [1986, 8p, eng] 40-3952
- Grenoble
- Meteorological conditions for wet snow occurrence. Gland, H., et al, [1986, 5p, eng] 40-3957
- Quirles Glacier
- Recent development of the glacial lake near Quirles Glacier (Grande Rouasse Massif, Ronancho, Isère). Edouard, J.L., [1986, p.93-98, fre] 40-4755
- Frazil ice
- Modelling frazil ice and grease ice formation in the upper layers of the ocean. Omstedt, A., [1985, p.87-98, eng] 40-448
- Frazil formation in water of different salinities and supercoolings. Taang, G., et al, [1985, p.74-85, eng] 40-1312
- Pneumatic protection of water-intakes from frazil ice. Abazaev, M.E., et al, [1985, p.104-107, rus] 40-1734
- Frazil ice problems in intakes at Montreal. Parkinson, F.E., [1986, p.609-618, eng] 40-2475
- On supercooling and ice formation in turbulent sea-water. Omstedt, A., [1985, p.263-271, eng] 40-2682
- Thermodynamic stability of frazil ice crystals. Forest, T.W., [1986, p.266-270, eng] 40-3147
- USACRREL precise thermistor meter. Trachier, G.M., et al, [1985, 34p, eng] 40-3305
- Frazil ice formation. Ettema, R., et al, [1984, 44p, eng] 40-3413
- Oceanology of Arctic Ocean. Dvorkin, E.N., ed, [1985, 128p, rus] 40-3456
- Empirical formula relating velocities of currents to ice melting rates. Beliaikov, L.N., [1985, p.35-39, rus] 40-3459
- Frazil ice. Daly, S.F., [1983, p.218-223, eng] 40-3554
- Frazil ice formation in waters of hydroelectric power plants. Pekhovich, A.I., et al, [1980, p.87-91, rus] 40-3717
- Young arctic frazil sea ice: field and laboratory strength tests. Sinha, N.K., [1986, p.1533-1546, eng] 40-4106
- Frazil disk diameters. Hanley, T.O., [1986, p.417-426, eng] 40-4562
- Frazil ice measurements in CRREL's flume facility. Daly, S.F., et al, [1986, p.427-438, eng] 40-4563
- Structure to form an ice cover on river rapids in winter. Perham, R.E., [1986, p.439-450, eng] 40-4564
- Growth of ice cover in steep and small rivers. Hirayama, K., [1986, p.451-464, eng] 40-4565
- Sub-ice channels and frazil bars, Tanana River, Alaska. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1986, p.465-474, eng] 40-4566
- Frazil ice pebbles, Tanana River, Alaska. Chacho, E.F., et al, [1986, p.475-483, eng] 40-4567
- Frazil ice control using pneumatic guns. Mussalli, Y.G., [1986, p.249-256, eng] 40-4599
- Freeze drying
- Separation of liquid mixtures in the freezing-out process. Gradoni, L., et al, [1985, p.1983-1989, eng] 40-1499
- Explosives in soils and sediments. Cragin, J.H., et al, [1985, 11p, eng] 40-3363
- Isothermal compressibility of water mixed with montmorillonite. Oliphant, J.L., et al, [1983, p.45-50, eng] 40-3465
- Freeze pipes
- Deep frozen shaft with gliding liner system. Hegemann, J., et al, [1985, p.357-373, eng] 40-244
- Freeze thaw cycles
- Durability of concrete in the Arctic environment. Fotinos, G.C., et al, [1984, p.74-81, eng] 40-21
- Prestressed advantage for durable parking structures. Monroe, D.C., [1984, p.172-178, eng] 40-27
- Quick methods of seismoelectric studies of thawing and freezing processes in permafrost areas. Sedov, B.M., [1981, p.19-21, rus] 40-101
- Calculating the frost-heave deformations of water saturated ground. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1981, p.26-28, rus] 40-107
- Changes in composition, structure and properties of frozen fines. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1981, p.32, rus] 40-118
- Unfrozen water in periodically freezing-thawing clay-sand mixtures. Efimov, S.S., et al, [1981, p.56, rus] 40-122
- Changes in porosity and composition of grouts under freeze-thaw cycles. Spitayn, A.N., et al, [1981, p.60-61, rus] 40-126
- Microstructure of cryolithogenic deposits. Zigert, K.H.G., [1981, p.63-64, rus] 40-128
- Experimental study of ground-sample failures due to melting. Zhestkova, T.N., et al, [1981, p.92-94, rus] 40-143
- Frost heave and clay expansion in freshwater clays. Czarda, K.A., et al, [1985, p.129-136, eng] 40-214
- Alteration of soil behaviour after cyclic freezing and thawing. Yong, R.N., et al, [1985, p.187-193, eng] 40-222
- Freeze thaw cycles and frost heave in clay soils. Xie, Y., et al, [1985, p.197-200, eng] 40-223
- Effect of freezing-thawing on the mechanical properties of soil. Ogata, N., et al, [1985, p.201-207, eng] 40-224
- Soils frost heaving and thaw settlement. Blanchard, D., et al, [1985, p.209-216, eng] 40-225
- Mechanical properties of soils subjected to freezing and thawing. Aoyama, K., et al, [1985, p.217-222, eng] 40-226
- Observations and prediction of frost heave of an experimental pipeline. Smith, M.W., et al, [1985, p.297-304, eng] 40-236
- On the ultimate strength of composite steel-concrete structure. Hattori, Y., et al, [1985, p.445-454, eng] 40-297
- Milwaukee prevents pavement scaling. Goeb, E., [1985, p.431-436, eng] 40-427
- Highway subsidence from melting permafrost. Sweet, L., [1983, 2p, eng] 40-497
- Progress in Alaskan pavement design. McHattie, R.L., [1983, 2p, eng] 40-498
- Thermal cracking of asphalt pavements. McHattie, R.L., [1984, 2p, eng] 40-505
- Hydraulic properties of selected soils. Ingersoll, J., et al, [1985, p.26-35, eng] 40-615
- Strength and consolidation of Beaufort Sea sediment. Lee, H.J., et al, [1985, p.163-172, eng] 40-654
- Symposium on ground freezing, 1985. [1985, 355p, eng] 40-656
- Formation of soil structure under repeated freezing-thawing conditions. Skarzynska, K.M., [1985, p.213-218, eng] 40-691
- Effects of the freeze-thaw process on soil structure. Nagasawa, T., et al, [1985, p.219-224, eng] 40-692
- Thermal-physical characteristics of frozen, thawing and unfrozen grounds. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1985, p.223-230, eng] 40-693
- Study of frost damage for retaining wall of small-scale hydraulic engineering. Xia, Z., [1985, p.317-322, eng] 40-708
- Frost damage of water-conduits. Sasaki, T., [1985, p.329-334, eng] 40-710
- Calculation of the slope stability of the subgrade in permafrost regions. Yang, H., [1985, p.351-355, eng] 40-714

- New classification system for the seasonal snow cover. Colbeck, S.C., [1984, p.179-181, eng] 40-825
- Heat transfer coefficients at the solid-liquid interface. Cheng, K.C., et al., [1985, p.703-706, eng] 40-842
- Surface damage by cooling of concrete frozen layer by layer. Meier, U.G., [1978, p.92-95, ger] 40-893
- Structural lightweight concrete at cryogenic temperatures. Berner, D., et al., [1985, p.21-37, eng] 40-897
- Strength and elasticity of concrete containing admixtures. Nasser, K.W., et al., [1985, p.118-133, eng] 40-899
- Slope recession due to freeze thaw action. Mackado, A., et al., [1985, p.213-222, eng] 40-1007
- Thermal observations of permafrost, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. Burgess, M.M., et al., [1985, p.188-190, eng] 40-1171
- Attack on concrete. Knöfel, D., [1980, p.122-126, ger] 40-1236
- Thermal aspects of soil freezing. Holden, J.T., [1985, p.1-5, eng] 40-1351
- Decade of change and future trends in roofing. Proceedings, [1985, 488p., eng] 40-1375
- Performance of the protected membrane roof in Australia. Watta, H., [1985, p.302-308, eng] 40-1379
- Deformation of silt loam due to freeze thaw cycles. Coutard, J.P., et al., [1985, p.309-319, eng] 40-1514
- Freezing concrete as a construction practice. Suprenant, B.A., [1985, p.195-197, eng] 40-1584
- Val Gagne pavement insulation experiment. Louie, T.M., et al., [1983, 50p., eng] 40-1600
- Thermal analysis of silica-water systems during freezing and thawing. Ehrburger, F., et al., [1985, p.31-45, eng] 40-1792
- Climatological data for Alaskan stations, 1949-1982. Hoffman, P.A., et al., [1986, c80p., eng] 40-1829
- Modern periglacial processes in the central Tian Shan. Ji, Z., [1984, p.171-204, eng] 40-2050
- Mineral by-products and freeze-thaw resistance of concrete. Virtanen, J., [1984, p.191-208, eng] 40-2117
- Survey of airport pavement distress in cold regions. Vinson, T.S., et al., [1986, p.41-50, eng] 40-2429
- Soil strength recovery using a Clegg Impact Device. Alkire, B.D., et al., [1986, p.155-166, eng] 40-2439
- Lessons learned from examination of membrane roofs in Alaska. Tobiasson, W., et al., [1986, p.277-290, eng] 40-2449
- Reinforced roads bridging voids. Kinney, T.C., [1986, p.320-329, eng] 40-2452
- Long term performance of the Goldstream Creek bridge. Baldassari, D.J., [1986, p.364-368, eng] 40-2456
- Thermal analysis of pavement thawing. Rutherford, M., et al., [1986, p.369-383, eng] 40-2457
- Water treatment facility design for a glacial lake. Kref, P., et al., [1986, p.433-449, eng] 40-2462
- Prevention of moisture damage in asphalt concrete pavement. Scherocman, J.A., et al., [1985, p.102-121, eng] 40-2492
- Use of concrete honeycomb for Arctic structures. Wetmore, S.B., [1983, 46p. + figs., eng] 40-2578
- Alaska drilling and workovers: update on latest developments. Grimes, K.J., [1983, 6p., eng] 40-2582
- Mathematical modeling of meltwater retention on soils. Kaluzhnyi, L.L., et al., [1985, p.37-44, rus] 40-2634
- Free boundary problems in the freezing of soils in a bounded region. Mohamed, F.A., et al., [1985, p.1-13, 475-534, eng] 40-2805
- Parking structures: unique requirements. [1985, p.59-63, eng] 40-2863
- Freeze thaw consolidation of sediments, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Lee, H.J., et al., [1985, 83p., eng] 40-2868
- Preliminary results from experimental weathering studies. Swanton, J., [1985, p.303-307, eng] 40-2873
- Dependence of frost resistance on the mortar pore structure. Cheng-yi, H., et al., [1985, p.740-743, eng] 40-2919
- Potential use of artificial ground freezing for contaminant immobilization. Iskandar, I.K., et al., [1985, 10p., eng] 40-2951
- Adhesion of steel and concrete piles to frozen ground. Kondrat'ev, S.D., [1985, p.154-159, rus] 40-3047
- Freeze-thaw effect on frost heave. Yong, R.N., et al., [1986, p.277-284, eng] 40-3149
- Vers Crest, High Alps: utilization of thermal data. Coutard, J.P., [1985, p.85-98, fre] 40-3290
- Seasonal variations in pavement performance. Johnson, T.C., [1985, c21p., eng] 40-3533
- Model of freezing front movement. Hromadka, T.V., II, et al., [1985, 9p., eng] 40-3585
- Design models of freezing-thawing soils. Gorelik, L.V., et al., [1981, p.66-70, rus] 40-3756
- Frosts and thaws in Kazakhstan. Skakov, A.A., [1984, 175p., rus] 40-3943
- Freeze thaw treatment of mud. Lewandowski, R., [1985, p.175-188, fre] 40-4003
- Durability of concrete. Rodway, L.E., [1985, p.43-48, eng] 40-4159
- Heat transfer in materials involving melting and freezing. Hsiao, J.S., et al., [1986, p.462-464, eng] 40-4182
- Freeze-thaw durability of fiber reinforced concrete. Balaguru, P.N., et al., [1986, p.374-382, eng] 40-4192
- Strength of contact joints in large-panel buildings with weak seams, during their thawing. Shapiro, G.A., et al., [1985, p.26-28, rus] 40-4413
- Properties of aqueous solutions at subzero temperatures. Franks, F., [1982, p.215-338, eng] 40-4713
- Great Lakes degree-day and winter severity index update: 1897-1983. Aasel, R.A., [1986, 54p., eng] 40-4715
- String and pool topography. Seppälä, M., et al., [1985, p.287-309, eng] 40-4722
- Mechanical weathering in relation to rock moisture content. Hall, K., [1986, p.131-142, eng] 40-4782
- See also: Seasonal freeze thaw
- Freeze thaw tests
- Full-scale freeze-thaw experiments. Dysli, M., et al., [1985, p.510-513, fre] 40-1226
- Geomembrane liner performance in the Arctic. Anderson, L.M., [1986, p.572-581, eng] 40-2473
- Polymer concrete. Blaga, A., et al., [1985, 4p., eng] 40-2544
- Freeze-thaw durability versus freezing rate. Pigeon, M., et al., [1985, p.684-692, eng] 40-2917
- Admixtures for enhanced freeze-thaw resistance of concrete. Litvan, G.G., [1985, p.724-730, eng] 40-2918
- Lightweight concrete for Arctic offshore platforms. Tachibana, D., et al., [1986, p.361-367, eng] 40-3110
- Role of frost action on the development of shore platforms: Gaspé, Quebec. Rudakas, P.A., [1979, 125p., eng] 40-3209
- Effect of temperature on the properties of superplasticized concrete. Yamamoto, Y., et al., [1986, p.80-87, eng] 40-4316
- Laboratory duplication of surface scaling. Adkins, D.F., [1986, p.35-39, eng] 40-4319
- Freezeup
- Yukon River ice: freeze-up data (1883-1975). Fountain, A.G., et al., [1985, 51p., eng] 40-976
- Reduction of intake flow due to ice rubbing and consolidation. Johnson, R.P., et al., [1984, p.564-568, eng] 40-1551
- Hydraulics of freezeup. Santeford, H.S., et al., [1984, p.574-578, eng] 40-1553
- Dating ice conditions on Kachagayaskoe reservoir. Popova, V.P., [1985, p.98-102, rus] 40-1921
- International Northern Research Basins Workshop/Symposium, 6th, 1986, 2 vols., eng] 40-2126
- River ice monitoring. Prowse, T.D., [1986, p.36-53, eng] 40-2130
- Eklutna water project. Harris, G.S., [1986, p.419-432, eng] 40-2461
- Effects of an ice cover—a conceptual model. Santeford, H.S., et al., [1983, p.242-247, eng] 40-3558
- Analysis of the variation of river stage in the freezing season for some cases on the Yellow River. Zanting, C., et al., [1983, p.248-253, eng] 40-3559
- Instrumentation for an uplifting ice force model. Zablanaky, L.J., [1985, p.1430-1435, eng] 40-3612
- Ice thickness data for selected Canadian stations, 1978-1979. [1984, 45p., eng] 40-4001
- Freezeup processes along the Susitna River, Alaska. Bredthauer, S.R., et al., [1986, p.573-581, eng] 40-4094
- St. Lawrence River freeze-up forecast. Foltyn, E.P., et al., [1986, p.467-481, eng] 40-4246
- Effects of flow regime on freeze-up processes in small rivers. Santeford, H.S., et al., [1986, p.27-40, eng] 40-4531
- Lake freezeup and breakup as an index of temperature changes. Palecki, M.A., et al., [1986, p.893-902, eng] 40-4731
- Ice cover progression in large rivers: discussion and reply. Beltaos, S., et al., [1985, p.936-940, eng] 40-4739
- Freezing
- Latent heat and cooling rates from drop-freezing experiments. Yang, I.K., [1984, p.281-284, eng] 40-428
- Solidification of aqueous solutions. Wollhöver, K., et al., [1985, p.897-902, eng] 40-451
- Solar assisted culvert thawing device. Sweet, L., [1982, 2p., eng] 40-493
- Frost durability of clay bricks—evaluation criteria and quality control. [1984, 48p., eng] 40-610
- Pressure in freezing water after supercooling. Horiuchi, Y., et al., [1985, p.69-75, eng] 40-667
- Gyro-inclinometer-continuous measuring in a drilling hole. Guo, G., [1985, p.347-349, eng] 40-713
- Method for the solution of heat transfer problems with a change of phase. Frederick, D., et al., [1985, p.520-526, eng] 40-839
- Theories of freezing. Cerjan, C., et al., [1985, p.2376-2383, eng] 40-846
- Liquid domains in a frozen acetone-water mixture. Kano, K., et al., [1985, p.3748-3752, eng] 40-907
- Interaction of particles and a moving ice-liquid interface. Körber, C., et al., [1921, p.649-662, eng] 40-980
- In-situ sampling thermal probe. Hansen, B.L., et al., [1984, p.119-122, eng] 40-1193
- Prevention of freezing of wastewater treatment facilities. Reed, S.C., et al., [1985, 49p., eng] 40-1476
- Study of ship ballasting and fluid systems for ice navigation. Gauthier, B., et al., [1983, 10p., fre] 40-1488
- Formation of dense bottom water in the Barents Sea. Midtun, L., [1985, p.1233-1241, eng] 40-1680
- Dye aggregation in freezing aqueous solutions. Schirra, R., [1985, p.463-466, eng] 40-1901
- Bechtel studies subsea freezing behavior. [1985, p.72, eng] 40-1950
- Freezing of water in porous solids, glass transition or phase transition. Pfeifer, H., et al., [1985, p.496-506, ger] 40-1956
- Heat flow under freezing conditions in ground-water system. Služalec, A., Jr., [1985, p.91-96, eng] 40-2058
- On the positivity of the density in molecular theories of freezing. Harrowell, P.R., et al., [1985, p.6058-6059, eng] 40-2065
- Isotopic data on atmospheric moisture and precipitation. Saxena, R.K., et al., [1985, p.181-184, eng] 40-2417
- Freezing in the presence of rotation. Nelson, J.S., et al., [1985, p.804-811, eng] 40-2621
- Oxygen isotopes in ice formed by subglacial freezing. Souchez, R.A., et al., [1985, p.229-232, eng] 40-2677
- Theory of inhomogeneous liquids and freezing transition. Curtin, W.A., et al., [1985, p.2909-2919, eng] 40-2757
- Refreezing of cracks formed by bending of floating ice sheets. Christensen, F.T., [1986, p.29-37, eng] 40-2771
- Temperature and water-heat transfer of a glacier. Cai, B., et al., [1986, p.39-49, eng] 40-2772
- Molecular theory for freezing. Haymet, A.D.J., [1986, p.1769-1777, eng] 40-2802
- Freezing of air-entraining agent solutions. Chatterji, S., [1985, p.13-20, eng] 40-2803
- Freezing of solutions of air-entraining agents and water reducers. Chatterji, S., et al., [1985, p.729-733, eng] 40-2804
- Thermal expansion of saturated rocks between 110 K and 300 K. Ehara, S., et al., [1985, p.864-870, jpn] 40-2891
- Concrete water tanks in Ontario. Slater, W.M., [1985, p.325-333, eng] 40-2893
- Laboratory study of river and ground icings. Ettema, R., et al., [1983, p.279-284, eng] 40-3564
- Field investigation of tracks left by ice breaking vessels. Danielewicz, B.W., et al., [1983, 25p. + figs., eng] 40-3575
- Exotic patterns appear in water when it is freezing or melting. Walker, J., [1986, p.114-120, eng] 40-3639
- Ice storms over Canadian East Coast and Ontario. Low, T.B., et al., [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3948
- Ice observations in Newfoundland and Labrador. Butt, D., [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3972
- Water and aqueous solutions at subzero temperatures. Franks, F., ed., [1982, 484p., eng] 40-4710
- See also: Artificial freezing; Concrete freezing; Ice formation; Pipeline freezing; Regulation; Sea water freezing; Seasonal freeze thaw; Soil freezing
- Freezing depth
- See: Frost penetration
- Freezing indexes
- Estimating method in freezing index. Kubo, H., et al., [1985, p.103-108, eng] 40-672
- Freezing index for the selection of paving asphalts. McLeod, N.W., [1985, p.282-327, eng] 40-2493
- Freezing point depressants
- See: Antifreezes
- Freezing points
- Measurements of water vapor in the stratosphere with a frost-point hygrometer. Oltmans, S.J., [1985, p.251-258, eng] 40-775
- Calibration system for producing low frost points. Hammond, R.H., et al., [1985, p.389-393, eng] 40-777
- Freeze coating on a nonisothermal moving plate. Cheung, F.B., [1985, p.549-556, eng] 40-841
- Influence of electric fields on freezing temperatures of drops. Klingo, V.V., [1984, p.123-125, rus] 40-1914
- Arctic waterflood pipelines in Prudhoe Bay injection project require protection analysis. Arnold, C.L., [1985, p.89-92, eng] 40-1953
- Steady-state soil freezing fronts. Hromadka, T.V., II, [1986, p.235-237, eng] 40-2595
- Effects of wall interaction on freezing materials. Chen, C.K., et al., [1986, p.254-259, eng] 40-3145
- Temperature dependence of the heat of crystallization of water. Efimov, S.S., [1986, p.1229-1233, eng] 40-4010
- Structure of water in solutions in the subcooled region. Lyndekkers, J.V., [1986, p.1663-1671, eng] 40-4740
- See also: Melting points
- Freezing potential (electrical)
- Electrical freezing potentials and corrosion rates in clay sludge. Hanley, T.O., [1985, p.599-604, eng] 40-2593
- Freezing rate
- Hot water drilling in antarctic firn, Ross Ice Shelf. Koci, B.R., [1984, p.101-103, eng] 40-1191
- Freeze-thaw durability versus freezing rate. Pigeon, M., et al., [1985, p.684-692, eng] 40-2917

Freezing rate (cont.)

- Boundary integration equation method without matrices. Hromadka, T.V., II, [1986, p.237-243, eng] 40-3143
- Determining the freezing time of artificial moist porous ice. Fandeev, V.V., et al, [1985, p.159-168, rus] 40-4215

Friction

- Influence of friction angle on stress distribution in freezing shafts. Klein, J., [1985, p.307-315, eng] 40-707
- General Motors tire performance criteria specification system. Peterson, K.G., et al, [1985, p.79-91, eng] 40-3330
- Constitutive relations for a planar, simple shear flow of rough disks. Shen, H.H., et al, [1985, 17p., eng] 40-3367
- Friction in water-flow pipe systems and freeze-off conditions. Hirata, T., [1986, p.949-951, eng] 40-4165

Frost

- Growth forms of large frost crystals in the Antarctic. Knight, C.A., et al, [1985, p.127-135, eng] 40-1319
- Frost growth and heat transfer in a parallel plate geometry. O'Neal, D.L., et al, [1984, 7p., eng] 40-1503
- Polar frost formation on Ganymede. Johnson, R.E., [1985, p.344-347, eng] 40-1800
- Frost sensor. Goto, N., [1983, 12 col., eng] 40-3488
- Study of extended surface heat exchanger with frosting (1st report, overall heat transfer characteristics). Aoki, K., et al, [1986, p.1499-1505, eng] 40-4787

Frost action

- Thermal aspects of frost action. McCabe, E.Y., et al, [1985, p.47-54, eng] 40-203
- Grease casting for preventing frost extraction of pile foundation. Sui, T., et al, [1985, p.301-305, eng] 40-706
- Attack on concrete. Knöfel, D., [1980, p.122-126, ger] 40-1236
- Deteriorated building panels at Sondrestrom, Greenland. Korhonen, C., [1985, p.7-10, eng] 40-1537
- Ice formation in living cells of woody plants. Mironov, P.V., et al, [1985, p.9-12, rus] 40-1652
- Cold regions practice and research in Canada. Crawford, C.B., et al, [1985, p.59-91, eng] 40-1681
- Effect of frost action on buried water pipes. Gregersen, O., [1984, p.1-5, nor] 40-1834
- Features of muddy tidal flats of cold regions. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.415-451, fre] 40-1903
- Practical application of mathematical theory of frost shattering. Gevorkian, S.G., [1984, p.74-81, rus] 40-1996

- Similarity of some relief forms produced by tectonic movements and by exaration. Chuvardinskii, V.G., [1984, p.82-104, rus] 40-1997

- Problems in roadbed stability of the Ching-hai/Tibet highway. [1984, p.35-58, eng] 40-2040

- Prevention of frost-salt action on concrete by use of surface sealants. Vesikari, E., [1985, p.205-214, eng] 40-2113

- Durability of concrete in Arctic offshore structures. Kivekas, L., [1984, p.129-139, eng] 40-2115

- Waterfront stabilization project: Kaktovik, Alaska. Hattenburg, S., et al, [1986, p.723-736, eng] 40-2483

- Polygonal patterns in a Jurassic sandstone, Yemen. El-Nakhal, H.A., [1985, p.237-240, eng] 40-2612

- Studying the structures of bridge piers. Baliuchik, E.A., ed, [1985, 80p., rus] 40-2724

- Thermal stresses in bridge piers built in river channels. Sokolov, V.V., [1985, p.34-37, rus] 40-2732

- Calculating the applicability of different reinforcing steels in bridge construction. Denisov, I.I., [1985, p.37-43, rus] 40-2733

- Calculating frost-heave resistant roadbed structures. Dydyshko, P.I., [1985, p.55-62, rus] 40-2736

- Role of frost action on the development of shore platforms: Gaspé, Quebec. Rudakas, P.A., [1979, 125p., eng] 40-3209

- Vertically stable benchmarks: a synthesis of existing information. Gatto, L.W., [1985, p.179-188, eng] 40-3527

- Nitrogen fixation activity of legumes in the western U.S. Johnson, D.A., et al, [1986, p.171-179, eng] 40-3673

- Frost heave prediction—Lake Hood test site. Esch, D.C., [1983, 2p., eng] 40-500

- Frost heave Phase equilibrium in frost heave of fine-grained soil. Nakano, Y., et al, [1985, p.50-68, eng] 40-33

- Calculating the frost-heave deformations of water saturated ground. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1981, p.26-28, rus] 40-107

- Vertical growth of seasonal ground ice accumulation. Utkin, B.V., [1981, p.75-77, rus] 40-136

- Dependence of frost heave on the frost-penetration regime. Gancies, L.B., et al, [1981, p.124-125, rus] 40-159

- Equation of regression for frost heave of ground with depth. Pyshechev, N.F., et al, [1981, p.125-127, rus] 40-160

- Influence of loose rock composition on frost heave. Zamolotchkova, S.A., [1981, p.128-130, rus] 40-161

- Placing pipelines beneath the ground-freezing interval. Alekseev, S.I., et al, [1981, p.130-132, rus] 40-162

- Proceedings. Ground freezing. [1985, 373p., eng] 40-196

- Theoretical study of frost heaving. Kuroda, T., [1985, p.39-45, eng] 40-202

- Thermal aspects of frost action. McCabe, E.Y., et al, [1985, p.47-54, eng] 40-203

- Analysis of large scale laboratory and in situ frost heave tests. Knutson, S., et al, [1985, p.65-70, eng] 40-205

- Experimental study of final ice lens growth in partially frozen saturated soil. Ishizaki, T., et al, [1985, p.71-78, eng] 40-206

- Growth and migration of ice lenses in partially frozen soil. Ohrai, T., et al, [1985, p.79-84, eng] 40-207

- Moisture movement in freezing soils under constant temperature condition. Yanagisawa, E., et al, [1985, p.85-91, eng] 40-208

- Some developments of a rigid-ice model of frost heave. Holden, J.F., et al, [1985, p.93-99, eng] 40-209

- Frost heave theory of saturated soil coupling water/heat flow and its application. Ryokai, K., [1985, p.101-108, eng] 40-210

- Numerical analysis of frost heaving. Fukuda, M., et al, [1985, p.109-117, eng] 40-211

- Calculation of normal frost heave force. Guo, M., et al, [1985, p.119-122, eng] 40-212

- Experimental study on factors affecting water migration in frozen morin clay. Xu, X., et al, [1985, p.123-128, eng] 40-213

- Frost heave and clay expansion in freshwater clays. Czurda, K.A., et al, [1985, p.129-136, eng] 40-214

- Frost heave characteristics and scale effect of stationary frost heave. Akagawa, S., et al, [1985, p.137-143, eng] 40-215

- Stress distribution in frost heaving soils. Wood, J.A., et al, [1985, p.165-171, eng] 40-219

- Freeze thaw cycles and frost heave in clay soils. Xie, Y., et al, [1985, p.197-200, eng] 40-223

- Soils frost heaving and thaw settlement. Blanchard, D., et al, [1985, p.209-216, eng] 40-225

- Mechanical properties of soils subjected to freezing and thawing. Aoyama, K., et al, [1985, p.217-222, eng] 40-226

- Observations and prediction of frost heave of an experimental pipeline. Smith, M.W., et al, [1985, p.297-304, eng] 40-236

- Measurement of frost heaving pressure on an LNG inground tank. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.337-341, eng] 40-241

- Determination of the tangential heave force on the pile foundation in seasonal frozen zone. Sui, X., et al, [1985, p.351-356, eng] 40-243

- Stefan problem in a finite domain. Takagi, S., [1985, 28p., eng] 40-435

- Highway load restriction determination. Leonard, L., [1982, 2p., eng] 40-492

- Frost heave prediction—Lake Hood test site. Esch, D.C., [1983, 2p., eng] 40-500

- Performance of buried insulation layers. Esch, D.C., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-506

- Frost heave forces on piling. Esch, D.C., et al, [1985, 2p., eng] 40-508

- Snow cover effect on stability of piles in frost heaving ground. Ivonin, O.A., [1985, p.38-40, rus] 40-556

- Soil freezing and thawing: modelling and applications. Blanchard, D., et al, [1985, p.10-17, eng] 40-613

- Partial verification of a thaw settlement model. Guymon, G.L., et al, [1985, p.18-25, eng] 40-614

- Hydraulic properties of selected soils. Ingersoll, J., et al, [1985, p.26-35, eng] 40-615

- Continuum approach to modelling of frost heaving. Black, P.B., et al, [1985, p.36-43, eng] 40-616

- Frost heave of full-depth asphalt concrete pavements. Zomerman, I., et al, [1985, p.66-76, eng] 40-619

- Frost heave in ground beneath roads. Pietrzyk, K., [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-658

- Frost susceptibility of a granular road base with high fines content. Gaskin, P.N., et al, [1985, p.17-21, eng] 40-659

- Research for frost heave behavior of planosol. Jian, G., [1985, p.59-62, eng] 40-665

- Some characters of clay column during freezing. Chen, X., et al, [1985, p.63-67, eng] 40-666

- Thermal condition for ice lens formation in soil freezing. Takeda, K., et al, [1985, p.89-94, eng] 40-670

- Estimating method in freezing index. Kubo, H., et al, [1985, p.103-108, eng] 40-672

- Double layer progressive model and calculation of normal heaving force on base plate. Yu, B., et al, [1985, p.121-124, eng] 40-675

- Frost jacking forces on H and pipe piles embedded in Fairbanks silt. Johnson, J.B., et al, [1985, p.125-133, eng] 40-676

- Field prediction of the uplift force to conduits due to frost heaving. Fukuda, M., et al, [1985, p.135-139, eng] 40-677

- Apparatus for determination of frost susceptibility of soils. Stenberg, L., [1985, p.141-145, eng] 40-678

- Relationship between frost heave and water content of the frozen soil. Zhu, Q., et al, [1985, p.147-151, eng] 40-679

- Frost heave behavior of cohesive soil due to loading. Xie, Y., et al, [1985, p.153-156, eng] 40-680

- Field frost heaving test on diluvial clayey soil. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.157-162, eng] 40-681

- Frost heaving of volcanic ash soils. Soma, K., et al, [1985, p.163-166, eng] 40-682

- Frost heave behavior of cohesive soils under three kinds of consolidated state. Xu, S., [1985, p.167-169, eng] 40-683

- Grease casting for preventing frost extraction of pile foundation. Sui, T., et al, [1985, p.301-305, eng] 40-706

- Study of frost damage for retaining wall of small-scale hydraulic engineering. Xia, Z., [1985, p.317-322, eng] 40-708

- Discussion about the heave anti-force on the pile in seasonal frozen zone. Sui, X., et al, [1985, p.323-327, eng] 40-709

- Frost damage of water-conduits. Sasaki, T., [1985, p.329-334, eng] 40-710

- Experimental study on prevention of frost heave using heat pipe. Fukuda, M., et al, [1985, p.341-346, eng] 40-712

- Internal stresses in frozen ground. Williams, P.J., et al, [1985, p.413-416, eng] 40-910

- Internal stresses in soils during frost heaving. Williams, P.J., et al, [1985, 53p., + append., eng] 40-975

- Frost heave model calculations for the Calgary Frost Heave Test Facility. [1985, 25p. + figs., eng] 40-1105

- Frost heave of frozen soils. Blanchard, D., et al, [1985, p.637-639, fre] 40-1227

- National Symposium on Ground Freezing. 3rd, Sep. 26, 1985: Proceedings. [1985, 70p., eng] 40-1350

- Frost heave: models and observations. Piper, D., [1985, p.7-14, eng] 40-1352

- Geography and glaciology of the Shackleton Glacier area. LaPrade, K.E., [1984, p.163-196, eng] 40-1361

- Cryogenic landforms on King George Island, South Shetland Islands. Viñurin, B.I., et al, [1985, p.62-69, eng] 40-1478

- Soil freezing characteristics versus heat extraction rate. Konrad, J.-M., [1984, 7p., eng] 40-1504

- Predicting heave and settlement in discontinuous permafrost. Coulter, D.M., [1984, 8p., eng] 40-1505

- Construction of bilge wells on frost heaving ground. Zaitsev, I.A., et al, [1985, p.27-29, rus] 40-1574

- Behaviour of soils and structures in the Arctic. Blanchard, D., et al, [1984, 4p., eng] 40-1586

- Val Gagne pavement insulation experiment. Louie, T.M., et al, [1983, 50p., eng] 40-1600

- Cooling gas in pipeline sections built in permafrost zones. Kochergin, V.I., [1985, 49p., rus] 40-1618

- Subsurface drainage and frost action on pavements. Kozlov, G.S., et al, [1984, 112p., eng] 40-1695

- Evaluation of frost heave criteria and methodology. [1984, 21p. + append., eng] 40-1758

- Soil freezing response: influence of test conditions. McCabe, E.Y., et al, [1985, p.49-58, eng] 40-1900

- Mathematical model of frost heave of freezing soils. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1984, p.105-115, rus] 40-1998

- Effect of grain size distribution on frost heave in fine sand. Wang, Z., [1984, p.205-215, eng] 40-2051

- Experimental research on frost heave in various soils at different groundwater levels. Wang, S., [1984, p.217-229, eng] 40-2052

- Operation of outdoor distribution systems of the Chita Heat and Electric power plant, under frost heave conditions. Vlasov, N.V., et al, [1985, p.133-135, rus] 40-2212

- Frost heave during soil freezing. Fukuda, M., et al, [1985, p.87-91, eng] 40-2316

- Insulation performance beneath roads and airfields in Alaska. Esch, D.C., [1986, p.713-722, eng] 40-2482

- Installation for investigation of frost heave forces on foundations. Pchelintsev, A.M., [1985, p.103-104, eng] 40-2514

- Ice lens growth in partially frozen, saturated soil. Ishizaki, T., et al, [1985, p.213-221, eng] 40-2610

- Flow of nonfreezing water interlayers and frost heaving. Deriagin, B.V., et al, [1986, p.57-66, eng] 40-2774

- Performance of a frost heave cell for low-temperature-gradient experiments. Svec, O.J., [1986, p.53-57, eng] 40-3118

- Freeze-thaw effect on frost heave. Yong, R.N., et al, [1986, p.277-284, eng] 40-3149

- Frost heaving of small rocks by ice lenses. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., et al, [1985, p.77-83, fre] 40-3289

- Frost-heave force on foundation base. Zhou, Y., [1985, p.205-212, chi] 40-3381

- Counter-forces of heaving on pile foundations. Sui, X., [1985, p.213-220, chi] 40-3382

- Road construction in cold regions of North America. Cheng, G., [1985, p.265-278, chi] 40-3389

- Frost heave of saturated soils under overburden pressure. Ishizaki, T., [1985, 98p., eng] 40-3637

- Geocryological description of Schirmacher Ponds. Viñurin, B.I., [1986, p.78-87, rus] 40-3645

- Kinetics at a water layer between an ice lens and soil particles. Kuroda, T., [1985, p.183-189, jpn] 40-3706

- Thermal interaction of cold storage buildings with their foundation soils. Gindoin, A.G., et al, 1985, p.41-46, rus 40-3767
- Forgotten structures of building foundations in the BAM zone. Rozanov, A.S., et al, 1986, p.32-33, rus 40-3822
- Better way to control frost heave. 1986, p.42-43, eng 40-4104
- Isotope geochemistry of frost-blister ice, North Fork Pass, Yukon, Canada. Michel, F.A., 1986, p.543-549, eng 40-4138
- Frost heave of peat soils. Kluev, P.I., et al, 1985, p.67, rus 40-4146
- Calculation of tangential forces of frost heave in permafrost. Pustovolt, G.P., 1985, p.67, rus 40-4147
- Recommendations for the design of overhead power lines for agricultural areas of the Yakut ASSR. Dordin, I.U.R., ed, 1983, 100p., rus 40-4244
- Preventing frost heaving of the power line support foundations. Orlov, V.O., et al, 1986, p.29-30, rus 40-4395
- Ion and moisture migration and frost heave in freezing Morin clay. Qiu, G., et al, 1986, p.1014, chj 40-4634
- Frost heave forces and heave deformation of foundations. Zhou, Y., 1985, p.335-346, chj 40-4648
- Preventing frost heave damage to structures. Wang, S., 1985, p.347-352, chj 40-4649
- Mechanical stabilization for the control of frost heave. Kettle, R.J., et al, 1985, p.899-905, eng 40-4735
- Frost heaving at test road Gálven—observations during winter 1983-84. Stenberg, L., 1985, 23p. + appenda., swj 40-4773
- Frost mounds**
- Frost mound structure in forest tundra and taiga. Evseev, V.P., 1981, p.85-86, rus 40-141
- Fossil frost mound of Late Dryas age in middle Jutland (Denmark). Kolstrup, E., 1985, p.217-223, eng 40-1440
- Winter temperatures of a palas bog in Finnish Lapland. Seppälä, M., 1983, p.20-24, fin 40-1663
- Pingos in northernmost Sweden. Lagerback, R., et al, 1985, p.239-245, eng 40-2779
- Diurnal thermal regime in a peat-covered palas, Toolik Lake, Alaska. Nelson, F.E., et al, 1985, p.310-315, eng 40-3225
- Thermal regime of peat-covered frost mounds. Outcalt, S., et al, 1985, p.45-54, eng 40-3663
- Frost mounds in the Imachi River valley. Samusenko, A.V., 1985, p.71-78, rus 40-4235
- Present state of knowledge about pingos and palasas. Pissart, A., 1985, p.171-195, eng 40-4478
- See also: Hummocks; Pingos
- Frost penetration**
- Electrical properties of freezing and thawing rocks under natural conditions. Zhandalinov, V.M., 1981, p.17-18, rus 40-99
- Processes affecting composition and structure of freezing rocks. Lebedenko, I.U.P., 1981, p.50-51, rus 40-119
- Physico-chemical changes in peat and sapropel during frost penetration. Popov, M.V., et al, 1981, p.54-55, rus 40-121
- Ice formation kinetics and ice texture in freezing ground. Filatov, A.O., et al, 1981, p.65-66, rus 40-130
- Results of experimental studies of ice formation in freezing ground. Koretsha, M.M., et al, 1981, p.66-68, rus 40-131
- Ground freezing beneath a heat stamp and around pipelines. Zhestkova, T.N., 1981, p.68-70, rus 40-132
- Calculating moisture redistribution in freezing peat. Lihtvan, I.I., et al, 1981, p.111-113, rus 40-152
- Calculating ground temperature at phase transitions of moisture. Kononov, A.A., 1981, p.155-156, rus 40-169
- Applying variational principles of conformal mapping to finding the freeze-thaw front. Ashpiz, E.S., 1981, p.161-163, rus 40-170
- Moisture migration in fine soils under nonequilibrium conditions. Danielian, I.U.S., et al, 1981, p.165-166, rus 40-174
- Sensitivity of thermal predictions to assumptions in soil properties. Smith, M.W., et al, 1985, p.17-23, eng 40-199
- Analysis of large scale laboratory and in situ frost heave tests. Knutsson, S., et al, 1985, p.65-70, eng 40-205
- Moisture movement in freezing soils under constant temperature condition. Yanagisawa, E., et al, 1985, p.85-91, eng 40-208
- Freezing degree-days in New York state. Schmidlin, T.W., et al, 1985, p.37-43, eng 40-444
- Stresses and strains in freezing bearing ground. Demin, I.L., 1985, p.48-51, rus 40-539
- Frost heave in ground beneath roads. Pietrzyk, K., 1985, p.9-15, eng 40-658
- Seasonal ground freezing in agricultural land and root breakage of alfalfa. Tsuchiya, F., et al, 1985, p.77-81, eng 40-668
- Estimating method in freezing index. Kubo, H., et al, 1985, p.103-108, eng 40-672
- Field frost heaving test on diluvial clayey soil. Goto, S., et al, 1985, p.157-162, eng 40-681
- On the devices for measuring frost penetration. Yahagi, H., 1985, p.271-276, eng 40-701
- Actual results of ground freezing in Japan. Ohrai, T., et al, 1985, p.289-294, eng 40-704
- Design of insulating base for culvert sluice. Yu, B., et al, 1985, p.295-300, eng 40-705
- Slope recession due to freeze thaw action. Mackado, A., et al, 1985, p.213-222, eng 40-1007
- Modified Berg equation. Connor, B., 1985, 2p., eng 40-1424
- Methodological foundations of cryolithology. Popov, A.I., 1985, p.3-9, rus 40-1653
- Solving a plane stationary problem on temperature distribution in freezing ground. Proskurnikov, A.B., et al, 1984, p.95-100, rus 40-1726
- Variations of infiltration parameters during freezing and thawing of soils. Golubtsov, V.V., 1985, p.18-25, rus 40-1920
- Mathematical model of frost heave of freezing soils. Grigorian, S.S., et al, 1984, p.105-115, rus 40-1998
- Modeling soil frost depth under three tillage systems. Benoit, G.R., et al, 1985, p.1499-1505, eng 40-2208
- Freezing index for the selection of paving asphalts. McLeod, N.W., 1985, p.282-327, eng 40-2493
- Evaluating trafficability. McKim, H.L., 1985, p.474-475, eng 40-2855
- Seasonal freezing of soils in central and northern Kazakhstan. Severskiĭ, E.V., 1985, p.44-60, rus 40-3030
- Permafrost phenomena in the alluvium of shallow river valleys. Popov, V.A., 1985, p.101-105, rus 40-3037
- Classifying soils in the Tomsk area according to hydrothermal regime. Az'muka, T.I., 1985, p.92-96, rus 40-3056
- Road construction in cold regions of North America. Cheng, G., 1985, p.265-278, chj 40-3389
- Seasonal cryolithozone of western Siberia. Gilichinskii, D.A., 1986, 144p., rus 40-3587
- Chemical method of soil preparation for excavation in freezing weather. Miglischenko, V.P., 1986, p.19, rus 40-3594
- Estimating meltwater losses and forecasting the volume of flood-water runoff. Vershinina, L.K., et al, 1985, 189p., rus 40-3663
- Experimental studies of pressure originating at water freezing in closed voids. Razgovorova, E.L., 1980, p.102-106, rus 40-3720
- Numerical analysis of the freezing of dams built of local materials. Liashko, I.I., et al, 1985, p.28-30, ukr 40-3769
- Approximate numerical calculation of soil freezing depth. Gusev, E.M., 1985, p.79-85, eng 40-3793
- Classification and mapping of ground ice in seasonally freezing rocks. Viurina, E.A., 1985, p.182-188, rus 40-3926
- Frosts and thaws in Kazakhstan. Skakov, A.A., 1984, 175p., rus 40-3943
- Physicomathematical modeling of processes of heat and moisture transfer in thawed and frozen soil. Zaretskii, I.U.A., et al, 1985, p.66-72, eng 40-4009
- Formation of soil frost as influenced by tillage and residue management. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, 1986, p.196-199, eng 40-4134
- Calculation of tangential forces of frost heave in permafrost. Pustovolt, G.P., 1985, p.67, rus 40-4147
- Technology of cooling and freezing of ground. Roshchupkin, D.V., 1986, p.14-15, rus 40-4384
- String and pool topography. Seppälä, M., et al, 1985, p.287-309, eng 40-4722
- Ultrasonic technique of determining unfrozen water amounts in frozen peat. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, 1986, p.25-27, rus 40-4730
- See also: Thaw depth
- Frost protection**
- Polymer thermoinsulating materials for controlling freeze-thaw of ground. Gorbacheva, V.M., 1981, p.193-194, rus 40-188
- Estimating method in freezing index. Kubo, H., et al, 1985, p.103-108, eng 40-672
- Sodium adipate (PASheh-1) for preventing the freezing of loose sand. Mel'nik, I.U., et al, 1985, p.47, rus 40-2825
- Improved winter concreting methods. Belen'kii, B.S., et al, 1986, p.49-52, rus 40-2837
- Dispersive influence of sodium nitrite solution on frozen and thawed soils. Miglischenko, V.P., 1986, p.41-43, rus 40-4762
- Frost resistance**
- Observations and prediction of frost heave of an experimental pipeline. Smith, M.W., et al, 1985, p.297-304, eng 40-236
- Frost durability of clay bricks—evaluation criteria and quality control. 1984, 48p., eng 40-610
- Frost susceptibility of a granular road base with high fines content. Gaskin, P.N., et al, 1985, p.17-21, eng 40-659
- Apparatus for determination of frost susceptibility of soils. Stenberg, L., 1985, p.141-145, eng 40-678
- GOST 26134-84 "Concrete. Ultrasonic method of determining frost resistance". Mizrokh, I.U.N., et al, 1985, p.28-29, rus 40-1020
- Frost resistance of concrete containing slag-portland cement. Sosipatrova, N.I., et al, 1985, p.43-45, rus 40-1021
- Frost heave model calculations for the Calgary Frost Heave Test Facility. 1985, 25p. + figs., eng 40-1105
- Frost- and salt-resistant construction materials. Gragger, F., 1984, p.243-246, ger 40-1241
- Concrete quality and frost-salt resistance tests. Wilk, W., et al, 1984, p.309-329, eng 40-2069
- Strength development and frost resistance of concrete at low temperatures. Kivela, L., et al, 1983, p.137-148, eng 40-2111
- Effectiveness of using portland cements with and without gypsum in winter concreting. Shpynova, L.G., et al, 1985, p.65-69, rus 40-2211
- Gas cutting effect on low-alloy steels. Kudrin, V.G., et al, 1985, p.114-118, rus 40-2263
- Calculating the applicability of different reinforcing steels in bridge construction. Denisov, I.I., 1985, p.37-43, rus 40-2733
- Dependence of frost resistance on the mortar pore structure. Cheng-yi, H., et al, 1985, p.740-743, eng 40-2919
- Development rhythms and stability of woody plants at low temperatures. Smirnov, I.A., 1985, p.21-25, rus 40-3253
- Evaluating the frost resistance of concrete. Lapuk, I.A., et al, 1979, p.71-76, rus 40-3760
- Lightweight concrete for external walls in Noril'sk. Zlatinskaya, T.V., 1985, p.7-9, rus 40-4412
- Effective highly viscous polymer coating for transport-related structures. Roik, G.S., et al, 1986, p.31-32, rus 40-4611
- Frost heaving at test road Gálven—observations during winter 1983-84. Stenberg, L., 1985, 23p. + appenda., swj 40-4773
- Frost shattering**
- Experimental study of static growth of cracks in frozen ground. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, 1981, p.38-39, rus 40-112
- Ettringite formation for concrete deicing salt. Volkwein, A., 1979, p.530-531, ger 40-449
- Using frost-shattering parameters in reconstructions of paleotemperatures. Gevorkian, S.G., et al, 1985, p.137-141, rus 40-1463
- Microfractures in granites under Arctic conditions. Watta, S.H., 1985, p.161-172, eng 40-1516
- Problems of mechanics in glaciology and geocryology. Grigorian, S.S., ed, 1984, 151p., rus 40-1991
- Practical application of mathematical theory of frost shattering. Gevorkian, S.G., 1984, p.74-81, rus 40-1996
- Similarity of some relief forms produced by tectonic movements and by exaration. Chuvardinskii, V.G., 1984, p.82-104, rus 40-1997
- Vars Crest, High Alps; utilization of thermal data. Coutard, J.P., 1985, p.85-98, fre 40-3290
- Frost weathering**
- Frost weathering effect on some physical and mechanical properties of rocks. Ushakova, L.F., 1984, p.86-90, rus 40-1725
- Modern periglacial processes in the central Tian Shan. Ji, Z., 1984, p.171-204, eng 40-2050
- Preliminary results from experimental weathering studies. Swantesson, J., 1985, p.303-307, eng 40-2873
- Role of frost action on the development of shore platforms. Gaspé, Quebec. Rudakova, P.A., 1979, 125p., eng 40-3209
- Geocryological description of Schirmacher Ponds. Viurina, B.I., 1986, p.78-87, rus 40-3645
- Lake shorelines, frost weathering and rock erosion in alpine Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, 1986, p.33-50, eng 40-4732
- Mechanical weathering in relation to rock moisture content. Hall, K., 1986, p.131-142, eng 40-4782
- Frozen cargo**
- Studying peat adfreezing to different hard surfaces. Lihtvan, I.I., et al, 1981, p.188-189, rus 40-186
- Coal porosity and effectiveness of freeze conditioning agents. Richardson, P.F., et al, 1985, p.1057-1061, eng 40-359
- Sodium adipate (PASheh-1) for preventing the freezing of loose sand. Mel'nik, I.U., et al, 1985, p.47, rus 40-2825
- Frozen fines**
- Indices of frozen rock resistance to water erosion. Ershov, E.D., et al, 1981, p.3-4, rus 40-90
- Calculating the frost-heave deformations of water saturated ground. Ershov, E.D., et al, 1981, p.26-28, rus 40-107
- Formula for calculating unfrozen water content in frozen rock samples. Danielian, I.U.S., et al, 1981, p.31-32, rus 40-109
- Changes in composition, structure and properties of frozen fines. Ershov, E.D., et al, 1981, p.52, rus 40-118

Frozen fines (cont.)

- Unfrozen water in periodically freezing-thawing clay-sand mixtures. Eftimov, S.S., et al, [1981, p.36, rus] 40-122
- Results of experimental studies of ice formation in freezing ground. Koretsha, M.M., et al, [1981, p.66-68, rus] 40-131
- Modelling the formation of cryogenic structures. Verkhoviz, I.I., [1981, p.77-79, rus] 40-137
- Modeling the process of ground freezing around a "pipeline". Zhestkova, T.N., et al, [1981, p.79-81, rus] 40-138
- Thermophysical characteristics of thawed and frozen rocks. Shavrin, L.A., [1981, p.94-96, rus] 40-144
- Changing in freezing-thawing fines in low-pressure earth dams. Chzhan, R.V., [1981, p.115-117, rus] 40-155
- Relations between cryogenic structure and electrical properties of frozen ground. Zhestkova, T.N., et al, [1981, p.119-121, rus] 40-157
- Formulas of curves describing moisture transfer in frozen fines. Rudykh, O.L., [1981, p.122-124, rus] 40-158
- Influence of loose rock composition on frost heave. Zamolotchkova, S.A., [1981, p.128-130, rus] 40-161
- Frozen rock characteristics in the Angara River area. Brovkin, A.N., et al, [1981, p.151-153, rus] 40-168
- Frozen rock classification according to water-erosion stability. Malinovsky, D.V., [1981, p.175-176, rus] 40-179
- Studying the process of frozen-base formation using vertical cooling devices. Mirenburg, I.U.S., et al, [1981, p.182-184, rus] 40-183
- Humidity and density of active layer in Yenisey River valley. Zamolotchkova, S.A., et al, [1985, p.137-139, rus] 40-515
- Clayey formations of Quaternary deposits in Central Yakutia (conditions of accumulation). Uskov, M.N., [1984, 182p., rus] 40-593
- Chemical properties of frozen fines in the Barguzin basin. Zaitseva, T.P., et al, [1984, p.75-81, rus] 40-719
- Formation of ice cement on account of ground water. Oberman, N.G., [1985, p.99-104, rus] 40-1017
- Calculation of dielectric permeability of pore fluids in frozen rocks. Talalov, A.D., [1985, p.93-97, rus] 40-1149
- Upper pleistocene stage of permafrost formation in eastern marginal areas of northern West Siberia. Kuznetsova, T.P., et al, [1985, p.52-67, rus] 40-1454
- Plicative dislocations of permafrost zones. Popov, A.I., [1985, p.90-101, rus] 40-1457
- New data on Upper Cenozoic deposits of the sea-side lowlands in Yakutia. Rybakova, N.O., et al, [1985, p.83-88, rus] 40-1617
- Assembly for field testing of thawing soils. Naumov, V.P., [1984, p.42-45, rus] 40-1740
- Roadbed design for clay soils. Kudriavtsev, A.P., [1985, p.8-9, rus] 40-1822
- Machines and equipment for the construction of bases and foundations. Smorodinov, M.I., et al, [1985, 240p., rus] 40-1877
- Heat and mass transfer in freezing peat. Davidovskii, P.N., et al, [1985, 160p., rus] 40-2588
- Formulas for calculating the cutting strength of frozen ground. Kisenko, A.A., et al, [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2835
- Changes in geocryological conditions, induced by economic development of forests, in southern Central Yakutia. Siatshenko, A.I., [1985, p.150-153, rus] 40-3312
- Blasting of ground and rocks. Turuta, N.U., ed, [1985, 180p., rus] 40-3431
- Blasting technique of frozen ground excavation. Frash, G.B., [1985, p.124-128, rus] 40-3432
- New data on the origin of the Edoma complex. Tomirdaro, S.V., et al, [1986, p.107-110, eng] 40-3792
- Petroleum pollution of cryogenic soils. Kalachnikova, I.G., et al, [1985, p.74-80, rus] 40-4113
- Frozen ground**
- Ball-type die of new structure. Mirenburg, I.U.S., et al, [1981, p.12-13, rus] 40-97
- Description of permafrost in the Chul'man basin. Shesternev, D.M., [1981, p.33-35, rus] 40-110
- Ground freezing beneath a heat stamp and around pipelines. Zhestkova, T.N., [1981, p.68-70, rus] 40-132
- Growth and migration of ice lenses in partially frozen soil. Ohrai, T., et al, [1985, p.79-84, eng] 40-207
- Thaw-consolidation behavior of seasonally frozen soils. Tong, C., et al, [1985, p.159-163, eng] 40-218
- Unfrozen water content in frozen ground. Xu, X., et al, [1985, p.83-87, eng] 40-669
- Suggested legend terminology for permafrost mapping. Kreig, R.A., [1985, p.41-47, eng] 40-1296
- Excavation strength of trenches used in gravelly frozen ground. Basov, I.G., et al, [1985, p.116-118, rus] 40-1735
- Simulating infiltration into frozen Prairie soils in streamflow models. Gray, D.M., et al, [1985, p.464-472, eng] 40-1757
- Assembly for studying cutting of ice, frozen ground and rocks. Nedoshivin, E.N., et al, [1985, p.142-143, rus] 40-1880
- Reports of planetary geology program - 1983. Holt, H.E., comp, [1984, 350p., eng] 40-2188
- Representing seasonally frozen soil with the CREAMS model. Kniel, W.G., et al, [1985, p.1487-1493, eng] 40-2207
- Geometrical aspects of sorted patterned ground in recurrently frozen soil. Gleason, K.J., et al, [1986, p.216-220, eng] 40-2626
- Weathering in ice-cemented till and climate stability. Claridge, G.G.C., et al, [1985, p.52-59, eng] 40-3095
- Conventional land mines in winter. Richmond, P.W., [1984, 23p., eng] 40-3580
- Water redistribution in partially frozen soil by thermal neutron radiography. Clark, M.A., et al, [1986, p.113-120, eng] 40-4050
- Probability distributions of rain on seasonally frozen soils. Zuzel, J.F., [1986, p.237-244, eng] 40-4059
- Evidence of groundwater recharge through frozen soils at Anchorage, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1986, p.245-252, eng] 40-4060
- Effects of seasonally frozen ground in snowmelt modeling. Sand, K., et al, [1986, p.321-327, eng] 40-4068
- See also: Geocryology; Soil freezing
- Frozen ground chemistry**
- Unfrozen brines in Arctic shore sediments. Orlianskii, V.V., [1985, p.24-34, rus] 40-4230
- Frozen ground expansion**
- Frost heave and clay expansion in freshwater clays. Czarda, K.A., et al, [1985, p.129-136, eng] 40-214
- Frozen ground mechanics**
- Creep of frozen sands: qualitative and quantitative models. Ting, J.M., [1981, 432p., eng] 40-6
- Proceedings. Ground freezing. [1985, 373p., eng] 40-196
- Study of thermal cracks in frozen ground, No.3. Xia, Z., [1985, p.3-7, eng] 40-197
- Frost heave characteristics and scale effect of stationary frost heave. Akagawa, S., et al, [1985, p.137-143, eng] 40-215
- Time-dependence and volumetric change characteristic of frozen sand under triaxial stress condition. Shibata, T., et al, [1985, p.173-179, eng] 40-220
- New Norwegian creep model and creep equipment. Berggren, A.-L., et al, [1985, p.181-185, eng] 40-221
- Alteration of soil behaviour after cyclic freezing and thawing. Yong, R.N., et al, [1985, p.187-195, eng] 40-222
- Effect of freezing-thawing on the mechanical properties of soil. Ogata, N., et al, [1985, p.201-207, eng] 40-224
- Soils frost heaving and thaw settlement. Blanchard, D., et al, [1985, p.209-216, eng] 40-225
- Mechanical properties of soils subjected to freezing and thawing. Aoyama, K., et al, [1985, p.217-222, eng] 40-226
- Acoustic and mechanical properties of frozen sand. Baker, T.H.W., et al, [1985, p.227-234, eng] 40-228
- Mechanical behaviour of frozen sand down to cryogenic temperatures. Bourbonnais, J., et al, [1985, p.235-244, eng] 40-229
- Deformation behaviour of frozen sand and its physical interpretation. Orth, W., [1985, p.245-253, eng] 40-230
- Seismic and mechanical properties of frozen ground. Kurfurst, P.J., et al, [1985, p.255-262, eng] 40-231
- Observations and prediction of frost heave of an experimental pipeline. Smith, M.W., et al, [1985, p.297-304, eng] 40-236
- Laboratory performance tests of cryogenic earth pressure cells. Nishibayashi, K., et al, [1985, p.319-325, eng] 40-239
- Deep frozen shaft with gliding liner system. Hegemann, J., et al, [1985, p.357-373, eng] 40-244
- Periglacial processes and permafrost on the Antarctic Peninsula. Barsch, D., et al, [1984, p.111-119, eng] 40-486
- Finite element models for structural creep problems in frozen ground. Soo, S., et al, [1985, p.23-28, eng] 40-660
- Double layer progressive model and calculation of normal heaving force on base plate. Yu, B., et al, [1985, p.121-124, eng] 40-675
- Relationship between frost heave and water content of the frozen soil. Zhu, Q., et al, [1985, p.147-151, eng] 40-679
- Field frost heaving test on diluvial clayey soil. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.157-162, eng] 40-681
- Effect of sample preparation on the strength of artificially frozen sand. Baker, T.H.W., et al, [1985, p.171-176, eng] 40-684
- Strength and deformability of frozen soils. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1985, p.183-187, eng] 40-686
- Determination of rheological parameters of frozen soils by laboratory tests. Gonze, P., et al, [1985, p.195-200, eng] 40-688
- Cyclic creep of frozen soils. Parameswaran, V.R., [1985, p.201-206, eng] 40-689
- Compression and creep tests on an artificially frozen stiff clay. Ouyry, J.F., [1985, p.207-212, eng] 40-690
- Effects of the freeze-thaw process on soil structure. Nagasawa, T., et al, [1985, p.219-224, eng] 40-692
- Mechanical properties of frozen soils. Ebel, W., [1985, p.231-236, eng] 40-694
- Mechanical behaviour of a frozen clay down to cryogenic temperatures. Bourbonnais, J., et al, [1985, p.237-244, eng] 40-695
- Report on the Committee of Mechanical Properties of Frozen Soils. Kinoshita, S., et al, [1985, p.245-246, eng] 40-696
- Cooling system for testing ice and frozen soils. Youssef, H., [1985, p.247-252, eng] 40-697
- Influence of friction angle on stress distribution in freezing shafts. Klein, J., [1985, p.307-315, eng] 40-707
- Discussion about the heave anti-force on the pile in seasonal frozen zone. Sui, X., et al, [1985, p.323-327, eng] 40-709
- Internal stresses in frozen ground. Williams, P.J., et al, [1985, p.413-416, eng] 40-910
- National Symposium on Ground Freezing, 3rd, Sep. 26, 1985: Proceedings. [1985, 70p., eng] 40-1350
- Mass transfer in a partially frozen soil. Clark, M.A., et al, [1985, p.15-20, eng] 40-1353
- Mechanical properties of frozen ground. Jones, R.H., [1985, p.21-26, eng] 40-1354
- Modelling the creep behaviour of frozen sands. Hampton, C.N., et al, [1985, p.27-33, eng] 40-1355
- Correspondence of creep data and constant strain-rate data for frozen silt. Rein, R.G., Jr., [1985, p.187-194, eng] 40-1383
- Behaviour of soils and structures in the Arctic. Blanchard, D., et al, [1984, 4p., eng] 40-1586
- Equation relating frozen ground resistance to cutting-tool penetration. Isacov, O.K., [1984, p.54-60, rus] 40-2018
- Discussions and opinions on the paper "A geotechnical classification of permafrost". Zhang, C., [1984, p.163-170, eng] 40-2049
- Ice lens growth in partially frozen, saturated soil. Ishizaki, T., et al, [1985, p.213-221, eng] 40-2610
- Buckling of heated oil pipelines in frozen ground. Vinogradov, A.M., [1986, p.65-72, eng] 40-3120
- Counter-forces of heaving on pile foundations. Sui, X., [1985, p.213-220, chi] 40-3382
- Seasonal variations in pavement performance. Johnson, T.C., [1985, 21p., eng] 40-3533
- Frozen ground physics**
- Cyclic measurements of electrical parameters of freezing and thawing rocks. Zhandalinov, V.M., et al, [1981, p.18-19, rus] 40-100
- Moisture transfer and ice separation under stress gradient. Kudriavtsev, V.A., et al, [1981, p.64-65, rus] 40-129
- Proceedings. Ground freezing. [1985, 373p., eng] 40-196
- Calculation of normal frost heave force. Guo, M., et al, [1985, p.119-122, eng] 40-212
- Experimental study on factors affecting water migration in frozen morin clay. Xu, X., et al, [1985, p.123-128, eng] 40-213
- Acoustic and mechanical properties of frozen sand. Baker, T.H.W., et al, [1985, p.227-234, eng] 40-228
- Deformation behaviour of frozen sand and its physical interpretation. Orth, W., [1985, p.245-253, eng] 40-230
- Seismic and mechanical properties of frozen ground. Kurfurst, P.J., et al, [1985, p.255-262, eng] 40-231
- Laboratory performance test. of cryogenic earth pressure cells. Nishibayashi, K., et al, [1985, p.319-325, eng] 40-239
- Frozen earth pressure on the inground LNG tank wall. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.327-335, eng] 40-240
- Deep frozen shaft with gliding liner system. Hegemann, J., et al, [1985, p.357-373, eng] 40-244
- Stresses and strains in freezing bearing ground. Demin, I.I., [1985, p.48-51, rus] 40-539
- Model for dielectric constants of frozen soils. Oliphant, J.L., [1985, p.46-57, eng] 40-617
- Regulation flow with ice sandwich permeater. Wood, J.A., et al, [1985, p.85-94, eng] 40-621
- Soil thermometry. Miller, D.L., [1985, p.53-71, eng] 40-625
- Symposium on ground freezing, 1985. [1985, 355p., eng] 40-656
- Frozen ground physics. Fish, A.M., [1985, p.29-36, eng] 40-661
- Characteristics of partially frozen unsaturated soil. Mizoguchi, M., et al, [1985, p.47-52, eng] 40-663
- Thermal conductivity of clay, silt and sand in frozen and unfrozen states. Sawada, S., et al, [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-664
- Research for frost heave behavior of planosol. Jian, G., [1985, p.59-62, eng] 40-665
- Thermal neutron radiography for studying mass transfer in partially frozen soil. Clark, A., et al, [1985, p.109-114, eng] 40-673
- Double layer progressive model and calculation of normal heaving force on base plate. Yu, B., et al, [1985, p.121-124, eng] 40-675
- Thermal-physical characteristics of frozen, thawing and unfrozen grounds. Gur'lanov, I.E., [1985, p.225-230, eng] 40-693
- Cooling system for testing ice and frozen soils. Youssef, H., [1985, p.247-252, eng] 40-697
- Effects of soluble salts on the unfrozen water content in silt. Tice, A.R., et al, [1985, p.99-109, chi] 40-830

- Water migration in frozen clay under unear temperature gradients. Xu, X., et al, [1985, p.111-122, chj] 40-83*
- Neutron moisture gauge in permafrost. Yang, H., [1985, p.171-180, chj] 40-837
- Internal stresses in frozen ground. Williams, P.J., et al, [1985, p.413-416, eng] 40-910
- Impulse radar sounding of frozen ground. Kovacs, A., et al, [1985, p.28-40, eng] 40-1295
- Frozen soil and groundwater. Wen, B., [1984, p.91-92, eng] 40-2043
- Mobility of water in frozen soils. Lunardini, V.J., et al, [1982, c15p, eng] 40-2543
- Electrical surveys in the Alberta foothills. Duckworth, K., [1983, p.57-66, eng] 40-3227
- Coaxial waveguide reflectometry for frozen ground and ice. Delaney, A.J., et al, [1984, p.428-431, eng] 40-3307
- Frost heave of saturated soils under overburden pressure. Ishizaki, T., [1985, 98p., eng] 40-3637
- Design models of freezing-thawing soils. Gorelik, L.V., et al, [1981, p.66-70, rus] 40-3756
- Snow, ice and frozen ground research at the Sleepers River, VT. Pangburn, T., et al, [1984, p.229-240, eng] 40-4225
- Frozen ground settling**
- Eroding coast of the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1985, p.118-119, eng] 40-1168
- Frozen ground strength**
- Cyclic measurements of electrical parameters of freezing and thawing rocks. Zhandalinov, V.M., et al, [1981, p.18-19, rus] 40-100
- Similarity laws for testing strength of massive rocks and samples. Iofik, V.Z., [1981, p.30-31, rus] 40-108
- Experimental study of static growth of cracks in frozen ground. Orzechshchev, S.E., et al, [1981, p.38-39, rus] 40-112
- Physico-mechanical properties of thawing and thawed ground. Kolesov, A.A., et al, [1981, p.104-105, rus] 40-148
- Formulas describing interdependence of frozen ground strength, humidity and particle dispersion. Belin, A.I.U., et al, [1981, p.105-107, rus] 40-149
- Shearing strength and adhesion of frozen ground to materials. Shusharina, E.P., et al, [1981, p.108-109, rus] 40-150
- Studying the process of frozen-base formation using vertical cooling devices. Mirenburg, I.U.S., et al, [1981, p.182-184, rus] 40-183
- Strain rate effect on the tensile strength of frozen silt. Zhu, Y., et al, [1985, p.153-157, eng] 40-217
- Stress distribution in frost heaving soils. Wood, J.A., et al, [1985, p.165-171, eng] 40-219
- Time-dependence and volumetric change characteristic of frozen sand under triaxial stress condition. Shibata, T., et al, [1985, p.173-179, eng] 40-220
- Alteration of soil behaviour after cyclic freezing and thawing. Yong, R.N., et al, [1985, p.187-195, eng] 40-222
- Effect of freezing-thawing on the mechanical properties of soil. Ogata, N., et al, [1985, p.201-207, eng] 40-224
- Acoustic and mechanical properties of frozen sand. Baker, T.H.W., et al, [1985, p.227-234, eng] 40-228
- Mechanical behaviour of frozen sand down to cryogenic temperature. Bourbonnais, J., et al, [1985, p.235-244, eng] 40-229
- Pipelines surcharge by seasonally frozen soils. Bahmanyar, G.H., et al, [1985, p.291-296, eng] 40-235
- Freeze wall strength and stability design in shaft sinking. Auld, F.A., [1985, p.343-349, eng] 40-242
- Symposium on ground freezing, 1985. [1985, 355p., eng] 40-656
- Frozen ground physics**
- Fish, A.M., [1985, p.29-36, eng] 40-661
- Bearing behaviour of frost shells in the construction of tunnels. Meissner, H., [1985, p.37-45, eng] 40-662
- Effect of sample preparation on the strength of artificially frozen sand. Baker, T.H.W., et al, [1985, p.171-176, eng] 40-664
- Stress-strain characteristics of an artificially frozen sand in uniaxially compressive tests. Kuribayashi, E., et al, [1985, p.177-182, eng] 40-685
- Strength and deformability of frozen soils. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1985, p.183-187, eng] 40-686
- Shear strength anisotropy in frozen saline and freshwater soils. Chamberlain, E.J., [1985, p.189-194, eng] 40-687
- Experimental and numerical investigations for frozen tunnel shells. Orth, W., et al, [1985, p.259-262, eng] 40-699
- Artificial ground freezing for the construction of a road tunnel. Mettler, K., [1985, p.263-269, eng] 40-700
- Mechanical characteristics of rock in refrigerated underground cavern. Soeda, K., et al, [1985, p.283-288, eng] 40-703
- National Symposium on Ground Freezing, 3rd, Sep. 26, 1985: Proceedings. [1985, 70p., eng] 40-1350
- Mechanical properties of frozen ground. Jones, R.H., [1985, p.21-26, eng] 40-1354
- Modelling the creep behaviour of frozen sands. Hampton, C.N., et al, [1985, p.27-33, eng] 40-1355
- Freeze wall structural design and case histories. Auld, F.A., [1985, p.35-43, eng] 40-1356
- Geotechnical properties of frozen permafrost ground. Herr, P., et al, [1985, p.42-44, ger] 40-1482
- Forecasting thermal regime in a frozen water-intake foundation. Shugaeva, R.T., [1984, p.90-95, rus] 40-1743
- Permafrost research and engineering in China. [1984, 305p., eng] 40-2037
- Geotechnical classification of permafrost. Wu, T., [1984, p.59-76, eng] 40-2041
- Construction of bases and foundations on frozen ground in China. Zhuo, C., [1984, p.77-89, eng] 40-2042
- Preliminary experimental study on the instantaneous strength of frozen sand. Lian, H., et al, [1984, p.105-115, eng] 40-2045
- Discussions and opinions on the paper "A geotechnical classification of permafrost". Zhang, C., [1984, p.163-170, eng] 40-2049
- Design of modular structures for the Arctic. Muratoglu, O.H., et al, [1986, p.264-276, eng] 40-2448
- Effects of brine content on the strength of frozen Ottawa sand. Pharr, G.M., et al, [1985, p.205-212, eng] 40-2609
- Studying the resistance of frozen peat to cutting. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1985, p.23-25, rus] 40-2833
- Formulas for calculating the cutting strength of frozen ground. Kisenko, A.A., et al, [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2835
- Percussion drilling in permafrost. Sitnikov, I.U.N., et al, [1985, p.12, rus] 40-2846
- Construction of taiga forest roads in freezing weather. Miglichenko, V.P., [1985, p.38-41, rus] 40-3232
- Repeated load triaxial testing of frozen and thawed soils. Cole, D.M., et al, [1985, p.166-170, eng] 40-3526
- Accelerated technique for studying strength of frozen ground. Kononov, A.A., et al, [1985, p.65, rus] 40-4144
- Technology of cooling and freezing of ground. Roschupkin, D.V., [1986, p.14-15, rus] 40-4384
- Tensile strength of frozen silt. Zhu, Y., et al, [1986, p.15-28, chj] 40-4635
- Frozen ground temperature**
- Cyclic measurements of electrical parameters of freezing and thawing rocks. Zhandalinov, V.M., et al, [1981, p.18-19, rus] 40-100
- Calculating ground temperature at phase transitions of moisture. Kononov, A.A., [1981, p.155-156, rus] 40-169
- Sensitivity of thermal predictions to assumptions in soil properties. Smith, M.W., et al, [1985, p.17-23, eng] 40-199
- Mechanism for the existence of an unfrozen liquid in the vicinity of a solid surface. Iwata, S., [1985, p.25-31, eng] 40-200
- Determination of unfrozen water content by DSC. Horiguchi, K., [1985, p.33-38, eng] 40-201
- Experimental study of final ice lens growth in partially frozen saturated soil. Ishizaki, T., et al, [1985, p.71-78, eng] 40-206
- Thematic and regional investigations of permafrost in northern Eurasia. Nekrasov, I.A., ed, [1981, 160p., rus] 40-594
- Thermal design considerations in frozen ground engineering. Krzewinski, T.G., ed, [1985, 277p., eng] 40-622
- Ground temperatures in cold regions: Introduction. Morgenstern, N.R., [1985, p.1-7, eng] 40-623
- Ground temperatures. Hammer, T.A., [1985, p.8-52, eng] 40-624
- Soil thermometry. Miller, D.L., [1985, p.53-71, eng] 40-625
- Review of analytical methods for ground thermal regime calculations. Lunardini, V.J., [1985, p.204-257, eng] 40-630
- Case histories of ground temperature effects. Nixon, J.F., [1985, p.258-274, eng] 40-631
- Frozen ground physics. Fish, A.M., [1985, p.29-36, eng] 40-661
- Ground frost regime regulation at the base of above-mine buildings. Melnikov, P.I., [1985, p.335-340, eng] 40-711
- Soil-water potential and unfrozen water content and temperature. Xu, X., et al, [1985, p.1-14, chj] 40-783
- Permafrost temperature in an Alaskan transect. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1985, p.66-67, eng] 40-1301
- Reconstruction of paleotemperatures of permafrost. Balobae, V.T., [1985, p.129-136, rus] 40-1462
- Water content in seasonally frozen soil. Hayhoe, H.N., et al, [1985, p.1077-1084, eng] 40-2057
- Interpretation of geophysical well logs in permafrost. Scott, J.H., et al, [1985, 125p., eng] 40-2062
- Ground temperature monitoring Cominco's Red Dog Project. Hammer, T.A., et al, [1986, p.220-234, eng] 40-2445
- Prototype drill for core sampling fine-grained perennially frozen ground. Brackett, B.E., et al, [1985, 29p., eng] 40-3379
- Thawing of ground frost on a drained and undrained boreal wetland site. Swanson, L.E., et al, [1986, p.231-236, eng] 40-4058
- Formation of soil frost as influenced by tillage and residue management. Fikol, J.L., Jr., et al, [1986, p.196-199, eng] 40-4134
- Frozen ground thermodynamics**
- Mechanism for the existence of an unfrozen liquid in the vicinity of a solid surface. Iwata, S., [1985, p.25-31, eng] 40-200
- Theoretical study of frost heaving. Kuroda, T., [1985, p.39-45, eng] 40-202
- Soils frost heaving and thaw settlement. Blanchard, D., et al, [1985, p.209-216, eng] 40-225
- Modeling heat transfer between ground and a thermoconvective device during seasonal alternations. Medvedakli, R.I., et al, [1985, p.65, rus] 40-4145
- Frozen lakes**
- Thermally forced circulation in a small, ice-covered lake. Rahm, L., [1985, p.1122-1128, eng] 40-1404
- See: Icebound lakes
- Frozen liquids**
- Electric heating apparatus for de-icing pipes. Varney, P.V., Sr., [1983, 6 col., eng] 40-3468
- Frozen rivers**
- See: Icebound rivers
- Frozen rock strength**
- Seminar on the investigation of composition, structure and properties of frozen, freezing and thawing rocks for obtaining most rational design and construction techniques, Moscow, Feb. 17-19, 1981. Summaries of reports. Kudriavtsev, V.A., ed, [1981, 221p., rus] 40-89
- Dependence of permafrost structure on external thermodynamic conditions. Cheverev, V.G., et al, [1981, p.25-26, rus] 40-106
- Thermophysical characteristics of thawed and frozen rocks. Shavrin, L.A., [1981, p.94-96, rus] 40-144
- Studying strength and rheology of peat at subzero temperatures. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1981, p.99-101, rus] 40-146
- Strengthening ice-rich ground by reinforcements. Kononov, A.A., et al, [1981, p.186-188, rus] 40-185
- Horizontal oscillations of piles in plastic frozen ground. Danielov, E.R., et al, [1985, p.104, rus] 40-391
- Phenomenological description of rock strength. Ben'kov, V.N., [1979, p.15-21, rus] 40-436
- Scale factor in estimating the strength of permafrost. Roman, L.T., [1985, p.100-107, rus] 40-543
- Equipment for drilling wells in hard rocks. Bolko, N.V., et al, [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-550
- Temperature effect on stress-strain conditions of perennially frozen rocks. Dranishnikov, S.B., et al, [1983, p.84-86, rus] 40-2007
- Modernized excavators for frozen ground. Bondarenko, V.P., [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-2842
- Reinforcement of drill bits for permafrost conditions. Gertsog, E.V., et al, [1985, p.9, rus] 40-2843
- Stamping technique of studying plastic frozen grounds. Fokin, V.A., [1985, p.141-147, rus] 40-3044
- Structural bonds and types of contacts in perennially frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., [1986, p.25-30, rus] 40-3337
- Ways of improving methods of testing permafrost soils and foundations. Mirenburg, I.U.S., [1986, p.114-118, rus] 40-3339
- Frozen rock temperature**
- Permafrost of Bol'shezemel'skaya tundra. Ginsburg, G.D., et al, [1981, p.31-46, rus] 40-597
- Geothermal conditions of the Chara-Tokko interfluv. Dorofeev, I.V., et al, [1981, p.65-74, rus] 40-600
- Temperature field of rocks in the upper Vilyuy River valley. Belikov, L.P., et al, [1981, p.95-101, rus] 40-603
- Relict permafrost in the northeastern European part of the USSR. Oberman, N.G., [1985, p.23-29, rus] 40-1451
- Influence of ice content on dynamic characteristics of rock deformation. Voronkov, O.K., [1984, p.80-86, rus] 40-1724
- Instruments for measuring frozen ground temperature in wells. Iur'ev, N.A., et al, [1985, p.26-28, rus] 40-1824
- Calculating sizes of thawing-halos around mines in permafrost areas. Izakson, V.I.U., et al, [1985, p.33-38, rus] 40-2190
- Determining design temperatures of permafrost bases. Shchelokov, V.K., [1985, p.69, rus] 40-4149
- Chemical composition of ground ice in the Severnaya pipe. Alekseev, S.V., et al, [1985, p.129-136, rus] 40-4212
- Frozen rocks**
- Laboratory technique of determining gas permeability of frozen rocks. Pistolov, A.D., [1981, p.21, rus] 40-102
- Peculiarities of microstructure formation in freezing rocks. Lebedenko, I.U.P., et al, [1981, p.62-63, rus] 40-127
- Moisture transfer and ice separation under stress gradient. Kudriavtsev, V.A., et al, [1981, p.64-65, rus] 40-129
- Ice formation kinetics and ice texture in freezing ground. Filatov, A.O., et al, [1981, p.65-66, rus] 40-130
- Thawing and deformation of frozen hard rocks. Ponomarev, V.D., et al, [1981, p.114-115, rus] 40-154
- Methods of measuring dielectric permeability of rocks. Zhandalinov, V.M., [1981, p.148-153, rus] 40-609

Frozen rocks (cont.)

- Mechanical characteristics of rock in refrigerated underground cavern. Soeda, K., et al., 1985, p.283-288, eng. **40-703**
- Microfractures in granites under Arctic conditions. Watta, S.H., 1985, p.161-172, eng. **40-1516**
- Photoelastic study of ice pressure in rock cracks. Davidson, G.P., et al., 1985, p.141-153, eng. **40-1579**
- Influence of ice content on dynamic characteristics of rock deformation. Voronkov, O.K., 1984, p.80-86, rus. **40-1724**
- Frost weathering effect on some physical and mechanical properties of rocks. Ushakova, L.F., 1984, p.86-90, rus. **40-1725**
- Formulas for calculating the cutting strength of frozen ground. Kislenco, A.A., et al., 1985, p.3-4, rus. **40-2835**
- Weathering of frozen quartz grains, Central Mongolia. Kowalkowski, A., et al., 1985, p.179-190, eng. **40-3403**
- Geocryological description of Schirmacher Ponds. Vtiurin, B.I., 1986, p.78-87, rus. **40-3645**

Frozen soil

See: Frozen ground

Fuels

- Selection of heating systems for small towns. Barabaner, Kh.Z., 1984, p.64-68, rus. **40-373**
- Possibility of using solar radiation heating in Yakutia. Il'in, M.M., 1984, p.98-104, rus. **40-380**
- Offshore industry response to the proposed banning of Jet B fuel. 1985, 14p., eng. **40-3024**

Fungi

- Fungi from high-latitude forests of Alaska. Laursen, G.A., 1985, p.58-66, eng. **40-1288**
- Prolonged anabiosis of microorganisms in glacier of Central Antarctica. Abyzov, S.S., et al., 1986, p.202-208, rus. **40-3650**

Gamma irradiation

- Application of a digital gamma-ray density gauge in glaciological studies of Central Antarctica. Anshakov, O.M., et al., 1985, p.170-172, rus. **40-2095**
- Effect of snow distribution on gamma-ray survey of snow cover. Johnsrud, M., 1985, p.211-214, eng. **40-2347**
- Determination of snow water equivalent. Kuittinen, R., et al., 1985, 98p. + appenda., fin. **40-2554**
- Snow water equivalent measured by gamma radiation. Bergström, S., et al., 1985, p.465-477, eng. **40-2914**
- Nuclear-physics method of determining density and salinity of sea ice. Filippov, E.M., 1983, p.835-838, eng. **40-3297**

Gas generators

- On-site hydrogen generation for meteorological stations. Millard, S., 1985, p.251-252, eng. **40-1479**

Gas inclusions

- Antarctic ice core record of increased atmospheric methane. Stauffer, B., et al., 1985, p.1386-1388, eng. **40-358**
- Gas inclusions and microwave-brightness temperature of lake ice. Bordoniskil, G.S., et al., 1985, p.66-73, rus. **40-2259**
- Xe in glacial ice and the atmospheric inventory of noble gases. Bernatowicz, T.J., et al., 1985, p.2561-2564, eng. **40-2532**
- On the dissolved surface oxygen supersaturation in the Arctic. Top, Z., et al., 1985, p.821-823, eng. **40-2573**
- Variations of CO₂ and other impurities in polar ice. Oeschger, H., et al., 1985, p.132-142, eng. **40-2798**
- Mathematical simulation of nitrogen interactions in soils. Selim, H.M., et al., 1983, p.241-248, eng. **40-3464**
- Structure of a deep ice core from Mizuho Station. Narita, H., et al., 1985, p.157-164, eng. **40-3511**

Gas liquefaction

See: Liquefied gases

Gas pipelines

- Forecasting engineering-geocryological conditions for pipeline design for permafrost areas. Makhonin, G.I., 1981, p.166-168, rus. **40-175**
- Construction norms and specifications 2.05.06-85 "Main Pipelines". Sessin, I.V., 1985, p.12-13, rus. **40-1026**
- Ballasting and anchoring of pipelines. Vasil'ev, N.P., 1985, 166p., rus. **40-1491**
- Behaviour of soils and structures in the Arctic. Blanchard, D., et al., 1984, 4p., eng. **40-1586**
- Cooling gas in pipeline sections built in permafrost zones. Kochergin, V.I., 1985, 49p., rus. **40-1618**
- Yamburg—the polar region of gas industry. Batozskii, V.D., et al., 1985, p.5-7, rus. **40-1647**
- Selection of gas-cooling regime for restoring permafrost beneath gas pipelines. Koshchev, A.A., et al., 1985, p.32-34, rus. **40-1648**
- Pipeline construction on permafrost. Ivantsov, O.M., 1985, p.9-11, rus. **40-1707**
- Evaluation of frost heave criteria and methodology. 1984, 21p. + appenda., eng. **40-1758**
- Operation of gas pipelines in western Siberia. Krylov, G.V., et al., 1985, 288p., rus. **40-1883**
- Control and automation of gas transportation objects. Plotnikov, V.M., et al., 1985, 217p. (Pertinent p.190-216), rus. **40-2175**

- Preventing gas hydrate formation in pipes. Borshch, A.T., et al., 1985, p.24, rus. **40-2195**
- Formation of hydrate plugs in gas pipelines. Malysheva, G.N., et al., 1985, p.25, rus. **40-2196**
- Calculating thermal regime of gas pipelines. Shpotakovskii, M.M., 1985, p.28-29, rus. **40-2197**
- Main pipelines in the Far North. Krivoshein, B.L., et al., 1985, 237p., rus. **40-2637**
- Dynamics of the icing-over of low-temperature pipelines in stagnant water. Gorislavets, V.M., et al., 1985, p.450-456, eng. **40-2787**
- KTP-3 combined welding-installation assembly for cold regions. Sidorenko, V.P., et al., 1986, p.43-44, rus. **40-3421**
- Pipeline construction on gas-condensate fields. Spiridonov, V.V., 1986, p.6-7, rus. **40-3591**
- Construction of the main gas-pipeline system: West Siberia—Center of the USSR. Chirkov, V.G., et al., 1986, 303p., rus. **40-3714**
- Analysis of the environmental impact of pipeline testing for hermetic sealing. Maksimova, V.P., et al., 1986, p.23, rus. **40-4382**

Gas wells

- Forecasting the interaction between producing wells and permafrost. Badu, I.U.B., et al., 1981, p.159-160, rus. **40-171**
- Hydrogeochemical and gas studies in the exploration for oil and gas in Yakutia. Ivanova, I.N., 1985, p.3-6, rus. **40-2836**

Gases

- Microbiological processes of wet snow on Signy Island. Yarrington, M.R., et al., 1985, p.229-233, eng. **40-261**
- Calibration system for producing low frost points. Hammond, R.H., et al., 1985, p.389-393, eng. **40-777**
- Effect of gas pressure on ice crystal growth from water vapor. Namba, J., et al., 1985, p.137-144, eng. **40-2548**
- Spectroscopic measurements of the total CO, CH₄ and N₂O content in the atmospheric layer in Arctic regions. Gabrielian, A.G., et al., 1983, p.316-318, eng. **40-3348**
- Gas exchange budget for the Arctic seas. Liakhin, I.U.I., et al., 1984, p.722-726, rus. **40-3371**
- World's deepest well. Kozlovskii, E.A., 1984, p.98-104, eng. **40-3791**
- Condensation coarsening of aerosol particles in a cooling vapor-gas flow. Sugak, E.V., et al., 1986, p.890-895, eng. **40-3797**
- See also: Carbon dioxide; Liquefied gases; Methane; Natural gas; Oxygen

Geobotanical interpretation

- Soil-geobotanical regionalization on the basis of satellite photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., et al., 1985, p.51-58, rus. **40-1099**
- Tundra vegetation as presented on the new USSR map. Gribova, S.A., 1985, p.73-74, rus. **40-2703**
- Landscape-ecological studies and the use of natural resources. Chupakhin, V.M., ed., 1985, 146p., rus. **40-2964**
- Satellite photographs in studying soil covers. Mikhailov, I.S., 1985, p.73-81, rus. **40-2965**
- Landscape-ecologic approach to compiling medium-scale soil maps from space photographs. Mikhailov, I.S., et al., 1985, p.92-103, rus. **40-2966**
- Study and preservation of vegetation in the North. Chertovskoi, V.G., ed., 1984, 144p., rus. **40-2981**
- Geobotanical interpretation of satellite photographs. Bostrem, V.G., 1984, p.102-107, rus. **40-2987**
- Pedologic and geobotanical regionalization based on satellite photography. Gorozhankina, S.M., et al., 1986, p.247-255, rus. **40-4727**

Geochemistry

- Lithochemical methods of surveying and exploration. Pitul'ko, V.M., et al., 1985, 199p. (Pertinent p.45-100), rus. **40-527**
- Hydrology and geochemistry of a sub-Arctic landfill, Fairbanks, Alaska. Flynn, D.M., 1985, 41p., eng. **40-1431**
- Applications of isotope geochemistry to research on Chinese glaciers. Wang, P., 1985, p.94-99, eng. **40-2404**
- Weathering of frozen quartz grains, Central Mongolia. Kowalkowski, A., et al., 1985, p.179-190, eng. **40-3403**
- Geochronology**
- Abstracts. 1985, 37p., eng. **40-2937**
- Marine stratigraphy and amino-acid geochronology of the Gubik Formation, western Arctic Coastal Plain, Alaska. Brigham, J.K., 1985, 218p. + plates, eng. **40-2941**
- Onset of Tertiary continental glaciation in the Antarctic Peninsula. Birkenmajer, K., 1985, p.1-31, eng. **40-3496**

Geocryology

- Spatial variability of permafrost structure, composition and properties. Goral'chuk, M.I., et al., 1981, p.39-41, rus. **40-113**
- Problems and methods of studying rocks during geocryological-engineering-geological investigations. Trush, N.I., 1981, p.41-43, rus. **40-114**

- Coefficient of moisture diffusion in rocks of permafrost areas. Zamolotchikova, S.A., et al., 1981, p.101-103, rus. **40-147**
- Introduction of cryolithological studies into the practice of engineering-geological research. Usov, V.A., 1981, p.136-138, rus. **40-164**
- Classification of permafrost types of the Pur-Nadym interfluvium. Krut'uk, L.N., 1981, p.173-175, rus. **40-178**
- Underground cryogenic cavities—Field measurements and numerical methods. Camés-Pintaux, A.M., et al., 1985, p.55-61, eng. **40-204**
- Permafrost-landscape studies in the Selengda River basin. Pozdniakov, I.V., 1981, p.128-136, rus. **40-607**
- German investigations of periglacial processes on King George Island. Barsch, D., et al., 1985, 63p., ger. **40-781**

- Cryogenic landforms on King George Island, South Shetland Islands. Vtiurin, B.I., et al., 1985, p.62-69, eng. **40-1478**
- Theoretical foundations of engineering geology. Socioeconomic aspects. Sergeev, E.M., ed., 1985, 259p., rus. **40-1713**
- Active layer at the southern foot of Tanggula Shan. Tounq, B., et al., 1984, p.133-145, eng. **40-2047**
- Regular forum of geocryologists. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al., 1984, p.102-104, rus. **40-2214**
- Principal achievements in Soviet geocryology. Mel'nikov, P.I., 1985, p.8-12, eng. **40-2557**
- Geocryogenic conditions in the Andes. Corte, A.E., 1985, p.35-48, eng. **40-2710**
- Geocryogenic features and processes in the Himalayas. Cui, Z., 1985, p.49-59, eng. **40-2711**
- Conclusions of geocryogenic conditions in the Andes and Himalayas. Corte, A.E., et al., 1985, p.62-63, eng. **40-2712**

- Frost heaving of small rocks by ice lenses. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., et al., 1985, p.77-83, fre. **40-3289**
- Weathering of frozen quartz grains, Central Mongolia. Kowalkowski, A., et al., 1985, p.179-190, eng. **40-3403**
- Geocryological description of Schirmacher Ponds. Vtiurin, B.I., 1986, p.78-87, rus. **40-3645**
- Recommendations for the performance of advance investigations on construction in permafrost areas. 1985, 87p., rus. **40-4155**

Geodetic surveys

- Glaciological and geodetic work on Hays Glacier in 1977-1978. Hoyer, R., et al., 1985, p.27-32, rus. **40-2628**
- Geodetic work on the Filchner-Ronne and Ekström Ice Shelves 1979-1982. Lindner, K., et al., 1985, p.1-26, ger. **40-2956**

Geography

- Soils of the World. Volume II Soil geography. Glazovskaya, M.A., 1986, 401p., eng. **40-3435**
- See also: Biogeography

Geologic processes

- Geologic-hazards mitigation in Alaska. Combellick, R.A., 1985, 71p., eng. **40-2547**

Geologic structures

- German investigations of periglacial processes on King George Island. Barsch, D., et al., 1985, 63p., ger. **40-781**

- Bedrock control on glacial limits in the Himalayas. Burbank, D.W., et al., 1985, p.143-149, eng. **40-1321**
- Geography and glaciology of the Shackleton Glacier area. LaPrade, K.E., 1984, p.163-196, eng. **40-1361**
- USARP/D-86 cruise report. Anderson, J.B., 1986, 11 leaves, eng. **40-3222**

- Interpreting the geologic structure of the Antarctic Peninsula. Bud'ko, V.M., et al., 1985, p.106-113, eng. **40-3315**
- GANOVEX aeromagnetic survey of the Transantarctic Mountains and Ross Sea. Dürbaum, H.-J., et al., 1986, p.3-20, eng. **40-3605**
- Minerals and mining in Antarctica. De Wit, M.J., 1986, 127p., eng. **40-3608**
- Geological observations in the Ross Glacier area, South Georgia. Craw, D., et al., 1986, p.1-10, eng. **40-3752**
- World's deepest well. Kozlovskii, E.A., 1984, p.98-104, eng. **40-3791**

Geological maps

- Additional charts of averaged basic characteristics of geocryologic conditions. Nevecheria, V.L., 1981, p.149-151, rus. **40-167**
- Fundamentals of engineering geology (geological basis). Sergeev, E.M., ed., 1985, 332p., rus. **40-1793**

Geological surveys

- Coefficient of moisture diffusion in rocks of permafrost areas. Zamolotchikova, S.A., et al., 1981, p.101-103, rus. **40-147**
- Geocryological investigations in forecasting and exploration for hydrocarbon deposits. Ginsburg, G.D., et al., 1981, p.135-136, rus. **40-163**
- Geotechnical properties of sediments, Davis Strait. Bryant, W.R., 1985, p.361-374, eng. **40-291**
- Thematic and regional investigations of permafrost in northern Eurasia. Nekrasov, I.A., ed., 1981, 160p., rus. **40-594**

- Recent sedimentation rates in alasse lakes of Central Yakutia. Boilov, N.P., [1981, p.101-106, rus] 40-604
- Permafrost-landscape studies in the Seledzha River basin. Pozdniakov, I.V., [1981, p.128-136, rus] 40-607
- Engineering-geological investigations of main pipelines. Demidiuk, L.M., et al, [1985, p.21, rus] 40-1711
- Yearbook, fiscal year 1984. [1985, 139p., eng] 40-1716
- JARE-25 earth science research, McMurdo Sound. Kaminuma, K., [1985, p.70-77, jpn] 40-3049
- Seismic stratigraphy between the Canning River and Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Wold, S., et al, [1985, 50p., eng] 40-3436
- Recommendations for the design of overhead power lines for agricultural areas of the Yakut ASSR. Dordin, I.U.R., ed, [1983, 100p., rus] 40-4244
- Geology**
- Quaternary geology of glaciated areas. Brodzikowski, K., et al, [1985, p.175-188, eng] 40-763
- Report of the Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition (NARE) 1984/85. Orheim, O., ed, [1985, 138p., eng] 40-970
- Maps of permafrost and ground ice, western arctic coast, Canada. Heginbottom, J.A., [1985, p.15-18, eng] 40-1293
- National issues and research priorities in the Arctic. [1985, 124p., eng] 40-1685
- Vegetation, geology and climate, Melville I., Canada. Edlund, S.A., [1986, p.719-726, eng] 40-2653
- See also: Engineering geology; Glacial geology; Hydrogeology; Marine geology
- Geomagnetism**
- GANOVEX aeromagnetic survey of the Transantarctic Mountains and Ross Sea. Dürbaum, H.-J., et al, [1986, p.3-20, eng] 40-3605
- Geomorphology**
- Photogrammetry and remote sensing in periglacial geomorphology. Howland, W.G., [1985, p.119-124, eng] 40-413
- Seafloor morphology of Stamukhi Zone, Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, p.68-78, eng] 40-646
- Periglacial landforms and processes, Kenai Mts., Alaska. Bailey, P.K., [1985, 60p., eng] 40-764
- Periglacial phenomena in Altai Mountains of China. Li, S., et al, [1985, p.51-56, chi] 40-787
- Glaciology of the Flüelapass region, Grisons, Switzerland. Vuagnex, R., [1983, 249, ger] 40-1011
- Glacial geology of the McKinley River area, north-central Alaska Range. Werner, A., [1984, p.20-22, eng] 40-1108
- Communities of the Far North and man. Sokolov, V.E., ed, [1985, 273p., rus] 40-1134
- Fossil frost mound of Late Dryas age in middle Jutland (Denmark). Kolstrup, E., [1985, p.217-223, eng] 40-1440
- Deformation of silt loam due to freeze thaw cycles. Coutard, J.P., et al, [1985, p.309-319, eng] 40-1514
- Glacial geomorphology and dynamics in Soviet Karelia. Punkari, M., [1985, p.113-133, eng] 40-1661
- Glacial geomorphology. Sharp, M., [1985, p.291-301, eng] 40-1746
- Ice-lubricated gravity spreading of the Olympus Mons aureole deposits. Tanaka, K.L., [1985, p.191-206, eng] 40-1799
- Paleoclimatic changes and glacial hydrology, SW Yukon. Johnson, P.G., [1985, p.165-174, eng] 40-1851
- Permafrost research and engineering in China. [1984, 305p., eng] 40-2037
- Differences between permafrost in China and Canada. Cheng, K., [1984, p.25-33, eng] 40-2039
- Progress in the study of periglacial landforms in China. Cui, Z., [1984, p.275-294, eng] 40-2056
- Contribution to the prediction of slush avalanches. Heestres, E., [1985, p.1-4, eng] 40-2297
- Till fabric and deformational structures in drumlins near Waukesha, Wisconsin, U.S.A. Stanford, S.D., et al, [1985, p.220-228, eng] 40-2676
- Geomorphological evidence of avalanche activity in Scotland. Ward, R.G.W., [1985, p.247-256, eng] 40-2780
- Landslides along the S. Saskatchewan and Qu'Appelle River valleys. Mollard, J.D., [1986, p.79-83, eng] 40-3217
- Variations of the temperature field in a natural rocky cliff, as seen in the Vars Crest. Manté, C., [1985, p.99-139, fre] 40-3291
- Terminology of glacial geomorphology. Timofeev, D.A., et al, [1986, 256p., rus] 40-3475
- Origin of a moraine. Li, S., [1985, p.353-359, chi] 40-4650
- Recent development of the glacial lake near Quirles Glacier (Grandes Rousses Massif, Romanche, Isère). Edouard, J.L., [1986, p.93-98, fre] 40-4755
- Glacial forms and deposits of Ebba Glacier, Spitsbergen. Klysz, P., [1985, p.283-299, eng] 40-4774
- Geophysical surveys**
- Determining lithology, ice volume and permafrost boundaries in wells. Sedov, B.M., et al, [1981, p.14-15, rus] 40-98
- Geocryological investigations in forecasting and exploration for hydrocarbon deposits. Ginsburg, G.D., et al, [1981, p.135-136, rus] 40-163
- Workshop on Permafrost Geophysics, Golden, Colorado, 23-24 October 1984. Brown, J., ed, [1985, 113p., eng] 40-1289
- Monitoring permafrost ground conditions with G.P.R. Pilon, J.A., et al, [1985, p.71-73, eng] 40-1303
- Perennially frozen rocks in the oil- and gas-bearing regions of the USSR. Baulin, V.V., [1985, 176p., rus] 40-1484
- Review of methods for generating synthetic seismograms. Peck, L., [1985, 39p., eng] 40-1587
- Biennial report, 1983-84. [1985, 203p., eng] 40-1629
- Radioglaciology. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1985, 254p., eng] 40-1650
- Radar mapping of Arctic lake depths. Mellor, J.C., [1985, p.85-89, eng] 40-1753
- Geophysical studies on the polar continental shelf. Embry, A.P., [1985, p.10-11, eng] 40-2523
- ARKTIS III expedition with RV *Polarstern* 1985. Gersonde, R., ed, [1986, 113p., ger] 40-3220
- GANOVEX aeromagnetic survey of the Transantarctic Mountains and Ross Sea. Dürbaum, H.-J., et al, [1986, p.3-20, eng] 40-3605
- Geotechnical properties of Beaufort Sea clays. Crooks, J.H.A., et al, [1986, p.329-343, eng] 40-3835
- Geotechnical design for Beaufort Sea structures. Shinde, S.B., et al, [1986, p.347-362, eng] 40-3836
- Geotechnical aspects of seabed pits in the Grand Banks area. Clark, J.I., et al, [1986, p.431-455, eng] 40-3840
- Seabottom ground mapping of the Beaufort Sea. Scott, W.J., et al, [1986, p.819-830, eng] 40-3846
- Structure of the Tuyukau glacier moraine from geophysical data. Tokmagametov, G.A., et al, [1985, p.213-218, rus] 40-3933
- Geothermal thawing**
- Melting systems of snow on roads and roofs. Nakamura, H., [1982, p.902-911, 915-918, jpn] 40-63
- Geothermy**
- Geothermal considerations for wood chips used as permafrost insulation. McRoberts, E.C., et al, [1985, p.305-312, eng] 40-237
- Development of a self-heating thermal probe for saline permafrost. Nixon, J.F., [1986, p.192-199, eng] 40-2442
- Germany**
- Winter ice conditions in coastal area between Ems and Trave Rivers. Koslowski, G., [1984, p.165-169, ger] 40-1480
- Bavaria**
- Paleoecology of sediments, Bavarian and Alpine lakes. Michler, G., [1985, p.59-66, eng] 40-1488
- Glacial deposits**
- Design, control and monitoring of driven precast concrete piles with regard to conditions during installation. Bernander, S., [1984, p.250-257, eng] 40-29
- Iceberg scoring in glacio-lacustrine sediments in Pleistocene. Thomas, G.S.P., et al, [1985, p.243-249, eng] 40-456
- Quaternary geology of glaciated areas. Brodzikowski, K., et al, [1985, p.175-188, eng] 40-763
- Antarctic glacial marine sedimentation: a core workshop. Anderson, J.B., [1985, 66 leaves, eng] 40-782
- Trend of the study on glacial depositional facies in the world. Feng, Z., et al, [1985, p.89-97, chi] 40-792
- Surface moraines of mountain glaciers, their formation and structure. Serebrianniy, L.R., et al, [1984, p.74-80, rus] 40-855
- Studying bioindicators of moraine-stages in central Tien Shan. Solomina, O.N., [1984, p.234-240, rus] 40-881
- Glacial sedimentary environments. Ashley, G.M., ed, [1985, 246p., eng] 40-905
- Glacial features of the west-central Canadian Shield. Aylsworth, J.M., et al, [1985, p.375-381, eng] 40-994
- Stagnant ice features in the bottom of Lac Mégantic, Quebec. Larocque, A.C.L., [1985, p.431-439, eng] 40-997
- Glaciology of the Flüelapass region, Grisons, Switzerland. Vuagnex, R., [1983, 249, ger] 40-1011
- Reflection of climatic conditions in the structure of moraines and alluvium over the territory of the ancient continental ice sheet. Gaigalas, A.I., et al, [1985, p.146-150, rus] 40-1071
- 13th annual Arctic Workshop, March 15-16-17, 1984. [1984, 72p., eng] 40-1106
- Pebble fabric in an ice-rafted diamicton. Domack, E.W., et al, [1985, p.577-591, eng] 40-1222
- Glacial traction at Myrdalsjökull, Iceland. Humlum, O., [1985, p.150-156, eng] 40-1322
- Response of vegetation to landscape evolution on glacial till near Toolik Lake, Alaska. Jorgenson, T., [1984, p.134-141, eng] 40-1367
- Glacial history of South Spitsbergen. Lindner, L., et al, [1985, p.387-399, eng] 40-1515
- Glacial geomorphology. Sharp, M., [1985, p.291-301, eng] 40-1746
- Ice-rafted evidence of long-term North Atlantic circulation. Smythe, F.W., Jr., et al, [1985, p.131-141, eng] 40-1754
- Glaciotectionic structures in glacial deposits, Canada. Hicock, S.R., et al, [1985, p.339-346, eng] 40-1756
- Glacial deposits in areas of active volcanism in the Kamchatka Peninsula. Kravtsov, T.S., et al, [1985, p.77-89, rus] 40-1786
- Late Wisconsinan deglaciation of the North Shore, Quebec. Dubois, J.M.M., et al, [1985, p.125-133, eng] 40-1817
- Glaciological and climatic controls on lake sedimentation, Canadian Rocky Mountains. Leonard, E.M., [1985, p.35-42, eng] 40-1845
- Meerfelder Maar Lake deposits. Negendank, J.F.W., et al, [1985, p.67-70, eng] 40-1849
- Space variations of glacial deposits. Bondarik, G.K., et al, [1985, 239p., rus] 40-1878
- Features of muddy tidal flats of cold regions. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.415-451, fre] 40-1903
- Grain-size distribution in eolian deposits, alpine zone, Colorado. Thorn, C.E., et al, [1985, p.433-442, eng] 40-1909
- Glacier melting and runoff in river basins of Central Asia. Konovalov, V.G., [1985, 238p., rus] 40-2013
- Holocene stratigraphy and glacier oscillation in Alberta and Montana. Osborn, G., [1985, p.1093-1101, eng] 40-2067
- Formation of surface moraines on mountain glaciers. Medvedev, A.S., et al, [1985, p.181-185, rus] 40-2098
- Lichenometric studies of Tien Shan moraines. Solomina, O.N., [1985, p.186-191, rus] 40-2099
- Changes in glaciers of the Baksan River basin during the last centuries according to lichenometric data. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, [1985, p.192-196, rus] 40-2100
- Effects of glacial silt on biomass in Alaska lakes. Edmundson, J.A., et al, [1985, p.3-19, eng] 40-2103
- Fernau moraine of Kara-Balkak glacier. Gerasimov, I.U.V., [1984, p.73-83, rus] 40-2159
- Chronological correlation of different states of mountain glacier deterioration. Pomortsev, O.A., [1984, p.100-106, rus] 40-2160
- Mountain glaciers. Serebrianniy, L.R., et al, [1985, 157p., rus] 40-2189
- Sediment transport of the Gyojo Glacier, Nepal. Fushimi, H., et al, [1985, p.258-260, eng] 40-2363
- Glaciation in Alaska: the geologic record. Hamilton, T.D., ed, [1986, 265p., eng] 40-2527
- Till fabric and deformational structures in drumlins near Waukesha, Wisconsin, U.S.A. Stanford, S.D., et al, [1985, p.220-228, eng] 40-2676
- Moraines of the Haut Glacier d'Arolla, Switzerland. Gomez, B., et al, [1985, p.303-307, eng] 40-2686
- Soils in the periglacial zone of Mount Kenya, East Africa. Mahaney, W.C., [1985, p.64-85, eng] 40-2713
- Weathering in ice-cemented till and climate stability. Claridge, G.G.C., et al, [1985, p.52-59, eng] 40-3095
- Quaternary deposits on St. Lawrence River estuary. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.35-46, fre] 40-3352
- Onset of Tertiary continental glaciation in the Antarctic Peninsula. Birkenmajer, K., [1985, p.1-31, eng] 40-3496
- Clay rocks of the Rusakaya platform. Lysenko, M.P., [1986, 254p., rus] 40-3670
- Meteorology and duststorms in central Iceland. Ashwell, I.Y., [1986, p.223-234, eng] 40-3680
- Structure of the Tuyukau glacier moraine from geophysical data. Tokmagametov, G.A., et al, [1985, p.213-218, rus] 40-3933
- Formation and bursts of moraine-dammed glacial lakes. Dolguhin, L.D., [1982, p.40-49, rus] 40-3940
- Development of a theoretical model of sediment dispersal by ice sheets. Boulton, G.S., [1984, p.213-223, eng] 40-4002
- Determination of thicknesses of loose deposits in mountain-glacier areas and on plains. Kulubekov, B.A., [1986, p.74-78, rus] 40-4008
- Geological activities of surging glaciers. Dolguhin, L.D., [1983, p.59-63, rus] 40-4018
- Sea-floor morphology outside a grounded, surging glacier, Bråsvellbreen, Svalbard. Solheim, A., et al, [1985, p.127-143, eng] 40-4185
- Discharge of debris by Glacier Hatunraju, Cordillera Blanca, Peru. Libouty, L., [1986, p.133, eng] 40-4267
- Glacial type of sediment and rock origin. Lavruhin, I.U.A., et al, [1986, 156p., rus] 40-4421
- What should be called glaciofluvium. Lundqvist, J., [1985, p.5-8, eng] 40-4433
- Observations on melting of stagnant ice and some related phenomena. Marcussen, I., [1985, p.17-20, eng] 40-4434
- Subglacial sedimentation of moraines in northern Finland. Sutinen, R., [1985, p.21-25, eng] 40-4435
- Glacier drainage and Sandur formation at Kötlujökull, South Iceland. Heim, D., [1985, p.91-107, eng] 40-4476
- Origin of a moraine. Li, S., [1985, p.353-359, chi] 40-4650
- Glacial tectonics and deposition, Skåne, southern Sweden. Amark, M., [1986, p.155-171, eng] 40-4733
- Glacial forms and deposits of Ebba Glacier, Spitsbergen. Klysz, P., [1985, p.283-299, eng] 40-4774
- Debris from the basal ice of the Agassiz ice cap, Ellesmere I. Gemmell, A.M.D., et al, [1986, p.123-130, eng] 40-4781

Glacial erosion

- Role of moraines in the thermal physics of mountain glaciers. Bozhinskii, A.N., et al., 1985, p.31-46, rus; 40-1056
- Glacio-marine outwash deltas, Ungava Peninsula, Canada. Gray, J., et al., 1985, p.150-153, eng; 40-1169
- Glacial traction at Myrdalsjökull, Iceland. Humlum, O., 1985, p.150-156, eng; 40-1322
- Glacial erosion on bedrock. Laverdière, C., et al., 1985, p.365-387, fre; 40-1902
- Similarity of some relief forms produced by tectonic movements and by exaration. Chuvardinskii, V.G., 1984, p.82-104, rus; 40-1997
- Fernau moraine of Kara-Batkak glacier. Gerasimov, I.U.V., 1984, p.73-83, rus; 40-2159
- Chronological correlation of different states of mountain glacier deterioration. Pomortsev, O.A., 1984, p.100-106, rus; 40-2160
- Geologic factor in glacier regimes of western Tien Shan and Pamirs. Borisov, O.M., ed., 1985, 108p., rus; 40-2209
- Dating snow-firn accumulations in Kamenitsitsa cirque. Georgieva, L., et al., 1980, p.65-67, bul; 40-2517
- Microclimatology of the Lednitsa ice cave. Dimitrov, D., et al., 1981, p.54-63, bul; 40-2518
- Deep-weathering in Sweden. Lundqvist, J., 1985, p.287-292, eng; 40-2871
- Effect of glacial erosion on bedrock hills, Finland. Laitakari, I., et al., 1985, p.369-371, eng; 40-2875
- Relief and deposits of the Severnaya Zemlya islands. Makeev, V.M., et al., 1986, p.127-132, rus; 40-3311
- Glacial erosion patterns in north central Gaspésie, Quebec. Héty, B., et al., 1985, p.47-66, fre; 40-3353
- Origin of trough valleys in glaciated areas. Mazo, V.I., 1985, p.141-145, rus; 40-3920
- Geological activities of surging glaciers. Dolgushin, I.D., 1983, p.59-63, rus; 40-4018
- Glacial erosion of a High Arctic valley. England, J., 1986, p.60-64, eng; 40-4260
- Formation of fjord thresholds. Shoemaker, E.M., 1986, p.65-71, eng; 40-4261
- Glacial geology**
- German investigations of periglacial processes on King George Island. Barsch, D., et al., 1985, 63p., ger; 40-781
- 13th annual Arctic Workshop, March 15-16-17, 1984. 1984, 72p., eng; 40-1106
- Glacial geology of the McKinley River area, north-central Alaska Range. Werner, A., 1984, p.20-22, eng; 40-1108
- Glacial geology on Hornstrad, northwesternmost Iceland. Hjort, C., 1984, p.64-65, eng; 40-1111
- Geography and glaciology of the Shackleton Glacier area. LaPrade, K.E., 1984, p.163-196, eng; 40-1361
- Glacial history of South Spitzbergen. Lindner, L., et al., 1985, p.387-399, eng; 40-1515
- Glacial geomorphology and dynamics in Soviet Karelia. Punkari, M., 1985, p.113-153, eng; 40-1661
- Glacial geomorphology. Sharp, M., 1985, p.291-301, eng; 40-1746
- Topography and glaciation of the southern Prince Charles Mountains. Kolobov, D.D., 1985, p.209-216, eng; 40-2277
- Glaciation in Alaska: the geologic record. Hamilton, T.D., ed., 1986, 265p., eng; 40-2527
- Late Pleistocene history of northeastern New England and adjacent Quebec. Borna, H.W., Jr., ed., 1985, 159p., eng; 40-2546
- Canada's St. Elias Mountains. Theberge, J.B., 1986, p.36-45, eng; 40-2569
- Glacial events in the Transantarctic Mountains. Mayewski, P.A., et al., 1985, p.275-324, eng; 40-2814
- Periglacial environment. Worsley, P., 1985, p.391-401, eng; 40-2909
- Structure and equilibrium of the dry valleys glaciers. Chinn, T.J.H., 1985, p.73-88, eng; 40-3097
- Interpreting the geologic structure of the Antarctic Peninsula. Bud'ko, V.M., et al., 1985, p.106-113, eng; 40-3315
- Geological interpretation of mountains of the Antarctic Peninsula. Bud'ko, V.M., 1985, p.27-33, eng; 40-3316
- Onset of Tertiary continental glaciation in the Antarctic Peninsula. Birkenmajer, K., 1985, p.1-31, eng; 40-3496
- Geological observations in the Ross Glacier area, South Georgia. Craw, D., et al., 1986, p.1-10, eng; 40-3752
- Character of glacioclasticism. Aber, J.S., 1985, p.389-395, eng; 40-4160
- Longest frontal moraine system of Eastern Canada. Dubois, J.M., et al., 1985, p.7-10, fre; 40-4335
- Glacial geology and glaciology of the last mid-latitude ice sheets. Boulton, G.S., et al., 1985, p.447-474, eng; 40-4488
- Characteristics of surge-type glaciers. Clarke, G.K.C., et al., 1986, p.7165-7180, eng; 40-4765
- Glacial hydrology**
- Glaciology at Qamanarsup sermia, W. Greenland, 1983-84. Braithwaite, R.J., 1985, 26p., eng; 40-8

- Focus: hydrology of snow and ice. Woo, M.-K., 1985, p.173-183, eng; 40-401
- Greenland ice-sheet mass balance and sea-level change. Reeh, N., 1985, p.155-171, eng; 40-467
- Methods of plotting medium-scale maps of the regime of Central Altai glaciers exemplified by the Katun Range (for the world atlas of snow-ice resources). Galakhov, V.P., 1985, p.44-48, rus; 40-579
- Regime and meltwaters of the Central Altai glaciers. Galakhov, V.P., et al., 1985, p.48-54, rus; 40-580
- Runoff in the Glacier No. 1, Tianshan. Li, N., 1985, p.163-170, chi; 40-836
- Zonality of ice formation under continental climatic conditions. Korelska, M.M., et al., 1984, p.159-163, rus; 40-868
- Glacial sedimentary environments. Ashley, G.M., ed., 1985, 246p., eng; 40-905
- Effect of distribution of snow and ice on streamflow. 1983, 211p., eng; 40-1028
- Influence of glaciers on the variability of long runoff series. Tvede, A.M., 1983, p.179-189, eng; 40-1042
- Geological work in Greenland in connection with hydrostations. Braithwaite, R., 1983, p.191-199, eng; 40-1043
- Reflection of climatic conditions in the structure of moraines and alluvium over the territory of the ancient continental ice sheet. Galgalas, A.I., et al., 1985, p.146-150, rus; 40-1071
- Lithogenesis of the periglacial and cryogenic zone. Popov, A.I., 1985, p.78-86, rus; 40-1094
- Techniques for prediction of runoff from glaciated areas. Young, G.J., ed., 1985, 149p., eng; 40-1121
- Accurate predictive techniques for runoff from glaciers. Young, G.J., 1985, p.3-23, eng; 40-1122
- Present techniques for predicting runoff from glaciated areas. Fountain, A.G., et al., 1985, p.27-41, eng; 40-1123
- Water supply, Switzerland. Lang, H., et al., 1985, p.45-57, eng; 40-1124
- Water supply, Canada. Power, J.M., 1985, p.59-71, eng; 40-1125
- Water supply, Greenland. Gottlieb, L., et al., 1985, p.73-80, eng; 40-1126
- Water supply, USSR. Krenke, A.N., et al., 1985, p.81-99, eng; 40-1127
- Water supply, China. Yang, Z., et al., 1985, p.101-107, eng; 40-1128
- Catastrophic floods, Canada. Young, G.J., 1985, p.137-143, eng; 40-1133
- When the ice breaks. Sugden, D., et al., 1985, p.185-188, eng; 40-1221
- Variations in conductivity in a glacial stream system. Gurnell, A.M., 1985, p.108-114, eng; 40-1316
- Glaciological investigations in Norway 1982. Roland, E., et al., 1985, 102p., map, nor; 40-1401
- Glaciers and hydropower potential of Johan Dahl Land, South Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al., 1985, 20p., eng; 40-1498
- Hydrological modelling in Greenland in connection with hydropower. Braithwaite, R.J., 1984, p.90-94, eng; 40-1508
- Glaciological reconnaissance, mass balance measurements and mapping programmes in connection with Greenland hydropower. Thomsen, H.H., 1984, p.95-99, eng; 40-1509
- Glacier meltwater chemistry at two sub-polar glaciers in West Greenland. Andreasen, J.-O., 1984, p.105-108, eng; 40-1511
- Glaciological and climatological investigations at Qamanarsup sermia, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., 1984, p.109-112, eng; 40-1512
- Formation of glacial lakes and glacial mudflows. Efremov, I.U.V., et al., 1985, p.336-341, rus; 40-1616
- Federal Arctic research: detailed listing of existing U.S. programs. 1985, 136p., eng; 40-1763
- Interaction between volcanism and glaciation. Kotliakov, V.M., ed., 1985, 140p., rus; 40-1781
- Glacier-volcano interactions as reflected in regimes and morphology of glaciers. Glazovskii, A.F., et al., 1985, p.26-35, rus; 40-1783
- Paleoclimatic changes and glacial hydrology, SW Yukon. Johnson, P.G., 1985, p.165-174, eng; 40-1851
- Glacier melting and runoff in river basins of Central Asia. Kononov, V.G., 1985, 238p., rus; 40-2013
- Alaska ground water resources. Sloan, C.E., et al., 1985, p.129-133, eng; 40-2031
- Soviet glaciological studies in 1984. Kotliakov, V.M., et al., 1985, p.3-11, rus; 40-2071
- Glacial mudflows in the Elbrus area. Dokukin, M.D., 1985, p.62-71, rus; 40-2077
- Resolving Alaska's water resources conflicts: proceedings. Dwight, L.P., 1985, 204p., eng; 40-2102
- Glacier runoff in the Upper Susitna and Maclaren River basins, Alaska. Clarke, T.S., et al., 1985, p.99-111, eng; 40-2106
- Geologic factor in glacier regimes of western Tien Shan and Pamirs. Borisov, O.M., ed., 1985, 108p., rus; 40-2209
- Hydrological and hydrotechnical problems of mudflow countermeasures. Kherkheulidze, G.I., ed., 1984, 136p., rus; 40-2220

- Comparative discussion on trends in studying glacial mudflows. Kherkheulidze, G.I., 1984, p.6-8, rus; 40-2221
- Glacier mass balances Nepal Himalaya. Yamada, T., et al., 1985, p.318-320, eng; 40-2388
- Applications of isotope geochemistry to research on Chinese glaciers. Wang, P., 1985, p.94-99, eng; 40-2404
- Problems of classifying gravitational slope processes. Churinov, M.V., ed., 1985, 204p., rus; 40-2597
- Predictions of glacial runoff. Diurgerov, M.B., 1985, p.47-59, rus; 40-2906
- Runoff from the Exit Glacier, near Seward, Alaska. Sloan, C.E., 1985, 8p., eng; 40-2953
- Ecosystem properties of antarctic streams. Howard-Williams, C., et al., 1985, p.21-31, eng; 40-3094
- Surveys of the Austre Lovenbreen Glacier, Spitzbergen. Griacelin, M., 1985, p.389-410, fre; 40-3219
- Hydrology and glaciology: dry valleys, Antarctica, annual report for 1981-82. Chinn, T.J.H., et al., 1984, 63p., eng; 40-3522
- Hydrological study in Greenland using the Argos system. Thomsen, T., 1985, p.125-133, eng; 40-3617
- Thermal and hydrological regime of Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya. Hastenrath, S., 1983, 361-373, eng; 40-3662
- Glacial mudflows. Stepanov, B.S., ed., 1985, 157p., rus; 40-3808
- Morphometric characteristics and classification of glacial lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., 1985, p.36-47, rus; 40-3809
- Model of emptying of a glacial lake through a grotto. Keremkulov, V.A., et al., 1985, p.59-70, rus; 40-3811
- Forecasting the burst of moraine lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., et al., 1985, p.84-92, rus; 40-3812
- Formulas for calculating glacial component of total river discharge. Kononov, V.G., 1985, p.68-76, rus; 40-3908
- Conditions and regime of compound valley glaciers in Central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., et al., 1985, p.93-97, rus; 40-3912
- Distribution of moraines on Central Asian glaciers. Kretler, A.A., et al., 1985, p.108-112, rus; 40-3915
- Proceedings of the Symposium: Cold Regions Hydrology. 1986, 612p., eng; 40-4039
- Trophic level responses to glacial meltwater intrusion in Alaskan lakes. Koenigs, J.P., et al., 1986, p.179-194, eng; 40-4056
- Methodology for estimating design peak flows for Yukon Territory. Janowicz, J.R., 1986, p.313-320, eng; 40-4067
- Glacial hydrology in Alaska. Clarke, T.S., et al., 1986, p.329-337, eng; 40-4069
- Estimation of glacial meltwater hydrographs. Bjerklie, D.J., et al., 1986, p.345-352, eng; 40-4071
- Role of glaciated basins in Alaskan hydrology. Benson, C., et al., 1986, p.471-483, eng; 40-4083
- Glacier-climate research for planning hydropower in Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al., 1986, p.485-489, eng; 40-4084
- Suspended sediment budget of a glacier-fed lake. Coffin, J.H., et al., 1986, p.501-508, eng; 40-4086
- Annual runoff rate from glaciers in Alaska. Mayo, L.R., 1986, p.509-517, eng; 40-4087
- Hydrological isotope studies in the Schirmacher region, East Antarctica. Kowski, P., et al., 1986, p.140-144, ger; 40-4248
- Subglacial hydrology for an ice sheet resting on a deformable aquifer. Shoemaker, E.M., 1986, p.20-30, eng; 40-4255
- Drainage-basin characteristics of Nordaustlandet ice caps, Svalbard. Dowdeswell, J.A., 1986, p.31-38, eng; 40-4256
- Interpretation of radio echoes from Storglaciären, northern Sweden. Walford, M.E.R., et al., 1986, p.39-49, eng; 40-4257
- Mass balance of Qamanarsup sermia, Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., 1986, p.50-53, eng; 40-4258
- Melt-water drainage pattern of composite glaciers. Thome, K.N., 1986, p.95-100, eng; 40-4264
- Electrical conductivity, pH, and water temperature in the Gornera Switzerland. Metcalf R.C., 1986, p.133-135, eng; 40-4268
- Glacier drainage and Sandur formation at Kötuljökull, South Iceland. Heim, D., 1985, p.91-107, eng; 40-4476
- Hydrologic regime of the Akarkhar River. Lesnik, L.N., et al., 1986, p.120-129, rus; 40-4518
- Debris from ice lakes in Tibet. Lu, R., et al., 1986, p.61-71, chi; 40-4639
- Ground water discharge from glacial and bedrock aquifers, Saskatchewan. Henry, J.L., et al., 1985, p.749-768, eng; 40-4751
- See also: Subglacial drainage
- Glacial lakes**
- Catastrophic floods, USSR. Krenke, A.N., et al., 1985, p.115-124, eng; 40-1130
- Catastrophic floods, Nepal. Fushimi, H., et al., 1985, p.125-130, eng; 40-1131
- Catastrophic floods, Canada. Young, G.J., 1985, p.137-143, eng; 40-1133

- Formation of glacial lakes and glacial mudflows. Efremov, I.U.V., et al., 1985, p.336-341, rus 40-1616
- Fundamentals of engineering geology (geological basis). Sergeev, E.M., ed., 1985, 332p., rus 40-1793
- Space variations of glacial deposits. Bondarik, G.K., et al., 1985, 239p., rus 40-1878
- Effects of glacial silt on biomass in Alaska lakes. Edmundson, J.A., et al., 1985, p.3-19, eng 40-2103
- Effects of suspended particles on macroplankton in glacial lakes. Edmundson, J.M., et al., 1985, p.21-35, eng 40-2104
- Surveying moraines damming glacial lakes. Kuzmichenok, V.A., 1984, p.124-129, rus 40-2162
- Comparative discussion on trends in studying glacial mudflows. Kherkheulidze, G.I., 1984, p.6-8, rus 40-2221
- Water treatment facility design for a glacial lake. Kreft, P., et al., 1986, p.433-449, eng 40-2462
- History of jokulhlaups from Strandline Lake, Alaska, U.S.A. Sturm, M., et al., 1985, p.272-280, eng 40-2683
- Effects of jokulhlaup on ice-sheet margin. Sugden, D.E., et al., 1985, p.366-368, eng 40-2695
- Glacial mudflows. Stepanov, B.S., ed., 1985, 157p., rus 40-3808
- Morphometric characteristics and classification of glacial lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., 1985, p.36-47, rus 40-3809
- Engineering and geological conditions for the formation of glacial mudflows. Engel's, A.A., 1985, p.47-59, rus 40-3810
- Model of emptying of a glacial lake through a grotto. Keremkulov, V.A., et al., 1985, p.59-70, rus 40-3811
- Forecasting the burst of moraine lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., et al., 1985, p.84-92, rus 40-3812
- Characteristics of glacial mudflows in the Sarkand River basin. Tikhomirov, I.U.P., et al., 1985, p.132-138, rus 40-3813
- Engineering and geological peculiarities of glacial lakes. Engel's, A.A., et al., 1985, p.138-143, rus 40-3814
- Calculating moraine component in mudflows. Golubovich, V.A., 1985, p.143-149, rus 40-3815
- Formation and bursts of moraine-dammed glacial lakes. Dolgushin, L.D., 1982, p.40-49, rus 40-3940
- Geological activities of surging glaciers. Dolgushin, L.D., 1983, p.59-63, rus 40-4018
- Reservoir water quality simulation in cold regions. Wei, C.Y., et al., 1986, p.167-177, eng 40-4055
- Trophic level responses to glacial meltwater intrusion in Alaskan lakes. Koenings, J.P., et al., 1986, p.179-194, eng 40-4056
- Forecast procedure for Jokulhlaups on Snow River in Southcentral Alaska. Chapman, D.L., 1986, p.491-499, eng 40-4085
- Suspended sediment budget of a glacier-fed lake. Coffin, J.H., et al., 1986, p.501-508, eng 40-4086
- Recent development of the glacial lake near Quirles Glacier (Grandes Rousses Massif, Romanche, Isère). Edouard, J.L., 1986, p.93-98, fre 40-4755
- Glacial meteorology**
- AWS data on diurnal variability of surface wind and air temperature. Allison, I., 1985, p.81-92, eng 40-742
- Utility of meteorological observations made at the S2 glaciological station, Antarctica in 1957. Phillipot, H.R., 1985, p.93-98, eng 40-743
- Late glacial climatic changes in Newfoundland. Macpherson, J.B., et al., 1985, p.383-390, eng 40-995
- Climate and paleoclimate of lakes, rivers and glaciers. 1985, 425p., eng 40-1844
- Some results of climatic investigations of Adelle Land, Eastern Antarctica. Wendler, G., et al., 1985, p.319-327, eng 40-1865
- Cirque glacier regime and neoglaciation, Brooks Range, Alaska. Calkin, P.E., et al., 1985, p.371-378, eng 40-1870
- Heat balance of Vernagtferner, Oetzal Alps, Austria. Escher-Vetter, H., 1985, p.397-402, eng 40-1873
- Comparison of climate model sensitivity with data from the last glacial maximum. Manabe, S., et al., 1985, p.2643-2651, eng 40-2722
- Glacier wind in the Rongbu Valley of Mt. Qomolangma. Gao, D., 1985, p.249-256, chi 40-3387
- Glacial periods**
- See: Ice age theory. Paleoclimatology; Pleistocene
- Glacial rivers**
- Reflection of climatic conditions in the structure of moraines and alluvium over the territory of the ancient continental ice sheet. Gogalas, A.I., et al., 1985, p.146-150, rus 40-1071
- Annual solid precipitation for Central Asia. Arkhipova, O.M., et al., 1985, p.177-183, rus 40-1072
- Catastrophic floods, Pakistan. Hewitt, K., 1985, p.131-135, eng 40-1132
- Channel form adjustment in supraglacial streams, Austre Okstindbre, Norway. Knighton, A.D., 1985, p.451-466, eng 40-1911
- Glacier melting and runoff in river basins of Central Asia. Kononov, V.G., 1985, 238p., rus 40-2013
- Sediment transport in the Susitna River basin, 1982-1983. Lipscomb, S.W., et al., 1985, p.191-204, eng 40-2106
- Surveys of the Austre Lovenbreen Glacier, Spitsbergen. Grisel, M., 1985, p.389-410, fre 40-3219
- Calculating statistical characteristics of runoff from mountain glacier basins. Gerasimova, Z.A., et al., 1985, p.87-92, rus 40-3911
- Hydrology and hydraulic studies for licensing of the Susitna Hydroelectric Project. Gemperline, E.J., 1986, p.73-85, eng 40-4046
- Forecast procedure for Jokulhlaups on Snow River in Southcentral Alaska. Chapman, D.L., 1986, p.491-499, eng 40-4085
- Electrical conductivity, pH, and water temperature in the Gorners, Switzerland. Metcalf, R.C., 1986, p.133-135, eng 40-4268
- Hydrologic regime of the Akarkhar River. Lesnik, L.N., et al., 1986, p.120-129, rus 40-4518
- Glaciation**
- Contrast in Vostok core—changes in climate or ice volume? Robin, G. de Q., 1985, p.578-579, eng 40-890
- Be-10 in ice at Vostok Antarctica during the last climatic cycle. Yiou, P., et al., 1985, p.616-617, eng 40-892
- Climate and glaciation history of Antarctica and the southern ocean. Groesvald, M.G., et al., 1985, p.107-112, rus 40-1095
- Pre-Quaternary glaciations of West Antarctica: evidence from the South Shetland Islands. Birkenmajer, K., 1984, p.319-329, eng 40-1263
- Volcanism and glaciation. Vinogradov, V.N., 1985, p.7-25, rus 40-1782
- Interglacial eruptions. Tairupa, A.I., 1985, p.67-76, rus 40-1785
- Fundamentals of engineering geology (geological basis). Sergeev, E.M., ed., 1985, 332p., rus 40-1793
- Plio-pleistocene cyclic sedimentation in the Kashmir Basin, Northwestern Himalaya. Burbank, D.W., et al., 1985, p.229-236, eng 40-1855
- Recent oscillation of the Yala Glacier, Himalayas. Ono, Y., 1985, p.251-258, eng 40-1857
- Paleoclimatology of glaciers of Tyrolean Alps, Austria. Kerschner, H., 1985, p.363-369, eng 40-1869
- Cirque glacier regime and neoglaciation, Brooks Range, Alaska. Calkin, P.E., et al., 1985, p.371-378, eng 40-1870
- Permafrost and relation between glaciation and periglaciation. Cui, Z., 1984, p.117-132, eng 40-2046
- Evolution of natural avalanche complexes in relation to climatic changes. Losev, K.S., 1985, p.124-128, rus 40-2088
- Relationship between avalanche activity and climatic changes. Olefinikov, A.D., et al., 1985, p.128-133, rus 40-2089
- Continental drift and the Late Cenozoic glaciation of Antarctica. Zonenshain, L.P., 1985, p.1-15, eng 40-2265
- Paleoglaciology of Antarctica (from the viewpoint of tectonics of the lithospheric plates). Losev, K.S., et al., 1985, p.16-25, eng 40-2266
- Causes of Antarctic glaciation. Verbitskii, M.I.A., et al., 1985, p.26-49, eng 40-2267
- Antarctic glaciation in light of paleogeographical data. Serbiannyy, L.R., 1985, p.50-59, eng 40-2268
- Isotopic studies of a core from Vostok Station and their paleoglaciological interpretation. Kotliakov, V.M., et al., 1985, p.60-72, eng 40-2269
- Glaciation of the continental shelf of Antarctica. Groesvald, M.G., 1985, p.73-110, eng 40-2270
- Paleoglaciological aspects of the study of marine and continental Cenozoic deposits in Antarctica. Bardin, V.I., 1985, p.111-124, eng 40-2271
- Evolution of mountain glaciers of the McMurdo Oasis in the last million years. Shumskii, P.A., et al., 1985, p.125-143, eng 40-2272
- On the origin of the glaciers of the McMurdo Sound region based on the oxygen isotope analysis of ice. Barkov, N.I., et al., 1985, p.170-188, eng 40-2274
- Cenozoic volcanism and the history of Antarctic glaciation. Poliakov, M.M., 1985, p.189-199, eng 40-2275
- Main paleogeographical features of the East Antarctic coast in the Upper Pleistocene and Holocene based on marine geological data. Znachko, I.A., et al., 1985, p.200-205, eng 40-2276
- Topography and glaciation of the southern Prince Charles Mountains. Kolobov, D.D., 1985, p.209-216, eng 40-2277
- Recent and last glacial deep-sea facies and climatic changes. Murdmaa, I.O., et al., 1985, p.285-290, eng 40-2525
- Hydrography and ice conditions in the N. Atlantic during glaciation. Stigebrandt, A., 1985, p.303-321, eng 40-2526
- Glaciation in Alaska: the geologic record. Hamilton, T.D., ed., 1986, 265p., eng 40-2527
- Late Pleistocene history of northeastern New England and adjacent Quebec. Borns, H.W., Jr., ed., 1985, 159p., eng 40-2546
- World climatic systems. Lockwood, J.G., 1985, 292p., eng 40-2553
- Recent climatic variations, their causes and Neogene perspectives. Miller, M.M., 1985, p.357-414, eng 40-2562
- Basal ice temperature at Crête, Greenland, throughout a glacial cycle. Paterson, W.S.B., et al., 1986, p.99-102, eng 40-2777
- Weathering and weathering residuals on the Canadian Shield. Bouchard, M., 1985, p.327-332, eng 40-2874
- Quaternary glaciomarine sedimentation in fjords, Baffin I., N.W.T. Gilbert, R., 1985, p.271-280, eng 40-3223
- Glacial erosion patterns in north central Gaspésie, Quebec. Hétu, B., et al., 1985, p.47-66, fre 40-3353
- Deposits of "The Baituanhan Ice Age" in NE China. Qiu, S., et al., 1985, p.195-203, chi 40-3380
- Doubt about the quaternary glaciation in southeast Sichuan. Wang, C., 1985, p.283-290, chi 40-3391
- Ice cover in South America during the last 25,000 yrs. Mercer, J.H., 1984, p.1661-1665, eng 40-3395
- Onset of Tertiary continental glaciation in the Antarctic Peninsula. Birkenmajer, K., 1985, p.1-31, eng 40-3496
- Reconstruction of the Late Valdai antarctic ice sheet. Miagkov, S.M., 1986, p.88-98, rus 40-3646
- Paleoglaciation level for north-central Ellesmere Island, N.W.T., Canada. England, J., 1986, p.217-222, eng 40-3679
- Hypothesis of massive antarctic ice shelf destruction. Johnson, R.G., et al., 1986, p.107-138, eng 40-3688
- Cenozoic geology of Pribyalk'e and Transbaikal. Adushinov, A.A., ed., 1985, 106p., rus 40-3742
- Influence of human activities on natural media from satellite observations. Grigor'ev, A.A., 1985, 239p., rus 40-3936
- Classical solvability of Stefan nonstationary problem with convection. Bazali, B.V., et al., 1986, p.20-24, rus 40-4005
- Glaciation in the Siguniang Mts. Liu, S., et al., 1986, p.72-82, chi 40-4640
- Is there a so-called "Lishan Glacial Period"? Yan, J., et al., 1986, p.83-88, chi 40-4641
- See also: Alpine glaciation
- Glacier ablation**
- Glacier investigations in connection with future hydro-power exploitation in Greenland. Weidick, A., 1985, p.935-944, eng 40-3336
- Changes in ablation runoff of Pamir-Alai glaciers during their shrinkage. Shchetinnikov, A.S., 1984, p.68-74, rus 40-854
- Fields of melting at glaciological key levels (with reference to the Pamir-Alai glacial area). Rototava, O.V., 1984, p.143-151, rus 40-866
- Role of moraines in the thermal physics of mountain glaciers. Bozhinskii, A.N., et al., 1985, p.31-46, rus 40-1056
- Photogrammetric surveys of frontal parts of glaciers. Jania, J., et al., 1984, p.207-216, eng 40-1260
- Water in the Hornsund glaciers in the light of isotopic investigations. Grabczak, J., et al., 1984, p.295-317, eng 40-1262
- Glaciological activities in the Johan Dahl Land area, South Greenland, as a basis for mapping hydropower potential. Clement, P., 1984, p.113-121, eng 40-1513
- Meteorite concentration by ice flow. Van Heeswijk, M., 1984, 67p., eng 40-1697
- Glacier-volcano interactions as reflected in regimes and morphology of glaciers. Glazovskii, A.F., et al., 1985, p.26-35, rus 40-1783
- Recent retreat and ice velocity at Austre Okstindbre, Norway. Andreassen, J.-O., et al., 1985, p.329-340, eng 40-1866
- Antarctic meteorites. Tavetkov, V.I., et al., 1983, p.93-101, rus 40-1912
- Glacier melting and runoff in river basins of Central Asia. Kononov, V.G., 1985, 238p., rus 40-2013
- Relation of total glacier ablation to absolute altitude. Shchetinnikov, A.S., et al., 1985, p.55-62, rus 40-2076
- Glaciological investigations in central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., ed., 1984, 144p., rus 40-2154
- Part of snowmelt in total ablation of mountain glaciers. Bakov, E.K., 1984, p.29-40, rus 40-2157
- Fernau moraine of Kara-Bataik glacier. Gerasimov, I.U.V., 1984, p.73-83, rus 40-2159
- Climatic disturbances and the Greenland Ice Cap. Ambach, W., 1985, p.76-78, eng 40-2313
- Effects of energy exchange on mountain glaciers. Bai, Z., et al., 1985, p.154-157, eng 40-2332
- Energy balance for the glacier ablation, Oetzal Alps. Escher-Vetter, H., 1985, p.158-160, eng 40-2333
- Ice avalanche and mass balance of a hanging mountain glacier. Alean, J., 1985, p.248-249, eng 40-2358
- Predictions of glacial runoff. Diurgenov, M.B., 1985, p.47-59, rus 40-2906
- Role of meltwater supply to the rivers in some mountains of south Tibet. Yang, X., 1985, p.233-238, chi 40-3385
- Measuring radiation flux in snow cover of the Vavilov glacier. Nazarov, V.D., 1985, p.45-51, rus 40-3726
- Calculating mass balance of mountain glaciers. Kamnianskii, G.M., et al., 1985, p.52-59, rus 40-3906
- Regime of the North Tien Shan glaciers. Makarevich, K.G., et al., 1985, p.60-68, rus 40-3907

Glacier ablation (cont.)

- Calculating statistical characteristics of runoff from mountain glacier basins. Gerasimova, Z.A., et al., (1985, p.87-92, rus) 40-3911

Ice avalanches. Alean, J., (1985, p.121-132, ger) 40-4200

Ice wharves in the Antarctic. Dubrovnik, L.I., et al., (1985, p.108-115, eng) 40-4477

Studying components of glacier mass balance. Konovalov, V.G., (1986, p.98-109, rus) 40-4515

Hydrologic regime of the Akarkhar River. Lesnik, L.N., et al., (1986, p.120-129, rus) 40-4518

Glacier alimentation

Fields of melting at glaciological key levels (with reference to the Pamir-Alai glacial area). Rototava, O.V., (1984, p.143-151, rus) 40-866

Ice structure and ice formation on a subpolar glacier. Samoilov, O.I.U., et al., (1985, p.54-61, rus) 40-1058

Glacier-volcano interactions as reflected in regimes and morphology of glaciers. Glazovskii, A.F., et al., (1985, p.26-35, rus) 40-1783

Glacial deposits in areas of active volcanism in the Kamchatka Peninsula. Kraevna, T.S., et al., (1985, p.77-89, rus) 40-1786

Growth of Wolverine Glacier, Alaska. Mayo, L.R., et al., (1985, p.113-121, eng) 40-2107

Glaciological investigations in central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., ed., (1984, 144p., rus) 40-2154

Internal accumulation of glaciers in Alaska. Trabant, D.C., et al., (1985, p.113-117, eng) 40-2322

Distribution and regime of mountain glaciers. Glazyrin, G.E., (1985, 181p., rus) 40-3493

Calculating snow and firn compaction with and without melting. Bazhev, A.B., (1985, p.30-38, rus) 40-3902

Studying components of glacier mass balance. Konovalov, V.G., (1986, p.98-109, rus) 40-4515

Glacier beds

Radar sounding of ice masses containing liquid water. Hodge, S.M., (1985, p.868-873, eng) 40-426

Formulation and solution of the problem of the reconstruction of glacier beds from surface profiles. Salamatin, A.N., et al., (1985, p.99-104, rus) 40-1065

Glaciology of Svalbard. Kotliakov, V.M., ed., (1985, 200p., rus) 40-1622

Glaciotectonic structures in glacial deposits, Canada. Hickox, S.R., et al., (1985, p.339-346, eng) 40-1756

Two-dimensional stationary problems on mechanics of glaciers. Larina, T.B., et al., (1984, p.64-73, rus) 40-1995

Oxygen isotopes in ice formed by subglacial freezing. Souchez, R.A., et al., (1985, p.229-232, eng) 40-2677

Modeling of glacier mass balance. Hodge, S.M., (1985, p.350-359, eng) 40-2692

Relief and deposits of the Severnaya Zemlya islands. Makeev, V.M., et al., (1986, p.127-132, rus) 40-3311

Ice sheet bed topography from Dome B to Mirny Station. Salamatin, A.N., et al., (1986, p.74-77, rus) 40-3644

Factors affecting motion of a stationary dome-shaped glacier. Barkov, N.I., et al., (1985, p.32-39, rus) 40-3724

Interpretation of radio echoes from Storglaciären, northern Sweden. Walford, M.E.R., et al., (1986, p.39-49, eng) 40-4257

Thickness, volume and subglacial relief of Svalbard glaciers. Macheret, I.U.A., et al., (1985, p.224-243, eng) 40-4481

Debris from the basal ice of the Agassiz ice cap, Ellesmere I. Gemmell, A.M.D., et al., (1986, p.123-130, eng) 40-4781

Glacier flow

Model of a polar ice stream, Ross Ice Shelf. Lingle, C.S., (1985, p.317-330, eng) 40-482

Flow of Glacier No.1 in Tian Shan. Sun, Z., et al., (1985, p.27-40, chi) 40-785

Strain rate on the surface of a glacier. Han, J., et al., (1985, p.41-49, chi) 40-786

Exploration of the glaciers in the Hengduan Mountains. Song, M., (1985, p.98 + 4 plates, chi) 40-793

Flow of Glacier No. 1 in the Urumqi River headwaters, Tian Shan. Wang, Z., et al., (1985, p.123-132, chi) 40-832

Paleoglaciological reconstruction of East Antarctica in the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Bardin, V.I., et al., (1985, p.183-189, rus) 40-1073

Numerical modeling of Jakobshavn ice stream, West Greenland. Lingle, C.S., (1984, p.69-70, eng) 40-1112

Calculation of ice flow at Dye 3, Greenland. Dahl-Jensen, D., (1985, p.92-98, eng) 40-1314

Adjusting two-dimensional velocity data to obey continuity. Rasmussen, L.A., (1985, p.115-119, eng) 40-1317

Cylindrical flow in and over channels of irregular shape. Shoemaker, E.M., (1985, p.177-184, eng) 40-1326

Glaciology of the McMurdo Ice Shelf. McCrae, I.R., (1984, 92p., eng) 40-1402

Columbia Glacier in 1984: disintegration underway. Meier, M.F., et al., (1985, 15p., eng) 40-1429

Arch effects in glaciers. Ott, B., (1985, 198p., fre) 40-1598

Various isotropic and anisotropic ice found in glaciers and polar ice caps and their corresponding rheologies. Liboutry, L., et al., (1985, p.207-224, eng) 40-1765

Ice-sheet overriding of the ice-free valleys of southern Victoria Land. Denton, G.H., et al., (1984, p.47-48, eng) 40-1767

Ice stream dynamics. Whillans, I.M., (1984, p.51-53, eng) 40-1769

Recent retreat and ice velocity at Austre Okatindbre, Norway. Andreasen, J.-O., et al., (1985, p.329-340, eng) 40-1866

Glaciology and climatology during Ice Age, Swiss Alps. Haeberli, W., et al., (1985, p.331-361, eng) 40-1868

Glacial erosion on bedrock. Laverdière, C., et al., (1985, p.361-387, fre) 40-1902

Antarctic meteorites. Tavetkov, V.I., et al., (1983, p.93-101, rus) 40-1912

Problems of mechanics in glaciology and geocryology. Grigorian, S.S., ed., (1984, 151p., rus) 40-1991

Two-dimensional stationary problems on mechanics of glaciers. Larina, T.B., et al., (1984, p.64-73, rus) 40-1995

Glaciological and geodetic work on Hays Glacier in 1977-1978. Hoyer, R., et al., (1985, p.27-32, rus) 40-2628

Transfer of basal sliding variations to the surface of a linearly viscous glacier. Balise, M.J., et al., (1985, p.308-318, eng) 40-2687

Seasonal surface-velocity variations on a sub-polar glacier in West Greenland. Andreasen, J.-O., (1985, p.319-323, eng) 40-2688

Crescentic fractures and gouges caused by alpine ice sheets. Wintges, T., (1985, p.340-349, eng) 40-2691

Modeling of glacier mass balance. Hodge, S.M., (1985, p.350-359, eng) 40-2692

On the long-term behaviour of glacial ice under moving traffic load: a case study. Vombatkere, S.G., (1985, p.369-371, eng) 40-2696

Models of rock glacier formation and movement. Whalley, W.B., (1985, p.122-123, eng) 40-2715

Structure and equilibrium of the dry valleys glaciers. Chinn, T.J.H., (1985, p.73-88, eng) 40-3097

Whole-field measurement of ice displacement and strain-rates. Conley, E., et al., (1986, p.432-435, eng) 40-3171

Horizontal flow of the Filchner/Ronne Ice Shelf glacier. Weber, W., et al., (1985, p.103-107, ger) 40-3251

Theory of temperate glaciers. Alta, T., et al., (1986, 183p., eng) 40-3416

Flow law for ice in polar ice sheets. Paterson, W.S.B., (1985, p.82-83, eng) 40-3667

Factors affecting motion of a stationary dome-shaped glacier. Barkov, N.I., et al., (1985, p.32-39, rus) 40-3724

Echo sounding data on ice thickness and motion at Mirny Station. Sheremet'ev, A.N., et al., (1985, p.39-45, rus) 40-3725

Paleoclimatological interpretation of thermal borehole soundings down to 900 m at Vostok Station. Vostretsov, R.N., et al., (1985, p.90-93, rus) 40-3735

Radio echo sounding technique for the study of antarctic ice sheet dynamics. Sheremet'ev, A.N., (1985, p.106-111, rus) 40-3739

Origin of trough valleys in glaciated areas. Mazo, V.L., (1985, p.141-145, rus) 40-3920

Character of glaciotectonism. Aber, J.S., (1985, p.389-395, eng) 40-4160

Sub-temperate basal sliding. Fowler, A.C., (1986, p.3-5, eng) 40-4252

Glacial erosion of a High Arctic valley. England, J., (1986, p.60-64, eng) 40-4260

Formation of fjord thresholds. Shoemaker, E.M., (1986, p.65-71, eng) 40-4261

Effects of basal melting on the present flow of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. MacAyeal, D.R., et al., (1986, p.72-86, eng) 40-4262

Melt-water drainage pattern of composite glaciers. Thorne, K.N., (1986, p.95-100, eng) 40-4264

Subglacial water pressure and surface velocity. Finkelengletscher, Switzerland. Iken, A., et al., (1986, p.101-119, eng) 40-4265

Discharge of debris by Glacier Hatunraju, Cordillera Blanca, Peru. Liboutry, L., (1986, p.133, eng) 40-4267

Genesis of an imbricate push moraine, Höfdaubrekkjukull, Iceland. Humlum, O., (1985, p.185-195, eng) 40-4317

Radio echo sounding in the Shirase Glacier drainage basin. Mac, S., (1986, p.11-18, eng) 40-4472

Study on superglacial cumulative strain on No.1 glacier at the head of Wulumuqi (Urumsu) river, Tianshan. Jiangang, H., (1986, p.548-552, eng) 40-4486

Land of perpetual winter. Losev, K.S., (1986, 112p., eng) 40-4502

Glaciology of mountainous regions. Suslov, V.F., ed., (1986, 156p., rus) 40-4504

Data on the ice movement velocity and ice thickness of the Abramov glacier. Grishin, V.V., et al., (1986, p.116-120, rus) 40-4517

Characteristics of surge-type glaciers. Clarke, G.K.C., et al., (1986, p.7165-7180, eng) 40-4765

Glacier fluctuations

See: Glacier oscillation

Glacier formation

Ice structure and ice formation on a subpolar glacier. Samoilov, O.I.U., et al., (1985, p.54-61, rus) 40-1058

Glacier friction

Sub-temperate basal sliding. Fowler, A.C., (1986, p.3-5, eng) 40-4252

Glacier heat balance

On the thermal regime of arctic glaciers. Blatter, H., (1985, 107p., eng) 40-1487

Accumulation gradients in Greenland and mass balance response to climatic changes. Ambach, W., et al., (1985, p.311-317, eng) 40-1864

Energy balance for the glacier ablation, Oetzal Alps. Fischer-Vetter, H., (1985, p.158-160, eng) 40-2333

Temperature and water-heat transfer of a glacier. Cai, B., et al., (1986, p.39-49, eng) 40-2772

Steady temperature distribution in Central Antarctica. Vostretsov, R.N., et al., (1985, p.68-74, rus) 40-3730

Glacier ice

Mass balance of global glaciers and ice caps, excluding Greenland and Antarctica. Meier, M.F., (1985, p.139-144, eng) 40-465

Ice shelves and ice streams: three modeling experiments. Fastook, J.L., (1985, p.279-300, eng) 40-480

Methods of plotting medium-scale maps of the regime of Central Altai glaciers exemplified by the Katun Range (for the world atlas of snow-ice resources). Galakhov, V.P., (1985, p.44-48, rus) 40-579

Regime and meltwaters of the Central Altai glaciers. Galakhov, V.P., et al., (1985, p.48-54, rus) 40-580

Interrelations of firm line and upper forest boundary. Severik, I.V., et al., (1981, p.21-30, rus) 40-596

Numerical modelling of ice stream flow with sliding. Budd, W.F., et al., (1985, p.130-137, eng) 40-749

Vanderford Glacier topographic survey. Jones, D.J., et al., (1985, p.185-190, eng) 40-755

Instrumentation and operational procedures used on the Vanderford Glacier survey program. Davis, E., (1985, p.192-195, eng) 40-756

Antarctic glacial marine sedimentation: a core workshop. Anderson, J.B., (1985, 66 leaves, eng) 40-782

No. 1 Glacier ice temperature in the Urumsu River, Tian Shan. Ren, J., et al., (1985, p.141-152, chi) 40-834

Main scientific results of compiling the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Kotliakov, V.M., et al., (1984, p.89-95, rus) 40-857

Glaciological and geobotanical indication technique used in determining precipitation fields in the Pamir highlands. Agakhanian, O.E., et al., (1984, p.135-143, rus) 40-865

Predicting changes in climate, alpine landscapes and glaciation of the Caucasus for the next decades. Zalkhanov, M.Ch., et al., (1984, p.152-159, rus) 40-867

Zonality of ice formation under continental climatic conditions. Koreisha, M.M., et al., (1984, p.159-163, rus) 40-868

Developing a system of data gathering, storage and processing for the World Glacier Inventory. Krenke, A.N., et al., (1984, p.163-167, rus) 40-869

Quantitative characteristics of ice structure, down to 1400 m in the Vostok Station area, Antarctica. Barkov, N.I., et al., (1984, p.178-186, rus) 40-872

Air inclusions as genetic indications of primary sedimentary-metamorphic ice. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al., (1984, p.244-247, rus) 40-883

Water-ice balance of Spitsbergen glaciers in 1980-82. Gus'kov, A.S., et al., (1984, p.247-250, rus) 40-884

Chemical admixtures in the Marukh Glacier and their relation to ice-formation processes. Dubinskaya, N.M., et al., (1984, p.250-253, rus) 40-885

Role of moraines in the thermal physics of mountain glaciers. Bozhinskii, A.N., et al., (1985, p.31-46, rus) 40-1056

Airborne radio-echo sounding of mountain glaciers. Bobrova, L.I., et al., (1985, p.46-54, rus) 40-1057

Ice structure and ice formation on a subpolar glacier. Samoilov, O.I.U., et al., (1985, p.54-61, rus) 40-1058

Changes of Caucasus glaciers during the "Little Ice Age" and the 20th century. Golodkovskaya, N.A., (1985, p.72-81, rus) 40-1061

Dynamics of stationary ice covers under different boundary conditions. Larina, T.B., et al., (1985, p.87-92, rus) 40-1063

Formulation and solution of the problem of the reconstruction of glacier beds from surface profiles. Salamatin, A.N., et al., (1985, p.99-104, rus) 40-1065

Phenomenon of internal heating of "cold" glaciers and the formation of transitional type glaciers. Grigorian, S.S., et al., (1985, p.105-110, rus) 40-1066

Possibility of cascade transfer of energy in a glacier body. Kazanskii, A.B., (1985, p.110-115, rus) 40-1067

Stratification of ice core from the Vestfonna, North-Eastern Land. Punning, I.A.-M.K., et al., (1985, p.202-205, rus) 40-1076

Chemical composition of ice cover in North-Eastern Land. Evseev, A.V., et al., (1985, p.205-209, rus) 40-1077

Correlation technique of estimating ice reserves in glaciers. Zhuravlev, A.B., (1985, p.241-249, rus) 40-1085

Climate and glaciation history of Antarctica and the southern ocean. Grosvald, M.G., et al., (1985, p.107-112, rus) 40-1095

- Radiometric chronology of some Himalayan glaciers. Bhandari, N., et al, [1983, p.207-216, eng] 40-1155
- Tide water glaciers and ice shelves in the Arctic and Antarctic. Lewis, E.L., [1985, p.94-96, eng] 40-1153
- Ice core drilling on Mt. Wrangell, Alaska, 1982. Benson, C.S., [1984, p.61-68, eng] 40-1184
- Equipment and technology for drilling in temperate glaciers. Morev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.125-127, eng] 40-1195
- New equipment and technology for deep core drilling in cold glaciers. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1984, p.139-140, eng] 40-1199
- Cryochemistry of water circulating in the glacier ice and permafrost. Pulina, M., [1984, p.137-163, eng] 40-1259
- Photogrammetric surveys of frontal parts of glaciers. Jania, J., et al, [1984, p.207-216, eng] 40-1260
- Geophysical studies of ice thickness and glacier beds. Koblenki, A., et al, [1984, p.283-292, eng] 40-1261
- Water in the Hornsund glaciers in the light of isotopic investigations. Grabczak, J., et al, [1984, p.295-317, eng] 40-1262
- Normal stress effects in the creep of ice. McTigue, D.F., et al, [1985, p.120-126, eng] 40-1318
- Measurement of the fracture toughness of glacier ice. Andrews, R.M., [1985, p.171-176, eng] 40-1325
- Examination of selected microparticles from the Sentik Glacier core, Ladakh, Himalaya, India. Goss, E., et al, [1985, p.196-197, eng] 40-1331
- Development of the permafrost zone of Eurasia in Upper Cenozoic. Popov, A.I., ed, [1985, 160p., rus] 40-1448
- Geochemical and isotope analyses of ice cores from Arctic islands. Korzun, A.V., [1985, p.150-155, rus] 40-1465
- Analysis of backscattering properties from SAR data of mountain regions. Rott, H., [1984, p.347-355, eng] 40-1470
- Distant look at the cryosphere. Swithinbank, C., [1985, p.263-274, eng] 40-1559
- Glaciology of Svalbard. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1985, 200p., rus] 40-1622
- Radioglaciology. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1985, 254p., eng] 40-1650
- Interaction between volcanism and glaciation. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1985, 140p., rus] 40-1781
- Mass balance of glaciers associated with volcanism. Vinogradov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.36-50, rus] 40-1784
- Interglacial eruptions. Tairupa, A.I., [1985, p.67-76, rus] 40-1785
- Glacial deposits in areas of active volcanism in the Kamchatka Peninsula. Kravets, T.S., et al, [1985, p.77-89, rus] 40-1786
- Microseismic investigations of glaciers. Farberov, A.I., [1985, p.90-107, rus] 40-1787
- Glaciological and volcanological studies on Mt. Wrangell volcano, Alaska. Benson, K., et al, [1985, p.114-133, rus] 40-1788
- Forced oscillations of Shumskiy glacier (Dzhungarskiy Alatau). Shumskii, P.A., et al, [1984, p.44-63, rus] 40-1994
- Two-dimensional stationary problems on mechanics of glaciers. Larina, T.B., et al, [1984, p.64-73, rus] 40-1995
- Soviet glaciological studies in 1984. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.3-11, rus] 40-2071
- Reconstructions of ice-formation conditions on a subpolar glacier from core analyses. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.36-44, rus] 40-2074
- Mass balance of the Golubin glacier for 1959/60-1981/82. Alzin, V.B., [1985, p.44-45, rus] 40-2075
- Relation of total glacier ablation to absolute altitude. Shchetinnikov, A.S., et al, [1985, p.55-62, rus] 40-2076
- Glacial mudflows in the Elbrus area. Dokukin, M.D., [1985, p.62-71, rus] 40-2077
- Annual stratification of glacier ice in cold firn zones. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.160-163, rus] 40-2093
- Ice density variations in the ablation zone of Tuyuksu Glacier. Vilesov, E.N., et al, [1985, p.177-181, rus] 40-2097
- Glaciological investigations in central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., ed, [1984, 144p., rus] 40-2154
- Water-ice balance of Sary-Bet glacier in 1979-1981. Bakov, E.K., et al, [1984, p.40-47, rus] 40-2158
- Mountain glaciers. Serebrianniy, L.R., et al, [1985, 157p., rus] 40-2189
- Geologic factor in glacier regimes of western Tien Shan and Pamirs. Borisov, O.M., ed, [1985, 108p., rus] 40-2209
- Causes of Antarctic glaciation. Verbitskii, M.I.A., et al, [1935, p.26-49, eng] 40-2267
- Antarctic glaciation in light of paleogeographical data. Serebrianniy, L.R., [1985, p.50-59, eng] 40-2268
- Glaciation of the continental shelf of Antarctica. Grosveld, M.G., [1985, p.73-110, eng] 40-2270
- Evolution of mountain glaciers of the McMurdo Oasis in the last million years. Shumskii, F.A., et al, [1985, p.125-143, eng] 40-2272
- Principles of dividing the history of Antarctic glaciation into periods. Miagkov, S.M., [1985, p.144-169, eng] 40-2273
- On the origin of the glaciers of the McMurdo Sound region based on the oxygen isotope analysis of ice. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1985, p.170-188, eng] 40-2274
- Main paleogeographical features of the East Antarctic coast in the Upper Pleistocene and Holocene based on marine geological data. Znachko-Iavorskii, G.A., [1985, p.200-208, eng] 40-2276
- Topography and glaciation of the southern Prince Charles Mountains. Kolobov, D.D., [1985, p.209-216, eng] 40-2277
- Ice-core isotope analysis, Vernagferner, Austria. Oerter, H., et al, [1985, p.90-93, eng] 40-2403
- Xe in glacial ice and the atmospheric inventory of noble gases. Bernatowicz, T.J., et al, [1985, p.2561-2564, eng] 40-2532
- Dead-ice sinks and moats: environments of stagnant ice deposition. Fleisher, P.J., [1986, p.39-42, eng] 40-2564
- Canada's St. Elias Mountains. Theberge, J.B., [1986, p.36-45, eng] 40-2569
- On the analysis of longitudinal stress in glaciers. McMeekin, R.M., et al, [1985, p.293-302, eng] 40-2685
- Surface balance in ice drainage systems in Antarctica. Giovietto, M.B., et al, [1985, p.6-13, eng] 40-2746
- Predictions of glacial runoff. Diurgerov, M.B., [1985, p.47-59, rus] 40-2906
- Radio echo sounding of Canada Glacier. Holdsworth, R., [1985, p.89-93, eng] 40-3098
- Shelf ice moraines as altitude markers in the Schirmacher Hills region. Hebert, D., et al, [1984, p.88-94, ger] 40-3250
- Horizontal flow of the Hohenpeißenberg shelf glacier. Weber, W., et al, [1985, p.103-107, eng] 40-3251
- Glaciers as climate indicators. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1983, p.936-946, eng] 40-3299
- Fundamentals of glaciological forecasting. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.5-17, rus] 40-3300
- Geological interpretation of mountains of the Antarctic Peninsula. Bud'ko, V.M., [1985, p.27-33, eng] 40-3316
- Morphometric maps of glacial surface topography. Petrova, T.M., [1985, p.63-71, eng] 40-3317
- Distribution and regime of mountain glaciers. Glazyrin, G.E., [1985, 181p., rus] 40-3493
- Hydrological work on Beaver shelf-ice lake. Piskun, A.A., et al, [1986, p.126-132, rus] 40-3648
- Stratigraphy of the central part of Vavilov Glacier (Severnaya Zemlya). Korotkevich, E.S., et al, [1985, p.5-21, rus] 40-3721
- Measuring radiation flux in snow cover of the Vavilov glacier. Nazarov, V.D., [1985, p.45-51, rus] 40-3726
- Penetration of solar radiation into the snow-firn layer of Vavilov glacier (Severnaya Zemlya Archipelago, October Revolution Island). Nazarov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.51-55, rus] 40-3727
- Numerical modeling of the global system "glaciers-ocean-atmosphere". Sergin, V.I.A., ed, [1984, 120p., rus] 40-3747
- Calculation of some quantitative characteristics of the Antarctic and Greenland glaciations. Vertel', A.V., [1984, p.51-73, rus] 40-3749
- Using tensor algebra in the description of glaciers as fractured media. Ivanov, A.O., [1984, p.73-94, rus] 40-3750
- Compiling a model of thermomechanical properties of fractured glacier ice. Ivanov, A.O., [1984, p.95-110, rus] 40-3751
- Glacial mudflows. Stepanov, B.S., ed, [1985, 157p., rus] 40-3808
- Engineering and geological conditions for the formation of glacial mudflows. Engel's, A.A., [1985, p.47-59, rus] 40-3810
- Characteristics of glacial mudflows in the Sarkand River basin. Tikhomirov, I.U.P., et al, [1985, p.132-138, rus] 40-3813
- Calculating snow and firn compaction with and without melting. Bazhev, A.B., [1985, p.30-38, rus] 40-3902
- Radiation properties of snow cover on polar glaciers. Aver'yanov, V.G., et al, [1985, p.44-47, rus] 40-3904
- Calculating mass balance of mountain glaciers. Kamnianskii, G.M., et al, [1985, p.52-59, rus] 40-3906
- Regime of the North Tien Shan glaciers. Makarevich, K.G., et al, [1985, p.60-68, rus] 40-3907
- Formulas for calculating glacial component of total river discharge. Kononov, V.G., [1985, p.68-76, rus] 40-3908
- Comparing mass balance components of different mountain glaciers. Menshutina, V.M., et al, [1985, p.82-87, rus] 40-3910
- Conditions and regime of compound valley glaciers in Central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., et al, [1985, p.93-97, rus] 40-3912
- Climate and the present state of Kamchatka glaciers. Vinogradov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.97-103, rus] 40-3913
- Studies of the nature of internal radio wave reflections in a subpolar glacier. Macheret, I.U.A., et al, [1985, p.120-130, rus] 40-3917
- Glacier ice accumulation between surges. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1985, p.131-135, rus] 40-3918
- Origin of trough valleys in glaciated areas. Mazo, V.L., [1985, p.141-145, rus] 40-3920
- Ground ice of western Siberia: origin and geocological significance. Grosveld, M.G., et al, [1985, p.145-152, rus] 40-3921
- Calculating and mapping ground ice. Vtiurin, B.I., [1985, p.179-182, rus] 40-3925
- Two cases of retreating surface-ice layers of mountain glaciers. Miagkov, S.M., [1985, p.208-210, rus] 40-3931
- Mass balance of the Spitzbergen glaciers in the 1982/83 balance year. Gus'kov, A.S., et al, [1985, p.210-213, rus] 40-3932
- Determination of thicknesses of loose deposits in mountain-glacier areas and on plains. Kulubekov, B.A., [1986, p.74-78, rus] 40-4008
- All-Union conference on ground waters of the Eastern USSR, 11th, Irkutsk-Chita, 1985. Summaries of the reports. [1985, 170p., rus] 40-4293
- Cryogenic metamorphism of natural waters as a scientific trend in hydrogeological and hydrochemical investigations. Ivanov, A.V., [1985, p.19-20, rus] 40-4294
- Radio echo sounding in the Shirase Glacier drainage basin. Mac, S., [1986, p.11-18, eng] 40-4472
- Glacier drainage and Sandur formation at Kötuljökull, South Iceland. Heim, D., [1985, p.91-107, eng] 40-4476
- Thickness, volume and subglacial relief of Svalbard glaciers. Macheret, I.U.A., et al, [1985, p.224-243, eng] 40-4481
- Glaciology of mountainous regions. Suslov, V.P., ed, [1986, 156p., rus] 40-4504
- Preliminary chemical study on snow and ice in mountain glaciers of China. Wang, P., [1986, p.40-51, chi] 40-4637
- Strain and stress in the bottom layer of a glacier. Huang, M., et al, [1985, p.305-315, chi] 40-4644
- Glacier mass balance
- Mass balance of global glaciers and ice caps, excluding Greenland and Antarctica. Meier, M.F., [1985, p.139-144, eng] 40-465
- Canadian Arctic islands: glacier mass balance and global sea level. Koerner, R.M., [1985, p.145-154, eng] 40-466
- Greenland ice-sheet mass balance and sea-level change. Reeh, N., [1985, p.155-171, eng] 40-467
- Global land-ice monitoring: present status and future perspectives. Haeblerli, W., [1985, p.216-231, eng] 40-472
- Mountain glacier mass balance under warming from CO₂. Kuh, M., [1985, p.248-254, eng] 40-475
- Glaciological measurements in eastern Wilkes Land, Antarctica. Jones, D.J., et al, [1985, p.164-173, eng] 40-752
- Meteorological causes of Alpine glacier fluctuation. Reynaud, L., [1983, p.197-205, eng] 40-1154
- Adjusting two-dimensional velocity data to obey continuity. Rasmussen, L.A., [1985, p.115-119, eng] 40-1317
- Glaciological investigations in Norway 1983. Roland, E., et al, [1985, 102p. + map, nor] 40-1401
- Columbia Glacier in 1984: disintegration underway. Meier, M.F., et al, [1985, 15p., eng] 40-1429
- Glaciological reconnaissance, mass balance measurements and mapping programmes in connection with Greenland hydropower. Thomsen, H.H., [1984, p.95-99, eng] 40-1509
- Glaciological activities in the Johan Dahl area, South Greenland, as a basis for mapping hydropower potential. Clement, P., [1984, p.113-121, eng] 40-1513
- Downdraw of the Pine Island Bay drainage basins of the west antarctic ice sheet. Lindstrom, D., et al, [1984, p.56-58, eng] 40-1771
- Climate and paleoclimate of lakes, rivers and glaciers. [1985, 425p., eng] 40-1844
- Heat budget of the antarctic ice sheet. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1985, p.291-299, eng] 40-1862
- Accumulation gradients in Greenland and mass balance response to climatic changes. Ambach, W., et al, [1985, p.311-317, eng] 40-1864
- Period of glacier advances in the Alps, 1965 to 1980. Patzelt, G., [1985, p.403-407, eng] 40-1874
- Fluctuations of climate and mass balance: different responses of two adjacent glaciers. Kuhn, M., et al, [1985, p.409-416, eng] 40-1875
- Mass balance of the Golubin glacier for 1959/60-1981/82. Alzin, V.B., [1985, p.44-45, rus] 40-2075
- Glacier runoff in the Upper Susitna and MacLaren River basins, Alaska. Clarke, T.S., et al, [1985, p.99-111, eng] 40-2106
- Growth of Wolverine Glacier, Alaska. Mayo, L.R., et al, [1985, p.113-121, eng] 40-2107
- Internal accumulation of glaciers in Alaska. Trabant, D.C., et al, [1985, p.113-117, eng] 40-2322
- Ice avalanche and mass balance of a hanging mountain glacier. Alean, J., [1985, p.248-249, eng] 40-2358
- Glacier mass balances Nepal Himalaya. Yamada, T., et al, [1985, p.318-320, eng] 40-2388
- Glaciological studies in Norway, 1983. Roland, E., et al, [1986, 52p. + map, nor] 40-2647

Glacier mass balance (cont.)

Former glacier margins, Merchanta Bay area, Baffin I., Canada. Hawkins, F.F., [1985, p.205-213, eng] 40-2674

Modeling of glacier mass balance. Hodge, S.M., [1985, p.350-359, eng] 40-2692

On re-assessment of the mass balance of the Lambert Glacier drainage basin. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.378-382, eng] 40-2698

Structure and equilibrium of the dry valleys glaciers. Chinn, T.J.H., [1985, p.73-88, eng] 40-3097

Fundamentals of glaciological forecasting. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.5-17, rus] 40-3300

Thermal and hydrological regime of Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya. Hastenrath, S., [1983, p.361-373, eng] 40-3662

Paleoglaciological level for north-central Ellesmere Island, N.W.T., Canada. England, J., [1986, p.217-222, eng] 40-3679

Mass balance of the Spitsbergen glaciers in the 1982-83 balance year. Gus'kov, A.S., et al, [1985, p.210-213, rus] 40-3932

Annual runoff rate from glaciers in Alaska. Mayo, L.R., [1986, p.509-517, eng] 40-4087

Mass balance of Qamanarsup sermia, Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1986, p.50-53, eng] 40-4258

Study on superglacial cumulative strain on No.1 glacier at the head of Wulumuqi (Urumqi) river, Tianshan. Jiankang, H., [1986, p.548-552, eng] 40-4486

Glaciological investigations in the balance year 1983-84. Liestøl, O., [1986, p.97-101, eng] 40-4499

Studying components of glacier mass balance. Konovalov, V.G., [1986, p.98-109, rus] 40-4515

Variations of the Careser glacier, Central Alps, Italy, from 1967 to 1980. Giada, M., et al, [1985, p.10-13, ita] 40-4754

Glacier melting

Glacier investigations in connection with future hydropower exploitation in Greenland. Weidick, A., [1985, p.935-944, eng] 40-336

Modelling the melting of snow and ice. Lundquist, D., [1983, p.83-89, eng] 40-1035

Glaciers and hydropower potential of Johan Dahl Land, South Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1985, 20p., eng] 40-1498

Glacial mudflows in the Elbrus area. Dokukin, M.D., [1985, p.62-71, rus] 40-2077

Energy balance for the glacier ablation, Oetzal Alps. Escher-Vetter, H., [1985, p.158-160, eng] 40-2333

Engineering geology hazards of rock glaciers. Giardino, J.R., et al, [1985, p.201-215, eng] 40-2912

Glacier retreat on islands of Arctic Eurasia. Koriakin, V.S., [1985, p.103-108, rus] 40-3914

Studies of the nature of internal radio wave reflections in a subpolar glacier. Macheret, I.U.A., et al, [1985, p.120-130, rus] 40-3917

Estimation of glacier meltwater hydrographs. Bjerklie, D., et al, [1986, p.345-352, eng] 40-4071

Annual runoff rate from glaciers in Alaska. Mayo, L.R., [1986, p.509-517, eng] 40-4087

Excitation of the Earth's rotational axis by recent glacial discharges. Gasperini, P., et al, [1986, p.533-536, eng] 40-4449

Glacier movement

See: Glacier flow

Glacier oscillation

Mass balance of global glaciers and ice caps, excluding Greenland and Antarctica. Meier, M.F., [1985, p.139-144, eng] 40-465

Global land-ice monitoring: present status and future perspectives. Haeberli, W., [1985, p.216-231, eng] 40-472

Monitoring glacier fluctuations through satellite technology. Williams, R.S., Jr., [1985, p.232-240, eng] 40-473

Changes in ablation runoff of Pamir-Alai glaciers during their shrinkage. Shchetinnikov, A.S., [1984, p.68-74, rus] 40-854

Possibility of cascade transfer of energy in a glacier body. Kazanskii, A.B., [1985, p.110-115, rus] 40-1067

Climate and glaciation history of Antarctica and the southern ocean. Grosvald, M.G., et al, [1985, p.107-112, rus] 40-1095

Meteorological causes of Alpine glacier fluctuation. Reynaud, L., [1983, p.197-205, eng] 40-1154

Photogrammetric surveys of frontal parts of glaciers. Jania, J., et al, [1984, p.207-216, eng] 40-1260

Columbia Glacier in 1984: disintegration underway. Meier, M.F., et al, [1985, 15p., eng] 40-1429

Preliminary results of Pine Island and Thwaites Glaciers study. Lindstrom, D., et al, [1984, p.53-55, eng] 40-1770

Downdraw of the Pine Island Bay drainage basins of the west antarctic ice sheet. Lindstrom, D., et al, [1984, p.56-58, eng] 40-1771

Volcanism and glaciation. Vinogradov, V.N., [1985, p.7-25, rus] 40-1782

Climate and paleoclimate of lakes, rivers, and glaciers [1985, 47p., eng] 40-1844

Glacier and climate fluctuations on Mount Kenya, East Africa. Karlén, W., [1985, p.195-201, eng] 40-1852

Glaciers and climate of the late Quaternary, Andes of Argentina. Stingl, H., et al, [1985, p.225-228, eng] 40-1854

Glacier variations in Himalayas and Karakorum. Röthlisberger, F., et al, [1985, p.237-249, eng] 40-1856

Recent oscillation of the Yala Glacier, Himalayas. Ono, Y., [1985, p.251-258, eng] 40-1857

Glacier oscillation in the Southern Alps, New Zealand. Gellatly, A.F., [1985, p.259-264, eng] 40-1858

Holocene glacier variations in New Zealand (South Island). Gellatly, A.F., et al, [1985, p.265-273, eng] 40-1859

Glacier environments and age determination. Geyh, M.A., et al, [1985, p.275-281, eng] 40-1860

Review of glacier changes in West Greenland. Weidick, A., [1985, p.301-309, eng] 40-1863

Holocene glacier fluctuations in eastern Iceland. Sharp, M., et al, [1985, p.341-349, eng] 40-1867

Period of glacier advances in the Alps, 1965 to 1980. Patzelt, G., [1985, p.403-407, eng] 40-1874

Fluctuations of climate and mass balance: different responses of two adjacent glaciers. Kuhn, M., et al, [1985, p.409-416, eng] 40-1875

Problems of mechanics in glaciology and geocryology. Grigorian, S.S., ed, [1984, 151p., rus] 40-1991

Holocene stratigraphy and glacier oscillation in Alberta and Montana. Osborn, G., [1985, p.1093-1101, eng] 40-2067

Glacial mudflows in the Elbrus area. Dokukin, M.D., [1985, p.62-71, rus] 40-2077

Glaciological and geodetic work on Hays Glacier in 1977-1978. Hoyer, R., et al, [1985, p.27-32, rus] 40-2628

Echo sounding data on ice thickness and motion at Mirny Station. Sheremet'ev, A.N., et al, [1985, p.39-45, rus] 40-3725

Secular fluctuations of climate and glaciers according to phytol-indications. Turnamina, V.I., [1985, p.76-81, rus] 40-3909

Climate and the present state of Kamchatka glaciers. Vinogradov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.97-103, rus] 40-3913

Glacier retreat on islands of Arctic Eurasia. Koriakin, V.S., [1985, p.103-108, rus] 40-3914

Two cases of retreating surface-ice layers of mountain glaciers. Miagkov, S.M., [1985, p.208-210, rus] 40-3931

Geological activities of surging glaciers. Dolgushin, L.D., [1983, p.59-63, rus] 40-4018

Remote sensing of Svalbard glacier fluctuations. Dowdeswell, J.A., [1986, p.25-32, eng] 40-4495

Reliability of a fjord glacier's fluctuations for paleoclimatic reconstructions. Mann, D.H., [1986, p.10-24, eng] 40-4625

Variations of the Careser glacier, Central Alps, Italy, from 1967 to 1980. Giada, M., et al, [1985, p.10-13, ita] 40-4754

Recent development of the glacial lake near Quiriles Glacier (Grandes Rousses Massif, Romanche, Isère). Edouard, J.L., [1986, p.93-98, fre] 40-4755

Glacier surfaces

Cryoconite holes on glaciers. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al, [1985, p.499-503, eng] 40-1337

Surface topography of Columbia Glacier, Alaska, 1974-1981. Rasmussen, L.A., et al, [1985, 63p., eng] 40-1387

Representation of mountain glacier relief on maps. Petrova, T.M., [1985, p.83-87, rus] 40-1620

Preliminary results of Pine Island and Thwaites Glaciers study. Lindstrom, D., et al, [1984, p.53-55, eng] 40-1770

Channel form adjustment in supraglacial streams, Austre Okstindbreen, Norway. Knight, A.D., [1985, p.451-466, eng] 40-1911

Improvement of actinometric observations on mountain glaciers. Moskalenko, I.G., [1985, p.164-169, rus] 40-2094

Glaciological investigations in central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., ed, [1984, 144p., rus] 40-2154

Radiation absorption on glacier surfaces. Dikikh, A.N., et al, [1984, p.17-28, rus] 40-2156

Glaciological and geodetic work on Hays Glacier in 1977-1978. Hoyer, R., et al, [1985, p.27-32, rus] 40-2628

Seasonal surface velocity variations on a sub-polar glacier in West Greenland. Andreasen, J.-O., [1985, p.319-323, eng] 40-2688

On re-assessment of the mass balance of the Lambert Glacier drainage basin. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.378-382, eng] 40-2698

Geological interpretation of mountains of the Antarctic Peninsula. Bud'ko, V.M., [1985, p.27-33, eng] 40-3316

Morphometric maps of glacial surface topography. Petrova, T.M., [1985, p.63-71, eng] 40-3317

Ice sheet bed topography from Dome B to Mirny Station. Salamatina, A.N., et al, [1986, p.74-77, rus] 40-3644

Factors affecting motion of a stationary dome-shaped glacier. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1985, p.32-39, rus] 40-3724

Estimation of the strain and stress rate of a dome-shaped glacier. Potapenko, V.I.U., [1985, p.93-96, rus] 40-3736

Two cases of retreating surface-ice layers of mountain glaciers. Miagkov, S.M., [1985, p.208-210, rus] 40-3931

Subglacial water pressure and surface velocity, Findelengletscher, Switzerland. Iken, A., et al, [1986, p.101-119, eng] 40-4265

Glacier surges

Changes of Caucasus glaciers during the "Little Ice Age" and the 20th century. Golodkovskais, N.A., [1985, p.72-81, rus] 40-1061

Temperature anomalies in northern Atlantic caused by icebergs. Grosvald, M.G., et al, [1985, p.134-140, rus] 40-1069

Sea floor evidence for glacier surges, Nordaustlandet, Svalbard. Solheim, A., [1985, p.104-105, eng] 40-1165

Location of two glacier surges in West Greenland. Weidick, A., [1984, p.100-104, eng] 40-1510

Glaciation of the continental shelf of Antarctica. Grosvald, M.G., [1985, p.73-110, eng] 40-2270

Glacier ice accumulation between surges. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1985, p.131-135, rus] 40-3918

Formation and bursts of moraine-dammed glacial lakes. Dolgushin, L.D., [1982, p.40-49, rus] 40-3940

Geological activities of surging glaciers. Dolgushin, L.D., [1983, p.59-63, rus] 40-4018

Glacial hydrology in Alaska. Clarke, T.S., et al, [1986, p.329-337, eng] 40-4069

Sea-floor morphology outside a grounded, surging glacier, Bråvellbreen, Svalbard. Solheim, A., et al, [1985, p.127-143, eng] 40-4185

Drainage-basin characteristics of Nordaustlandet ice caps, Svalbard. Dowdeswell, J.A., [1986, p.31-38, eng] 40-4256

On the mechanics of surging glaciers. McMeeking, R.M., et al, [1986, p.120-132, eng] 40-4266

Submarine evidence of glacier surges. Solheim, A., [1986, p.91-95, eng] 40-4498

Sedimentation and stratigraphy at Eyjakkajökull - an Icelandic surging glacier. Martin, S., [1985, p.268-284, eng] 40-4624

Characteristics of surge-type glaciers. Clarke, G.K.C., et al, [1986, p.7165-7180, eng] 40-4765

Glacier surveys

Annual runoff and climate, Johan Dahl Land, S. Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1985, 25p., eng] 40-7

Glaciology at Qamanarsup sermia, W. Greenland, 1983-84. Braithwaite, R.J., [1985, 26p., eng] 40-8

Glacier investigations in connection with future hydropower exploitation in Greenland. Weidick, A., [1985, p.935-944, eng] 40-336

Radar sounding of ice masses containing liquid water. Hodge, S.M., [1985, p.868-873, eng] 40-426

Exploration of the glaciers in the Hengduan Mountains. Song, M., [1985, p.98 + 4 plates, chi] 40-793

Completion of the Glacier Inventory of the USSR. Vinogradov, O.N., [1984, p.10-16, rus] 40-848

Glaciology of the Flüelapass region, Grisons, Switzerland. Vuagneux, R., [1983, 249, ger] 40-1011

French program of glaciological surveys. Burnet, R., [1985, p.3-24, fre] 40-1382

Glaciology of the McMurdo Ice Shelf. McCrae, I.R., [1984, 92p., eng] 40-1402

Columbia Glacier in 1984: disintegration underway. Meier, M.F., et al, [1985, 15p., eng] 40-1429

Analysis of backscattering properties from SAR data of mountain regions. Rott, H., [1984, p.347-355, eng] 40-1470

On the thermal regime of arctic glaciers. Blatter, H., [1985, 107p., eng] 40-1497

Glaciological reconnaissance, mass balance measurements and mapping programmes in connection with Greenland hydropower. Thomsen, H.H., [1984, p.95-99, eng] 40-1509

Location of two glacier surges in West Greenland. Weidick, A., [1984, p.100-104, eng] 40-1510

Glaciological and climatological investigations at Qamanarsup sermia, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1984, p.109-112, eng] 40-1512

Glaciological activities in the Johan Dahl Land area, South Greenland, as a basis for mapping hydropower potential. Clement, P., [1984, p.113-121, eng] 40-1513

Arch effects in glaciers. Ott, B., [1985, 198p., fre] 40-1598

Biennial report, 1983-84. [1985, 203p., eng] 40-1629

Yearbook, fiscal year 1984. [1985, 139p., eng] 40-1716

Glaciology and climatology during Ice Age, Swiss Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1985, p.351-361, eng] 40-1868

Radio echo sounding bibliography, 1961-1980. Drewry, D.J., [1980, c15p., eng] 40-2171

Glaciological and geodetic work on Hays Glacier in 1977-1978. Hoyer, R., et al, [1985, p.27-32, rus] 40-2628

Report on the 1983 glaciological survey [1984, p.59-88, ita] 40-2888

Glacier thickness

Canadian Arctic islands: glacier mass balance and global sea level. Koerner, R.M., [1985, p.145-154, eng] 40-466

No. 1 Glacier thickness in the Urumqi River headwaters. Zhang, X., et al, [1986, p.153-162, chi] 40-4655

Correlation technique of estimating ice reserves in glaciers. Zhuravlev, A.B., [1985, p.241-249, rus] 40-1085

- Adjusting two-dimensional velocity data to obey continuity. Rasmussen, L.A., [1985, p.115-119, eng] 40-1317
- Traces of early ice age glacier cover in the Aconcagua Group (32-33 S). Kühle, M., [1984, p.1635-1646, ger] 40-3394
- Echo sounding data on ice thickness and motion at Mirnyy Station. Sheremet'ev, A.N., et al, [1985, p.39-45, rus] 40-3725
- Data on the ice movement velocity and ice thickness of the Abramov glacier. Grishin, V.V., et al, [1986, p.116-120, rus] 40-4517
- See also: Ice cover thickness
- Glacier tongues**
Effects of currents and waves on floating glacier tongue dynamics. Holdsworth, G., [1985, p.253-271, eng] 40-1677
- Glacier variations**
See: Glacier oscillation
- Glaciers**
Ice cover of Greenland. Weidick, A., [1985, 18p. + maps, eng] 40-9
- Monitoring glacier fluctuations through satellite technology. Williams, R.S., Jr., [1985, p.232-240, eng] 40-473
- Annotated list of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1981. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.202-236, rus] 40-2101
- World climatic systems. Lockwood, J.G., [1985, 292p., eng] 40-2553
- Antarctica: notes on geography, economics and natural environment. Deaso, A., ed., [1983, 248p., ita] 40-3255
- Snout of Dakshin Gangotri Glacier, Schirmacher Hills. Kaul, M.K., et al, [1985, p.91-93, eng] 40-3539
- Snow and ice studies at and around Dakshin Gangotri, Antarctica. Raina, V.K., et al, [1986, p.21-26, eng] 40-4451
- Snow line calculations and glacier classification. Kühle, M., [1986, p.41-51, ger] 40-4788
- See also: Cirque glaciers; Mountain glaciers; Rock glaciers
- Glaciology**
Glaciology at Qamanarsup sermia, W. Greenland, 1983-84. Braithwaite, R.J., [1985, 26p., eng] 40-8
- International science programs in Antarctica. Bentley, C.R., [1985, p.45-54, eng] 40-43
- Climatic prospects in the case of an extended, CO₂-induced warming. Flohn, H., [1985, p.1-14, eng] 40-254
- World Data Center-A for Glaciology: functions and services. Barry, R.G., et al, [1985, p.14-16, eng] 40-589
- Australian glaciological research 1982-1983. Jacka, T.H., ed., [1985, 206p., eng] 40-730
- Main scientific results of compiling the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.89-95, rus] 40-857
- Methods of engineering and glaciological analysis of glacial systems. Khodakov, V.G., et al, [1984, p.126-130, rus] 40-863
- Mathematical model of the development of a glacial system. Glazyrin, G.E., [1984, p.130-135, rus] 40-864
- Formation of chemical composition of conglaciation ice. Ivanov, A.V., [1984, p.195-201, rus] 40-875
- Glaciology of the Flüelapass region, Grisons, Switzerland. Vuagnex, R., [1983, 249., ger] 40-1011
- French program of glaciological surveys. Burnet, R., [1985, p.3-24, fre] 40-1382
- Glaciological investigations in Norway 1982. Roland, E., et al, [1985, 102p. + map, nor] 40-1401
- National issues and research priorities in the Arctic. [1985, 124p., eng] 40-1685
- Glaciology and climatology during Ice Age, Swiss Alps. Haeblerli, W., et al, [1985, p.351-361, eng] 40-1868
- SFM tekniška notiser, No.2, 1985. [1985, 131p., eng] 40-1915
- Annotated list of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1981. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.202-236, rus] 40-2101
- Symposium on snow and ice processes, 1984. [1985, 329p., eng] 40-2296
- U.S. Geological Survey reports on Alaska. White, E.R., comp., [1985, 27p., eng] 40-2596
- World Data Center-A for Glaciology Antarctic-related activities, 1983-1984. Barry, R.G., et al, [1984, p.245-246, eng] 40-3102
- Terminology of glacial geomorphology. Timofeev, D.A., et al, [1986, 256p., rus] 40-3475
- Proceedings of the Seventh Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology. Kawaguchi, S., ed., [1985, 252p., eng] 40-3505
- Scientific report of Second Indian Antarctic Expedition to Antarctica. [1985, 132p., eng] 40-3534
- British Antarctic Survey annual report, 1984-1985. [1985, 114p., eng] 40-3938
- Glaciology—a primer on ice. Untersteiner, N., [1986, p.18-23, eng] 40-4322
- Glass**
Determination of the melting point of ice in porous glass in relation to the size of the pores. Venzel, B.I., et al, [1985, p.346-350, eng] 40-1637
- Calculating distances between hothouses in the Far North. Sharupich, V.P., [1984, p.65-69, eng] 40-3369
- Glaze**
Thermal regime of underground structures containing unfrozen fluids. Liubernova, L.V., et al, [1981, p.181-182, ru] 40-182
- Experience in preventing nailed formation on mountain roads of Kirgizia. Turgunbaev, A.T., [1985, p.237-240, rus] 40-1084
- Slipperiness of pavements and driving safety. Malyshev, A.A., et al, [1985, p.17-18, rus] 40-1638
- Characteristics of heavy icing in the Ukraine. Volevskha, V.A., et al, [1985, p.74-81, rus] 40-2246
- Machines for spreading antifreezes. Gornyi, B.Z., [1985, p.14-15, rus] 40-2887
- Exceptional ice-glaze thickness deposited in Ural Mountains. Podrezov, O.A., et al, [1985, p.92-94, eng] 40-3794
- Grain size**
Grain size and the compressive strength of ice. Cole, D.M., [1985, p.369-374, eng] 40-363
- Clayey formations of Quaternary deposits in Central Yakutia (conditions of accumulation). Uskov, M.N., [1984, 182p., rus] 40-593
- Grain-size distribution in eolian deposits, alpine zone, Colorado. Thorn, C.E., et al, [1985, p.433-442, eng] 40-1909
- Grain-size sampling of eolian soils in alpine tundra, Colorado. Thorn, C.E., et al, [1985, p.443-450, eng] 40-1910
- Effect of grain size distribution on frost heave in fine sand. Wang, Z., [1984, p.205-215, eng] 40-2051
- Grain growth and mechanical behaviour of polar ice. Duval, P., [1985, p.79-82, eng] 40-2314
- Grain coarsening of snow particles immersed in water and solutions. Tushima, K., [1985, p.126-129, eng] 40-2325
- Morphology of polyhedral ice crystals. Gonda, T., et al, [1985, p.222-224, eng] 40-2350
- Snow grain size and internal surface in relation to snow chemistry. Granberg, H.B., [1985, p.149-152, eng] 40-2412
- Ice strength and grain size at high temperature. Sinha, N.K., [1984, p.1441-1442, eng] 40-2997
- Fracture toughness of ice over a range of grain sizes. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1986, p.349-353, eng] 40-3159
- Granulometry and microgranulometry of loess. Lebret, P., et al, [1985, p.7-22, fre] 40-3288
- Grasses**
Growth and production of a grass on South Georgia. Smith, R.I.L., [1985, p.221-228, eng] 40-260
- Communities of the Far North and man. Sokolov, V.E., ed., [1985, 273p., rus] 40-1134
- Fodder plants of tundra. Khamtmer, I.S., [1985, p.115-133, rus] 40-1140
- Beach wildrye—native Alaskan grass. Klebesadel, L.J., [1985, p.31-38, eng] 40-1286
- Growing Ethiopian perennial grasses in the North. Ivanova, L.A., [1985, p.109-115, rus] 40-2947
- Vegetational cover and natural grass lands of Tuva ASSR. Kuminova, A.V., et al, [1985, 256p., rus] 40-3945
- Structure of grass stands in seeded tundra meadows. Kotelina, N.S., [1985, p.52-60, rus] 40-4419
- Vegetational cover of highlands. Kamelin, R.V., ed., [1986, 254p., rus] 40-4422
- Biomass of cryophilic meadow vegetation in the polar Urals. Igoshina, N.I., [1986, p.113-117, rus] 40-4429
- Gravel**
See: Snow pellets
- Gravel**
Equation describing temperature, stresses and deformation of coarse clastics. Gavrilov, A.N., [1981, p.113, rus] 40-153
- High-speed gravel roads. Reckard, M., [1982, 2p., eng] 40-494
- Design characteristics of grounds. Kagan, A.A., [1985, 247p., rus] 40-1526
- Stabilized grounds for rural roads of Siberia. Lintser, A.V., et al, [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-1636
- Self-refrigerated gravel pad foundation for large thermal loads. Cronin, J.E., et al, [1986, p.181-191, eng] 40-2441
- Design evaluations in support of offshore facilities and gravel islands in the Arctic. Manikian, V., et al, [1986, p.235-351, eng] 40-2446
- Gravimetric prospecting**
Airborne gravity measurement system for use in the Arctic. Brozna, J.M., [1985, p.30-33, eng] 40-932
- Geophysical studies of ice thickness and glacier beds. Koblański, A., et al, [1984, p.283-292, eng] 40-1261
- Radioglaciology. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1985, 254p., eng] 40-1650
- Gravity**
Vanderford Glacier topographic survey. Jones, D.J., et al, [1985, p.185-190, eng] 40-755
- JARE-25 earth science research, McMurdo Sound. Kaminuma, K., [1985, p.70-77, jpn] 40-3049
- Gravity waves**
Flexural-gravity wave refraction in an ice cover. Khraptyt, N.G., et al, [1986, p.577-582, eng] 40-3191
- Great Lakes**
Effect of vessel size on shorelines along the Great Lakes channels. Wuebben, J.L., [1983, 62p., eng] 40-4677
- Great Lakes degree-day and winter severity index update: 1897-1983. Assel, R.A., [1986, 54p., eng] 40-4715
- Greenland**
Glaciology at Qamanarsup sermia, W. Greenland, 1983-84. Braithwaite, R.J., [1985, 26p., eng] 40-8
- Ice cover of Greenland. Weidick, A., [1985, 18p. + maps, eng] 40-9
- Past environmental changes in the North-Atlantic region. Dansgaard, W., [1985, p.31-40, eng] 40-264
- Quay structures subjected to ice forces, Greenland. Hulgard, E., [1985, p.481-489, eng] 40-300
- Mooring system for cutters in Arsuik, Greenland. Nondal, N., [1985, p.490-499, eng] 40-301
- Hydro-climatic measurements in Greenland. Andersen, A.W., et al, [1985, p.919-934, eng] 40-335
- Glacier investigations in connection with future hydropower exploitation in Greenland. Weidick, A., [1985, p.935-944, eng] 40-336
- Greenland ice-sheet mass balance and sea-level change. Reeh, N., [1985, p.155-171, eng] 40-467
- Greenland Ice Sheet equilibrium-line altitude changes. Ambach, W., et al, [1985, p.255-257, eng] 40-476
- Contribution of the Greenland ice cap to changing sea level. Bindachadler, R.A., [1985, p.258-266, eng] 40-477
- Sulphate and nitrate concentrations in snow from South Greenland 1895-1978. Nefel, A., et al, [1985, p.611-613, eng] 40-1003
- Eustatic fluctuations of sea level and their prediction. Dziuba, A.V., et al, [1984, p.44-49, eng] 40-1004
- Geological work in Greenland in connection with hydrostations. Braithwaite, R., [1983, p.191-199, eng] 40-1043
- Water supply, Greenland. Gottlieb, L., et al, [1985, p.73-80, eng] 40-1126
- When the ice breaks. Sugden, D., et al, [1985, p.185-188, eng] 40-1221
- Ice conditions in the Greenland waters, 1972. [1984, 11p. + maps, eng] 40-1266
- Greenland ice cap aeromagnetic survey, 1983. Thorning, L., et al, [1984, p.32-36, eng] 40-1507
- Hydrological modelling in Greenland in connection with hydropower. Braithwaite, R.J., [1984, p.90-94, eng] 40-1508
- Glaciological reconnaissance, mass balance measurements and mapping programmes in connection with Greenland hydropower. Thomsen, H.H., [1984, p.95-99, eng] 40-1509
- Location of two glacier surges in West Greenland. Weidick, A., [1984, p.100-104, eng] 40-1510
- Glacier meltwater chemistry at two sub-polar glaciers in West Greenland. Andreasen, J.-O., [1984, p.105-108, eng] 40-1511
- Glaciological and climatological investigations at Qamanarsup sermia, West Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., [1984, p.109-112, eng] 40-1512
- Glaciological activities in the Johan Dahl Land area, South Greenland, as a basis for mapping hydropower potential. Clement, P., [1984, p.113-121, eng] 40-1513
- Deteriorated building panels at Sondrestrom, Greenland. Korhonen, C., [1985, p.7-10, eng] 40-1537
- Greenland and Arctic region—resources and security policy. Bach, H.C., et al, [1982, 79p., eng] 40-1632
- Forested Arctic: evidence from North Greenland. Funder, S., et al, [1985, p.542-546, eng] 40-1694
- Climatic changes and snow composition at Dye 3, Greenland. Finkel, R.C., et al, [1985, p.196-206, eng] 40-1719
- Chemistry of air inclusions in Greenland ice. Horibe, Y., et al, [1985, p.207-210, eng] 40-1720
- Review of glacier changes in West Greenland. Weidick, A., [1985, p.301-309, eng] 40-1863
- Accumulation gradients in Greenland and mass balance response to climatic changes. Ambach, W., et al, [1985, p.311-317, eng] 40-1864
- Arctic news record, Vol.4, No.3/4, Fall-winter, 1985. [1985, 64p., eng] 40-2521
- Greenland ice core studies. Dansgaard, W., [1985, p.185-187, eng] 40-2524
- Mathematical model of ice sheets, Greenland. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1985, p.281-292, eng] 40-2684
- Seasonal surface-velocity variations on a sub-polar glacier in West Greenland. Andreasen, J.-O., [1985, p.319-323, eng] 40-2688
- Effects of jökulhlaup on ice-sheet margin. Sugden, D.E., et al, [1985, p.366-368, eng] 40-2695
- Microparticles in snow from the South Greenland ice sheet. Steffensen, J.P., [1985, p.286-295, eng] 40-2797
- Satellite remote sensing for ice sheet research. Thomas, R.H., et al, [1985, 32p., eng] 40-2818
- Ocean wave directions at the ice edge. Wadhams, P., et al, [1986, p.358-376, eng] 40-2970
- Hydrological study in Greenland using the Argos system. Thomsen, T., [1985, p.125-133, eng] 40-3617

Greenland (cont.)

- Snow mapping in Greenland based on multi-temporal satellite data. Sogaard, H., et al, 1985, p.383-393, eng 40-3622
- Was the Greenland ice sheet thinner in the late Wisconsinan than now. Reeh, N., 1985, p.797-799, eng 40-3666
- Glacier-climate research for planning hydropower in Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, 1986, p.485-489, eng 40-4084
- Harbor construction in Greenland. Olsen, C.P., 1985, p.1377-1420, eng 40-4471
- Foam spora in running waters of southern Greenland. Engblom, E., et al, 1986, p.47-51, eng 40-4496
- Crête
- Basal ice temperature at Crête, Greenland, throughout a glacial cycle. Paterson, W.S.B., et al, 1986, p.99-102, eng 40-2777
- Disko Bay
- Ice navigation in Davis Strait and Disko Bay. Fabricius, J., 1985, p.1254-1260, eng 40-4467
- Dye 3
- Calculation of ice flow at Dye 3, Greenland. Dahl-Jensen, D., 1985, p.92-98, eng 40-1314
- Mass balance of the Greenland ice sheet at Dye 3. Reeh, N., et al, 1985, p.198-200, eng 40-1332
- Ice flow velocity profile for Dye-3, Greenland. Shoji, H., et al, 1985, p.797-800, eng 40-2572
- Ilulissat
- Proposed hydro power scheme at Ilulissat, Greenland. Langager, H.C., 1985, p.1288-1309, eng 40-4468
- Jakobshavn Fjord
- Numerical modeling of Jakobshavn ice stream, West Greenland. Lingle, C.S., 1984, p.69-70, eng 40-1112
- Johan Dahl Land
- Annual runoff and climate, Johan Dahl Land, S. Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., 1985, 25p., eng 40-7
- Glaciers and hydropower potential of Johan Dahl Land, South Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, 1985, 20p., eng 40-1498
- Melville Bay
- Oil spill in the Melville Bay, Greenland, 1977. Grose, P.L., et al, 1979, 134p., eng 40-3215
- Nauk
- Berth for 30,000 T tanker—Nuuk (Godthåb), Greenland. Hulgard, E., 1985, p.1359-1375, eng 40-4470
- Qamanarsuaq
- Mass balance of Qamanarsuaq sermia, Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., 1986, p.50-53, eng 40-4258
- Scoresby Sound
- On the polynyas in the mouth of Scoresby Sound. Born, E.W., 1984, p.259-268, dan 40-484
- Tasarsuaq
- Snow mapping in the Tasarsuaq Basin. Sogaard, H., 1983, p.49-62, eng 40-1032
- Greenland Sea
- Physical properties of sea ice in the Greenland Sea. Tucker, W.B., et al, 1985, p.177-188, eng 40-275
- Random ice trajectories in the Greenland Sea. Colony, R., et al, 1985, p.220-229, eng 40-278
- Pressure ridge and sea ice properties Greenland Sea. Tucker, W.B., et al, 1985, p.214-223, eng 40-957
- Oceanography of the Greenland Sea, Oct.-Nov. 1981. Bourke, R.H., et al, 1985, 67p., eng 40-1597
- Investigation of the waters of the East Greenland Current. Tunncliffe, M.D., 1985, 136p., eng 40-1696
- Ground effect machines
- See: Air cushion vehicles
- Ground freezing
- See: Soil freezing
- Ground ice
- Creep of frozen sands: qualitative and quantitative models. Ting, J.M., 1981, 432p., eng 40-6
- Thawing and deformation of frozen hard rocks. Ponomarev, V.D., et al, 1981, p.114-115, rus 40-154
- Strengthening ice-rich ground by reinforcements. Kononov, A.A., et al, 1981, p.186-188, rus 40-185
- Structure-soil interaction analysis. Vinogradov, A.M., 1985, p.468-477, eng 40-299
- On the origin of aggradational ice in permafrost. Burn, C.R., et al, 1985, p.77-84, eng 40-620
- Regulation flow with ice sandwich permeator. Wood, J.A., et al, 1985, p.85-94, eng 40-621
- Lower table of permafrost along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway. Jiang, Z., 1985, p.77-81, chi 40-790
- Parallel ridges in a former ice-divide zone in Sweden. Björklund, G., 1985, p.129-131, eng 40-913
- Ground ice investigations, Klondike District, Yukon Territory. French, H.M., et al, 1985, 35p., eng 40-979
- Formation of ice cement on account of ground water. Oberman, N.G., 1985, p.99-104, rus 40-1017
- Katahdin esker system, Maine. Shreve, R.L., 1985, p.639-646, eng 40-1044
- Studies of underground ice of the "Ledyaya Gora" cross-section in the Yenisey River valley by the oxygen-isotope method. Valkmisk, R.A., et al, 1985, p.209-214, rus 40-1078
- Frost heave model calculations for the Calgary Frost Heave Test Facility. 1985, 25p. + figs., eng 40-1105
- Morphology and processes of the Canadian Beaufort Sea coast. Harper, J.R., et al, 1985, p.110-111, eng 40-1166
- Ground ice slumps, Beaufort Sea coast, Yukon Territory. Harry, D.G., 1985, p.115-117, eng 40-1167
- Eroding coast of the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Reimnitz, E., et al, 1985, p.118-119, eng 40-1168
- Nature and history of ground ice in the Yukon— isotope investigations. Michel, F.A., 1985, 126p., eng 40-1200
- Dielectric studies of permafrost. Arcone, S.A., et al, 1985, p.3-5, eng 40-1290
- Maps of permafrost and ground ice, western arctic coast, Canada. Heginbottom, J.A., 1985, p.15-18, eng 40-1293
- Permafrost distribution in northern Canada: interpretation of well logs. Judge, A., et al, 1985, p.19-25, eng 40-1294
- Impulse radar sounding of frozen ground. Kovacs, A., et al, 1985, p.28-40, eng 40-1295
- Velocity-depth structure of offshore permafrost, Canadian Beaufort Sea. MacAulay, H.A., et al, 1985, p.48-50, eng 40-1297
- Electromagnetic soundings for permafrost delineation. Rozenberg, G., et al, 1985, p.74-90, eng 40-1304
- Galvanic methods for mapping resistive seabed features. Sellmann, P.V., et al, 1985, p.91-92, eng 40-1305
- Peyto Glacier flood waves and landlides, July 1983. Johnson, P.G., et al, 1985, p.86-91, eng 40-1313
- Internal structure and ice crystallography of seasonal frost mounds. Pollard, W.H., et al, 1985, p.157-162, eng 40-1323
- Pingo in the Mala River Valley, Baffin Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Scotter, G.W., 1985, p.244-245, eng 40-1349
- Optimum ice wall construction. Harris, J.S., 1985, p.53-58, eng 40-1358
- Formation of thick frozen strata in western Siberia during the Karginakaya and Sartanskaya epochs of the Late Pleistocene. Vasil'chuk, I.U.K., et al, 1985, p.67-81, rus 40-1455
- Influence of ice content on dynamic characteristics of rock deformation. Voronkov, O.K., 1984, p.80-86, rus 40-1724
- Space variations of glacial deposits. Bondarik, G.K., et al, 1985, 239p., rus 40-1878
- Problems of mechanics in glaciology and geocryology. Grigorian, S.S., ed, 1984, 151p., rus 40-1991
- Underground ice along the Qing-Zang highway. Li, L., et al, 1984, p.147-161, eng 40-2048
- Principles for compiling large scale ice content maps of permafrost. Cheng, G., 1984, p.255-263, eng 40-2054
- Annotated list of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1981. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, 1985, p.202-236, rus 40-2101
- Frost heave during soil freezing. Fukuda, M., et al, 1985, p.87-91, eng 40-2316
- Massive ice detection by earth resistivity. Kinney, R.P., 1986, p.472-481, eng 40-2465
- Dead-ice sinks and moats: environments of stagnant ice deposition. Fleisher, P.J., 1986, p.39-42, eng 40-2564
- Ice lens growth in partially frozen, saturated soil. Ishizaki, T., et al, 1985, p.213-221, eng 40-2610
- Geometrical aspects of sorted patterned ground in recurrently frozen soil. Gleason, K.J., et al, 1986, p.216-220, eng 40-2626
- Ground ice detection in permafrost by electromagnetic measurements. Kawasaki, K., et al, 1984, 193p., eng 40-2644
- Pingos in northernmost Sweden. Lagerbäck, R., et al, 1985, p.239-245, eng 40-2779
- Chemical composition of ground ice layers in the lower Yenisey area. Anisimova, N.P., et al, 1985, p.34-44, rus 40-3029
- Buried ice in sands of the western Lena River delta. Korolev, S.I.U., 1985, p.74-80, rus 40-3033
- Ground ice of western Siberia: origin and geocological significance. Grosvald, M.G., et al, 1985, p.145-152, rus 40-3921
- Calculating and mapping ground ice. Vtiurin, B.I., 1985, p.179-182, rus 40-3925
- Classification and mapping of ground ice in seasonally freezing rocks. Vtiurina, E.A., 1985, p.182-188, rus 40-3926
- Origin of ground ice layers in western Siberia in relation to their mapping. Kritsuk, L.N., 1985, p.188-192, rus 40-3927
- Morphology of massive ground-ice layers. Karpov, E.G., 1985, p.200-204, rus 40-3929
- Determination of thicknesses of loose deposits in mountain-glacier areas and on plains. Kulubekov, B.A., 1986, p.74-78, rus 40-4008
- Formation of ice-saturated water-impermeable soil layer in spring. Skvortsov, M.U., 1985, p.123-126, rus 40-4029
- Volcano/ground ice interactions in Elysium Planitia, Mars. Mougins Mark, P.J., 1985, p.265-284, eng 40-4133
- Isotope geochemistry of frost-blister ice, North Fork Pass, Yukon, Canada. Michel, F.A., 1986, p.543-549, eng 40-4138
- Ground-ice investigations, Klondike District, Yukon Territory. French, H.M., et al, 1986, p.550-560, eng 40-4139
- Chemical composition of ground ice in the Severnaya pipe. Alekseev, S.V., et al, 1985, p.129-136, rus 40-4212
- Relation of ground ice composition to ground waters. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, 1985, p.94-108, rus 40-4237
- Observations on melting of stagnant ice and some related phenomena. Marcussen, L., 1985, p.17-20, eng 40-4434
- Geomorphic evidence for the distribution of ground ice on Mars. Squyres, S.W., et al, 1986, p.249-252, eng 40-4721
- See also: Ice lenses; Ice veins; Ice wedges
- Ground temperature
- See: Soil temperature
- Ground thawing
- Electrical properties of freezing and thawing rocks under natural conditions. Zhandalinov, V.M., 1981, p.17-18, rus 40-99
- Calculating seasonal and perennial freeze-thaw halos around buried pipelines. Kondrat'ev, V.G., 1981, p.46-48, rus 40-117
- Experimental study of ground-sample failures due to melting. Zheatkova, T.N., et al, 1981, p.92-94, rus 40-143
- Physico-mechanical properties of thawing and thawed ground. Kolesov, A.A., et al, 1981, p.104-105, rus 40-148
- Linear dependence of frost heave and thawing ground settlement. Lobanova, G.S., et al, 1981, p.110-111, rus 40-151
- Electrical potentials developed during thawing of frozen ground. Parameswaran, V.R., et al, 1985, p.9-15, eng 40-198
- Pore pressure in thawing soil. Rydén, C.G., 1985, p.223-226, eng 40-227
- Interaction of soil and lake microflora at Signy Island. Ellis-Evans, J.C., et al, 1985, p.662-668, eng 40-263
- Highway subsidence from melting permafrost. Sweet, L., 1983, 2p., eng 40-497
- White paint for highway thaw settlement control. Reckard, M.K., 1985, 2p., eng 40-507
- Freezing and thawing of soil-water systems. Anderson, D.M., ed, 1985, 97p., eng 40-611
- Thawing of frozen clays. Anderson, D.M., et al, 1985, p.1-9, eng 40-612
- Soil freezing and thawing: modelling and applications. Blanchard, D., et al, 1985, p.10-17, eng 40-613
- Partial verification of a thaw settlement model. Guymon, G.L., et al, 1985, p.18-25, eng 40-614
- Model for dielectric constants of frozen soils. Oliphant, J.L., 1985, p.46-57, eng 40-617
- Thawing techniques for frozen ground. Esch, D.C., 1985, p.172-185, eng 40-628
- Case histories of ground temperature effects. Nixon, J.F., 1985, p.258-274, eng 40-631
- Mathematical model of ground movement due to thaw action in unsaturated soils. Corapcioglu, M.Y., et al, 1985, p.115-119, eng 40-674
- Strength and deformability of frozen soils. Vialov, S.S., et al, 1985, p.183-187, eng 40-686
- Effects of the freeze-thaw process on soil structure. Nagasawa, T., et al, 1985, p.219-224, eng 40-692
- Thermal-physical characteristics of frozen, thawing and unfrozen grounds. Gur'ianov, I.E., 1985, p.225-230, eng 40-693
- Ground ice slumps, Beaufort Sea coast, Yukon Territory. Harry, D.G., 1985, p.115-117, eng 40-1167
- Modified Berg equation. Connor, B., 1985, 2p., eng 40-1424
- Geofabrics span voids. Connor, B., 1985, 2p., eng 40-1690
- Assembly for field testing of thawing soils. Naumov, V.P., 1984, p.42-45, rus 40-1740
- Building foundation on thawed soil and permafrost. Weston, H.K., et al, 1986, p.93-105, eng 40-2434
- Stabilization of a permafrost subsidence in the airport runway at Bethel, Alaska. McFadden, T., et al, 1986, p.118-133, eng 40-2436
- Soil strength recovery using a Clegg Impact Device. Aikire, B.D., et al, 1986, p.155-166, eng 40-2439
- Characterization of the Dalton highway foundation soils. Vita, C.L., et al, 1986, p.330-340, eng 40-2453
- Thermal analysis of pavement thawing. Rutherford, M., et al, 1986, p.369-383, eng 40-2457
- Massive ice detection by earth resistivity. Kinney, R.P., 1986, p.472-481, eng 40-2465
- Geometrical aspects of sorted patterned ground in recurrently frozen soil. Gleason, K.J., et al, 1986, p.216-220, eng 40-2626
- Thermal regime of permafrost bases beneath earth dams. Sokolov, V.S., 1985, p.30-34, rus 40-2731
- Geography of destructive natural phenomena. Miagkov, S.M., 1986, p.9-15, rus 40-2788
- Heat loss factors affecting the design of Arctic stream wells. Galate, J.W., 1986, p.244-253, eng 40-3144
- Repeated load triaxial testing of frozen and thawed soils. Cole, D.M., et al, 1985, p.166-170, eng 40-3526

- Shoreline erosion processes:** Orwell Lake, Minnesota. Reid, J.R., (1984, 101p., eng) 40-3545
- Physicomathematical modeling of processes of heat and moisture transfer in thawed and frozen soil.** Zaretski, I.U.A., et al, (1985, p.66-72, eng) 40-4009
- Thawing of ground frost on a drained and undrained boreal wetland site.** Swanson, L.E., et al, (1986, p.231-236, eng) 40-4058
- Ground water**
- Ground water for snow removal and snow melting in snowy cities. Higashiura, M., (1983, p.297-302, jpn) 40-59
- Ground water for snow removal and melting in cities. Higashiura, M., (1983, p.422-425, jpn) 40-40
- Technique of snow melting on road by sprinkling of ground water. Nakamura, H., (1983, p.174-178, jpn) 40-43
- Snow melting system by ground water on roads. Nakamura, H., (1983, p.365-366, jpn) 40-66
- Shallow ground water level and temperature, Shinjo basin, 1976-80. Higashiura, M., (1982, p.1-90, jpn) 40-76
- Hydrogeological investigations in the Amur River region. Karavanov, K.P., ed, (1979, 254p., rus) 40-396
- Katahdin esker system, Maine. Shreve, R.L., (1983, p.639-646, eng) 40-1044
- Artificial freezing of water-bearing layers in the Severo-Muyskiy tunnel. Frolov, I.N., et al, (1985, p.19-22, rus) 40-1148
- Hydrology and geochemistry of a sub-Arctic landfill, Fairbanks, Alaska. Flynn, D.M., (1985, 41p., eng) 40-1431
- Polyvinyl chloride pipes and ground water chemistry. Parker, L.V., et al, (1985, 27p., eng) 40-1497
- Alaska water resources: evaluation: 5-year plan, 1983-1989. (1985, 47p., eng) 40-1602
- Influence of meltwater on ground water, Quaternary deposits, Finland. Soveri, J., (1985, 92p., eng) 40-1714
- Alaska: ground-water resources. Sloan, C.E., et al, (1985, p.129-133, eng) 40-2031
- Experimental research on frost heave in various soils at different groundwater levels. Wang, S., (1984, p.217-229, eng) 40-2052
- Finding water in permafrost of Qilian Shan. Cao, J., (1984, p.241-253, eng) 40-2053
- Heat flow under freezing conditions in ground-water system. Služalec, A. Jr., (1985, p.91-96, eng) 40-2058
- Sealing water-bearing formations by artificial freezing. Sharber, P.A., (1985, p.2-4, rus) 40-2902
- Large-scale karst and open taliks in Svalbard. Salvigsen, O., et al, (1985, p.145-153, eng) 40-2989
- Impact of slow-rate land treatment on groundwater quality: toxic organics. Parker, L.V., et al, (1984, 36p., eng) 40-3361
- Water in permafrost of the Great Xianan Mts. Lin, F., (1985, p.221-225, chi) 40-3383
- Mathematical simulation of nitrogen interactions in soils. Selim, H.M., et al, (1983, p.241-248, eng) 40-3464
- Hydrology and ecology in a Colorado, Rocky Mt. wetland. Rovey, E.W., et al, (1986, p.93-100, eng) 40-4048
- Water redistribution in partially frozen soil by thermal neutron radiography. Clark, M.A., et al, (1986, p.113-120, eng) 40-4050
- Ground water and permafrost in the Altai Mountains. Kuskovskii, V.S., et al, (1985, p.42-43, rus) 40-4296
- Ground water purification stations in the Tyumen' region. Artemenok, N.D., (1986, p.11-12, rus) 40-4405
- Ground water discharge from glacial and bedrock aquifers, Saskatchewan. Henry, J.L., et al, (1985, p.749-768, eng) 40-4751
- See also: Soil water; Subpermafrost ground water; Suprapermafrost ground water; Water table
- Grounded ice**
- Seafloor morphology of Stamukhi Zone, Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P.W., et al, (1985, p.68-78, eng) 40-646
- Sea floor evidence for glacier surges, Nordaustlandet, Svalbard. Solheim, A., (1985, p.104-105, eng) 40-1163
- Iceberg grounding and scouring frequency, Labrador Sea. Woodworth-Lynna, C.M.T., et al, (1984, p.259-262, eng) 40-1360
- Documentation of iceberg groundings. El-Tahan, M., et al, (1985, 162p., eng) 40-1370
- Ice properties in a grounded man-made ice island. Cox, G.F.N., et al, (1986, p.135-142, eng) 40-3129
- Response of a marine ice sheet to changes at the grounding line. Van der Veen, C.J., (1985, p.257-267, eng) 40-3741
- On the deterioration of a grounded iceberg. Venkatesh, S., (1986, p.3-14, eng) 40-3856
- Preliminary studies of grounded ice jama. Beltaos, S., et al, (1986, p.3-14, eng) 40-4580
- Seepage flow through simulated grounded ice jam. Wong, J., et al, (1985, p.926-929, eng) 40-4737
- Grounding**
- See: Electrical grounding
- Grouting**
- Changes in porosity and composition of grouts under freeze-thaw cycles. Spitsyn, A.N., et al, (1981, p.60-61, rus) 40-126
- Development and investigation of cementing solutions for finishing wells drilled in permafrost. Bakshutov, V.S., et al, (1981, p.194-196, rus) 40-189
- MS-353 screw conveyor-mixer and unloading equipment. Min'kov, P.A., (1985, p.24-25, rus) 40-553
- Cements for surface lining with natural stones. Levin, A.G., et al, (1985, p.27-28, rus) 40-633
- Preliminary cementation of water-bearing rocks for construction of the Severo-Muyskiy tunnel of BAM. Florov, I.N., et al, (1985, p.19-22, rus) 40-1819
- Construction under winter conditions. Thermal insulation and energy savings. Kokki, P., et al, (1986, 83p., rus) 40-3606
- New antifreeze admixtures for combined winter bricklaying. Ovcharov, V.I., (1986, p.19-21, rus) 40-4409
- Strength of contact joints in large-panel buildings with weak seams, during their thawing. Shapiro, G.A., et al, (1985, p.26-28, rus) 40-4413
- Growth**
- Individualistic growth response of tundra to environmental manipulations. Chapin, F.S., III, et al, (1985, p.564-576, eng) 40-3
- Systems modeling of plant-soil processes in tundra. Miller, P.C., et al, (1984, p.361-405, eng) 40-4
- Predicting the growth and yield of interior Alaska forests. Packee, E.C., (1985, p.49-57, eng) 40-1287
- Growth rate of western and mountain hemlock on four soil ecosystems in the Petersburg/Wrangell area of southeast Alaska. Van Hees, W.W.S., (1984, p.225-229, eng) 40-1369
- Accuracy of calculations of graupel growth. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, (1985, p.2264-2274, eng) 40-1399
- Chemical composition and biochemistry of sea ice microalgae. McConville, M.J., (1985, p.105-129, eng) 40-2538
- Growth, metabolism, and dark survival in sea ice microalgae. Palmisano, A.C., et al, (1985, p.131-146, eng) 40-2539
- Gullies**
- Thermal erosion in the north of western Siberia. Vokresenskii, K.S., et al, (1986, p.41-47, rus) 40-3411
- Some problems in the revegetation of gully slopes. Shishkina, L.P., (1981, p.77-80, rus) 40-4015
- Revegetation of gully slopes in tundra. Shishkina, L.P., (1983, p.100-103, rus) 40-4020
- Hail**
- Polar lows—a threat to offshore operations in northern waters. Carstena, T., (1985, p.1149-1169, eng) 40-4461
- Hailstones**
- Spectrum and ice-forming properties of aerosol particles in hailstones. Tisov, M.I., et al, (1985, p.16-21, rus) 40-1885
- Hailstone growth processes. Terakova, T.N., et al, (1985, p.69-76, rus) 40-1886
- Handbooks**
- See: Manuals
- Harbors**
- See: Ports
- Hardening**
- See: Concrete hardening
- Hardness**
- See: Snow hardness
- Haze**
- Arctic haze scattering and aerosol data. Patterson, E.M., et al, (1985, 41p., eng) 40-1265
- Organic gases in the Norwegian Arctic. Isaksen, I.S.A., et al, (1985, p.3-27, eng) 40-1958
- Radiation effects on the Arctic snow cover. Warren, S.G., et al, (1986, p.73-77, eng) 40-4274
- Heard Island**
- Assessment of application of glacioclimatic investigations on Heard Island. Spencer, M.J., et al, (1985, p.233-236, eng) 40-2678
- Heat balance**
- Use of cores for piping, ventilation and energy conservation. Skjelle, A., (1984, p.49-57, eng) 40-25
- Greenland Ice Sheet equilibrium-line altitude changes. Ambach, W., et al, (1985, p.255-257, eng) 40-476
- Modelling the melting of snow and ice. Lundquist, D., (1983, p.83-89, eng) 40-1035
- Digital information system for delineation of discontinuous permafrost. Granberg, H.B., (1985, p.11-12, eng) 40-1291
- Heat balance of Vernagtferner, Oetzal Alps, Austria. Echer-Vetter, H., (1985, p.397-402, eng) 40-1873
- Climatic disturbances and the Greenland Ice Cap. Ambach, W., (1985, p.76-78, eng) 40-2313
- Heat balance at the snow surface in a katabatic wind zone. Ohata, T., et al, (1985, p.174-177, eng) 40-2338
- Annual salt and energy budget beneath an antarctic fast ice cover. Allison, I., et al, (1985, p.182-186, eng) 40-2340
- Atmospheric boundary layer over coastal Weddell Sea during offshore winds. Gube-Lenhardt, M., et al, (1985, p.47-59, eng) 40-2570
- Heat balance for the Bering Sea ice edge. Hendricks, P.J., et al, (1985, p.1747-1758, eng) 40-2709
- Introduction to ice in the polar oceans. Maykut, G.A., (1985, 107p., eng) 40-3415
- Heat and moisture exchange between fast ice and atmosphere in the Alasheyev Bight. Nazintsev, I.U.L., (1985, p.40-46, rus) 40-3654
- Estimation of snowmelt from heat balance. Ishikawa, N., et al, (1985, p.63-75, jpn) 40-3696
- Heat balance during the growth of wet snow on electrical conductors. Grenier, J.C., et al, (1986, 4p., eng) 40-3959
- Pressure flow of liquid congealing on pipe surfaces. Maklakov, S.V., et al, (1986, p.502-508, eng) 40-4011
- Short-wave heating of lake surface water under a candled ice cover. Gosink, J.P., et al, (1986, p.31-38, eng) 40-4042
- Estimations of snowmelting rate in a small experimental site. Ishikawa, N., et al, (1986, p.305-312, eng) 40-4066
- Remote sensing of snow properties in mountainous terrain. Dozier, J., (1986, p.193-203, eng) 40-4287
- New time-dependent ice accretion model for nonrotating cylinders. Szilder, K., et al, (1986, p.209-220, eng) 40-4596
- University of Washington heat and mass balance program. Maykut, G.A., (1984, p.76-77, eng) 40-4698
- See also: Glacier heat balance; Permafrost heat balance
- Heat capacity**
- Thermal calculations for ground freezing with LN2. Jessberger, H.L., et al, (1985, p.95-101, eng) 40-671
- Thermal-physical characteristics of frozen, thawing and unfrozen grounds. Gur'ianov, I.E., (1985, p.225-230, eng) 40-693
- Oceanic heat flux as a component of the heat budget of sea ice. Langleben, M.P., (1985, p.171-173, eng) 40-2337
- Calorimetry of a phase transition in Ih doped D2O ice. Matsuo, T., et al, (1986, p.165-173, eng) 40-2550
- Heat conductivity**
- See: Thermal conductivity
- Heat flux**
- 4 x CO2 integration with prescribed changes in sea surface temperature. Mitchell, J.F.B., et al, (1984, p.353-374, eng) 40-253
- Icing on submerged tubes: a study of occlusion. Lock, G.S.H., et al, (1985, p.1689-1698, eng) 40-911
- Hydrodynamics and heat-mass transfer on permeable surfaces. Eroshenko, V.M., et al, (1984, 274p., rus) 40-1092
- Preliminary assessment of the occurrence and distribution of subsea permafrost in Norton Sound. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, (1985, p.48-50, eng) 40-1159
- Ross Sea oceanography, 1984. Jacobs, S.S., et al, (1984, p.72-73, eng) 40-1779
- Oceanic heat flux as a component of the heat budget of sea ice. Langleben, M.P., (1985, p.171-173, eng) 40-2337
- Melting and heat exchange at the bottom of a snow cover. Kojima, K., et al, (1985, p.276-277, eng) 40-2371
- Heat balance for the Bering Sea ice edge. Hendricks, P.J., et al, (1985, p.1747-1758, eng) 40-2709
- Cryogenic-thermal boundaries controlling agricultural development of the North. Fominikh, L.A., et al, (1985, p.168-171, rus) 40-3069
- Heat flow sensors on walls—what can we learn. Flanders, S.N., (1985, p.140-149, eng) 40-3226
- Radiation measurements of snowy season in 1985 at Sapporo. Ishikawa, N., et al, (1985, p.39-46, jpn) 40-4035
- Mixed implicit-explicit variable grid scheme for a transient environmental ice model. Dilley, J.F., et al, (1986, p.381-402, eng) 40-4101
- Further aircraft measurements of air-ice drag coefficients. Overland, J.E., et al, (1985, p.79-83, eng) 40-4175
- See also: Ice heat flux; Snow heat flux
- Heat loss**
- Heat loss from the central heat distribution system, Fort Wainwright. Phetteplace, G.E., (1982, 20p., eng) 40-1660
- Cold regions practice and research in Canada. Crawford, C.B., et al, (1985, p.59-91, eng) 40-1681
- Heat loss factors for insulated building foundations. Rezek, J., (1985, 2p., eng) 40-2028
- Model for winter heat loss in uncovered clarifiers. Wall, D.J., et al, (1986, p.123-138, eng) 40-2662
- Pressure flow of liquid congealing on pipe surfaces. Maklakov, S.V., et al, (1986, p.502-508, eng) 40-4011
- Heat measurement**
- See: Temperature measurement
- Heat pipes**
- Heat supply problems under Far Northern conditions. Kolodetnikov, R.P., ed, (1984, 105p., rus) 40-367
- Centralized heat supply of Yakutia and its development. Kolodetnikov, R.P., (1984, p.45-51, rus) 40-372
- Thermal protection of engineering structures and communications under Yakutian conditions. Ivanov, N.S., et al, (1984, p.68-72, rus) 40-374
- Instructive case of heating pipeline base deformations in peat area. Kul'chitskii, G.B., (1985, p.4-6, eng) 40-524
- Snow cover effect on stability of piles in frost heaving ground. Ivonin, O.A., (1985, p.38-40, rus) 40-556

Heat pipes (cont.)

- Bridge heating using ground-source heat pipes Lee, R.C., et al., 1984, p.51-56, eng. 40-561
- Experimental study on prevention of frost heave using heat pipe Fukuda, M., et al., 1985, p.341-346, eng. 40-712
- First ship with practical de-icing system Volcano, J., 1981, p.26, eng. 40-990
- Colorado will tap geothermal water to heat bridge decks 1984, p.14-15, eng. 40-1801
- Simplified physical model of heat transfer in thermal insulation of above-ground heat-conveying pipelines at low ambient temperatures Shitopko, D.F., et al., 1984, p.93-98, eng. 40-2791
- New method for ice thermal storage cooling system, using heat pipes Kawakami, S., et al., 1985, p.84-94, jpn. 40-2859
- BIVA project Lock, G.S.H., 1986, p.269-280, eng. 40-4601

Heat recovery

- Simulated physical effects of shallow soil heat extraction. Lundin, L.-C., 1985, p.45-61, eng. 40-445
- Heat recovery from primary effluent using heat pumps. Phetteplace, G.E., et al., 1985, p.199-203, eng. 40-1682
- Design for a caisson retained sand island, Beaufort Sea. Evenson, J., et al., 1983, 17p, eng. 40-2583
- Advailibility of wide utilization of thermal wastes of power plants for thermal melioration of soils. Popovich, L.V., 1985, p.124-127, rus. 40-3062

Heat transfer

- Local orthotropic, planar elasticity computer program. Lang, T.E., et al., 1984, p.81-137, eng. 40-40
- Frost heave theory of saturated soil coupling water/heat flow and its application Ryokai, K., 1985, p.101-108, eng. 40-210
- Numerical analysis of frost heaving. Fukuda, M., et al., 1985, p.109-117, eng. 40-211
- Simulated physical effects of shallow soil heat extraction. Lundin, L.-C., 1985, p.45-61, eng. 40-445
- Solidification of aqueous solutions. Wollhofer, K., et al., 1985, p.897-902, eng. 40-451
- "Ice pump," a mechanism for ice shelf melting. Lewis, E.L., 1985, p.275-278, eng. 40-479
- Partial verification of a thaw settlement model. Guymon, G.L., et al., 1985, p.18-25, eng. 40-614
- Ground temperatures in cold regions: Introduction. Morgenstern, N.R., 1985, p.1-7, eng. 40-623
- Review of analytical methods for ground thermal regime calculations. Lunardini, V.J., 1985, p.204-257, eng. 40-630
- Atmospheric cooling around the melting layer in continuous rain. Matsuo, T., et al., 1985, p.340-346, eng. 40-761
- No. 1 Glacier ice temperature in the Urumqi River, Tian Shan. Ren, J., et al., 1985, p.141-152, chi. 40-834
- Method for the solution of heat transfer problems with a change of phase. Frederick, D., et al., 1985, p.520-526, eng. 40-839
- Inclination-induced direct-contact melting in a circular tube. Sparrow, E.M., et al., 1985, p.533-540, eng. 40-840
- Freeze coating on a nonisothermal moving plate. Cheung, F.B., 1985, p.549-556, eng. 40-841
- Heat transfer coefficients at the solid-liquid interface. Cheng, K.C., et al., 1985, p.703-706, eng. 40-842
- Ground ice investigations, Klondike District, Yukon Territory. French, H.M., et al., 1985, 35p., eng. 40-979
- First ship with practical de-icing system. Volcano, J., 1981, p.26, eng. 40-990
- Thermal convection in snow. Powers, D.J., et al., 1985, 61p., eng. 40-1009
- New building code for methods of determining the resistance of enclosures to heat transfer. Kozhevnikov, I.G., et al., 1985, p.16-18, rus. 40-1025
- Hydrodynamics and heat-mass transfer on permeable surfaces. Eroshenko, V.M., et al., 1984, 274p., rus. 40-1092
- Thermal aspects of soil freezing. Holden, J.T., 1985, p.1-5, eng. 40-1351
- Frost heave: models and observations. Piper, D., 1985, p.7-14, eng. 40-1352
- Heat transfer with melting and solidification. Hsiao, J.S., 1984, 8p., eng. 40-1500
- Frost growth and heat transfer in a parallel plate geometry. O'Neal, D.L., et al., 1984, 7p., eng. 40-1503
- Soil freezing characteristics versus heat extraction rate. Konrad, J.-M., 1984, 7p., eng. 40-1504
- Thermal breakup predictions on a regulated river. Andres, D.D., 1984, p.534-538, eng. 40-1546
- Convection near 4°C in a water layer heated from below. Blake, K.R., et al., 1984, p.2608-2616, eng. 40-1630
- Microwave study of polyimides along the Wilkes Land coast. Cavalieri, D.J., et al., 1985, p.227-232, eng. 40-1676
- Heat and mass transfer between water-bodies and the atmosphere under natural conditions. Panin, G.N., 1985, 70p., rus. 40-1678
- Heat transport of powder as the subject of cryogenic insulation. Takegoshi, E., et al., 1985, p.2352-2359, eng. 40-1693

- Existence for a problem in ground freezing. Di Benedetto, E., et al., 1985, p.953-967, eng. 40-1957
- Heat transfer through ice covers of different thickness. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al., 1984, p.54-61, eng. 40-1979
- Heat flow under freezing conditions in ground-water system. Sluzalec, A., Jr., 1985, p.91-96, eng. 40-2058
- Evaporative cooling. Klota, C.E., 1985, p.5854-5860, eng. 40-2064
- Behaviour and design of concrete structures under thermal gradients. Jokela, J., 1984, p.100-128, eng. 40-2114
- Snow-cover properties and processes in an alpine watershed. Marks, D., et al., 1986, p.129-145, eng. 40-2135
- Modeling soil frost depth under three tillage systems. Benoit, G.R., et al., 1985, p.1499-1505, eng. 40-2208
- Air and water vapour convection in snow. Klever, N., 1985, p.39-42, eng. 40-2305
- Experiments on thermal convection in snow. Powers, D., et al., 1985, p.43-47, eng. 40-2306
- Wind-tunnel experiments on blowing snow. Maeno, N., et al., 1985, p.63-67, eng. 40-2310
- Climatic disturbances and the Greenland Ice Cap. Ambach, W., 1985, p.76-78, eng. 40-2313
- Effect of roughness on the rate of ice accretion on a cylinder. Mäkelä, L., et al., 1985, p.142-145, eng. 40-2329
- Effects of energy exchange on mountain glaciers. Bai, Z., et al., 1985, p.154-157, eng. 40-2332
- Temperature and accumulation of high altitude firn in the Alps. Haeblerli, W., et al., 1985, p.161-163, eng. 40-2334
- Rate determining processes of sea ice growth. Kuroda, T., 1985, p.168-170, eng. 40-2336
- Surface conditions in North Water, Baffin Bay. Steffen, K., et al., 1985, p.178-181, eng. 40-2339
- Thermal modification of air moving over melting snow surfaces. Takahara, H., et al., 1985, p.235-237, eng. 40-2354
- Melting and heat exchange at the bottom of a snow cover. Kojima, K., et al., 1985, p.270-277, eng. 40-2371
- Ablation rates on the ceiling of a snow tunnel over a stream. Uematsu, T., 1985, p.316-317, eng. 40-2387
- Monitoring techniques for thermosyphons. Fennick, E., et al., 1986, p.207-219, eng. 40-2444
- Finite element modelling of cold regions concreting. Suprenant, B.A., et al., 1986, p.536-545, eng. 40-2470
- Icing rates on cylindrical structures. Makkonen, L., 1985, p.140-151, eng. 40-2502
- Steady-state soil freezing fronts. Hromadka, T.V., II, 1986, p.235-237, eng. 40-2595
- Melting in rectangular enclosures: experiments and numerical simulations. Bénard, C., et al., 1985, p.794-803, eng. 40-2620
- Freezing in the presence of rotation. Nelson, J.N., et al., 1985, p.804-811, eng. 40-2621
- Modeling of soil processes. Pachepskii, I.A., ed., 1985, 151p., rus. 40-2632
- Model for winter heat loss in uncovered clarifiers. Wall, D.J., et al., 1986, p.123-138, eng. 40-2662
- Non-solar influences on temperatures of south coastal Alaskan streams. Bishop, D.M., 1984, p.13(1)-13(19), eng. 40-2720
- Temperature and water-heat transfer of a glacier. Cai, B., et al., 1986, p.39-49, eng. 40-2772
- Basal ice temperature at Crête, Greenland, throughout a glacial cycle. Paterson, W.S.B., et al., 1986, p.99-102, eng. 40-2777
- Simplified physical model of heat transfer in thermal insulation of above-ground heat-conveying pipelines at low ambient temperatures. Shitopko, D.F., et al., 1984, p.93-98, eng. 40-2791
- Enhancement of heat and mass transfer in high-rate crystallization on multiple nuclei by increasing the relative velocity of the phases. Bazhal, I.G., et al., 1984, p.128-132, eng. 40-2793
- Simulation of an evaporative solar salt pond. Manganaro, J.L., et al., 1985, p.1245-1251, eng. 40-2821
- Seasonal oceanic heat transports computed from an atmospheric model. Russell, G.I., et al., 1985, p.253-271, eng. 40-2915
- Temperature gradient snow metamorphosis. Ratkje, S.K., 1985, p.141-143, eng. 40-2988
- Weddell Sea hydrography, 1976/77. Fuldvik, A., et al., 1985, p.177-193, eng. 40-2990
- Cryogenic-thermal boundaries controlling agricultural development of the North. Fominykh, L.A., et al., 1985, p.168-171, rus. 40-3069
- Performance of a frost heave cell for low-temperature-gradient experiments. Svec, O.J., 1986, p.53-57, eng. 40-3118
- Study on tank heating in Arctic merchant vessels. M., et al., 1986, p.219-226, eng. 40-3141
- Heat transfer in water over a melting ice sheet. Lunardini, V.J., 1986, p.227-236, eng. 40-3142
- Heat loss factors affecting the design of deep Arctic steam wells. Ashkin, J.W., 1985, p.44-53, eng. 40-3144
- Heat transfer characteristics of thermosyphons with inclined evaporator sections. Haynes, F.D., et al., 1986, p.285-292, eng. 40-3150

- Contact heat transfer with melting. Saito, A., et al., 1985, p.1142-1149, eng. 40-3210
- On the contact heat transfer with melting: (2nd report: Analytical study). Saito, A., et al., 1985, p.1703-1709, eng. 40-3211
- Ice melting inside a cylinder. Rieger, H., et al., 1986, p.166-173, eng. 40-3214
- Heat flow sensors on walls - what can we learn. Flanders, S.N., 1985, p.140-149, eng. 40-3226
- Thermal conduction in ice melting problems. Strieder, W.C., et al., 1983, 27p., eng. 40-3266
- Accomplishments of the Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Berry, W.B., ed., 1985, 209p., eng. 40-3268
- Frazil ice formation. Ettema, R., et al., 1984, 44p., eng. 40-3413
- Ice bands in turbulent pipe flow. Ashton, G.D., 1984, 7p., eng. 40-3584
- Model of freezing front movement. Hromadka, T.V., II, et al., 1985, 9p., eng. 40-3585
- Heat transfer from an isothermal cylinder. Narten, R., et al., 1986, 8p., eng. 40-3960
- Measured and expected R-values of 19 building envelopes. Flanders, S.N., 1985, p.49-57, eng. 40-3992
- Growth and decay of river ice covers. Shen, H.T., et al., 1986, p.583-591, eng. 40-4095
- Bulk transfer coefficient over a snow surface. Kondo, J., et al., 1986, p.123-135, eng. 40-4132
- Modeling heat transfer between ground and a thermoconvective device during seasonal alternations. Medvedskii, R.I., et al., 1985, p.65, rus. 40-4145
- Friction in water-flow pipe systems and freeze-off conditions. Hirata, T., 1986, p.949-951, eng. 40-4165
- Bottom ablation and heat transfer from MIZEX-West. Josberger, E.G., et al., 1985, p.68-72, eng. 40-4173
- Heat transfer in materials involving melting and freezing. Haiao, J.S., et al., 1986, p.462-464, eng. 40-4182
- Heat transfer and rate of ice growth on cylinders. Launainen, J., et al., 1986, p.12-19, eng. 40-4254
- Introduction to heat tracing. Henry, K., 1986, 20p., eng. 40-4447
- Marine icing and spongy ice. Gates, E.M., et al., 1986, p.153-163, eng. 40-4592
- Heat transfer in water flowing over a horizontal ice sheet. Lunardini, V.J., et al., 1986, 81p., eng. 40-4709
- Study of extended surface heat exchanger with frosting (1st report, overall heat transfer characteristics). Aoki, K., et al., 1986, p.1499-1505, eng. 40-4787
- See also: Permafrost heat transfer
- Heat transmission**
- Heat transmission with steam and hot water. Aamot, H.W.C., et al., 1978, p.17-23, eng. 40-1267
- Heat loss from the central heat distribution system, Fort Wainwright. Phetteplace, G.E., 1982, 20p., eng. 40-1660
- Simplified design procedures for heat transmission system piping. Phetteplace, G.E., 1985, p.451-456, eng. 40-1686
- Simple design procedure for heat transmission system piping. Phetteplace, G.E., 1985, p.1748-1752, eng. 40-1688
- Heating**
- Studying temperature fields in freezing ground around steam-heating pipes. Sobolev, V.G., et al., 1981, p.180-181, rus. 40-181
- Heat supply problems under Far Northern conditions. Kolodetnikov, R.P., ed., 1984, 105p., rus. 40-367
- New power-complex developments in the USSR. Khrilev, L.S., et al., 1984, p.4-13, rus. 40-368
- Heating problems in the North-European USSR. Zorkal'tsev, V.I., et al., 1984, p.13-22, rus. 40-369
- Trends in the development of nuclear and organic-fuel heating systems for conditions of the Yakut ASSR. Shadrin, A.P., 1984, p.34-45, rus. 40-371
- Centralized heat supply of Yu. utia and its development. Kolodetnikov, R.P., 1984, p.45-51, rus. 40-372
- Selection of heating systems for small towns. Barabaner, Kh.Z., 1984, p.64-68, rus. 40-373
- Heat supply to BAM settlements and ways of economizing fuel energy. Peker, I.A.D., 1984, p.92-97, rus. 40-379
- Bridge heating using ground-source heat pipes. Lee, R.C., et al., 1984, p.51-56, eng. 40-561
- Heat loss from the central heat distribution system, Fort Wainwright. Phetteplace, G.E., 1982, 20p., eng. 40-1660
- Heated abrasives on snow and ice covered roads. Final report. Swanson, H.N., 1982, 11p., eng. 40-1762
- Hot sand for improved traction on icy roads. Reckard, M.K., 1986, p.51-57, eng. 40-2430
- Experimental winter anchorage of the icebreaker *Kapitan Babichev* with shut-off engines. Burygin, L., et al., 1985, p.34-36, rus. 40-2899
- Study on tank heating in Arctic merchant vessels. Oka, M., et al., 1986, p.219-226, eng. 40-3141
- Reliability of present railroad switches and third rail heaters. Payne, J.N., 1983, 57p., eng. 40-3258
- Freeze-proof livestock watering device and method. Lylard, J.R., 1984, 6 col., eng. 40-3470

- Initiating boiling with ice. Apfel, R.E., et al, 1986, p.657, eng 40-4314
- Introduction to heat tracing. Henry, K., 1986, 20p., eng 40-4447
- See also: Concrete heating; Electric heating
- Heaving**
See: Frost heave
- Height**
See: Altitude
- Height finding**
Polar glaciology. Robin, G. de Q., 1984, p.A37-A40, eng 40-347
- Antarctic ice sheet: a surface model for satellite altimeter studies. Drewry, D.J., et al, 1985, p.1-23, eng 40-1925
- Observations of polar regions from satellites. Swift, C.T., et al, 1985, p.335-392, eng 40-2218
- Satellite remote sensing for ice sheet research. Thomas, R.H., et al, 1985, 32p., eng 40-2818
- Helicopters**
Helicopter skiing—operations and agency administration. Wingle, H.P., 1984, p.172-178, eng 40-824
- Performance degradation of helicopter rotor in forward flight due to ice. Korkan, K.D., et al, 1985, p.713-718, eng 40-1494
- Mobile power stations for northern construction sites. Talta, V.G., 1986, p.16-17, rus 40-2178
- Offshore industry response to the proposed banning of Jet B fuel. 1985, 14p., eng 40-3024
- Helicopter snow obscuration sub-test. Ebersole, J.F., 1984, p.359-376, eng 40-3784
- MI-10K helicopters for transportation in northern and inaccessible areas. Karavaev, O.V., et al, 1986, p.62-64, rus 40-3825
- Performance degradation of helicopters due to icing—a review. Korkan, K.D., et al, 1986, p.23-45, eng 40-4184
- High pressure ice**
Far-infrared spectrum of ice VIII. Tay, S.P., et al, 1985, p.2708-2711, eng 40-845
- Hugoniot of water ice. Gaffney, E.S., 1984, p.93-124, eng 40-1965
- H₂O and D₂O crystallization under high pressure. Polian, A., et al, 1985, p.93-98, eng 40-2204
- Continuity of a phase transition in H₂O and D₂O ice. Matsuo, T., et al, 1986, p.165-173, eng 40-2550
- Effect of pressure on spectra of ice VIII and X. Hirsch, K.R., et al, 1986, p.2771-2775, eng 40-2801
- Raman spectra of ice V and ice VI and evidence of partial proton ordering at low temperatures. Minčeva-Sukarova, B., et al, 1986, p.87-90, eng 40-4111
- Two-dimensional model of ice-VII to ice-VIII phase transition. Miyazima, S., et al, 1985, p.1268-1269, eng 40-4333
- Highways**
See: Roads
- Himalaya Mountains**
Radiometric chronology of some Himalayan glaciers. Bhandari, N., et al, 1983, p.207-216, eng 40-1155
- Glacier variations in Himalayas and Karakorum. Rothlisberger, F., et al, 1985, p.237-249, eng 40-1856
- Recent oscillation of the Yala Glacier, Himalayas. Ono, Y., 1985, p.251-258, eng 40-1857
- Glacier mass balances Nepal Himalaya. Yamada, T., et al, 1985, p.318-320, eng 40-2388
- Geocryogenic features and processes in the Himalayas. Cui, Z., 1985, p.49-59, eng 40-2711
- Conclusions of geocryogenic conditions in the Andes and Himalayas. Corte, A.E., et al, 1985, p.62-63, eng 40-2712
- Spatial transfer of precipitation data using Landsat imagery. Bagchi, A.K., 1985, p.289-294, eng 40-3619
- Studies of Himalayan snow cover area from satellites. Dhanju, M.S., 1985, p.401-409, eng 40-3624
- History**
History of snow research in Yamagata area, Japan. Nakamura, T., 1985, p.65-71, eng 40-1752
- Canada's St. Elias Mountains. Theberge, J.B., 1986, p.36-45, eng 40-2569
- Glacial events in the Transantarctic Mountains. Mayewski, P.A., et al, 1985, p.275-324, eng 40-2814
- Norwegian Polar Research Institute—central institute for mapping and research in norwegian polar regions. 1984, 24p., nor 40-3604
- Dr. Poulter's antarctic snow cruiser. Freitag, D.R., et al, 1986, p.129-141, eng 40-4012
- Hoarfrost**
On the formation and measurement of rime in Finland. Ahti, K., 1976, 8p., eng 40-45
- Observations of a peculiar form of hoarfrost on wires: what is the explanation. Personne, P., et al, 1984, p.205-208, fre 40-459
- Mathematical model for predicting moisture transfer in attic. Burch, D., 1985, p.287-296, eng 40-776
- Characteristics of snow surface hoar. Lang, R.L., et al, 1984, p.188-195, eng 40-827
- Marine and freshwater diatoms in rime frost. Lichti-Federovich, S., 1985, p.391-399, eng 40-996
- Crystallomorphologic atlas of snow (Manual for snow-avalanche stations). Kolomyts, E.G., 1984, 214p., rus 40-1563
- Characteristics of heavy icing in the Ukraine. Volevskaya, V.A., et al, 1985, p.74-81, rus 40-2246
- Hoarfrost deposition under highland conditions. Stanev, S., et al, 1981, p.25-31, bul 40-2520
- Laboratory study of secondary ice particle production by the fragmentation of rime and vapour-grown ice crystals. Griggs, D.J., et al, 1986, p.149-163, eng 40-2533
- Ice particle production during rime growth. Mossop, S.C., 1985, p.1113-1124, eng 40-3414
- Exceptional ice-glaze thickness deposited in Ural Mountains. Podrezov, O.A., et al, 1985, p.92-94, eng 40-3794
- Operational model for rime ice accretion. Finstad, K.J., et al, 1986, 7p., eng 40-3955
- Communication tower icing in the New England region. Mulherin, N., et al, 1986, 7p., eng 40-3991
- Modeling of the snowpack on the Arctic Coastal Plain, Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al, 1986, p.521-529, eng 40-4088
- Relations between hoarfrost formation at snow cover surface and avalanches. Dziuba, V.V., et al, 1986, p.58-64, rus 40-4510
- See also: Depth hoar
- Hot oil lines**
Blasting technique of pipe welding for cold regions. Gumerov, A.G., et al, 1985, 40p., rus 40-1827
- Buckling of heated oil pipelines in frozen ground. Vinogradov, A.M., 1986, p.65-72, eng 40-3120
- Thermal interaction between a heated pipeline and frozen ground. Karpov, V.I., 1985, p.69, rus 40-4151
- Hot springs**
All-Union conference "Geochemistry of areas affected by industrial activities", 1st, Irkutsk, Oct. 29-31, 1985. Summaries. 1985, 3 vols., rus 40-2747
- Analysis of hot sulfur spring waters and their ice samples. Chahchchina, N.M., et al, 1985, p.164-168, rus 40-2748
- Hothouses**
Calculating distances between hothouses in the Far North. Sharupich, V.P., 1984, p.65-69, eng 40-3369
- Houses**
Problems of heat supply in the agricultural areas near the Vilyuy River. Petrov, N.A., et al, 1984, p.77-80, rus 40-376
- Electric heating in northern agricultural areas. Menovshchikov, I.U.A., et al, 1984, p.80-87, rus 40-377
- Heat supply to BAM settlements and ways of economizing fuel energy. Peker, I.A.D., 1984, p.92-97, rus 40-379
- Possibility of using solar radiation heating in Yakutia. Il'in, M.M., 1984, p.98-104, rus 40-380
- Insulation sabotage: some comments from Canada. Eakes, J., 1985, p.4-6, eng 40-1536
- Thermo-perlite insulation for wooden prefabricated house. Varshavskii, I.P., 1985, p.35, rus 40-1569
- Durable house envelopes for the North. Latta, J.K., 1985, 27p., eng 40-1634
- Development of construction in rural areas of the North. Lisovskii, M.F., 1985, p.38-40, rus 40-1649
- Settlements of structural workers in permafrost areas. Sobchenko, M., et al, 1985, p.40-42, rus 40-2827
- Hovercraft**
See: Air cushion vehicles
- Hudson Bay**
Physical control of the horizontal patchiness of sea-ice microalgae. Goselin, M., et al, 1986, p.289-298, eng 40-3709
- Human factors**
New method of paleoclimatic reconstruction for studying permafrost dynamics. Sheeshin, I.U.B., et al, 1981, p.35-37, rus 40-111
- Plant resistance to industrial emissions. Tarabrin, V.P., 1984, p.90-97, rus 40-352
- Presumed climate variations and possible dynamics of permafrost. Gavrilova, M.K., 1985, p.101-103, eng 40-1413
- Plant communities of the Ural Mountains and their man-induced degradation. Gorchakovskii, P.L., ed, 1984, 136p., rus 40-1836
- Alpine tundras of northern Ural Mountains and their tolerance of human activities. Andreiashkina, N.I., 1984, p.110-122, rus 40-1838
- Recreational stresses on Arctic forest vegetation. Kuz'mina, L.I., 1985, p.88-93, rus 40-2944
- Countermeasures for man-induced unfrozen water in permafrost zones (cryopegs). Andreev, S.V., 1985, p.127-132, rus 40-3041
- Thermal erosion in the north of western Siberia. Voikresenskii, K.S., et al, 1986, p.41-47, rus 40-3411
- Seismic microregionalization and the impact of industrial activities. Kriger, N.I., ed, 1985, 102p., rus 40-3744
- Engineering-geological regionalization and seismic surveys of Central Mongolia. Vasil'ev, V.I., 1985, p.76-79, rus 40-3746
- Man-made islands and environments, Alaska. Evans, C.D., et al, 1978, 92p. + appends., eng 40-4201
- Cartographic modeling of landslide processes for providing complex regional environmental protection schemes. Ivchenko, N.K., et al, 1986, p.178-179, rus 40-4656
- Human factors engineering**
Peculiarities of permafrost transformation on the Turana Range during economic development of the BAM zone. Zabolotnik, S.I., et al, 1981, p.137-148, rus 40-608
- Influence of human activities on natural media from satellite observations. Grigor'ev, A.A., 1985, 239p., rus 40-3936
- Humidity**
International Symposium on Moisture and Humidity, 1985. 1985, 1028p., eng 40-772
- Psychrometer coefficients for wet and ice-covered cylinders. Wylie, R.G., et al, 1985, p.37-56, eng 40-774
- Measurements of water vapor in the stratosphere with a frost-point hygrometer. Oltmans, S.J., 1985, p.251-258, eng 40-775
- Transfer humidity between -20 C and 60 C. Merigoux, J., et al, 1985, p.401-410, eng 40-778
- Relative humidity with respect to ice with katabatic winds. Wada, M., 1985, p.9-16, eng 40-1395
- Aircraft icing in clear skies. Kostianof, G.N., et al, 1984, p.92-94, eng 40-1410
- HEXOS—Humidity Exchange Over the Sea: scientific plan. Smith, S.D., et al, 1983, 47p., eng 40-2145
- Isotopic data on atmospheric moisture and precipitation. Saxena, R.K., et al, 1985, p.181-184, eng 40-2417
- Weather data from Georg von Neumayer Station, 1981-82. Gube-Lenhardt, M., et al, 1986, 41p., eng 40-3221
- Meteorological data at Showa Station, 1981. 1982, 260p., eng 40-3753
- Hummocks**
13th annual Arctic Workshop, March 15-16-17, 1984. 1984, 72p., eng 40-1106
- Growth and flowering of tussocks in northcentral Alaska. Haugen, R.K., et al, 1984, p.10-11, eng 40-1107
- Landslides along the S. Saskatchewan and Qu'Appelle River valleys. Mollard, J.D., 1986, p.79-83, eng 40-5217
- Hummocks in the steppe and forest-steppe in central Mongolia. Kowalkowski, A., et al, 1985, p.111-129, eng 40-3396
- Calculation of the size of ice hummocks. Kozitskii, I.E., 1985, p.146-149, eng 40-3427
- Hydrates**
Gas hydrates under the bottom of seas and oceans. Trotsiuk, V.I.A., et al, 1984, p.976-978, rus 40-1656
- Preventing gas hydrate formation in pipes. Borshch, A.T., et al, 1985, p.24, rus 40-2195
- Formation of hydrate plugs in gas pipelines. Malysheva, G.N., et al, 1985, p.25, rus 40-2196
- Pipeline construction on gas-condensate fields. Spiridonov, V.V., 1986, p.6-7, rus 40-3591
- Hydraulic fill**
Use of hydraulic filling in Siberia in the winter. Sadlei, B.V., et al, 1986, p.392-394, eng 40-3795
- Hydromechanization of western Siberia. Fainshtein, T.I., 1986, p.20-22, rus 40-3819
- Compaction of peat masses by weakly filtering soil surcharges. Kononov, P.A., et al, 1986, p.233-238, eng 40-4367
- Hydraulic excavation in the wintertime in Siberia. Popov, I.U.A., et al, 1986, p.573-576, eng 40-4613
- Technology of hydraulic filling of structures from loessial loams with intensification of their dewatering. Melamut, D.L., et al, 1986, p.576-581, eng 40-4614
- See also: Earth fills; Rock fills
- Hydraulic jets**
Hot water drill for temperate ice. Taylor, P.L., 1984, p.105-117, eng 40-1192
- Thermal water jet ice drill. Beverly, C.N., 1984, p.149-163, eng 40-1970
- Thermal influence of submerged buoyant jet on sea ice cover. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, 1984, p.545-548, eng 40-3346
- Hydraulic structures**
Formula for calculating water penetration into porous frozen rocks. Shatygin, V.A., 1981, p.208-209, rus 40-195
- Hydraulic water-transport and deep-sea structures. Mikhailov, A.V., ed, 1984, 156p., rus 40-386
- Ice loads on hydraulic structures. Uporov, A.V., 1984, p.66-70, rus 40-387
- Laboratory investigations of ice-loads on slanting elements of structures in petroleum industry. Kulikov, G.S., 1984, p.71-77, rus 40-388
- Modeling ice pressure resistant concrete piles. Almazov, V.O., et al, 1984, p.143-150, rus 40-389
- Study of frost damage for retaining wall of small-scale hydraulic engineering. Xia, Z., 1985, p.317-322, eng 40-708
- Modification of river flow in southern Siberia. Nikolaev, V.A., ed, 1984, 137p., rus 40-967
- Clearing ice jams near the entrance to large-diameter culverts. Tavrizov, V.M., 1985, p.4-5, rus 40-1202
- Space and land surveying methods of studying lake ice. Sitnikova, G.V., et al, 1984, p.72-81, rus 40-1255
- Design characteristics of grounds. Kagan, A.A., 1985, 247p., rus 40-1526

Hydraulic structures (cont.)

- Artificially frozen ground panels for earth fill dams. Zhilenkov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.64-66, rus] 40-1572
- Modern technique of conducting land reclamation work in freezing weather. Meshkov, V.M., [1985, p.22-24, rus] 40-1593
- Allowing for ice passing when building hydroelectric power stations. Sokolov, I.N., et al, [1984, p.77-81, rus] 40-1729
- Calculating polynyas in tail waters of estuarine power plants. Razgovorova, E.L., et al, [1984, p.87-95, rus] 40-1731
- Experimental studies of creep and decay of natural ice covers. Monosov, I.M., [1984, p.95-100, rus] 40-1732
- Modeling ice jams on rivers and power-plant water reservoirs. Karnovich, V.N., [1984, p.100-105, rus] 40-1733
- Engineering geology. Reuter, F., et al, [1983, 528p. (Pertinent p.332-528), rus] 40-1828
- Effect of warm waters on thermal regimes of lower reaches. Liapin, V.E., et al, [1985, p.263-269, rus] 40-2024
- Ice and thermal conditions of pumped-storage power plants. Sokolov, I.N., et al, [1985, p.269-273, rus] 40-2025
- Concrete spillways in the North. Dneprovskii, A.V., [1985, p.40-43, rus] 40-2183
- Formulas of mudflow velocities for design of protective structures. Rukhadze, N.V., [1984, p.60-66, rus] 40-2224
- Ice- and thermal regime of pools for construction of electric power plants. Skladnev, M.F., et al, [1984, p.86-92, rus] 40-2604
- Ways of solving the problem of rational use and protection of natural resources in Leningrad and the Leningrad region. Voropaeva, G.M., ed, [1984, 200p., rus] 40-2638
- Formulas for calculating ice thickness in areas of northern islands. Drabkin, V.V., [1984, p.121-124, rus] 40-2639
- Thermal regime of permafrost bases beneath earth dams. Sokolov, V.S., [1985, p.30-34, rus] 40-2731
- Calculating thermal insulation for limiting frost penetration depth. Tsukanov, N.A., et al, [1985, p.67-73, rus] 40-2737
- Investigations, calculations and forecasting of ice phenomena on rivers and lakes. Donchenko, R.V., ed, [1985, 88p., rus] 40-2971
- Underwater support of marine operations in the Canadian Arctic. English, J.G., [1986, p.297-300, eng] 40-3112
- Arctic pipeline construction simultaneous trench and lay through landfast ice. Healey, A.J., et al, [1986, p.73-80, eng] 40-3121
- Hydraulic structures. Grishin, M.M., ed, [1982, 2 vols., eng] 40-3418
- Ice and thermal regimes of Gunt River. Sherman, S.M., [1985, p.141-145, eng] 40-3426
- Meteorological reports for economic development of Arctic regions. Dement'ev, A.A., [1985, p.59-64, rus] 40-3571
- Estimating the growth rate of frazil ice in the pneumatic protection zone. Abazaev, M.E., [1986, p.109-111, rus] 40-3601
- Controlling the temperature and ice regime of tail waters in high-head hydroelectric plants. Raspopin, G.A., [1986, p.85-91, rus] 40-3602
- Ice phenomena in water-storage plants. Sokolov, I.N., [1980, p.79-81, rus] 40-3715
- Studying the brittle-failure parameters of frozen concrete. Pak, A.P., et al, [1979, p.66-70, rus] 40-3759
- Theory of thawing ground consolidation. Gorelik, L.V., et al, [1979, p.119-127, rus] 40-3761
- Numerical analysis of the freezing of dams built of local materials. Liashko, I.I., et al, [1985, p.28-30, ukr] 40-3769
- Use of hydraulic locking in Siberia in the winter. Sadlet, B.V., et al, [1986, p.392-394, eng] 40-3795
- Arctic submarine pipeline protection is calculated by optimization model. Nassim, M.A., et al, [1986, p.66-73, eng] 40-4137
- Formation and distribution of suprapermafrost ground water in Yakutia. Shepelev, V.V., [1985, p.3-15, rus] 40-4228
- Damming the Volga channel in freezing weather. Erakhtin, B.M., [1985, p.465-472, eng] 40-4375
- Improvement of the mechanical equipment of river navigation structures. Startsev, A.M., et al, [1986, p.521-526, eng] 40-4376
- Structural design of hydroelectric power plants for the Far North. Erakhtin, B.M., et al, [1986, p.33-38, rus] 40-4396
- Thermal regime of a cofferdam at the Vilyuy power plant. Arsen'eva, A.P., et al, [1986, p.46-47, rus] 40-4399
- Temperature regime in the dam of the Ust'-Khanitay power plant. Mukhetdinov, N.A., [1986, p.47-50, rus] 40-4400
- Structure to form an ice cover on river rapids in winter. Perham, R.E., [1986, p.439-450, eng] 40-4564
- Ice scour surveys, statistics and forces. Chari, T.R., et al, [1986, p.385-404, eng] 40-4606
- Construction of hydroelectric power plants in permafrost areas. Mikhailov, L.P., et al, [1986, p.567-573, eng] 40-4612
- See also: Dams; Docks; Locks (waterways); Offshore structures; Piers; Sluices (hydraulic engineering); Wharves
- Hydraulics**
- Hydraulic conveying of snow in water pipes. Shirakashi, M., et al, [1985, p.105-110, jpn] 40-1522
- Hydraulics of freezeup. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1984, p.574-578, eng] 40-1553
- Flow resistance of river ice cover. Shen, H.T., et al, [1986, p.142-156, eng] 40-2608
- Frontiers in hydraulic engineering. [1983, 617p., eng] 40-3553
- Effects of an ice cover—a conceptual model. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1983, p.242-247, eng] 40-3558
- Data acquisition in USACRREL's flume facility. Daly, S.F., et al, [1985, p.1053-1058, eng] 40-3610
- Hydrology and hydraulic studies for licensing of the Susitna Hydroelectric Project. Gemperline, E.J., [1986, p.73-85, eng] 40-4046
- Hydrocarbons**
- Gas hydrates under the bottom of seas and oceans. Trotsiuk, V.I.A., et al, [1984, p.976-978, rus] 40-1656
- Organic gases in the Norwegian Arctic. Isaksen, I.S.A., et al, [1985, p.3-27, eng] 40-1958
- Effects of hydrocarbons on microorganisms and petroleum biodegradation in Arctic ecosystems. Atlas, R.M., [1985, p.63-99, eng] 40-2763
- Geothermal conditions of petroleum occurrences of the Siberian platform. Vozhov, V.I., et al, [1984, p.206-213, eng] 40-3336
- Hydrocarbon migration through perennially frozen strata. Glotov, V.E., et al, [1985, p.1443-1446, rus] 40-3410
- Brief history of the search for Arctic offshore oil. Xuong, N.D., [1985, p.14-19, eng] 40-3500
- Geotechnical properties of Beaufort Sea clays. Crooks, J.H.A., et al, [1986, p.329-343, eng] 40-3835
- Hydrocarbons in snow and ice of the Arctic Basin. Dmitriev, F.A., [1985, p.563-567, rus] 40-4116
- Hydrodynamics**
- Remote sensing data for water masses in Delaware Bay and adjacent wetlands. Ackleson, S.G., et al, [1985, p.1123-1129, eng] 40-400
- Hydrodynamics and heat-mass transfer on permeable surfaces. Eroshenko, V.M., et al, [1984, 274p., rus] 40-1092
- Avalanche flow dynamics with material locking. Lang, T.E., et al, [1985, p.5-8, eng] 40-2298
- Computer study of snow avalanche startup dynamics. Nakamura, T., et al, [1985, p.15-18, eng] 40-2300
- Theory for the anomalous light scattering in growing ice crystals. Keizer, J., et al, [1985, p.2944-2962, eng] 40-2758
- Hydroelectric power**
- See: Electric power
- Hydrogen**
- On-site hydrogen generation for meteorological stations. Muldard, S., [1985, p.251-252, eng] 40-1479
- Hydrogen bonds**
- Hydrogen-bonding effects on magnetic shielding in ice. Hinton, J.F., et al, [1985, p.292-294, eng] 40-457
- Ice models and a lattice version of the Dirac equation. Schotte, K.D., et al, [1985, p.255-263, eng] 40-1955
- Effect of pressure on spectra of ice VIII and X. Hirsch, K.R., et al, [1986, p.2771-2775, eng] 40-2801
- Polymorphism of silica and ice. Behnke, G., et al, [1986, p.1276-1279, eng] 40-4125
- Supercooled water. Angell, C.A., [1982, p.1-81, eng] 40-4711
- Hydrogeochemistry**
- Hydrogeochemical and gas studies in the exploration for oil and gas in Yakutia. Ivanova, I.N., [1985, p.3-6, rus] 40-2836
- Lacustrine studies in the mountain region around Intersee. Klovov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.27-32, rus] 40-3248
- Hydrogeochemistry of lake water and precipitation in the Schirmacher Hills. Wand, U., et al, [1985, p.33-56, ger] 40-3249
- Hydrogeology**
- Hydrogeological investigations in the Amur River region. Karavanov, K.P., ed, [1979, 254p., rus] 40-396
- Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Lake Baykal to Tynda). Hydrogeology. Lomonosov, I.S., ed, [1984, 167p., rus] 40-1916
- Hydrography**
- Hydrography and ice conditions in the N. Atlantic during glaciation. Stigebrandt, A., [1985, p.303-321, eng] 40-2526
- Ice cover effect on hydrography, tides and normal modes. Murty, T.S., [1985, p.451-468, eng] 40-2916
- Weddell Sea hydrography, 1976/77. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.177-193, eng] 40-2990
- Weddell Sea physical oceanography, 1978/79. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.195-207, eng] 40-2991
- Weddell Sea oceanographic conditions, 1979/80. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.209-226, eng] 40-2992
- Fram Strait hydrography, summer 1982. Farrelly, B., et al, [1985, p.227-238, eng] 40-2993
- Acoustic studies of sea water and ice of Princeas Astrid Coast. Sastry, H.R.S., [1985, p.39-46, eng] 40-3535
- Harbor construction in Greenland. Olsen, C.P., [1985, p.1377-1420, eng] 40-4471
- Hydrology**
- Remote sensing application in agriculture and hydrology. Frayse, G., ed, [1980, 502p., eng] 40-82
- Hydrologic basin models. Martinec, J., [1980, p.447-459, eng] 40-87
- Satellite data collection systems; hydrologic application. Taillade-Carriere, M., [1980, p.461-470, eng] 40-88
- Hydro-climatic measurements in Greenland. Andersen, A.W., et al, [1985, p.919-934, eng] 40-335
- German investigations of periglacial processes on King George Island. Barsch, D., et al, [1985, 63p., ger] 40-781
- Snow-accumulation effects on small arctic catchments. Wedel, J.H., [1983, p.117-129, eng] 40-1038
- Water supply, Canada. Power, J.M., [1985, p.59-71, eng] 40-1125
- Hydrology and geochemistry of a sub-Arctic landfill, Fairbanks, Alaska. Flynn, D.M., [1985, 41p., eng] 40-1431
- National issues and research priorities in the Arctic. [1985, 124p., eng] 40-1685
- Radar mapping of Arctic lake depths. Mellor, J.C., [1985, p.85-89, eng] 40-1753
- Winter stream discharge measurements in Norway. Pettersson, L.-E., et al, [1986, p.10-22, eng] 40-2128
- Ice conditions in Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1984, p.150-193, pol] 40-2257
- Symposium on snow and ice processes, 1984. [1985, 329p., eng] 40-2296
- IHP Regional Working Group on Northern Research Basins. Slaughter, C.W., [1984, 9p. + appendix, eng] 40-2574
- Development and use of a resource atlas for the Chugach National Forest. Blanchet, D., [1983, p.15(1)-15(18), eng] 40-2721
- Hydrological research in the AGRISTARS programme. Rango, A., et al, [1983, p.579-589, eng] 40-2817
- International perspective on large-scale snow studies. Rango, A., [1985, p.225-238, eng] 40-3313
- Hydrology of river basins in Japan. Uehara, S., et al, [1985, p.155-228, jpn] 40-3404
- Hydrological investigations made during expeditions. Vodogretskii, V.E., et al, [1985, 231p., rus] 40-3479
- Hydrological applications of remote sensing and remote data transmission. [1985, 684p., eng] 40-3613
- Existing and future satellite systems for hydrological applications. Yates, H.W., et al, [1985, p.3-15, eng] 40-3614
- "Meteor" type space vehicles for solving hydrological problems. Kuprianov, V.V., [1985, p.17-24, eng] 40-3615
- RADARSAT and MSAT: proposed Canadian satellite systems with hydrological applications. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1985, p.75-85, eng] 40-3616
- Water resources sensor characteristics for GOES retransmission in Canada. Whiting, J.M., [1985, p.159-169, eng] 40-3618
- Satellite information for surface water research. Kuprianov, V.V., [1985, p.465-474, eng] 40-3631
- Combining measurement of hydrological variables of various sampling geometries and measurement accuracies. Peck, E.L., et al, [1985, p.591-599, eng] 40-3632
- Development and testing of a remote sensing based hydrological model. Groves, J.R., et al, [1985, p.601-612, eng] 40-3633
- Use of remote sensing to improve the accuracy of simulation of snow-melt runoff by the CEQUEAU model. Fortin, J.P., et al, [1985, p.613-623, fre] 40-3634
- Operational requirements for water resources remote sensing in Canada: now and in the future. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1985, p.647-657, eng] 40-3636
- Thermophysics of antarctic lakes. Krass, M.S., [1986, p.99-124, rus] 40-3647
- Survey of experience in operating hydroelectric projects in cold regions. Gemperline, E.J., et al, [1986, p.63-72, eng] 40-4045
- Hydrology and hydraulic studies for licensing of the Susitna Hydroelectric Project. Gemperline, E.J., [1986, p.73-85, eng] 40-4046
- Hydrology and ecology in a Colorado, Rocky Mt. wetland. Rovey, E.W., et al, [1986, p.93-100, eng] 40-4048
- Recent developments in hydrologic instrumentation. Latkovich, V.J., et al, [1986, p.131-134, eng] 40-4052
- Role of snow cover on nitrate concentration in stream flow. Rhodes, J.J., et al, [1986, p.157-166, eng] 40-4054
- Subsurface flow and ground water recharge in a mountain watershed. Campana, M.E., et al, [1986, p.263-273, eng] 40-4061
- Hydrologic aspects of ice jams. Calkins, D.J., [1986, p.603-609, eng] 40-4097
- See also: Glacial hydrology; Permafrost hydrology; Snow hydrology; Surface waters
- Hydrometers**
- See: Precipitation (meteorology)

Hydrothermal processes

- All-Union conference on the problems of soil cryogenesis. 4th, Vorkuta, Aug. 7-9, 1985. Abstracts. (1985, 101p., rus) 40-966
- Geologic factor in glacier regimes of western Tien Shan and Pamirs. Borisov, O.M., ed. (1985, 108p., rus) 40-2209
- Heat and mass transfer in freezing peat. Davidovskii, P.N., et al. (1985, 160p., rus) 40-2588
- Hydrochemical regime of water in subarctic lakes. Labutina, T.M., (1985, 115p., rus) 40-2641
- Comparing hydrothermal regime of virgin and cultivated cryogenic soils. Zaboieva, I.V., et al. (1985, p.7-13, rus) 40-3051
- Seasonal cryolithozone of western Siberia. Gilichinskii, D.A., (1986, 144p., rus) 40-3587
- General mathematical model of quasi-stationary ice sheets. Potapenko, V.I.U., et al. (1985, p.21-26, rus) 40-3722
- Frost mounds in the Imachi River valley. Samusenko, A.V., (1985, p.71-78, rus) 40-4235

Hygrometers

- Measurements of water vapor in the stratosphere with a frost-point hygrometer. Oltmans, S.J., (1985, p.251-258, eng) 40-775
- Calibration system for producing low frost points. Hammond, R.H., et al. (1985, p.389-393, eng) 40-777
- Transfer humidity between -20 C and 60 C. Merigoux, J., et al. (1985, p.401-410, eng) 40-778

Hygroscopic water

- Mathematical model of ground enthalpy variations for engineering calculations. Plotnikov, A.A., et al. (1981, p.163-165, rus) 40-173

Ice

- Heat and moisture transfer in capillary-porous colloids. Todorov, B.A., (1985, p.1225-1230, eng) 40-1144
- Intermolecular interactions and rearrangements in structure of microemulsions. Veselova, O.V., et al. (1985, p.1027-1033, rus) 40-2808
- State of water in frozen water-salt solutions of polymers. Mikhalev, O.I., et al. (1986, p.385-389, rus) 40-4007
- Temperature dependence of the heat of crystallization of water. Efimov, S.S., (1986, p.1229-1233, eng) 40-4010
- International science programs in Antarctica. Bentley, C.R., (1985, p.45-54, eng) 40-43
- World Data Center-A for Glaciology: functions and services. Barry, R.G., et al. (1985, p.14-16, eng) 40-589
- Australian glaciological research 1982-1983. Jacks, T.H., ed. (1985, 206p., eng) 40-730
- Snow in different temperature gradients. Perla, R., (1985, p.181-186, eng) 40-1582
- Detecting the climatic effects of increasing carbon dioxide. MacCracken, M.C., ed. (1985, 198p., eng) 40-2810
- World Data Center-A for Glaciology Antarctic-related activities, 1983-1984. Barry, R.G., et al. (1984, p.245-246, eng) 40-3102
- World atlas of snow and ice resources. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. (1985, p.249-256, eng) 40-3319
- Arctic and southern oceans. Treshnikov, A.F., ed. (1985, 501p., rus) 40-3754
- Glaciology—a primer on ice. Untersteiner, N., (1986, p.18-23, eng) 40-4322
- Environmental data inventory for the antarctic area. (1984, 53p., eng) 40-4356
- Growing focus on Antarctica. Sharma, R.C., ed. (1986, 286p. + 18 plates, eng) 40-4450

See also specific types of ice**Ice accretion**

- Modeling fresh water ice accretion at shelf-ice bottom. Rafikovskii, I.U.V., (1984, p.241-244, rus) 40-882
- Possible new criterion for accretion of ice on overhead conductors. Havard, D.G., (1973, p.1-6, eng) 40-908
- Stratification of ice core from the Vestfonna, North-Eastern Land. Punning, I.A.-M.K., et al. (1985, p.202-205, rus) 40-1076
- Some aspects of using the spray-cone ice formation method. Sosnovskii, A.V., (1985, p.233-237, rus) 40-1083
- Performance degradation of helicopter rotor in forward flight due to ice. Korkan, K.D., et al. (1985, p.713-718, eng) 40-1494
- Accelerated artificial ice buildup on ice crossings. Zaitsev, A.V., et al. (1985, p.13, rus) 40-1643
- Iceguard. Horne, T.A., (1985, p.35-40, eng) 40-2068
- Experience in developing an automated classifier for naled formation. Grakovich, V.F., et al. (1985, p.19-28, rus) 40-2073
- Calculating increases in ice thickness and temperature beneath snow. Raspopin, G.A., et al. (1985, p.92-97, rus) 40-2177
- Evolution of mountain glaciers of the McMurdo Oasis in the last million years. Shumskii, P.A., et al. (1985, p.125-143, eng) 40-2272
- Effect of roughness on the rate of ice accretion on a cylinder. Makkonen, L., et al. (1985, p.142-145, eng) 40-2329
- Ice accretion under natural and laboratory conditions. Itagaki, K., et al. (1985, p.223-226, eng) 40-2351
- International Workshop on Offshore Winds and Icing. 1985. (1985, 407p., eng) 40-2495

- Overview of marine icing modelling. Lozowski, E.P., et al. (1985, p.102-122, eng) 40-2500
- Model for prediction of icing on ships and offshore structures. Brown, R.D., et al. (1985, p.123-139, eng) 40-2501
- Icing rates on cylindrical structures. Makkonen, L., (1985, p.140-151, eng) 40-2502
- Numerical sea spray icing model including the effect of a moving water film. Horjen, I., et al. (1985, p.152-164, eng) 40-2503
- Robust algorithm for prediction of vessel icing. Overland, J.E., et al. (1985, p.248-256, eng) 40-2505
- Evaluation of a freezing spray forecast system. MacDonald, K.A., et al. (1985, p.267-277, eng) 40-2507
- Ship superstructure ice accretion guidance forecasts. Feit, D.M., (1985, p.278-286, eng) 40-2508
- Measurement of icing on offshore structures. Minak, L.D., (1985, p.287-292, eng) 40-2509
- Atmospheric icing on oil rigs off Canada's east coast. Mitten, P., et al. (1985, p.293-312, eng) 40-2510
- Icing on semi-submersible platforms. Liljestrom, G., (1985, p.313-328, eng) 40-2511
- Hoarfrost deposition under highland conditions. Stanev, S., et al. (1981, p.25-31, bul) 40-2520
- Ice- and thermal regime of pools for construction of electric power plants. Skladnev, M.F., et al. (1984, p.86-92, rus) 40-2604
- On the Arctic marine environment offshore northern Norway. Houbm, O.G., et al. (1986, p.20-26, eng) 40-3116
- Towards the estimation of the icing hazard for mobile offshore drilling units. Lozowski, E.P., et al. (1986, p.175-182, eng) 40-3135
- Experimental study of ice accretion on structural members. Grant, I., et al. (1986, p.260-265, eng) 40-3146
- Ice shelves of Antarctica. Barkov, N.I., (1985, 262p., eng) 40-3254
- Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.2: Transit system survey. Albach, W.C., et al. (1983, 18p., eng) 40-3256
- Apparatus and method for measuring concentrations of supercooled liquid water. Hill, G.M., et al. (1984, 18 col., eng) 40-3472
- Microwave ice accretion meter. Magenhein, B., et al. (1984, 14 col., eng) 40-3486
- Airfoil aerodynamics in icing conditions. Bragg, M.B., et al. (1986, p.76-81, eng) 40-3497
- Was the Greenland ice sheet thinner in the late Wisconsin than now. Reeh, N., (1985, p.797-799, eng) 40-3666
- Exceptional ice-glaze thickness deposited in Ural Mountains. Podrezov, O.A., et al. (1985, p.92-94, eng) 40-3794
- Winter ice regime in tidal estuaries, Bay of Fundy, New Brunswick. Desplanque, C., et al. (1986, p.130-139, eng) 40-3847
- International Workshop on Atmospheric Icing of Structures. 1986. (1986, var. p., eng) 40-3947
- Ten years of standardized field ice accretion measurements in Quebec. Felin, B., (1986, 6p., eng) 40-3949
- Icing rates on sea-going ships. Zakrzewski, W.P., (1986, 11p., eng) 40-3950
- Sea spray icing of structures at Green I., B.C. Beal, H.T., et al. (1986, 14p., eng) 40-3951
- Mapping of snow and ice accretion. Strauss, B., (1986, 8p., eng) 40-3952
- Ice accretion data for model evaluation. Castonguay, G.C., et al. (1986, 7p., eng) 40-3953
- Operational model for rime ice accretion. Finstad, K.J., et al. (1986, 7p., eng) 40-3955
- Effect of conductor diameter on ice loads. Makkonen, L., (1986, 9p., eng) 40-3956
- Turbulent dispersion of the icing cloud. Marek, J., et al. (1986, 8p., eng) 40-3958
- Heat transfer from an isothermal cylinder. Narten, R., et al. (1986, 8p., eng) 40-3960
- Ice accretion on structures from NaCl solution. Laforte, J.L., et al. (1986, 5p., eng) 40-3962
- Ice accretion on rotating wires in a wind tunnel. Personne, P., et al. (1986, 7p., eng) 40-3964
- Operating the Iowa icing wind tunnel. Jovic, S., et al. (1986, 8p., eng) 40-3965
- Wind tunnel study of mechanisms of sea spray icing. Launainen, J., et al. (1986, 9p., eng) 40-3966
- Transfer of meteorological data from mountain-top sites. Govoni, J.W., et al. (1986, 6p., eng) 40-3967
- Micro-processor controlled solid-state anemometer and ice-detector. Franklin, C.H., et al. (1986, 3p., eng) 40-3968
- Adhesive shear strength of impact ice. Chu, M.L., et al. (1986, 8p., eng) 40-3971
- Ice observations in Newfoundland and Labrador. Butt, D., (1986, 5p., eng) 40-3972
- Application of electro-impulse de-icing (EIDI) to ice-covered structures. Ross, R., et al. (1986, 9p., eng) 40-3974
- Wind forces on two-dimensional iced structures. McComber, P., et al. (1986, 9p., eng) 40-3978
- Ice shapes on overhead line conductors. Koutselos, L.T., et al. (1986, 9p., eng) 40-3982

- AC and DC flashover of insulators during ice accretion. Farzaneh, M., et al. (1986, 5p., eng) 40-3987
- Devastating ice storms. Tymofichuk, T.E., (1986, 12p., eng) 40-3990
- Combined icing and wind loads on a simulated power line test span. Govoni, J.W., et al. (1984, 7p., eng) 40-3995
- Vertical winter circulation and ice accretion. Zalagin, B.S., (1981, p.61-65, rus) 40-4014
- Formula for calculating errors in estimated thickness of naleds. Kolotaev, V.N., (1985, p.51-56, rus) 40-4025
- Field studies of the river-naled formation process. Kravchenko, V.V., (1985, p.38-63, rus) 40-4207
- Form and size of ice deposits on cylinders. Launainen, J., et al. (1986, p.6-11, eng) 40-4253
- Measurement of ice growth during simulated and natural icing conditions using ultrasonic pulse-echo techniques. Hanaman, R.J., Jr., et al. (1986, p.492-498, eng) 40-4527
- Marine icing and spongy ice. Gates, E.M., et al. (1986, p.153-163, eng) 40-4592
- Icing of fishing vessels. Zakrzewski, W.P., (1986, p.195-207, eng) 40-4595
- New time-dependent ice accretion model for nonrotating cylinders. Szilder, K., et al. (1986, p.209-220, eng) 40-4596
- Impacts on safety and operation of marine units due to ice accretion. Jorgensen, T.S., (1985, p.79-84, eng) 40-4742
- See also: Icing rate
- Ice acoustics**
- Seismosacoustic methods of detecting thawing and ice-accumulation zones. Goriatov, N.N., et al. (1981, p.6-7, rus) 40-93
- Laboratory studies of acoustic scattering from the underside of sea ice. Jezek, K.C., et al. (1985, p.87-91, eng) 40-411
- Acoustic response of ice in contact with water. Lakhtakia, A., et al. (1985, p.144-148, eng) 40-455
- High frequency acoustic reflection from flat sea ice. Posey, J.W., et al. (1985, p.80-89, eng) 40-940
- Penetrators for the estimation of ice properties. Yew, C.H., (1985, p.90-95, eng) 40-941
- Numerical modeling of acoustic ice interaction in the Arctic. Lawrence, T.N., et al. (1985, p.138-148, eng) 40-947
- Underwater iceberg geometry. Buckley, T., et al. (1985, 113p. + 9 append., eng) 40-1831
- Model of acoustic backscatter from Arctic sea ice. Greene, R.R., et al. (1985, p.1699-1701, eng) 40-2767
- Mechanical properties of antarctic sea ice. Urabe, N., et al. (1986, p.303-309, eng) 40-3153
- Acoustic studies of sea water and ice of Princess Astrid Coast. Sastry, H.R.S., (1985, p.39-46, eng) 40-3535
- MIZEX 84: summary of acoustics program. Baggeroer, A.B., et al. (1984, p.140-143, eng) 40-4702
- Ice adhesion**
- Uplifting forces exerted by adfrozen ice on marine piles. Christensen, F.T., et al. (1985, p.529-542, eng) 40-303
- Relationship of physical properties of polymers with ice adhesion. Murase, H., et al. (1985, p.146-149, eng) 40-2330
- Adfreeze strength of ice to steel pipe piles as a function of temperature. Foster, M.L., (1986, p.11-20, eng) 40-2426
- Strength of adhesion of materials to ice as a function of conditions of its formation. Igoshin, V.A., et al. (1985, p.85-89, rus) 40-2935
- Ice forces due to changes in water level. Saeki, H., et al. (1986, p.534-540, eng) 40-3185
- Adfreeze forces on offshore platforms. Cammaert, A.B., et al. (1986, p.541-548, eng) 40-3186
- Physical properties of ice on third rails. Miller, A.E., et al. (1984, 118p., eng) 40-3263
- Adhesive shear strength of impact ice. Chu, M.L., et al. (1986, 8p., eng) 40-3971
- Bond strength between sea ice and various materials. Saeki, H., et al. (1986, p.377-388, eng) 40-4559
- Experiments on freeze-bonding between ice blocks in floating ice rubble. Schaefer, J.A., et al. (1986, p.401-413, eng) 40-4561
- Ice age**
- See: Pleistocene
- Ice age theory**
- Principles of dividing the history of Antarctic glaciation into periods. Miagkov, S.M., (1985, p.144-169, eng) 40-2273
- Ice air interface**
- Interactions between air, ice, and ocean. Walsh, J.E., et al. (1981, 38p. + 17 figs., eng) 40-5
- Atmospheric boundary layer over coastal Weddell Sea during offshore winds. Gube-Lenhardt, M., et al. (1985, p.47-59, eng) 40-2570
- Seasonal and interannual sea ice variations in the Weddell Sea 1973-1983. Germandt, H., et al. (1985, p.108-122, ger) 40-3252
- Modeling the ocean-atmosphere-ice climatic system. Verbitskii, M.I.A., et al. (1983, p.781-785, eng) 40-3295

Ice air interface (cont.)

- Heat and moisture exchange between fast ice and atmosphere in the Alashev Bay. Nazintsev, I.U.I., [1985, p.40-46, rus] 40-3654
- Model of sea ice with polynomial vertical temperature profile. Chuprynin, V.I., et al, [1984, p.43-50, rus] 40-3748
- Atmospheric boundary layer over glaciers and temperature inversions. Arapov, P.P., et al, [1985, p.48-52, rus] 40-3905
- Air-ice ocean interaction in Arctic marginal ice zones: MIZEX-West. Wadhams, P., ed, [1985, 119p, eng] 40-4166
- Further aircraft measurements of air-ice drag coefficients. Overland, J.E., et al, [1985, p.79-83, eng] 40-4175
- Ice drift, wind field, and ocean currents in the southern Bering Sea. Reynolds, M., et al, [1985, p.11-967, 11, 1981, eng] 40-4617

Ice bearing capacity

See: Ice cover strength

Ice blasting

- Clearing ice jams near the entrance to large-diameter culverts. Tavitov, V.M., [1985, p.4-5, rus] 40-1202
- Model of snow and ice for the description of wave processes. Liashov, G.M., [1984, p.21-43, rus] 40-1993
- Dissipation of mechanical energy in ice. Fomin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.1362-1364, rus] 40-3409

Ice booms

- Upper Delaware River ice control—a case study. Zufelt, J.E., et al, [1986, p.760-770, eng] 40-2487
- Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom. Churchill, R.R., [1985, p.111-124, eng] 40-3525
- Ice-cold on Niagara. Churchill, B., [1986, p.162-164, eng] 40-4474
- Ice management at Dickinson Dam spillway crest gate. Burgi, P.H., et al, [1986, p.235-247, eng] 40-4598

Ice bottom surface

- Influence of subglacial currents on sea-ice cover. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1983, p.724-729, rus] 40-249
- Melting of sea ice at the bottom surface in Arctic seas. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1983, p.885-887, rus] 40-250
- Electromagnetic properties of multi-year sea ice. Morey, R.M., et al, [1985, p.151-167, eng] 40-273
- Detection of oil under ice using electromagnetic radiation. Goodman, R.H., et al, [1985, p.895-902, eng] 40-333
- Detection of oil under ice using acoustics. Goodman, R.H., et al, [1985, p.903-916, eng] 40-334
- Laboratory studies of acoustic scattering from the underside of sea ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1985, p.87-91, eng] 40-411
- Measuring multi-year sea ice thickness using impulse radar. Kovacs, A., et al, [1985, p.55-67, eng] 40-645
- Determining the maximum ice keel depth in the Arctic Ocean. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1985, p.117-125, eng] 40-650
- Vanderford Glacier topographic survey. Jones, D.J., et al, [1985, p.185-190, eng] 40-755
- Modeling fresh water ice accretion at shelf-ice bottom. Raikovskii, I.U.V., [1984, p.241-244, rus] 40-882
- Under-ice profiles in the Beaufort Sea. Levine, E.R., et al, [1985, p.224-240, eng] 40-958
- Iceberg and other glaciological research from K/V Andenes. Kristensen, M., et al, [1985, p.127-138, eng] 40-973
- Arctic marine phototropic systems: functions of sea ice stabilization. Apollonio, S., [1985, p.167-173, eng] 40-1344
- Species composition and abundance of zooplankton in the nearshore Beaufort Sea in winter-spring. Horner, R., et al, [1985, p.201-209, eng] 40-1347
- Electromagnetic measurements of multi-year sea ice using impulse radar. Kovacs, A., et al, [1985, 26p, eng] 40-1544
- Ice algae—an intriguing arctic phenomenon. Waite, A., [1985, p.59-61, eng] 40-1798
- Mean ice thickness: the effects of sample size and sampling pattern. Miller, D.R., et al, [1986, p.23-35, eng] 40-2129
- Transport of crude oil under saline ice. Puskas, J.K., et al, [1986, p.670-684, eng] 40-2479
- Electromagnetic measurements of sea ice. Kovacs, A., et al, [1986, p.67-93, eng] 40-2775
- Zooplankton distribution at the lower lake-ice surface. Galazli, S.G., [1985, p.67, rus] 40-3080
- Physical conditions of bottom melting of the Arctic sea ice pack. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1984, p.667-669, eng] 40-3347
- Bottom ablation and heat transfer from MIZEX-West. Josberger, E.G., et al, [1985, p.68-72, eng] 40-4173
- Vertical array acoustics. Dicus, R.L., [1984, p.148-151, eng] 40-4703

Ice breaking

- M.V. Robert Lemur ice-propeller interaction project: instrumentation. Edgecombe, M.H., et al, [1985, p.778-786, eng] 40-323
- Study on 100,000 DWT ice-breaking tanker. Motozuna, K., et al, [1985, p.861-872, eng] 40-330
- Hull girder bending forces due to ramming icebreaking. Tunik, A.L., [1985, p.873-881, eng] 40-331

- Ship with auxiliary icebreaking rotary bow. Vinogradov, O.G., [1985, p.882-891, eng] 40-332
- Nuclear-powered icebreaking cargo ships mark a new stage in the exploitation of the Northern Sea Route. Vinogradov, A.A., et al, [1985, p.5-6, rus] 40-637
- Small waterplane area twin hulled (SWATH) vessel ice tests. Carter, J.E., et al, [1985, var. p, eng] 40-991
- Polarstern trials off the Labrador coast—May 1984. [1985, 110p, eng] 40-998
- Canadian Coast Guard prepares to build \$425 million icebreaker. [1984, p.45-47, eng] 40-1531
- Model testing in ice. Nawwar, A.M., et al, [1984, 143p, + 22p, eng] 40-1633
- Advanced types of ships and their ice navigation properties. Panin, I.U.I., et al, [1985, 137p, rus] 40-1700
- Advantages of using small cargo-lighters in the North. Miroshnichenko, I.P., et al, [1985, p.3-17, rus] 40-1701
- Speed and maneuverability of the SA-15 ice-breaking transport ship. Tsot, L.G., et al, [1985, p.37-45, rus] 40-1702
- Workshop on Ice Penetration Technology. Hanover, NH, June 12-13, 1984. [1984, 345p, eng] 40-1961
- Mechanics of ice cover breakthrough. Kerr, A.D., [1984, p.245-262, eng] 40-1975
- Surfacing submarines through ice. Assur, A., [1984, p.309-318, eng] 40-1978
- Brash ice behaviour in frequented ship channels. Sandkvist, J., [1986, var.p, eng] 40-2216
- Wave forces on an Arctic monowater platform. Niedzwiecki, J.M., et al, [1986, p.737-741, eng] 40-2484
- Compressive tests of columnar sea ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1986, p.13-28, eng] 40-2770
- Icebreaking-ice removal compounds for ships. Bogdanov, B., [1985, p.32-33, rus] 40-2898
- Some effects of friction on ice forces against vertical structures. Kato, K., et al, [1986, p.528-533, eng] 40-3184
- Dynamic loads and response of a ship during continuous ice breaking. Matysiak, J.F., [1986, p.607-613, eng] 40-3196
- Ice flow distribution in the wake of a simple wedge. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1986, p.622-629, eng] 40-3198
- ARKTIS III expedition with RV Polarstern 1985. Gersonde, R., ed, [1986, 113p, ger] 40-3220
- Advanced technology for Arctic ships. Voynov, E., [1985, p.29-30, rus] 40-3245
- Level ice breaking by a simple wedge. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1985, 46p, eng] 40-3274
- Ice-breaking and conveying system. Wagner, J.C., [1983, 6 col., eng] 40-3490
- Field investigation of tracks left by ice breaking vessels. Danielewicz, B.W., et al, [1983, 25p. + figs., eng] 40-3575
- Icebreaking trials with the polar research vessel Polarstern. Schwarz, J., [1985, p.131-133, eng] 40-3689
- Evaluation of Archimedes screw tractor for ice management. Edworthy, J., et al, [1982, 107p., eng] 40-3996
- M.V. Arctic bow redesign study. Phase I. [1983, 40p., eng] 40-3998
- M.V. Arctic—propulsive performance: interim report. Dick, R.A., et al, [1983, 125p, eng] 40-4000
- Impact forces and friction coefficient on the forebody of a ship. Hoffmann, L., [1985, p.1189-1202, eng] 40-4463
- Winter traffic on the Trollhätte Canal and the Lake Vanern. Solve, T., [1986, p.63-74, eng] 40-4585
- Icebreakers and ice navigation in rivers. Tronin, V.A., et al, [1986, p.87-99, eng] 40-4587
- Ship resistance in level ice. Luk, C.H., [1986, p.101-112, eng] 40-4588
- On the ice-breaking component in the level ice resistance. Nymann, T., [1986, p.113-124, eng] 40-4589
- Design and model testing of a river ice prow. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1986, p.137-150, eng] 40-4591
- See also: Ice cutting; Icebreakers
- Ice breakup
- Freezing degree-days in New York state. Schmidlin, T.W., et al, [1985, p.37-43, eng] 40-444
- Hydrologic regime and river-bed evolution of Siberian rivers. Lysenko, V.V., ed, [1985, 121p, rus] 40-576
- Forecasting ice breakup on rivers. Liser, I.A., et al, [1985, p.66-73, rus] 40-583
- Effects of valley snowpacks on stream ice breakup in the High Arctic. Woo, M.-K., [1983, p.103-116, eng] 40-1037
- Initiation of river ice breakup. Beltaos, S., [1983, p.163-177, eng] 40-1041
- When the ice breaks. Sugden, D., et al, [1985, p.185-188, eng] 40-1221
- Construction and calibration of the Ottawa-Quebec River model. Gooch, G., [1985, 10p, eng] 40-1545
- Thermal breakup predictions on a regulated river. Andres, D.D., [1984, p.534-538, eng] 40-1546
- Mackenzie River breakup Fort Simpson to Fort Good Hope. Kemp, T., et al, [1984, p.539-543, eng] 40-1547
- Simulation of river ice cover growth and decay. Greene, G.M., [1984, p.549-553, eng] 40-1549

- Mathematical modeling of river ice processes. Shen, H.T., [1984, p.554-558, eng] 40-1550
- Ice island experiment—summer monitoring report. Prodanovic, A., [1981, 89p., eng] 40-1628
- Modeling ice jams on rivers and power-plant water reservoirs. Karnovich, V.N., [1984, p.100-105, rus] 40-1733
- International Northern Research Basins Workshop/Symposium, 6th, 1986. [1986, 2 vols., eng] 40-2126
- River ice monitoring. Prowse, T.D., [1986, p.36-53, eng] 40-2130
- Real time determination of ice breakup. Rachuk, T., et al, [1986, p.54-74, eng] 40-2131
- Discharge measurement for small streams during ice breakup. Woo, M.-K., et al, [1986, p.158-173, eng] 40-2137
- Forecasting fast ice breakup and decay in Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1978, p.39-63, pol] 40-2253
- Arctic stream scour: a case history. Mahmood, A., et al, [1986, p.558-571, eng] 40-2472
- Investigations, calculations and forecasting of ice phenomena on rivers and lakes. Donchenko, R.V., ed, [1985, 88p., rus] 40-2971
- Regularities governing the formation and distribution of ice jams on rivers in the USSR. Donchenko, R.V., et al, [1985, p.3-15, rus] 40-2972
- Semi-empirical model of jam formation processes. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1985, p.37-44, rus] 40-2976
- Forecasting maximum ice jam water levels for the Amur and Ussuri rivers. Buzin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.44-52, rus] 40-2977
- Contribution of tributary ice to jams on main rivers. Alekseenko, R.I.A., [1985, p.52-58, rus] 40-2978
- Large scale versus small scale ice force predictions. Rojanaky, M., [1986, p.467-471, eng] 40-3176
- Calculation of the size of ice hummocks. Kozitskii, I.E., [1985, p.146-149, eng] 40-3427
- Ice jams. Beltaos, S., [1983, p.230-235, eng] 40-3556
- Unsteady river flow beneath an ice cover. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1983, p.254-260, eng] 40-3560
- Cazenovia Creek Model data acquisition system. Bennett, B.M., et al, [1985, p.1424-1429, eng] 40-3611
- Calculating the first ice movement dates for icebound rivers. Genkin, Z.A., [1980, p.92-96, rus] 40-3718
- Ice control for Arctic ports. Gill, R.J., et al, [1983, 2 vols. (360p.), eng] 40-3999
- Ice thickness data for selected Canadian stations, 1978-1979. [1984, 45p, eng] 40-4001
- Hydrology of land areas. Reports presented at a conference of young scientists and specialists. Popov, I.V., ed, [1985, 219p., rus] 40-4023
- Laboratory studies of ice jam formation and breakdown. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1985, p.126-130, rus] 40-4030
- Freezing, maximum annual ice thickness and breakup of ice on the Finnish coast during 1830-1984. Leppikanta, M., et al, [1985, p.87-104, eng] 40-4357
- Lake freezeup and breakup as an index of temperature changes. Palecki, M.A., et al, [1986, p.893-902, eng] 40-4731
- Laboratory tests on surges created by ice jam releases. Wong, J., et al, [1985, p.930-933, eng] 40-4738

Ice bridges

See: Ice crossings

Ice caps

See: Ice sheets

Ice caves

Growth forms of large frost crystals in the Antarctic. Knight, C.A., et al, [1985, p.127-135, eng] 40-1319

Interglacial eruptions. Tsiurupa, A.I., [1985, p.67-76, rus] 40-1785

Dating snow-firn accumulations in Kamenitsa cirque. Georgieva, L., et al, [1980, p.65-67, bul] 40-2517

Microclimatology of the Lednitsa ice cave. Dimitrov, D., et al, [1981, p.54-63, bul] 40-2518

Regularities governing ice cave distribution. Mavliudov, B.R., [1985, p.193-200, rus] 40-3928

Ice composition

Dependence of permafrost structure on external thermodynamic conditions. Cheverev, V.G., et al, [1981, p.25-26, rus] 40-106

Isotopes of cosmic origin in polar ice. Yiou, F., et al, [1985, p.42-44, fre] 40-571

Snow accumulation and oxygen isotope records in two adjacent ice cores. Morgan, V.I., [1985, p.25-31, eng] 40-734

Gas extraction and analysis from antarctic ice cores. Etheridge, D.M., [1985, p.32-35, eng] 40-735

Evidence of Southern Hemisphere warming from oxygen isotope records of antarctic ice. Wishart, E.R., [1985, p.36-44, eng] 40-736

Characteristics of sea ice in the Casey region. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.47-56, eng] 40-737

Air inclusions as genetic indications of primary sedimentary-metamorphic ice. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1984, p.244-247, rus] 40-883

Be-10 in ice at Vostok Antarctica during the last climatic cycle. Yiou, F., et al, [1985, p.616-617, eng] 40-892

Inclusions in crystals grown from aqueous solutions. Looser, H., et al, [1985, p.743-744, eng] 40-982

- Marine and freshwater diatoms in rime frost. Licht-Federovich, S., (1985, p.391-399, eng) 40-996
- Alkalinity, calcium, and sulfate in natural sea ice. Anderson, L.G., et al., (1985, p.9194-9198, eng) 40-1049
- Chemical composition of ice cover in North-Eastern Land. Evseev, A.V., et al., (1985, p.205-209, rus) 40-1077
- Studies of underground ice of the "Lodyanaya Gora" cross-section in the Yenisey River valley by the oxygen-isotope method. Valkmiser, R.A., et al., (1985, p.209-214, rus) 40-1078
- Chemistry of air inclusions in Greenland ice. Horibe, Y., et al., (1985, p.207-210, eng) 40-1720
- Core processing and first analysis of ice cores from Siple and South Pole Stations. Stauffer, B., et al., (1984, p.59-60, eng) 40-1773
- Vostok tephra—an important englacial stratigraphic marker? Kyle, P.R., et al., (1984, p.64-65, eng) 40-1776
- Dating antarctic ice by the carbon-14 and uranium-238 series methods. Fireman, E.L., (1984, p.66-67, eng) 40-1778
- Isotope analysis of ice cores, Alpine glaciers. Baker, D., et al., (1985, p.389-395, eng) 40-1872
- Trapping and release of gases by water ice and implications for icy bodies. Bar-Nun, A., et al., (1985, p.317-332, eng) 40-2012
- Underground ice along the Qing-Zang highway. Li, L., et al., (1984, p.147-161, eng) 40-2048
- Annotated list of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1981. Kotliakov, V.M., et al., (1985, p.202-236, rus) 40-2101
- Geologic factor in glacier regimes of western Tien Shan and Pamirs. Borisov, O.M., ed., (1985, 108p., rus) 40-2209
- Isotopic studies of a core from Vostok Station and their paleoclimatological interpretation. Kotliakov, V.M., et al., (1985, p.60-72, eng) 40-2269
- On the origin of the glaciers of the McMurdo Sound region based on the oxygen isotope analysis of ice. Barkov, N.I., et al., (1985, p.170-188, eng) 40-2274
- Enclosure of air during metamorphosis of dry firm to ice. Stauffer, B., et al., (1985, p.108-112, eng) 40-2321
- Symposium on Snow and Ice Chemistry and the Atmosphere, 1984. (1985, 215p., eng) 40-2389
- Glaciological studies and estimated net mass balances for Rennick Glacier area. Boyd, A., III, et al., (1985, p.1-6, eng) 40-2390
- Decontamination of snow and ice for analysis of toxic metals. Boutron, C.F., et al., (1985, p.7-11, eng) 40-2391
- Ice chemistry of tephra layers in Byrd ice core from hydrovolcanic eruptions. Palais, J.M., (1985, p.42-48, eng) 40-2396
- Oxygen-18 content in snow pits and ice cores from ice shelves. Reinwarth, O., et al., (1985, p.49-53, eng) 40-2397
- Atmospheric gaseous components and historic record in ice cores. Stauffer, B., et al., (1985, p.54-59, eng) 40-2398
- Contamination control for analysis of heavy metals in snow. Wolff, E.W., et al., (1985, p.61-69, eng) 40-2399
- Acid levels in 200 m deep ice core from Adélie Coast. Zanolini, F., et al., (1985, p.70-75, eng) 40-2400
- Applications of isotope geochemistry to research on Chinese glaciers. Wang, P., (1985, p.94-99, eng) 40-2404
- Atmospheric physics and chemistry in relation to glacier composition. Barrie, L.A., (1985, p.100-108, eng) 40-2405
- Airborne pollen in the Canadian High Arctic. Bourgeois, J.C., et al., (1985, p.109-116, eng) 40-2406
- Atmospheric composition of volcanic eruptions from ice-core analysis. Hammer, C.U., (1985, p.125-129, eng) 40-2408
- Simulation of atmospheric temperature profiles using atmospheric general circulation models. Joussaume, S., (1985, p.131-137, eng) 40-2409
- Be-10 in polar ice and atmospheres. Raisbeck, G.M., et al., (1985, p.138-140, eng) 40-2410
- Acid content in snow, Mount Logan, Yukon Territory. Holdsworth, G., et al., (1985, p.153-160, eng) 40-2413
- Distribution of ions in the ice cover of a lake. Adams, W.P., et al., (1985, p.202-207, eng) 40-2421
- Acidity and electrical conductivity measurements in Byrd ice core. Hammer, C.U., et al., (1985, p.214, eng) 40-2423
- Isotope ratios of large ice masses. Jones, A.S., (1985, p.372-374, eng) 40-2697
- Studying swamp mosses and ice samples for heavy metal pollution. Badenkov, S.V., et al., (1985, p.15-18, rus) 40-2749
- Atmospheric O₂ isotopes in ice, deglaciation, and primary productivity. Bender, M., et al., (1985, p.349-352, eng) 40-2812
- Evidence of changing concentrations of atmospheric CO₂, N₂O and CH₄ from air bubbles in antarctic ice. Pearman, G.I., et al., (1986, p.248-250, eng) 40-2969
- Regional and engineering geocryological investigations. Klimovskii, I.V., ed. (1985, 166p., rus) 40-3036
- Chemical composition of ground ice layers in the lower Yenisey area. Anisimova, N.P., et al., (1985, p.34-44, rus) 40-3029
- Cryogenic geomorphology of the Pleistocene outliers in the western sector of the Lena River delta. Grigor'ev, M.N., (1985, p.61-68, rus) 40-3031
- Late Pleistocene sedimentation processes on Cape Norvegia shelf. Grobe, H., (1986, p.97-104, eng) 40-3301
- Physical properties of the sea ice cover. Weeks, W.F., (1986, p.87-102, eng) 40-3378
- Introduction to ice in the polar oceans. Maykut, G.A., (1985, 107p., eng) 40-3415
- Interhemispheric gradient of methane concentration in recent and ancient atmospheres. Rasmussen, R.A., et al., (1984, p.11,599-11,605, eng) 40-3491
- Ice core drills usable for wet ice. Suzuki, Y., et al., (1985, p.214-218, eng) 40-3518
- Structure of ice in the central part of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Zotikov, I.A., et al., (1985, p.39-44, rus) 40-3903
- Glaciological investigations in Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed. (1985, 169p., rus) 40-4204
- Theoretical studies of desalination by trickling freeze-up. Alekseev, V.R., et al., (1985, p.5-18, rus) 40-4205
- Preliminary study of the occurrence of trace metals in Admiralty Bay. Brzezinska, A., et al., (1981, p.113-126, pol) 40-4493
- Preliminary chemical study on snow and ice in mountain glaciers of China. Wang, P., (1986, p.40-51, chi) 40-4637
- Composition of sea ice during MIZEX '84. Gloersen, P., (1984, p.134-137, eng) 40-4701
- CO₂ and climate: information from antarctic ice core studies. Raynaud, D., et al., (1986, p.240-247, eng) 40-4756
- Ice conditions
- FIP/CPCI Symposia, Calgary Canada, 1984. Proceedings. (1984, 3 vols., eng) 40-11
- Offshore structures and dredging. In't Veld, J., et al., (1984, p.15-22, eng) 40-15
- Promise and practice of concrete construction in ice infested waters. Boyd, A.D., et al., (1984, p.31-40, eng) 40-17
- Foundation engineering for Arctic concrete sea structures. Bea, R.G., (1984, p.59-73, eng) 40-20
- Safety evaluation of concrete structures for Arctic offshore applications. Nasseri, T., et al., (1984, p.89-100, eng) 40-23
- Prestressed lightweight concrete gravity barge in arctic waters. Mast, R.F., et al., (1984, 6p. + 14 figs., eng) 40-30
- Kadluk ice stress measurement program. Johnson, J.B., et al., (1985, p.88-100, eng) 40-268
- Numerical sea ice forecast in the Liaodongwan Bay. Wang, R., et al., (1985, p.189-194, eng) 40-276
- Choice of reference frame for modelling pack ice motion. McKenna, R.F., et al., (1985, p.249-260, eng) 40-281
- Effects of climate and artificial islands on ice conditions. Spedding, L.G., et al., (1985, p.305-315, eng) 40-286
- Conditions and design criteria of sea ice in the Bohai Gulf. Xu, J., et al., (1985, p.349-357, eng) 40-290
- Offshore drilling and production platforms. Sebastiani, G., et al., (1985, p.631-642, eng) 40-311
- Steel submersible drilling platform for the Bohai Gulf. Wang, Q., et al., (1985, p.699-705, eng) 40-317
- Improved detection of icebergs using a dual-polarized marine radar. Currie, B.W., et al., (1985, p.757-766, eng) 40-321
- Effect of ice rubble on ship-hull motion. Ettema, R., et al., (1985, p.787-796, eng) 40-324
- Numerical predictions of ice build-up in ships tracks. Hamza, H., (1985, p.797-810, eng) 40-325
- Ice performance tests of ships with a ducted and an open propeller. Korri, P., et al., (1985, p.811-822, eng) 40-326
- Shipboard ice navigation system. Lowry, R.T., et al., (1985, p.836-847, eng) 40-336
- Study on 100,000 DWT ice-breaking tanker. Motorzuna, K., et al., (1985, p.861-872, eng) 40-330
- Laboratory investigations of ice-loads on slanting elements of structures in petroleum industry. Kulikov, G.S., (1984, p.71-77, rus) 40-388
- SAR remote sensing during MIZEX 84. Shuchman, R.A., et al., (1985, p.439-443, eng) 40-417
- Sea ice backscattering characteristics at 36 GHz. Fedor, L.S., et al., (1985, p.446-451, eng) 40-418
- Ice conditions on the Ohio and Illinois rivers, 1972-1985. Gatto, L.W., (1985, p.856-861, eng) 40-424
- Canadian sea ice guide—an overview. Harmon, D.J., et al., (1984, 8p., eng) 40-510
- Information potential of the side-looking radar system of the Cosmos-1500 satellite. Tsymbal, V.N., et al., (1985, p.84-92, rus) 40-537
- Sea ice effect on precipitation over Kazakhstan. Panova, E.N., (1985, p.59-67, rus) 40-586
- Keynote address: current Arctic offshore technology. Croasdale, K.R., (1985, p.1-24, eng) 40-641
- U.S. capability to support ocean engineering in the Arctic. Perkins, D.W., (1985, p.25-32, eng) 40-642
- Ice island generation and trajectories. Sackinger, W.M., et al., (1985, p.33-45, eng) 40-643
- Summertime sea ice intrusions in the Chukchi Sea. Stringer, W.J., et al., (1985, p.91-101, eng) 40-648
- Changes in water quality induced by economic development. Konstantinov, A.F., (1984, p.15-20, rus) 40-921
- Changes in ice conditions of rivers due to flow control. Nogovityayn, D.D., et al., (1984, p.41-55, rus) 40-923
- Airborne gravity measurement system for use in the Arctic. Brozyna, J.M., (1985, p.30-33, eng) 40-932
- AIWEX field operations planning and execution. Heilberg, A., (1985, p.50-52, eng) 40-936
- Calculation of an effective thickness term for sea ice. Lewis, J.K., et al., (1985, p.155-158, eng) 40-949
- Radiometric imagery of sea ice. Hollinger, J.P., et al., (1985, p.173-177, eng) 40-952
- Remote sensing of the marginal ice zone during MIZEX 83 and 84. Shuchman, R.A., et al., (1985, p.178-189, eng) 40-953
- Sea ice conditions from aerial photographs. Farmer, L.D., et al., (1985, p.205-213, eng) 40-956
- Joint ice center capabilities and limitations in sea ice analysis and forecasting. Roemer, H.S., (1985, p.271-277, eng) 40-964
- Soviet-Icelandic Sea Ice Expedition to the sea north of Iceland. Jakobsson, T., (1984, 55p., eng) 40-974
- Fast-ice cover extent in S.E. Hudson Bay. Larouche, P., et al., (1985, p.157-159, eng) 40-1170
- Monitoring ice, including snow, on lakes. Adams, W.P., (1983, p.135-162, eng) 40-1233
- Ship-shaped floating offshore structures, Canadian east coast. Peggs, J.K., et al., (1985, p.24-31, eng) 40-1238
- Space and land surveying methods of studying lake ice. Sitnikova, G.V., et al., (1984, p.72-81, rus) 40-1255
- Ice conditions in the Greenland waters, 1972. (1984, 11p. + maps, eng) 40-1266
- Second worst year for ice. (1985, p.7, 19, eng) 40-1274
- New sea ice information system ready. (1985, p.12-13, eng) 40-1276
- Arctic caisson drilling and completion system. (1985, p.18, eng) 40-1277
- Model tests of the M.V. Arctic. Baker, D.N., (1985, 2 vols., eng) 40-1372
- Geology of the North Aleutian Shelf, Bering Sea, Alaska. Marlow, M.S., et al., (1985, 28p., eng) 40-1393
- Influence of atmospheric circulation on ice conditions in Arctic seas. Semenov, E.V., et al., (1985, p.74-79, eng) 40-1415
- Forecasting of ice conditions on Lake Dabie. Girjatowicz, J.P., (1980, p.165-169, pol) 40-1437
- Microwave signatures of the sea ice in the East Greenland current. Skou, N., et al., (1984, p.339-343, eng) 40-1468
- Winter ice conditions in coastal area between Bma and Trave Rivers. Koslowski, G., (1984, p.165-169, ger) 40-1480
- Surface temperature and sea ice of an Arctic polynya: North Water in winter. Steffen, K., (1985, 193p., eng) 40-1485
- Higher aquatic plants in large lakes of the northwestern USSR. Raspopov, I.M., (1985, 197p., rus) 40-1525
- Soviet northern sea route today. (1984, p.30-32, eng) 40-1529
- Seeking the perfect floe. Ahlms, K., (1985, p.22-26, eng) 40-1540
- Baffin Island Oilspill Project—Cape Hatt ice conditions. Dickins, D.F., et al., (1981, 86p., eng) 40-1542
- Oceanography of the Greenland Sea, Oct.-Nov. 1981. Bourke, R.H., et al., (1985, 67p., eng) 40-1597
- Acquisition and interpretation of ice Slar imagery for the Prudhoe Bay area. (1981, Var. p., eng) 40-1722
- Calculating polynyas in tail waters of estuarine power plants. Kazgovorova, E.L., et al., (1984, p.87-95, rus) 40-1731
- Alaska. Walker, H.J., (1985, p.1-10, eng) 40-1905
- Changes in ice regime of the Aral Sea. Chistiaeva, S.P., (1985, p.102-111, rus) 40-1922
- Computer program uses simulation method to help manage weather-sensitive projects. Chen, H., (1985, p.80-86, eng) 40-1952
- Short-term ice forecasting for Arctic seas. Krutskikh, V.A., et al., (1985, p.74-79, eng) 40-1985
- Mean long-term ice coverage of the White Sea. Lukin, L.R., et al., (1985, p.60-65, eng) 40-1986
- Changes in hydrophysical characteristics in a shallow estuary during winter. Muzylev, S.V., et al., (1985, p.237-246, rus) 40-2021
- Tidal wave distribution in estuaries of Arctic rivers. Vinogradova, T.A., et al., (1985, p.257-262, rus) 40-2023
- Effect of warm waters on thermal regimes of lower reaches. Liapin, V.E., et al., (1985, p.263-269, rus) 40-2024
- Latitudinal and seasonal variations of daily nonuniformity of heat exchange between water bodies and the atmosphere. Volkova, E.V., (1985, p.287-293, rus) 40-2026
- River ice monitoring. Prowse, T.D., (1986, p.36-53, eng) 40-2130
- Single steel drilling caisson: a new Arctic drilling unit. Hippman, A., et al., (1985, p.2219-2229, eng) 40-2141

Ice conditions (cont.)

- Sea ice off the Icelandic coasts, Oct. 1980-Sep. 1983. [1985, 88p., ice] 40-2173
- Worldwide precipitation from satellite microwave observations. Rao, M.S.V., [1984, p.237-336, eng] 40-2205
- Ice condition forecasts for the Okhotsk Sea. Plotnikov, V.V., [1984, p.58-68, rus] 40-2235
- Ice budget of Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1981, p.161-170, pol] 40-2254
- Ice regime of Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1982, p.45-57, pol] 40-2255
- Ice drift in Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1983, p.321-337, pol] 40-2256
- Ice conditions in Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1984, p.150-193, pol] 40-2257
- Drilling unit approval and sea ice, Alaska OCS. Kuranel, R.Y., et al., [1986, p.69-81, eng] 40-2432
- Design evaluations in support of offshore facilities and gravel islands in the Arctic. Manikian, V., et al., [1986, p.235-351, eng] 40-2446
- Developing a community water system for Shishmaref, Alaska. Farmwald, J.A., et al., [1986, p.597-608, eng] 40-2474
- Frazil ice problems in intakes at Montreal. Parkinson, F.E., [1986, p.609-618, eng] 40-2475
- Wave forces on an Arctic monotower platform. Niedzwecki, J.M., et al., [1986, p.737-741, eng] 40-2484
- Upper Delaware River ice control—a case study. Zufelt, J.E., et al., [1986, p.760-770, eng] 40-2487
- Arctic news record, Vol. 4, No. 3/4, Fall-winter, 1985. [1985, 64p., eng] 40-2521
- Hydrography and ice conditions in the N. Atlantic during glaciation. Stigebrandt, A., [1985, p.303-321, eng] 40-2526
- Construction and operation of the Kulluk conical drilling unit. Park, D.A., [1983, 11p. + figs., eng] 40-2576
- Design of caisson retained island in relation to ice conditions. Stevens, G.S., et al., [1983, 11p. + figs., eng] 40-2577
- Use of concrete honeycomb for Arctic structures. Wetmore, S.B., [1983, 46p. + figs., eng] 40-2578
- Sea ice and its impact on structures, Beaufort Sea. Pilkington, R., [1983, c.24p., eng] 40-2579
- Changes of the Swedish river-ice regime due to hydroelectric stations. Fremling, S., [1975, p.80-83, eng] 40-2605
- Changes in ice conditions in regulated Norwegian watercourses. Roen, S., [1975, p.84-90, eng] 40-2606
- Formulas for calculating ice thickness in areas of northern islands. Drabkin, V.V., [1984, p.121-124, rus] 40-2639
- Laboratory testing of an oil-skimming bow in broken ice. Abdelnour, R., et al., [1986, 56p., eng] 40-2645
- Field tests of the Oil Mop Arctic Skimmer. Laperrière, F., [1984, p.52-53, eng] 40-2755
- Survey of progress in remote sensing of snow and ice. Rango, A., [1983, p.347-359, eng] 40-2815
- Ice challenge. Rojanski, M., et al., [1985, p.38-44, eng] 40-2866
- Arctic Offshore Technology Conference and Exposition, 1985. [1985, var.p., eng] 40-3001
- Beaufort Sea—an operating challenge. Mitton, F.E., [1985, 12p. + figs., eng] 40-3003
- Use of traditional structures for drilling in marginal ice areas. Bruce, J.C., et al., [1985, 8p. + figs., eng] 40-3004
- Offshore drilling in the Navarin Basin, Bering Sea. Zarembo, H.B., et al., [1985, 14p., eng] 40-3005
- Evolution of CANMAR's third generation Arctic drilling platform. Johanson, B., et al., [1985, 18p. + figs., eng] 40-3006
- Monte Carlo simulation of Arctic offshore drilling operations. Bercha, F.G., et al., [1985, 33p., eng] 40-3009
- Production scenarios for the Navarin Basin. Wang, F.S., et al., [1985, 8p. + figs., eng] 40-3012
- Arctic transportation: an overview. Potter, R.E., [1985, 18p., eng] 40-3013
- Review and assessment of some ice-related operational delays. Nessim, M.A., [1985, 21p., eng] 40-3022
- Possible changes in ice and thermal regime of estuarine water-bodies induced by human activities. Min'kovskaya, R.I.A., [1985, p.35, rus] 40-3086
- Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 5th, 1986. [1986, 4 vols., eng] 40-3103
- Probabilistic method to determine system efficiency in an iceberg environment. Brooks, L.D., et al., [1986, p.1-7, eng] 40-3113
- Performance of Beaudril's new Beaufort Sea drilling system. Hnatiuk, J., et al., [1986, p.183-191, eng] 40-3136
- Longitudinal strength of a large ice-breaking tanker. Matsushima, Y., et al., [1986, p.200-205, eng] 40-3138
- Model tests of jacket structure in ice tank. Nawata, T., et al., [1986, p.436-443, eng] 40-3172
- Rubble-ice resistance for ships moving with creeping speed. Kitazawa, T., et al., [1986, p.593-600, eng] 40-3194
- Meteorology of the Bering Sea, Feb. and Mar. 1983. Wilson, J.G., et al., [1984, 115p., eng] 40-3229
- Winter conditions of water, ice and weather on the St. Lawrence River. Shen, H.T., et al., [1982, 182p., eng] 40-3243
- Characterization of sea ice types using synthetic aperture radar. Lyden, J.D., et al., [1984, p.431-439, eng] 40-3308
- Nordic seas. Hurdle, B.G., ed., [1986, 777p., eng] 40-3375
- Ice cover. Wadhams, P., [1986, p.21-86, eng] 40-3377
- Physical features of the Baltic Sea. Malkki, P., et al., [1985, 110p., eng] 40-3402
- Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic, 1984 season. [1984, 74p., eng] 40-3407
- Geographic problems of the World Ocean. Sal'nikov, S.S., ed., [1985, 157p., rus] 40-3429
- Ice loads and motions experienced by a floating, moored platform. Matsushima, M., et al., [1985, 109p., eng] 40-3450
- Arctic offshore zones geographical framework. Montargès, R., [1985, p.4-8, eng] 40-3498
- Exploration and production structures for Arctic Seas. Putot, C., [1985, p.30-40, eng] 40-3503
- Ice-breakers for the Canadian Arctic. Huther, M., et al., [1985, p.40-45, eng] 40-3504
- Controlling the temperature and ice regime of tail waters in high-head hydroelectric plants. Raappin, G.A., [1986, p.85-91, rus] 40-3602
- Studying lake ice regimes by remote sensing methods. Borodulin, V.V., et al., [1985, p.445-450, eng] 40-3629
- Satellite information for surface water research. Kuprianov, V.V., [1985, p.465-474, eng] 40-3631
- Lake cover research in northern Quebec and Labrador. Adams, P., [1984, p.109-124, eng] 40-3661
- Ice and thermal regimes of Kiev power-plant water reservoirs. Sokolov, I.N., et al., [1981, p.74-81, rus] 40-3763
- Seismic cone penetration testing in the Beaufort Sea. Campanella, R.G., et al., [1986, p.253-271, eng] 40-3832
- Nearshore sediments in the southern Beaufort Sea. Hill, P.R., et al., [1986, p.301-327, eng] 40-3834
- Geotechnical design for Beaufort Sea structures. Shinde, S.B., et al., [1986, p.347-362, eng] 40-3836
- Performance monitoring of the Molikpaq while deployed at Tarsiut P-45. Rogers, B.T., et al., [1986, p.363-383, eng] 40-3837
- Winter ice regime in tidal estuaries, Bay of Fundy, New Brunswick. Desplanque, C., et al., [1986, p.130-139, eng] 40-3847
- Marginal field exploration and production in the Arctic. Potter, R.E., et al., [1986, p.117-125, eng] 40-3872
- MASS: a mobil arctic structural system. Winkler, R.S., et al., [1986, p.585-595, eng] 40-3877
- Ice thickness data for selected Canadian stations, 1978-1979. [1984, 45p., eng] 40-4001
- Risk analysis for arctic offshore operations. Slomski, S., et al., [1986, p.123-130, eng] 40-4123
- Earth observations and the polar platform. McElroy, J.H., et al., [1985, 16p., eng] 40-4129
- Introduction to MIZEX-West. Martin, S., [1985, p.11-12, eng] 40-4168
- Some wave attenuation results from MIZEX-West. Squire, V.A., et al., [1985, p.73-78, eng] 40-4174
- Fluctuations of flow through Bering Strait. Schumacher, J.D., et al., [1985, p.105-111, eng] 40-4179
- Remote sensing of the Arctic seas. Weeks, W.F., et al., [1986, p.59-64, eng] 40-4196
- On the sea-ice regime of the Ross Sea, Antarctica. Sturman, A.P., et al., [1986, p.54-59, eng] 40-4259
- Sea ice and oceanographic conditions. Newbury, T., [1986, p.24-30, eng] 40-4323
- Ice in the winter 1984/85 in the coastal area between the Ems and Trave rivers. Koslowski, G., [1985, p.225-232, ger] 40-4331
- JEFF(A) Arctic Logistics Demonstration Program. Stocking, W.B., et al., [1985, p.409-416, eng] 40-4345
- Caisson retained island in the Arctic. Comyn, M.I., et al., [1985, p.417-424, eng] 40-4346
- Design criteria for Beaufort Sea structures. Kreider, J.R., et al., [1985, p.291-301, eng] 40-4348
- Ice force criteria for Bering Sea offshore loading terminals. Padron, D.V., et al., [1985, p.303-312, eng] 40-4349
- Characteristic ice flow movements as revealed by shore-based radars. Sonu, C.J., et al., [1985, p.353-358, eng] 40-4354
- POAC 85 conference proceedings. [1985, p.1065-1474, eng] 40-4458
- Port and coastal structures in ice. Bruun, P., et al., [1985, p.1223-1240, eng] 40-4465
- Ice navigation in Davis Strait and Disko Bay. Fabricius, J., [1985, p.1254-1260, eng] 40-4467
- Berth for 30,000 T tanker—Nuuk (Godthåb), Greenland. Hulgård, E., [1985, p.1359-1375, eng] 40-4470
- Harbor construction in Greenland. Olsen, C.P., [1985, p.1377-1420, eng] 40-4471
- Oil spill research literature at the Arctic Institute of North America. [1983, 115p., eng] 40-4492
- Effects of flow regime on freeze-up processes in small rivers. Santeford, H.S., et al., [1986, p.27-40, eng] 40-4531
- Floating, moored platform in a moving field of mushy ice rubble. Matsushima, M., et al., [1986, p.197-209, eng] 40-4545
- Winter traffic on the Trollhätte Canal and the Lake Vanern. Solve, T., [1986, p.63-74, eng] 40-4585
- Design and model testing of a river ice prow. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1986, p.137-150, eng] 40-4591
- Ice sluicing through the diversion tunnel of the Baishan Hydro-Power Project. Chen, C., [1986, p.257-268, eng] 40-4600
- Effects of operation of a man-made gravel island—Duck Island unit no.1. Evans, C.D., [1978, 10p. + app., eng] 40-4682
- Polar Queen drift, MIZEX 84. McPhee, M.G., [1984, p.23-26, eng] 40-4691
- Polar Queen turbulence frame experiment. McPhee, M.G., [1984, p.35-37, eng] 40-4692
- MIZEX-84 oceanography cruise report, Kvitbjørn (POLARQUEEN). Svendsen, E., [1984, p.40-42, eng] 40-4693
- MIZEX 84 mesoscale sea ice dynamics: post operations report. Hibler, W.D., III, et al., [1984, p.66-69, eng] 40-4695
- See also: Sea ice distribution
- Ice (construction material)
- Ice loads on hydraulic structures. Uptonov, A.V., [1984, p.66-70, rus] 40-387
- Decisions of a meeting on ice as construction material. Alekseev, V.R., [1985, p.23-30, rus] 40-1055
- Space and land surveying methods of studying lake ice. Sitnikova, G.V., et al., [1984, p.72-81, rus] 40-1255
- Storage of ice blocks prepared for water cooling. Vasil'eva, I.M., et al., [1984, p.81-87, rus] 40-1730
- Soviet glaciological studies in 1984. Kotliakov, V.M., et al., [1985, p.3-11, rus] 40-2071
- Equipment for the construction of snow-ice roads and airport pavements. Rongonen, E., et al., [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2839
- Natural and potential naled resources in the Irkutsk region. Petukhova, N.A., [1985, p.6-21, rus] 40-2961
- Ice used as a permanent construction material. Marthinsen, A., [1986, p.120-128, eng] 40-3127
- Bridge resting on an ice body at high altitude. Vombatkere, S.G., [1986, p.287-296, eng] 40-4247
- Ice-containing earth dams with permafrost bases. Gogolev, E.S., [1986, p.50-51, rus] 40-4401
- Glacial architecture. Berdnikov, V., [1986, p.53-58, rus] 40-4751
- Ice control
- Ice reduction by bubbling and warm water outlets. Mäkitalo, L.J., et al., [1985, p.998-1008, eng] 40-341
- Influence of ice and snow control without salt on traffic safety and flow. Hoffmann, G., et al., [1985, p.242-251, ger] 40-398
- Ice jam flood prevention measures, Lamoille River, Hardwick VT. Calkins, D.J., [1985, p.149-168, eng] 40-1012
- Highway bridge deicing using passive heat sources. Griffin, R.G., Jr., [1982, 67p., eng] 40-1759
- Performance of ice retardant overlay. LaForce, R.F., [1982, 9p., eng] 40-1760
- Built-in snow and ice control for roadways. Kelley, J.F., [1985, p.89-90, eng] 40-1809
- Upper Delaware River ice control—a case study. Zufelt, J.E., et al., [1986, p.760-770, eng] 40-2487
- Snow and ice control at Helsinki-Vantaa Airport. Ylösjoke, M., [1985, p.23-26, eng] 40-2555
- Highway research will help airports. Schwartz, A.C., [1985, p.28-30, eng] 40-2556
- Urban winter traffic: experience of a person in charge. Guillon, J., [1986, p.18-20, fre] 40-2783
- Sand, airport snow and ice control. [1985, 4p., eng] 40-2936
- Survey of ice problem areas in navigable waterways. Zufelt, J., et al., [1985, 32p., eng] 40-3360
- Polyethylene glycol as an ice control coating. Itagaki, K., [1984, 11p., eng] 40-3577
- Carenovia Creek Model data acquisition system. Bennett, B.M., et al., [1985, p.1424-1429, eng] 40-3611
- Denver gets new help in its battle against winter. Tatom, C.A., [1986, p.67, eng] 40-3865
- Ice control for Arctic ports. Gill, R.J., et al., [1983, 2 vols. (360p.), eng] 40-3999
- Snow and ice prevention in the United States. Minsk, L.D., [1986, p.37-42, ita] 40-4443
- Ice management manual. [1984, 23p., eng] 40-4446
- Cold facts of ice jams: case studies of mitigation methods. Calkins, D.J., [1984, p.39-47, eng] 40-4457
- Ice management at Dickinson Dam spillway crest gate. Burgi, P.H., et al., [1986, p.235-247, eng] 40-4598
- Frazil ice control using pneumatic guns. Mussalli, Y.G., [1986, p.249-256, eng] 40-4599
- Ice warning systems: communication or control. Harverson, D., [1985, p.8-9, eng] 40-4744
- See also: Ice prevention
- Ice cores
- Past environmental changes in the North-Atlantic region. Dansgaard, W., [1985, p.31-40, eng] 40-266
- Antarctic ice core record of increased atmospheric methane. Stauffer, B., et al., [1985, p.1386-1388, eng] 40-358

- Isotopes of cosmic origin in polar ice. Yiou, F., et al., 1985, p.42-44, frs 40-571
- Interactions between atmospheric CO₂ and climate: glaciological approach. Raynaud, D., 1985, p.46-48, frs 40-572
- Atmospheric circulation models in paleoclimatology. Joussaume, S., et al., 1985, p.49-50, frs 40-573
- Basic results of geophysical studies of deep boreholes and ice cores in eastern Antarctica. Vostretsov, R.N., et al., 1984, p.172-178, rus 40-571
- Evaluating paleoclimatic conditions of ice cover formation from geothermal measurements in deep wells. Putikov, O.F., et al., 1984, p.186-191, rus 40-573
- Thermal drilling and ice core analyses of the Spitsbergen expedition. Valkmias, R.A., et al., 1984, p.192-195, rus 40-574
- Contrast in Vostok core—changes in climate or ice volume? Robin, G. de Q., 1985, p.578-579, eng 40-590
- 150,000-year climatic record from antarctic ice. Lorius, C., et al., 1985, p.591-596, eng 40-591
- Sulphate and nitrate concentrations in snow from South Greenland 1895-1978. Nefel, A., et al., 1985, p.611-613, eng 40-1003
- Alkalinity, calcium, and sulfate in natural sea ice. Anderson, L.G., et al., 1985, p.9194-9198, eng 40-1049
- Studies of underground ice of the "Ledyanaya Gora" cross-section in the Yenisey River valley by the oxygen-isotope method. Valkmias, R.A., et al., 1985, p.209-214, rus 40-1078
- Radiometric chronology of some Himalayan glaciers. Bhandari, N., et al., 1983, p.207-216, eng 40-1155
- Ice drilling technology. Holdsworth, G., ed., 1984, 142p., eng 40-1175
- Ice drilling technology in the Arctic and Antarctica. Hansen, B.L., 1984, p.1-6, eng 40-1176
- ISTUK—a deep ice core drill system. Gundestrup, N.S., et al., 1984, p.7-19, eng 40-1177
- Electro-mechanical ice core drills used in the Arctic and Antarctic. Holdsworth, G., 1984, p.21-32, eng 40-1178
- Light weight electro-mechanical drills. Suzuki, Y., 1984, p.33-40, eng 40-1179
- Electro-mechanical ice drills for the Arctic and Antarctic. Litwak, J., et al., 1984, p.41-44, eng 40-1180
- Recent experiences with a modified Ruffi ice drill. Jessberger, H.L., et al., 1984, p.45-49, eng 40-1181
- New horizons in drill development. Koci, B.R., 1984, p.51-54, eng 40-1182
- Lightweight hand coring auger. Koci, B.R., 1984, p.55-59, eng 40-1183
- Ice core drilling on Mt. Wrangell, Alaska, 1982. Benson, C.S., 1984, p.61-68, eng 40-1184
- Ice core quality in electro-mechanical drilling. Gillet, F., et al., 1984, p.73-80, eng 40-1186
- Deep core drilling at Dome C, Antarctica. Donnou, D., et al., 1984, p.81-84, eng 40-1187
- Ice drilling at Cape Folger, Antarctica. Morgan, V.I., et al., 1984, p.85-86, eng 40-1188
- Simple hot-water drill for penetrating ice shelves. Verrall, R., et al., 1984, p.87-94, eng 40-1189
- "Climatopic" thermal probe. Gillet, F., et al., 1984, p.95-99, eng 40-1190
- Hot water drilling in antarctic firn, Ross Ice Shelf. Koci, B.R., 1984, p.101-103, eng 40-1191
- Deep drilling at Vostok Station, Antarctica, 1981-82. Kudriashov, B.B., et al., 1984, p.123-124, eng 40-1194
- Equipment and technology for drilling in temperate glaciers. Morev, V.A., et al., 1984, p.125-127, eng 40-1195
- Equipment and technology for core drilling in moderately cold ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al., 1984, p.129-132, eng 40-1196
- Deep drilling at Vostok Station, Antarctica. Kudriashov, B.B., et al., 1984, p.137-138, eng 40-1198
- New equipment and technology for deep core drilling in cold glaciers. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al., 1984, p.139-140, eng 40-1199
- Hot-water drilling on the Siple Coast and ice core drilling at Siple and South Pole Stations. Kuivinen, K.C., et al., 1984, p.58-59, eng 40-1772
- French glaciological activities at the South Pole. Gillet, F., et al., 1984, p.61, eng 40-1774
- Ice-core drilling at 5700 m powered by a solar voltaic array. Koci, B.R., 1985, p.360-361, eng 40-2693
- Ice-coring augers for shallow depth sampling. Rand, J.H., et al., 1985, 22p., eng 40-3273
- Temperature distribution over the bit of a thermal drill. Fomin, S.A., et al., 1985, p.111-113, rus 40-3740
- Ice cover**
- Sea ice and weather conditions at Prydz Bay, 1982-83. Streten, N.A., et al., 1984, p.195-206, eng 40-780
- Snow and ice data. Barry, R.G., 1985, p.259-290, eng 40-904
- Access pipes for multiple sampling under ice. Baird, F., et al., 1985, p.1129-1130, eng 40-1405
- Experimental studies on ice shells in Asahikawa. Kokawa, T., 1985, p.155-170, eng 40-1580
- Observations in the boundary layer under the sea ice in McMurdo Sound. Mitchell, W.M., et al., 1985, p.167-176, eng 40-1673
- Antarctic offshore leads and polynyas and oceanographic effects. Zwally, H.J., et al., 1985, p.203-226, eng 40-1675
- Principles of dividing the history of Antarctic glaciation into periods. Miaslov, S.M., 1985, p.144-169, eng 40-2273
- Spatial relation of the Antarctic glacial topography to the subglacial basement topography. Berliant, A.M., et al., 1985, p.231-240, eng 40-2278
- Radio echo sounding in McMurdo Sound. Holdsworth, R., 1985, p.92-96, eng 40-3099
- Numerical model of the wind drift of ice. Semenov, E.V., et al., 1983, p.775-778, eng 40-3342
- NRM in dirt ice layers in Allan Hills. Funaki, M., et al., 1985, p.209-213, eng 40-3517
- Paleoglaciation level for north-central Ellesmere Island, N.W.T., Canada. England, J., 1986, p.217-222, eng 40-3679
- Northern Hemisphere snow and ice chart of NOAA/NESDIS. Baldwin, T., 1986, p.109-113, eng 40-4279
- Acid levels in 200 m deep ice core from Adélie Coast. Zanolini, F., et al., 1985, p.70-75, eng 40-2400
- Stratigraphic noise in time series derived from ice cores. Fisher, D.A., et al., 1985, p.76-83, eng 40-2401
- Ice-core isotope analysis, Vernagferner, Austria. Oerter, H., et al., 1985, p.90-93, eng 40-2403
- Zonally averaged global oxygen isotope model. Fisher, D.A., et al., 1985, p.117-124, eng 40-2407
- Atmospheric composition of volcanic eruptions from ice-core analysis. Hammer, C.U., 1985, p.125-129, eng 40-2408
- Be-10 in polar ice and atmospheres. Raisbeck, G.M., et al., 1985, p.138-140, eng 40-2410
- Acid content in snow, Mount Logan, Yukon Territory. Holdsworth, G., et al., 1985, p.153-160, eng 40-2413
- Acidity and electrical conductivity measurements in Byrd ice core. Hammer, C.U., et al., 1985, p.214, eng 40-2423
- Greenland ice core studies. Danagaard, W., 1985, p.185-187, eng 40-2524
- Ice flow velocity profile for Dye-3, Greenland. Shoji, H., et al., 1985, p.797-800, eng 40-2572
- Report of the 25th Soviet Antarctic Expedition for 1979-1980. Kornilov, N.A., et al., 1985, p.10-16, rus 40-2627
- Ice-core drilling at 5700 m powered by a solar voltaic array. Koci, B.R., 1985, p.360-361, eng 40-2693
- System for mounting end caps on ice specimens. Cole, D.M., et al., 1985, p.362-365, eng 40-2694
- Antarctic Peninsula climate deduced from ice core isotope records. Anstairin, A.J., et al., 1986, p.69-89, eng 40-2708
- Studying swamp mosses and ice samples for heavy metal pollution. Badenkova, S.V., et al., 1985, p.15-18, rus 40-2749
- Basal ice temperature at Crête, Greenland, throughout a glacial cycle. Paterson, W.S.B., et al., 1986, p.99-102, eng 40-2777
- Variations of CO₂ and other impurities in polar ice. Oeschger, H., et al., 1985, p.132-142, eng 40-2798
- High-latitude ocean as a control of atmospheric CO₂. Wenk, T., et al., 1985, p.185-194, eng 40-2800
- Abstracts. 1985, 37p., eng 40-2937
- Evidence of changing concentrations of atmospheric CO₂, N₂O and CH₄ from air bubbles in antarctic ice. Pearman, G.I., et al., 1986, p.248-250, eng 40-2969
- Climate, pollution and ice. Wolff, E., 1986, p.4-7, eng 40-2999
- Queen Maud Land glaciological traverse made by JARE-25. Fujii, Y., et al., 1985, p.46-69, jpn 40-3048
- Planktic foraminifer *Neoglobobulimina pachyderma* in Weddell Sea ice. Spindler, M., et al., 1986, p.185-191, eng 40-3092
- Late Pleistocene sedimentation processes on Cape Norvegia shelf. Grobe, H., 1986, p.97-104, eng 40-3301
- Oceanology of Arctic Ocean. Dvorkin, E.N., ed., 1985, 128p., rus 40-3456
- Empirical formula relating velocities of currents to ice melting rates. Beliakov, L.N., 1985, p.35-39, rus 40-3459
- Interhemispheric gradient of methane concentration in recent and ancient atmospheres. Rasmussen, R.A., et al., 1984, p.11,599-11,605, eng 40-3491
- Density profile of a deep ice core from Mizuho Station. Nakawo, M., et al., 1985, p.141-156, eng 40-3510
- Structure of a deep ice core from Mizuho Station. Narita, H., et al., 1985, p.157-164, eng 40-3511
- Ice flow in eastern Queen Maud Land. Azuma, N., et al., 1985, p.173-183, eng 40-3513
- Iceberg studies in antarctic waters. Kaul, M.K., et al., 1985, p.87-90, eng 40-3538
- Stratigraphic studies of antarctic ice. Kaul, M.K., et al., 1985, p.99-102, eng 40-3541
- Prolonged anabiosis of microorganisms in glacier of Central Antarctica. Abyzov, S.S., et al., 1986, p.202-208, rus 40-3650
- Icebreaking trials with the polar research vessel *Polarstern*. Schwarz, J., 1985, p.131-133, eng 40-3689
- Stratigraphy of the central part of Vavilov Glacier (Severnaya Zemlya). Korotkevich, E.S., et al., 1985, p.5-21, rus 40-3721
- JARE-24 glaciological research, 1984. Fujii, Y., et al., 1986, 70p., eng 40-3882
- Structure of ice in the central part of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Zotikov, I.A., et al., 1985, p.39-44, rus 40-3903
- Distribution of radiation crusts in ice cores from the Komsovol'skaya Station well as indication of paleoclimatic conditions. Samoilov, O.I.U., et al., 1985, p.204-208, rus 40-3930
- Hydrocarbons in snow and ice of the Arctic Basin. Dmitriev, F.A., 1985, p.563-567, rus 40-4116
- Atmospheric dust in polar ice and the background aerosol. Gayley, R.I., et al., 1985, p.12,921-12,925, eng 40-4620
- Sea ice properties. Tucker, W.B., et al., 1984, p.82-83, eng 40-4700
- CO₂ and climate: information from antarctic ice core studies. Raynaud, D., et al., 1986, p.240-247, eng 40-4756

Ice cover (cont.)

- NOAA satellite-derived snow cover data base: past, present and future. Matson, M., [1986, p.115-124, eng] 40-4280
- Structure to form an ice cover on river rapids in winter. Perham, R.E., [1986, p.439-450, eng] 40-4564
- Satellite observations of Arctic winter sea ice. Comiso, J.C., [1986, p.975-994, eng] 40-4668
- Ice cover distribution**
See: Ice conditions; Sea ice distribution
- Ice cover effect**
Modes of ice-pull action in foundation and its prevention under ice covering. Yu, B., et al, [1985, p.313-317, eng] 40-238
- Dynamics of the modern climate of polar regions. Vokresenskii, A.I., et al, [1982, p.978-984, eng] 40-564
- Seasonal variations in water structure under antarctic sea ice. Allison, I., [1985, p.49-69, eng] 40-740
- Psychrometer coefficients for wet and ice-covered cylinders. Wylie, R.G., et al, [1985, p.37-56, eng] 40-774
- MIZEX past operations and future plans. Horn, D.A., et al, [1985, p.1-7, eng] 40-928
- Arctic acoustic tomography MIZEX 84. Spindel, R.C., [1985, 13p., eng] 40-1156
- Arctic land-sea interaction workshop. [1985, 237p., eng] 40-1157
- Role of ice, waves, currents and infauna in sedimentation, Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, p.37-40, eng] 40-1158
- Sediment transport under ice cover. Lau, Y.L., et al, [1985, p.934-950, eng] 40-1237
- 1982-83 winter test report of the National Safety Council. [1984, 37p. + 21 figs., eng] 40-1343
- Dynamics of ocean waves in a continuous sea ice cover. Squire, V.A., [1978, 190p., eng] 40-1373
- Effect of sea ice cover on ocean surface waves. Wadhams, P., [1983, 223p., eng] 40-1374
- Theory to explain roof splitting by ice. Riedel, R.G., [1985, p.112-115, eng] 40-1377
- Relative humidity with respect to ice with katabatic winds. Wada, M., [1985, p.9-16, eng] 40-1395
- Smart submarining makes the oceans more opaque. Daniel, D.C., [1985, p.12-23, eng] 40-1426
- Photosynthesis-irradiance relationships in sea ice microalgae. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.341-346, eng] 40-1438
- Sea ice microbial communities. 5. The vertical zonation of diatoms in an antarctic fast ice community. McGrath Grossi, S., et al, [1985, p.401-409, eng] 40-1439
- Water, ice, land, and the Alaska climate. Bowling, S.A., [1985, p.17-21, eng] 40-1539
- Satellite-derived snow and ice cover in climate diagnostic studies. Ropelewski, C.F., [1985, p.275-278, eng] 40-1560
- Lake ice cover as a temperature index for monitoring climate perturbations. Tramoni, F., et al, [1985, p.43-49, eng] 40-1846
- Electromagnetic pulse propagation in dielectric slabs. Arcone, S.A., [1984, p.1763-1773, eng] 40-1959
- Surfacing submarines through ice. Assur, A., [1984, p.309-318, eng] 40-1978
- Internal nutrient-recycling in Lucile Lake, Alaska. Woods, P.F., [1985, p.39-49, eng] 40-2105
- Measurement of stream flow under ice cover. Cobb, E.D., et al, [1986, p.1-9, eng] 40-2127
- Winter stream discharge measurements in Norway. Pettersen, L.E., et al, [1986, p.10-22, eng] 40-2128
- Sampling suspended-sediment in ice-covered rivers. Skinner, J.V., [1986, p.75-88, eng] 40-2132
- National Weather Service river forecast system and its application to cold regions. Anderson, E.A., [1986, p.89-107, eng] 40-2133
- Recent snowpark research studies at NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center. Foster, J.L., et al, [1986, p.108-128, eng] 40-2134
- Ice metering system and ice chisels. Futrell, J.C., II, [1986, p.223-236, eng] 40-2139
- Stage, discharge, and ice. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1986, p.247-272, eng] 40-2140
- Oceanic heat flux as a component of the heat budget of sea ice. Langleben, M.P., [1985, p.171-173, eng] 40-2337
- Surface conditions in North Water, Baffin Bay. Steffen, K., et al, [1985, p.178-181, eng] 40-2339
- Annual salt and energy budget beneath an antarctic fast ice cover. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.182-186, eng] 40-2340
- Effects of ice and snow on the lake water chemistry in spring. Gunn, J.M., et al, [1985, p.208-212, eng] 40-2422
- Performance study of the lagoon at Inuvik, N.W.T. Magditch, A., et al, [1986, p.482-498, eng] 40-2466
- Effluent dispersion measurement under sea ice. Colonell, J.M., et al, [1986, p.656-669, eng] 40-2478
- Behavior of chloroform in an ice-covered lake. Pecher, K., et al, [1986, p.123-132, eng] 40-2545
- Mixing coefficient for ice-covered and free-surface flows. Lau, Y.L., [1985, p.521-526, eng] 40-2567
- Flow resistance of river ice cover. Shen, H.T., et al, [1986, p.142-156, eng] 40-2608
- Climatology of severe storms affecting coastal areas of eastern Canada. Brown, R.D., et al, [1986, 233p., eng] 40-2632
- Coastal characteristics, east-central Ellesmere Island, District of Franklin. Krawetz, M.T., et al, [1986, p.749-754, eng] 40-2655
- Model for winter heat loss in uncovered clarifiers. Wall, D.J., et al, [1986, p.123-138, eng] 40-2662
- Oil in ice computer model. Wotherspoon, P., et al, [1985, 129p., eng] 40-2753
- Petroleum effects in the Arctic environment. Engelhardt, F.R., ed, [1985, 281p., eng] 40-2760
- Arctic marine ecosystem. Dunbar, M.J., [1985, p.1-35, eng] 40-2761
- Physical and chemical fate of spilled oil. Mackay, D., [1985, p.37-61, eng] 40-2762
- Effects of oil on Arctic invertebrates. Wells, P.G., et al, [1985, p.101-156, eng] 40-2764
- Method of collecting water samples from immediately below an ice cover. Jones, R., [1985, p.229-232, eng] 40-2861
- Seasonal oceanic heat transports computed from an atmospheric model. Russell, G.L., et al, [1985, p.253-271, eng] 40-2915
- Ice cover effect on hydrography, tides and normal modes. Murty, T.S., [1985, p.451-468, eng] 40-2916
- Flexural-gravity wave refraction in an ice cover. Khrapatyf, N.G., et al, [1986, p.577-582, eng] 40-191
- Modification by an ice cover of the tide in James Bay and Hudson Bay. Godin, G., [1986, p.65-67, eng] 40-3286
- Use of a single wheel traction truck for winter traction testing. Janowski, W.R., [1985, p.27-31, eng] 40-3325
- Tire performance evaluation for shallow snow and ice. Harrison, W.L., [1985, p.59-65, eng] 40-3328
- Winter tire tests: 1980-81. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, [1985, p.135-151, eng] 40-3333
- Frontiers in hydraulic engineering. [1983, 617p., eng] 40-3553
- Hydraulic resistance of river ice. Shen, H.T., [1983, p.224-229, eng] 40-3555
- Effects of an ice cover—a conceptual model. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1983, p.242-247, eng] 40-3558
- Analysis of the variation of river stage in the freezing season for some cases on the Yellow River. Zanting, C., et al, [1983, p.248-253, eng] 40-3559
- Unsteady river flow beneath an ice cover. Fernick, M.G., et al, [1983, p.254-260, eng] 40-3560
- Under-ice reverberation rejection. Hodgkiss, W.S., Jr., et al, [1985, p.285-289, eng] 40-3657
- Shade adapted benthic diatoms beneath antarctic sea ice. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.664-667, eng] 40-3770
- Growth rates and salinity response of an antarctic ice microflora community. Vargo, G.A., et al, [1986, p.241-247, eng] 40-4022
- Short-wave heating of lake surface water under a candel ice cover. Gosink, J.P., et al, [1986, p.31-38, eng] 40-4042
- Hydrothermal modeling of reservoirs in cold regions: status and research needs. Harleman, D.R.F., [1986, p.39-50, eng] 40-4043
- Recent developments in hydrologic instrumentation. Latkovich, V.J., et al, [1986, p.131-134, eng] 40-4052
- Collection of stream flow data under ice cover. Cobb, E.D., et al, [1986, p.135-142, eng] 40-4053
- Discharge under an ice cover. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1986, p.275-282, eng] 40-4062
- Forecasting the effects on river ice due to the proposed Suitua hydroelectric project. Paschke, N.W., et al, [1986, p.557-563, eng] 40-4092
- Temperature and salinity observations in the Bering Sea winter MIZ. Muench, R.D., et al, [1985, p.13-30, eng] 40-4169
- Recent New Zealand marine research in the Ross Sea sector of Antarctica. Knox, G.A., [1986, p.345-363, eng] 40-4223
- Oxygen budget of a perennially ice-covered antarctic lake. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al, [1986, p.437-443, eng] 40-4358
- Erosion of northern reservoir shores. Lawson, D.E., [1985, 198p., eng] 40-4448
- Land of perpetual winter. Losev, K.S., [1986, 112p., eng] 40-4502
- Laboratory study of flow in an ice-covered sand bed channel. Wuebben, J.L., [1986, p.3-14, eng] 40-4529
- Dynamic unsteady one-dimensional flow routing in ice-covered rivers. Reiter, P., et al, [1986, p.15-26, eng] 40-4530
- Resistance to flow in ice-covered channels. Hendriksen, F., et al, [1986, p.41-52, eng] 40-4532
- Multiple roughness ice covered channels. Chee, S.P., et al, [1986, p.53-62, eng] 40-4533
- Ice cover formation on a reservoir and flow conditions. Majewski, W., et al, [1986, p.63-74, eng] 40-4534
- Wind-induced stratified ocean response in the ice edge region: an analytical approach. Jeberg, B., et al, [1985, p.7273-7285, eng] 40-4631
- Sea wave measurements on board M/S *Valdivia* during MIZEX '84. Ziemer, F., [1984, p.51-53, eng] 40-4694
- Vertical array acoustics. Dicus, R.L., [1984, p.148-151, eng] 40-4703
- Heat transfer in water flowing over a horizontal ice sheet. Lunardini, V.J., et al, [1986, 81p., eng] 40-4709
- Data on snow cover and glaciers for the global climatic models. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1982, p.449-461, eng] 40-4779
- Water availability and use related to fish and wildlife in Arctic Alaska. Wilson, W.J., et al, [1977, 222p. + appenda., eng] 40-4783
- Ice cover strength**
On deflections and strains induced by loads moving over ice. Squire, V.A., [1985, p.104-1050, eng] 40-343
- Stress concentrations in the roof of an ice cover cantilever: model tests and theory. Svec, O.J., et al, [1985, p.63-73, eng] 40-4446
- Method of quantitative evaluation of massive ice fracturation. Ivanov, A.I., [1984, p.224-230, rus] 40-879
- Sixth international symposium on ice held in Hamburg. Zolotov, I.A., [1985, p.18-23, rus] 40-1054
- Large-scale ice strength tests, 1979/80. Lecourt, E.J., et al, [1980, 4 vols. + appenda. A-E, eng] 40-1104
- Safety guide for operations over ice (TB guide 5-3). [1983, 29p., eng] 40-1392
- From the study on the process of ice ridging in Puuk Bay. Zakrzewska, M., [1980, p.129-136, pol] 40-1436
- In-ice calibration tests for an elongate, uniaxial brass ice stress sensor. Johnson, J.B., [1985, p.506-510, eng] 40-1446
- Effect of dynamic loads on lake and sea ice in the Arctic and Antarctic. Squire, V.A., et al, [1985, p.123-139, eng] 40-1578
- Workshop on Ice Penetration Technology, Hanover, N.H., June 12-13, 1984. [1984, 345p., eng] 40-1961
- Shopper's guide to ice penetration. Mellor, M., [1984, p.1-35, eng] 40-1962
- Penetration of ice by shaped explosive charges. Jones, J.M., [1984, p.131-136, eng] 40-1968
- Penetration of shaped charges into ice. Mellor, M., [1984, p.137-148, eng] 40-1969
- Sea ice penetration—experimental program. Young, C.W., [1984, p.165-192, eng] 40-1971
- Mechanics of ice cover breakthrough. Kerr, A.D., [1984, p.245-262, eng] 40-1975
- Brash ice behaviour in frequented ship channels. Sandkvist, J., [1986, var.p., eng] 40-2216
- Design and monitoring of an ice drill pad. Le, K.M., et al, [1986, p.167-180, eng] 40-2440
- Ice cover research—present state and future needs. Kerr, A.D., et al, [1986, p.384-399, eng] 40-2458
- Ice penetration tests. Garcia, N.B., et al, [1985, p.223-236, eng] 40-2611
- Visco-elastic buckling analysis of floating ice sheets. Sjöling, S.-G., [1985, p.241-246, eng] 40-2613
- Stress-relieving techniques for cantilever beam tests in an ice cover. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1985, p.247-253, eng] 40-2614
- Crushing of ice sheet against rigid cylindrical structures. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1986, p.1-12, eng] 40-2769
- Bearing capacity of ice covers. Kozitskii, I.E., [1985, p.24-33, rus] 40-2974
- Arctic hovercraft: lessons learned and future prospects. Dickins, D.F., [1985, 27p., eng] 40-3015
- Design studies for an Arctic heavy lift air cushion vehicle. Tangren, R.F., et al, [1986, p.168-174, eng] 40-3134
- Penetration of ice sheets in the brittle range. Timco, G.W., [1986, p.444-452, eng] 40-3173
- Results of experimental studies of mechanical properties of ice covers. Epifanov, V.P., [1985, p.182-191, rus] 40-3241
- Field investigation of tracks left by ice breaking vessels. Danielewicz, B.W., et al, [1983, 25p. + figs., eng] 40-3575
- Deformation module for monocrystalline ice as a function of frequency of oscillation. Paniushkin, A.V., et al, [1980, p.97-101, rus] 40-3719
- Survey of experience in operating hydroelectric projects in cold regions. Gempferline, E.J., et al, [1986, p.63-72, eng] 40-4045
- Problems of snow and ice in Antarctica: a glaciologist's point of view. Mohan Rao, N., [1986, p.27-31, eng] 40-4452
- Ice sheet failure against an inclined wall. Mänttinen, M., [1986, p.149-158, eng] 40-4541
- Full-thickness sea ice strength tests. Lee, J., et al, [1986, p.293-306, eng] 40-4553
- See also: Ice strength
- Ice cover thickness**
Ice cover of Greenland. Weidick, A., [1985, 18p. + maps, eng] 40-9
- Heat transfer through ice covers of different thickness. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1984, p.64-71, rus] 40-248
- Melting of sea ice at the bottom surface in Arctic sea. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1983, p.885-887, rus] 40-130
- Probing of marine hummock ice using cepstral radar. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1983, p.83-84, rus] 40-251

- Radio echo sounding in measuring ice thickness. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1983, p.841-842, eng], 40-252
- Electromagnetic properties of multi-year sea ice. Morey, R.M., et al, [1985, p.151-167, eng], 40-273
- Probability analysis of design ice thickness in the Bohai Gulf. Li, F., et al, [1985, p.241-248, eng], 40-280
- Properties of 2nd year sea ice cover, Mould Bay, N.W.T., 1983. Bjerkelund, C.A., et al, [1985, p.426-431, eng], 40-415
- Freezing degree-days in New York state. Schmidlin, T.W., et al, [1985, p.37-43, eng], 40-444
- Glaciological evidence: the Ross Sea Sector. Bentley, C.R., [1985, p.178-196, eng], 40-469
- Sheet ice forces on a conical structure: an experimental study. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1985, p.46-54, eng], 40-444
- Measuring multi-year sea ice thickness using impulse radar. Kovacs, A., et al, [1985, p.55-67, eng], 40-645
- Calculation of an effective thickness term for sea ice. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1985, p.155-158, eng], 40-949
- Frequency-domain electromagnetic ice-sounding. Won, I.J., et al, [1985, p.167-172, eng], 40-951
- Sea ice conditions from aerial photographs. Farmer, L.D., et al, [1985, p.205-213, eng], 40-956
- Iceberg and other glaciological research from K/V *Andenes*. Kristensen, M., et al, [1985, p.127-138, eng], 40-973
- Multi-task ice data analysis system; summary report. Lowry, R., et al, [1985, 15p, eng], 40-988
- Dynamics of undulating ice flow. Sheehy, D., [1981, 253p, eng], 40-1008
- Sixth international symposium on ice held in Hamburg. Zotikov, I.A., [1985, p.18-23, rus], 40-1054
- Distribution of Arctic sea ice thickness. Garrett, R.P., [1985, 161p, eng], 40-1209
- Space and land surveying methods of studying lake ice. Sitnikova, G.V., et al, [1984, p.72-81, rus], 40-1255
- Geophysical studies of ice thickness and glacier beds. Koblański, A., et al, [1984, p.283-292, eng], 40-1261
- Mass balance of the Greenland ice sheet at Dye 3. Reeh, N., et al, [1985, p.198-200, eng], 40-1332
- Glaciology of the McMurdo Ice Shelf. McCrae, I.R., [1984, 92p, eng], 40-1402
- Radar, mounted on motor vehicles, for measuring fresh water ice. Klein, G.S., et al, [1985, p.103-107, eng], 40-1416
- Winter ice conditions in coastal area between Ems and Trave Rivers. Koslowski, G., [1984, p.165-169, ger], 40-1480
- Development and testing of a portable ice thickness measuring device. Hudson, R., et al, [1985, 31p, + appenda., eng], 40-1601
- Radioglaciology. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1985, 254p, eng], 40-1650
- SIDS phase I final report. Brown, W.P., [1982, 20p, + appenda., eng], 40-169
- Freezing of small rivers in Transbaikalia. Tikhotskii, K.G., et al, [1981, p.183-187, rus], 40-1917
- Antarctic ice sheet: a surface model for satellite altimetry studies. Drewry, D.J., et al, [1985, p.1-23, eng], 40-2009
- Shopper's guide to ice penetration. Mellor, M., [1985, p.1-35, eng], 40-196
- DREP research into ice penetration. Verrall, R., [1984, p.193-195, eng], 40-1972
- Heat transfer through ice covers of different thickness. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1984, p.54-61, eng], 40-1979
- Description of sea ice in climate models. Pashchenko, V.P., [1985, 15p, rus], 40-2009
- Mean ice thickness: the effects of sample size and sampling pattern. Miller, D.R., et al, [1986, p.23-35, eng], 40-2129
- Calculating increases in ice thickness and temperature beneath snow. Raspopin, G.A., et al, [1985, p.92-97, rus], 40-2177
- Annual salt and energy budget beneath an antarctic fast ice cover. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.182-186, eng], 40-2340
- Formulas for calculating ice thickness in areas of northern islands. Drabkin, V.V., [1984, p.121-124, rus], 40-2639
- Marine geology in the Byam Martin Channel, Canada. Maclean, B., et al, [1986, p.769-774, eng], 40-2656
- Mathematical model of ice sheets, Greenland. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1985, p.281-292, eng], 40-2684
- Capstral processing of radar reflection signals. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1985, p.291-297, rus], 40-2830
- Formulas for calculating ice pressure resistance of ships. Zuev, V., [1986, p.38-39, rus], 40-2896
- Investigations, calculations and forecasting of ice phenomena on rivers and lakes. Donchenko, R.V., ed, [1985, 88p, rus], 40-2971
- Ice cover thickness on different water bodies. Chizhov, A.N., [1985, p.15-23, rus], 40-2973
- Drilling in ice from the conical drillship *Kulluk*. Haverson, P., et al, [1985, 15p, + figs, eng], 40-3020
- Offshore safety in Canmar's Beaufort Sea operations. Clark, A.G., et al, [1985, 12 sections + figs, eng], 40-3025
- Queen Maud Land glaciological traverse made by JARE-25. Fujii, Y., et al, [1985, p.46-69, jpn], 40-3048
- Local failure pressure in ice. Blanchet, D., [1986, p.310-319, eng], 40-3154
- Lacustrine studies in the mountain region around Utena. Klovov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.27-32, rus], 40-3248
- Numerical modeling of sea ice dynamics and ice thickness. Hibler, W.D., III, [1985, 50p, eng], 40-3362
- Vibroelastic generator set up on ice for geophysical studies. Gushchin, V.V., et al, [1983, p.902-904, eng], 40-3368
- Oceanology of Arctic Ocean. Dvorkin, E.N., ed, [1985, 128p, rus], 40-3456
- Heat transfer from Arctic Ocean to Arctic atmosphere. Kochetov, S.V., [1985, p.11-15, rus], 40-3457
- Reconstruction of the Late Valdeai antarctic ice sheet. Miagkov, S.M., [1986, p.88-98, rus], 40-3646
- Was the Greenland ice sheet thinner in the late Wisconsin than now. Reeh, N., [1985, p.797-799, eng], 40-3666
- Echo sounding data on ice thickness and motion at Mirny Station. Sheremet'ev, A.N., et al, [1985, p.39-45, rus], 40-3725
- Model of sea ice with polynomial vertical temperature profile. Chuprynin, V.I., et al, [1984, p.43-50, rus], 40-3748
- Determining the bearing strength of ice crossings. Afonogenov, O.P., [1986, p.50-51, rus], 40-3824
- Ice pressures and behaviour at Adams Island, winter 1983-1984. Frederking, R., et al, [1986, p.140-149, eng], 40-3848
- JARE glaciological research, Queen Maud Land, 1982. Nishio, F., et al, [1986, 36p, eng], 40-3881
- JARE-24 glaciological research, 1984. Fujii, Y., et al, [1986, 70p, eng], 40-3882
- Behavior of the Antarctic ice shelves under climatic warming. Raikovskii, I.U.V., [1985, p.113-120, rus], 40-3916
- Ice accretion on rotating wires in a wind tunnel. Penonne, P., et al, [1986, 7p, eng], 40-3964
- Ice thickness data for selected Canadian stations, 1978-1979. [1984, 45p, eng], 40-4001
- Vertical winter circulation and ice accretion. Zalogin, B.S., [1981, p.61-65, rus], 40-4014
- Formula for calculating errors in estimated thickness of nales. Kolotaev, V.N., [1985, p.51-56, rus], 40-4025
- Determination of ice thickness in arctic rivers. Sherstone, D.A., et al, [1986, p.121-129, eng], 40-4051
- Reservoir water quality simulation in cold regions. Wei, C.Y., et al, [1986, p.167-177, eng], 40-4055
- Form and size of ice deposits on cylinders. Launinen, J., et al, [1986, p.6-11, eng], 40-4253
- Freezing, maximum annual ice thickness and breakup of ice on the Finnish coast during 1830-1984. Järpäranta, M., et al, [1985, p.87-104, eng], 40-4357
- Long term fluctuations of ice cover in Lake Ladoga. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1985, p.72-78, eng], 40-4361
- Radio echo sounding in the Shirase Glacier drainage basin. Mac, S., [1986, p.11-18, eng], 40-4472
- Full-thickness sea ice strength tests. Lee, J., et al, [1986, p.293-306, eng], 40-4553
- Thin ice sheet formation on warm water. Hauser, R., et al, [1986, p.521-532, eng], 40-4571
- Model tests of the ridge-building process in ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1986, p.591-602, eng], 40-4577
- Ice jams at Hequ section of the Yellow River. Sun, Z., et al, [1986, p.39-48, eng], 40-4583
- Role of plastic ice interaction in marginal ice zone dynamics. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1985, p.11, 89p, 11, 90p, eng], 40-4615
- Sea ice: multiyear cycles and white ice. Ledley, T.S., [1985, p.5676-5686, eng], 40-4632
- Estimating open pack ice parameters using wind field and remotely sensed data. Feldman, U., [1986, p.2503-2509, eng], 40-4670
- Estimating thickness of stresses in Beaufort Sea ice. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1986, p.8537-8541, eng], 40-4689
- Regularities of ice thickness distribution in the Arctic Basin. Mironov, E.O., [1986, p.202-207, rus], 40-4726
- See also: Glacier thickness
- Ice cracks
- Fracturing of fresh water ice and carbamide model ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, [1985, p.128-137, eng], 40-271
- Model test and analytical simulation on fracture mechanism of ice. Yamashita, M., et al, [1985, p.195-204, eng], 40-277
- Damage mechanics model for uniaxial deformation of ice. Karr, D.G., [1985, p.363-368, eng], 40-362
- Method of quantitative evaluation of massive ice fracturation. Ivanov, A.I., [1984, p.224-230, rus], 40-879
- Mountain glaciers. Serebrianniy, L.R., et al, [1985, 157p, rus], 40-2189
- Refreezing of cracks formed by bending of floating ice sheets. Christensen, F.T., [1986, p.29-37, eng], 40-2771
- Strength and ductility of ice under tension. Lee, R.W., et al, [1986, p.298-302, eng], 40-3152
- Fracture toughness of freshwater ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1986, p.341-348, eng], 40-3158
- Fracture toughness of ice over a range of grain sizes. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1986, p.349-353, eng], 40-3159
- Fracture toughness of Bohai Bay sea ice. Shen, W., et al, [1986, p.354-357, eng], 40-3160
- Physical modeling and the fracture toughness of sea ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, [1986, p.358-364, eng], 40-3161
- Penetration of ice sheets in the brittle range. Timco, G.W., [1986, p.444-452, eng], 40-3173
- Failure modes and damage of ice in indentation tests. Tomin, M.J., et al, [1986, p.453-460, eng], 40-3174
- Modeling of ice fracture on a rail. Lee, L.H.N., et al, [1983, 158p, eng], 40-3267
- Using tensor algebra in the description of glaciers as fractured media. Ivanov, A.O., [1984, p.73-94, rus], 40-3750
- Short-term bearing capacity of annual columnar sea ice. Murat, J.R., et al, [1986, p.171-187, fre], 40-3849
- Scale effect and compressive strength of large volumes of ice. Gershunov, E.M., [1986, p.405-412, eng], 40-3874
- Failure of brittle solids containing small cracks under compressive stress states. Aabby, M.F., et al, [1986, p.497-510, eng], 40-4320
- Failure of brittle porous solids under compressive stress states. Sammis, C.G., et al, [1986, p.511-526, eng], 40-4321
- Fracture of ice cover under the action of compression. Goldstein, R.V., et al, [1985, p.1170-1188, eng], 40-4462
- Ice-structure interaction problems. Hamza, H., [1986, p.329-347, eng], 40-4556
- Fracture toughness of model ice. Dempsey, J.P., et al, [1986, p.365-376, eng], 40-4558
- Role of fracture in limiting ice forces. Hallam, S.D., [1986, p.287-319, eng], 40-4602
- Ice creep
- Creep analysis of ice forces by the finite element method. Pulkkinen, E.A., [1985, p.138-150, eng], 40-272
- Subgrains as paleostress indicators in first year sea ice. Stander, E., [1985, p.168-176, eng], 40-274
- Modelling the time-dependent behaviour of ice. Szyzkowski, W., et al, [1985, p.3-21, eng], 40-442
- Enhanced shear zone in ice flow. Implications for ice cap modelling and core dating. Morgan, V.I., et al, [1985, p.4-9, eng], 40-731
- Dynamics of the Law Dome ice cap from borehole measurements. Etheridge, D.M., et al, [1985, p.10-17, eng], 40-732
- Multilayer crystallographic structure of Law Dome from ice core analysis. Young, N.W., et al, [1985, p.18-24, eng], 40-733
- Effect of sample length and diameter on ice minimum creep rates in compression. Williams, S.A., et al, [1985, p.109-113, eng], 40-745
- Studies of the effect of stress and temperature on the shape of ice creep curves. Jacka, T.H., [1985, p.114-117, eng], 40-746
- Shear deformation of ice to large strains. Russell-Head, D.S., [1985, p.118-121, eng], 40-747
- In situ recrystallization of polycrystalline ice. Wilson, C.J.L., et al, [1985, p.122-129, eng], 40-748
- Numerical modelling of ice stream flow with sliding. Budd, W.F., et al, [1985, p.130-137, eng], 40-749
- Three-dimensional modelling of ice dynamics in West Antarctica. Jensen, D., et al, [1985, p.138-145, eng], 40-750
- Finite element analysis of two-dimensional longitudinal section flow on Law Dome. Budd, W.F., et al, [1985, p.153-161, eng], 40-751
- Glaciological measurements on the 1983-1984 Soviet traverse from Mirny to Dome C. Hamley, T., [1985, p.180-184, eng], 40-754
- Flow of Glacier No. 1 in the Urumqi River headwaters, Tian Shan. Wang, Z., et al, [1985, p.123-132, chi], 40-832
- Dynamics of undulating ice flow. Sheehy, D., [1981, 253p, eng], 40-1008
- Historical survey on the plasticity of ice. Nakamura, T., [1985, p.3-13, jpn], 40-1269
- Dynamics of ice-sheet outlets. McIntyre, N.F., [1985, p.99-107, eng], 40-1315
- Normal stress effects in the creep of ice. McTigue, D.F., et al, [1985, p.120-126, eng], 40-1318
- Cylindrical flow in and over channels of irregular shape. Shoemaker, E.M., [1985, p.177-184, eng], 40-1326
- Short-time creep of snow. Zaretskii, I.U.K., et al, [1985, 183p, eng], 40-1371
- Creep cavitation at high temperatures. Sinha, N.K., [1985, p.2295-2302, eng], 40-1421
- Experimental studies on ice shells in Asahikawa. Kokawa, T., [1985, p.155-170, eng], 40-1580
- Meteorite concentration by ice flow. Van Heeswijk, M., [1984, 67p, eng], 40-1697
- Experimental studies of creep and decay of natural ice covers. Monosov, L.M., [1984, p.95-100, rus], 40-1732
- Rheology of ice. Fish, A.M., [1978, 196p, eng], 40-1843
- Recent retreat and ice velocity at Austre Gostindbre, Norway. Andreassen, J.O., et al, [1985, p.329-340, eng], 40-1866

Ice creep (cont.)

- Experimental studies on densification and pressure-sintering of ice. Ebinuma, T., et al, 1985, p.83-86, eng 40-2315
- Ice flow velocity profile for Dye-3, Greenland. Shoji, H., et al, 1985, p.797-800, eng 40-2572
- Creep of polycrystalline ice. Ashby, M.F., et al, 1985, p.285-300, eng 40-2617
- Ice sheet indentation resistance in the creep domain. Ladanyi, B., 1986, p.25-28, eng 40-2663
- Creep buckling of ice shelves and the formation of pressure rollers. Collins, I.F., et al, 1985, p.242-252, eng 40-2680
- Experimental study of ice flow around a bump: comparison with theory. Hooke, R.L., et al, 1985, p.187-197, eng 40-2778
- Non-steady ice-sheet model incorporating longitudinal stresses. Alley, R.B., 1984, 100p., eng 40-2813
- Ice shelf creep rates and the flow law of ice. Holdsworth, G., 1986, p.727, eng 40-2894
- Geodetic work on the Filchner-Ronne and Ekström Ice Shelves 1979-1982. Lindner, K., et al, 1985, p.1-26, ger 40-2956
- Retreat of ice scarps on an ice-cored moraine, Vestfold Hills, Antarctica. Pickard, J., 1984, p.443-453, eng 40-3093
- Effects of stress redistribution on creep in a borehole. Murat, J.R., et al, 1986, p.58-64, eng 40-3119
- Anisotropic sea ice indentation in the creeping mode. Sunder, S.S., et al, 1986, p.486-496, eng 40-3179
- Ice rheology finite element models. Brown, T.G., et al, 1986, p.583-588, eng 40-3192
- Ice flow in eastern Queen Maud Land. Azuma, N., et al, 1985, p.173-183, eng 40-3513
- On the contraction of borehole at Mizuho Station, East Antarctica. Hasemi, T., et al, 1985, p.189-192, eng 40-3515
- Flow law for ice in polar ice sheets. Paterson, W.S.B., 1985, p.82-83, eng 40-3667
- Ice sheet temperature distribution and surface paleotemperature changes. Putikov, O.F., 1985, p.26-32, rus 40-3723
- Sea ice indentation in the creeping mode. Chehayeb, F.S., et al, 1985, p.329-341, eng 40-4352
- Mechanical behavior of sea ice. Sunder, S.S., 1986, p.253-264, eng 40-4550
- Secondary creep in confined ice samples. Nadreau, J.P., et al, 1986, p.307-318, eng 40-4554
- Investigation of low-stress ice rheology on the Ward-Hunt Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, 1986, p.6347-6358, eng 40-4764
- Ice crossings**
- Decisions of a meeting on ice as construction material. Alekseev, V.R., 1985, p.23-30, rus 40-1055
- Space and land surveying methods of studying lake ice. Sitnikova, G.V., et al, 1984, p.72-81, rus 40-1255
- Safety guide for operations over ice (Tris guide 5-3). 1983, 29p., eng 40-1392
- Accelerated artificial ice buildup on ice crossings. Zaitsev, A.V., et al, 1985, p.13, rus 40-1643
- Natural and potential niled resources in the Irkutsk region. Petukhova, N.A., 1985, p.6-21, rus 40-2961
- Snow in the construction of ice bridges. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al, 1985, 12p., eng 40-3269
- Field investigation of tracks left by ice breaking vessels. Danielewicz, B.W., et al, 1983, 25p. + figs., eng 40-3575
- Determining the bearing strength of ice crossings. Afinogenov, O.P., 1986, p.50-51, rus 40-3824
- Glas' architecture. Berdnikov, V., 1986, p.53-58, rus 40-4757
- Ice crystal adhesion**
- Aggregation of snowflakes in relationship to falling velocity. Sasyo, Y., et al, 1985, p.249-261, eng 40-759
- Ice crystal formation**
- Results of experimental studies of ice formation in freezing ground. Koreisha, M.M., et al, 1981, p.66-68, rus 40-131
- Ice crystal growth**
- Temperature dependence of the equilibrium form of ice. Colbeck, S.C., 1985, p.726-732, eng 40-981
- Inclusions in crystals grown from aqueous solutions. Looser, H., et al, 1985, p.743-744, eng 40-982
- Growth forms of large frost crystals in the Antarctic. Knight, C.A., et al, 1985, p.127-135, eng 40-1319
- Internal structure and ice crystallography of seasonal frost mounds. Pollard, W.H., et al, 1985, p.157-162, eng 40-1323
- Frost growth and heat transfer in a parallel plate geometry. O'Neal, D.L., et al, 1984, 7p., eng 40-1503
- Influence of electric fields on freezing temperatures of drops. Klingo, V.V., 1984, p.123-125, rus 40-1914
- Recrystallization of ice under stress. Ohtomo, M., et al, 1985, p.419-429, eng 40-2203
- Model of metastable water and ice-water transformations. Godinov, A.G., et al, 1985, p.51-59, rus 40-2236
- Grain growth and mechanical behaviour of polar ice. Duval, P., 1985, p.79-82, eng 40-2314
- Formation mechanisms of snow crystals at low temperature. Sato, N., et al, 1985, p.232-234, eng 40-2353

- Comparison of ice crystals grown from vapour in varying conditions. Yamashita, A., et al, 1985, p.242-245, eng 40-2356
- Dielectric properties of the water-ice transition phase in u.h.f. range. Kachurin, L.O., et al, 1980, p.12-18, bul 40-2516
- Laboratory study of secondary ice particle production by the fragmentation of rime and vapour-grown ice crystals. Griggs, D.J., et al, 1986, p.149-163, eng 40-2533
- Effect of gas pressure on ice crystal growth from water vapor. Namba, J., et al, 1985, p.137-144, eng 40-2548
- Studies of ice crystal habit development in a new wedge-shaped ice thermal diffusion chamber. Wang, A., et al, 1985, p.979-987, eng 40-2707
- Ice crystal nucleation in supercooled clouds. Vonnegut, B., 1986, p.98, eng 40-2743
- Theory for the anomalous light scattering in growing ice crystals. Keizer, J., et al, 1985, p.2944-2962, eng 40-2758
- Temperature gradient snow metamorphosis. Ratkje, S.K., 1985, p.141-143, eng 40-2988
- Thermodynamic stability of frazil ice crystals. Forest, T.W., 1986, p.266-270, eng 40-3147
- Biophysics and biochemistry at low temperatures. Franks, F., 1985, 210p., eng 40-3282
- Surface micromorphology of columnar ice crystals. Gonda, T., et al, 1985, p.108-116, eng 40-3506
- Frazil ice. Daly, S.F., 1983, p.218-223, eng 40-3554
- Estimating the growth rate of frazil ice in the pneumatic protection zone. Abazaev, M.E., 1986, p.109-111, rus 40-3601
- Movement of crystallization front in the ice-water system. Potapenko, V.I., et al, 1985, p.83-86, rus 40-3733
- Ice crystal growth in subcooled NaCl solutions. Sullivan, J.M., Jr., et al, 1985, p.527-532, eng 40-3850
- Tip splitting and dendritic growth patterns. Nittmann, J., et al, 1986, p.663-668, eng 40-4315
- Ice crystal nuclei**
- Seminar on weather modification. 1985, 163p., rus 40-1884
- Spectrum and ice-forming properties of aerosol particles in hailstones. Tsvetov, M.I., et al, 1985, p.16-21, rus 40-1885
- Hailstone growth processes. Terskova, T.N., et al, 1985, p.69-76, rus 40-1886
- New stage in the search for effective ice-forming reagents. Plaud, N.O., et al, 1985, p.129-133, rus 40-1887
- Ice-forming natural aerosols. Berezinski, N.A., et al, 1985, p.136-141, rus 40-1889
- Spreading of seeding agents in clouds. Klingo, V.V., et al, 1984, p.20-29, rus 40-1913
- Modeling crystallization in supercooled stratiform clouds. Bulkov, M.V., et al, 1985, p.96-106, eng 40-1984
- Ice crystal nucleation in supercooled clouds. Vonnegut, B., 1986, p.98, eng 40-2743
- Ice formation processes developing in cold fog chambers. Genadiev, N., 1979, p.50-52, bul 40-2795
- Ice crystal nucleation on antarctic hygroscopic aerosols. Ohtake, T., et al, 1984, p.201-202, eng 40-3101
- Strength and ductility of ice under tension. Lee, R.W., et al, 1986, p.298-302, eng 40-3152
- Biophysics and biochemistry at low temperatures. Franks, F., 1985, 210p., eng 40-3282
- Ice crystal optics**
- Scattering phase matrix for hexagonal ice crystals. Takano, Y., et al, 1985, p.3254-3263, eng 40-2892
- Observations of halo scattering from single ice crystals. Pluchino, A., 1986, p.276-278, eng 40-4119
- Ice crystal size**
- Modeling the polar caps. Lliboutry, L., 1985, p.23-28, fre 40-568
- Multilayer crystallographic structure of Law Dome from ice core analysis. Young, N.W., et al, 1985, p.18-24, eng 40-733
- Effect of sample length and diameter on ice minimum creep rates in compression. Williams, S.A., et al, 1985, p.109-113, eng 40-745
- Studies of ice crystal habit development in a new wedge-shaped ice thermal diffusion chamber. Wang, A., et al, 1985, p.979-987, eng 40-2707
- Ice crystal structure**
- Ice electrical properties. Gow, A.J., 1985, p.76-82, eng 40-409
- Properties of 2nd year sea ice cover, Mould Bay, N.W.T., 1983. Bjerkelund, C.A., et al, 1985, p.426-431, eng 40-415
- Kinetics of proton transfer in ice. Pines, E., et al, 1985, p.295-301, eng 40-458
- Multilayer crystallographic structure of Law Dome from ice core analysis. Young, N.W., et al, 1985, p.18-24, eng 40-733
- Observations of snow structure. Perla, R., et al, 1984, p.182-187, eng 40-826
- Characteristics of snow surface hoar. Lang, R.L., et al, 1984, p.188-195, eng 40-827
- Phase transition of cubic ice Ic. Minagawa, I., 1985, p.1610-1614, eng 40-912
- Number of elastic constants of sea ice. Floyd, E.R., et al, 1985, p.241-243, eng 40-959
- Temperature dependence of the equilibrium form of ice. Colbeck, S.C., 1985, p.726-732, eng 40-981

- Historical survey on the plasticity of ice. Nakamura, T., 1985, p.3-13, jpn 40-1269
- Anisotropy of deformation and dislocation in ice crystals. Fukuda, A., 1985, p.15-20, jpn 40-1270
- Effects of hydrostatic pressure on the plasticity of ice. Azuma, N., 1985, p.21-26, jpn 40-1271
- Growth forms of large frost crystals in the Antarctic. Knight, C.A., et al, 1985, p.127-135, eng 40-1319
- Internal structure and ice crystallography of seasonal frost mounds. Pollard, W.H., et al, 1985, p.157-162, eng 40-1323
- Infrared spectrum of vitreous ice. Mayer, E., 1985, p.3474-3477, eng 40-1340
- Short-time creep of snow. Zaretskii, I.U.K., et al, 1985, 183p., eng 40-1371
- Ice island experiment—ice strength and crystallography. Prodanovic, A., et al, 1981, 53p., eng 40-1627
- Study of the fragility of iceberg ice and fresh-water columnal ice. Lachance, J., et al, 1985, 246p., fre 40-1689
- Spectrometry of clouds with ice particles. Gardiner, B.A., et al, 1985, p.171-180, eng 40-2059
- Phase transition of ice Ic with Bjerrum defects. Minagawa, I., 1985, p.4221-4223, eng 40-2169
- Behavior of positrons in crystalline and amorphous ice. Eldrup, M., et al, 1985, p.7048-7064, eng 40-2202
- Formation processes of ice fabric pattern in ice sheets. Azuma, N., et al, 1985, p.130-134, eng 40-2326
- Comparison of ice crystals grown from vapour in varying conditions. Yamashita, A., et al, 1985, p.242-245, eng 40-2356
- Polycrystalline ice from repeated crystallization. Huang, M., et al, 1985, p.263-264, eng 40-2365
- Movement of grain boundary of sea ice. Kawamura, T., 1985, p.274-275, eng 40-2370
- Development of an automatic ice fabric analyser. Mori, Y., et al, 1985, p.281-283, eng 40-2373
- Effect of gas pressure on ice crystal growth from water vapor. Namba, J., et al, 1985, p.137-144, eng 40-2548
- Creep of polycrystalline ice. Ashby, M.F., et al, 1985, p.285-300, eng 40-2617
- Studies of ice crystal habit development in a new wedge-shaped ice thermal diffusion chamber. Wang, A., et al, 1985, p.979-987, eng 40-2707
- Columnar ice crystals. Wang, P.K., et al, 1985, p.2371-2379, eng 40-2756
- Compressive tests of columnar sea ice. Timco, G.W., et al, 1986, p.13-28, eng 40-2770
- Scattering phase matrix for hexagonal ice crystals. Takano, Y., et al, 1985, p.3254-3263, eng 40-2892
- Ice shelf creep rates and the flow law of ice. Holdsworth, G., 1986, p.727, eng 40-2894
- Observation of a dislocation source in ice by synchrotron radiation topography. Ahmad, S., et al, 1986, p.659-660, eng 40-2895
- Two-dimensional hydrometeor machine classifier. Hunter, H.F., et al, 1984, p.28-36, eng 40-2920
- Effects of ice-growth rate on the flexural properties of urea ice. Yamaguchi, E., et al, 1986, p.293-297, eng 40-3151
- Strain measurements of ice sheets. Stander, E., 1985, 34p., eng 40-3439
- Flow behavior of simulated granular pressure-ridge ice. Nadreau, J.P., et al, 1985, 376p., fre 40-3449
- Surface micromorphology of columnar ice crystals. Gonda, T., et al, 1985, p.108-116, eng 40-3506
- Exotic patterns appear in water when it is freezing or melting. Walker, J., 1986, p.114-120, eng 40-3639
- Ten years of standardized field ice accretion measurements in Quebec. Félin, B., 1986, 6p., eng 40-3949
- Orientation textures in ice sheets of quietly frozen lakes. Gow, A.J., 1986, p.247-258, eng 40-4118
- Polymorphism of silica and ice. Behnke, G., et al, 1986, p.1276-1279, eng 40-4125
- Compressive deformation of columnar sea ice. Brown, R.L., et al, 1986, p.241-252, eng 40-4549
- Laboratory and field studies of ice friction. Gienien, Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, 1986, p.389-400, eng 40-4560
- Ice crystals**
- Polarization technique of analyzing the ice phase structure in clouds. Nevzorov, A.N., 1985, p.14-23, rus 40-587
- In situ recrystallization of polycrystalline ice. Wilson, C.J.L., et al, 1985, p.122-129, eng 40-748
- Numerical modelling of ice stream flow with sliding. Budd, W.F., et al, 1985, p.130-137, eng 40-749
- Organic ice-forming aerosols. Liadov, V.S., et al, 1985, p.141-144, rus 40-1890
- Modeling the distribution of artificial crystallization in mixed frontal clouds. Bulkov, M.V., et al, 1984, p.3-16, rus 40-2240
- Ice formation and ice structure on Law Dome, Antarctica. Xie, Z., 1985, p.150-153, eng 40-2331
- Evaluation of a 35 GHz radar for cloud physics research. Hobbs, P.V., et al, 1985, p.35-48, eng 40-2921
- Direct evidence for antifreeze glycoprotein adsorption onto an ice surface. Brown, R.A., et al, 1985, p.1265-1270, eng 40-2968
- Ultrasonic attenuation in ice crystals. Tamura, J., et al, 1982, p.95-97, eng 40-3200

- Lidar identification of droplet and crystalline clouds.**
Samokhvalov, I.V., et al, [1983, p.809-813, eng] 40-3296
- Structural bonds and types of contacts in perennially frozen rocks.** Ershov, E.D., [1986, p.25-30, rus] 40-3337
- Polarization structure of backscattering by liquid drop and crystalline clouds.** Zuev, V.E., et al, [1984, p.433-448, eng] 40-3349
- Definition of mixed-phase snow flows.** Maeno, N., et al, [1985, p.131-137, jpn] 40-3701
- Strain-free preparations of thin ice samples by a chemical method.** Takai, I., et al, [1985, p.177-181, jpn] 40-3705
- Performance of electro-optical wavelength systems.** Black, B., et al, [1984, p.39-119, eng] 40-3776
- Structure of ice in the central part of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica.** Zotikov, I.A., et al, [1985, p.39-44, rus] 40-3903
- Lidar measurement of stratospheric winter aerosol at Showa Station.** Iwasaka, Y., [1986, p.303-309, eng] 40-4117
- Initiating boiling with ice.** Apfel, R.E., et al, [1986, p.657, eng] 40-4314
- Occurrence of ice platelets at the Filchner Ice Shelf and its biological significance.** Dieckmann, G., et al, [1986, p.141-148, eng] 40-4359
- Alignment of ice crystals due to transient electric fields.** Burrows, D.A., et al, [1986, p.265-272, eng] 40-4482
- P-wave anisotropy in the high polar ice of East Antarctica.** Blankenship, D.D., [1982, 143p., eng] 40-4680
- Ice cutting**
- Berg slicer cuts problems down to a manageable size.** [1985, p.9, eng] 40-1275
- Methods for the fracturing of icebergs.** Gammon, P.H., et al, [1985, 91p., eng] 40-1815
- Assembly for studying cutting of ice, frozen ground and rocks.** Nedoshivin, E.N., et al, [1985, p.142-143, rus] 40-1880
- Ice metering system and ice chisels.** Futrell, J.C., II, [1986, p.223-236, eng] 40-2139
- Formulas for calculating the cutting strength of frozen ground.** Kialenko, A.A., et al, [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2835
- Little Cornwallis Island ice cutting trials.** Gill, R.J., [1982, 12p., eng] 40-3997
- Cutting the polar ice.** Kelly, D.L., [1985, p.8-14, eng] 40-4127
- Ice dams**
- Surveying moraines damming glacial lakes.** Kuz'michenok, V.A., [1984, p.124-129, rus] 40-2162
- Hydrological and hydrotechnical problems of mudflow countermeasures.** Kherkheulidze, G.I., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 40-2220
- Comparative discussion on trends in studying glacial mudflows.** Kherkheulidze, G.I., [1984, p.6-8, rus] 40-2221
- Observations of double arch formation in the Bering Strait.** Torgerson, L.J., et al, [1985, p.677-680, eng] 40-2571
- History of jokulhlaups from Strandline Lake, Alaska.** U.S.A. Sturm, M., et al, [1985, p.272-280, eng] 40-2683
- Structure to form an ice cover on river rapids in winter.** Perham, R.E., [1986, p.439-450, eng] 40-4564
- Glacial architecture.** Berdnikov, V., [1986, p.53-58, rus] 40-4757
- Ice dating**
- Past environmental changes in the North-Atlantic region.** Danagaard, W., [1985, p.31-40, eng] 40-266
- Enhanced shear zone in ice flow. Implications for ice cap modelling and core dating.** Morgan, V.I., et al, [1985, p.4-9, eng] 40-731
- Contrast in Vostok core—changes in climate or ice volume?** Robin, G. de Q., [1985, p.578-579, eng] 40-890
- 150,000-year climatic record from antarctic ice.** Lorius, C., et al, [1985, p.591-596, eng] 40-891
- Be-10 in ice at Vostok Antarctica during the last climatic cycle.** Yiou, F., et al, [1985, p.616-617, eng] 40-892
- Paleoclimate analysis and modeling.** Hecht, A.D., ed, [1985, 445p., eng] 40-901
- Paleoclimatology: a retrospective of the past 20 years.** Hecht, A.D., [1985, p.1-25, eng] 40-902
- Radiocarbon dating of the deposits enclosing sheet ice.** Karpov, E.G., [1985, p.51-57, rus] 40-1150
- Meteorite concentration by ice flow.** Van Heeswijk, M., [1984, 67p., eng] 40-1697
- Dating antarctic ice by the carbon-14 and uranium-238 series methods.** Fireman, E.L., [1984, p.66-67, eng] 40-1778
- Oxygen isotope-climate record from Law Dome ice cores.** Morgan, V.I., [1985, p.415-426, eng] 40-1924
- Glaciological investigations in central Tien Shan.** Dikikh, A.N., ed, [1984, 144p., rus] 40-2154
- Enclosure of air during metamorphosis of dry firn to ice.** Stauffer, B., et al, [1985, p.108-112, eng] 40-2321
- Acid levels in 200 m deep ice core from Adélie Coast.** Zanolini, F., et al, [1985, p.70-75, eng] 40-2400
- Stratigraphic noise in time series derived from ice cores.** Fisher, D.A., et al, [1985, p.76-83, eng] 40-2401
- Atmospheric position of volcanic eruptions from ice.** Hammer, C.U., [1985, p.125-129, eng] 40-2408
- Be-10 in ice and atmospheres.** Raisbeck, G.M., et al, [1985, p.38-140, eng] 40-2410
- Acidity and electrical conductivity measurements in Byrd ice core.** Hammer, C.U., et al, [1985, p.214, eng] 40-2423
- Rock varnish in the glaciated regions of Pamira.** Glazovskii, A.F., [1985, p.136-141, rus] 40-3919
- Uranium series dating of Allan Hills ice.** Fireman, E.L., [1986, p.D539-D544, eng] 40-4683
- Ice deformation**
- Ductile to brittle transition in sea ice under uniaxial loading.** Sunder, S.S., et al, [1985, p.656-666, eng] 40-313
- On deflections and strains induced by loads moving over ice.** Squire, V.A., [1985, p.1041-1050, eng] 40-343
- Damage mechanics model for uniaxial deformation of ice.** Karr, D.G., [1985, p.363-368, eng] 40-362
- Pressure in freezing water after supercooling.** Horiuchi, Y., et al, [1985, p.69-75, eng] 40-667
- Dynamics of the Law Dome ice cap from borehole measurements.** Etheridge, D.M., et al, [1985, p.10-17, eng] 40-732
- Effect of sample length and diameter on ice minimum creep rates in compression.** Williams, S.A., et al, [1985, p.109-113, eng] 40-745
- Studies of the effect of stress and temperature on the shape of ice creep curves.** Jacka, T.H., [1985, p.114-117, eng] 40-746
- Shear deformation of ice to large strains.** Russell-Head, D.S., [1985, p.118-121, eng] 40-747
- In situ recrystallization of polycrystalline ice.** Wilson, C.J.L., et al, [1985, p.122-129, eng] 40-748
- Anisotropy of deformation and dislocation in ice crystals.** Fukuda, A., [1985, p.15-20, jpn] 40-1270
- Effects of hydrostatic pressure on the plasticity of ice.** Azuma, N., [1985, p.21-26, jpn] 40-1271
- Calculation of ice flow at Dye 3, Greenland.** Dahl-Jensen, D., [1985, p.92-98, eng] 40-1314
- Arch effects in glaciers.** Ott, B., [1985, 198p., fre] 40-1598
- Grain growth and mechanical behaviour of polar ice.** Duval, P., [1985, p.79-82, eng] 40-2314
- Formation processes of ice fabric pattern in ice sheets.** Azuma, N., et al, [1985, p.130-134, eng] 40-2326
- Design and monitoring of an ice drill pad.** Le, K.M., et al, [1986, p.167-180, eng] 40-2440
- Observations of double arch formation in the Bering Strait.** Torgerson, L.J., et al, [1985, p.677-680, eng] 40-2571
- Creep buckling of ice shelves and the formation of pressure rollers.** Collins, I.F., et al, [1985, p.242-252, eng] 40-2680
- Experimental study of ice flow around a bump: comparison with theory.** Hooke, R.L., et al, [1985, p.187-197, eng] 40-2778
- Non-steady ice-sheet model incorporating longitudinal stresses.** Alley, R.B., [1984, 100p., eng] 40-2813
- Observation of a dislocation source in ice by synchrotron radiation topography.** Ahmad, S., et al, [1986, p.659-660, eng] 40-2895
- Borehole jack: is it a useful arctic tool.** Sinha, N.K., [1986, p.328-335, eng] 40-3155
- Flexural failure of softening ice sheets.** Wierzbicki, T., et al, [1986, p.497-506, eng] 40-3180
- Response of a floating sea ice sheet to a moving vehicle.** Takizawa, T., [1986, p.614-621, eng] 40-3197
- Strain measurements of ice sheets.** Stander, E., [1985, 34p., eng] 40-3439
- Effects of ice on structures.** Putet, C., [1985, p.19-24, eng] 40-3501
- Deformation module for monocrystalline ice as a function of frequency of oscillation.** Paniushkin, A.V., et al, [1980, p.97-101, rus] 40-3719
- New system for triaxial compression testing of sea ice.** Smith, T.R., et al, [1986, p.469-484, eng] 40-3842
- Effect of partial flooding on uplifting ice forces.** Christensen, F.T., [1985, p.3-16, eng] 40-4037
- Sea ice indentation in the creeping mode.** Chehayeb, F.S., et al, [1985, p.329-341, eng] 40-4352
- Study on superglacial cumulative strain on No.1 glacier at the head of Wulumuqi (Urumqi) river, Tianshan.** Jiankang, H., [1986, p.548-552, eng] 40-4486
- Ice sheet failure against an inclined wall.** Mänttinen, M., [1986, p.149-158, eng] 40-4541
- Compressive deformation of columnar sea ice.** Brown, R.L., et al, [1986, p.241-252, eng] 40-4549
- Uniaxial nonlinear viscoelastic constitutive relation for ice.** Harper, B.D., [1986, p.156-160, eng] 40-4621
- Diffusion of sea ice.** Thorndike, A.S., [1986, p.7691-7696, eng] 40-4768
- Ice density**
- Mechanical properties of multi-year pressure ridge samples.** Richter-Menge, J.A., [1985, p.244-251, eng] 40-960
- Structure, salinity and density of multi-year sea ice pressure ridges.** Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1985, p.493-497, eng] 40-1444
- Application of a digital gamma-ray density gauge in glaciological studies of Central Antarctica.** Anshakov, O.M., et al, [1985, p.170-172, rus] 40-2095
- Ice density variations in the ablation zone of Tuyukau Glacier.** Vilesov, E.N., et al, [1985, p.177-181, rus] 40-2097
- Experimental studies on denaification and pressure-sintering of ice.** Ebinuma, T., et al, [1985, p.83-86, eng] 40-2315
- Ice properties in a grounded man-made ice island.** Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1986, p.135-142, eng] 40-3129
- Nuclear-physics method of determining density and salinity of sea ice.** Filippov, E.M., [1983, p.835-838, eng] 40-3297
- Density profile of a deep ice core from Mizuho Station.** Nakawo, M., et al, [1985, p.141-156, eng] 40-3510
- Thermophysics of antarctic lakes.** Krass, M.S., [1986, p.99-124, rus] 40-3647
- Theory of wind-driven coastal polynyas.** Pease, C.H., [1985, p.112-119, eng] 40-4180
- Ice detection**
- Improved detection of icebergs using a dual-polarized marine radar.** Currie, B.W., et al, [1985, p.757-766, eng] 40-321
- SAR remote sensing during MIZEX 84.** Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1985, p.439-443, eng] 40-417
- Impulse radar sounding of frozen ground.** Kovacs, A., et al, [1985, p.28-40, eng] 40-1295
- Electric dipole fields applied to ice hazard detection.** Ryan, J., et al, [1985, p.1518-1528, eng] 40-1336
- Information system on floating ice; feasibility study: summary report.** Green, D.W., et al, [1985, 17p., fre] 40-1381
- Assessment of marine radars for the detection of ice and icebergs.** Ryan, J.P., et al, [1985, 127p., eng] 40-1814
- New iceberg detection system: ground wave Doppler radar.** Walsh, J., et al, [1985, 5p., figs., eng] 40-2251
- Detection of an ice-forming area by radar and satellite.** Aota, M., et al, [1985, p.252-253, eng] 40-2360
- Airborne radar used for the detection of icebergs.** Rossiter, J.R., et al, [1985, 321p., eng] 40-2631
- Ground ice detection in permafrost by electromagnetic measurements.** Kawasaki, K., et al, [1984, 193p., eng] 40-2644
- Enhancement of the radar detectability of icebergs.** Ryan, J.P., [1986, 83p., eng] 40-2646
- Prediction of ice formation or frost on a rail.** McComas, S.T., et al, [1983, 78p., eng] 40-3264
- Accomplishments of the Cold Weather Transit Technology Program.** Berry, W.B., ed, [1985, 209p., eng] 40-3268
- Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic, 1984.** [1984, 74p., eng] 40-3407
- Frost sensor.** Goto, N., [1983, 12 col., eng] 40-3488
- Comparison of winter climatic data for three New Hampshire sites.** [1986, 78p., eng] 40-3582
- Micro-processor controlled state anemometer and ice-detector.** [1986, 3p., eng] 40-3968
- AC and DC flashover of insulators during ice accretion.** Farzaneh, M., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3987
- Depth hoar in the snow-pack, Arctic Coastal Plain of Alaska.** Hall, D.K., et al, [1986, p.87-94, eng] 40-4263
- Virginia installs Scan Ice Detector.** Cosby, D.R., [1986, p.60-61, eng] 40-4439
- Ice warning systems on British roads.** Harverson, D., [1985, p.26-27, eng] 40-4745
- Ice deterioration**
- Forecasting ice breakup on rivers.** Liser, I.I.A., et al, [1985, p.66-73, rus] 40-583
- Diatoms in some samples of fast ice from eastern Antarctica.** Nikolaev, V.A., et al, [1985, p.90-93 + 8 plates, rus] 40-1621
- Experimental studies of creep and decay of natural ice covers.** Monosov, L.M., [1984, p.95-100, rus] 40-1732
- Arctic iceberg deterioration field study and model simulation.** Venkatesh, S., et al, [1985, p.195-199, eng] 40-2343
- First-generation model of ice deterioration.** Ashton, G.D., [1983, p.273-278, eng] 40-3563
- On the deterioration of a grounded iceberg.** Venkatesh, S., [1986, p.3-14, eng] 40-3856
- Iceberg stress state.** Diemand, D., et al, [1986, p.20-26, eng] 40-3858
- Growth and decay of river ice covers.** Shen, H.T., et al, [1986, p.583-591, eng] 40-4095
- Mixed implicit-explicit variable grid scheme for a transient environmental ice model.** Dillley, J.F., et al, [1986, p.381-402, eng] 40-4101
- Ice sluicing through the diversion tunnel of the Baishan Hydro-Power Project.** Chen, C., [1986, p.257-268, eng] 40-4600
- Ice growth on Post Pond, 1973-1982.** Gow, A.J., et al, [1983, 25p., eng] 40-4676
- Ice distribution**
- See: Ice conditions; Sea ice distribution**
- Ice domes**
- See: Pingos**

Ice drills

- Problems of drilling deep wells in central parts of Antarctica. Kudrashov, B.B., et al, [1984, p.168-172, rus] 40-870
- Hot water drill for temperate ice. Taylor, P.L., [1984, p.105-117, eng] 40-1192
- In-situ sampling thermal probe. Hansen, B.L., et al, [1984, p.119-122, eng] 40-1193
- Liquid fillers for bore holes in glaciers. Morev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.133-135, eng] 40-1197
- Isotope analysis of ice cores, Alpine glaciers. Baker, D., et al, [1985, p.389-395, eng] 40-1872
- Shopper's guide to ice penetration. Mellor, M., [1984, p.1-35, eng] 40-1962
- Ice drilling and coring systems—a retrospective view. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1984, p.125-127, eng] 40-1966
- Field experience with thermal drilling in sea ice. Francois, R.E., [1984, p.129, eng] 40-1967
- Thermal water jet ice drill. Beverly, C.N., [1984, p.149-163, eng] 40-1970
- DREP research into ice penetration. Verrall, R., [1984, p.193-195, eng] 40-1972
- Design and monitoring of an ice drill pad. Le, K.M., et al, [1986, p.167-180, eng] 40-2440
- On the contraction of borehole at Mizuho Station, East Antarctica. Hasemi, T., et al, [1985, p.189-192, eng] 40-3515
- Ice core drills usable for wet ice. Suzuki, Y., et al, [1985, p.214-218, eng] 40-3518
- Ice hole diameter measuring gauge. Naruse, R., et al, [1985, p.219-222, eng] 40-3519
- Stratigraphy of the central part of Vavilov Glacier (Severnaya Zemlya). Korotkevich, E.S., et al, [1985, p.5-21, rus] 40-3721
- Ice edge**
- Phytoplankton biomass near a receding ice-edge in the Ross Sea. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1985, p.70-77, eng] 40-255
- All-Union conference on ice forecasting. [1984, 49p., rus] 40-264
- Directional wave spectra measured near ice edges. Wadhams, P., et al, [1985, p.326-338, eng] 40-288
- Wave measurements in the Barents Sea. Barstow, S.F., et al, [1985, p.947-965, eng] 40-337
- Tidal behaviour under an antarctic ice shelf. Potter, J.R., et al, [1985, p.1-18, eng] 40-355
- SAR remote sensing during MIZEX 84. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1985, p.439-443, eng] 40-417
- Sea ice observations of the Weddell-Scotia Seas with SIR-B imagery. Holt, B., et al, [1985, p.452-453, eng] 40-419
- Ice mass balance in the Antarctic Peninsula and Weddell Sea region. Doake, C.S.M., [1985, p.197-209, eng] 40-470
- Summertime sea ice intrusions in the Chukchi Sea. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1985, p.91-101, eng] 40-648
- MIZEX past operations and future plans. Horn, D.A., et al, [1985, p.1-7, eng] 40-928
- Environmental acoustic data base development in the Arctic. Kerr, G., [1985, p.107-110, eng] 40-943
- Horizontal directionality of ice edge noise. Votaw, C., et al, [1985, p.114-122, eng] 40-945
- Radiometric imagery of sea ice. Hollinger, J.P., et al, [1985, p.173-177, eng] 40-952
- Remote sensing of the marginal ice zone during MIZEX 83 and 84. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1985, p.178-189, eng] 40-953
- Sea ice and icebergs of the southern ocean. Romanov, A.A., [1985, p.61-67, rus] 40-1059
- Ice-edge shifting in relation to atmospheric circulation forms. Plotnikov, V.V., [1984, p.47-52, eng] 40-1406
- Hydrothermal processes in the air-ice edge-water system. Nikolaev, I.U.V., et al, [1985, p.61-65, eng] 40-1417
- Interpretation of aircraft sea ice microwave data. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1984, p.344-346, eng] 40-1469
- Performance of an airborne imaging radiometer during MIZEX-WEST. Gagliano, J.A., et al, [1983, p.164-170, eng] 40-1506
- Oceanography of the Greenland Sea, Oct.-Nov. 1981. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1985, 67p., eng] 40-1597
- Natural phenomena at the marginal ice zone. Augstein, E., [1984, p.137-142, ger] 40-1631
- Investigation of the waters of the East Greenland Current. Tunnicliffe, M.D., [1985, 136p., eng] 40-1696
- Review of glacier changes in West Greenland. Weidick, A., [1985, p.301-309, eng] 40-1863
- Some results of climatic investigations of Adelie Land, Eastern Antarctica. Wendler, G., et al, [1985, p.319-327, eng] 40-1865
- Recent retreat and ice velocity at Austre Okstindbre, Norway. Andreasen, J.-O., et al, [1985, p.329-340, eng] 40-1866
- Sea ice off the Icelandic coasts, Oct. 1980-Sep. 1983. [1985, 88p., ice] 40-2173
- Detecting small objects at sea surface sensor platforms. Dawe, B.R., et al, [1985, 126p. + figs., eng] 40-2174
- AMERIEZ 1983: activities on board the R/V *Melville* and USCGC *Westwind*. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1984, p.100-103, eng] 40-2280
- Bacterial growth in the ice-edge zone of the Weddell and Scotia Seas. Miller, M.A., et al, [1984, p.103-105, eng] 40-2281
- Phytoplankton dynamics of the marginal ice zone of the Weddell Sea. Nelson, D.M., et al, [1984, p.105-107, eng] 40-2282
- Microheterotrophs in the ice-edge zone. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1984, p.109-111, eng] 40-2284
- Reproductive dynamics of ciliates in the ice-edge zone. Heinbokel, J.P., et al, [1984, p.111-113, eng] 40-2285
- Ice-edge observations of plankton organisms obtained by bongo nets. Brinton, E., [1984, p.113-115, eng] 40-2286
- Distribution and abundance of micronekton and nekton in the Weddell Sea. Macaulay, M.C., et al, [1984, p.115-117, eng] 40-2287
- Ultrastructure of the ice related marine diatom *Thalassiosira antarctica*. Doucette, G.J., et al, [1985, p.107-112, eng] 40-2291
- Ice front fluctuation in the eastern and southern Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., et al, [1985, p.187-191, eng] 40-2341
- Movements of marginal pack ice off the Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido. Ono, N., [1985, p.192-194, eng] 40-2342
- Former glacier margins, Merchants Bay area, Baffin I., Canada. Hawkins, F.F., [1985, p.205-213, eng] 40-2674
- Heat balance for the Bering Sea ice edge. Hendricks, P.J., et al, [1985, p.1747-1758, eng] 40-2709
- Importance of ice edge phytoplankton production in the southern ocean. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1986, p.251-257, eng] 40-2923
- Ice edges and seabird occurrence in Antarctica. Fraser, W.R., et al, [1986, p.258-263, eng] 40-2924
- Ocean wave directions at the ice edge. Wadhams, P., et al, [1986, p.358-376, eng] 40-2970
- Fram Strait hydrography, summer 1982. Farrelly, B., et al, [1985, p.227-238, eng] 40-2993
- Climatology. Gathman, S.G., [1986, p.1-20, eng] 40-3376
- Ice cover. Wadhams, P., [1986, p.21-86, eng] 40-3377
- Geographic problems of the World Ocean. Sal'nikov, S.S., ed, [1985, 157p., rus] 40-3429
- Relations among sea ice, climatic and natural conditions. Zakharov, V.F., et al, [1985, p.72-79, rus] 40-3430
- Classification and forecasting of ice edge position in the Atlantic part of the Antarctic. Iakovlev, V.N., et al, [1986, p.66-73, rus] 40-3643
- Convection at a model ice edge. Calman, J., [1985, p.211-215, eng] 40-3710
- Frazil ice formation in waters of hydroelectric power plants. Pekhovitch, A.I., et al, [1980, p.87-91, rus] 40-3717
- Biological observations in the marginal ice zone of the East Greenland Sea. Smith, S.L., et al, [1985, p.693-717, eng] 40-4098
- Temperature and salinity observations in the Bering Sea winter MIZ. Muench, R.D., et al, [1985, p.13-30, eng] 40-4169
- Motion of ice edge radar transponders during MIZEX-West. Wadhams, P., et al, [1985, p.50-67, eng] 40-4172
- Bottom ablation and heat transfer from MIZEX-West. Josberger, E.G., et al, [1985, p.68-72, eng] 40-4173
- Some wave attenuation results from MIZEX-West. Squire, V.A., et al, [1985, p.73-78, eng] 40-4174
- NASA CV-90 aircraft observations during MIZEX-West. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1985, p.90-96, eng] 40-4177
- Surface water changes and krill distribution during pack ice melting season. Naganobu, M., et al, [1986, p.187-190, eng] 40-4222
- Arctic marine ecosystems. Dunbar, M.J., [1986, p.36-40, eng] 40-4325
- MIZEX east: past operations and future plans. Horn, D.A., et al, [1986, p.66-72, eng] 40-4328
- Oceanographic frontal structure and biological production at an ice edge. Niebauer, H.J., et al, [1921, p.367-388, eng] 40-4329
- Preliminary observations of oxygen and carbon dioxide of the wintertime Bering Sea marginal ice zone. Chen, C.T.A., [1985, p.465-483, eng] 40-4330
- Procedure for projecting and correlating ice-margin positions. Fleisher, P.J., [1985, p.237-245, eng] 40-4336
- Seasonal changes in chlorophyll *a* under fast ice, 1983/84. Satoh, H., et al, [1986, p.19-32, eng] 40-4473
- Sea ice and icebergs in the southern ocean. Romanov, A.A., [1985, p.210-218, eng] 40-4480
- Role of plastic ice interaction in marginal ice zone dynamics. Leppikranta, M., et al, [1985, p.11,899-11,909, eng] 40-4615
- Ice drift, wind field, and ocean currents in the southern Bering Sea. Reynolds, M., et al, [1985, p.11,967-11,981, eng] 40-4617
- Coastal zone color scanner imagery in the marginal ice zone. Maynard, N.G., [1986, p.14-27, eng] 40-4628
- Wind-induced stratified ocean response in the ice edge region: an analytical approach. Sjöberg, B., et al, [1985, p.7273-7285, eng] 40-4631
- Upwelling/downwelling in the marginal ice zones. Hakkinen, S., [1986, p.819-832, eng] 40-4667
- Reducing weather effects in calculating sea ice concentration. Gloersen, P., et al, [1986, p.3913-3919, eng] 40-4681
- Ice banding as a response to the coupled ice-ocean system to temporally varying winds. Hakkinen, S., [1986, p.5047-5053, eng] 40-4683
- Model of a mixed layer beneath melting ice at the MIZ. Ikeda, M., [1986, p.5054-5060, eng] 40-4686
- Mesoscale air-ice-ocean interaction experiments. Johannessen, O.M., ed, [1984, 176p., eng] 40-4690
- Ice edge kinematics, waves and aerial photography. Wadhams, P., et al, [1984, p.70-73, eng] 40-4696
- Extreme ice edge ablation studies. Josberger, E.G., [1984, p.74-75, eng] 40-4697
- Weddell Sea ice cover and margin. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1986, p.9663-9681, eng] 40-4769
- Ice elasticity**
- Number of elastic constants of sea ice. Floyd, E.R., et al, [1985, p.241-243, eng] 40-959
- Effect of pitching devices in icebreakers. Waas, ..., [1958, p.1048-1050, ger] 40-1433
- Hugoniot of water ice. Gaffney, E.S., [1984, p.93-124, eng] 40-1965
- Waves due to a steadily moving source on a floating ice plate. Davys, J.W., et al, [1985, p.269-287, eng] 40-2109
- Nonlinear interactions of waves under a stressed, elastic ice sheet. Green, T., III, [1986, p.113-124, eng] 40-4538
- Ball penetration into a floating ice plate. Khramov, N.G., et al, [1986, p.319-327, eng] 40-4555
- On the ice-breaking component in the level ice resistance. Nyman, T., [1986, p.113-124, eng] 40-4589
- Ice electrical properties**
- Dielectric properties of brine in sea ice at microwave frequencies. Stogryn, A., et al, [1985, p.523-532, eng] 40-48
- Electromagnetic properties of multi-year sea ice. Morey, R.M., et al, [1985, p.151-167, eng] 40-273
- Remote sensing instrumentation. [1985, 1166p., eng] 40-405
- Ice electrical properties. Gow, A.J., [1985, p.76-82, eng] 40-409
- Dielectric properties at 4.75 GHz of saline ice slabs. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1985, p.83-86, eng] 40-410
- Electromagnetic waves in ice sheets of Greenland and Antarctica. Sivaprasad, K., et al, [1985, p.862-867, eng] 40-425
- Meter for the conductivity and the dielectric constant of ice. Caranti, J.M., et al, [1984, p.1264-1267, spa] 40-1791
- Prediction of ice formation or frost on a rail. McComas, S.T., et al, [1983, 78p., eng] 40-3264
- Coaxial waveguide reflectometry for frozen ground and ice. Delaney, A.J., et al, [1984, p.428-431, eng] 40-3307
- D.C. conductivity of the ice surface. Turner, G.J., et al, [1986, p.403-405, eng] 40-3659
- Strain-free preparations of thin ice samples by a chemical method. Takei, I., et al, [1985, p.177-181, jpn] 40-3705
- Evaluation of the electrical frost probe. Hayhoe, H.N., et al, [1986, p.281-287, eng] 40-4131
- Complex refractive index of first-year sea ice and snow. Knight, R.J., et al, [1985, p.97-104, eng] 40-4178
- Electron beam penetration and X-ray excitation depth in ice. Oates, K., et al, [1985, p.1-4, eng] 40-4332
- Ice erosion**
- Geological and geomorphological activity of fast ice (from studies in the White Sea). Chuvardinskii, V.G., [1985, p.70-77, rus] 40-511
- Ice outflow through streams and outlet glaciers. Glazovskii, A.F., [1985, p.140-146, rus] 40-1070
- Paleogeological reconstruction of East Antarctica in the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Bardin, V.I., et al, [1985, p.183-189, rus] 40-1073
- Ice formation and erosion at river thresholds. Dahl, R., [1986, p.485-492, eng] 40-4568
- Ice evaporation**
- See: Ice sublimation
- Ice flocs**
- Numerical sea ice forecast in the Liaodongwan Bay. Wang, R., et al, [1985, p.189-194, eng] 40-276
- Random ice trajectories in the Greenland Sea. Colony, R., et al, [1985, p.220-229, eng] 40-278
- Choice of reference frame for modelling pack ice motion. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1985, p.249-260, eng] 40-281
- Ice features and movement north of Ellesmere Island, Canada. Nordlund, O.P., et al, [1985, p.293-304, eng] 40-285
- Directional wave spectra measured near ice edges. Wadhams, P., et al, [1985, p.326-338, eng] 40-288
- Extrapolation of multi-year ice impact data. Sanderson, T.J.O., et al, [1985, p.621-630, eng] 40-310
- Instantaneous motions of ice masses at sea. Lever, J.H., et al, [1985, p.988-997, eng] 40-340
- Seeking the perfect floe. Ahlén, K., [1985, p.22-26, eng] 40-1540
- Ice block stability. Daly, S.F., [1984, p.544-548, eng] 40-1548

- Movements of marginal pack ice off the Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido. Ono, N., [1985, p.192-194, eng] 40-2342
- Extension of navigation on the Volga-Balta sluiced section. Porozhanki, R., et al, [1985, p.38-39, rus] 40-2897
- Water passing through riverbeds covered with smooth ice or slush. Kiselev, A.A., [1985, p.58-65, rus] 40-2979
- Local failure pressure in ice. Blanchet, D., [1986, p.310-319, eng] 40-3154
- Methodology for the determination of drag coefficients for ice floes. Madsen, O.S., et al, [1986, p.410-417, eng] 40-3168
- Indentation of columnar grained ice sheets in the transition zone. Michel, B., et al, [1986, p.479-485, eng] 40-3178
- Multiyear ice floe collision with a massive offshore structure. Gershunov, E.M., [1986, p.549-554, eng] 40-3187
- Dynamic behavior of a floating platform impacted by ice floes. Matsuishi, M., et al, [1986, p.561-568, eng] 40-3189
- Simulation methodology of vessel-ice floes interaction problem. Vinogradov, O.C., [1986, p.601-606, eng] 40-3195
- Ice floe distribution in the wake of a simple wedge. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1986, p.622-629, eng] 40-3198
- Level ice breaking by a simple wedge. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1985, 46p., eng] 40-3274
- Vibroelastic generator set up on ice for geophysical studies. Gushchin, V.V., et al, [1983, p.902-904, eng] 40-3368
- Calculation of the size of ice hummocks. Kozitskii, I.E., [1985, p.146-149, eng] 40-3427
- Ice hummocking processes in the Caspian Sea. Bukharinov, P.I., [1985, p.604-611, eng] 40-3428
- Dynamic behavior of a floating platform impacted by ice floes. Matsuishi, M., et al, [1985, 150p., eng] 40-3440
- Size and shape of ice floes in the Baltic Sea in spring. Leppäranta, M., [1983, p.127-136, eng] 40-3462
- Ice-floe wave drift experiments. Harma, V.W., [1986, p.9-20, eng] 40-3868
- Ice Suppression in the Bering Sea Marginal Ice Zone. Martin, S., et al, [1985, p.38-49, eng] 40-4171
- Motion of ice edge radar transponders during MIZEX-West. Wadhams, P., et al, [1985, p.50-67, eng] 40-4172
- Bottom ablation and heat transfer from MIZEX-West. Josberger, E.G., et al, [1985, p.68-72, eng] 40-4173
- Geostrophic drag of the high latitude atmospheric boundary layer. Overland, J.E., [1985, p.84-89, eng] 40-4176
- Theory of wind-driven coastal polynyas. Pease, C.H., [1985, p.112-119, eng] 40-4180
- Characteristic ice floe movements as revealed by shore-based radars. Sonu, C.J., et al, [1985, p.353-358, eng] 40-4354
- Interaction of waves with ice floes. Kobayashi, N., et al, [1986, p.101-112, eng] 40-4537
- On the law of similarity of hydraulic model for ice floe. Sun, Z., et al, [1986, p.49-59, eng] 40-4584
- Ice management at Dickinson Dam spillway crest gate. Burgi, P.H., et al, [1986, p.235-247, eng] 40-4598
- Dispersion of sea ice in the Bering Sea. Martin, S., et al, [1985, p.7223-7226, eng] 40-4630
- Polar Queen drift, MIZEX 84. McPhee, M.G., [1984, p.23-26, eng] 40-4691
- University of Washington heat and mass balance program. Maykut, G.A., [1984, p.76-77, eng] 40-4698
- MIZEX-84 high frequency accelerometer study. Becker, P.K., et al, [1984, p.79-81, eng] 40-4699
- MIZEX 84: summary of acoustics program. Baggeroer, A.B., et al, [1984, p.140-143, eng] 40-4702
- Ice fog**
- On the formation and measurement of rime in Finland. Ahti, K., [1976, 8p., eng] 40-45
- Effect of Krasnoyarsk dam on fog conditions. Gantsevich, L.I., [1984, p.71-76, rus] 40-1216
- Regression method of fog forecasting for airports. Gantsevich, L.I., [1984, p.84-92, rus] 40-1218
- Cold regions air pollution bibliography and summary. Weller, G.E., et al, [1984, 91p., eng] 40-2998
- Investigation of the spectral transmission of a crystal fog. Volkovitskii, O.A., et al, [1983, p.368-372, eng] 40-3350
- Ice forecasting**
- All-Union conference on ice forecasting. [1984, 49p., rus] 40-264
- Numerical sea ice forecast in the Liaodongwan Bay. Wang, R., et al, [1985, p.189-194, eng] 40-276
- Ice forecast modelling in the East Greenland current. Larsen, J., et al, [1985, p.230-240, eng] 40-279
- Numerical predictions of ice build-up in ships tracks. Hamza, H., [1985, p.797-810, eng] 40-325
- Shipboard ice navigation system. Lowry, R.T., et al, [1985, p.838-847, eng] 40-328
- Ice conditions on the Ohio and Illinois rivers, 1972-1985. Gatto, L.W., [1985, p.856-861, eng] 40-424
- Hydrologic regime and river-bed evolution of Siberian rivers. Lyzenko, V.V., ed, [1985, 121p., rus] 40-576
- Forecasting ice breakup on rivers. Luser, J.A., et al, [1985, p.66-73, rus] 40-583
- FNOC Arctic operational support. Pollak, K., et al, [1985, p.25-29, eng] 40-931
- Joint ice center capabilities and limitations in sea ice analysis and forecasting. Roemer, H.S., [1985, p.271-277, eng] 40-964
- Sea-ice information services in the World, with Supplement No.1. [1981, 108 + 104 p., eng] 40-977
- Ice-edge shifting in relation to atmospheric circulation forms. Plotnikov, V.V., [1984, p.47-52, eng] 40-1406
- Forecasting of ice conditions on Lake Dabie. Gijratowicz, J.P., [1980, p.165-169, pol] 40-1437
- Short-term ice forecasting for Arctic seas. Krutikh, V.A., et al, [1985, p.74-79, eng] 40-1985
- Mean long-term ice coverage of the White Sea. Lukin, L.R., et al, [1985, p.60-65, eng] 40-1986
- Forecasting fast ice breakup and decay in Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1978, p.39-63, pol] 40-2253
- Model for prediction of icing on ships and offshore structures. Brown, R.D., et al, [1985, p.123-139, eng] 40-2501
- Ship superstructure ice accretion guidance forecasts. Feit, D.M., [1985, p.278-286, eng] 40-2508
- Dynamics of the icing-over of low-temperature pipelines in stagnant water. Gorislavets, V.M., et al, [1985, p.450-456, eng] 40-2787
- Are Arctic ice conditions getting worse. Arikainen, A., et al, [1985, p.36-37, rus] 40-2907
- Prediction of ice formation on roads. Thornes, J.E., [1985, p.3-12, eng] 40-2948
- Forecasting ice cover formation on Lake Baykal. Kuimova, L.N., [1985, p.34-35, rus] 40-3085
- Possible changes in ice and thermal regime of estuarine water-bodies induced by human activities. Min'kovskaya, R.A., [1985, p.35, rus] 40-3086
- Prediction of ice formation or frost on a rail. McComas, S.T., et al, [1983, 78p., eng] 40-3264
- Warning systems for road icing in the province Westfalen-Lippe. Kutter, M., et al, [1985, p.498-503, ger] 40-3292
- Fundamentals of glaciological forecasting. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.5-17, rus] 40-3300
- Simulation of lake ice dynamics. Rumer, R.R., [1983, p.236-241, eng] 40-3557
- Ice surveys and forecasts for the North Atlantic. Kogan, B.A., et al, [1985, p.16-22, rus] 40-3566
- Classification and forecasting of ice edge position in the Atlantic part of the Antarctic. Iakovlev, V.N., et al, [1986, p.66-73, rus] 40-3643
- Results of scientific-functional provisions for navigation and other branches of the national economy in the Arctic. Borodachev, V.E., et al, [1985, p.25-29, rus] 40-3652
- Calculating the first ice movement dates for icebound rivers. Genkin, Z.A., [1980, p.92-96, rus] 40-3718
- St. Lawrence River freeze-up forecast. Foltyn, E.P., et al, [1986, p.467-481, eng] 40-4246
- Ice forecasts in seas of the Far East. Plotnikov, V.V., [1985, p.102-107, eng] 40-4362
- Seasonal prediction of iceberg severity in the Labrador Sea. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1986, p.9683-9692, eng] 40-4770
- Ice formation**
- On the formation and measurement of rime in Finland. Ahti, K., [1976, 8p., eng] 40-45
- X-ray diffraction technique of studying ice formation processes. Filatova, E.V., [1981, p.5, rus] 40-91
- Ice formation kinetics and ice texture in freezing ground. Filatov, A.O., et al, [1981, p.65-66, rus] 40-130
- Modelling the formation of cryogenic structures. Verkhovzin, I.I., [1981, p.77-79, rus] 40-137
- Cryogenic structure of trap rocks in western Yakutia. Speisatsev, V.I., [1981, p.81-83, rus] 40-139
- Modelling frazil ice and grease ice formation in the upper layers of the ocean. Omstedt, A., [1985, p.87-98, eng] 40-448
- Possible importance of ozone in ice formation in clouds. Gzirishvili, T.G., et al, [1977, p.69-70, eng] 40-461
- Characteristics of sea ice in the Casey region. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.47-56, eng] 40-737
- Freeze coating on a nonisothermal moving plate. Cheung, F.B., [1985, p.549-556, eng] 40-841
- Heat transfer coefficients at the solid-liquid interface. Cheng, K.C., et al, [1985, p.703-706, eng] 40-842
- Formation of chemical composition of congelation ice. Ivanov, A.V., [1984, p.195-201, rus] 40-875
- Hydrochemistry of glaciers in the Caucasus and possibilities of evaluating chemical and isotope composition of atmospheric precipitation of the past. Supatashvili, G.D., [1984, p.201-205, rus] 40-876
- Chemical admixtures in the Marukh Glacier and their relation to ice-formation processes. Dubinskaya, N.M., et al, [1984, p.250-253, rus] 40-885
- Effect of human activities on water resources of Yakutia. Shadrin, A.P., ed, [1984, 69p., rus] 40-920
- Frazil formation in water of different salinities and supercoolings. Tsang, G., et al, [1985, p.74-85, eng] 40-1312
- Mathematical modeling of river ice processes. Shen, H.T., [1984, p.554-558, eng] 40-1550
- Preliminary observations from long-term current meter moorings near the Ross Ice Shelf. Pillsbury, R.D., et al, [1985, p.87-107, eng] 40-1669
- Recurring, atmospherically forced polynyas in Terra Nova Bay. Kurtz, D.D., et al, [1985, p.177-203, eng] 40-1674
- Antarctic offshore leads and polynyas and oceanographic effects. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1985, p.203-226, eng] 40-1675
- Microwave study of polynyas along the Wilkes Land coast. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1985, p.227-252, eng] 40-1676
- Ice formations near the banks of the St. Lawrence River. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.23-25, fre] 40-1718
- Polar front formation on Ganymede. Johnson, R.E., [1985, p.344-347, eng] 40-1800
- Technical bulletin, Dec. 1985, Vol.11, No.2. [1985, 8p., eng] 40-1832
- Changes in ice regime of the Aral Sea. Chistiava, S.P., [1985, p.102-111, rus] 40-1922
- Reconstructions of ice-formation conditions on a subpolar glacier from core analyses. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.36-44, rus] 40-2074
- Geologic factor in glacier regimes of western Tien Shan and Pamirs. Borssov, O.M., ed, [1985, 108p., rus] 40-2209
- How some condensation and ice nuclei depend on plant activity. Garczynski, F., [1985, 12p., eng] 40-2252
- Thermally and mechanically induced regelation of ice. Horiguchi, K., et al, [1985, p.135-137, eng] 40-2327
- Ice formation and ice structure on Law Dome, Antarctica. Xie, Z., [1985, p.150-153, eng] 40-2331
- Acid content in snow, Mount Logan, Yukon Territory. Holdsworth, G., et al, [1985, p.153-160, eng] 40-2413
- Adfreeze strength of ice to steel pipe piles as a function of temperature. Foster, M.L., [1986, p.11-20, eng] 40-2426
- Developing a community water system for Shishmaref, Alaska. Farmwald, J.A., et al, [1986, p.597-608, eng] 40-2474
- Observations of sea spray icing and outflow winds at Green Island. Beal, H.T., et al, [1985, p.69-77, eng] 40-2497
- Dielectric properties of the water-ice transition phase in u.h.f. range. Kachurin, L.G., et al, [1980, p.12-18, bul] 40-2516
- Remote sensing in the North: an aueis case study. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1985, p.25-29, eng] 40-2559
- On supercooling and ice formation in turbulent sea-water. Omstedt, A., [1985, p.263-271, eng] 40-2682
- Models of rock glacier formation and movement. Whalley, W.B., [1985, p.122-123, eng] 40-2715
- Ice formation processes developing in cold fog chambers. Genadiev, N., [1979, p.50-52, bul] 40-2795
- Hydration processes in cement concretes during freeze-thaw cycles. Chekhovskii, I.U.V., et al, [1985, p.998-1001, rus] 40-2807
- Studies of surfaces stimulating the freezing of water. Dubrovich, N.A., et al, [1985, p.1172-1175, rus] 40-2809
- Concrete water tanks in Ontario. Slater, W.M., [1985, p.325-333, eng] 40-2893
- Regularities governing the formation and distribution of ice jams on rivers in the USSR. Donchenko, R.V., et al, [1985, p.3-15, rus] 40-2972
- Chemical composition of ground ice layers in the lower Yenisey area. Anisimova, N.P., et al, [1985, p.34-44, rus] 40-3029
- Forecasting ice cover formation on Lake Baykal. Kuimova, L.N., [1985, p.34-35, rus] 40-3085
- Possible changes in ice and thermal regime of estuarine water-bodies induced by human activities. Min'kovskaya, R.A., [1985, p.35, rus] 40-3086
- Influence of ice cover growth on lake water chemistry. Ivanov, A.V., et al, [1985, p.41-42, rus] 40-3088
- Performance of a frost heave cell for low-temperature-gradient experiments. Svec, O.J., [1986, p.53-57, eng] 40-3118
- Prediction of ice formation or frost on a rail. McComas, S.T., et al, [1983, 78p., eng] 40-3264
- Influence of surface hydroxyl groups on the ice-forming activity of silicon dioxide particles. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1982, p.155, eng] 40-3345
- Trashrack vibration in hydroelectric power plants. Schleiss, A., [1985, p.299-303, ger] 40-3358
- Rock glaciers in the Andes, Argentina. Barsch, D., et al, [1984, p.1625-1632, ger] 40-3393
- Frazil ice formation. Ettema, R., et al, [1984, 44p., eng] 40-3413
- Introduction to ice in the polar oceans. Maykut, G.A., [1985, 107p., eng] 40-3415
- Numerical modeling of wind-drift of ice in the Azov Sea. Taran, B.M., [1985, p.28-32, rus] 40-3442
- Laboratory study of river and ground icings. Ettema, R., et al, [1983, p.279-284, eng] 40-3564
- Ice bands in turbulent pipe flow. Ashton, G.D., [1984, 7p., eng] 40-3584
- Estimating the growth rate of frazil ice in the pneumatic protection zone. Abazev, M.E., [1986, p.109-111, rus] 40-3601
- Data acquisition in USACKREL's time facility. Day, S.F., et al, [1985, p.1053-1058, eng] 40-3610

Ice formation (cont.)

- Ice phenomena in water-storage plants. Sokolov, I.N., 1980, p.79-81, rusj 40-3715
- Peculiarities of ice formation in reservoirs of power plant complexes. Nikolova, E.I., et al, 1980, p.82-86, rusj 40-3716
- Frazil ice formation in waters of hydroelectric power plants. Pekhovich, A.I., et al, 1980, p.87-91, rusj 40-3717
- Exceptional ice-glaze thickness deposited in Ural Mountains. Podrezov, O.A., et al, 1985, p.92-94, engj 40-3794
- Winter ice regime in tidal estuaries, Bay of Fundy, New Brunswick. Desplanque, C., et al, 1986, p.130-139, engj 40-3847
- CIDS spray ice barrier. Jahna, H.O., et al, 1986, p.575-584, engj 40-3876
- Steel/concrete composite ice walls for Arctic offshore structures. Nojiri, Y., et al, 1986, p.597-604, engj 40-3878
- Calculating snow and firn compaction with and without melting. Bazhev, A.B., 1985, p.30-38, rusj 40-3902
- Ice water interaction and ice formation on a model. Downs, S.J., 1986, 8p., engj 40-3969
- Development of a de-icing weather station which uses no heat, the Pneumatic Automatic Weather Station (PAWS). Strangeways, I., et al, 1986, 7p., engj 40-3973
- Vertical winter circulation and ice accretion. Zalogin, B.S., 1981, p.61-65, rusj 40-4014
- Formula for calculating errors in estimated thickness of naleds. Kolotaev, V.N., 1985, p.51-56, rusj 40-4025
- Regional distribution of stream icings in Alaska. Dean, K.G., 1986, p.339-344, engj 40-4070
- Structures to control ice formation and ice jams flooding. NY. Predmore, S.R., 1986, p.565-571, engj 40-4093
- Freezeup processes along the Susitna River, Alaska. Bredthauer, S.R., et al, 1986, p.573-581, engj 40-4094
- Ice jams in regulated rivers in Norway, experiences and predictions. Asvall, R.P., 1986, p.593-602, engj 40-4096
- Mixed implicit-explicit variable grid scheme for a transient environmental ice model. Dilley, J.F., et al, 1986, p.381-402, engj 40-4101
- Glaciological investigations in Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, 1985, 169p., rusj 40-4204
- Determining the freezing time of artificial moist porous ice. Fandeev, V.V., et al, 1985, p.159-168, rusj 40-4215
- Cryogenic metamorphism of natural waters as a scientific trend in hydrogeological and hydrochemical investigations. Ivanov, A.V., 1985, p.19-20, rusj 40-4294
- Simulation of flooded formations by economic development of BAM zone. Poznanin, V.L., 1985, p.150-151, rusj 40-4313
- Occurrence of ice platelets at the Filchner Ice Shelf and its biological significance. Dieckmann, G., et al, 1986, p.141-148, engj 40-4359
- Ice-forming properties of atmospheric aerosol. Khorguani, V.G., 1985, p.99-108, engj 40-4364
- Influence of hydroxyethyl starch on ice formation in aqueous solutions. Körber, C., et al, 1982, p.478-492, engj 40-4491
- Ice cover formation on a reservoir and flow conditions. Majewski, W., et al, 1986, p.63-74, engj 40-4534
- Packing in front of a forming river ice cover. Michel, B., 1986, p.75-87, engj 40-4535
- Ice formation and erosion at river thresholds. Dahl, R., 1986, p.485-492, engj 40-4568
- Thin ice sheet formation on warm water. Hauser, R., et al, 1986, p.521-532, engj 40-4571
- Two-dimensional simulation of ice cover formation in a large river. Shen, H.T., et al, 1986, p.547-558, engj 40-4573
- Modelling initial ice formation in rivers and oceans. Omstedt, A., 1986, p.559-568, engj 40-4574
- Model tests of the ridge-building process in ice. Timco, G.W., et al, 1986, p.591-602, engj 40-4577
- On modelling of ice ridge formation. Sayed, M., et al, 1986, p.603-614, engj 40-4578
- Force transfer and behavior of rubble piles. Williams, J.R., et al, 1986, p.615-626, engj 40-4579
- Amorphous solid water and its relationship to liquid water. Seats, M.G., et al, 1982, p.83-214, engj 40-4712
- Nonstationary nucleation in supercooled vapor: analytical description and numerical calculations. Shneidman, V.A., et al, 1986, p.169-171, rusj 40-4729
- Ice cover progression in large rivers: discussion and reply. Beltaos, S., et al, 1985, p.936-940, engj 40-4739
- See also: Freezing
- Ice free reaches
- See: Polynyas
- Ice friction
- Sheet ice forces on a conical structure: an experimental study. Sodhi, D.S., et al, 1985, p.46-54, engj 40-644
- Apparatus for the measurement of friction on ice and snow. Spring, E., et al, 1985, 12p., engj 40-985
- Effects of friction on ice forces on offshore structures. Kato, K., 1985, p.37-44, jpnj 40-1273
- Friction between sea ice and offshore structures. Sacki, H., et al, 1986, p.65-71, engj 40-2664
- Studies of tribotechnical systems under cold climatic conditions. Cherskii, I.N., ed, 1985, 113p., rusj 40-2933
- Some effects of friction on ice forces against vertical structures. Kato, K., et al, 1986, p.528-533, engj 40-3184
- Level ice breaking by a simple wedge. Tatinclaux, J.C., 1985, 46p., engj 40-3274
- Field tests of the kinetic friction coefficient of sea ice. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, 1985, 20p., engj 40-3365
- Dynamic friction of bobbed runners on ice. Huber, N.P., et al, 1985, 26p., engj 40-3552
- Impact forces and friction coefficient on the forebody of a ship. Hoffmann, L., 1985, p.1189-1202, engj 40-4463
- Laboratory and field studies of ice friction coefficient. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, 1986, p.389-400, engj 40-4560
- Ice gouging
- See: Ice scoring
- Ice growth
- Experimental study of final ice lens growth in partially frozen saturated soil. Ishizaki, T., et al, 1985, p.71-78, engj 40-206
- Growth and migration of ice lenses in partially frozen soil. Ohrai, T., et al, 1985, p.79-84, engj 40-207
- Buoyancy driven circulation caused by sea ice growth. Möller, J.S., 1985, p.270-282, engj 40-283
- Characteristics of sea ice in the Casey region. Allison, I., et al, 1985, p.47-56, engj 40-737
- Icing on submerged tubes: a study of occlusion. Lock, G.S.H., et al, 1985, p.1689-1698, engj 40-911
- Some aspects of using the spray-cone ice formation method. Sosnovskii, A.V., 1985, p.233-237, rusj 40-1083
- Simulation of river ice cover growth and decay. Greene, G.M., 1984, p.549-553, engj 40-1549
- Hailstone growth processes. Terskova, T.N., et al, 1985, p.69-76, rusj 40-1886
- Temperature and accumulation of high altitude firn in the Alps. Haeblerli, W., et al, 1985, p.161-163, engj 40-2334
- Rate determining processes of sea ice growth. Kuroda, T., 1985, p.168-170, engj 40-2336
- Movement of grain boundary of sea ice. Kawamura, T., 1985, p.274-275, engj 40-2370
- Ice environment. Maykut, G.A., 1985, p.21-82, engj 40-2536
- Ice lens growth in partially frozen, saturated soil. Ishizaki, T., et al, 1985, p.213-221, engj 40-2610
- Simulation of an evaporative solar salt pond. Manganaro, J.L., et al, 1985, p.1245-1251, engj 40-2821
- Effects of ice-growth rate on the flexural properties of urea ice. Yamaguchi, E., et al, 1986, p.293-297, engj 40-3151
- Ice particle production during rime growth. Mossop, S.C., 1985, p.1113-1124, engj 40-3414
- Exotic patterns appear in water when it is freezing or melting. Walker, J., 1986, p.114-120, engj 40-3639
- Wind tunnel simulation of atmospheric icing conditions. Rush, C.K., et al, 1955, p.244-259, engj 40-3686
- Growth and disappearance of ice loads on a tall mast. Lehtonen, P., et al, 1986, 5p., engj 40-3979
- Growth and decay of river ice covers. Shen, H.T., et al, 1986, p.583-591, engj 40-4095
- Heat transfer and rate of ice growth on cylinders. Launainen, J., et al, 1986, p.12-19, engj 40-4254
- Frazil disk diameters. Hanley, T.O., 1986, p.417-426, engj 40-4562
- Frazil ice measurements in CRREL's flume facility. Daly, S.F., et al, 1986, p.427-438, engj 40-4563
- Structure to form an ice cover on river rapids in winter. Perham, R.E., 1986, p.439-450, engj 40-4564
- Growth of ice cover in steep and small rivers. Hirayama, K., 1986, p.451-464, engj 40-4565
- Frazil ice pebbles, Tanana River, Alaska. Chacho, E.F., et al, 1986, p.475-483, engj 40-4567
- Elementary mathematical modelling of anchor ice. Marcotte, N., et al, 1986, p.493-506, engj 40-4569
- Experiments on naled ice growth. Schohl, G.A., et al, 1986, p.507-520, engj 40-4570
- Salt entrapment in spray ice. Makkonen, L., 1986, p.165-178, engj 40-4593
- Icing of fishing vessels. Zakrzewski, W.P., 1986, p.195-207, engj 40-4595
- BIVA project. Lock, G.S.H., 1986, p.269-280, engj 40-4601
- Ice growth on Post Pond, 1973-1982. Gow, A.J., et al, 1983, 25p., engj 40-4676
- Icing of ships. Part 1: Splashing a ship with spray. Zakrzewski, W.P., 1986, 74p., engj 40-4716
- Ice heat flux
- Characteristics of sea ice in the Casey region. Allison, I., et al, 1985, p.47-56, engj 40-737
- Ice environment. Maykut, G.A., 1985, p.21-82, engj 40-2536
- Shallow gravity flows over the Ekström Ice Shelf. Kottmeier, C., 1986, p.1-20, engj 40-3851
- Ice II-IX
- See: High pressure ice
- Ice islands
- Ice island fragment in Stefansson Sound, Alaska. Kovacs, A., 1985, p.101-115, engj 40-269
- Ice island generation and trajectories north of Ellesmere Island, Canada. Sackinger, W.M., et al, 1985, p.1009-1040, engj 40-342
- Ice island generation and trajectories. Sackinger, W.M., et al, 1985, p.33-45, engj 40-643
- Tailor-made technology for each area as N. American Arctic's energy flows. Jahna, H.O., 1985, p.8-12, engj 40-843
- Ice islands near the Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Sackinger, W.M., et al, 1985, p.44-49, engj 40-935
- Sixth international symposium on ice held in Hamburg. Zotikov, I.A., 1985, p.18-23, rusj 40-1054
- Ice. Atkinson, B., 1985, p.13-17, 7-13, engj 40-1425
- Arctic Alaska—ever more variety amid the pack ice. Cottrill, A., 1985, p.58-59, engj 40-1442
- Ice island experiment—ice strength and crystallography. Prodanovic, A., et al, 1981, 53p., engj 40-1627
- Ice island experiment—summer monitoring report. Prodanovic, A., 1981, 89p., engj 40-1628
- 1985 Ice Island refraction surveys. Phase 1 report. Asudeh, I., et al, 1985, 25p. + appendix, engj 40-1813
- Artificial ice islands for deep water and production structures. Connolly, S.T., 1986, p.58-68, engj 40-2431
- Geophysical studies on the polar continental shelf. Embry, A.F., 1985, p.10-11, engj 40-2523
- Man-made ice island performance. Prodanovic, A., 1986, p.89-95, engj 40-3123
- Observations on the strength properties of spray ice. Weaver, J.S., et al, 1986, p.96-104, engj 40-3124
- Construction of a sprayed ice island for exploration. Goff, R.D., et al, 1986, p.105-112, engj 40-3125
- Ice properties in a grounded man-made ice island. Cox, G.F.N., et al, 1986, p.135-142, engj 40-3129
- Ice island calving and ice shelf changes, Ellesmere I., N.W.T. Jeffries, M.O., 1986, p.15-19, engj 40-3283
- Ice islands as hazards to Arctic offshore production structures. Sackinger, W.M., et al, 1985, p.399-408, engj 40-4344
- Thermal and phase stability analysis of constructed ice islands. Hocking, G., et al, 1986, p.579-590, engj 40-4576
- Ice jams
- Ice jam flood prevention measures, Lamoille River, Hardwick VT. Calkins, D.J., 1985, p.149-168, engj 40-1012
- Forecast of peak water levels with ice jams on the Neva River. Karnovich, V.N., et al, 1985, p.93-96, engj 40-1411
- Construction and calibration of the Atlasquebec River model. Gooch, G., 1985, 10p., engj 40-1545
- Mackenzie River breakup Fort Simpson to Fort Good Hope. Kemp, T., et al, 1984, p.539-543, engj 40-1547
- Modeling ice jams on rivers and power-plant water reservoirs. Karnovich, V.N., 1984, p.100-105, rusj 40-1733
- International Northern Research Basins Workshop/Symposium, 6th, 1986, 2 vols., engj 40-2126
- Upper Delaware River ice control—a case study. Zufelt, J.E., et al, 1986, p.760-770, engj 40-2487
- Downstream transition of river ice jams. Beltaos, S., et al, 1986, p.91-110, engj 40-2607
- Extension of navigation on the Volga-Balta sluiced section. Porozhskii, R., et al, 1985, p.38-39, rusj 40-2897
- Investigations, calculations and forecasting of ice phenomena on rivers and lakes. Donchenko, R.V., ed, 1985, 88p., rusj 40-2971
- Regularities governing the formation and distribution of ice jams on rivers in the USSR. Donchenko, R.V., et al, 1985, p.3-15, rusj 40-2972
- Semi-empirical model of jam formation processes. Bolotnikov, G.I., 1985, p.37-44, rusj 40-2976
- Contribution of tributary ice to jams on main rivers. Alekseenko, R.I.A., 1985, p.52-58, rusj 40-2978
- Nowcasting sea ice movement through the Bering Strait. Kozo, T.L., et al, 1986, p.394-402, engj 40-3166
- Ice jams. Beltaos, S., 1983, p.230-235, engj 40-3556
- Floodplain delineation in ice-jam prone regions. Vogel, R.M., et al, 1983, p.261-266, engj 40-3561
- Computer modeling of ice jams. Churchill, A., 1983, p.267-272, engj 40-3562
- Cazenovia Creek model data acquisition system. Bennett, B.M., et al, 1985, p.1424-1429, engj 40-3611
- Hydrology of land areas. Reports presented at a conference of young scientists and specialists. Popov, I.V., ed, 1985, 219p., rusj 40-4023
- Laboratory studies of ice jam formation and breakdown. Bolotnikov, G.I., 1985, p.126-130, rusj 40-4030
- Survey of experience in operating hydroelectric projects in cold regions. Giemprline, E.J., et al, 1986, p.63-72, engj 40-4045
- Ice jam flooding—evolution of New York state's involvement. Wege, R.F., 1986, p.87-92, engj 40-4047

- Structures to control ice formation and ice jams flooding. NY. Fredmore, S.R., [1986, p.565-571, eng] 40-4093
- Ice jams in regulated rivers in Norway, experiences and predictions. Asvall, R.P., [1986, p.593-602, eng] 40-4096
- Hydrologic aspects of ice jams. Calkins, D.J., [1986, p.603-609, eng] 40-4097
- Damming the Volga channel in freezing weather. Brakhin, B.M., [1985, p.465-472, eng] 40-4375
- Ice management manual. [1984, 23p., eng] 40-4446
- Cold facts of ice jams: case studies of mitigation methods. Calkins, D.J., [1984, p.39-47, eng] 40-4457
- Preliminary studies of grounded ice jams. Beltaos, S., et al., [1986, p.3-14, eng] 40-4580
- Potential solution to ice jam flooding: Salmon River, Idaho. Erickson, J., et al., [1986, p.15-25, eng] 40-4581
- Ice jams at the Liujiaxia reach of the Yellow River. Yang, L., [1986, p.27-38, eng] 40-4582
- Ice jams at Hequ section of the Yellow River. Sun, Z., et al., [1986, p.39-48, eng] 40-4583
- Ice sluicing through the diversion tunnel of the Baishan Hydro-Power Project. Chen, C., [1986, p.257-268, eng] 40-4600
- Seepage flow through simulated grounded ice jam. Wong, J., et al., [1985, p.926-929, eng] 40-4737
- Laboratory tests on surges created by ice jam releases. Wong, J., et al., [1985, p.930-933, eng] 40-4738
- Ice lenses**
- Vertical growth of seasonal ground ice accumulation. Utkin, B.V., [1981, p.75-77, rus] 40-136
- Theoretical study of frost heaving. Kuroda, T., [1985, p.39-45, eng] 40-202
- Experimental study of final ice lens growth in partially frozen saturated soil. Ishizaki, T., et al., [1985, p.71-78, eng] 40-206
- Growth and migration of ice lenses in partially frozen soil. Ohrai, T., et al., [1985, p.79-84, eng] 40-207
- Frost heave characteristics and scale effect of stationary frost heave. Akagawa, S., et al., [1985, p.137-143, eng] 40-215
- Stress distribution in frost heaving soils. Wood, J.A., et al., [1985, p.165-171, eng] 40-219
- Continuum approach to modelling of frost heaving. Black, P.B., et al., [1985, p.36-45, eng] 40-616
- Thermal condition for ice lens formation in soil freezing. Takeda, K., et al., [1985, p.89-94, eng] 40-670
- Thermal neutron radiography for studying mass transfer in partially frozen soil. Clark, A., et al., [1985, p.109-114, eng] 40-673
- Internal stresses in frozen ground. Williams, P.J., et al., [1985, p.413-416, eng] 40-910
- Frost heave: models and observations. Piper, D., [1985, p.7-14, eng] 40-1352
- Ice lenses under build-up roofs. Johnson, J.E., [1985, p.475-180, eng] 40-1380
- Soil freezing characteristics versus heat extraction rate. Konrad, J.-M., [1984, 7p., eng] 40-1504
- Arctic stream scour: a case history. Mahmood, A., et al., [1986, p.558-571, eng] 40-2472
- Ice lens growth in partially frozen, saturated soil. Ishizaki, T., et al., [1985, p.213-221, eng] 40-2610
- Frost heaving of small rocks by ice lenses. Van Vliet-Lance, B., et al., [1985, p.77-83, fre] 40-3289
- Frost heave of saturated soils under overburden pressure. Ishizaki, T., [1985, 98p., eng] 40-3637
- Kinetics at a water layer between an ice lens and soil particles. Kuroda, T., [1985, p.183-189, jpn] 40-3706
- Ice loads**
- Tarsit concrete caissons. Fitzpatrick, J., [1984, p.7-14, eng] 40-14
- Concrete module for the Global Marine Concrete Island Drilling System. Yee, A.F., et al., [1984, p.23-30, eng] 40-16
- Promise and practice of concrete construction in ice infested waters. Boyd, A.D., et al., [1984, p.31-40, eng] 40-17
- Ice load considerations for concrete structures. Watt, B.J., [1984, p.43-53, eng] 40-18
- Methodology of evaluation of iceberg loads on fixed offshore structures. Deleuil, G., et al., [1984, p.54-58, eng] 40-19
- Safety evaluation of concrete structures for Arctic offshore applications. Nasseri, T., et al., [1984, p.89-100, eng] 40-23
- POAC 85 conference proceedings. [1985, 1063p., eng] 40-265
- Braah ice shear properties—laboratory tests. Fransson, L., et al., [1985, p.75-87, eng] 40-267
- Kadluk ice stress measurement program. Johnson, J.B., et al., [1985, p.88-100, eng] 40-268
- Compressive strength of multi-year sea ice. Kovacs, A., [1985, p.116-127, eng] 40-270
- Creep analysis of ice forces by the finite element method. Pulkkinen, E.A., [1985, p.138-150, eng] 40-272
- Model test and analytical simulation on fracture mechanism of ice. Yamashita, M., et al., [1985, p.195-204, eng] 40-277
- Probability analysis of design ice thickness in the Bohai Gulf. Li, F., et al., [1985, p.241-248, eng] 40-280
- Element of ice dynamics in the Arctic ice pack. Michel, B., [1985, p.261-269, eng] 40-282
- On the ultimate strength of composite steel-concrete structure. Hattori, Y., et al., [1985, p.445-454, eng] 40-297
- Quay structures subjected to ice forces, Greenland. Hulgard, E., [1985, p.481-489, eng] 40-300
- Arctic exploratory structures. Buslov, V.M., et al., [1985, p.519-528, eng] 40-302
- Response of semi-submersible models to bergy-bit impact. El-Tahan, H., et al., [1985, p.544-554, eng] 40-304
- Field indentation tests on cylindrical structures. Inoue, M., et al., [1985, p.555-568, eng] 40-305
- Ice impact structural design loads. Johnson, R.C., et al., [1985, p.569-578, eng] 40-306
- Methods for determining ice impact loads against offshore structures. Krankkala, T., [1985, p.579-588, eng] 40-307
- Modelling of ice impact on concrete shells. Rao, G., et al., [1985, p.589-602, eng] 40-308
- Extrapolation of multi-year ice impact data. Sanderson, T.J.O., et al., [1985, p.621-630, eng] 40-310
- Sheet ice forces on a conical structure: an experimental study. Sodhi, D.S., et al., [1985, p.643-655, eng] 40-312
- Ductile to brittle transition in sea ice under uniaxial loading. Sunder, S.S., et al., [1985, p.656-666, eng] 40-313
- Global ice load on a caisson retained island at Kadluk. To, N.M., [1985, p.667-676, eng] 40-314
- Dynamic response of moored conical structures to a moving ice sheet. Toyama, Y., et al., [1985, p.677-688, eng] 40-315
- Steel submersible drilling platform for the Bohai Gulf. Wang, Q., et al., [1985, p.699-705, eng] 40-317
- Design of small-craft harbors and structures for ice conditions. Wortley, C.A., [1985, p.706-715, eng] 40-318
- Model tests of ice rubble field around a gravel island. Yoshimura, N., et al., [1985, p.716-726, eng] 40-319
- Ice performance tests of ships with a ducted and an open propeller. Korri, P., et al., [1985, p.811-822, eng] 40-326
- Analogies waves and ice on sloping structures. Bruun, E., et al., [1985, p.982-987, eng] 40-339
- Quantitative analysis of ice sheet failure against an inclined plane. Frederking, R.M.W., et al., [1985, p.381-387, eng] 40-365
- Hydraulic water-transport and deep-sea structures. Mikhailov, A.V., ed., [1984, 156p., rus] 40-386
- Ice loads on hydrolitic structures. Iporov, A.V., [1984, p.66-70, rus] 40-387
- Laboratory investigations of ice-loads on slanting elements of structures in petroleum industry. Kulikov, G.S., [1984, p.71-77, rus] 40-388
- Modeling ice pressure resistant concrete piles. Almazov, V.O., et al., [1984, p.143-150, rus] 40-389
- Modelling the time-dependent behaviour of ice. Szyszkowski, W., et al., [1985, p.3-21, eng] 40-442
- Arctic Energy Technologies Workshop, 1984. Proceedings. [1985, 216p., eng] 40-640
- Keynote address: current Arctic offshore technology. Croasdale, K.R., [1985, p.1-24, eng] 40-641
- Ice island generation and trajectories. Sackinger, W.M., et al., [1985, p.33-45, eng] 40-643
- Sheet ice forces on a conical structure: an experimental study. Sodhi, D.S., et al., [1985, p.46-54, eng] 40-644
- Determining the maximum ice keel depth in the Arctic Ocean. Reimnitz, E., et al., [1985, p.117-125, eng] 40-650
- Possible new criterion for accretion of ice on overhead conductors. Havard, D.G., [1973, p.1-6, eng] 40-908
- Artificial islands in an Arctic river. Hunter, J.S., et al., [1985, p.32-36, eng] 40-1239
- Measuring ice forces on fishing vessels. Daley, C., et al., [1984, 17p., fre] 40-1264
- Effects of friction on ice forces on offshore structures. Kato, K., [1985, p.37-44, jpn] 40-1273
- Offshore outlook—technological trends in the American Arctic. Johns, H.O., [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-1333
- In-ice calibration tests for an elongate, uniaxial brass ice stress sensor. Johnson, J.B., [1985, p.506-510, eng] 40-1446
- Optimum strengthening of ship hull against Arctic ice. Ranki, E., [1984, p.49-52, eng] 40-1532
- Ice induced vibration measurements and ice navigation. Glen, I.F., et al., [1982, 458p., eng] 40-1543
- Ice loads and ship response to ice, USCG Polar Class 1982/83 deployment. St. John, J.W., et al., [1984, 94p., eng] 40-1595
- Factors affecting loads imposed on ship propellers in ice. Bulat, V., et al., [1985, var. p., eng] 40-1596
- Arctic news record, Fall-winter 1984/85. [1984, 63p., eng] 40-1604
- Ice island experiment—summer monitoring report. Prodanovic, A., [1981, 89p., eng] 40-1628
- Model testing in ice. Nawwar, A.M., et al., [1984, 143p. + 22p., eng] 40-1633
- ARCTIC: ship hull resistance to ice loads. Glen, I., et al., [1985, 26p., fre] 40-1687
- Damage to ship frames from ice navigation. Karavanov, S.B., [1985, p.72-76, rus] 40-1704
- Islands in search of oil—land platforms in the Beaufort Sea. Nurski, J., [1985, p.11-21, eng] 40-1795
- Ice forces on the Yamachiche Bend lightpier. Frederking, R.M.W., et al., [1985, p.319-331, eng] 40-1816
- Vibration analysis of the Yamachiche lightpier. Haynes, F.D., [1986, p.238-241, eng] 40-1881
- Channel form adjustment in supraglacial streams, Austre Okstindbreen, Norway. Knighton, A.D., [1985, p.451-466, eng] 40-1911
- Odeco designs massive deepwater Arctic rig. Chabot, L., [1985, p.59-63, eng] 40-1948
- Synoptic-aerological conditions for the formation of heavy icing in the Ukraine. Volevskaya, V.A., et al., [1985, p.81-87, rus] 40-2247
- Experimental study on direct shear strength of sea ice. Saeki, H., et al., [1985, p.218-221, eng] 40-2349
- Cold regions engineering; Proceedings of the 4th International Conference. [1986, 788p., eng] 40-2424
- Artificial ice islands for deep water and production structures. Connolly, S.T., [1986, p.58-68, eng] 40-2431
- Iceberg impact load on a gravity based structure. Duthinh, D., et al., [1986, p.82-92, eng] 40-2433
- Design evaluations in support of offshore facilities and gravel islands in the Arctic. Manikian, V., et al., [1986, p.235-351, eng] 40-2446
- Design of modular structures for the Arctic. Muratoglu, O.H., et al., [1986, p.264-276, eng] 40-2448
- Ice cover research—present state and future needs. Kerr, A.D., et al., [1986, p.384-399, eng] 40-2458
- F.E.M. analysis of mobile Arctic caisson island with stochastic material properties. Hoddinott, T.K., et al., [1986, p.546-557, eng] 40-2471
- Strengthening Alaskan Beaufort Sea soils with portland cement. Nidowicz, B., et al., [1986, p.771-783, eng] 40-2488
- Sea spray icing and freezing conditions on offshore drill rigs, Alaska. Nauman, J.W., et al., [1985, p.57-68, eng] 40-2496
- Model for prediction of icing on ships and offshore structures. Brown, R.D., et al., [1985, p.123-139, eng] 40-2501
- Icing rates on cylindrical structures. Makkonen, L., [1985, p.140-151, eng] 40-2502
- Hoarfrost deposition under highland conditions. Stanev, S., et al., [1981, p.25-31, bul] 40-2520
- Main report on the measurement of ice/propeller interaction of icebreaker. Duff, J., et al., [1985, 271p., eng] 40-2529
- Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters—M.V. Robert LeMeur. Summary report. Duff, J., et al., [1985, 36p., eng] 40-2552
- Conference on Canadian Offshore Drilling and Downhole Technology, 1983. [1983, var. p., eng] 40-2575
- Offshore production in relation to iceberg hazards. Jordaan, J.J., [1983, 12p. + figs., eng] 40-2586
- Structural integrity of concrete production platforms for Hibernia. Bobby, W., et al., [1983, 11p. + 12 figs., eng] 40-2587
- Reinforced concrete structures for continental shelves. Volkov, I.U.S., et al., [1985, 292p., rus] 40-2592
- Ice- and thermal regime of pools for construction of electric power plants. Skladnev, M.F., et al., [1984, p.86-92, rus] 40-2604
- Stress-relieving techniques for cantilever beam tests in an ice cover. Frederking, R.M.W., et al., [1985, p.247-253, eng] 40-2614
- Polar class antarctic 1984 ice impact tests. Daley, C., et al., [1985, 188p., eng] 40-2643
- M.V. Arctic seminar 1985: abstracts of presentations. Pierce, T.H., et al., [1985, 25p., eng] 40-2752
- Crushing of ice sheet against rigid cylindrical structures. Sodhi, D.S., et al., [1986, p.1-12, eng] 40-2769
- Compressive tests of columnar sea ice. Timco, G.W., et al., [1986, p.13-28, eng] 40-2770
- Keeping towers safe in an icy environment. Reed, A.M., [1985, p.66-70, eng] 40-2819
- Challenge of offshore concrete structures. Hoff, G.C., [1985, p.12-22, eng] 40-2864
- Report on offshore concrete structures for the Arctic. [1985, p.23-33, eng] 40-2865
- Icy challenge. Rojanski, M., et al., [1985, p.38-44, eng] 40-2866
- Field observations of ice action on concrete structures in the Baltic Sea. Engelbrektson, A., et al., [1985, p.48-52, eng] 40-2867
- Arctic Offshore Technology Conference and Exposition, 1985. [1985, var. p., eng] 40-3001
- Beaufort Sea—an operating challenge. Mitton, F.E., [1985, 12p. + figs., eng] 40-3003
- Use of traditional structures for drilling in marginal ice areas. Bruce, J.C., et al., [1985, 8p. + figs., eng] 40-3004
- Evolution of CANMAR's third generation Arctic drilling platform. Johansson, B., et al., [1985, 18p. + figs., eng] 40-3006
- Drilling fluids management in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Earl, G.O., et al., [1985, 9p. + figs., eng] 40-3007
- CIDS update: the Beaufort Sea experience. Bolding, V.E., [1985, 17p., eng] 40-3008

Ice loads (cont.)

- Monte Carlo simulation of Arctic offshore drilling operations. Bercha, F.G., et al, [1985, 33p., eng] 40-3009
- Ice loads on bottom founded MODU's for operation in the Beaufort Sea. Churcher, A., et al, [1985, 43p., eng] 40-3011
- Production scenarios for the Navarin Basin. Wang, P.S., et al, [1985, 8p. + figs., eng] 40-3012
- Engineering aspects of ice gouging and soft soil layers. Mahmood, A., et al, [1985, 14p. + figs., eng] 40-3018
- Seabed strengthening—a practical solution to weak soil conditions. [1985, 88p., eng] 40-3019
- Ice risk to offshore production operations. Bercha, F.G., et al, [1985, 28p., eng] 40-3021
- Review and assessment of some ice-related operational delays. Nessim, M.A., [1985, 21p., eng] 40-3022
- Structural design methods for surface ships operating at the ice edge. St. John, J.W., et al, [1986, p.88-94, eng] 40-3100
- Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 5th, 1986, [1986, 4 vols., eng] 40-3103
- Probabilistic method to determine system efficiency in an iceberg environment. Brooks, L.D., et al, [1986, p.1-7, eng] 40-3113
- Man-made ice island performance. Prodanovic, A., [1986, p.89-95, eng] 40-3123
- Strengthening Alaskan Beaufort Sea soils with Portland cement. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1986, p.129-134, eng] 40-3128
- Ice properties in a grounded man-made ice island. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1986, p.135-142, eng] 40-3129
- Creep movement of rigid particles embedded in ice. Domaschuk, L., et al, [1986, p.143-144, eng] 40-3130
- Concrete offshore platforms subjected to iceberg impact loads. Zaleski-Zamenhof, L.C., et al, [1986, p.145-152, eng] 40-3131
- Economical Arctic structures using concrete. Zinslering, M., et al, [1986, p.153-159, eng] 40-3132
- Base skirts for Arctic offshore drilling platforms. Buslov, V.M., [1986, p.160-167, eng] 40-3133
- Evaluation of a removable subarctic platform concept. Hollings, J.P., et al, [1986, p.206-211, eng] 40-3139
- Ice-induced dynamic loads on offshore structures. Daoud, N., et al, [1986, p.212-218, eng] 40-3140
- Method to upgrade iceberg velocity statistics to include wave-induced motion. Lever, J.H., et al, [1986, p.320-327, eng] 40-3155
- Borehole jack: is it a useful arctic tool. Sinha, N.K., [1986, p.328-335, eng] 40-3156
- Fracture toughness of freshwater ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1986, p.341-348, eng] 40-3158
- Model tests of jacket structure in ice tank. Nawata, T., et al, [1986, p.436-443, eng] 40-3172
- Failure modes and damage of ice in indentation tests. Tomlin, M.J., et al, [1986, p.453-460, eng] 40-3174
- Total ice forces on the clusters of cylindrical piles. Saeki, H., et al, [1986, p.461-466, eng] 40-3175
- Large scale versus small scale ice force predictions. Rojansky, M., [1986, p.467-471, eng] 40-3176
- Indentation of columnar grained ice sheets in the transition zone. Michel, B., et al, [1986, p.479-485, eng] 40-3178
- Ice forces on fixed conical structures. Clough, H.F., et al, [1986, p.507-514, eng] 40-3181
- Ice forces on inclined structures. Hirayama, K., et al, [1986, p.515-520, eng] 40-3182
- Effect of natural defects on sea ice loading. Aota, M., et al, [1986, p.521-527, eng] 40-3183
- Some effects of friction on ice forces against vertical structures. Kato, K., et al, [1986, p.528-533, eng] 40-3184
- Ice forces due to changes in water level. Saeki, H., et al, [1986, p.534-540, eng] 40-3185
- Adfreeze forces on offshore platforms. Cammaert, A.B., et al, [1986, p.541-548, eng] 40-3186
- Multiyear ice floe collision with a massive offshore structure. Gershunov, E.M., [1986, p.549-554, eng] 40-3187
- Iceberg-structure interaction global and local loads. Brown, T.G., et al, [1986, p.555-560, eng] 40-3188
- Dynamic behavior of a floating platform impacted by ice floes. Matsuishi, M., et al, [1986, p.561-568, eng] 40-3189
- Impact ice force and pressure: An experimental study with urea ice. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1986, p.569-576, eng] 40-3190
- Study of strength requirements for nozzles of ice transiting ships. Laskow, V., et al, [1986, p.630-637, eng] 40-3199
- Calculation of the size of ice hummocks. Kozitak, I.E., [1985, p.146-149, eng] 40-3427
- Dynamic behavior of a floating platform impacted by ice floes. Matsuishi, M., et al, [1985, 150p., eng] 40-3440
- Ice loads and motions experienced by a floating, moored platform. Matsuishi, M., et al, [1985, 109p., eng] 40-3450
- Offshore platform structure intended to be installed in arctic waters, subjected to drifting icebergs. Kure, G., et al, [1984, 8 col., eng] 40-3487
- Effects of ice on structures. Putot, C., [1985, p.19-24, eng] 40-3501
- Geotechnical problems in Arctic Seas. Le Tirant, P., [1985, p.25-30, eng] 40-3502
- Exploration and production structures for Arctic Seas. Putot, C., [1985, p.30-40, eng] 40-3503
- Computational mechanics in arctic engineering. Sodhi, D.S., [1984, p.351-374, eng] 40-3529
- Offshore petroleum production in ice-covered waters. Tucker, W.B., [1983, p.207-215, eng] 40-3547
- Design values of wind speeds for construction in Arctic regions. Zykova, G.G., et al, [1985, p.52-59, rus] 40-3570
- Instrumentation for an uplifting ice force model. Zabilansky, L.J., [1985, p.1430-1435, eng] 40-3612
- Real-time measurements of uplifting ice forces. Zabilansky, L.J., [1985, p.253-259, eng] 40-3638
- Canadian Conference on Marine Geotechnical Engineering, 3rd, 1986, [1986, 847p. (2 vols.), eng] 40-3830
- Hibernia GBS foundation behaviour. Thompson, G.R., et al, [1986, p.141-164, eng] 40-3831
- Performance monitoring of the Molikpaq while deployed at Tasiut P-45. Rogers, B.T., et al, [1986, p.363-383, eng] 40-3837
- Dynamic response of the Koguyk berm during ice loading. Watts, B.D., et al, [1986, p.385-407, eng] 40-3838
- Geotechnical aspects of seabed pits in the Grand Banks area. Clark, J.I., et al, [1986, p.431-455, eng] 40-3840
- Short-term bearing capacity of annual columnar sea ice. Murat, J.R., et al, [1986, p.171-187, fre] 40-3849
- Japanese-built technical facilities for shelf development and ocean investigations. Kaminaki, V.D., [1986, p.11-15, rus] 40-3853
- Offshore Technology Conference, 18th, 1986, [1986, 4 vols., eng] 40-3867
- Motion of an ice mass near a large offshore structure. Isaacson, M. de St. Q., et al, [1986, p.21-28, eng] 40-3869
- Wave driven icebergs impacting an offshore structure. Salvalaggio, M.A., et al, [1986, p.29-38, eng] 40-3870
- Bergy-bit/iceberg impact on gravity platforms. Swamidas, A.S.J., et al, [1986, p.39-49, eng] 40-3871
- Marginal field exploration and production in the Arctic. Potter, R.E., et al, [1986, p.117-125, eng] 40-3872
- Nonsimultaneous failure and ice loads on Arctic structures. Ashby, M.F., et al, [1986, p.399-404, eng] 40-3873
- Scale effect and compressive strength of large volumes of ice. Gershunov, E.M., [1986, p.405-412, eng] 40-3874
- Analysis of ice forces on caisson-type arctic platform. Hakala, R., et al, [1986, p.413-418, eng] 40-3875
- Ten years of standardized field ice accretion measurements in Quebec. Félin, B., [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3949
- Icing rates on sea-going ships. Zakrzewski, W.P., [1986, 11p., eng] 40-3950
- Ice accretion data for model evaluation. Castonguay, G.C., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3953
- Effect of conductor diameter on ice loads. Makkonen, L., [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3956
- Micro-processor controlled solid-state anemometer and ice-detector. Franklin, C.H., et al, [1986, 3p., eng] 40-3968
- Current ice load measurements in Norway. Fikke, S.V., et al, [1986, 22p., eng] 40-3976
- Growth and disappearance of ice loads on a tall mast. Lehtonen, P., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3979
- Interaction of ice and wind loading on guyed towers. Davenport, A.G., [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3981
- Ice shapes on overhead line conductors. Koutselos, L.T., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3982
- Combined icing and wind loads on a simulated power line test span. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1984, 7p., eng] 40-3995
- Uplifting ice forces on vertical structures. Christensen, F.T., [1986, 246p., eng] 40-4038
- Risk analysis for Arctic offshore operations. Slomski, S., et al, [1986, p.123-130, eng] 40-4123
- Arctic ice and drilling structures. Sodhi, D.S., [1985, p.63-69, eng] 40-4112
- Wave and ice impact loading and response of ocean structures. [1985, 19p., eng] 40-4114
- Power transformers and shunt reactors for arctic regions. Lampe, W., [1986, p.217-224, eng] 40-4188
- Collision of large floating ice feature with massive offshore structure. Gershunov, E.M., [1986, p.390-401, eng] 40-4197
- Index of papers presented at POAC 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85. Bruun, E., et al, [1985, 11 sections, eng] 40-4245
- Offshore Technology Conference, 17th, 1985, [1985, 4 vols., eng] 40-4339
- Shear-reinforced concrete panels for Arctic platforms. Birdy, J.N., et al, [1985, p.135-149, eng] 40-4340
- Dynamic response of an icebreaker to ice ramming forces. Murry, M.A., et al, [1985, p.423-437, eng] 40-4341
- Molikpaq, an integrated mobile arctic drilling caisson. Hnatuk, J., et al, [1985, p.373-381, eng] 40-4342
- Design criteria for Beaufort Sea structures. Kreider, J.R., et al, [1985, p.291-301, eng] 40-4348
- Ice force criteria for Bering Sea offshore loading terminals. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.303-312, eng] 40-4349
- Ice forces exerted on a conical structure in the Gulf of Bothnia. Mäkitinen, M.P., et al, [1985, p.313-320, eng] 40-4350
- Experimental study on ice-structure interaction. Tauchiya, M., et al, [1985, p.321-327, eng] 40-4351
- Sea ice indentation in the creeping mode. Chehayeb, P.S., et al, [1985, p.329-341, eng] 40-4352
- Constitutive modeling of sea ice. Chen, V.L., et al, [1985, p.343-351, eng] 40-4353
- Power line construction in the northern USSR. Piliutik, V.N., [1986, p.9-10, rus] 40-4385
- Increasing the reliability of the 35-220 kv power lines in the Sakhalin power system. Mikhailov, I.I., et al, [1986, p.27-28, rus] 40-4393
- Physical modelling techniques for offshore structures in ice. Schwarz, J., [1985, p.1113-1131, eng] 40-4459
- Ice force against a conical offshore structure. Hoikkanen, J., [1985, p.1203-1220, eng] 40-4464
- Port and coastal structures in ice. Bruun, P., et al, [1985, p.1223-1240, eng] 40-4465
- IAHR Symposium on Ice, 8th, 1986, [1986, 2 vols., eng] 40-4528
- Interaction of waves with ice floes. Kobayashi, N., et al, [1986, p.101-112, eng] 40-4537
- Uplifting ice forces on long vertical walls. Christensen, F.T., et al, [1986, p.127-135, eng] 40-4539
- Ice force by a drifting floe on hydraulic structures. Shu, J., [1986, p.137-148, eng] 40-4540
- Ice sheet failure against an inclined wall. Mäkitinen, M., [1986, p.149-158, eng] 40-4541
- Probabilistic model for multiyear ice ridge loads on conical structures. Winkler, M.M., et al, [1986, p.159-170, eng] 40-4542
- Ice ridge ride-up forces on conical structures. Winkler, M.M., et al, [1986, p.171-183, eng] 40-4543
- Experimental studies of ice forces on conical structures. Kato, K., [1986, p.185-196, eng] 40-4544
- Floating, moored platform in a moving field of mushy ice rubble. Matsuishi, M., et al, [1986, p.197-209, eng] 40-4545
- New facility for ice engineering in the Nagasaki experimental tank. Takekuma, K., et al, [1986, p.211-222, eng] 40-4546
- Deep setting foundation of anti-ice platform-mud suction-drainage system. Wang, Q.J., [1986, p.223-229, eng] 40-4547
- Ice-structure interaction problems. Hamza, H., [1986, p.329-347, eng] 40-4556
- Force transfer and behavior of rubble piles. Williams, J.R., et al, [1986, p.615-626, eng] 40-4579
- Study on ice load and motion of storage barge system in ice. Norimatsu, Y., et al, [1986, p.125-136, eng] 40-4590
- Icing of fishing vessels. Part I: Splashing a ship with spray. Zakrzewski, W.P., [1986, p.170-194, eng] 40-4594
- Icing of fishing vessels. Zakrzewski, W.P., [1986, p.195-207, eng] 40-4595
- Role of fracture in limiting ice forces. Hallam, S.D., [1986, p.287-319, eng] 40-4602
- Ice forces on multi-legged structures. Timco, G.W., [1986, p.321-337, eng] 40-4603
- Calculation of ice-structure interaction. Jordaan, J.J., [1986, p.405-440, eng] 40-4607
- Field techniques for ice force measurements. Crossdale, K.R., et al, [1986, p.443-482, eng] 40-4608
- Effect of vessel size on shorelines along the Great Lakes channels. Wuebben, J.L., [1983, 62p., eng] 40-4677
- Polar class antarctic 1984 level ice resistance tests. Glen, I., et al, [1985, 110p., eng] 40-4720
- Seismic liquefaction probability for Canadian offshore regions. Atkinson, G.M., [1985, p.920-926, eng] 40-4736
- Ice mechanics**
- Creep of frozen sands: qualitative and quantitative models. Ting, J.M., [1981, 432p., eng] 40-6
- Random ice trajectories in the Greenland Sea. Colony, R., et al, [1985, p.220-229, eng] 40-278
- Choice of reference frame for modelling pack ice motion. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1985, p.249-260, eng] 40-281
- Element of ice dynamics in the Arctic ice pack. Michel, B., [1985, p.261-269, eng] 40-282
- Data from the Winter Ice Experiment Beaufort Sea. Neralla, V.R., et al, [1985, p.283-292, eng] 40-284
- Ice features and movement north of Ellesmere Island, Canada. Nordlund, O.P., et al, [1985, p.293-304, eng] 40-285
- Alaskan and Canadian Beaufort Sea ice scour. Morrison, T.B., et al, [1985, p.375-387, eng] 40-292
- Mooring system for cutters in Arsuk, Greenland. Nondal, N., [1985, p.490-499, eng] 40-301
- Methods for determining ice impact loads against offshore structures. Krankka, T., [1985, p.579-588, eng] 40-307
- Transfer of ice stress to a cylindrical offshore structure. Sackinger, W.R., et al, [1985, p.603-620, eng] 40-309
- Dynamic response of moored conical structures to a moving ice sheet. Toyama, Y., et al, [1985, p.677-688, eng] 40-315

- Ice-induced pressure measured on board *I.B. Sisu*. Kujala, P., et al, [1985, p.823-837, eng] 40-327
- Dynamic analysis of unstable roll of icebergs. Bass, D.W., et al, [1985, p.966-979, eng] 40-338
- Instantaneous motions of ice masses at sea. Lever, J.H., et al, [1985, p.988-997, eng] 40-340
- Grain size and the compressive strength of ice. Cole, D.M., [1985, p.369-374, eng] 40-363
- Electromagnetic waves in ice sheets of Greenland and Antarctica. Sivaprasad, K., et al, [1985, p.862-867, eng] 40-425
- Ice plug anchor—development of a new anchor for use in snow and ice. Meili, B., et al, [1985, p.34-40, eng] 40-430
- Responses of the polar ice sheets to climatic warming. Thomas, R.H., [1985, p.301-316, eng] 40-481
- Polar glaciology. Rubin, G. de Q., [1984, p.133-144, eng] 40-547
- U.S. capability to support ocean engineering in the Arctic. Perkins, D.W., [1985, p.25-32, eng] 40-642
- Seafloor morphology of Stumukhi Zone, Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, p.68-78, eng] 40-646
- Flow of Glacier No.1 in Tian Shan. Sun, Z., et al, [1985, p.27-40, chi] 40-785
- Ice islands near the Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.44-49, eng] 40-935
- Under-ice noise in relation to ice movement. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1985, p.111-113, eng] 40-944
- Calculation of an effective thickness term for sea ice. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1985, p.155-158, eng] 40-949
- Mechanical properties of multi-year pressure ridge samples. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1985, p.244-251, eng] 40-960
- Dynamics of undulating ice flow. Sheehy, D., [1981, 253p, eng] 40-1008
- Dynamics of stationary ice covers under different boundary conditions. Larina, T.B., et al, [1985, p.87-92, rus] 40-1063
- Effects of hydrostatic pressure on the plasticity of ice. Azuma, N., [1985, p.21-26, jpn] 40-1271
- Dynamics of ice-sheet outlets. McIntyre, N.F., [1985, p.99-107, eng] 40-1315
- Measurement of the fracture toughness of glacier ice. Andrews, R.M., [1985, p.171-176, eng] 40-1325
- Ice shelf studies off Northern Ellesmere Island, spring 1983. Jeffries, M.O., [1985, p.174-177, eng] 40-1345
- Short-time creep of snow. Zaretaki, I.U.K., et al, [1985, 183p, eng] 40-1371
- Glaciology of the McMurdo Ice Shelf. McCrae, I.R., [1984, 92p, eng] 40-1402
- Ice and snow mechanics—a challenge to theoretical and applied mechanics. Hutter, K., et al, [1985, p.163-217, eng] 40-1428
- Surface temperature and sea ice of an Arctic polynya: North Water in winter. Steffen, K., [1985, 193p, eng] 40-1485
- Glacial geomorphology and dynamics in Soviet Karelia. Punkari, M., [1985, p.113-153, eng] 40-1661
- Investigation of the waters of the East Greenland Current. Tunnicliffe, M.D., [1985, 136p, eng] 40-1696
- Ice formations near the banks of the St. Lawrence River. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.23-25, fre] 40-1718
- Acquisition and interpretation of ice Sar imagery for the Prudhoe Bay area. [1981, Var. p., eng] 40-1722
- Experimental studies of creep and decay of natural ice covers. Monosov, L.M., [1984, p.95-100, rus] 40-1732
- Glaciostatic structures in glacial deposits, Canada. Hicock, S.R., et al, [1985, p.339-346, eng] 40-1756
- Features of muddy tidal flats of cold regions. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.415-451, fre] 40-1903
- Arctic sea ice and naval operations. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1984, p.67-91, eng] 40-1964
- Subsurface measurement of iceberg temperatures. Diemand, D., [1984, p.197-207, eng] 40-1973
- Surfacing submarines through ice. Assur, A., [1984, p.309-318, eng] 40-1978
- Forced oscillations of Shumakiy glacier (Dzhungarskiy Alatau). Shumakiy, P.A., et al, [1984, p.44-63, rus] 40-1994
- Two-dimensional stationary problems on mechanics of glaciers. Larina, T.B., et al, [1984, p.64-73, rus] 40-1995
- Modeling sea-ice dynamics. Hibler, W.D., III, [1985, p.549-579, eng] 40-2217
- Ice drift in Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1983, p.321-337, pol] 40-2256
- Grain growth and mechanical behaviour of polar ice. Duval, P., [1985, p.79-82, eng] 40-2314
- Ice front fluctuation in the eastern and southern Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., et al, [1985, p.187-191, eng] 40-2341
- Ice avalanche and mass balance of a hanging mountain glacier. Alean, J., [1985, p.248-249, eng] 40-2358
- Mechanical properties of first year sea ice in Saroma Lagoon. Matsuhashi, H., et al, [1985, p.278-280, eng] 40-2372
- Mechanical tests of Greenland and artificial ice. Shoji, H., et al, [1985, p.305, eng] 40-2382
- Ice flow velocity profile for Dye-3, Greenland. Shoji, H., et al, [1985, p.797-800, eng] 40-2572
- Design of caisson retained island in relation to ice conditions. Stevens, G.S., et al, [1983, 11p. + figs., eng] 40-2577
- Downstream transition of river ice jams. Beltaos, S., et al, [1986, p.91-110, eng] 40-2607
- Statistical prediction of iceberg trajectories. Garrett, C., [1985, p.255-266, eng] 40-2615
- Ice flow trends and drift composition, Flowers River area, Labrador. Klassen, R.A., et al, [1986, p.697-702, eng] 40-2651
- Ice flow directions and drift composition, central Labrador. Thompson, F.J., et al, [1986, p.713-717, eng] 40-2652
- Ice avalanches: some empirical information about their formation and reach. Alean, J., [1985, p.324-333, eng] 40-2689
- On the long-term behaviour of glacial ice under moving surface loads: a case study. Van Balmen, B.C., [1985, p.369-371, eng] 40-2696
- Non-steady ice-sheet model incorporating longitudinal stresses. Alley, R.B., [1984, 100p, eng] 40-2813
- Deep-weathered rock in western Sweden. Hillefors, A., [1985, p.293-301, eng] 40-2872
- Geodetic work on the Filchner-Ronne and Ekström Ice Shelves 1979-1982. Lindner, K., et al, [1985, p.1-26, ger] 40-2956
- Ice mass motions near an offshore structure. Isaacson, M. de St. Q., [1986, p.441-447, eng] 40-3105
- Mechanical properties of antarctic sea ice. Urabe, N., et al, [1986, p.303-309, eng] 40-3153
- Borehole jack: is it a useful arctic tool. Sinha, N.K., [1986, p.328-335, eng] 40-3156
- Analysis and prediction of short-term ice drift. McPhee, M.G., [1986, p.385-394, eng] 40-3165
- Nowcasting sea ice movement through the Bering Strait. Kozo, T.L., et al, [1986, p.394-402, eng] 40-3166
- Free drift sea ice motion forecasting: A comparative study of models. Gaskill, H.S., et al, [1986, p.403-409, eng] 40-3167
- Methodology for the determination of drag coefficients for ice floes. Madsen, O.S., et al, [1986, p.410-417, eng] 40-3168
- Evaluation of a model for predicting the drift of iceberg ensembles. El-Tahan, H., et al, [1986, p.418-425, eng] 40-3169
- Standard statistical approach to modeling iceberg drift. Chandler, P.C.P., [1986, p.426-431, eng] 40-3170
- Whole-field measurement of ice displacement and strain-rates. Conley, E., et al, [1986, p.432-435, eng] 40-3171
- Numerical modeling of sea ice dynamics and ice thickness. Hibler, W.D., III, [1985, 50p, eng] 40-3362
- Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Phase 2: Test results. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1985, 81p, eng] 40-3364
- Ice cover. Wadhama, P., [1986, p.21-86, eng] 40-3377
- Introduction to ice in the polar oceans. Maykut, G.A., [1985, 107p, eng] 40-3415
- Theory of temperate glaciers. Alts, T., et al, [1986, 183p, eng] 40-3416
- Flow behavior of simulated granular pressure-ridge ice. Nadreau, J.P., et al, [1985, 376p, fre] 40-3449
- Ice loads and motions experienced by a floating, moored platform. Matsuishi, M., et al, [1985, 109p, eng] 40-3450
- Effects of ice on structures. Putot, C., [1985, p.19-24, eng] 40-3501
- Ice flow in eastern Queen Maud Land. Azuma, N., et al, [1985, p.173-183, eng] 40-3513
- On the contraction of borehole at Mizuho Station, East Antarctica. Hasemi, T., et al, [1985, p.189-192, eng] 40-3515
- Computational mechanics in arctic engineering. Sodhi, D.S., [1984, p.351-374, eng] 40-3529
- Simulation of lake ice dynamics. Rumer, R.R., [1983, p.236-241, eng] 40-3557
- Modeling of ice discharge in river models. Calkins, D.J., [1983, p.285-290, eng] 40-3565
- Flow law for ice in polar ice sheets. Paterson, W.S.B., [1985, p.82-83, eng] 40-3667
- New system for triaxial compression testing of sea ice. Smith, T.R., et al, [1986, p.469-484, eng] 40-3842
- Ice pressures and behaviour at Adams Island, winter 1983-1984. Frederking, R., et al, [1986, p.140-149, eng] 40-3848
- Buoyant objects on the surface of an iceberg during rolling. [1986, p.27, eng] 40-3859
- Offshore Technology Conference, 18th, 1986. [1986, 4 vols., eng] 40-3867
- Motion of an ice mass near a large offshore structure. Isaacson, M. de St. Q., et al, [1986, p.21-28, eng] 40-3869
- Marginal field exploration and production in the Arctic. Potter, R.E., et al, [1986, p.117-125, eng] 40-3872
- Nonsimultaneous failure and ice loads on Arctic structures. Ashby, M.F., et al, [1986, p.399-404, eng] 40-3873
- Ice accretion on structures from NaCl solution. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1986, 5p, eng] 40-3962
- Development of a theoretical model of sediment dispersal by ice sheets. Boulton, G.S., [1984, p.213-225, eng] 40-4002
- Air-ice ocean interaction in Arctic marginal ice zones: MIZEX-West. Wadhama, P., ed, [1985, 119p, eng] 40-4166
- Regional ice drift during MIZEX-West. Reynolds, R.M., et al, [1985, p.31-37, eng] 40-4170
- Ice dispersion in the Bering Sea Marginal Ice Zone. Martin, S., et al, [1985, p.38-49, eng] 40-4171
- Motion of ice edge radar transponders during MIZEX-West. Wadhama, P., et al, [1985, p.50-67, eng] 40-4172
- Some wave attenuation results from MIZEX-West. Squire, V.A., et al, [1985, p.73-78, eng] 40-4174
- Further aircraft measurements of air-ice drag coefficients. Overland, J.E., et al, [1985, p.79-83, eng] 40-4175
- Theory of wind-driven coastal polynyas. Pease, C.H., [1985, p.112-119, eng] 40-4180
- On the contribution of hanging glaciers. McMorris, J.M., et al, [1986, p.120-132, eng] 40-4266
- Offshore Technology Conference, 17th, 1985. [1985, 4 vols., eng] 40-4339
- Ice islands as hazards to Arctic offshore production structures. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.399-408, eng] 40-4344
- Design criteria for Beaufort Sea structures. Kreider, J.R., et al, [1985, p.291-301, eng] 40-4348
- Characteristic ice flow movements as revealed by shore-based radars. Sonu, C.J., et al, [1985, p.353-358, eng] 40-4354
- Ice force against a conical offshore structure. Hoikkanen, J., [1985, p.1203-1220, eng] 40-4464
- IAHR Symposium on Ice, 8th, 1986. [1986, 2 vols., eng] 40-4528
- Simple mathematical model of moving sheet ice. Marcotte, N., [1986, p.89-100, eng] 40-4536
- Mechanical behavior of sea ice. Sunder, S.S., [1986, p.253-264, eng] 40-4550
- Multiaxial mechanical properties of urea doped ice. Hausler, F.U., [1986, p.349-363, eng] 40-4557
- Frazil ice pebbles, Tanana River, Alaska. Chacho, E.F., et al, [1986, p.475-483, eng] 40-4567
- On the law of similarity of hydraulic model for ice floe. Sun, Z., et al, [1986, p.49-59, eng] 40-4584
- Role of fracture in limiting ice forces. Hallam, S.D., [1986, p.287-319, eng] 40-4602
- Ice forces on multi-legged structures. Timco, G.W., [1986, p.321-337, eng] 40-4603
- Calculation of ice-structure interaction. Jordaan, J.J., [1986, p.405-440, eng] 40-4607
- Formulation of ice shelf dynamic boundary conditions. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1986, p.8177-8191, eng] 40-4684
- MIZEX 84 mesoscale sea ice dynamics: post operations report. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1984, p.66-69, eng] 40-4695
- Ice edge kinematics, waves and aerial photography. Wadhama, P., et al, [1984, p.70-73, eng] 40-4696
- MIZEX 84: summary of acoustics program. Baggeroer, A., et al, [1984, p.140-143, eng] 40-4702
- Laboratory tests on surges created by ice jam releases. Wong, J., et al, [1985, p.930-933, eng] 40-4738
- Ice melting
- Climatic prospects in the case of an extended, CO₂-induced warming. Flohn, H., [1985, p.1-14, eng] 40-254
- Greenland Ice Sheet equilibrium-line altitude changes. Ambach, W., et al, [1985, p.255-257, eng] 40-476
- "Ice pump," a mechanism for ice shelf melting. Lewis, E.L., [1985, p.275-278, eng] 40-479
- Solar assisted culvert thawing device. Sweet, L., [1982, 2p., eng] 40-493
- Mathematical model for predicting moisture transfer in attics. Burch, D., [1985, p.287-296, eng] 40-776
- Freeze coating on a nonisothermal moving plate. Cheung, F.B., [1985, p.549-556, eng] 40-841
- Water-column studies near a melting Arctic iceberg. Shulenberger, E., [1983, p.149-158, eng] 40-1338
- Experimental study of natural convection melting of ice in salt solutions. Fang, L.J., et al, [1984, 8p., eng] 40-1501
- Higher aquatic plants in large lakes of the northwestern USSR. Raspopov, I.M., [1985, 197p., rus] 40-1525
- Determination of the melting point of ice in porous glass in relation to the size of the pores. Venzel, B.L., et al, [1985, p.346-350, eng] 40-1637
- Preliminary observations from long-term current meter moorings near the Ross Ice Shelf. Pillsbury, R.D., et al, [1985, p.87-107, eng] 40-1669
- Tidal rectification below the Ross Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., [1985, p.109-132, eng] 40-1670
- Evolution of tidally triggered meltwater plumes below ice shelves. MacAyeal, D.R., [1985, p.133-143, eng] 40-1671
- Winter oceanography of McMurdo Sound. Lewis, E.L., et al, [1985, p.145-165, eng] 40-1672
- Observations in the boundary layer under the sea ice in McMurdo Sound. Mitchell, W.M., et al, [1985, p.167-176, eng] 40-1673
- Ross Sea oceanography, 1984. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1984, p.72-73, eng] 40-1779
- Thermally and mechanically induced regelation of ice. Horiguchi, K., et al, [1985, p.135-137, eng] 40-2327

Ice melting (cont.)

- Annual salt and energy budget beneath an antarctic fast ice cover. Allison, I., et al, (1985, p.182-186, eng) 40-2340
- Arctic iceberg deterioration field study and model simulation. Venkatesh, S., et al, (1985, p.195-199, eng) 40-2343
- Mechanism of formation of radially-grown melt patterns on the surface of ice. Toukairin, A., (1985, p.314-315, eng) 40-2386
- Geometrical aspects of sorted patterned ground in recurrently frozen soil. Gleason, K.J., et al, (1986, p.216-220, eng) 40-2626
- Simulation of an evaporative solar salt pond. Manganaro, J.L., et al, (1985, p.1245-1251, eng) 40-2821
- Wire-ground ice melting schemes. Zhezhelenko, I.V., et al, (1985, p.19-23, rus) 40-2831
- Heat transfer in water over a melting ice sheet. Lunardini, V.J., (1986, p.227-236, eng) 40-3142
- Ice melting inside a cylinder. Rieger, H., et al, (1986, p.166-173, eng) 40-3214
- Radio-frequency deicing of magnetic third rails. Kwor, R.Y.C., et al, (1984, 80p. + appenda., eng) 40-3265
- Thermal conduction in ice melting problems. Strieder, W.C., et al, (1983, 27p., eng) 40-3266
- Physical conditions of bottom melting of the Arctic sea ice pack. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, (1984, p.667-669, eng) 40-3347
- Global sea level: estimating and explaining apparent changes. Barnett, T.P., (1983, p.2777-2783, eng) 40-3374
- Empirical formula relating velocities of currents to ice melting rates. Belikov, L.N., (1985, p.35-39, rus) 40-3459
- Artificial ablation on antarctic shelf ice. Kaul, M.K., et al, (1985, p.95-97, eng) 40-3540
- Calculating the temperature and melting of polluted snow-ice cover. Izmailov, V.V., (1985, p.33-40, rus) 40-3653
- Convection at a model ice edge. Calman, J., (1985, p.211-215, eng) 40-3710
- Thermal effects of coastal water on the antarctic ice barrier. Dubrobin, L.L., et al, (1985, p.78-83, rus) 40-3732
- Injecting ice-shelf water and air into the deep antarctic oceans. Jacobs, S., (1986, p.196-197, eng) 40-3765
- Helium: a new tracer in antarctic oceanography. Schlosser, P., (1986, p.233-235, eng) 40-3766
- Potential effect of nuclear war smokefall on sea ice. Ledley, T.S., et al, (1986, p.155-171, eng) 40-3789
- Device to melt ice and snow on a roof structure. Eizenhoefer, C.E., (1983, 6 col., eng) 40-3801
- Growth and disappearance of ice loads on a tall mast. Juntunen, P., et al, (1986, 5p., eng) 40-3979
- Growth and decay of river ice covers. Shen, H.T., et al, (1986, p.583-591, eng) 40-4095
- Subtleties of phenomena involving ice-water equilibria. Loucka, L.F., (1986, p.115-116, eng) 40-4128
- Chemical properties of water and microplankton community near Showa Station. Iwanami, K., et al, (1986, p.1-14, eng) 40-4217
- Observations on melting of stagnant ice and some related phenomena. Marcussen, I., (1985, p.17-20, eng) 40-4434
- Ice cover thawing caused by flowing water. Matousek, V., (1986, p.533-545, eng) 40-4572
- Bubblers and pumps for melting ice. Ashton, G.D., (1986, p.223-234, eng) 40-4597
- Ice metal friction**
See: Metal ice friction
- Ice microstructure**
Subgrains as paleostress indicators in first year sea ice. Stander, E., (1985, p.168-176, eng) 40-274
- Ice models**
Fracturing of fresh water ice and carbamide model ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, (1985, p.128-137, eng) 40-271
- Model test and analytical simulation on fracture mechanism of ice. Yamashita, M., et al, (1985, p.195-204, eng) 40-277
- Ice forecast modelling in the East Greenland current. Larsen, J., et al, (1985, p.230-240, eng) 40-279
- Data from the Winter Ice Experiment Beaufort Sea. Neralla, V.R., et al, (1985, p.283-292, eng) 40-284
- Model tests of ice rubble field around a gravel island. Yoshinara, N., et al, (1985, p.716-726, eng) 40-319
- Ice shelves and ice streams: three modeling experiments. Fastook, J.L., (1985, p.279-300, eng) 40-480
- Responses of the polar ice sheets to climatic warming. Thomas, R.H., (1985, p.301-316, eng) 40-481
- Model of a polar ice stream, Ross Ice Shelf. Lingle, C.S., (1985, p.317-330, eng) 40-482
- Modeling the polar caps. Liboutry, L., (1985, p.23-28, fre) 40-568
- Continuum approach to modelling of frost heaving. Black, P.B., et al, (1985, p.36-45, eng) 40-616
- Enhanced shear zone in ice flow. Implications for ice cap modelling and core dating. Morgan, V.I., et al, (1985, p.4-9, eng) 40-731
- In situ recrystallization of polycrystalline ice. Wilson, C.J.L., et al, (1985, p.122-129, eng) 40-748
- Numerical modelling of ice stream flow with sliding. Budd, W.F., et al, (1985, p.130-137, eng) 40-749
- Three-dimensional modelling of ice dynamics in West Antarctica. Jensen, D., et al, (1985, p.138-145, eng) 40-750
- Finite element analysis of two-dimensional longitudinal section flow on Law Dome. Budd, W.F., et al, (1985, p.153-161, eng) 40-751
- Paleoclimatology: a retrospective of the past 20 years. Hecht, A.D., (1985, p.1-25, eng) 40-902
- Climate studies in ocean cores. Ruddiman, W.F., (1985, p.197-257, eng) 40-903
- FNOC Arctic operational support. Pollak, K., et al, (1985, p.25-29, eng) 40-931
- Effect of ice physics on acoustic backscattering. Ching-Bing, S., (1985, p.59-70, eng) 40-938
- Dynamics of undulating ice flow. Sheehy, D., (1981, 253p., eng) 40-1008
- Calculation of ice flow at Dye 3, Greenland. Dahl-Jensen, D., (1985, p.92-98, eng) 40-1314
- Normal stress effects in the creep of ice. McTigue, D.F., et al, (1985, p.120-126, eng) 40-1318
- Flexural strength and fracture toughness of urea model ice. Timco, G.W., (1985, p.498-505, eng) 40-1445
- Thermal breakup predictions on a regulated river. Andres, D.D., (1984, p.534-538, eng) 40-1546
- Simulation of river ice cover growth and decay. Greene, G.M., (1984, p.549-553, eng) 40-1549
- Meteorite concentration by ice flow. Van Heeswijk, M., (1984, 67p., eng) 40-1697
- Various isotropic and anisotropic ices found in glaciers and polar ice caps and their corresponding rheologies. Liboutry, L., et al, (1985, p.207-224, eng) 40-1765
- Thermomechanical behavior of large ice masses. Yuen, D.A., et al, (1984, p.65, eng) 40-1777
- Construction of NKK ice model basin. Sudo, M., et al, (1984, p.135-144, eng) 40-1789
- Toward computation of steady-state profiles of ice sheets. Yakowitz, S., et al, (1985, p.283-289, eng) 40-1861
- Modelling of the structure of amorphous ice. Popescu, M., (1985, p.483-488, eng) 40-1899
- Ice models and a lattice version of the Dirac equation. Schotte, K.D., et al, (1985, p.255-263, eng) 40-1955
- Description of sea ice in climate models. Paahchenko, V.P., (1985, 15p., rus) 40-2009
- Modeling sea-ice dynamics. Hibler, W.D., III, (1985, p.549-579, eng) 40-2217
- Creep buckling of ice shelves and the formation of pressure rollers. Collins, I.F., et al, (1985, p.242-252, eng) 40-2680
- Mathematical model of ice sheets, Greenland. Grigorian, S.S., et al, (1985, p.281-292, eng) 40-2684
- Isotope ratios of large ice masses. Jones, A.S., (1985, p.372-374, eng) 40-2697
- Models of rock glacier formation and movement. Whalley, W.B., (1985, p.122-123, eng) 40-2715
- Atmospheric O₂ isotopes in ice, deglaciation, and primary productivity. Bender, M., et al, (1985, p.349-352, eng) 40-2812
- Physical modeling and the fracture toughness of sea ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, (1986, p.358-364, eng) 40-3161
- Analysis and prediction of short-term ice drift. McPhee, M.G., (1986, p.385-394, eng) 40-3165
- Model tests of jacket structure in ice tank. Nawata, T., et al, (1986, p.436-443, eng) 40-3172
- Simulation of lake ice dynamics. Rumer, R.R., (1983, p.236-241, eng) 40-3557
- Computer modeling of ice jams. Churchill, A., (1983, p.267-272, eng) 40-3562
- First-generation model of ice deterioration. Ashton, G.D., (1983, p.273-278, eng) 40-3563
- Modeling of ice discharge in river models. Calkins, D.J., (1983, p.285-290, eng) 40-3565
- Ice sheet bed topography from Dome B to Mirny Station. Salamatina, A.N., et al, (1986, p.74-77, rus) 40-3644
- Reconstruction of the Late Valdai antarctic ice sheet. Miagkov, S.M., (1986, p.88-98, rus) 40-3646
- Steady temperature distribution in Central Antarctica. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, (1985, p.68-74, rus) 40-3730
- Estimation of the strain and stress rate of a dome-shaped glacier. Potapenko, V.I.U., (1985, p.93-96, rus) 40-3736
- Response of a marine ice sheet to changes at the grounding line. Van der Veen, C.J., (1985, p.257-267, eng) 40-3741
- Numerical modeling of the global system "glaciers-ocean-atmosphere". Sergin, V.I.A., ed, (1984, 120p., rus) 40-3747
- Ice accretion data for model evaluation. Castonguay, G.C., et al, (1986, 7p., eng) 40-3953
- Effect of conductor diameter on ice loads. Makkonen, L., (1986, 9p., eng) 40-3956
- Current ice load measurements in Norway. Fikke, S.V., et al, (1986, 22p., eng) 40-3976
- Effects of basal melting on the present flow of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, (1986, p.72-86, eng) 40-4262
- Constitutive modeling of sea ice. Chen, V.L., et al, (1985, p.343-351, eng) 40-4353
- Excitation of the Earth's rotational axis by recent glacial discharges. Gasperini, P., et al, (1986, p.533-536, eng) 40-4449
- Physical modelling techniques for offshore structures in ice. Schwarz, J., (1985, p.1113-1131, eng) 40-4459
- Interaction of waves with ice floes. Kobayashi, N., et al, (1986, p.101-112, eng) 40-4537
- Role of plastic ice interaction in marginal ice zone dynamics. Leppäranta, M., et al, (1985, p.11,899-11,909, eng) 40-4615
- P-wave anisotropy in the high polar ice of East Antarctica. Blankenship, D.D., (1982, 143p., eng) 40-4680
- Diffusion of sea ice. Thorndike, A.S., (1986, p.7691-7696, eng) 40-4768
- Vertical flux of heat and moisture in snow and ice. Kuhn, M., (1982, p.227-240, eng) 40-4778
- Ice mounds**
See: Frost mounds
- Ice movement poles**
See: Markers
- Ice navigation**
Transportation and emplacement of Arctic structures. Denton, A.A., et al, (1984, p.101-109, eng) 40-24
- All-Union conference on ice forecasting. (1984, 49p., rus) 40-264
- POAC 85 conference proceedings. (1985, 1063p., eng) 40-265
- Brash ice shear properties—laboratory tests. Fransson, L., et al, (1985, p.75-87, eng) 40-267
- Conventional submarine technology for under-ice operation. Chappuis, J., et al, (1985, p.729-754, eng) 40-320
- Navigation in cold regions through 200 years. Duijsen, N., et al, (1985, p.767-777, eng) 40-322
- M.V. Robert Lemur ice-propeller interaction project: instrumentation. Edgecombe, M.H., et al, (1985, p.778-786, eng) 40-323
- Effect of ice rubble on ship-hull motion. Ettema, R., et al, (1985, p.787-796, eng) 40-324
- Numerical predictions of ice build-up in ships tracks. Hamza, H., (1985, p.797-810, eng) 40-325
- Ice performance tests of ships with a ducted and an open propeller. Korri, P., et al, (1985, p.811-822, eng) 40-326
- Ice-induced pressure measured on board *I.B. Sisii*. Kujala, P., et al, (1985, p.823-837, eng) 40-327
- Shipboard ice navigation system. Lowry, R.T., et al, (1985, p.838-847, eng) 40-328
- Evolution and potential of the arctic submarine. McLaren, A.S., (1985, p.848-857, eng) 40-329
- Hull girder bending forces due to ramming icebreaking. Tunik, A.L., (1985, p.873-881, eng) 40-331
- Ship with auxiliary icebreaking rotary bow. Vinogradov, O.G., (1985, p.882-891, eng) 40-332
- Ice reduction by bubbling and warm water outlets. Mäkitalo, L.L., et al, (1985, p.898-908, eng) 40-341
- Shipping in the Soviet eastern Arctic, 1983 navigation season. Barr, W., et al, (1985, p.1-17, eng) 40-452
- Ships' power plants and electrical equipment. Panin, I.U.I., ed, (1985, 112p., rus) 40-528
- Interaction of turbomachinery and propelling systems with ice. Basalygin, G.M., (1985, p.3-11, rus) 40-529
- Main engine performance of cargo ships in ice. Volosov, M.I., (1985, p.11-24, rus) 40-530
- Soviet nuclear-powered icebreakers. Dem'ianchenko, V.I.A., et al, (1985, p.27-29, rus) 40-545
- Movement of personnel and material to and within the Antarctic. Morlet, B., (1985, p.142-146, fre) 40-574
- Nuclear-powered icebreaking cargo ships mark a new stage in the exploitation of the Northern Sea Route. Vinogradov, A.A., et al, (1985, p.5-6, rus) 40-637
- Ship-handling harbor tug "Anton Mazin". Vasil'ev, E.S., et al, (1985, p.8-12, rus) 40-638
- Hull gear of a nuclear-powered Arctic barge-container-carrier. Lozgahev, B.N., (1985, p.21-24, rus) 40-639
- Tailor-made technology for each area as N. American Arctic's energy flows. Jahns, H.O., (1985, p.8-12, eng) 40-843
- Enhanced marine radar being used to extend Arctic shipping season. (1985, p.20-24, eng) 40-844
- International ice patrol operations. Edwards, N.C., Jr., et al, (1985, p.8-14, eng) 40-929
- Remote sensing for polar icebreaker navigation in sea ice. Hayes, R.M., (1985, p.15-24, eng) 40-930
- Ships navigating in ice—a selected bibliography, vol.2, 1980-1984. Jobs, J.C., (1985, 195p., eng) 40-986
- Multi-task ice data analysis system. Final report. Lowry, R., et al, (1985, 86p., eng) 40-987
- Multi-task ice data analysis system; summary report. Lowry, R., et al, (1985, 15p., eng) 40-988
- Polarstern trials off the Labrador coast—May 1984. (1985, 110p., eng) 40-998
- Sixth international symposium on ice held in Hamburg. Zotikov, I.A., (1985, p.18-23, rus) 40-1054
- Future transpolar and high Arctic routes. McLaren, A.S., (1985, p.30-41, ita) 40-1114
- Scientific results of the polar expedition made in the years 1910-1915 on the icebreakers "Taymyr" and "Vaigach". Evgenov, N.I., et al, (1985, 184p., rus) 40-1231
- Report on the seminar "Problems of Ice Navigation". Yoshida, Y., (1985, p.119-124, eng) 40-1398
- Study of ship ballasting and fluid systems for ice navigation. Gauthier, B., et al, (1983, 10p., fre) 40-1488

- Soviet northern sea route today. [1984, p.30-32, eng] 40-1529
- Optimum strengthening of ship hull against Arctic ice. Ranki, E., [1984, p.49-52, eng] 40-1532
- Ice induced vibration measurements and ice navigation. Glen, I.F., et al, [1982, 458p., eng] 40-1543
- Factors affecting loads imposed on ship propellers in ice. Bulat, V., et al, [1985, var. p., eng] 40-1596
- Arctic news record, Fall-winter 1984/85. [1984, 63p., eng] 40-1604
- Greenland and Arctic region—resources and security policy. Bach, H.C., et al, [1982, 79p., eng] 40-1632
- Mo² testing in ice. Nawwar, A.M., et al, [1984, 143p. + 22p., eng] 40-1633
- Ultrasonic Doppler speed indicator for icebreakers. Roberge, R., [1985, 19p. + append., fre] 40-1658
- Improving the organization of work and recreation of naval crews. Panin, I.U.I., ed, [1984, 80p., rus] 40-1698
- Organization of naval crew activities in the Arctic. Matsevich, L.M., [1984, p.11-15, rus] 40-1699
- Advanced types of ships and their ice navigation properties. Panin, I.U.I., ed, [1985, 137p., rus] 40-1700
- Advantages of using small cargo-lighters in the North. Miroshnichenko, I.P., et al, [1985, p.3-17, rus] 40-1701
- Damage to ship frames from ice navigation. Karavanov, S.B., [1985, p.72-76, rus] 40-1704
- Arctic sea ice and naval operations. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1984, p.67-91, eng] 40-1964
- New developments in Soviet nuclear Arctic ships. Brigham, L.W., [1985, p.131-133, eng] 40-2036
- M.V. Arctic Seminar 1985: seminar and assessment report. Peirce, T.H., et al, [1985, var.p., eng] 40-2168
- Polar universal supply ships. Vladimirtsev, V.A., et al, [1986, p.3-6, rus] 40-2215
- Braha ice behaviour in frequented ship channels. Sandkvist, J., [1986, var.p., eng] 40-2216
- Ice condition forecasts for the Okhotsk Sea. Plotnikov, V.V., [1984, p.58-68, rus] 40-2235
- Arctic news record, Vol.4, No.3/4, Fall-winter, 1985. [1985, 64p., eng] 40-2521
- Study of strength requirements for nozzles for ice transiting ships. Laskow, V., et al, [1985, 177p., eng] 40-2528
- Engineering of ice/propeller interaction parameters of icebreakers. Kirby, K., et al, [1985, 261p. + append., eng] 40-2531
- Strength requirements for nozzles for ice transiting ships. Laskow, V., et al, [1985, 37p., eng] 40-2551
- Ways of solving the problem of rational use and protection of natural resources in Leningrad and the Leningrad region. Voropaeva, G.M., ed, [1984, 200p., rus] 40-2638
- Formulas for calculating ice thickness in areas of northern islands. Drabkin, V.V., [1984, p.121-124, rus] 40-2639
- Marine radio communication. Ulanova, E.A., ed, [1985, 145p., rus] 40-2740
- Reception of satellite ice information on board ships. Kapustin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.57-60, rus] 40-2741
- M.V. Arctic seminar 1985: abstracts of presentations. Peirce, T.H., et al, [1985, 25p., eng] 40-2752
- Study and economic development of the North during the Soviet period. Slavin, S.V., ed, [1985, 256p., rus] 40-2822
- Role of science in development of the Northern Sea Route. Treshnikov, A.F., [1985, p.59-68, rus] 40-2823
- Arctic routes of the USSR. Burkov, G., et al, [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2877
- Testing the propeller drive of the icebreaker *Kapitan Evdokimov*. Chernov, S., [1985, p.34-35, rus] 40-2882
- Ice passages. Liudogovskii, V., [1985, p.40-41, rus] 40-2883
- Formulas for calculating ice pressure resistance of ships. Zuev, V., [1986, p.38-39, rus] 40-2896
- Icebreaking-ice removal compounds for ships. Bogdanov, B., [1985, p.32-33, rus] 40-2898
- Are Arctic ice conditions getting worse. Arikainen, A., et al, [1985, p.36-37, rus] 40-2907
- Icebird—world's first purpose-built polar resupply vessel. Brune, E., [1985, 13p., eng] 40-3017
- Computer control system for ice-transiting ships. Kashima, T., et al, [1986, p.25-30, eng] 40-3104
- Study on tank heating in Arctic merchant vessels. Oka, M., et al, [1986, p.219-226, eng] 40-3141
- Rubble-ice resistance for ships moving with creeping speed. Kitazawa, T., et al, [1986, p.593-600, eng] 40-3194
- Dynamic loads and response of a ship during continuous ice breaking. Matusal, J.F., [1986, p.607-613, eng] 40-3196
- Response of a floating sea ice sheet to a moving vehicle. Takizawa, T., [1986, p.614-621, eng] 40-3197
- Study of strength requirements for nozzles of ice transiting ships. Laskow, V., et al, [1986, p.630-637, eng] 40-3199
- New regulations in force for maritime ice service. Hinrichs, B., et al, [1985, p.584-585, ger] 40-3218
- Improving ships for ice navigation. Faddeev, O., [1985, p.39-40, rus] 40-3244
- Advanced technology for Arctic ships. Volnov, E., [1985, p.29-30, rus] 40-3245
- Survey of ice problem areas in navigable waterways. Zufelt, J., et al, [1985, 32p., eng] 40-3360
- Research of sea ice in China. Dong, X., [1985, p.279-282, chi] 40-3390
- International symbols for sea-ice maps and the nomenclature of sea ice. Kursikh, B.A., ed, [1984, 56p., rus] 40-3433
- Model tests on ice-rubble size and ship resistance in ice rubble. Ettema, R., et al, [1985, 85p., eng] 40-3441
- Means of extending navigation on internal waterways. Zuev, V.A., [1986, 207p., rus] 40-3494
- Ice-breakers for the Canadian Arctic. Huther, M., et al, [1985, p.40-45, eng] 40-3504
- Ice surveys and forecasts for the North Atlantic. Kogan, B.A., et al, [1985, p.16-22, rus] 40-3566
- Meteorological reports for economic development of Arctic regions. Dement'ev, A.A., [1985, p.59-64, rus] 40-3571
- Meteorological and aerological conditions for the Novaya Zemlya bora winds. Dement'ev, A.A., et al, [1985, p.64-70, rus] 40-3572
- GANOVEX aeromagnetic survey of the Transantarctic Mountains and Ross Sea. Dürbaum, H.-J., et al, [1986, p.3-20, eng] 40-3605
- Ice engineering facility. Zabilansky, L.J., et al, [1983, 12p. + fig., eng] 40-3609
- Results of scientific-functional provisions for navigation and other branches of the national economy in the Arctic. Borodachev, V.E., et al, [1985, p.25-29, rus] 40-3652
- Soviet operations on the northern sea route, 1985. Armstrong, T., [1986, p.183-187, eng] 40-3788
- Atomic icebreaker *Rositsa*. Dem'ianchenko, V., [1986, p.46-52, rus] 40-3796
- Acoustic vibration of icebreaker shell plating. Boroditskii, L.S., [1986, p.9-11, rus] 40-3852
- Evaluation of Archimedean screw tractor for ice management. Edworthy, J., et al, [1982, 107p., eng] 40-3996
- Little Cornwallis Island ice cutting trials. Gill, R.J., [1982, 12p., eng] 40-3997
- M.V. Arctic bow redesign study. Phase 1. [1983, 40p., eng] 40-3998
- M.V. Arctic—propulsive performance: interim report. Dick, R.A., et al, [1983, 125p., eng] 40-4000
- Full-scale maneuvering tests in level ice of Canmar Kigoriak and Robert Lemeur. Tue-Fee, K.K., et al, [1986, p.131-138, eng] 40-4124
- Cutting the polar ice. Kelly, D.L., [1985, p.8-14, eng] 40-4127
- Wave and ice impact loading and response of ocean structures. [1985, 19p., eng] 40-4164
- Safety and efficiency of ice navigation in the Arctic. Donderi, D.C., et al, [1985, 17p., eng] 40-4224
- Index of papers presented at POAC 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85. Bruun, E., et al, [1985, 11 sections, eng] 40-4245
- POAC 85 conference proceedings. [1985, p.1065-1474, eng] 40-4458
- Northern sea route: its past, present and future. Arikainen, A., [1985, p.1133-1148, eng] 40-4460
- Ice navigation in Davis Strait and Disko Bay. Fabricius, J., [1985, p.1254-1260, eng] 40-4467
- Ice wharves in the Antarctic. Dubrov, L.I., et al, [1985, p.108-115, eng] 40-4477
- IAHR Symposium on Ice, 8th, 1986. [1986, 2 vols., eng] 40-4528
- Winter traffic on the Trollhätte Canal and the Lake Vanern. Solve, T., [1986, p.63-74, eng] 40-4585
- Great Lakes—limited season extension. Argiroff, C., et al, [1986, p.75-86, eng] 40-4586
- Icebreakers and ice navigation in rivers. Tronin, V.A., et al, [1986, p.87-99, eng] 40-4587
- Ship resistance in level ice. Luk, C.H., [1986, p.101-112, eng] 40-4588
- On the ice-breaking component in the level ice resistance. Nyman, T., [1986, p.113-124, eng] 40-4589
- Study on ice load and motion of storage barge system in ice. Norimatsu, Y., et al, [1986, p.125-136, eng] 40-4590
- Design and model testing of a river ice prow. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1986, p.137-150, eng] 40-4591
- Ice nuclei
- Hydrogen-bonding effects on magnetic shielding in ice. Hinton, J.F., et al, [1985, p.292-294, eng] 40-457
- Possible importance of ozone in ice formation in clouds. Gzirishvili, T.G., et al, [1977, p.69-70, eng] 40-461
- Ice-forming properties of natural aerosol particles. Berezinskii, N.A., et al, [1984, p.21-25, eng] 40-1409
- Improved filter technique for ice nucleus measurements. Shih, C.-F., et al, [1985, p.412-419, eng] 40-2061
- Cloud modification. Seregin, I.U.A., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 40-2228
- Measuring ice nuclei in stratiform clouds. Vychuzhanina, M.V., et al, [1984, p.60-71, rus] 40-2231
- Measuring air pollution and ice nuclei concentration in industrial regions. Vychuzhanina, M.V., et al, [1984, p.71-76, rus] 40-2232
- Studying aerosols using the TSI (Model 3030, USA) electrical analyzer. Aksenov, M.I.A., [1984, p.83-93, rus] 40-2233
- Modeling the distribution of artificial crystallization in mixed frontal clouds. Bulkov, M.V., et al, [1984, p.3-16, rus] 40-2240
- How some condensation and ice nuclei depend on plant activity. Garczynski, F., [1985, 12p., eng] 40-2252
- Sea ice bacteria: reciprocal interactions of the organisms and their environment. Sullivan, C.W., [1985, p.159-171, eng] 40-2541
- Studies of surfaces stimulating the freezing of water. Dubrovich, N.A., et al, [1985, p.1172-1175, rus] 40-2809
- Frequency distribution method of analyzing atmospheric ice nuclei. Vychuzhanina, M.V., et al, [1984, p.29-36, rus] 40-3280
- Conditions for the origination of h⁺ nuclei in clouds. Tlisov, M.I., et al, [1982, p.197-200, eng] 40-3343
- Ice-forming nuclei of maritime origin. Rosinski, J., et al, [1986, p.23-46, eng] 40-4120
- Dependence of ice nucleating ability on misfit. Thangaraj, K., et al, [1986, p.326-328, eng] 40-4121
- Ice-forming properties of atmospheric aerosol. Khorghani, V.G., [1985, p.99-108, eng] 40-4364
- Nonstationary nucleation in supercooled vapor: analytical description and numerical calculations. Shneidman, V.A., et al, [1986, p.169-171, rus] 40-4729
- Ice optics
- Ice in the Taurus molecular cloud: modelling of the 3-micron profile. Van der Bult, C.E.P.M., et al, [1985, p.289-305, eng] 40-454
- Investigating the ice-water interface: two light-scattering experiments. Brown, R.A., [1984, 77p., eng] 40-1810
- Underwater iceberg geometry. Buckley, T., et al, [1985, 113p. + 9 append., eng] 40-1831
- Climate sensitivity. Dickinson, R.E., [1985, p.99-129, eng] 40-2206
- Optics of the snow and sky. Foster, J., [1985, p.3-5, eng] 40-2745
- Study of spectral reflection characteristics for snow, ice and water in the north of China. Qunzhu, Z., et al, [1985, p.451-462, eng] 40-3630
- Protonic photoconductivity of ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al, [1986, p.695-702, eng] 40-4186
- Machine classification of freshwater ice types from Landsat-1 digital data using ice albedos as training sets. Leshkevich, G.A., [1985, p.251-263, eng] 40-4487
- Ice override
- Ice-sheet overriding of the ice-free valleys of southern Victoria Land. Denton, G.H., et al, [1984, p.47-48, eng] 40-1767
- Design of caisson retained island in relation to ice conditions. Stevens, G.S., et al, [1983, 11p. + fig., eng] 40-2577
- Ice ridge ride-up forces on conical structures. Winkler, M.M., et al, [1986, p.171-183, eng] 40-4543
- Ice passing
- Allowing for ice passing when building hydroelectric power stations. Sokolov, I.N., et al, [1984, p.77-81, rus] 40-1729
- Breakup of ice fields at the concentration overfall. Raspopin, G.A., et al, [1985, p.94-99, rus] 40-1879
- Water passing through riverbeds covered with smooth ice or slush. Kiselev, A.A., [1985, p.58-65, rus] 40-2979
- Ice physics
- POAC 85 conference proceedings. [1985, 1063p., eng] 40-265
- Braha ice shear properties—laboratory tests. Fransson, L., et al, [1985, p.75-87, eng] 40-267
- Ice island fragment in Stefansson Sound, Alaska. Kovacs, A., [1985, p.101-115, eng] 40-269
- Physical properties of sea ice in the Greenland Sea. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1985, p.177-188, eng] 40-275
- Analogies waves and ice on sloping structures. Bruun, E., et al, [1985, p.982-987, eng] 40-339
- Brightness temperature of artificial new and young sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., [1985, p.92-98, eng] 40-412
- Hydrogen-bonding effects on magnetic shielding in ice. Hinton, J.F., et al, [1985, p.292-294, eng] 40-457
- Kinetics of proton transfer in ice. Pines, E., et al, [1985, p.295-301, eng] 40-458
- Arctic Energy Technologies Workshop, 1984. Proceedings. [1985, 216p., eng] 40-640
- Repetitive occurrence of the pack ice boundary shear zone. Shapiro, L., et al, [1985, p.79-90, eng] 40-647
- Cooling system for testing ice and frozen soils. Yousef, H., [1985, p.247-252, eng] 40-697
- Soviet glaciological investigations in 1983. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.3-9, rus] 40-847
- Evaluating paleoclimatic conditions of ice cover formation from geothermal measurements in deep wells. Putikov, O.F., et al, [1984, p.186-191, rus] 40-873
- Phase transition of cubic ice Ic. Minagawa, I., [1985, p.1610-1614, eng] 40-912
- Arctic Oceanography Conference and Workshop, 1985. [1985, 301p., eng] 40-927
- Effect of ice physics on acoustic backscattering. Ching-Bing, S., [1985, p.59-70, eng] 40-938
- Penetrators for the estimation of ice properties. Yew, C.H., [1985, p.90-95, eng] 40-941

Ice physics (cont.)

- Sea ice conditions from aerial photographs. Farmer, L.D., et al, [1985, p.205-213, eng] 40-956
- Pressure ridge and sea ice properties Greenland Sea. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1985, p.214-223, eng] 40-957
- Soviet-Icelandic Sea Ice Expedition to the sea north of Iceland. Jakobsson, T., [1984, 55p., eng] 40-974
- Ice fracture under impact loading. Epifanov, V.P., [1985, p.599-603, rus] 40-1212
- Symposium on plasticity of ice. Hondoh, T., [1985, p.1-2, jpn] 40-1268
- Portable press for strength testing ice in the field. Kozitskii, I.E., [1984, p.92-93, eng] 40-1408
- Climatic factors in cold regions surface conditions. Bilello, M.A., [1985, p.508-517, eng] 40-1420
- Uniaxial constitutive equation of ice from beam tests. Xirouchakis, P.C., et al, [1985, p.511-515, eng] 40-1447
- Radiophysical techniques employed for sea ice investigations. Kurakia, A.A., et al, [1984, p.329-332, eng] 40-1466
- Ice island experiment—summer monitoring report. Prodanovic, A., [1981, 89p., eng] 40-1628
- Study of the fragility of iceberg ice and fresh-water columnar ice. Lachance, J., et al, [1985, 246p., fre] 40-1689
- Methods of conducting ice compression tests. Alefnikov, S.M., et al, [1984, p.72-77, rus] 40-1728
- Experimental studies of creep and decay of natural ice covers. Monosov, L.M., [1984, p.95-100, rus] 40-1732
- Toward computation of steady-state profiles of ice sheets. Yakowitz, S., et al, [1985, p.283-289, eng] 40-1861
- Hugoniot of water ice. Gaffney, E.S., [1984, p.93-124, eng] 40-1965
- Problems of mechanics in glaciology and geocryology. Grigorian, S.S., ed, [1984, 151p., rus] 40-1991
- Model of snow and ice for the description of wave processes. Liakhov, G.M., [1984, p.21-43, rus] 40-1993
- Description of sea ice in climate models. Pashchenko, V.P., [1985, 15p., rus] 40-2009
- Annotated list of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1981. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.202-236, rus] 40-2101
- Glaciological investigations in central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., ed, [1984, 144p., rus] 40-2154
- Behavior of positrons in crystalline and amorphous ice. Eldrup, M., et al, [1985, p.7048-7064, eng] 40-2202
- H₂O and D₂O crystallization under high pressure. Polian, A., et al, [1985, p.93-98, eng] 40-2204
- Gas inclusions and microwave-brightness temperature of lake ice. Bordonkii, G.S., et al, [1985, p.66-73, rus] 40-2259
- Sea ice thickness and structure measured by drilling and impulse radar. Ohmae, H., et al, [1985, p.295-297, eng] 40-278
- Sea ice biota. Horner, R.A., ed, [1985, 215p., eng] 40-2534
- Ice environment. Maykut, G.A., [1985, p.21-82, eng] 40-2536
- Towards identification of optimum radar parameters for sea-ice monitoring. Kim, Y.-S., et al, [1985, p.214-219, eng] 40-2675
- Superionic transition in ice. Ryzhkin, I.A., [1985, p.57-60, eng] 40-2869
- Mechanical properties of antarctic sea ice. Urabe, N., et al, [1986, p.303-309, eng] 40-3153
- Physical modeling and the fracture toughness of sea ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, [1986, p.358-364, eng] 40-3161
- Modeling of radio wave scattering by ice covers. Timchenko, A.I., et al, [1985, p.816-822, rus] 40-3238
- Results of experimental studies of mechanical properties of ice covers. Epifanov, V.P., [1985, p.182-191, rus] 40-3241
- Physical properties of ice on third rails. Miller, A.E., et al, [1984, 118p., eng] 40-3263
- Formation of electric fields in two-phase ice-water systems. Stepaniuk, I.A., et al, [1984, p.3-8, rus] 40-3279
- Lidar identification of droplet and crystalline clouds. Samokhvalov, I.V., et al, [1983, p.809-813, eng] 40-3296
- Extinction and scattering of infrared radiation by polydisperse ice particles. Petrusin, A.G., [1983, p.197-201, eng] 40-3351
- Nordic seas. Hurdle, B.G., ed, [1986, 777p., eng] 40-3375
- Physical properties of the sea ice cover. Weeks, W.F., [1986, p.87-102, eng] 40-3378
- Dissipation of mechanical energy in ice. Fomin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.1362-1364, rus] 40-3409
- Introduction to ice in the polar oceans. Maykut, G.A., [1985, 107p., eng] 40-3415
- Flow behavior of simulated granular pressure-ridge ice. Nadreau, J.P., et al, [1985, 376p., fre] 40-3449
- Iceberg studies in antarctic waters. Kaul, M.K., et al, [1985, p.87-90, eng] 40-3538
- Exotic patterns appear in water when it is freezing or melting. Walker, J., [1986, p.114-120, eng] 40-3639
- Diffusion coefficients of self-interstitials in ice. Goto, K., et al, [1986, p.351-357, eng] 40-3683
- Infrared intensity of the O-H stretching vibrations in ice. Whalley, E., et al, [1986, p.4807-4809, eng] 40-3684
- Test of the intrinsic nature of the shallow proton traps in ice. Wooldridge, P.J., et al, [1986, p.4111-4112, eng] 40-3685
- Tensile strength of impact ice. Scavuzzo, R.J., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3970
- Automatic reading device for an ice calorimeter. Zakurenko, O.E., et al, [1985, p.1292-1293, eng] 40-4202
- Index of papers presented at POAC 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85. Bruun, E., et al, [1985, 11 sections, eng] 40-4245
- Snow and ice studies at and around Dakshin Gangotri, Antarctica. Raina, V.K., et al, [1986, p.21-26, eng] 40-4451
- P-wave anisotropy in the high polar ice of East Antarctica. Blankenship, D.D., [1982, 143p., eng] 40-4680
- Mesoscale air-ice-ocean interaction experiments. Johannessen, O.M., ed, [1984, 176p., eng] 40-4690
- Sea ice properties. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1984, p.82-83, eng] 40-4700
- Composition of sea ice during MIZEX '84. Gloersen, P., [1984, p.134-137, eng] 40-4701
- Ice plasticity
- Symposium on plasticity of ice. Hondoh, T., [1985, p.1-2, jpn] 40-1268
- Historical survey on the plasticity of ice. Nakamura, T., [1985, p.3-13, jpn] 40-1269
- Effects of hydrostatic pressure on the plasticity of ice. Azuma, N., [1985, p.21-26, jpn] 40-1271
- Large scale versus small scale ice force predictions. Rojansky, M., [1986, p.467-471, eng] 40-3176
- Three dimensional analysis of ice sheet indentation: lower bound solutions. Karr, D.G., [1986, p.472-478, eng] 40-3177
- Ice pressure
- Subgrains as paleostress indicators in first year sea ice. Stander, E., [1985, p.168-176, eng] 40-274
- Model test and analytical simulation on fracture mechanism of ice. Yamashita, M., et al, [1985, p.195-204, eng] 40-277
- Element of ice dynamics in the Arctic ice pack. Michel, B., [1985, p.261-269, eng] 40-282
- Quay structures subjected to ice forces, Greenland. Hulgard, E., [1985, p.481-489, eng] 40-300
- Field indentation tests on cylindrical structures. Inoue, M., et al, [1985, p.555-568, eng] 40-305
- Modelling of ice impact on concrete shells. Rao, G., et al, [1985, p.589-602, eng] 40-308
- Transfer of ice stress to a cylindrical offshore structure. Sackinger, W.R., et al, [1985, p.603-620, eng] 40-309
- Extrapolation of multi-year ice impact data. Sanderson, T.J.O., et al, [1985, p.621-630, eng] 40-310
- Sheet ice forces on a conical structure: an experimental study. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1985, p.643-655, eng] 40-312
- Global ice load or a caisson retained island at Kadluk. To, N.M., [1985, p.667-676, eng] 40-314
- Strain-softening model for simulating local ice contact behaviour. Vivatrat, V., et al, [1985, p.689-698, eng] 40-316
- Design of small-craft harbors and structures for ice conditions. Wortley, C.A., [1985, p.706-715, eng] 40-318
- Ice-induced pressure measured on board I.B. Sisuv. Kujala, P., et al, [1985, p.823-837, eng] 40-327
- Sheet ice forces on a conical structure: an experimental study. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1985, p.46-54, eng] 40-644
- Experience with a biaxial ice stress sensor. Cox, G.F.N., [1985, p.252-258, eng] 40-961
- Space and land surveying methods of studying lake ice. Sitnikova, G.V., et al, [1984, p.72-81, rus] 40-1255
- Alaska Beaufort offshore challenges technology. [1985, p.16-19, eng] 40-1334
- Using frost-shattering parameters in reconstructions of paleotemperatures. Gevorkian, S.G., et al, [1985, p.137-141, rus] 40-1463
- Ice block stability. Daly, S.F., [1984, p.544-548, eng] 40-1548
- Photoelastic study of ice pressure in rock cracks. Davidson, G.P., et al, [1985, p.141-153, eng] 40-1579
- Ice forces on the Yamachiche Bend lightpier. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1985, p.319-331, eng] 40-1816
- Ice cover research—present state and future needs. Kerr, A.D., et al, [1986, p.384-399, eng] 40-2458
- Offshore production in relation to iceberg hazards. Jordaan, I.J., [1983, 12p. + figs., eng] 40-2586
- Polar class antarctic 1984 ice impact tests. Daley, C., et al, [1985, 188p., eng] 40-2643
- Ice sheet indentation resistance in the creep domain. Ladanyi, B., [1986, p.25-28, eng] 40-2663
- Thermal stresses in bridge piers built in river channels. Sokolov, V.V., [1985, p.34-37, rus] 40-2732
- Formulas for calculating ice pressure resistance of ships. Zuev, V., [1986, p.38-39, rus] 40-2896
- Ice resistance of the ARCO Arctic tanker. Sucharski, D.B., et al, [1985, 18p. + figs., eng] 40-3014
- Drilling in ice from the conical drillship Kulluk. Haverson, P., et al, [1985, 15p. + figs., eng] 40-3020
- Ice risk to offshore production operations. Bercha, F.G., et al, [1985, 28p., eng] 40-3021
- Structural design methods for surface ships operating at the ice edge. St. John, J.W., et al, [1986, p.88-94, eng] 40-3100
- Arctic environmental design using short data extremal techniques. Maes, M.A., et al, [1986, p.13-19, eng] 40-3115
- Local failure pressure in ice. Blanchet, D., [1986, p.310-319, eng] 40-3154
- Total ice forces on the clusters of cylindrical piles. Saeki, H., et al, [1986, p.461-466, eng] 40-3175
- Three dimensional analysis of ice sheet indentation: lower bound solutions. Karr, D.G., [1986, p.472-478, eng] 40-3177
- Anisotropic sea ice indentation in the creeping mode. Sunder, S.S., et al, [1986, p.486-496, eng] 40-3179
- Ice forces on inclined structures. Hirayama, K., et al, [1986, p.515-520, eng] 40-3182
- Impact ice force and pressure: An experimental study with urea ice. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1986, p.569-576, eng] 40-3190
- Ice rheology finite element models. Brown, T.G., et al, [1986, p.583-588, eng] 40-3192
- Study of strength requirements for nozzles of ice transiting ships. Laskow, V., et al, [1986, p.630-637, eng] 40-3199
- Improving ships for ice navigation. Faddeev, O., [1985, p.39-40, rus] 40-3244
- Research of sea ice in China. Dong, X., [1985, p.279-282, chi] 40-3390
- Instrumentation for an uplifting ice force model. Zabilansky, L.J., [1985, p.1430-1435, eng] 40-3612
- New system for triaxial compression testing of sea ice. Smith, T.R., et al, [1986, p.469-484, eng] 40-3842
- Ice pressures and behaviour at Adams Island, winter 1983-1984. Frederking, R., et al, [1986, p.140-149, eng] 40-3848
- Japanese-built technical facilities for shelf development and ocean investigations. Kaminskii, V.D., [1986, p.11-15, rus] 40-3853
- Nonsimultaneous failure and ice loads on Arctic structures. Ashby, M.F., et al, [1986, p.399-404, eng] 40-3873
- Effect of partial flooding on uplifting ice forces. Christensen, F.T., [1985, p.3-16, eng] 40-4037
- Uplifting ice forces on long vertical walls. Christensen, F.T., et al, [1986, p.127-135, eng] 40-4539
- Experimental studies of ice forces on conical structures. Kato, K., [1986, p.185-196, eng] 40-4544
- Design value of pressure due to expansion of ice sheet in reservoir. Xu, B., [1986, p.231-238, eng] 40-4548
- Experiments on freeze-bonding between ice blocks in floating ice rubble. Schaefer, J.A., et al, [1986, p.401-413, eng] 40-4561
- Flexural and buckling failure of floating ice sheets against structures. Sodhi, D.S., [1986, p.339-359, eng] 40-4604
- Pressure-area curve for ice. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1986, p.361-384, eng] 40-4605
- Sea ice forces and the state of technology of offshore arctic platforms. Utt, M.E., [1985, p.21-26, eng] 40-4627
- Estimating thickness of stresses in Beaufort Sea ice. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1986, p.8537-8541, eng] 40-4689
- Polar class antarctic 1984 level ice resistance tests. Glen, I., et al, [1985, 110p., eng] 40-4720
- Investigation of low-stress ice rheology on the Ward-Hunt Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1986, p.6347-6358, eng] 40-4764
- See also: Ice push
- Ice pressure ridges
- See: Pressure ridges
- Ice prevention
- Snow, snow disasters and prevention techniques against them in Japan. Nakamura, T., [1980, p.253-312, eng] 40-50
- Design of small-craft harbors and structures for ice conditions. Wortley, C.A., [1985, p.706-715, eng] 40-318
- First ship with practical de-icing system. Volcano, J., [1981, p.26, eng] 40-990
- Iceguard. Horne, T.A., [1985, p.35-40, eng] 40-2068
- Ramp de-icing. [1975, 16p., eng] 40-2201
- Anti-icing and de-icing devices for marine application. Loset, S., [1985, p.95-101, eng] 40-2499
- Summary of NASA's research on the fluid ice protection system. Albright, A.E., [1985, 14p., eng] 40-3240
- Icebreaker trafficability studies. Sweet, L.R., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-3246
- Reliability of present railroad switches and third rail heaters. Payne, J.N., [1983, 57p., eng] 40-3258
- Third rail deicing system research. Larson, A.R., Jr., [1983, 120p., eng] 40-3259
- Winterization of motors on transit vehicles. Koonce, B.L., [1983, 144p., eng] 40-3260
- Track switch deicing system research. Lawson, S.J., Jr., et al, [1983, 65p. + appendix, eng] 40-3261
- Bus wheel housing deicing project. Payne, J.N., et al, [1983, 39p., eng] 40-3262
- Radio-frequency deicing of magnetic third rails. Kwor, R.Y.C., et al, [1984, 80p. + appendix, eng] 40-3265

- Polyethylene glycol as an ice control coating. Itagaki, K., [1984, 11p., eng] 40-3577
- Development of a de-icing weather station which uses no heat, the Pneumatic Automatic Weather Station (PAWS). Strangeways, I., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3973
- Application of electro-impulse de-icing (EIDI) to ice-covered structures. Ross, R., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3974
- Ice-free anemometer, laboratory and field testing. Kuja, F., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3975
- Ice prevention on the transmission lines by heavy current. Yamaoka, M., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3985
- See also: Chemical ice prevention; Ice control
- Ice push**
- Modes of ice-pull action in foundation and its prevention under ice covering. Yu, B., et al, [1985, p.313-317, eng] 40-238
- Ice rafting**
- Geological and geomorphological activity of fast ice (from studies in the White Sea). Chuvardinskii, V.G., [1985, p.70-77, rus] 40-511
- Ice rafting of fragmented materials from rock streams. Govorushko, S.M., [1984, p.254-255, rus] 40-886
- Pebble fabric in an ice-rafted diamicton. Domack, E.W., et al, [1985, p.577-591, eng] 40-1222
- Glacial geomorphology. Sharp, M., [1985, p.291-301, eng] 40-1746
- Ice-rafted evidence of long-term North Atlantic circulation. Smythe, F.W., Jr., et al, [1985, p.131-141, eng] 40-1754
- Ice reconnaissance**
- See: Ice reporting; Ice surveys
- Ice refrigeration**
- Strategies to optimize ice storage. Rawlings, L., [1985, p.39-48, eng] 40-1278
- Pond ice for summer air conditioning. Bahadori, M.N., [1985, p.143-149, eng] 40-1803
- Ice regime**
- See: Ice conditions
- Ice relaxation**
- Dielectric behavior of firm and ice from the Antarctic Peninsula. Reynolds, J.M., [1985, p.253-262, eng] 40-2681
- Ice removal**
- Domestic science. Nakamura, T., et al, [1982, p.111-119, jpn] 40-52
- Influence of ice and snow control without salt on traffic safety and flow. Hoffmann, G., et al, [1985, p.242-251, ger] 40-398
- Hot sand for icy roads. Reckard, M., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-503
- Removal of snow-ice layers from road pavements. Filippov, I.V., [1985, p.4, rus] 40-1201
- Calculating the need in deicing equipment. Ivanov, V.D., [1985, p.5-6, rus] 40-1203
- Winter assistance from the point of view of traffic. Knoflachner, H., [1985, p.31-36, ita] 40-1281
- Planning winter road-cleaning service for country roads in the plain. Abbruzzese, F., [1985, p.37-42, ita] 40-1282
- Strategies for winter maintenance of pavements and roadways. Minsk, L.D., et al, [1984, p.155-167, eng] 40-1427
- Environmental assessment of calcium magnesium acetate as a road deicer. LaPerriere, J.D., et al, [1985, 2p., eng] 40-1489
- Heated abrasives on snow and ice covered roads. Final report. Swanson, H.N., [1982, 11p., eng] 40-1762
- Tips on getting better, less expensive sand for winter operations. Calabro, M.F., [1985, p.39-41, eng] 40-1802
- Snow control program stresses preparedness. Amundson, W.W., et al, [1985, p.60-62, eng] 40-1804
- Wetted salt: more muscle for snow and ice control. Shultz, S., [1985, p.68, eng] 40-1805
- Built-in snow and ice control for roadways. Kelley, J.F., [1985, p.89-90, eng] 40-1809
- Ramp de-icing. [1975, 16p., eng] 40-2201
- Anti-icing and de-icing devices for marine application. Loet, S., [1985, p.95-101, eng] 40-2499
- Snow and ice control at Helsinki-Vantaa Airport. Ylösjöke, M., [1985, p.23-26, eng] 40-2555
- Shock therapy: a new system uses shock waves to shed ice. Horne, T.A., [1986, p.35-36, eng] 40-2661
- Road transport vehicle facing icing restrictions. François, J.C., [1986, p.15-17, fre] 40-2781
- Winter traffic on concessionary highways. Carreau, M., [1986, p.17-18, fre] 40-2782
- Urban winter traffic: experience of a person in charge. Guillon, J., [1986, p.18-20, fre] 40-2783
- Salt: a valued ally of winter road services. Lettermann, G., [1986, p.20-22, fre] 40-2784
- Icebreaking-ice removal compounds for ships. Bogdanov, B., [1985, p.32-33, rus] 40-2898
- Sand, airport snow and ice control. [1985, 4p., eng] 40-2936
- Operating speeds of snow-and-ice control vehicles. McDonald, J.M., et al, [1983, 41p., eng] 40-3242
- Third rail deicing system research. Larson, A.R., Jr., [1983, 120p., eng] 40-3259
- Thermal conduction in ice melting problems. Strieder, W.C., et al, [1983, 27p., eng] 40-3266
- Modeling of ice fracture on a rail. Lee, L.H.N., et al, [1983, 158p., eng] 40-3267
- Accomplishments of the Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Berry, W.B., ed, [1983, 209p., eng] 40-3268
- When snow falls in a small town. Quinn, B., et al, [1986, p.60-67, eng] 40-3293
- Means for removing snow from road. Huotari, V.E., [1984, 4 col., eng] 40-3473
- Controlled chemical concepts for snow and ice removal. Derby, D., [1986, p.48-51, eng] 40-3861
- Application of electro-impulse de-icing (EIDI) to ice-covered structures. Ross, R., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3974
- Ice-free anemometer, laboratory and field testing. Kuja, F., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3975
- Growth and disappearance of ice loads on a tall mast. Lehtonen, P., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3979
- Conductor twisting resistance effects on ice build-up and ice shedding. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1986, 8p. + figs., eng] 40-3983
- Ice control for Arctic ports. Gill, R.J., et al, [1983, 2 vols. (360p.), eng] 40-3999
- Improvement of the mechanical equipment of river navigation structures. Startsev, A.M., et al, [1986, p.321-326, eng] 40-4376
- Better roads. Special report: winter maintenance. [1986, p.21-51, eng] 40-4438
- Snow and ice prevention in the United States. Minsk, L.D., [1986, p.37-42, ita] 40-4443
- Vibrational ice control on transmission towers. Donaldson, R., [1985, 77p., eng] 40-4771
- Development of a vibrational ice control system for transmission towers. [1986, 16p. + appends., eng] 40-4772
- Ice reporting**
- Marine radio communication. Ulanova, E.A., ed, [1985, 145p., rus] 40-2740
- Reception of satellite ice information on board ships. Kapustin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.57-60, rus] 40-2741
- Are Arctic ice conditions getting worse. Arikainen, A., et al, [1985, p.36-37, rus] 40-2907
- International symbols for sea-ice maps and the nomenclature of sea ice. Kurkikh, B.A., ed, [1984, 56p., rus] 40-3433
- Studying ice cover dynamics of the Barents Sea. Zubakin, G.K., et al, [1985, p.22-30, rus] 40-3567
- Meteorological reports for economic development of Arctic regions. Dement'ev, A.A., [1985, p.59-64, rus] 40-3571
- Results of scientific-functional provisions for navigation and other branches of the national economy in the Arctic. Borodachev, V.E., et al, [1985, p.25-29, rus] 40-3652
- Ice forecasts in seas of the Far East. Plotnikov, V.V., [1985, p.102-107, eng] 40-4362
- See also: Ice surveys
- Ice ridges**
- See: Pressure ridges
- Ice roads**
- Decisions of a meeting on ice as construction material. Alekseev, V.R., [1985, p.23-30, rus] 40-1055
- Interactions between glacio-nival systems and roads as an object of investigation in engineering glaciology. Osokin, N.I., [1985, p.224-227, rus] 40-1081
- Equipment for the construction of snow-ice roads and airport pavements. Rononen, V.E., et al, [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2839
- Selecting basic parameters of snow-compaction machines. Ivanov, A.N., et al, [1985, p.6-7, rus] 40-2841
- Ice cover reinforcement by artificial layer-by-layer freezing of water. Vislobitskii, P.A., et al, [1985, p.28-33, rus] 40-2851
- Preservation of northern ecosystems and new types of construction techniques. Novikov, I.P., [1986, p.22-23, rus] 40-4381
- Glacial architecture. Berdnikov, V., [1986, p.53-58, rus] 40-4757
- Ice salinity**
- Ice electrical properties. Gow, A.J., [1985, p.76-82, eng] 40-409
- Dielectric properties at 4.75 GHz of saline ice slabs. Arcane, S.A., et al, [1985, p.83-86, eng] 40-410
- Ice shelf studies off Northern Ellesmere Island, spring 1983. Jeffries, M.O., [1985, p.174-177, eng] 40-1345
- Structure, salinity and density of multi-year sea ice pressure ridges. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1985, p.493-497, eng] 40-1444
- Hydrochemical peculiarities of wedge ice from the Yamal Peninsula. Vasil'chuk, I.U.K., et al, [1985, p.114-120, rus] 40-1575
- Oceanic heat flux as a component of the heat budget of sea ice. Langleben, M.P., [1985, p.171-173, eng] 40-2337
- Annual salt and energy budget beneath an antarctic fast ice cover. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.182-186, eng] 40-2340
- Sea ice thickness and structure measured by drilling and impulse radar. Ohmoe, H., et al, [1985, p.295-297, eng] 40-2378
- Surface layer salinity of young sea ice. Ono, N., et al, [1985, p.298-299, eng] 40-2379
- Transport of crude oil under saline ice. Puskas, J.K., et al, [1986, p.670-684, eng] 40-2479
- Ice environment. Maykut, G.A., [1985, p.21-82, eng] 40-2536
- Ice properties in a grounded man-made ice island. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1986, p.135-142, eng] 40-3129
- Nuclear-physics method of determining density and salinity of sea ice. Filippov, E.M., [1983, p.835-838, eng] 40-3297
- Ice pressures and behaviour at Adams Island, winter 1983-1984. Frederking, R., et al, [1986, p.140-149, eng] 40-3848
- Salt entrapment in spray ice. Makkonen, L., [1986, p.165-178, eng] 40-4593
- Brightness temperatures over first year sea ice. Lohanick, A.W., et al, [1986, p.5133-5144, eng] 40-4688
- Investigation of low-stress ice rheology on the Ward-Hunt Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1986, p.6347-6358, eng] 40-4764
- Ice sampling**
- Hydrochemical peculiarities of wedge ice from the Yamal Peninsula. Vasil'chuk, I.U.K., et al, [1985, p.114-120, rus] 40-1575
- System for mounting end caps on ice specimens. Cole, D.M., et al, [1985, p.362-365, eng] 40-2694
- All-Union conference "Geochemistry of areas affected by industrial activities", 1st, Irkutsk, Oct. 29-31, 1985. Summaries. [1985, 3 vols., rus] 40-2747
- Analysis of hot sulfur spring waters and their ice samples. Chashchina, N.M., et al, [1985, p.164-168, rus] 40-2748
- Oceanology of Arctic Ocean. Dvorkin, E.N., ed, [1985, 128p., rus] 40-3456
- Empirical formula relating velocities of currents to ice melting rates. Beliaikov, L.N., [1985, p.35-39, rus] 40-3459
- Ice scouring**
- Marine geology, sedimentology and iceberg scouring. Davis Strait. Pereira, C.P.G., et al, [1985, 46p., eng] 40-10
- Quaternary sedimentation in Shelikof Strait, Alaska. Hampton, M.A., [1985, p.213-253, eng] 40-247
- Geotechnical properties of sediments, Davis Strait. Bryant, W.R., [1985, p.361-374, eng] 40-291
- Alaskan and Canadian Beaufort Sea ice scour. Morrison, T.B., et al, [1985, p.375-387, eng] 40-292
- Ice gouge formation and infilling, Beaufort Sea. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1985, p.393-407, eng] 40-294
- Sea ice gouge statistics. Wheeler, J.D., et al, [1985, p.408-418, eng] 40-295
- Iceberg scouring and scour degradation in Canada's shelf areas. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1985, p.419-442, eng] 40-296
- Protection of arctic submarine pipelines against ice scour. Nassim, M.A., et al, [1985, p.356-361, eng] 40-361
- Iceberg scouring in glacio-lacustrine sediments in Pleistocene. Thomas, G.S.P., et al, [1985, p.243-249, eng] 40-456
- Determining the maximum ice keel depth in the Arctic Ocean. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1985, p.117-125, eng] 40-650
- Study of sea ice induced gouges in the sea floor. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1985, p.126-135, eng] 40-651
- Numerical simulation of sea ice induced gouges on the shelves of the polar oceans. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1985, p.259-265, eng] 40-962
- Marine geological studies on the Weddell Sea shelf. Solheim, A., et al, [1985, p.101-115, eng] 40-972
- Relict ice-scoured erosion surface in the central North Sea. Stoker, M.S., et al, [1984, p.85-93, eng] 40-1002
- New ice scouring in eastern Harrison Bay, Beaufort Sea. Reaie, D.M., [1985, p.99-100, eng] 40-1220
- Iceberg grounding and scouring frequency, Labra Sea. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1984, p.259-262, eng] 40-1360
- Ice. Atkinson, B., [1985, p.13-17, 7-13, eng] 40-1425
- Nearshore marine geology, NE Chukchi Sea. Phillips, R.L., et al, [1984, 27p., eng] 40-1430
- Iceberg scouring, King William Island, Arctic Canada. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1985, p.3-8, eng] 40-1493
- O.R.E. trackpoint acoustic range/bearing receiver evaluation. McKeown, D.L., [1984, 37p., eng] 40-1541
- Non-deterministic model of populations of iceberg scour depths. Gaskill, H., et al, [1985, p.107-122, eng] 40-1577
- Iceberg pockmark on the Grand Banks. Collins, W.T., et al, [1985, p.24-27, eng] 40-1589
- Sediment disruption by sea ice since 1975, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, 35p. + figs., eng] 40-1594
- Ice scour bibliography. Goodwin, C.R., ed, [1985, 99p., eng] 40-1715
- Glacial erosion on bedrock. Laverdière, C., et al, [1985, p.365-387, fre] 40-1902
- Features of muddy tidal flats of cold regions. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.415-451, fre] 40-1903

Ice scoring (cont.)

- Sedimentary processes of ice-scored sediments, Labrador Shelf. Gilbert, G.R., et al, [1985, p.1066-1079, eng] 40-2066
- Proceedings of the 1982 Grand Banks Current Workshop. Benoit, J.R., et al, [1983, 43p., eng] 40-2125
- Ice-rafted debris in sediments of NW Pacific Ocean. Kriasek, L.A., et al, [1985, p.647-655, eng] 40-2172
- Nearshore marine geology, Point Barrow to Skull Cliff, Chukchi Sea. Phillips, R.L., et al, [1985, 22p., eng] 40-2200
- Arctic stream scour: a case history. Mahmood, A., et al, [1986, p.558-571, eng] 40-2472
- Iceberg scouring in Hudson Bay. Whitaker, S., et al, [1985, p.8, eng] 40-2522
- Canadian subsea completion systems. Gibb, P., [1983, 9p. + 22 figs., eng] 40-2585
- Formation of iceberg keel marks on the antarctic sea floor. Miller, R.G., et al, [1985, p.10-12, eng] 40-2624
- Drift-ice abrasion marks along rocky shores. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.237-241, eng] 40-2679
- Crescentic fractures and gouges caused by alpine ice sheets. Wintges, T., [1985, p.340-349, eng] 40-2691
- Highlights from recent Beaufort Sea sedimentologic investigations. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1985, 13p., eng] 40-2949
- Engineering aspects of ice gouging and soft soil layers. Mahmood, A., et al, [1985, 14p. + figs., eng] 40-3018
- Iceberg generated pits: a theoretical study. Baas, D.W., et al, [1986, p.81-88, eng] 40-3122
- Iceberg scoring model. Lien, R., [1986, p.113-119, eng] 40-3126
- Sea ice energy expenditure on the sea floor, Beaufort Sea. Reaie, D.M., [1986, p.589-592, eng] 40-3193
- Geotechnical aspects of seabed pits in the Grand Banks area. Clark, J.I., et al, [1986, p.431-455, eng] 40-3840
- Analytical and experimental modelling of iceberg scours and pits. Chari, T.R., et al, [1986, p.457-468, eng] 40-3841
- Offshore Technology Conference, 18th, 1986. [1986, 4 vols., eng] 40-3867
- Ice gouge hazard analysis. Lanau, G.A., et al, [1986, p.57-66, eng] 40-3880
- Arctic submarine pipeline protection is calculated by optimization model. Nessim, M.A., et al, [1986, p.66-73, eng] 40-4137
- Shore topography and spatial partitioning of crevice refuges by sessile epibenthos in an ice disturbed environment. Bergeron, P., et al, [1986, p.129-145, eng] 40-4140
- Sea-floor morphology outside a grounded, surging glacier, Bråsvellbreen, Svalbard. Solheim, A., et al, [1985, p.127-143, eng] 40-4185
- 15th annual Arctic Workshop, April 24-26, 1986. [1986, 79p., eng] 40-4199
- Caisson system protects well from deep ice scour. Hewlett, C., [1986, p.26-28, eng] 40-4318
- Beaufort Sea ice scour analysis using a computerized data base. Gilbert, G.R., et al, [1985, p.111-118, eng] 40-4347
- Ice scour surveys, statistics and forces. Chari, T.R., et al, [1986, p.385-404, eng] 40-4606
- Subsea trenching in the Arctic. Mellor, M., [1981, 31p., eng] 40-4673
- Ice sheets**
- Ice cover of Greenland. Weidick, A., [1985, 18p. + maps, eng] 40-9
- Past environmental changes in the North-Atlantic region. Dansgaard, W., [1985, p.31-40, eng] 40-266
- Kadluk ice stream measurement program. Johnson, J.B., et al, [1985, p.88-100, eng] 40-268
- Sheet ice forces on a conical structure: an experimental study. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1985, p.643-655, eng] 40-312
- Influence of continental ice sheets on the climate of an ice age. Manabe, S., et al, [1985, p.2167-2190, eng] 40-366
- Radar sounding of ice masses containing liquid water. Hodge, S.M., [1985, p.868-873, eng] 40-426
- Report of a workshop on glaciers, ice sheets, and sea level. National Research Council. Polar Research Board. Ad Hoc Committee on the Relationship between Land Ice and Sea Level, [1985, 330p., eng] 40-463
- Canadian Arctic islands: glacier mass balance and global sea level. Koerner, R.M., [1985, p.145-154, eng] 40-466
- Greenland ice-sheet mass balance and sea-level change. Reeh, N., [1985, p.155-171, eng] 40-467
- Updated assessment of the antarctic ice sheet balance, 1984. Budd, W.F., et al, [1985, p.172-177, eng] 40-468
- Greenland Ice Sheet equilibrium-line altitude changes. Ambach, W., et al, [1985, p.255-257, eng] 40-476
- Contribution of the Greenland ice cap to changing sea level. Bindachadler, R.A., [1985, p.258-266, eng] 40-477
- Responses of the polar ice sheets to climatic warming. Thomas, R.H., [1985, p.301-316, eng] 40-481
- Model of a polar ice stream, Ross Ice Shelf. Lingle, C.E., [1985, p.317-330, eng] 40-482
- Sensitivity of an energy balance climate model to snow cover and ice sheets. Bowman, K.P., [1985, p.233-248, eng] 40-489
- Polar glaciology. Robin, G. de Q., [1984, p.A37-A40, eng] 40-547
- Proceedings of the colloquium on French research in the Antarctic, Grenoble, Sep. 19-21, 1984. [1985, 174p., fre] 40-567
- Modeling the polar caps. Liboutry, L., [1985, p.23-28, fre] 40-568
- Quantitative characteristics of ice structure, down to 1400 m in the Vostok Station area, Antarctica. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1984, p.178-186, rus] 40-872
- Meteorological and glaciological studies in Dronning Maud Land. Gjessing, Y., [1985, p.63-66, eng] 40-971
- Sulphate and nitrate concentrations in snow from South Greenland 1895-1978. Neff, A., et al, [1985, p.611-613, eng] 40-1003
- Eustatic fluctuations of sea level and their prediction. Dzuba, A.V., et al, [1984, p.44-49, eng] 40-1004
- Dynamics of undulating ice flow. Sheehy, D., [1981, 253p., eng] 40-1008
- Temperature anomalies in northern Atlantic caused by icebergs. Grosvald, M.G., et al, [1985, p.134, 40, rus] 40-1069
- Ice outflow through streams and outlet glaciers. Glazovskii, A.F., [1985, p.140-146, rus] 40-1070
- Paleogeological reconstruction of East Antarctica in the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Bardin, V.I., et al, [1985, p.183-189, rus] 40-1073
- Deglaciation characteristics in the explored antarctic oasis areas. Klokov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.198-202, rus] 40-1075
- Numerical modeling of Jakobshavn ice stream, West Greenland. Lingle, C.S., [1984, p.69-70, eng] 40-1112
- Calculation of ice flow at Dye 3, Greenland. Dahl-Jensen, D., [1985, p.92-98, eng] 40-1314
- Dynamics of ice-sheet outlets. McIntyre, N.F., [1985, p.99-107, eng] 40-1315
- Mass balance of the Greenland ice sheet at Dye 3. Reeh, N., et al, [1985, p.198-200, eng] 40-1332
- Distant look at the cryosphere. Swinbank, C., [1985, p.263-274, eng] 40-1559
- Deflection of a floating sea ice sheet induced by a moving load. Takizawa, T., [1985, p.171-180, eng] 40-1581
- Origin and evolution of water masses near the antarctic continental margin. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1985, p.59-85, eng] 40-1668
- Elements of the cryosphere. Untersteiner, N., [1984, p.121-140, eng] 40-1723
- Various isotropic and anisotropic ice found in glaciers and polar ice caps and their corresponding rheologies. Liboutry, L., et al, [1985, p.207-224, eng] 40-1765
- Ice-sheet overriding of the ice-free valleys of southern Victoria Land. Denton, G.H., et al, [1984, p.47-48, eng] 40-1767
- Glaciogeophysical survey of the interior Ross embayment. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1984, p.49-51, eng] 40-1768
- Ice stream dynamics. Whillans, I.M., [1984, p.51-53, eng] 40-1769
- Downdraw of the Pine Island Bay drainage basins of the west antarctic ice sheet. Lindstrom, D., et al, [1984, p.56-58, eng] 40-1771
- Thermomechanical behavior of large ice masses. Yuen, D.A., et al, [1984, p.65, eng] 40-1777
- Dating antarctic ice by the carbon-14 and uranium-238 series methods. Fireman, E.L., [1984, p.66-67, eng] 40-1778
- Toward computation of steady-state profiles of ice sheets. Yakowitz, S., et al, [1985, p.283-289, eng] 40-1861
- Heat budget of the antarctic ice sheet. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1985, p.291-299, eng] 40-1862
- Antarctic ice sheet: a surface model for satellite altimeter studies. Drewry, D.J., et al, [1985, p.1-23, eng] 40-1925
- Antarctic ice sheet: an analog for Northern Hemisphere paleo-ice sheets. Hughes, T.J., et al, [1985, p.25-72, eng] 40-1926
- Soviet glaciological studies in 1984. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.3-11, rus] 40-2071
- Annotated list of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1981. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.202-236, rus] 40-2101
- Main paleogeographical features of the East Antarctic coast in the Upper Pleistocene and Holocene based on marine geological data. Znachko-IVorski, G.A., [1985, p.200-208, eng] 40-2276
- Climatic disturbances and the Greenland Ice Cap. Ambach, W., [1985, p.76-78, eng] 40-2313
- Formation processes of ice fabric pattern in ice sheets. Azuma, N., et al, [1985, p.130-134, eng] 40-2326
- Volcanic ash in ice near the Yamato Mountains and the Allan Hills. Nishio, F., et al, [1985, p.34-41, eng] 40-2395
- Mathematical model of ice sheets, Greenland. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1985, p.281-292, eng] 40-2684
- Mass-balance and ice-flow-law parameters for East Antarctica. Hamley, T.C., et al, [1985, p.334-339, eng] 40-2690
- Isotope ratios of large ice masses. Jones, A.E., [1985, p.372-374, eng] 40-2697
- Antarctic journal of the United States, Dec. 1985. [1985, 23p., eng] 40-2744
- Surface balance in ice drainage systems in Antarctica. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1985, p.6-13, eng] 40-2746
- Microparticles in snow from the South Greenland ice sheet. Steffensen, J.P., [1985, p.286-295, eng] 40-2797
- Detecting the climatic effects of increasing carbon dioxide. MacCracken, M.C., ed, [1985, 198p., eng] 40-2810
- Cryosphere and climate change. Barry, R.G., [1985, p.109-148, eng] 40-2811
- Non-steady ice-sheet model incorporating longitudinal stresses. Alley, R.B., [1984, 100p., eng] 40-2813
- Glacial events in the Transantarctic Mountains. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1985, p.275-324, eng] 40-2814
- Satellite remote sensing for ice sheet research. Thomas, R.H., et al, [1985, 32p., eng] 40-2818
- Queen Maud Land glaciological traverse made by JARE-25. Fujii, Y., et al, [1985, p.46-69, jpn] 40-3048
- Three dimensional analysis of ice sheet indentation: lower bound solutions. Karr, D.G., [1986, p.472-478, eng] 40-3177
- Antarctica: notes on geography, economics and natural environment. Desio, A., ed, [1983, 248p., ita] 40-3255
- Fundamentals of glaciological forecasting. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.5-17, rus] 40-3300
- Global sea level: estimating and explaining apparent changes. Barnett, T.P., [1983, p.2777-2783, eng] 40-3374
- Bismuth-207 in environmental samples. Komura, K., [1985, p.555-558, jpn] 40-3492
- Density profile of a deep ice core from Mizuho Station. Nakawo, M., et al, [1985, p.141-156, eng] 40-3510
- Measurement of velocities of P and S waves in boreholes at Mizuho Station and Minami-Yamato Nunataks, East Antarctica. Ishizawa, K., et al, [1985, p.165-172, eng] 40-3512
- Ice flow in eastern Queen Maud Land. Azuma, N., et al, [1985, p.173-183, eng] 40-3513
- Volcanic ash in dirt layers of Allan Hills ice. Katsushima, T., et al, [1985, p.193-208, eng] 40-3516
- Surface area of Antarctica and the ice shelves based on new cartographic data. Suetova, I.A., [1986, p.50-60, rus] 40-3642
- Reconstruction of the Late Valdai antarctic ice sheet. Miagkov, S.M., [1986, p.88-98, rus] 40-3646
- Was the Greenland ice sheet thinner in the late Wisconsinan than now. Reeh, N., [1985, p.797-799, eng] 40-3666
- General mathematical model of quasi-stationary ice sheets. Potapenko, V.I.U., et al, [1985, p.21-26, rus] 40-3722
- Criterional analysis of equations describing thermodynamic processes in ice sheets. Potapenko, V.I.U., et al, [1985, p.74-77, rus] 40-3731
- Radio echo sounding technique for the study of antarctic ice sheet dynamics. Sheremet'ev, A.N., [1985, p.106-111, rus] 40-3739
- Calculation of some quasistationary characteristics of the Antarctic and Greenland glaciations. Vertel', A.V., [1984, p.51-73, rus] 40-3749
- Engineering and geological peculiarities of glacial lakes. Engel's, A.A., et al, [1985, p.138-143, rus] 40-3814
- JARE glaciological research, Queen Maud Land, 1982. Nishio, F., et al, [1986, 36p., eng] 40-3881
- JARE-24 glaciological research, 1984. Fujii, Y., et al, [1986, 70p., eng] 40-3882
- Development of a theoretical model of sediment dispersal by ice sheets. Boulton, G.S., [1984, p.213-223, eng] 40-4002
- Inversion wind pattern over West Antarctica. Parish, T.R., et al, [1986, p.849-860, eng] 40-4013
- Saturation of LANDMASS MSS detectors over large ice masses. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1986, p.151-164, eng] 40-4163
- 15th annual Arctic Workshop, April 24-26, 1986. [1986, 79p., eng] 40-4199
- Subglacial hydrology for an ice sheet resting on a deformable aquifer. Shoemaker, E.M., [1986, p.20-30, eng] 40-4255
- Arctic's role in climate. Baker, D.J., [1986, p.41-46, eng] 40-4326
- Our changing northern climate. Bruce, J., et al, [1985, p.1-6, eng] 40-4334
- Polar research by remote sensing. Robin, G. de Q., [1984, p.242-244, eng] 40-4360
- Radio echo sounding in the Shirase Glacier drainage basin. Mac, S., [1986, p.11-18, eng] 40-4472
- Glacial geology and glaciology of the last mid-latitude ice sheets. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1985, p.447-474, eng] 40-4488
- Remote sensing of Svalbard glacier fluctuations. Dowdeswell, J.A., [1986, p.25-32, eng] 40-4495
- Land of perpetual winter. Losev, K.S., [1986, 112p., eng] 40-4502
- Simple mathematical model of moving sheet ice. Marcotte, N., [1986, p.89-100, eng] 40-4536
- Nonlinear interactions of waves under a stressed, elastic ice sheet. Green, T., III, [1986, p.113-124, eng] 40-4538

- Ice sheet failure against an inclined wall. Mänttinen, M., [1986, p.149-158, eng] 40-4541
- Design value of pressure due to expansion of ice sheet in reservoir. Xu, B., [1986, p.231-238, eng] 40-4548
- Thin ice sheet formation on warm water. Hausser, R., et al., [1986, p.521-532, eng] 40-4571
- Volcanic deposits in antarctic snow and ice. Delmas, R.J., et al., [1985, p.12,901-12,920, eng] 40-4619
- Satellite remote sensing over ice. Thomas, R.H., [1986, p.2493-2502, eng] 40-4669
- Uranium series dating of Allan Hills ice. Fireman, E.L., [1986, p.D539-D544, eng] 40-4683
- Shortwave albedo and the surface emissivity. Kondrat'ev, K.I.A., et al., [1982, p.463-514, eng] 40-4780
- Ice shelves**
- Ice island generation and trajectories north of Ellesmere Island, Canada. Sackinger, W.M., et al., [1985, p.1009-1040, eng] 40-342
- Tidal behaviour under an antarctic ice shelf. Potter, J.R., et al., [1985, p.1-18, eng] 40-355
- Oceanographic evidence for land/ocean interactions, southern ocean. Jacobs, S.S., [1985, p.116-128, eng] 40-464
- Glaciological evidence: the Ross Sea Sector. Bentley, C.R., [1985, p.178-196, eng] 40-469
- Ice mass balance in the Antarctic Peninsula and Weddell Sea region. Doake, C.S.M., [1985, p.197-209, eng] 40-470
- "Ice pump," a mechanism for ice shelf melting. Lewis, E.L., [1985, p.275-278, eng] 40-479
- Ice shelves and ice streams: three modeling experiments. Fastook, J.L., [1985, p.279-300, eng] 40-480
- Responses of the polar ice sheets to climatic warming. Thomas, R.H., [1985, p.301-316, eng] 40-481
- Polar glaciology. Robin, G. de Q., [1984, p.A37-A40, eng] 40-547
- Antarctic glacial marine sedimentation: a core workshop. Anderson, J.B., [1985, 66 leaves, eng] 40-782
- Modeling fresh water ice accretion at shelf-ice bottom. Raikovskii, I.U.V., [1984, p.241-244, rus] 40-882
- Numerical simulation of sea ice induced gouging on the shelves of the polar oceans. Weeks, W.F., et al., [1985, p.259-265, eng] 40-962
- Report of the Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition (NARE) 1984/85. Orheim, O., ed., [1985, 138p., eng] 40-970
- Coupled ice-ocean model of a wind-driven coastal flow. Ikeda, M., [1985, p.9119-9128, eng] 40-1046
- Iceberg calving and its effect on subaqueous lithofacies. Powell, R.D., [1985, p.101-103, eng] 40-1164
- Simple hot-water drill for penetrating ice shelves. Verrall, R., et al., [1984, p.87-94, eng] 40-1189
- Glaciology of the McMurdo Ice Shelf. McCrae, I.R., [1984, 92p., eng] 40-1402
- Oceanology of the antarctic continental shelf. Jacobs, S.S., ed., [1985, 312p., eng] 40-1664
- GEBCO bathymetric Sheet 5.18 (circum-Antarctic). Vanney, J.R., et al., [1985, p.1-3, eng] 40-1665
- Circulation and water masses on the southern Weddell Sea shelf. Foldvik, A., et al., [1985, p.5-20, eng] 40-1666
- Interaction between ice shelf and ocean in George VI Sound. Potter, J.R., et al., [1985, p.35-58, eng] 40-1667
- Origin and evolution of water masses near the antarctic continental margin. Jacobs, S.S., et al., [1985, p.59-85, eng] 40-1668
- Preliminary observations from long-term current meter moorings near the Ross Ice Shelf. Pillsbury, R.D., et al., [1985, p.87-107, eng] 40-1669
- Tidal rectification below the Ross Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., [1985, p.109-132, eng] 40-1670
- Evolution of tidally triggered meltwater plumes below ice shelves. MacAyeal, D.R., [1985, p.133-143, eng] 40-1671
- Winter oceanography of McMurdo Sound. Lewis, E.L., et al., [1985, p.145-165, eng] 40-1672
- Effects of currents and waves on floating glacier tongue dynamics. Holdsworth, G., [1985, p.253-271, eng] 40-1677
- Diatoms from the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Kellogg, D.E., et al., [1984, p.76-77, eng] 40-1780
- Glaciation of the continental shelf of Antarctica. Grosvald, M.G., [1985, p.73-110, eng] 40-2270
- On the origin of the glaciers of the McMurdo Sound region based on the oxygen isotope analysis of ice. Barkov, N.I., et al., [1985, p.170-188, eng] 40-2274
- Thermal regime of the Ross Sea under the Ross Ice Shelf. Zotikov, I.A., et al., [1985, p.241-249, eng] 40-2279
- Ice front fluctuation in the eastern and southern Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., et al., [1985, p.187-191, eng] 40-2341
- Oxygen-18 content in snow pits and ice cores from ice shelves. Reinwarth, O., et al., [1985, p.49-53, eng] 40-2397
- World climatic systems. Lockwood, J.G., [1985, 292p., eng] 40-2553
- Report of the 25th Soviet Antarctic Expedition for 1979-1980. Kornilov, N.A., et al., [1985, p.10-16, rus] 40-2627
- Creep buckling of ice shelves and the formation of pressure rollers. Collins, I.F., et al., [1985, p.242-252, eng] 40-2680
- Surface balance in ice drainage systems in Antarctica. Giovinetto, M.B., et al., [1985, p.6-13, eng] 40-2746
- Ice shelf creep rates and the flow law of ice. Holdsworth, G., [1986, p.727, eng] 40-2894
- Abstracts. [1985, 37p., eng] 40-2937
- Roughness length of an antarctic ice shelf. König, G., [1985, p.27-32, ger] 40-2957
- Weddell Sea hydrography, 1976/77. Foldvik, A., et al., [1985, p.177-193, eng] 40-2990
- Weddell Sea physical oceanography, 1978/79. Foldvik, A., et al., [1985, p.195-207, eng] 40-2991
- Weddell Sea oceanographic conditions, 1979/80. Foldvik, A., et al., [1985, p.209-226, eng] 40-2992
- Shelf ice moraines as altitude markers in the Schirmacher Hills region. Hebert, D., et al., [1985, p.88-94, ger] 40-3250
- Horizontal flow of the Filchner/Ronne Ice Shelf glacier. Weber, W., et al., [1985, p.103-107, ger] 40-3251
- Ice shelves of Antarctica. Barkov, N.I., [1985, 262p., eng] 40-3254
- Ice island calving and ice shelf changes, Ellesmere I. N.W.T. Jeffries, M.O., [1986, p.15-19, eng] 40-3283
- Late Pleistocene sedimentation processes on Cape Norvegia shelf. Grobe, H., [1986, p.97-104, eng] 40-3301
- Acoustic studies of sea water and ice of Princess Astrid Coast. Sastry, H.R.S., [1985, p.39-46, eng] 40-3535
- Ice shelf studies, Princess Astrid Coast. Raina, V.K., et al., [1985, p.75-80, eng] 40-3536
- Ablation on the antarctic shelf ice. Kaul, M.K., et al., [1985, p.81-86, eng] 40-3537
- Artificial ablation on antarctic shelf ice. Kaul, M.K., et al., [1985, p.95-97, eng] 40-3540
- Stratigraphic studies of antarctic ice. Kaul, M.K., et al., [1985, p.99-102, eng] 40-3541
- Isotopic and TL studies of antarctic ice samples. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al., [1985, p.103-106, eng] 40-3542
- Surface area of Antarctica and the ice shelves based on new cartographic data. Suetova, I.A., [1986, p.50-60, rus] 40-3642
- Hydrological work on Beaver shelf-ice lake. Piskun, A.A., et al., [1986, p.126-132, rus] 40-3648
- Flow law for ice in polar ice sheets. Paterson, W.S.B., [1985, p.82-83, eng] 40-3667
- Morphometric characteristics of the Novolazarevskiy Ice Shelf. Eskin, L.I., et al., [1985, p.56-60, rus] 40-3728
- Morphological and structural peculiarities of the drifting ice station SP-22. Grishchenko, V.D., et al., [1985, p.60-68, rus] 40-3729
- Thermal effects of coastal water on the antarctic ice barrier. Dubrovin, L.I., et al., [1985, p.78-83, rus] 40-3732
- Relationship between antarctic ice barrier dynamics and tidal phenomena. Sytinski, A.D., et al., [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-3738
- Response of a marine ice sheet to changes at the grounding line. Van der Veen, C.J., [1985, p.257-267, eng] 40-3741
- Injecting ice-shelf water and air into the deep antarctic oceans. Jacobs, S., [1986, p.196-197, eng] 40-3765
- Helium: a new tracer in antarctic oceanography. Schlosser, P., [1986, p.233-235, eng] 40-3766
- Shallow gravity flows over the Ekström Ice Shelf. Kottmeier, C., [1986, p.1-20, eng] 40-3851
- Structure of ice in the central part of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Zotikov, I.A., et al., [1985, p.39-44, rus] 40-3903
- Behavior of the Antarctic ice shelves under climatic warming. Raikovskii, I.U.V., [1985, p.113-120, rus] 40-3916
- Effects of basal melting on the present flow of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica. MacAyeal, D.R., et al., [1986, p.72-86, rus] 40-4262
- Ice islands as hazards to Arctic offshore production structures. Sackinger, W.M., et al., [1985, p.399-408, eng] 40-4344
- Snow and ice studies at and around Dakshin Gangotri, Antarctica. Raina, V.K., et al., [1986, p.21-26, eng] 40-4451
- Formulation of ice shelf dynamic boundary conditions. MacAyeal, D.R., et al., [1986, p.8177-8191, eng] 40-4684
- Investigation of low-stress ice rheology on the Ward-Hunt Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., et al., [1986, p.6347-6358, eng] 40-4764
- Ice sintering**
- Experimental studies on densification and pressure-sintering of ice. Ebinuma, T., et al., [1985, p.83-86, eng] 40-2315
- Ice solid interface**
- Fracturing of fresh water ice and carbamide model ice. Parsons, B.L., et al., [1985, p.128-137, eng] 40-271
- Creep analysis of ice forces by the finite element method. Pulkkinen, E.A., [1985, p.138-150, eng] 40-272
- Strain-softening model for simulating local ice contact behaviour. Vivatrat, V., et al., [1985, p.689-698, eng] 40-316
- Hull girder bending forces due to ramming icebreaking. Tunik, A.L., [1985, p.873-881, eng] 40-331
- Ship with auxiliary icebreaking rotary bow. Vinogradov, O.G., [1985, p.882-891, eng] 40-332
- Quantitative analysis of ice sheet failure against an inclined plane. Frederking, R.M.W., et al., [1985, p.381-387, eng] 40-365
- Corrosion protection of Arctic offshore structures. Sackinger, W.M., et al., [1985, p.102-116, eng] 40-649
- In-ice calibration tests for an elongate, uniaxial brass ice stress sensor. Johnson, J.B., [1985, p.506-510, eng] 40-1446
- Baffin Island Oilspill Project—Cape Hatt ice conditions. Dickins, D.F., et al., [1981, 86p., eng] 40-1542
- ARCTIC: ship hull resistance to ice loads. Glen, I., et al., [1985, 26p., fre] 40-1687
- Subsurface measurement of iceberg temperatures. Diemand, D., [1984, p.197-207, eng] 40-1973
- Brash ice behaviour in frequented ship channels. Sandkvist, J., [1986, var.p., eng] 40-2216
- Adfreeze strength of ice to steel pipe piles as a function of temperature. Foster, M.L., [1986, p.11-20, eng] 40-2426
- Main report on the measurement of ice/propeller interaction of icebreaker. Duff, J., et al., [1985, 271p., eng] 40-2529
- Appendices to main report of ice/propeller interface parameters. Duff, J., et al., [1985, 8 appenda, eng] 40-2530
- Engineering of ice/propeller interaction parameters of icebreakers. Kirby, K., et al., [1985, 261p. + appenda, eng] 40-2531
- Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters—M.V. Robert LeMeur. Summary report. Duff, J., et al., [1985, 36p., eng] 40-2552
- Structural integrity of concrete production platforms for Hibernia. Bobby, W., et al., [1983, 11p. + 12 figs., eng] 40-2587
- Stress-relieving techniques for cantilever beam tests in an ice cover. Frederking, R.M.W., et al., [1985, p.247-253, eng] 40-2614
- Friction between sea ice and offshore structures. Saeki, H., et al., [1986, p.65-71, eng] 40-2664
- Crushing of ice sheet against rigid cylindrical structures. Sodhi, D.S., et al., [1986, p.1-12, eng] 40-2769
- Ice loads on bottom founded MODU's for operation in the Beaufort Sea. Churcher, A., et al., [1985, 43p., eng] 40-3011
- Method to upgrade iceberg velocity statistics to include wave-induced motion. Lever, J.H., et al., [1986, p.320-327, eng] 40-3155
- Failure modes and damage of ice in indentation tests. Tomin, M.J., et al., [1986, p.453-460, eng] 40-3174
- Large scale versus small scale ice force predictions. Rojansky, M., [1986, p.467-471, eng] 40-3176
- Iceberg-structure interaction global and local loads. Brown, T.G., et al., [1986, p.555-560, eng] 40-3188
- Simulation methodology of vessel-ice floes interaction problem. Vinogradov, O.C., [1986, p.601-606, eng] 40-3195
- Physical properties of ice on third rails. Miller, A.E., et al., [1984, 118p., eng] 40-3263
- Computational mechanics in arctic engineering. Sodhi, D.S., [1984, p.351-374, eng] 40-3529
- Real-time measurements of uplifting ice forces. Zabilansky, L.J., [1985, p.253-259, eng] 40-3638
- New system for triaxial compression testing of sea ice. Smith, T.R., et al., [1986, p.469-484, eng] 40-3842
- Iceberg stress state. Diemand, D., et al., [1986, p.20-26, eng] 40-3858
- Offshore Technology Conference, 17th, 1985. [1985, 4 vols., eng] 40-4339
- Dynamic response of an icebreaker to ice ramming forces. Murry, M.A., et al., [1985, p.423-437, eng] 40-4341
- Experimental study on ice-structure interaction. Tsuchiya, M., et al., [1985, p.321-327, eng] 40-4351
- Constitutive modeling of sea ice. Chen, V.L., et al., [1985, p.343-351, eng] 40-4353
- Impact forces and friction coefficient on the forebody of a ship. Hoffmann, L., [1985, p.1189-1202, eng] 40-4463
- Ice-structure interaction problems. Hamza, H., [1986, p.329-347, eng] 40-4556
- Bond strength between sea ice and various materials. Saeki, H., et al., [1986, p.377-388, eng] 40-4559
- Study on ice load and motion of storage barge system in ice. Norimatsu, Y., et al., [1986, p.125-136, eng] 40-4590
- Ice forces on multi-legged structures. Timco, G.W., [1986, p.321-337, eng] 40-4603
- Flexural and buckling failure of floating ice sheets against structures. Sodhi, D.S., [1986, p.339-359, eng] 40-4604
- Pressure-area curve for ice. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1986, p.361-384, eng] 40-4605
- Calculation of ice-structure interaction. Jordaan, I.J., [1986, p.405-440, eng] 40-4607
- Field techniques for ice force measurements. Crossdale, K.R., et al., [1986, p.443-482, eng] 40-4608
- Ice spectroscopy**
- 1985 Ice Island refraction surveys. Phase 1 report. Asuteh, I., et al., [1985, 25p. + appenda, eng] 40-1813
- Raman spectra of ice V and ice VI and evidence of partial proton ordering at low temperatures. Minčeva-Sukarova, B., et al., [1986, p.87-90, eng] 40-4111

Ice storms

Hazardous meteorological events in the Arctic seas and Kola Peninsula. Polkhov, A.P., 1985, p.47-52, rus 40-3569

Ice storms over Canadian East Coast and Ontario. Low, T.B., et al., 1986, 5p., eng 40-3948

Devastating ice storms. Tymofichuk, T.E., 1986, 12p., eng 40-3990

Ice strength

Strengthening ice-rich ground by reinforcements. Konovalov, A.A., et al., 1981, p.186-188, rus 40-1883

Ice island fragment in Stefansson Sound, Alaska. Kovacs, A., 1985, p.101-115, eng 40-269

Compressive strength of multi-year sea ice. Kovacs, A., 1985, p.116-127, eng 40-270

Conditions and design criteria of sea ice in the Bohai Gulf. Xu, J., et al., 1985, p.349-357, eng 40-290

Ice island generation and trajectories north of Ellesmere Island, Canada. Sackinger, W.M., et al., 1985, p.1009-1040, eng 40-342

Grain size and the compressive strength of ice. Cole, D.M., 1985, p.369-374, eng 40-363

Tensile strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples. Cox, G.F.N., et al., 1985, p.375-380, eng 40-364

Experience with a biaxial ice stress sensor. Cox, G.F.N., 1985, p.252-258, eng 40-961

Small waterplane area twin hulls (SWATH) vessel ice tests. Carter, J.E., et al., 1985, var. p., eng 40-991

Ice fracture under impact loading. Epifanov, V.P., 1985, p.599-603, rus 40-1212

Portable press for strength testing ice in the field. Koziak, I.E., 1984, p.92-93, eng 40-1408

Flexural strength and fracture toughness of urea model ice. Timco, G.W., 1985, p.498-505, eng 40-1445

Photoelastic study of ice pressure in rock cracks. Davidson, G.P., et al., 1985, p.141-153, eng 40-1579

Ice island experiment—ice strength and crystallography. Prodanovic, A., et al., 1981, 53p., eng 40-1627

Construction of NKK ice model basin. Sudo, M., et al., 1984, p.135-144, eng 40-1789

Rheology of ice. Fiah, A.M., 1978, 196p., eng 40-1843

Ice penetration tests. Garcia, N.B., et al., 1984, p.209-240, eng 40-1974

Ice penetration by scale models and theory. Stibis, P.P., 1984, p.265-283, eng 40-1976

Penetration into geological targets. Forrestal, M.J., et al., 1984, p.285-308, eng 40-1977

Experimental study on direct shear strength of sea ice. Saeki, H., et al., 1985, p.218-221, eng 40-2349

Mechanical properties of first year sea ice in Saroma Lagoon. Matsushita, H., et al., 1985, p.278-280, eng 40-2372

Adfreeze strength of ice to steel pipe as a function of temperature. Foster, M.L., 1986, p.11-20, eng 40-2426

Ice strength and grain size at high temperature. Sinha, N.K., 1984, p.1441-1442, eng 40-2997

Ice resistance of the ARCO Arctic tanker. Sucharaki, D.B., et al., 1985, 18p. + figs., eng 40-3014

Observations on the strength properties of spray ice. Weaver, J.S., et al., 1986, p.96-104, eng 40-3124

Ice used as a permanent construction material. Mathiesen, A., 1986, p.120-128, eng 40-3127

Effects of ice-growth rate on the flexural properties of urea ice. Yamaguchi, E., et al., 1986, p.293-297, eng 40-3151

Strength and ductility of ice under tension. Lee, R.W., et al., 1986, p.298-302, eng 40-3152

Preliminary study of scale effect on flexural strength of ice specimen. Tozawa, S., et al., 1986, p.336-340, eng 40-3157

Fracture toughness of freshwater ice. Timco, G.W., et al., 1986, p.341-348, eng 40-3158

Fracture toughness of ice over a range of grain sizes. Nixon, W.A., et al., 1986, p.349-353, eng 40-3159

Fracture toughness of Bohai Bay sea ice. Shen, W., et al., 1986, p.354-357, eng 40-3160

Confined compressive strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples. Cox, G.F.N., et al., 1986, p.365-373, eng 40-3162

Large-scale ice strength test at slow strain rates. Chen, A.C.T., et al., 1986, p.374-378, eng 40-3163

Compression tests of sea ice at slow strain rates. Wang, Y.S., et al., 1986, p.379-384, eng 40-3164

Large scale versus small scale ice force predictions. Rojansky, M., 1986, p.467-471, eng 40-3176

Three dimensional analysis of ice sheet indentation: lower bound solutions. Karr, D.G., 1986, p.472-478, eng 40-3177

Indentation of columnar grained ice sheets in the transition zone. Michel, B., et al., 1986, p.479-485, eng 40-3178

Flexural failure of softening ice sheets. Wierzbicki, T., et al., 1986, p.497-506, eng 40-3180

Effect of natural defects on sea ice loading. Aota, M., et al., 1986, p.521-527, eng 40-3183

Adfreeze forces on offshore platforms. Cammaert, A.B., et al., 1986, p.541-548, eng 40-3186

Rubble-ice resistance for ships moving with creeping speed. Kitazawa, T., et al., 1986, p.593-600, eng 40-3194

Response of a floating sea ice sheet to a moving vehicle. Takizawa, T., 1986, p.614-621, eng 40-3197

Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Phase 2: Test results. Cox, G.F.N., et al., 1985, 81p., eng 40-3364

Strain measurements of ice sheets. Stander, E., 1985, 34p., eng 40-3439

Model tests on ice-rubble size and ship resistance in ice rubble. Ettema, R., et al., 1985, 85p., eng 40-3441

Canadian Conference on Marine Geotechnical Engineering, 3rd, 1986, 847p. (2 vols.), eng 40-3830

Behaviour of cohesionless broken ice. Gale, A.D., et al., 1986, p.485-500, eng 40-3843

Short-term bearing capacity of annual columnar sea ice. Murat, J.R., et al., 1986, p.171-187, fre 40-3849

Iceberg stress state. Diemand, D., et al., 1986, p.20-26, eng 40-3858

Scale effect and compressive strength of large volumes of ice. Gershunov, E.M., 1986, p.405-412, eng 40-3874

Compressive strength measurements on atmospheric ice. Druze, J., et al., 1986, 6p., eng 40-3977

M.V. Arctic bow redesign study. Phase 1, 1983, 40p., eng 40-3998

Young arctic frazil sea ice: field and laboratory strength tests. Sinha, N.K., 1986, p.1533-1546, eng 40-4106

Ice force criteria for Bering Sea offshore loading terminals. Padron, D.V., et al., 1985, p.303-312, eng 40-4349

IAHR Symposium on Ice, 8th, 1986, 2 vols., eng 40-4528

Mechanical behavior of sea ice. Sunder, S.S., 1986, p.253-264, eng 40-4550

Comparison of small-scale and large-scale sea ice strengths. Petrie, D.H., et al., 1986, p.265-277, eng 40-4551

Field measurements of the shear strength of columnar-grained sea ice. Frederking, R., et al., 1986, p.279-292, eng 40-4552

Secondary creep in confined ice samples. Nadreau, J.P., et al., 1986, p.307-318, eng 40-4554

Multiaxial mechanical properties of urea doped ice. Hauser, F.U., 1986, p.349-363, eng 40-4557

Fracture toughness of model ice. Dempsey, J.P., et al., 1986, p.365-376, eng 40-4558

Experiments on freeze-bonding between ice blocks in floating ice rubble. Schaefer, J.A., et al., 1986, p.401-413, eng 40-4561

On the ice-breaking component in the level ice resistance. Nyman, T., 1986, p.113-124, eng 40-4589

Flexural and buckling failure of floating ice sheets against structures. Sodhi, D.S., 1986, p.339-359, eng 40-4604

See also: Ice cover strength

Ice structure

Modelling the time-dependent behaviour of ice. Szyzkowski, W., et al., 1985, p.3-21, eng 40-442

Measuring multi-year sea ice thickness using impulse radar. Kovacs, A., et al., 1985, p.55-67, eng 40-645

Quantitative characteristics of ice structure, down to 1400 m in the Vostok Station area, Antarctica. Barkov, N.I., et al., 1984, p.178-186, rus 40-872

Pressure ridge and sea ice properties Greenland Sea. Tucker, W.B., et al., 1985, p.214-223, eng 40-957

Ice structure and ice formation on a subpolar glacier. Samoilov, O.I.U., et al., 1985, p.54-61, rus 40-1058

Structure, salinity and density of multi-year sea ice pressure ridges. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al., 1985, p.493-497, eng 40-1444

Flexural strength and fracture toughness of urea model ice. Timco, G.W., 1985, p.498-505, eng 40-1445

Natural phenomena at the marginal ice zone. Augstein, E., 1984, p.137-142, eng 40-1631

Fluxes associated with brine motion in growing sea ice. Reebergh, W.S., 1984, p.29-33, eng 40-1745

Modelling of the structure of amorphous ice. Popescu, M., 1985, p.483-488, eng 40-1899

Hugoniot of water ice. Gaffney, E.S., 1984, p.93-124, eng 40-1965

Gas inclusions and microwave-brightness temperature of lake ice. Bordonkii, G.S., et al., 1985, p.66-73, rus 40-2259

Spatial relation of the Antarctic glacial topography to the subglacial basement topography. Berliant, A.M., et al., 1985, p.231-240, eng 40-2278

Ice formation and ice structure on Law Dome, Antarctica. Xie, Z., 1985, p.150-153, eng 40-2331

Sea ice thickness and structure measured by drilling and impulse radar. Ohmae, H., et al., 1985, p.295-297, eng 40-2378

Ice environment. Maykut, G.A., 1985, p.21-82, eng 40-2536

Electromagnetic measurements of sea ice. Kovacs, A., et al., 1986, p.67-93, eng 40-2775

Ice shelves of Antarctica. Barkov, N.I., 1985, 262p., eng 40-3254

Physical properties of the sea ice cover. Weeks, W.F., 1986, p.87-102, eng 40-3378

Structure of a deep ice core from Mizuho Station. Narita, H., et al., 1985, p.157-164, eng 40-3511

Ice flow in eastern Queen Maud Land. Azuma, N., et al., 1985, p.173-183, eng 40-3513

Frazil ice. Daly, S.F., 1983, p.218-223, eng 40-3554

First-generation model of ice deterioration. Ashton, G.D., 1983, p.273-278, eng 40-3563

Ground ice in the northern Yenisey River area. Karov, E.G., 1986, 133p., rus 40-3586

Was the Greenland ice sheet thinner in the late Wisconsinian than now. Reeh, N., 1985, p.797-799, eng 40-3666

On the measurement of void in sea ice section. Oi, M., 1985, p.191-195, jpn 40-3707

Deformation module for monocrystalline ice as a function of frequency of oscillation. Paniushkin, A.V., et al., 1980, p.97-101, rus 40-3719

Calculation of some quasistationary characteristics of the Antarctic and Greenland glaciations. Vertel', A.V., 1984, p.51-73, rus 40-3749

Short-wave heating of lake surface water under a candle ice cover. Gosink, J.P., et al., 1986, p.31-38, eng 40-4042

Relation of ground ice composition to ground waters. Kritauk, L.N., et al., 1985, p.94-108, rus 40-4237

Snow and ice studies at and around Dakshin Gangotri, Antarctica. Raina, V.K., et al., 1986, p.21-26, eng 40-4451

P-wave anisotropy in the high polar ice of East Antarctica. Blankenship, D.D., 1982, 143p., eng 40-4680

Ice banding as a response to the coupled ice-ocean system to temporally varying winds. Hakkinen, S., 1986, p.5047-5053, eng 40-4685

Ice sublimation

Experimental measurements and a numerical method for ice sublimation. Aguirre-Puente, J., et al., 1985, p.1-7, eng 40-657

Ice evaporation intensity in underground cavities. Mavliudov, B.R., 1985, p.214-217, rus 40-1079

Wind effect on snow cover. Diunin, A.K., 1985, p.72-83, rus 40-2078

Ice surface

Heat transfer through ice covers of different thickness. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al., 1984, p.64-71, rus 40-248

Ice surface and bedrock topography in Coats Land. Marsh, P.D., 1985, p.19-36, eng 40-356

Glaciological measurements in eastern Wilkes Land, Antarctica. Jones, D.J., et al., 1985, p.164-173, eng 40-752

Glaciological measurements in western Wilkes Land, Antarctica. Medhurst, T.G., 1985, p.174-179, eng 40-753

Vanderford Glacier topographic survey. Jones, D.J., et al., 1985, p.185-190, eng 40-755

Role of water on an ice surface during rime electrification. Takahashi, T., 1985, p.262-266, eng 40-760

Mechanisms of water channel formation in ice. Khodakov, V.G., et al., 1984, p.63-68, rus 40-853

Formulation and solution of the problem of the reconstruction of glacier beds from surface profiles. Salamatin, A.N., et al., 1985, p.99-104, rus 40-1065

Effect of snow cover on microwave backscatter from sea ice. Kim, Y.-S., et al., 1984, p.383-388, eng 40-1475

Adsorption of organic compounds on ice. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al., 1980, p.1794-1796, eng 40-1527

Ice formations near the banks of the St. Lawrence River. Dionne, J.C., 1985, p.23-25, fre 40-1718

Ice stream dynamics. Whillans, I.M., 1984, p.51-53, eng 40-1769

Downdraw of the Pine Island Bay drainage basins of the west antarctic ice sheet. Lindstrom, D., et al., 1984, p.56-58, eng 40-1771

Diatoms from the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Kellogg, D.E., et al., 1984, p.76-77, eng 40-1780

Heat transfer through ice covers of different thickness. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al., 1984, p.54-61, eng 40-1979

Forced oscillations of Shumakiy glacier (Dzhungarskiy Alatau). Shumakii, P.A., et al., 1984, p.44-63, rus 40-1994

Description of sea ice in climate models. Pashchenko, V.P., 1985, 15p., rus 40-2009

Formation of surface moraines on mountain glaciers. Medvedev, A.S., et al., 1985, p.181-185, rus 40-2098

Mechanism of formation of radially-grown melt patterns on the surface of ice. Toukairin, A., 1985, p.314-315, eng 40-2386

Creep buckling of ice shelves and the formation of pressure rollers. Collins, I.F., et al., 1985, p.242-252, eng 40-2680

Calculating evaporation from lake water, ice and snow surfaces. Aseev, V.V., 1985, p.22-39, rus 40-2962

Retreat of ice scarp on an ice-cored moraine, Vestfold Hills, Antarctica. Pickard, J., 1984, p.443-453, eng 40-3093

Dynamic friction of bobsled runners on ice. Huber, N.P., et al., 1985, 26p., eng 40-3552

Model of sea ice with polynomial vertical temperature profile. Chuprynin, V.I., et al., 1984, p.43-50, rus 40-3748

Two cases of retreating surface-ice layers of mountain glaciers. Miagkov, S.M., 1985, p.208-210, rus 40-3931

- Drainage-basin characteristics of Nordaustlandet ice cape. Svalbard. Dowdeswell, J.A., [1986, p.31-38, eng] 40-4256
- Polar research by remote sensing. Robin, G. de Q., [1984, p.242-244, eng] 40-4360
- On the thermal diffusivity of sea ice. Langleben, M.P., [1986, p.569-578, eng] 40-4375
- Vertical flux of heat and moisture in snow and ice. Kuhn, M., [1982, p.227-240, eng] 40-4778
- See also: Glacier surfaces
- Ice surveys**
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's antarctic activities. Laughlin, T.L., [1985, p.65-68, eng] 40-44
- Snow and ice studies. Nakamura, T., [1982, p.93-102, jpn] 40-51
- Domestic science. Nakamura, T., et al, [1982, p.111-119, jpn] 40-52
- Electromagnetic studies of ice and snow. 1. Radiometry of ice and snow. Gudmandsen, P.E., [1980, p.389-400, eng] 40-85
- Radio echo sounding of ice and snow in Greenland and East Antarctica. Gudmandsen, P.E., [1980, p.401-416, eng] 40-86
- All-Union conference on ice forecasting. [1984, 49p., rus] 40-264
- Data from the Winter Ice Experiment Beaufort Sea. Neralla, V.R., et al, [1985, p.283-292, eng] 40-284
- Sea ice interpretation on radar satellite images. Bushuev, A.V., et al, [1985, p.9-15, rus] 40-531
- Comparing radar images of sea conditions with photographs. Mitnik, L.M., et al, [1985, p.16-22, rus] 40-532
- Using *Cosmos-1500* satellite radar images for studying sea ice distribution and dynamics. Bushuev, A.V., et al, [1985, p.23-27, rus] 40-533
- Vanderford Glacier topographic survey. Jones, D.J., et al, [1985, p.185-190, eng] 40-755
- Instrumentation and operational procedures used on the Vanderford Glacier survey program. Davis, E., [1985, p.192-195, eng] 40-756
- MIZEX past operations and future plans. Horn, D.A., et al, [1985, p.1-7, eng] 40-928
- Some results of the MIZEX-West ice observation program. Muench, R.D., et al, [1985, p.190-197, eng] 40-954
- Joint ice center capabilities and limitations in sea ice analysis and forecasting. Rosner, H.S., [1985, p.271-277, eng] 40-964
- Ground truth measurements—ship-in-the-ice, 1977. Ledrew, B.R., et al, [1978, 41p., eng] 40-1000
- Space and land surveying methods of studying lake ice. Sitnikova, G.V., et al, [1984, p.72-81, rus] 40-1255
- History of snow research in Yamagata area, Japan. Nakamura, T., [1985, p.65-71, eng] 40-1752
- Remote sensing of ice and snow. Hall, D.K., et al, [1985, 189p., eng] 40-1794
- Techniques for measurement of snow and ice on freshwater. Adams, W.P., et al, [1986, p.174-222, eng] 40-2138
- Symposium on snow and ice processes, 1984. [1985, 329p., eng] 40-2296
- Reception of satellite ice information on board ships. Kapustin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.57-60, rus] 40-2741
- Improvement of remote sensing technology. Ionikas, P.S., [1985, p.84-88, rus] 40-2742
- Are Arctic ice conditions getting worse. Arikainen, A., et al, [1985, p.36-37, rus] 40-2907
- Topical databases: Cold Regions Technology on-line. Liston, N., et al, [1985, p.12-15, eng] 40-2996
- New regulations in force for maritime ice service. Hinrichs, B., et al, [1985, p.584-585, ger] 40-3218
- International symbols for sea-ice maps and the nomenclature of sea ice. Kurukikh, B.A., ed, [1984, 56p., rus] 40-3433
- Ice surveys and forecasts for the North Atlantic. Kogan, B.A., et al, [1985, p.16-22, rus] 40-3566
- Studying ice cover dynamics of the Barents Sea. Zubakin, G.K., et al, [1985, p.22-30, rus] 40-3567
- Meteorological reports for economic development of Arctic regions. Dement'ev, A.A., [1985, p.39-64, rus] 40-3571
- Ice engineering facility. Zabilansky, L.J., et al, [1983, 12p. + fig., eng] 40-3609
- Snow, ice and frozen ground research at the Sleepers River, VT. Pangburn, T., et al, [1984, p.229-240, eng] 40-4225
- Outline of the 18th Assembly of the IUGG. Zeng, Q., [1985, p.373-380, chi] 40-4653
- See also: Ice reporting
- Ice temperature**
- Dynamics of the Law Dome ice cap from borehole measurements. Etheridge, D.M., et al, [1985, p.10-17, eng] 40-732
- Flow of Glacier No. 1 in the Urumqi River headwaters, Tian Shan. Wang, Z., et al, [1985, p.123-132, chi] 40-832
- No. 1 Glacier ice temperature in the Urumqi River, Tian Shan. Ren, J., et al, [1985, p.141-152, chi] 40-834
- Phenomenon of internal heating of "cold" glaciers and the formation of transitional type glaciers. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1985, p.105-110, rus] 40-1066
- In-situ sampling thermal probe. Hansen, B.L., et al, [1984, p.119-122, eng] 40-1193
- Glaciological activities in the Johan Dahl Land area, South Greenland, as a basis for mapping hydropower potential. Clement, P., [1984, p.113-121, eng] 40-1513
- Glaciogeophysical survey of the interior Ross embayment. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1984, p.49-51, eng] 40-1768
- Toward computation of steady-state profiles of ice sheets. Yakowitz, S., et al, [1985, p.283-289, eng] 40-1861
- Heat budget of the antarctic ice sheet. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1985, p.291-299, eng] 40-1862
- Subsurface measurement of iceberg temperatures. Diamond, D., [1984, p.197-207, eng] 40-1973
- Calculating increases in ice thickness and temperature beneath snow. Raspopin, G.A., et al, [1985, p.92-97, rus] 40-2177
- Evolution of mountain glaciers of the McMurdo Oasis in the last million years. Shumakili, P.A., et al, [1985, p.125-143, eng] 40-2272
- Temperature and accumulation of high altitude firn in the Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1985, p.161-163, eng] 40-2334
- Surface layer salinity of young sea ice. Ono, N., et al, [1985, p.298-299, eng] 40-2379
- Mathematical model of ice sheets, Greenland. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1985, p.281-292, eng] 40-2684
- Basal ice temperature at Crête, Greenland, throughout a glacial cycle. Paterson, W.S.B., et al, [1986, p.99-102, eng] 40-2777
- Ice properties in a grounded man-made ice island. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1986, p.135-142, eng] 40-3129
- Glaciers as climate indicators. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1983, p.936-946, eng] 40-3299
- Meteorological studies at Antarctica. Sreedharan, C.R., et al, [1985, p.107-118, eng] 40-3543
- Ice sheet temperature distribution and surface paleotemperature changes. Putikov, O.F., [1985, p.26-32, rus] 40-3723
- Factors affecting motion of a stationary dome-shaped glacier. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1985, p.32-39, rus] 40-3724
- Paleoclimatological interpretation of thermal borehole soundings down to 900 m at Vostok Station. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1985, p.90-93, rus] 40-3735
- Model of sea ice with polynomial vertical temperature profile. Chuprygin, V.I., et al, [1984, p.43-50, rus] 40-3748
- Ice pressures and behaviour at Adams Island, winter 1983-1984. Frederking, R., et al, [1986, p.140-149, eng] 40-3848
- On the thermal diffusivity of sea ice. Langleben, M.P., [1986, p.569-578, eng] 40-4575
- Multi-sensor ice-snow thermistors. Li, W., et al, [1985, p.367-371, chi] 40-4652
- Ice thermal properties**
- Possibility of cascade transfer of energy in a glacier body. Kazanski, A.B., [1985, p.110-115, rus] 40-1067
- Characteristics of Arctic Ocean ice determined from SMRM data for 1979: case studies in the seasonal sea ice zone. Anderson, M.R., et al, [1985, p.257-261, eng] 40-1558
- Heat budget of the antarctic ice sheet. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1985, p.291-299, eng] 40-1862
- Dielectric behavior of firn and ice from the Antarctic Peninsula. Reynolds, J.M., [1985, p.253-262, eng] 40-2681
- Ice shelves of Antarctica. Barkov, N.I., [1985, 262p., eng] 40-3254
- Thermophysics of antarctic lakes. Krass, M.S., [1986, p.99-124, rus] 40-3647
- Thermal and hydrological regime of Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya. Hastenrath, S., [1983, 361-373, eng] 40-3662
- Ice sheet temperature distribution and surface paleotemperature changes. Putikov, O.F., [1985, p.26-32, rus] 40-3723
- Steady temperature distribution in Central Antarctica. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1985, p.68-74, rus] 40-3730
- Paleoclimatological interpretation of thermal borehole soundings down to 900 m at Vostok Station. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1985, p.90-93, rus] 40-3735
- Ice temperature measurements in deep antarctic boreholes by a thermosensor in the base of the hole. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1985, p.96-102, rus] 40-3737
- Compiling a model of thermomechanical properties of fractured glacier ice. Ivanov, A.O., [1984, p.95-110, rus] 40-3751
- Hydrothermal modeling of reservoirs in cold regions: status and research needs. Harleman, D.R.F., [1986, p.39-50, eng] 40-4043
- Mixed implicit-explicit variable grid scheme for a transient environmental ice model. Ditley, J.F., et al, [1986, p.381-402, eng] 40-4101
- Ice thickness**
- See: Glacier thickness; Ice cover thickness
- Ice tongues**
- See: Glacier tongues
- Ice transported material**
- See: Ice rafting
- Ice tunnels**
- Growth forms of large frost crystals in the Antarctic. Knight, C.A., et al, [1985, p.127-135, eng] 40-1319
- Strain and stress in the bottom layer of a glacier. Huang, M., et al, [1985, p.305-315, chi] 40-4644
- Ice underside**
- See: Ice bottom surface
- Ice veins**
- Permafrost development in the Yenisey area. Tumel', N.V., [1985, p.43-51, rus] 40-1453
- Using frost-shattering parameters in reconstructions of paleotemperatures. Gevorkian, S.G., et al, [1985, p.137-141, rus] 40-1463
- River-bed alluvium in plains of the cryogenic zone. Zimov, S.A., [1985, p.21-34, rus] 40-3028
- Buried ice in sands of the western Lena River delta. Korolev, S.I.U., [1985, p.74-80, rus] 40-3033
- Mapping of permafrost and locating hydrothermally altered rocks and deteriorating structures. Rychagov, S.N., [1986, p.71-83, rus] 40-3237
- Calculating and mapping ground ice. Vtiurin, B.I., [1985, p.179-182, rus] 40-3925
- See also: Ground ice; Ice wedges
- Ice volume**
- Iceberg discharge and the mass balance of Antarctica. Orheim, O., [1985, p.210-215, eng] 40-471
- Monitoring glacier fluctuations through satellite technology. Williams, R.S., Jr., [1985, p.232-240, eng] 40-473
- Contrast in Vostok core—changes in climate or ice volume? Robin, G. de Q., [1985, p.578-579, eng] 40-890
- 150,000-year climatic record from antarctic ice. Lorus, C., et al, [1985, p.591-596, eng] 40-891
- Climate studies in ocean cores. Ruddiman, W.F., [1985, p.197-257, eng] 40-903
- Paleoglaciological reconstruction of East Antarctica in the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Bardin, V.I., et al, [1985, p.183-189, rus] 40-1073
- Correlation technique of estimating ice reserves in glaciers. Zhuraviev, A.B., [1985, p.241-249, rus] 40-1085
- Photogrammetric surveys of frontal parts of glaciers. Jania, J., et al, [1984, p.207-216, eng] 40-1260
- Influence of ice content on dynamic characteristics of rock deformation. Voronkov, O.K., [1984, p.80-86, rus] 40-1724
- Mass balance of glaciers associated with volcanism. Vinogradov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.36-50, rus] 40-1784
- Glaciological and volcanological studies on Mt. Wrangell volcano, Alaska. Benson, K., et al, [1985, p.114-133, rus] 40-1788
- Weddell Sea ice: satellite data, summer 1977/78. Trovorkin, A.V., [1983, p.82-90, eng] 40-2249
- Ice budget of Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1981, p.161-170, pol] 40-2254
- Ice regime of Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1982, p.45-57, pol] 40-2255
- Mathematical model of ice sheets, Greenland. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1985, p.281-292, eng] 40-2684
- Cryolithologic peculiarities of Quaternary deposits of the Siberian Platform. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1985, p.3-21, rus] 40-3027
- Hypothesis of massive antarctic ice shelf destruction. Johnson, R.G., et al, [1986, p.107-138, eng] 40-3688
- Regularities governing ice cave distribution. Mavliudov, B.R., [1985, p.193-200, rus] 40-3928
- Oceanographic and marine biological data from routine observations near Syowa Station between Feb. 1983 and Jan. 1984 (JARE-24). Watanabe, K., et al, [1986, 22p., eng] 40-4154
- Calculating volumes of ground water naleds. Markov, M.L., [1985, p.137-145, rus] 40-4213
- Intrapermafrost ground waters in the Daldyn-Alakitkiy region, western Yakutia. Filippov, A.G., [1985, p.70, rus] 40-4300
- Long term fluctuations of ice cover in Lake Ladoga. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1985, p.72-78, eng] 40-4361
- Land of perpetual winter. Losev, K.S., [1986, 112p., eng] 40-4502
- Data on snow cover and glaciers for the global climatic models. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1982, p.449-461, eng] 40-4779
- Ice water interface**
- Interactions between air, ice, and ocean. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1981, 38p. + 17 figs., eng] 40-5
- Melting of sea ice at the bottom surface in Arctic seas. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1983, p.885-887, rus] 40-250
- Radar sounding of ice masses containing liquid water. Hodge, S.M., [1985, p.868-873, eng] 40-426
- Acoustic response of ice in contact with water. Lakhtakia, A., et al, [1985, p.144-148, eng] 40-455
- Role of water on an ice surface during rime electrification. Takahashi, T., [1985, p.262-266, eng] 40-760
- Heat transfer coefficients at the solid-liquid interface. Cheng, K.C., et al, [1985, p.703-706, eng] 40-842
- High frequency acoustic reflection from flat sea ice. Posey, J.W., et al, [1985, p.80-89, eng] 40-940
- Numerical modeling of acoustic ice interaction in the Arctic. Lawrence, T.N., et al, [1985, p.138-148, eng] 40-947
- Interaction of particles and a moving ice-liquid interface. Körber, C., et al, [1921, p.649-662, eng] 40-980

Ice water interface (cont.)

- Coupled ice-ocean model of a wind-driven coastal flow. Ikeda, M., [1985, p.9119-9128, eng] 40-1046
- Dynamics of ocean waves in a continuous sea ice cover. Squire, V.A., [1978, 190p. + plates, eng] 40-1373
- From the study on the process of ice ridging in Puck Bay. Zakrzewska, M., [1980, p.129-136, pol] 40-1436
- Sea ice microbial communities. 5. The vertical zonation of diatoms in an antarctic fast ice community. McGrath Grossi, S., et al., [1985, p.401-409, eng] 40-1439
- Tidal rectification below the Ross Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., [1985, p.109-132, eng] 40-1670
- Winter oceanography of McMurdo Sound. Lewis, E.L., et al., [1985, p.145-165, eng] 40-1672
- Fluxes associated with brine motion in growing sea ice. Reeburgh, W.S., [1984, p.29-33, eng] 40-1745
- Investigating the ice-water interface: two light-scattering experiments. Brown, R.A., [1984, 77p., eng] 40-1810
- Direct evidence for antifreeze glycoprotein adsorption onto an ice surface. Brown, R.A., et al., [1985, p.1265-1270, eng] 40-2968
- Methodology for the determination of drag coefficients for ice floes. Madsen, O.S., et al., [1986, p.410-417, eng] 40-3168
- Ice melting inside a cylinder. Rieger, H., et al., [1986, p.166-173, eng] 40-3214
- Seasonal and interannual sea ice variations in the Weddell Sea 1973-1983. Germandt, H., et al., [1985, p.108-122, ger] 40-3252
- Modeling the ocean-atmosphere-ice climatic system. Verbitskii, M.I.A., et al., [1984, p.781-785, eng] 40-3295
- Theory of temperate glaciers. Alta, T., et al., [1986, 183p., eng] 40-3416
- Movement of crystallization front in the ice-water system. Potapenko, V.I.U., et al., [1985, p.83-86, rus] 40-3733
- Model of sea ice with polynomial vertical temperature profile. Chuprynin, I., et al., [1984, p.43-50, rus] 40-3748
- Injecting ice-shelf water and air into the deep antarctic oceans. Jacobs, S., [1986, p.196-197, eng] 40-3765
- Helium: a new tracer in antarctic oceanography. Schlosser, P., [1986, p.233-235, eng] 40-3766
- Shade adapted benthic diatoms beneath antarctic sea ice. Palmisano, A.C., et al., [1985, p.664-667, eng] 40-3770
- Ice water interaction and ice formation on a model. Downs, S.J., [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3969
- Subtleties of phenomena involving ice-water equilibria. Loucks, L.F., [1986, p.115-116, eng] 40-4128
- Friction in water-flow pipe systems and freeze-off conditions. Hirata, T., [1986, p.949-951, eng] 40-4165
- Air-ice ocean interaction in Arctic marginal ice zones: MIZEX-West. Wadhams, P., ed., [1985, 119p., eng] 40-4166
- Interaction of waves with ice floes. Kobayashi, N., et al., [1986, p.101-112, eng] 40-4537
- Nonlinear interactions of waves under a stressed, elastic ice sheet. Green, T., III, [1986, p.113-124, eng] 40-4538
- Ice drift, wind field, and ocean currents in the southern Bering Sea. Reynolds, M., et al., [1985, p.11967-11981, eng] 40-4617
- Upwelling/downwelling in the marginal ice zones. Hakkinen, S., [1986, p.819-832, eng] 40-4667
- Heat emission accompanying thawing of a vertical ice surface. Gogolev, E.S., [1986, p.1508-1511, rus] 40-4763
- Ice (water storage)**
- Regime and meltwaters of the Central Altai glaciers. Galakhov, V.P., et al., [1985, p.48-54, rus] 40-580
- Geographic analysis of natural resources of the Irkutsk region. Antipov, A.N., ed., [1985, 174p., rus] 40-2960
- Natural and potential naled resources in the Irkutsk region. Petukh, V.A., [1985, p.6-21, rus] 40-2961
- Heat and water balance of nalds during winter. Defkin, B.N., [1985, p.46-51, rus] 40-4024
- Calculating water reserves in river-ice covers and nalds. Defkin, B.N., et al., [1985, p.92-101, rus] 40-4210
- Calculating volumes of ground water nalds. Markov, M.L., [1985, p.137-145, rus] 40-4213
- Intrapermafrost ground waters in the Daldyn-Alakitskiy region, western Yakutia. Filippov, A.G., [1985, p.70, rus] 40-4300
- Nalds as part of the water reserves. Defkin, B.N., [1985, p.149-150, rus] 40-4312
- Ice wedges**
- Hydrochemical peculiarities of wedge ice from the Yamal Peninsula. Vasil'chuk, I.U.K., et al., [1985, p.114-120, rus] 40-1575
- Geofabrics span voids. Connor, B., [1985, 2p., eng] 40-1690
- Permafrost and relation between glaciation and perglaciation. Cui, Z., [1984, p.117-132, eng] 40-2046
- 1935-1985 period of coastal retreat, Tuktoyaktuk, NWT. Mackay, J.R., [1986, p.727-735, eng] 40-2654
- Fossil ice wedges in Southern Patagonia and their paleoclimatic significance. Galloway, R.W., [1985, p.106-113, eng] 40-2714
- Periglacial environment. Worsley, P., [1985, p.391-401, eng] 40-2909
- Ice floe distribution in the wake of a simple wedge. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1986, p.622-629, eng] 40-3198
- Calculating and mapping ground ice. Vtiurin, B.I., [1985, p.179-182, rus] 40-3925
- See also: Ground ice; Ice veins
- Iceberg towing**
- Northern latitude scientific ocean drilling. Taylor, E., et al., [1985, p.388-392, eng] 40-293
- Resource potential of antarctic icebergs. Wadhams, P., [1985, p.9-23, eng] 40-1588
- Icebergs**
- Marine geology, sedimentology and iceberg scoring, Davis Strait. Pereira, C.P.G., et al., [1985, 46p., eng] 40-10
- Methodology of evaluation of iceberg loads on fixed offshore structures. Deleuil, G., et al., [1984, p.54-58, eng] 40-19
- Iceberg scoring and scour degradation in Canada's shelf areas. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al., [1985, p.419-442, eng] 40-296
- Offshore drilling and production platforms. Sebastiani, G., et al., [1985, p.631-642, eng] 40-311
- Improved detection of icebergs using a dual-polarized marine radar. Currie, B.W., et al., [1985, p.757-766, eng] 40-321
- Dynamic analysis of unstable roll of icebergs. Bass, D.W., et al., [1985, p.966-979, eng] 40-338
- Iceberg scoring in glacio-lacustrine sediments in Pleistocene. Thomas, G.S.P., et al., [1985, p.243-249, eng] 40-456
- Iceberg discharge and the mass balance of Antarctica. Orheim, O., [1985, p.210-215, eng] 40-471
- Development of iceberg research and its possible applications. Schwerdtfeger, P., [1984, p.127-132, eng] 40-488
- Determining the maximum ice keel depth in the Arctic Ocean. Reimnitz, E., et al., [1985, p.117-125, eng] 40-650
- Observations of water mass modification in the vicinity of an iceberg. Allison, I., et al., [1985, p.70-80, eng] 40-741
- International ice patrol operations. Edwards, N.C., Jr., et al., [1985, p.8-14, eng] 40-929
- Marine geological studies on the Weddell Sea shelf. Solheim, A., et al., [1985, p.101-115, eng] 40-972
- Iceberg and other glaciological research from K/V Andenes. Kristensen, M., et al., [1985, p.127-138, eng] 40-973
- Polarstern trials off the Labrador coast—May 1984. [1985, 110p., eng] 40-998
- Sea ice and icebergs of the southern ocean. Romanov, A.A., [1985, p.61-67, rus] 40-1059
- Temperature anomalies in northern Atlantic caused by icebergs. Grovald, M.G., et al., [1985, p.134-140, rus] 40-1069
- Iceberg calving and its effect on subaqueous lithofacies. Powell, R.D., [1985, p.101-103, eng] 40-1164
- Berg slicer cuts problems down to a manageable size. [1985, p.9, eng] 40-1275
- Water-column studies near a melting Arctic iceberg. Shulenberg, E., [1983, p.149-158, eng] 40-1338
- Iceberg grounding and scouring frequency, Labrador Sea. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al., [1984, p.259-262, eng] 40-1360
- Documentation of iceberg groundings. El-Tahan, M., et al., [1985, 162p., eng] 40-1370
- Ice. Atkinson, B., [1985, p.13-17, 7-13, eng] 40-1425
- Iceberg scoring, King William Island, Arctic Canada. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al., [1985, p.3-8, eng] 40-1493
- Non-deterministic model of populations of iceberg scour depths. Gaskill, H., et al., [1985, p.107-122, eng] 40-1577
- Iceberg pockmark on the Grand Banks. Collins, W.T., et al., [1985, p.24-27, eng] 40-1589
- Sediment disruption by sea ice since 1975, Beaulieu Sea, Alaska. Barnes, P.W., et al., [1985, 35p. + figs., eng] 40-1594
- Effects of currents and waves on floating glacier tongue dynamics. Holdsworth, G., [1985, p.253-271, eng] 40-1677
- Study of the fragility of iceberg ice and fresh-water columnal ice. Lachance, J., et al., [1985, 246p., fre] 40-1689
- Ice scour bibliography. Goodwin, C.R., ed., [1985, 99p., eng] 40-1715
- Assessment of marine radars for the detection of ice and icebergs. Ryan, J.P., et al., [1985, 127p., eng] 40-1814
- Methods for the fracturing of icebergs. Gammon, P.H., et al., [1985, 91p., eng] 40-1815
- Underwater iceberg geometry. Buckley, T., et al., [1985, 113p. + 9 append., eng] 40-1831
- Subsurface measurement of iceberg temperatures. Diemand, D., [1984, p.197-207, eng] 40-1973
- Proceedings of the 1982 Grand Banks Current Workshop. Benoit, J.R., et al., [1983, 43p., eng] 40-2125
- Detecting small objects at sea surface sensor platforms. Dawe, B.R., et al., [1985, 126p. + figs., eng] 40-2174
- Weddell Sea ice: satellite data, summer 1977/78. Provorkin, A.V., [1985, p.82-90, eng] 40-2249
- New iceberg detection system: ground wave Doppler radar. Walsh, J., et al., [1985, 5p. + figs., eng] 40-2251
- Arctic iceberg deterioration field study and model simulation. Venkatesh, S., et al., [1985, p.195-199, eng] 40-2343
- Iceberg impact load on a gravity based structure. Duthinh, D., et al., [1986, p.82-92, eng] 40-2433
- Iceberg scouring in Hudson Bay. Whitaker, S., et al., [1985, p.8, eng] 40-2522
- World climatic systems. Lockwood, J.G., [1985, 292p., eng] 40-2553
- Offshore production in relation to iceberg hazards. Jordaan, J.J., [1983, 12p. + figs., eng] 40-2586
- Structural integrity of concrete production platforms for Hibernia. Bobby, W., et al., [1983, 11p. + 12 figs., eng] 40-2587
- Statistical prediction of iceberg trajectories. Garrett, C., [1985, p.255-266, eng] 40-2615
- Radar cross-sections of two cold icebergs. Rossiter, J.R., et al., [1985, p.3-9, eng] 40-2623
- Formation of iceberg keel marks on the antarctic sea floor. Miller, R.G., et al., [1985, p.10-12, eng] 40-2624
- Coast Guard system for iceberg tracking. Hayes, R.M., [1985, p.13-15, eng] 40-2625
- Surface water dynamics in eastern Sodoruzhevo Sea from iceberg drift observations. Botnikov, V.N., et al., [1985, p.59-62, rus] 40-2629
- Airborne radar used for the detection of icebergs. Rossiter, J.R., et al., [1985, 321p., eng] 40-2631
- Enhancement of the radar detectability of icebergs. Ryan, J.P., [1986, 83p., eng] 40-2646
- Origin of an iceberg pit on the Grand Banks of Newfoundland. Barrie, J.V., et al., [1986, p.251-258, eng] 40-2650
- Developments in materials for Arctic offshore-structures. Nakano, N., et al., [1986, p.354-360, eng] 40-3109
- Probabilistic method to determine system efficiency in an iceberg environment. Brooks, L.D., et al., [1986, p.1-7, eng] 40-3113
- Arctic environmental design using short data extremal techniques. Maes, M.A., et al., [1986, p.13-19, eng] 40-3115
- Iceberg generated pits: a theoretical study. Bass, D.W., et al., [1986, p.81-88, eng] 40-3122
- Iceberg scoring model. Lien, R., [1986, p.113-119, eng] 40-3126
- Concrete offshore platforms subjected to iceberg impact loads. Zaleski-Zamenhof, L.C., et al., [1986, p.145-152, eng] 40-3131
- Method to upgrade iceberg velocity statistics to include wave-induced motion. Lever, J.H., et al., [1986, p.320-327, eng] 40-3155
- Evaluation of a model for predicting the drift of iceberg ensembles. El-Tahan, H., et al., [1986, p.418-425, eng] 40-3169
- Standard statistical approach to modeling iceberg drift. Chandler, P.C.P., [1986, p.426-431, eng] 40-3170
- Iceberg-structure interaction global and local loads. Brown, T.G., et al., [1986, p.555-560, eng] 40-3188
- Spatial variability of baroclinic water transfer by the Antarctic Circumpolar Current. Treshnikov, A.F., et al., [1986, p.113-121, rus] 40-3310
- Iceberg studies in antarctic waters. Kaul, M.K., et al., [1985, p.87-90, eng] 40-3538
- Morphological and structural peculiarities of the drifting ice station SP-22. Grishchenko, V.D., et al., [1985, p.60-68, rus] 40-3729
- Relationship between antarctic ice barrier dynamics and tidal phenomena. Sytinskii, A.D., et al., [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-3738
- Hibernia GRS foundation behaviour. Thompson, G.R., et al., [1986, p.141-164, eng] 40-3831
- Analytical and experimental modelling of iceberg scours and pits. Chan, T.R., et al., [1986, p.457-468, eng] 40-3841
- On the determination of a grounded iceberg. Veizement, S., [1986, p.3-14, eng] 40-3856
- Toward a new shape classification of antarctic icebergs. Keys, H., [1986, p.15-19, eng] 40-3857
- Iceberg stress state. Diemand, D., et al., [1986, p.20-26, eng] 40-3858
- Buoyant objects on the surface of an iceberg during rolling. [1986, p.27, eng] 40-3859
- Wave driven icebergs impacting an offshore structure. Salvalaggio, M.A., et al., [1986, p.29-38, eng] 40-3870
- Perry-bit/iceberg impact on gravity platforms. Swamidass, A.S.J., et al., [1986, p.39-49, eng] 40-3871
- Mapping surface currents with CODAR. Barrick, D.E., et al., [1985, p.43-48, eng] 40-4161
- Snow and ice studies at and around Dakshin Gangotri, Antarctica. Raina, V.K., et al., [1986, p.21-26, eng] 40-4451
- Problems of snow and ice in Antarctica: a glaciologist's point of view. Mohan Rao, N., [1986, p.27-31, eng] 40-4452
- Long calving waves. Reeh, N., [1985, p.1310-1327, eng] 40-4469

- Development of iceberg research and potential applications. Schwerdtfeger, P., [1985, p.202-209, eng] 40-4479
- Sea ice and icebergs in the southern ocean. Romanov, A.A., [1985, p.210-218, eng] 40-4480
- Land of perpetual winter. Losev, K.S., [1986, 112p., eng] 40-4502
- Ice scour surveys, statistics and forces. Chari, T.R., et al., [1986, p.385-404, eng] 40-4606
- Satellite remote sensing over ice. Thomas, R.H., [1986, p.2493-2502, eng] 40-4669
- Seasonal prediction of iceberg severity in the Labrador Sea. Walsh, J.E., et al., [1986, p.9683-9692, eng] 40-4770
- Icebound lakes**
- Calculation of ice-cover albedo on rivers and water reservoirs. Ergin, V.P., [1984, p.45-57, rus] 40-1229
- Satellite surveys of ice conditions on Lake Ladoga. Prokacheva, V.G., et al., [1985, p.69-73, eng] 40-1412
- Higher aquatic plants in large lakes of the northwestern USSR. Raspopov, I.M., [1985, 197p., rus] 40-1525
- Dating ice conditions on Kaphagayskoe reservoir. Popova, V.P., [1985, p.98-102, rus] 40-1921
- Daily course of convection under ice in a lake. Petrov, M.P., et al., [1985, p.73-79, eng] 40-1981
- Hydrophysical processes in rivers and reservoirs. Debol'skiĭ, V.K., ed., [1985, 318p., rus] 40-2019
- Investigations, calculations and forecasting of ice phenomena on rivers and lakes. Donchenko, R.V., ed., [1985, 88p., rus] 40-2971
- Structure and productivity of plant communities (phytoplankton, phytobentos, higher aquatic plants (All-Union limnologic conference on the cycle of matter and energy in water bodies, 6th, L'vivskoye na Baykale, Sep. 4-6, 1985). Summaries. Galazil, G.I., ed., [1985, 1 vol., rus] 40-3071
- Descriptive indices of plankton in the Bratsk reservoir. Smokanova, V.I., [1985, p.65-67, rus] 40-3077
- Zooplankton distribution at the lower lake-ice surface. Galazil, S.G., [1985, p.67, rus] 40-3080
- Forecasting ice cover formation on Lake Baykal. Smokanova, L.N., [1985, p.34-35, rus] 40-3085
- Particularities of exchange mechanisms in subglacial currents. Anisimova, E.P., et al., [1985, p.54-55, rus] 40-3087
- Influence of ice cover growth on lake water chemistry. Ivanov, A.V., et al., [1985, p.41-42, rus] 40-3088
- Means of extending navigation on internal waterways. Zuev, V.A., [1986, 207p., rus] 40-3494
- Long term fluctuations of ice cover in Lake Ladoga. Prokacheva, V.G., et al., [1985, p.72-78, eng] 40-4361
- See also: Frozen lakes
- Icebound rivers**
- Hydrogeological investigations in the Amur River region. Karavanov, K.P., ed., [1979, 254p., rus] 40-396
- Selection of ground-water intake sections in valleys of frozen rivers. Kulakov, V.V., [1979, p.91-93, rus] 40-397
- Flexible technology of bridge construction. Silin, K.S., et al., [1985, p.14-21, rus] 40-557
- Hydrologic regime and river-bed evolution of Siberian rivers. Lyssenko, V.V., et al., [1985, 121p., rus] 40-576
- Forecasting ice breakup on rivers. Liser, I.I.A., et al., [1985, p.66-73, rus] 40-583
- Effect of human activities on water resources of Yakutia. Smokanova, V.I., et al., [1984, 69p., rus] 40-590
- Freeze-up of rivers in the continuous permafrost zone. Arzhakova, S.K., [1984, p.55-65, rus] 40-924
- Calculation of ice-cover albedo on rivers and water reservoirs. Ergin, V.P., [1984, p.45-57, rus] 40-1229
- Freezing of small rivers in Transbaikalia. Tikhotskiĭ, K.G., et al., [1981, p.183-187, rus] 40-1917
- Hydrophysical processes in rivers and reservoirs. Debol'skiĭ, V.K., ed., [1985, 318p., rus] 40-2019
- Propagation of long waves in an ice-covered channel. Debol'skiĭ, V.K., [1985, p.35-46, rus] 40-2020
- Tidal wave distribution in estuaries of Arctic rivers. Vinogradova, T.A., et al., [1985, p.257-262, rus] 40-2023
- Effect of warm waters on thermal regimes of lower reaches. Liapin, V.E., et al., [1985, p.263-269, rus] 40-2024
- Experience in highly accurate leveling from ice. Kabatakiĭ, G.I., [1985, p.27-29, rus] 40-2193
- Ice passages. Liudogovskii, V., [1985, p.40-41, rus] 40-2883
- Investigations, calculations and forecasting of ice phenomena on rivers and lakes. Donchenko, R.V., ed., [1985, 88p., rus] 40-2971
- Regulations governing the formation and distribution of ice jams on rivers in the USSR. Donchenko, R.V., et al., [1985, p.3-15, rus] 40-2972
- Semi-empirical model of jam formation processes. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1985, p.37-44, rus] 40-2976
- Winter regime of Siberian and Far East rivers. Chizhov, A.N., et al., [1985, p.66-76, rus] 40-2980
- Means of extending navigation on internal waterways. Zuev, V.A., [1986, 207p., rus] 40-3494
- Calculating the first ice movement dates for icebound rivers. Genkin, Z.A., [1980, p.92-96, rus] 40-3718
- Determining the bearing strength of ice crossings. Afinogenov, O.P., [1986, p.50-51, rus] 40-3824
- Laboratory studies of ice jam formation and breakdown. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1985, p.126-130, rus] 40-4030
- Mechanism of river-naled formation. Chizhov, A.N., [1985, p.63-73, rus] 40-4208
- Role of ice cover in the formation of winter river discharge in Transbaikalia. Kravchenko, V.V., et al., [1985, p.73-91, rus] 40-4209
- St. Lawrence River freeze-up forecast. Foltyn, E.P., et al., [1986, p.467-481, eng] 40-4246
- Icebreakers**
- All-Union conference on ice forecasting. [1984, 49p., rus] 40-264
- M.V. Robert Lemeur ice-propeller interaction project: instrumentation. Edgecombe, M.H., et al., [1985, p.778-786, eng] 40-323
- Study on 100,000 DWT ice-breaking tanker. Motozuna, K., et al., [1985, p.861-872, eng] 40-330
- Ship with auxiliary icebreaking rotary bow. Vinogradov, O.G., [1985, p.882-891, eng] 40-332
- Shipping in the Soviet eastern Arctic, 1983 navigation season. Barr, W., et al., [1985, p.1-17, eng] 40-452
- Soviet nuclear-powered icebreakers. Dem'ianchenko, V.I.A., et al., [1985, p.27-29, rus] 40-545
- Remote sensing for polar icebreaker navigation in sea ice. Hayes, R.M., [1985, p.15-24, eng] 40-930
- Ships navigating in ice—a selected bibliography, vol.2, 1980-1984. Joba, J.C., [1985, 195p., rus] 40-986
- Small waterplane area twin hulled (SWATH) vessel ice tests. Carter, J.E., et al., [1985, var. p., eng] 40-991
- Scientific results of the polar expedition made in the years 1910-1915 on the icebreakers "Taymyr" and "Vaiğach". Evgenov, N.I., et al., [1985, 184p., rus] 40-1231
- Alaska Beaufort offshore challenges technology. [1985, p.16-19, eng] 40-1334
- Vessels for ice work in the Beaufort Sea. Churcher, A.C., et al., [1985, p.33-44, eng] 40-1335
- Model tests of the M.V. Arctic. Baker, D.N., [1985, 2 vols., eng] 40-1372
- Effect of pitching devices in icebreakers. Waas, ..., [1986, p.1048-1050, ger] 40-1435
- Soviet northern sea route today. [1984, p.30-32, eng] 40-1529
- Canadian Coast Guard prepares to build \$425 million icebreaker. [1984, p.45-47, eng] 40-1531
- Optimum strengthening of ship hull against Arctic ice. Ranki, E., [1984, p.49-52, eng] 40-1532
- Ice induced vibration measurements and ice navigation. Glen, I.F., et al., [1982, 458p., eng] 40-1543
- Ice loads and ship response to ice, USCG Polar Class 1982/83 deployment. St. John, J.W., et al., [1984, 94p., eng] 40-1595
- Factors affecting loads imposed on ship propellers in ice. Bulat, V., et al., [1985, var. p., eng] 40-1596
- Oceanography of the Greenland Sea, Oct.-Nov. 1981. Bourke, R.H., et al., [1985, 67p., eng] 40-1597
- Propulsion system for Canadian Arctic icebreaking duty. Thompson, E.W., et al., [1983, 11p., eng] 40-1635
- Ultrasonic Doppler speed indicator for icebreakers. Roberge, R., [1985, 19p. + appendix, fre] 40-1658
- Investigation of the waters of the East Greenland Current. Tunncliffe, M.D., [1985, 136p., eng] 40-1696
- Improving the organization of work and recreation of naval crews. Panin, I.U.I., ed., [1984, 80p., rus] 40-1698
- Organization of naval crew activities in the Arctic. [1984, 11p., rus] 40-1699
- Advanced types of ships and their ice navigation properties. Panin, I.U.I., ed., [1985, 137p., rus] 40-1700
- Speed and maneuverability of the SA-15 ice-breaking transport ship. Tsol, L.G., et al., [1985, p.37-45, rus] 40-1702
- Wärtsilä Vasa experience in the Canadian Arctic. [1985, p.E139-E140, eng] 40-1954
- New developments in Soviet nuclear Arctic ships. Brigham, L.W., [1985, p.131-133, eng] 40-2036
- M.V. Arctic Seminar 1985: planning and assessment report. Peirce, T.H., et al., [1985, var.p., eng] 40-2168
- Brash ice behaviour in frequented ship channels. Sandqvist, J., [1986, var.p., eng] 40-2216
- Study of strength requirements for nozzles for ice transiting ships. Laskow, V., et al., [1985, 177p., eng] 40-2528
- Main report on the measurement of ice/propeller interaction of icebreaker. Duff, J., et al., [1985, 271p., eng] 40-2529
- Appendices to main report of ice/propeller interface parameters. Duff, J., et al., [1985, 8 appendix, eng] 40-2530
- Engineering of ice/propeller interaction parameters of icebreakers. Kirby, K., et al., [1985, 261p. + appendix, eng] 40-2531
- Strength requirements for nozzles for ice transiting ships. Laskow, V., et al., [1985, 37p., eng] 40-2551
- Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters—M.V. Robert Lemeur. Summary report. Duff, J., et al., [1985, 36p., eng] 40-2552
- Polar class antarctic 1984 ice impact tests. Daley, C., et al., [1985, 188p., eng] 40-2643
- Reception of satellite ice information on board ships. Kapustin, A.N., et al., [1985, p.57-60, rus] 40-2741
- Role of science in development of the Northern Sea Route. Treshnikov, A.F., [1985, p.59-68, rus] 40-2823
- Arctic routes of the USSR. Burkov, G., et al., [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2877
- Testing the propeller drive of the icebreaker *Kapitan Evdokimov*. Chernov, S., [1985, p.34-35, rus] 40-2882
- Ice passages. Liudogovskii, V., [1985, p.40-41, rus] 40-2883
- Formulas for calculating ice pressure resistance of ships. Zuev, V., [1986, p.38-39, rus] 40-2896
- Experimental winter anchorage of the icebreaker *Kapitan Badichev* with shut-off engines. Burygin, L., et al., [1985, p.34-36, rus] 40-2899
- Are Arctic ice conditions getting worse. Arikainen, A., et al., [1985, p.36-37, rus] 40-2907
- Arctic transportation: an overview. Potter, R.E., [1985, 18p., eng] 40-3013
- Ice resistance of the ARCO Arctic tanker. Sucharaki, D.B., et al., [1985, 18p. + figs., eng] 40-3014
- Icebird—world's first purpose-built polar resupply vessel. Brune, E., [1985, 13p., eng] 40-3017
- Steel plates for offshore structures and ice breaking vessels. Kitada, T., et al., [1986, p.332-337, eng] 40-3106
- Strong steel plate for ice-breaking ships. Amano, K., et al., [1986, p.338-345, eng] 40-3107
- Design study of a 200,000 DWT icebreaking tanker. Fujita, Y., et al., [1986, p.192-199, eng] 40-3137
- Longitudinal strength of a large ice-breaking tanker. Matsushima, Y., et al., [1986, p.200-205, eng] 40-3138
- New regulations in force for maritime ice service. Hinrichs, B., et al., [1985, p.584-585, ger] 40-3218
- ARKTIS III expedition with RV *Polarstern* 1985. Gersonde, R., ed., [1986, 113p., ger] 40-3220
- Improving ships for ice navigation. Paddeev, O., [1985, p.39-40, rus] 40-3244
- Advanced technology for Arctic ships. Voinov, E., [1985, p.29-30, rus] 40-3245
- Icebreaker trafficability studies. Sweet, L.R., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-3246
- Level ice breaking by a simple wedge. Tatinciaux, J.C., [1985, 46p., eng] 40-3274
- Workshop on sound from icebreakers. Peterson, N.M., ed., [1981, 350p., eng] 40-3275
- Ice-breaking and conveying system. Wagner, J.C., [1983, 6 col., eng] 40-3490
- Means of extending navigation on internal waterways. Zuev, V.A., [1986, 207p., rus] 40-3494
- Ice-breakers for the Canadian Arctic. Huther, M., et al., [1985, p.40-45, eng] 40-3504
- Propeller shafts for the icebreaker *Rosalia*. Filimonov, G.N., et al., [1986, p.38-42, rus] 40-3588
- Experience with more effective use of floating docks. Megarlov, G.A., et al., [1986, p.44-46, rus] 40-3589
- Icebreaking trials with the polar research vessel *Polarstern*. Schwarz, J., [1985, p.131-133, eng] 40-3689
- Soviet operations on the northern sea route, 1985. Armstrong, T., [1986, p.183-187, eng] 40-3788
- Atomic icebreaker *Rosalia*. Dem'ianchenko, V., [1986, p.46-52, rus] 40-3796
- Acoustic vibration of icebreaker shell plating. Boroditskiĭ, L.S., [1986, p.9-11, rus] 40-3852
- Little Cornwallis Island ice cutting trials. Gill, R.J., [1982, 12p., eng] 40-3997
- M.V. Arctic bow redesign study. Phase 1. [1983, 40p., eng] 40-3998
- M.V. Arctic—propulsive performance: interim report. Dick, R.A., et al., [1983, 125p., eng] 40-4000
- Karhu II: a new generation icebreaker. [1985, p.501-505, eng] 40-4107
- Ice-going. [1985, p.507, eng] 40-4108
- Full-scale maneuvering tests in level ice of Canmar Kigoriak and Robert Lemeur. Tue-Fee, K.K., et al., [1986, p.131-138, eng] 40-4124
- Cutting the polar ice. Kelly, D.L., [1985, p.8-14, eng] 40-4127
- Arctic icebreakers: U.S., Canadian, and Soviet. Brigham, L.W., [1986, p.47-58, eng] 40-4327
- Dynamic response of an icebreaker to ice ramming forces. Murry, M.A., et al., [1985, p.423-437, eng] 40-4341
- Installation of the mobile arctic caisson molikpaq. Gizek, T.G., et al., [1985, p.389-397, eng] 40-4343
- Impact forces and friction coefficient on the forebody of a ship. Hoffmann, L., [1985, p.1189-1202, eng] 40-4463
- Icebreakers and ice navigation in rivers. Tronin, V.A., et al., [1986, p.87-99, eng] 40-4587
- Ship resistance in level ice. Luk, C.H., [1986, p.101-112, eng] 40-4588
- Polar class antarctic 1984 level ice resistance tests. Glen, I., et al., [1985, 110p., eng] 40-4720
- See also: Ice breaking
- Iceland**
- Glacial geology on Hornstradur, northwesternmost Iceland. Hjort, C., [1984, p.64-65, eng] 40-1111
- Analysis of backscattering properties from SAR data of mountain regions. Rott, H., [1984, p.347-355, eng] 40-1470

Iceland (cont.)

Holocene glacier fluctuations in eastern Iceland. Sharp, M., et al, [1985, p.341-349, eng] 40-1867

Sea ice off the Icelandic coast, Oct. 1980-Sep. 1983. [1985, 88p., ice] 40-2173

Meteorology and duststorms in central Iceland. Ashwell, I.Y., [1986, p.223-234, eng] 40-3680

—Höfðabrekkujökull

Genesis of an imbricate push moraine, Höfðabrekkujökull, Iceland. Humlum, O., [1985, p.185-195, eng] 40-4317

—Mýrdalajökull

Glacial traction at Mýrdalajökull, Iceland. Humlum, O., [1985, p.150-156, eng] 40-1322

Icing

Prevention of icing by freezing point depressant systems. Jellinek, H.H.G., et al, [1985, p.75-85, eng] 40-447

Icing of gas turbine compressors. Kovács, P., et al, [1985, p.172-177, eng] 40-450

Icing on submerged tubes: a study of occlusion. Lock, G.S.H., et al, [1985, p.1689-1698, eng] 40-911

Ice evaporation intensity in underground cavities. Mavliudov, B.R., [1985, p.214-217, rus] 40-1079

Pneumatic protection of water-intakes from frazil ice. Abazaev, M.E., et al, [1985, p.104-107, rus] 40-1734

Roof icing. Kailing, S.H., [1985, 2p., eng] 40-2029

Icing wind tunnel tests on the CSIRO liquid water probe. King, W.D., et al, [1985, p.340-352, eng] 40-2060

Characteristics of heavy icing in the Ukraine. Volevskha, V.A., et al, [1985, p.74-81, rus] 40-2246

Synoptic-aerological conditions for the formation of heavy icing in the Ukraine. Volevskha, V.A., et al, [1985, p.81-87, rus] 40-2247

Effect of roughness on the rate of ice accretion on a cylinder. Makkonen, L., et al, [1985, p.142-145, eng] 40-2329

International Workshop on Offshore Winds and Icing. [1985, 407p., eng] 40-2495

Sea spray icing and freezing conditions on offshore drill rigs, Alaska. Nauman, J.W., et al, [1985, p.57-68, eng] 40-2496

Anti-icing and de-icing devices for marine application. Loset, S., [1985, p.95-101, eng] 40-2499

Overview of marine icing modelling. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1985, p.102-122, eng] 40-2500

Model for prediction of icing on ships and offshore structures. Brown, R.D., et al, [1985, p.123-139, eng] 40-2501

Icing rates on cylindrical structures. Makkonen, L., [1985, p.140-151, eng] 40-2502

Numerical sea spray icing model including the effect of a moving water film. Horjen, I., et al, [1985, p.152-164, eng] 40-2503

Hindcasting of sea surface air temperature in the Norwegian Sea. Houmb, O.G., [1985, p.257-266, eng] 40-2506

Evaluation of a freezing spray forecast system. MacDonald, K.A., et al, [1985, p.267-277, eng] 40-2507

Measurement of icing on offshore structures. Minsk, L.D., [1985, p.287-292, eng] 40-2509

Atmospheric icing on oil rigs off Canada's east coast. Mitten, P., et al, [1985, p.293-312, eng] 40-2510

Icing on semi-submersible platforms. Lijström, G., [1985, p.313-328, eng] 40-2511

All-Union conference "Geochemistry of areas affected by industrial activities", 1st, Irkutsk, Oct. 29-31, 1985. Summaries. [1985, 3 vols., rus] 40-2747

Analysis of hot sulfur spring waters and their ice samples. Chashchina, N.M., et al, [1985, p.164-168, rus] 40-2748

Dynamics of the icing-over of low-temperature pipelines in stagnant water. Gorislavets, V.M., et al, [1985, p.450-456, eng] 40-2787

Keeping towers safe in an icy environment. Reed, A.M., [1985, p.66-70, eng] 40-2819

Effect of a radome on a directional radio antenna. Preibisch, H., [1985, p.675-683, ger] 40-2858

Climatic test laboratory. Ozawa, A., et al, [1985, p.8-13, jpn] 40-2913

Strength of adhesion of materials to ice as a function of conditions of its formation. Igoshin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.85-89, rus] 40-2935

Automatic weather station in a sub-Arctic environment. Barton, J.S., et al, [1986, p.8-12, eng] 40-3114

Towards the estimation of the icing hazard for mobile offshore drilling units. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1986, p.175-182, eng] 40-3135

Experimental study of ice accretion on structural members. Grant, I., et al, [1986, p.260-265, eng] 40-3146

Radio-frequency deicing of magnetic third rails. Kwor, R.Y.C., et al, [1984, 80p. + appendix, eng] 40-3265

Survey of ice problem areas in navigable waterways. Zufelt, J., et al, [1985, 32p., eng] 40-3360

Calculating distances between hothouses in the Far North. Sharupich, V.P., [1984, p.65-69, eng] 40-3369

Laboratory study of river and ground icings. Etema, R., et al, [1983, p.279-284, eng] 40-3564

Comparison of winter climatic data for three New Hampshire sites. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1986, 78p., eng] 40-3582

Studying aueis by aerial and satellite survey imagery. Abakumenko, A.E., et al, [1985, p.439-444, eng] 40-3628

Ice storms over Canadian East Coast and Ontario. Low, T.B., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3948

Sea spray icing of structures at Green I., B.C. Beal, H.T., et al, [1986, 14p., eng] 40-3951

Ice accretion data for model evaluation. Castonguay, G.C., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3953

Operational model for rime ice accretion. Pinstad, K.J., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3955

Turbulent dispersion of the icing cloud. Marek, J., et al, [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3958

Heat transfer from an isothermal cylinder. Narten, R., et al, [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3960

Comparison of droplet size measurements by three methods. Stallabrass, J.R., [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3961

Operating the Iowa icing wind tunnel. Jovic, S., et al, [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3965

Wind tunnel study of mechanisms of sea spray icing. Launiainen, J., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3966

Transfer of meteorological data from mountain-top sites. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3967

Micro-processor controlled solid-state anemometer and ice-detector. Franklin, C.H., et al, [1986, 3p., eng] 40-3968

Ice water interaction and ice formation on a model. Downs, S.J., [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3969

Tensile strength of impact ice. Scavuzzo, R.J., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3970

Adhesive shear strength of impact ice. Chu, M.L., et al, [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3971

Ice-free anemometer, laboratory and field testing. Kuja, F., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3975

Current ice load measurements in Norway. Fikke, S.V., et al, [1986, 22p., eng] 40-3976

Compressive strength measurements on atmospheric ice. Druetz, J., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3977

Wind forces on two-dimensional iced structures. McComber, P., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3978

Interaction of ice and wind loading on guyed towers. Davenport, A.G., [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3981

Conductor twisting resistance effects on ice build-up and ice shedding. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1986, 8p. + figs., eng] 40-3983

AC and DC flashover of insulators during ice accretion. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3987

Communication tower icing in the New England region. Mulherin, N., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3991

Form and size of ice deposits on cylinders. Launiainen, J., et al, [1986, p.6-11, eng] 40-4253

Heat transfer and rate of ice growth on cylinders. Launiainen, J., et al, [1986, p.12-19, eng] 40-4254

Simulated atmospheric rime icing of some wind speed sensors. Gates, E.M., et al, [1986, p.273-282, eng] 40-4483

Salt entrapment in spray ice. Makkonen, L., [1986, p.165-178, eng] 40-4593

New time-dependent ice accretion model for nonrotating cylinders. Szilder, K., et al, [1986, p.209-220, eng] 40-4596

Computer modelling of sea spray icing on marine structures. Horjen, I., et al, [1985, p.29-37, eng] 40-4741

Impacts on safety and operation of marine units due to ice accretion. Jørgensen, T.S., [1985, p.79-84, eng] 40-4742

Sea spray icing model, and the effect of a moving water film. Horjen, I., et al, [1985, p.125-137, eng] 40-4743

Vibrational ice control on transmission towers. Donaldson, R., [1985, 77p., eng] 40-4771

Development of a vibrational ice control system for transmission towers. [1986, 16p. + appendix, eng] 40-4772

See also: Aircraft icing; Glaze; Ice loads; Power line icing; Road icing; Ship icing

Icing detection

See: Ice detection

Icing rate

Measurement of ice growth during simulated and natural icing conditions using ultrasonic pulse-echo techniques. Hansman, R.J., Jr., et al, [1986, p.492-498, eng] 40-4527

See also: Ice accretion

Igneous rocks

Cryogenic structure of trap rocks in western Yakutia. Spesivtsev, V.I., [1981, p.81-83, rus] 40-139

Deformation of frozen hard rocks in the Kodar intrusive complex. Serova, G.E., [1981, p.117-119, rus] 40-156

Illuminating

Thermal and lighting standard for Alaska. Leonard, L.E., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-501

Calculating distances between hothouses in the Far North. Sharupich, V.P., [1984, p.65-69, eng] 40-3369

Impact strength

Response of semi-submersible models to bergy-bit impact. El-Tahan, H., et al, [1985, p.544-554, eng] 40-304

Ice impact structural design loads. Johnson, R.C., et al, [1985, p.569-578, eng] 40-306

Methods for determining ice impact loads against offshore structures. Krankkala, T., [1985, p.579-588, eng] 40-307

Modelling of ice impact on concrete shells. Rao, G., et al, [1985, p.589-602, eng] 40-308

Extrapolation of multi-year ice impact data. Sanderson, T.J.O., et al, [1985, p.621-630, eng] 40-310

Strain-softening model for simulating local ice contact behaviour. Vivatrat, V., et al, [1985, p.689-698, eng] 40-316

Determining the maximum ice keel depth in the Arctic Ocean. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1985, p.117-125, eng] 40-450

Ice fracture under impact loading. Epifanov, V.P., [1985, p.599-603, rus] 40-1212

Impact velocities to determine graupel accretional densities. Rasmussen, R.M., et al, [1985, p.2275-2279, eng] 40-1400

Ice loads and ship response to ice, USCG Polar Class 1982/83 deployment. St. John, J.W., et al, [1984, 94p., eng] 40-1595

Avalanche research by the National Research Council of Canada. Gold, L.W., [1985, p.41-50, eng] 40-1750

Mechanics of ice cover breakthrough. Kerr, A.D., [1984, p.245-262, eng] 40-1975

Characteristics of flowing snow and avalanche impact pressures. McClung, D.M., et al, [1985, p.9-14, eng] 40-2299

Avalanche speed and forces. Norem, H., et al, [1985, p.19-22, eng] 40-2301

Iceberg impact load on a gravity based structure. Duthinh, D., et al, [1986, p.82-92, eng] 40-2433

Structural integrity of concrete production platforms for Hibernia. Bobby, W., et al, [1983, 11p. + 12 figs., eng] 40-2587

Ice penetration tests. Garcia, N.B., et al, [1985, p.223-236, eng] 40-2611

Structural design methods for surface ships operating at the ice edge. St. John, J.W., et al, [1986, p.88-94, eng] 40-3100

Concrete offshore platforms subjected to iceberg impact loads. Zaleski-Zamenhof, L.C., et al, [1986, p.145-152, eng] 40-3131

Multiyear ice floe collision with a massive offshore structure. Gershumov, E.M., [1986, p.549-554, eng] 40-3187

Impact ice force and pressure: An experimental study with urea ice. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1986, p.569-576, eng] 40-3190

Geotechnical aspects of seabed pits in the Grand Banks area. Clark, J.I., et al, [1986, p.431-455, eng] 40-3840

Wave driven icebergs impacting an offshore structure. Salvalaggio, M.A., et al, [1986, p.29-38, eng] 40-3870

Bergy-bit/iceberg impact on gravity platforms. Swamidas, A.S.J., et al, [1986, p.39-49, eng] 40-3871

Impact tests

Polar class antarctic 1984 ice impact tests. Daley, C., et al, [1985, 188p., eng] 40-2643

Polar class antarctic 1984 level ice resistance tests. Glen, I., et al, [1985, 110p., eng] 40-4720

Impurities

Air inclusions as genetic indications of primary sedimentary-metamorphic ice. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1984, p.244-247, rus] 40-883

Sulphate and nitrate concentrations in snow from South Greenland 1895-1978. Neftel, A., et al, [1985, p.611-613, eng] 40-1003

Decontamination of snow and ice for analysis of toxic metals. Bouton, C.F., et al, [1985, p.7-11, eng] 40-2391

Atmospheric composition of volcanic eruptions from ice-core analysis. Hammer, C.U., [1985, p.125-129, eng] 40-2408

Simulation of airborne impurity cycles using atmospheric general circulation models. Joussame, S., [1985, p.131-137, eng] 40-2409

Microparticles in snow from the South Greenland ice sheet. Steffensen, J.P., [1985, p.286-295, eng] 40-2797

Climate, pollution and ice. Wolff, E., [1986, p.4-7, eng] 40-2999

Creep movement of rigid particles embedded in ice. Domaschuk, L., et al, [1986, p.143-144, eng] 40-3130

NRM in dirt ice layers in Allan Hills. Funaki, M., et al, [1985, p.209-213, eng] 40-3517

Analysis of hydrochemical elements and pollutants in waters of polar regions. Mel'nikov, S.A., et al, [1985, p.77-85, rus] 40-3655

Glaciological investigations in Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1985, 169p., rus] 40-4204

Theoretical studies of desalination by trickling freeze-up. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1985, p.5-18, rus] 40-4205

See also: Gas inclusions; Snow impurities

Indexes (ratios)

Index of regional snow pack stability. Judson, A., et al, [1985, p.67-73, eng] 40-1311

India

Bridge resting on an ice body at high altitude. Vombatkere, S.G., [1986, p.287-296, eng] 40-4247

- Ladakh Range**
Bedrock control on glacial limits in the Himalayas. Burbank, D.W., et al, [1985, p.143-149, eng] 40-1321
- Sentik Glacier**
Examination of selected microparticles from the Sentik Glacier core, Ladakh, Himalaya, India. Goss, B., et al, [1985, p.196-197, eng] 40-1331
- Zaskar Range**
Bedrock control on glacial limits in the Himalayas. Burbank, D.W., et al, [1985, p.143-149, eng] 40-1321
- Indian Ocean**
Phytoplankton and diatoms from AMERIEZ, the southern Atlantic and Indian Oceans. Fryxell, G.A., et al, [1984, p.107-109, eng] 40-2283
- Indicating instruments**
Resources of technical equipment utilization. Shpiller, E.D., [1986, p.51-53, rus] 40-2181
See also: Cryostats; Monitors
- Indices**
See: Permafrost indicators
- Industrial buildings**
Heat supply problems under Far Northern conditions. Kolodetnikov, R.P., ed, [1984, 105p, rus] 40-367
New power-complex developments in the USSR. Khrliev, L.S., et al, [1984, p.4-13, rus] 40-368
Heating problems in the North-European USSR. Zorkal'tsev, V.I., et al, [1984, p.13-22, rus] 40-369
Development of district heating systems in the Murmansk area. Stepanov, I.R., et al, [1984, p.22-29, rus] 40-370
Problems of heat supply in the agricultural areas near the Vilyuy River. Petrov, N.A., et al, [1984, p.77-80, rus] 40-376
Electric heating in northern agricultural areas. Menovachnikov, I.U.A., et al, [1984, p.80-87, rus] 40-377
Modular construction in the Far North. Zaitsev, L.I., et al, [1985, p.22-23, rus] 40-554
Designing foundations of the main body of the Anadyr thermo-electrical power plant, for perennially frozen ground. Guzenko, N.G., [1985, p.37-38, rus] 40-555
Design characteristics of grounds. Kagan, A.A., [1985, 247p, rus] 40-1526
Engineering problems in drafting master plans for industrial enterprises. Reznikov, A.L., et al, [1985, 237p, rus] 40-2723
Peculiarities of architectural and artistic design for industrial buildings of eastern Siberia. Butaev, O.S., [1985, p.17-21, rus] 40-2903
Industrial houses for the North. Ovchinnikova, N.P., [1985, p.12-14, rus] 40-4414
- Industrial development**
See: Economic development
- Infiltration**
See: Permeability; Seepage
- Infrared equipment**
Performance of an airborne infrared sensor. Glick, B., et al, [1982, p.243-254, eng] 40-1942
Empirical modeling of visible and infrared extinction in snow. Seagraves, M.A., [1982, p.255-267, eng] 40-1943
Modeling the dynamics and optical effects of snowstorms, Part I. Optical considerations. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1982, p.269-273, eng] 40-1944
- Infrared photography**
Curious plumes from Bennett Island. St. Amand, P., et al, [1985, p.159-166, eng] 40-950
Thermal emissivity of diathermanous materials. Munis, R.H., et al, [1985, p.872-878, eng] 40-1422
Aerial roof moisture surveys. Tobiasson, W., [1985, p.424-425, eng] 40-2854
Use of remote sensing in studying soil temperature and humidity. Andronikov, V.L., [1985, p.149-154, rus] 40-3067
Time-lapse thermography: a unique electronic imaging application. Marshall, S.J., et al, [1984, p.84-88, eng] 40-4226
- Infrared radiation**
Some natural obscuring categories. Harper, M.W., et al, [1982, p.163-175, eng] 40-1937
Wavelength-dependent extinction by falling snow. Koh, G., [1986, p.51-55, eng] 40-2773
Extinction and scattering of infrared radiation by polydisperse ice particles. Petrukhin, A.G., [1983, p.197-201, eng] 40-3351
Infrared intensity of the O-H stretching vibrations in ice. Whalley, E., et al, [1986, p.4807-4809, eng] 40-3684
Tank thermal shielding test. Fink, J., et al, [1984, p.271-353, eng] 40-3783
Performance of the Rockwell pace material sensor system at the SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI Field experiment. Lamboley, W., [1984, p.397-407, eng] 40-3786
- Infrared spectroscopy**
Far-infrared spectrum of ice VIII. Tay, S.P., et al, [1985, p.2708-2711, eng] 40-845
Infrared spectrum of vitreous ice. Mayer, E., [1985, p.3474-3477, eng] 40-1340
Problems in snow cover characterization. O'Brien, H.W., [1982, p.139-147, eng] 40-1935
- Analysis of hydrochemical elements and pollutants in waters of polar regions. Mel'nikov, S.A., et al, [1985, p.77-85, rus] 40-3655
Spectral transmittance measurements at SNOW-TWO. Curcio, J.A., et al, [1984, p.3-15, eng] 40-3773
- Insolation**
See: Solar radiation
- Instrument errors**
See: Accuracy
- Instruments**
Instrumentation and operational procedures used on the Vanderford Glacier survey program. Davis, E., [1985, p.192-195, eng] 40-756
Remote sensing of sea ice. Atlas, D., et al, [1986, p.2525-2548, eng] 40-4671
See also: Indicating instruments; Measuring instruments
- Insulation**
Protected membrane roofing systems. Tobiasson, W., [1986, p.49-50, eng] 40-4708
See also: Electrical insulation; Pipeline insulation; Thermal insulation
- Intake systems**
See: Water intakes
- Intermolecular forces**
Intermolecular interactions and rearrangements in structure of microemulsions. Veselova, O.V., et al, [1985, p.1027-1033, rus] 40-2808
- Internal friction**
Studies of tribotechnical systems under cold climatic conditions. Cherskii, I.N., ed, [1985, 113p, rus] 40-2933
Friction in the movement of avalanches. Moskalev, I.U.D., [1986, p.88-98, rus] 40-4514
- International cooperation**
Antarctica. Hearing, [1984, 88p, eng] 40-546
International Karakoram Project: an appraisal. Miller, K.J., [1984, p.5-16, eng] 40-2717
- Interstitial ice**
Diffusion coefficients of self-interstitials in ice. Goto, K., et al, [1986, p.351-357, eng] 40-3683
- Introduced plants**
Adaptation of woody plants to extreme environmental conditions. Volkov, A.D., ed, [1984, 128p, rus] 40-345
Adaptations for protecting the ontogenesis of woody plants. Kulagin, I.U.Z., [1984, p.4-20, rus] 40-346
Multilevel adaptational processes in living nature. Volkov, A.D., [1984, p.20-25, rus] 40-347
Plant adaptation to extreme environmental conditions. Novitskaya, I.U.E., [1984, p.42-52, rus] 40-349
Plant adaptation to specific environmental conditions. Kalbiainen, L.K., [1984, p.53-65, rus] 40-350
Plant resistance to industrial emissions. Tarabrin, V.P., [1984, p.90-97, rus] 40-352
Woody plants introduced in Siberia (Abelia-Ligustrum). Votovskaya, T.N., [1985, 279p, rus] 40-1230
Results of the introduction of North American woody plants to Siberia. Votovskaya, T.N., [1985, p.10-15, rus] 40-1891
Growing Ethiopian perennial grasses in the North. Ivanova, L.A., [1985, p.109-115, rus] 40-2947
Development rhythms and stability of woody plants at low temperatures. Smirnov, I.A., [1985, p.21-25, rus] 40-3253
- Inversions**
See: Temperature inversions
- Ion density (concentration)**
Dynamics of concentration changes in pore solutions under cyclic freeze-thaw. Popov, V.I., [1981, p.57-58, rus] 40-124
Superionic transition in ice. Ryzhkin, I.A., [1985, p.57-60, eng] 40-2869
Differences in ionic compositions and behavior in winter rain and snow. Topol, L.E., [1986, p.347-355, eng] 40-3355
- Ions**
Behavior of positrons in crystalline and amorphous ice. Eldrup, M., et al, [1985, p.7048-7064, eng] 40-2202
Elution of acid solute through a snowpack, high-altitude Scotland. Brimblecombe, P., et al, [1985, p.141-147, eng] 40-2411
Acid content in snow, Mount Logan, Yukon Territory. Holdsworth, G., et al, [1985, p.153-160, eng] 40-2413
Snow chemistry in boreal forest during the spring runoff. Jones, H.G., et al, [1985, p.167-174, eng] 40-2415
Variability of surface snowfall and snowpack chemistry, Ontario. Schemenauer, R.S., et al, [1985, p.185-190, eng] 40-2418
Atmospheric deposition onto the snowpack, Saskatchewan. Shewchuk, S.R., [1985, p.191-195, eng] 40-2419
Elution of ions through field and laboratory snowpacks. Tsouris, S., et al, [1985, p.196-201, eng] 40-2420
Distribution of ions in the ice cover of a lake. Adams, W.P., et al, [1985, p.202-207, eng] 40-2421
Infrared intensity of the O-H stretching vibrations in ice. Whalley, E., et al, [1986, p.4807-4809, eng] 40-3684
Ion and moisture migration and frost heave in freezing Morin clay. Qiu, G., et al, [1986, p.1014, chi] 40-4634
- Irrigation**
Ground water monitoring in permafrost areas. Matusevich, V.M., et al, [1985, p.126-127, rus] 40-4305
- Islands**
See: Artificial islands; Ice islands
- Isotasy**
Shelf ice moraines as altitude markers in the Schirmacher Hills region. Hebert, D., et al, [1985, p.88-94, ger] 40-3250
- Isotope analysis**
Deuterium and oxygen 18 in glaciology and climatology. Merlivat, L., [1985, p.29-34, fre] 40-569
Atmospheric circulation models in paleoclimatology. Joussaume, S., et al, [1985, p.49-50, fre] 40-573
Thermal drilling and ice core analyses of the Spitzbergen expedition. Valkmiae, R.A., et al, [1984, p.192-195, rus] 40-874
Studies of underground ice of the "Lodyansya Gora" cross-section in the Yenisey River valley by the oxygen-isotope method. Valkmiae, R.A., et al, [1985, p.209-214, rus] 40-1078
"Climatopic" thermal probe. Gillet, F., et al, [1984, p.95-99, eng] 40-1190
Nature and history of ground ice in the Yukon—isotope investigations. Michel, F.A., [1985, 126p, eng] 40-1200
Development of the permafrost zone of Eurasia in Upper Cenozoic. Popov, A.I., ed, [1985, 160p, rus] 40-1448
Isotopic and chemical investigations of two stratified lakes in the Canadian Arctic. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1985, p.71-78, eng] 40-1850
Isotope analysis of ice cores, Alpine glaciers. Baker, D., et al, [1985, p.389-395, eng] 40-1872
Reconstructions of ice-formation conditions on a subpolar glacier from core analyses. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.36-44, rus] 40-2074
Isotopic composition of falling snow. Higuchi, K., et al, [1985, p.261-262, eng] 40-2364
Symposium on Snow and Ice Chemistry and the Atmosphere, 1984. [1985, 215p, eng] 40-2389
Oxygen-18 content in snow pits and ice cores from ice shelves. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1985, p.49-53, eng] 40-2397
Ice-core isotope analysis, Vernagtferner, Austria. Oerter, H., et al, [1985, p.90-93, eng] 40-2403
Applications of isotope geochemistry to research on Chinese glaciers. Wang, P., [1985, p.94-99, eng] 40-2404
Isotopic data on atmospheric moisture and precipitation. Saxena, R.K., et al, [1985, p.181-184, eng] 40-2417
Greenland ice core studies. Danagaard, W., [1985, p.185-187, eng] 40-2524
Antarctic Peninsula climate deduced from ice core isotope records. Aristarain, A.J., et al, [1986, p.69-89, eng] 40-2708
Hydrological isotope studies in the Schirmacher region, East Antarctica. Kowaki, P., et al, [1986, p.140-144, ger] 40-4248
- Isotopes**
Isotopes of cosmic origin in polar ice. Yiou, F., et al, [1985, p.42-44, fre] 40-571
Enhanced shear zone in ice flow. Implications for ice cap modelling and core dating. Morgan, V.I., et al, [1985, p.4-9, eng] 40-731
Snow accumulation and oxygen isotope records in two adjacent ice cores. Morgan, V.I., [1985, p.25-31, eng] 40-734
Evidence of Southern Hemisphere warming from oxygen isotope records of antarctic ice. Wishart, E.R., [1985, p.36-44, eng] 40-736
Ice age data for climate modelling from an antarctic (Dome C) ice core. De Angelis, M., et al, [1984, p.23-45, eng] 40-1018
Interaction between ice shelf and ocean in George VI Sound. Potter, J.R., et al, [1985, p.35-58, eng] 40-1667
Atmospheric O2 isotopes in ice, deglaciation, and primary productivity. Bender, M., et al, [1985, p.349-352, eng] 40-2812
Isotope geochemistry of frost-blister ice, North Fork Pass, Yukon, Canada. Michel, F.A., [1986, p.543-549, eng] 40-4138
See also: Oxygen isotopes; Radioactive isotopes
- Italy**
Snowfall in Italian cities in Jan. 1985. Baiano, G., [1985, p.38-50, ita] 40-2033
- Alps**
Organization of the nivometric network of the Piedmont Region. Bovo, S., et al, [1985, p.6-16, ita] 40-1608
Windbreaker structures for the protection of S.S.638, Giau Pass. Balzaretto, P., [1985, p.19-28, ita] 40-1609
Artificial triggering of avalanches, using explosives. Cresta, R., [1985, p.30-37, ita] 40-1610
Local avalanche commissions in the Trento Autonomous Province. Caola, E., [1985, p.38-44, ita] 40-1611
Avalanche services in the Alps, Italy. Gagnati, A., [1984, p.7-17, ita] 40-1612
Forecasting avalanche danger. Marbouty, D., [1984, p.18-26, ita] 40-1613

Italy

—Alps (cont.)

- 1983/84 snow season in the Italian Alps. Borghi, S., [1984, p.27-36, ita] 40-16-4
Snow measurement and data processing. Fohn, P.M.B., [1984, p.37-47, ita] 40-1615
Optimization of a snow network by multivariate statistical analysis. Galeati, G., et al, [1986, p.93-108, eng] 40-3314

- Nivometric station in the Alps of Siusi. Snow pillow application. Valentini, P., [1985, p.7-13, ita] 40-4746

—Cappellino Mountains

- Icing on overhead lines: some results of research. Plocchini, G., et al, [1985, p.493-500, eng] 40-4489

—Careser

- Variations of the Careser glacier, Central Alps, Italy, from 1967 to 1980. Giada, M., et al, [1985, p.10-13, ita] 40-4754

Japan

- Snow disaster prevention. Higashiura, M., [1982, p.99-124, eng] 40-83

- Actual results of ground freezing in Japan. Ohrai, T., et al, [1985, p.289-294, eng] 40-704

- Monitoring of snow covered area using satellite data. Ochiai, H., et al, [1981, p.181-191, eng] 40-3201

—Chugoku

- Mountain snowfall in Chugoku District, west Japan. Inoue, J., et al, [1985, p.97-104, jpn] 40-1521

—Hokkaido

- Disaster due to snow, ice and/or low temperature in Hokkaido. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1985, p.111-123, jpn] 40-1523

—Sapporo

- Report on pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo, 1983-84. Endo, Y., et al, [1984, p.1-9, jpn] 40-765

- Evaporation rate of a snow cover observed in Sapporo during the winters from 1970-1983. Kojima, K., [1984, p.41-49, jpn] 40-768

- Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo, 1984-85. Endo, Y., [1985, p.1-8, jpn] 40-4031

—Shinjo

- Contributions from the Shinjo Branch, No.2. [1985, var.p., jpn] 40-49

- Contributions from the Shinjo Branch, No.3 (Research data, 1979-1984). [1985, var.p., jpn] 40-73

- Physics of snow cover on the ground, Shinjo City, Japan. Higashiura, M., et al, [1982, p.1-103, jpn] 40-75

—Toyama

- Snow of Toyama. Tushima, K., [1985, p.125-127, jpn] 40-1524

Jets

See: Hydraulic jets

Joints (junctions)

- Strength of contact joints in large-panel buildings with weak seams, during their thawing. Shapiro, G.A., et al, [1985, p.26-28, rus] 40-4413

Jupiter (planet)

- Ice on planets of the Solar system. Krass, M.S., [1984, p.116-149, rus] 40-1999

Karakorum

- Glacier variations in Himalayas and Karakorum. Rothliaberg, F., et al, [1985, p.237-249, eng] 40-1856

Karst

- Large-scale karst and open taliks in Svalbard. Salvigsen, O., et al, [1985, p.145-153, eng] 40-2989

See also: Thermokarst

Kenya

—Kenya Mountain

- Soils in the periglacial zone of Mount Kenya, East Africa. Mahaney, W.C., [1985, p.64-85, eng] 40-2713

—Kenya, Mt.

- Glacier and climate fluctuations on Mount Kenya, East Africa. Karlén, W., [1985, p.195-201, eng] 40-1852

—Lewis Glacier

- Thermal and hydrological regime of Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya. Hastenrath, S., [1983, p.361-373, eng] 40-3662

Kista Strait

- Annual salt and energy budget beneath an antarctic fast ice cover. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.182-186, eng] 40-2340

Labor costs

See: Work time standards

Labor factors

- Protection of construction workers in the North. Karasov, M.N., [1985, 206p., rus] 40-1

Laboratories

- Ice engineering facility. Zabilansky, L.J., et al, [1983, 12p. + fig., eng] 40-3609

- Data acquisition in USACRREL's flume facility. Daly, S.F., et al, [1985, p.1053-1058, eng] 40-3610

- New facility for ice engineering in the Nagasaki experimental tank. Takekuma, K., et al, [1986, p.211-222, eng] 40-4546

Laboratory techniques

- Laboratory study of secondary ice particle production by the fragmentation of rime and vapour-grown ice crystals. Griggs, D.J., et al, [1986, p.149-163, eng] 40-2533

- Laboratory duplication of surface scaling. Adkins, D.F., [1986, p.35-39, eng] 40-4319

Labrador Sea

- Iceberg grounding and scouring frequency, Labrador Sea. W. J. Wolth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1984, p.259-262, eng] 40-1360

Lacustrine deposits

- Iceberg scoring in glacio-lacustrine sediments in Pleistocene. Thomas, G.S.P., et al, [1985, p.243-249, eng] 40-456

- Clayey formations of Quaternary deposits in Central Yakutia (conditions of accumulation). Uskov, M.N., [1984, 182p., rus] 40-593

- Late glacial climatic changes in Newfoundland. Macpherson, J.B., et al, [1985, p.383-390, eng] 40-995

- Stagnant ice features in the bottom of Lac Mégantic, Quebec. Larocque, A.C.L., [1985, p.431-439, eng] 40-997

- Stratigraphy and sedimentology of Arctic lakes, N.W.T. Retelle, M.J., [1985, p.88-89, eng] 40-1162

- Salt origin in Wright Valley. Tomiyama, C., et al, [1985, p.17-27, eng] 40-1396

- Glaciological and climatic controls on lake sedimentation, Canadian Rocky Mountains. Leonard, E.M., [1985, p.35-42, eng] 40-1845

- Postglacial sedimentation in an Austrian Alpine lake. Müller, J., et al, [1985, p.51-57, eng] 40-1847

- Paleoecology of sediments, Bavarian and Alpine lakes. Michler, G., [1985, p.59-66, eng] 40-1848

- Meerfelder Maar Lake deposits. Negendank, J.F.W., et al, [1985, p.67-70, eng] 40-1849

- Glacier and climate fluctuations on Mount Kenya, East Africa. Karlén, W., [1985, p.195-201, eng] 40-1852

- Space variations of glacial deposits. Bondarik, G.K., et al, [1985, 239p., rus] 40-1878

- Pingos on the Qing-Shui River banks, China. Wang, S., et al, [1984, p.265-274, eng] 40-2055

- Geochemistry of lacustrine sedimentation in the cryolithozone (exemplified by Central Yakutia). Dmitriev, A.I., et al, [1985, p.93-95, rus] 40-3083

- Economic development of sapropel under permafrost conditions. Ivanov, K.P., et al, [1985, p.100-101, rus] 40-3084

- Deposits of "The Baituhan Ice Age" in NE China. Qiu, S., et al, [1985, p.195-203, chi] 40-3380

- Clay rocks of the Rusakaya platform. Lysenko, M.P., [1986, 254p., rus] 40-3670

- Lake bursts

- Glacial mudflows. Stepanov, B.S., ed, [1985, 157p., rus] 40-3808

- Morphometric characteristics and classification of glacial lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., [1985, p.36-47, rus] 40-3809

- Engineering and geological conditions for the formation of glacial mudflows. Engel's, A.A., [1985, p.47-59, rus] 40-3810

- Model of emptying of a glacial lake through a grotto. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.59-70, rus] 40-3811

- Forecasting the burst of moraine lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.84-92, rus] 40-3812

- Engineering and geological peculiarities of glacial lakes. Engel's, A.A., et al, [1985, p.138-143, rus] 40-3814

- Calculating moraine component in mudflows. Golubovich, V.A., [1985, p.143-149, rus] 40-3815

- Geological activities of surging glaciers. Dolgushin, L.D., [1983, p.59-63, rus] 40-4018

- Lake effects

- Snowfall in the southern Lake Michigan region. Kelly, R.D., [1986, p.308-312, eng] 40-3524

- Lake ice

- Interaction of soil and lake microflora at Signy Island. Ellis-Evans, J.C., et al, [1985, p.662-668, eng] 40-263

- Monitoring ice, including snow, on lakes. Adams, W.P., [1983, p.135-162, eng] 40-1233

- Space and land surveying methods of studying lake ice. Sitnikova, G.V., et al, [1984, p.72-81, rus] 40-1255

- Thermally forced circulation in a small, ice-covered lake. Rahm, L., [1985, p.1122-1128, eng] 40-1404

- Forecasting of ice conditions on Lake Dabie. Girjatowicz, J.P., [1980, p.165-169, pol] 40-1437

- Effect of dynamic loads on lake and sea ice in the Arctic and Antarctic. Squire, V.A., et al, [1985, p.123-139, eng] 40-1578

- Biennial report, 1983-84. [1985, 203p., eng] 40-1629

- Modeling ice jams on rivers and power-plant water reservoirs. Karnovich, V.N., [1984, p.100-105, rus] 40-1733

- Lake ice cover as a temperature index for monitoring climate perturbations. Tramoni, F., et al, [1985, p.43-49, eng] 40-1846

- Techniques for measurement of snow and ice on freshwater. Adams, W.P., et al, [1986, p.174-222, eng] 40-2138

- Gas inclusions and microwave-brightness temperature of lake ice. Bordonikil, G.S., et al, [1985, p.66-73, rus] 40-2259

- Mechanism of formation of radially-grown melt patterns on the surface of ice. Toukairin, A., [1985, p.314-315, eng] 40-2386

- Distribution of ions in the ice cover of a lake. Adams, W.P., et al, [1985, p.202-207, eng] 40-2421

- Changes in ice conditions in regulated Norwegian watercourses. Roen, S., [1975, p.84-90, eng] 40-2606

- Geography of Taymyr lakes. Adamenko, V.N., ed, [1985, 224p., rus] 40-2665

- Zooplankton developing on ice of thermokarst lakes. Fedorova, A.I., et al, [1985, p.94-95, rus] 40-3081

- Lacustrine studies in the mountain region around Untersee. Klovov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.27-32, rus] 40-3248

- Hydrogeochemistry of lake water and precipitation in the Schirmacher Hills. Wand, U., et al, [1985, p.33-56, ger] 40-3249

- Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom. Churchill, R.R., [1985, p.111-124, eng] 40-3525

- Simulation of lake ice dynamics. Rumer, R.R., [1983, p.236-241, eng] 40-3557

- Studying lake ice regimes by remote sensing methods. Borodulin, V.V., et al, [1985, p.445-450, eng] 40-3629

- Thermophysics of antarctic lakes. Krass, M.S., [1986, p.99-124, rus] 40-3647

- Hydrological work on Beaver shelf-ice lake. Piskun, A.A., et al, [1986, p.126-132, rus] 40-3648

- Lake cover research in northern Quebec and Labrador. Adams, P., [1984, p.109-124, eng] 40-3661

- Regional structure and mapping of Enderby Land oases. Aleksandrov, M.V., [1985, 152p., rus] 40-3687

- Climate and lakes (evaluation of the present, past and future). Adamenko, V.N., [1985, 263p., rus] 40-3944

- Short-wave heating of lake surface water under a candle ice cover. Gosink, J.P., et al, [1986, p.31-38, eng] 40-4042

- Orientation textures in ice sheets of quietly frozen lakes. Gow, A.J., [1986, p.247-258, eng] 40-4118

- Long term fluctuations of ice cover in Lake Ladoga. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1985, p.72-78, eng] 40-4361

- Ice-cold on Niagara. Churchill, B., [1986, p.162-164, eng] 40-4474

- Great Lakes—limited season extension. Argiroff, C., et al, [1986, p.75-86, eng] 40-4586

- Lake water

- Salt origin in Wright Valley. Tomiyama, C., et al, [1985, p.17-27, eng] 40-1396

- Nutrients and DOC in Showa Station lakes. Fukui, F., et al, [1985, p.28-35, eng] 40-1397

- Access pipes for multiple sampling under ice. Baird, F., et al, [1985, p.1129-1130, eng] 40-1405

- Radar mapping of Arctic lake depths. Mellor, J.C., [1985, p.85-89, eng] 40-1753

- Isotopic and chemical investigations of two stratified lakes in the Canadian Arctic. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1985, p.71-78, eng] 40-1850

- Internal nutrient-recycling in Lucile Lake, Alaska. Woods, P.F., [1985, p.39-49, eng] 40-2105

- Effects of ice and snow on the lake water chemistry in spring. Gunn, J.M., et al, [1985, p.208-212, eng] 40-2422

- Behavior of chloroform in an ice-covered lake. Pecher, K., et al, [1986, p.123-132, eng] 40-2545

- Changes of the Swedish river-ice regime due to hydroelectric stations. Fremling, S., [1975, p.80-83, eng] 40-2605

- Effect of lake regulation on local climate. Rodhe, B., [1975, p.94-98, eng] 40-2648

- Mobility of mineral substances in shallow waters of the Bratak reservoir. Semenova, L.I., et al, [1985, p.68-70, rus] 40-3090

- Lacustrine studies in the mountain region around Untersee. Klovov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.27-32, rus] 40-3248

- Hydrogeochemistry of lake water and precipitation in the Schirmacher Hills. Wand, U., et al, [1985, p.33-56, ger] 40-3249

- Raptor and water temperature studies: Terror Lake Hydroelectric Project. Wilson, W.J., et al, [1980, 57p., eng] 40-3344

- Shoreline erosion processes: Orwell Lake, Minnesota. Reid, J.R., [1984, 101p., eng] 40-3545

- Mixed layer dynamics in a lake near the temperature of maximum density. Farmer, D.M., [1980, p.998-1007, eng] 40-3658

- Wetland and lake evaporation in the Low Arctic. Roulet, N.T., et al, [1986, p.195-200, eng] 40-3676

- Modelling water levels for a lake in the Mackenzie Delta. Marsh, P., [1986, p.23-29, eng] 40-4041

- Short-wave heating of lake surface water under a candle ice cover. Gosink, J.P., et al, [1986, p.31-38, eng] 40-4042

- Trophic level responses to glacial meltwater intrusion in Alaskan lakes. Koenings, J.P., et al, [1986, p.179-194, eng] 40-4056

- Lake shorelines, frost weathering and rock erosion in alpine Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al, [1986, p.33-50, eng] 40-4732

- Lakes

- Higher aquatic plants of the western foothills of northern Timan. Vekhov, N.V., et al, [1985, p.780-791, rus] 40-513

- Distribution of water balance elements in the Ob' River Basin. Gelbukh, T.M., et al, [1985, p.22-43, rus] 40-578

- Microclimatic effect of northern water reservoirs. Tsareva, S.P., [1984, p.28-36, rus] 40-922

- Power plant effect on ice regime of northern rivers. Orlova, G.A., [1984, p.23-39, rus] 40-968
- Ice and thermal conditions of pumped-storage power plants. Sokolov, I.N., et al, [1985, p.269-273, rus] 40-2025
- Latitudinal and seasonal variations of daily nonuniformity of heat exchange between water bodies and the atmosphere. Volkova, E.V., [1985, p.287-293, rus] 40-2026
- Hydrochemical regime of water in subarctic lakes. Labutina, T.M., [1985, 115p, rus] 40-2641
- Structure and productivity of plant communities (phytoplankton, phytobenthos, higher aquatic plants (All-Union limnologic conference on the cycle of matter and energy in water bodies, 6th, Listvenichnoe na Baykale, Sep. 4-6, 1985). Summaries. Galazli, G.I., ed, [1985, 7 vols., rus] 40-3071
- Plankton of high mountain lakes. Bazhenova, O.P., [1985, p.13-15, rus] 40-3072
- Phytoplankton of lakes in permafrost regions. Buntina, T.N., et al, [1985, p.16-18, rus] 40-3073
- Dynamics of primary phytoplankton production in the Bratsk reservoir. Kozhova, O.M., et al, [1985, p.41-42, rus] 40-3076
- Destructive indices of plankton in the Bratsk reservoir. Nomokonova, V.I., [1985, p.65-67, rus] 40-3077
- Bacterial plankton of the Sayano-Shushenskoe reservoir during the first years of its filling. Avdeev, V.V., [1985, p.4-5, rus] 40-3078
- Results of studying bacterioplankton in the Angara river and its reservoirs. Zemakia, T.I., [1985, p.23-24, rus] 40-3079
- Climate of large lakes in Siberia. Shotskii, V.P., ed, [1984, 145p, rus] 40-3230
- Vibroelastic generator set up on ice for geophysical studies. Gushchin, V.V., et al, [1983, p.902-904, eng] 40-3368
- Controlling the temperature and ice regime of tail waters in high-head hydroelectric plants. Raspopin, G.A., [1986, p.85-91, rus] 40-3602
- Regional structure and mapping of Enderby Land oases. Aleksandrov, M.V., [1985, 152p, rus] 40-3687
- Ice phenomena in water-storage plants. Sokolov, I.N., [1980, p.79-81, rus] 40-3715
- Peculiarities of ice formation in reservoirs of power plant complexes. Nikolaeva, E.I., et al, [1980, p.82-86, rus] 40-3716
- Prevention of thawing of reservoir beds and earth-dam cores. Razgovorova, E.L., et al, [1981, p.81-88, rus] 40-3764
- Replenishment of sublacustrine taliks. Fedorov, A.M., et al, [1985, p.55-61, rus] 40-4233
- Transient processes technique of studying taliks from lake ice. Nim, I.U.A., et al, [1985, p.61-71, rus] 40-4234
- Cryogenic and hydrogeological peculiarities of the Omoloy depression. Kunitikil, V.V., et al, [1985, p.78-94, rus] 40-4236
- Ground water exploration in the Altai Sayany folded mountains. Kuskovskii, V.S., [1985, p.77-78, rus] 40-4301
- Lake freezeup and breakup as an index of temperature changes. Palecki, M.A., et al, [1986, p.893-902, eng] 40-4731
- See also: Frozen lakes; Glacial lakes; Icebound lakes; Limnology; Ponds; Reservoirs; Salt lakes; Thermokarst lakes
- Laminar flow**
- Hydrodynamics and heat-mass transfer on permeable surfaces. Eroshenko, V.M., et al, [1984, 274p, rus] 40-1092
- Method for heat absorption from a sea bottom or the like. Backlund, E.L., [1983, 4 col., eng] 40-3489
- Land development**
- Snow melioration and the climate of soil. Shul'gin, A.M., [1986, 70p, rus] 40-3476
- Land ice**
- Ice cover of Greenland. Weidick, A., [1985, 18p. + maps, eng] 40-9
- Scheme for matrix classification of natural ice. Korelsha, M.M., [1984, p.39-44, rus] 40-830
- Climatic significance of global glaciation and its reflection on maps of the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Chizhov, O.P., [1984, p.95-101, rus] 40-858
- Global distribution of solid precipitation presented in the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Bogdanova, E.G., et al, [1984, p.101-107, rus] 40-859
- Zonality of ice formation under continental climatic conditions. Korelsha, M.M., et al, [1984, p.159-163, rus] 40-868
- Geochemical peculiarities of ice domes on Arctic islands. Korzun, A.V., et al, [1984, p.206-215, rus] 40-877
- Radar, mounted on motor vehicles, for measuring fresh water ice. Klein, G.S., et al, [1985, p.103-107, eng] 40-1416
- Ice. Atkinson, B., [1985, p.13-17, 7-13, eng] 40-1425
- Plicative dislocations of permafrost zones. Popov, A.I., [1985, p.90-101, rus] 40-1457
- Winter ice conditions in coastal area between Ems and Trave Rivers. Koselowski, G., [1984, p.165-169, ger] 40-1480
- Greenland ice cap aeromagnetic survey, 1983. Thorning, L., et al, [1984, p.32-36, eng] 40-1507
- Phase differences in thermal characteristics of the atmosphere and underlying surfaces. Lappo, S.S., et al, [1985, p.1471-1476, rus] 40-1655
- Review of glacier changes in West Greenland. Weidick, A., [1985, p.301-309, eng] 40-1863
- Land reclamation**
- Problems of using and protecting the soils of Siberia and the Far East. Kovalev, R.V., ed, [1984, 241p, rus] 40-715
- Hydromelioration problems and the interrelations of forests and swamps. Glebov, F.Z., [1984, p.200-205, rus] 40-727
- Engineering systems for wastewater treatment. Locher, R., et al, [1983, p.409-417, eng] 40-1090
- Land treatment of wastewater. Reed, S.C., [1982, p.91-123, eng] 40-1091
- Evaluating the transformation of snow runoff from swamps during drainage. Pakutin, A.V., [1985, p.102-108, rus] 40-1591
- Studies of paludal natural complexes in the central Russian Plain. Viktorov, S.V., et al, [1982, p.122-135, rus] 40-1918
- Studying the consequences of human impacts on natural complexes. Emel'ianov, A.G., ed, [1983, 145p, rus] 40-2590
- Snow cover properties in geocomplexes of the Meshchera valley-outwash plain landscape (for land reclamation). D'akonov, K.N., et al, [1983, p.28-35, rus] 40-2591
- Modeling of soil processes. Pachepkii, I.A.A., ed, [1985, 151p, rus] 40-2633
- Adequacy test of a model simulating moisture transfer in space between drains. Nerpin, N.S., et al, [1985, p.44-51, rus] 40-2635
- Modeling mass transfer in saline soils. Pen'kovskii, V.I., et al, [1985, p.66-76, rus] 40-2636
- Environmental impact of human activities. Pivachenko, N.I., ed, [1985, 144p, rus] 40-2666
- Fertility of old cultivated peat soils in the North. Sin'kevich, E.I., [1985, p.73-79, rus] 40-2668
- Swamp drainage and environmental protection. Pivachenko, N.I., [1985, p.79-83, rus] 40-2669
- Construction equipment for paludal surfaces. Arena, V.Zh., et al, [1985, p.18-19, rus] 40-2885
- Landscape-ecological studies and the use of natural resources. Chupakhin, V.M., ed, [1985, 146p, rus] 40-2964
- Climate of drained peat soils of Karelia and the fertility of perennial grasses. Nesterenko, I.M., et al, [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-3058
- Climate of the developed marshes in Byelorussia and its control. Shebeko, V.F., et al, [1985, p.108-112, rus] 40-3059
- Improving the temperature regime of drained peat soils in the southwestern non-chernozem zone of the RSFSR. Shkalikov, V.A., [1985, p.114-118, rus] 40-3060
- Temperature conditions of drained floodplain soils. Iniaeva, L.I., et al, [1985, p.122-124, rus] 40-3061
- Land reclamation impact on swamp water composition in the North. Kuraptsava, S.V., et al, [1985, p.54-56, rus] 40-3089
- Impact of slow-rate land treatment on groundwater quality: toxic organics. Parker, L.V., et al, [1984, 36p, eng] 40-3361
- Blasting of ground and rocks. Turuta, N.U., ed, [1985, 180p, rus] 40-3431
- Blasting technique of frozen ground excavation. Frash, G.B., [1985, p.124-128, rus] 40-3432
- Toxic organics removal kinetics in overland flow land treatment. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1985, p.707-718, eng] 40-3900
- Cryo-hydrogeological investigations. Anisimova, N.P., ed, [1985, 172p, rus] 40-4227
- Analysis of different drainage methods in experimental areas. Vdovin, I.U.I., [1985, p.135-148, rus] 40-4241
- Reclamation effect on land surface of permafrost areas. Gavril'ev, P.P., [1985, p.148-161, rus] 40-4242
- All-Union symposium on the scientific foundations of the optimization, forecasting and protection of natural environments, Moscow, April, 1986. Summaries. [1986, 417p, rus] 40-4654
- Ecology of swamp plants, swamp habitats and peat deposits. Lopatin, V.D., et al, [1985, 190p, rus] 40-4661
- See also: Revegetation
- Landforms**
- Types of debris slope accumulations and rock glaciers in South Spitsbergen. Lindner, L., et al, [1985, p.139-153, eng] 40-762
- Periglacial landforms and processes, Kenai Mts., Alaska. Bailey, P.K., [1985, 60p, eng] 40-764
- Glacial features of the west-central Canadian Shield. Aylsworth, J.M., et al, [1985, p.375-381, eng] 40-994
- Stagnant ice features in the bottom of Lac Mégantic, Quebec. Larocque, A.C.L., [1985, p.431-439, eng] 40-997
- Glacial geomorphology and dynamics in Soviet Karelia. Punkari, M., [1985, p.113-153, eng] 40-1661
- Progress in the study of periglacial landforms in China. Cui, Z., [1984, p.275-294, eng] 40-2056
- Characterization of the Dalton highway foundation soils. Vita, C.L., et al, [1986, p.330-340, eng] 40-2453
- Till fabric and deformational structures in drumlins near Waukesha, Wisconsin, U.S.A. Stanford, S.D., et al, [1985, p.220-228, eng] 40-2676
- Geomorphological evidence of avalanche activity in Scotland. Ward, R.G.W., [1985, p.247-256, eng] 40-2780
- Spatial analysis in recreation resource management. Edwards, H.A., et al, [1984, p.209-219, eng] 40-3550
- Hydrology and ecology in a Colorado, Rocky Mt. wetland. Rovey, E.W., et al, [1986, p.93-100, eng] 40-4048
- Permafrost distribution on Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China. Huang, D., [1986, p.29-39, chi] 40-4636
- Some views on presentation of glacial landforms on large scale map. Chen, J., et al, [1985, p.361-365, chi] 40-4651
- See also: Offshore landforms
- Landing strips**
- See: Aircraft landing areas; Runways
- LANDSAT**
- Aerial, spaceborne and land surveys of the dynamics of natural processes in Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1984, 192p, rus] 40-1248
- Satellite monitoring. Knizhnikov, I.U.F., [1984, p.3-10, rus] 40-1249
- Satellite monitoring and combined investigations of geosystem dynamics. Plastinin, L.A., [1984, p.10-17, rus] 40-1250
- Distant look at the cryosphere. Swinbank, C., [1985, p.263-274, eng] 40-1559
- Landscape development**
- Trend of the study on glacial depositional facies in the world. Feng, Z., et al, [1985, p.89-97, chi] 40-792
- Landscape-ecological studies and the use of natural resources. Chupakhin, V.M., ed, [1985, 146p, rus] 40-2964
- Landscape types**
- Spatial variability of permafrost structure, composition and properties. Goral'chuk, M.I., et al, [1981, p.39-41, rus] 40-113
- Effect of landscape boundaries in detailed engineering-geological investigations. Chekrygina, S.N., [1981, p.43-44, rus] 40-115
- Classification of the state of permafrost as a basis for geocryological regionalization. Bobov, N.G., [1981, p.172-173, rus] 40-177
- Studying space structure of soil cover in the Lake Baykal area from satellite photographs. Kuz'min, A., [1985, p.53-57, rus] 40-632
- Communities of the Far North and man. Sokolov, V.E., ed, [1985, 273p, rus] 40-1134
- Response of vegetation to landscape evolution on glacial till near Toolik Lake, Alaska. Jorgenson, T., [1984, p.134-141, eng] 40-1367
- Study and preservation of vegetation in the North. Chertovskoi, V.G., ed, [1984, 144p, rus] 40-2981
- Mapping different types of northern landscapes. Varlamov, S.P., [1985, p.132-137, rus] 40-3042
- Dynamic tendencies of landscapes of the upper flood-plain terraces in the upper Kolyma River valley. Egorova, G.N., [1986, p.44-49, rus] 40-3412
- Arctic petroleum geology. Stevaux, J.R., [1985, p.13, eng] 40-3499
- Permafrost landscapes in the economic development zone of the Lena-Aldan interfluvium area. Bosikov, N.P., et al, [1985, 124p, rus] 40-4679
- See also: Alpine landscapes; Arctic landscapes; Deserts; Forest land; Forest tundra; Karst; Littoral zone; Steppes; Subarctic landscapes; Taiga; Tundra
- Landslide control**
- Protection of roads from rock-slides and snow avalanches. Samochernov, I.U.G., et al, [1985, p.6, rus] 40-548
- Landslides**
- Landslides in mountain areas. Higashimura, M., et al, [1980, p.271-286, jpn] 40-72
- Peyto Glacier flood waves and landslides, July 1983. Johnson, P.G., et al, [1985, p.86-91, eng] 40-1313
- Geologic-hazards mitigation in Alaska. Combellick, R.A., [1985, 71p, eng] 40-2547
- Effectiveness of applied scientific research in the study of exogenic processes. Mukhibov, I.A.U., [1986, p.129-135, rus] 40-4519
- Cartographic modeling of landslide processes for providing complex regional environmental protection schemes. Ivchenko, N.K., et al, [1986, p.178-179, rus] 40-4656
- See also: Mudflows
- Laptev Sea**
- On methods of determining permafrost origin. Romanov, V.P., et al, [1985, p.161-166, rus] 40-4243
- Large panel buildings**
- Constructors of Leningrad are building Severobaykalsk. Savel'ev, R., [1985, p.15-17, rus] 40-2824
- Lightweight concrete for external walls in Noril'sk. Ziatinskia, T.V., [1985, p.7-9, rus] 40-4412
- Strength of contact joints in large-panel buildings with weak seams, during their thawing. Shapiro, G.A., et al, [1985, p.26-28, rus] 40-4413
- Large unit construction**
- See: Modular construction
- Lasers**
- Radioglaciology. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1985, 254p, eng] 40-1650

Lasers (cont.)

- Two-dimensional hydrometeor machine classifier. Hunter, H.E., et al, (1984, p.28-36, eng) 40-2920

- Lidar identification of droplet and crystalline clouds. Samokhvalov, I.V., et al, (1983, p.809-813, eng) 40-3296

- Four-wavelength LIDAR measurements from SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI. DeLateur, S.A., et al, (1984, p.17-26, eng) 40-3774

Latent heat

- Latent heat and cooling rates from drop-freezing experiments. Yang, I.K., (1984, p.281-284, eng) 40-428

Latticed structures

- Ice models and a lattice version of the Dirac equation. Schotte, K.D., et al, (1985, p.255-263, eng) 40-1955

Leakage

- Roof blister valve. Korhonen, C., (1986, p.29-31, eng) 40-4706

Legislation

- Institutional arrangements for snow avalanche management in Canada. McFarlane, R.C., (1984, p.84-89, eng) 40-809

- County/municipal land-use controls addressing snow avalanches. Niemczyk, K., (1984, p.90-94, eng) 40-810

- Avalanche litigation: technology and liability. Kennedy, J.L., (1984, p.99-101, eng) 40-812

Level

- See: Sea level; Water level

Leveling

- Experience in highly accurate leveling from ice. Kabataki, G.I., (1985, p.27-29, rus) 40-2193

Lichens

- Changes of Caucasus glaciers during the "Little Ice Age" and the 20th century. Golodkovskaya, N.A., (1985, p.72-81, rus) 40-1061

- 13th annual Arctic Workshop, March 15-16-17, 1984. (1984, 72p., eng) 40-1106

- Direct measurement of lichen growth, Brooks Range, Alaska. Haworth, L.A., et al, (1984, p.90-94, eng) 40-1109

- Composition of plant species in strongly disturbed areas of the Anadyr' River basin. Korobkov, A.A., (1985, p.231-244, rus) 40-1142

- Plant communities of the Ural Mountains and their man-induced degradation. Gorchakovskii, P.L., ed, (1984, 136p., rus) 40-1836

- Lichens of the North Ural high-mountain area. Magomedova, M.A., (1984, p.91-101, rus) 40-1837

- Effects of snow cover and streams on lichen growth. Innes, J.L., (1985, p.417-424, eng) 40-1907

- Lichenometric studies of Tien Shan moraines. Solomina, O.N., (1985, p.186-191, rus) 40-2099

- Changes in glaciers of the Baksan River basin during the last centuries according to lichenometric data. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, (1985, p.192-196, rus) 40-2100

- Application of lichenometry to glacial geomorphology. Koshov, M.K., (1984, p.107-124, rus) 40-2161

- Vegetation and ecology of ice free areas of northern Victoria Land. Pt 2. Kappen, L., (1985, p.277-286, eng) 40-2293

- Changes in moss-lichen vegetation after forest fires in taiga. Zvonkova, A.A., (1984, p.96-101, rus) 40-2986

- Pigment content in photosynthesizing organs of taiga plants. Kononov, V.N., et al, (1985, p.18-22, rus) 40-3231

- Lichen flora of the Sangilen Highlands. Sedel'nikova, N.V., (1985, 180p., rus) 40-3478

- Lichen distribution and lichenometric indices. Innes, J.L., (1986, p.201-208, eng) 40-3677

- Use of percentage cover measurements in lichenometric dating. Innes, J.L., (1986, p.209-216, eng) 40-3678

- Vegetational cover of highlands. Kamelin, R.V., ed, (1986, 254p., rus) 40-4422

- Lichens in high-mountain valley of the Arpa River (Central Tien Shan). Bredkina, L.I., (1986, p.15-20, rus) 40-4423

- High altitude vegetation in the northern Ural Mountains. Famelis, T.V., et al, (1986, p.160-167, rus) 40-4432

Lidar

- Aerosol optical parameters. Reagan, J.A., (1985, p.192-197, eng) 40-414

- Four-wavelength LIDAR measurements from SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI. DeLateur, S.A., et al, (1984, p.17-26, eng) 40-3774

- Extinction, scattering and LIDAR data. Mill, J.D., et al, (1984, p.27-37, eng) 40-3775

Light effects

- Light effects on McMurdo Sound microbial community. Sullivan, C.W., et al, (1985, p.78-83, eng) 40-256

- Light cycles and latitude—plant survival can depend on it. Klebasdel, L.J., (1985, p.26-28, eng) 40-1386

Light scattering

- Forward-scattering corrected extinction by nonspherical particles. Bohren, C.F., et al, (1985, p.1023-1029, eng) 40-1223

- Investigating the ice-water interface: two light scattering experiments. Brown, R.A., (1984, 77p., eng) 40-1810

Importance of scattering effects of snow crystals.

- Winchester, L.W., Jr., et al, (1982, p.277-287, eng) 40-1945

- H₂O and D₂O crystallization under high pressure. Polian, A., et al, (1985, p.93-98, eng) 40-2204

- Theory for the anomalous light scattering in growing ice crystals. Keizer, J., et al, (1985, p.2944-2962, eng) 40-2758

- Wavelength-dependent extinction by falling snow. Koh, G., (1986, p.51-55, eng) 40-2773

- Scattering phase matrix for hexagonal ice crystals. Takano, Y., et al, (1985, p.3254-3263, eng) 40-2892

- Extinction, scattering and LIDAR data. Mill, J.D., et al, (1984, p.27-37, eng) 40-3775

- SMART measurements at SNOW-TWO. Hanley, S.T., et al, (1984, p.121-152, eng) 40-3777

- Observations of halo scattering from single ice crystals. Pluchino, A., (1986, p.276-278, eng) 40-4119

Light transmission

- Problems in snow cover characterization. O'Brien, H.W., (1982, p.139-147, eng) 40-1935

- Visible and infrared transmittance measurements. Curcio, J.A., et al, (1982, p.177-183, eng) 40-1938

- Millimeter wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW-ONE. Bauerle, D.G., (1982, p.207-222, eng) 40-1940

- Empirical modeling of visible and infrared extinction in snow. Seagraves, M.A., (1982, p.255-267, eng) 40-1943

- Modeling the dynamics and optical effects of snowstorms. Part I. Optical considerations. Ebersole, J.F., et al, (1982, p.269-273, eng) 40-1944

- Effects of snow cover on contrast for clear and hazy atmospheres. Turner, R.E., (1982, p.289-324, eng) 40-1946

- Light attenuation and visibility in blowing snow. Takeuchi, M., et al, (1985, p.311-313, eng) 40-2385

- Wavelength-dependent extinction by falling snow. Koh, G., (1986, p.51-55, eng) 40-2773

- Visible and infrared extinction in falling snow. Seagraves, M.A., (1986, p.1166-1169, eng) 40-4183

Lightweight concretes

- Durability of concrete in the Arctic environment. Fotinos, G.C., et al, (1984, p.74-81, eng) 40-21

- Aggregate-matrix interaction in concrete subjected to severe exposure. Bremner, T.W., et al, (1984, p.82-88, eng) 40-22

- Prestressed lightweight concrete gravity barge in arctic waters. Maat, R.F., et al, (1984, 6p. + 14 figs., eng) 40-30

- Modular residential buildings designed for the North. Merkul', I.E., et al, (1985, p.25-26, rus) 40-634

- Structural lightweight concrete at cryogenic temperatures. Berner, D., et al, (1985, p.21-37, eng) 40-897

- Development of construction in rural areas of the North. Lisovskii, M.F., (1985, p.38-40, rus) 40-1649

- Lightweight concrete for external walls in Noril'sk. Zlatinskaya, T.V., (1985, p.7-9, rus) 40-4412

Limnology

- Overgrowth and production of macrophytes in small lakes of Karelia. Freidling, A.V., (1985, p.557-564, rus) 40-519

- Stratigraphy and sedimentology of Arctic lakes, N.W.T. Retelle, M.J., (1985, p.88-89, eng) 40-1162

- Thermophysical properties of a marine ice. Williams, C., et al, (1985, p.21-31, eng) 40-3094

- Thermophysical properties of antarctic lakes. Krass, M.S., (1986, p.99-124, rus) 40-3647

- Hydrological work on Beaver shelf-ice lake. Piskun, A.A., et al, (1986, p.126-132, rus) 40-3648

- Oxygen budget of a perennially ice-covered antarctic lake. Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al, (1986, p.437-443, eng) 40-4358

- Foam spora in running waters of southern Greenland. Engblom, E., et al, (1986, p.47-51, eng) 40-4496

See also: Lakes**Linings**

- Cements for surface lining with natural stones. Levin, A.G., et al, (1985, p.27-28, rus) 40-635

- Estimating frost resistance of shotcrete used in tunnels. Shelkin, A.E., et al, (1986, p.19-20, rus) 40-2179

- Geomembrane liner performance in the Arctic. Anderson, L.M., (1986, p.572-581, eng) 40-2473

- New antifreeze admixtures for combined winter bricklaying. Ovcharov, V.I., (1986, p.19-21, rus) 40-4409

Liquefied gases

- Laboratory technique of determining gas permeability of frozen rocks. Piatolov, A.D., (1981, p.21, rus) 40-102

- Industrial tests on application of liquid nitrogen for ground freezing. Ostrowski, W.J., (1985, p.265-275, eng) 40-232

- Gas tanks. Berezhevskii, M.I., (1985, 109p. (Pertinent p.86-108), rus) 40-917

Liquid phases

- Liquid domains in a frozen acetone-water mixture. Kano, K., et al, (1985, p.3748-3752, eng) 40-907

Liquid solid interfaces

- Method for the solution of heat transfer problems with a change of phase. Frederick, D., et al, (1985, p.520-526, eng) 40-839

- Inclination-induced direct-contact melting in a circular tube. Sparrow, E.M., et al, (1985, p.533-540, eng) 40-840

- Experimental study of natural convection melting of ice in salt solutions. Fang, L.J., et al, (1984, 8p., eng) 40-1501

Liquids

- Interaction of particles and a moving ice-liquid interface. Körber, C., et al, (1921, p.649-662, eng) 40-980

- Separation of liquid mixtures in the freezing-out process. Gradon, L., et al, (1985, p.1983-1989, eng) 40-1499

- Theory of inhomogeneous liquids and freezing transition. Curtin, W.A., et al, (1985, p.2909-2919, eng) 40-2757

See also: Frozen liquids**Lithology**

- Clayey formations of Quaternary deposits in Central Yakutia (conditions of accumulation). Uskov, M.N., (1984, 182p., rus) 40-593

- Permafrost thickness in the Polar and Subpolar Urals. Oberman, N.G., (1981, p.47-59, rus) 40-598

- Rotary drill bits for perennially frozen gravelly rocks. Peretolchin, V.A., et al, (1985, p.50-52, rus) 40-2258

- Glacial type of sediment and rock origin. Lavrushin, I.U.A., et al, (1986, 156p., rus) 40-4421

Litter

- Role of litter in the post-fire revegetation of tundra. Furiaev, V.V., et al, (1985, p.18-24, rus) 40-1894

Littoral zone

- Geological and geomorphological activity of fast ice (from studies in the White Sea). Chuvardinskii, V.G., (1985, p.70-77, rus) 40-511

- Higher aquatic plants in large lakes of the northwestern USSR. Rasopov, I.M., (1985, 197p., rus) 40-1325

Loads (forces)

- Pipelines surcharge by seasonally frozen soils. Bahmanyar, G.H., et al, (1985, p.291-296, eng) 40-235

- Laboratory performance tests of cryogenic earth pressure cells. Nishibayashi, K., et al, (1985, p.319-325, eng) 40-239

- Frozen earth pressure on the inground LNG tank wall. Goto, S., et al, (1985, p.327-335, eng) 40-240

- Measurement of frost heaving pressure on an LNG inground tank. Goto, S., et al, (1985, p.337-341, eng) 40-241

- Determination of the tangential heave force on the pile foundation in seasonal frozen zone. Sui, X., et al, (1985, p.351-356, eng) 40-243

- Fracturing of fresh water ice and carbamide model ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, (1985, p.128-137, eng) 40-271

- Frost heave in ground beneath roads. Pietrzyk, K., (1985, p.9-15, eng) 40-658

- Frost heave behavior of cohesive soil due to loading. Xie, Y., et al, (1985, p.153-156, eng) 40-680

- Discussion about the heave anti-force on the pile in seasonal frozen zone. Sui, X., et al, (1985, p.323-327, eng) 40-709

- Experience with a biaxial ice stress sensor. Cox, G.F.N., (1985, p.232-238, eng) 40-961

- Large-scale ice strength tests, 1979/80. Lecourt, E.J., et al, (1980, 4 vols. + appenda. A-E, eng) 40-1104

- Brittleness of reinforced concrete structures under arctic conditions. Kivetska, L., et al, (1985, 28 + 14p., figs.) 40-1492

- Experimental studies on ice shells in Asahikawa. Kokawa, T., (1985, p.155-170, eng) 40-1580

- Simple design procedure for heat transmission system piping. Phetteplace, G.E., (1985, p.1748-1752, eng) 40-1688

- Mechanics of ice cover breakthrough. Kerr, A.D., (1984, p.245-262, eng) 40-1975

- Ice penetration by scale models and theory. Stirling, P.P., (1984, p.265-283, eng) 40-1976

- Stability of shafts and loads on timbering under permafrost conditions. Samokhin, A.V., et al, (1983, p.78-80, rus) 40-2004

- Measurement of settlement forces on horizontal beams buried in snow. Nakamura, H., et al, (1985, p.284-286, eng) 40-2374

- Surface layer salinity of young sea ice. Ono, N., et al, (1985, p.298-299, eng) 40-2379

- Soil strength recovery using a Clegg Impact Device. Alkire, B.D., et al, (1986, p.155-166, eng) 40-2439

- Strengthening Alaskan Beaufort Sea soils with Portland cement. Nidowicz, B., et al, (1986, p.771-783, eng) 40-2488

- Visco-elastic buckling analysis of floating ice sheets. Sjolind, S.-G., (1985, p.241-246, eng) 40-2613

- Strength of snow surfaces that affect snow drifting. Martinelli, M., Jr., et al, (1985, p.267-283, eng) 40-2616

- On the long term behaviour of glacial ice under moving traffic load: a case study. Vombatkere, S.G., (1985, p.369-371, eng) 40-2696

- Confined compressive strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1986, p.365-373, eng] 40-3162
- Penetration of ice sheets in the brittle range. Timco, G.W., [1986, p.444-452, eng] 40-3173
- NATC Dynamic Force Measurement Vehicle. Hodges, H.C., Sr., [1985, p.21-25, eng] 40-3324
- Frost-heave force on foundation base. Zhou, Y., [1985, p.205-212, chi] 40-3381
- Counter-forces of heaving on pile foundations. Sui, X., [1985, p.213-220, chi] 40-3382
- Beaufort Sea petroleum technology assessment. Padron, D.V., et al, [1986, p.605-614, eng] 40-3879
- Field measurements of the shear strength of columnar-grained sea ice. Frederking, R., et al, [1986, p.279-292, eng] 40-4552
- Secondary creep in confined ice samples. Nadreau, J.P., et al, [1986, p.307-318, eng] 40-4554
- Multiaxial mechanical properties of urea doped ice. Hausler, F.U., [1986, p.349-363, eng] 40-4557
- Force transfer and behavior of rubble piles. Williams, J.R., et al, [1986, p.615-626, eng] 40-4579
- Frost heave forces and heave deformation of foundations. Zhou, Y., [1985, p.335-346, chi] 40-4648
- See also: Dynamic loads; Ice loads; Ice pressure; Snow loads; Soil pressure; Seismic loads; Water pressure; Wind pressure
- Loams**
- Deformation of silt loam due to freeze thaw cycles. Coutard, J.P., et al, [1985, p.309-319, eng] 40-1514
- Design characteristics of grounds. Kagan, A.A., [1985, p.247, rus] 40-1526
- Locks (waterways)**
- Survey of ice problem areas in navigable waterways. Zufelt, J., et al, [1985, p.32p., eng] 40-3360
- Loess**
- Settlement and freezing of loess containing eolian dust. Minervin, A.V., [1979, p.78-85, rus] 40-434
- Loess structure and thixotropic properties. Lyzenko, M.P., [1979, p.44-47, rus] 40-1116
- Paleocryogenic mantle of the northern Valkay periglacial zone. Rozenbaum, G.E., [1985, p.4-15, rus] 40-1449
- Massive, artificial geotechnical foundations for engineering structures built on loess. Melnikov, B.I., et al, [1985, p.3-14, rus] 40-1896
- Seismic methods of controlling earth structures built on loess. Chebkasova, E.V., [1985, p.95-101, rus] 40-1898
- Soils in the periglacial zone of Mount Kenya, East Africa. Mahaney, W.C., [1985, p.64-85, eng] 40-2713
- Loess of Tajik SSR. Goudie, A.S., et al, [1984, p.399-412, eng] 40-2716
- River-bed alluvium in plains of the cryogenic zone. Zimov, S.A., [1985, p.21-34, rus] 40-3028
- Granulometry and microgranulometry of loess. Lebret, P., et al, [1985, p.7-22, fre] 40-3288
- Clay rocks of the Rusakaya platform. Lyzenko, M.P., [1986, p.254p., rus] 40-3670
- New data on the origin of the Edoma complex. Tomirdiari, S.V., et al, [1986, p.107-110, eng] 40-3792
- Engineering-geological evaluation of loess. Finaev, I.V., et al, [1985, p.145p., rus] 40-3934
- Chemical soil stabilization in construction. Rzhantayn, B.A., [1986, p.264p., rus] 40-4004
- New design of cast-in-place pile for soils prone to slump-type settlement. Pchelintsev, A.M., [1986, p.216-218, eng] 40-4366
- Logging**
- See: Well logging
- Logistics**
- AIWEX field operations planning and execution. Heilberg, A., [1985, p.50-52, eng] 40-936
- Introduction to service ARGOS and drifting buoy logistics. Partridge, R.M., [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-937
- Soviet glaciology in the Second World War. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.4-12, rus] 40-1053
- Housing the British Antarctic Survey. Wylson, P., [1985, p.162-164, eng] 40-1152
- Remote camps for U.S. field projects in Antarctica. Splettoesser, J., [1985, p.1-6, eng] 40-1247
- German Antarctic Expedition with *Polarstern*, Dec. 1982-Apr. 1983. Hempel, G., ed, [1983, 141p., ger] 40-1309
- Antarctic III Expedition with RV *Polarstern* 1984/85. Hempel, G., ed, [1985, 209p. + append., ger] 40-1310
- Engineer troops of the Soviet army 1918-1945. Egorov, E.P., et al, [1985, 488 p., rus] 40-1623
- Arctic offshore technology and its relevance to the Antarctic. Croasdale, K.R., [1986, p.245-263, eng] 40-2489
- Technology and economics of oil development in the polar regions. [1986, p.265-267, eng] 40-2490
- Combat activities of the Soviet Northern Fleet. Slavgorodskii, A., [1985, p.18-22, rus] 40-2829
- Report of Operation Deep Freeze 86, 1985-1986. [1986, var. p., eng] 40-3640
- Joint Services Expedition to Brabant Island, Antarctica, December 1983-April 1985. Furne, C., et al, [1985, 124p., eng] 40-3641
- JEFF(A) Arctic Logistics Demonstration Program. Stocking, W.B., et al, [1985, p.409-416, eng] 40-4345
- Long range forecasting**
- All-Union conference on ice forecasting. [1984, 49p., rus] 40-264
- Dangerous natural phenomena and their forecasting. Berri, B.L., et al, [1986, p.23-30, rus] 40-4759
- Low temperature research**
- Behaviour of concrete at arctic temperatures. Marshall, A.L., [1985, p.455-467, eng] 40-298
- Development of iceberg research and its possible applications. Schwerdtfeger, P., [1984, p.127-132, eng] 40-488
- Antarctica. Hearing. [1984, 88p., eng] 40-546
- Remote camps for U.S. field projects in Antarctica. Splettoesser, J., [1985, p.1-6, eng] 40-1247
- Plastics applications in the Pisten Bully: reducing costs through cost analysis. Schmiedel, R., [1983, p.109-119, eng] 40-1432
- Formation mechanisms of snow crystals at low temperature. Sato, N., et al, [1985, p.232-234, eng] 40-2353
- Thermal Stefan problem with Newton's radiation condition. Tokuda, N., [1985, p.4513-4523, eng] 40-4181
- Calorimeter with diamantizable seal for low-temperature research. Naumov, V.N., et al, [1986, p.1194-1199, eng] 40-4378
- Circulating cryostat for diffractometer for structure research at temperatures of 4.2-300 K. Bulatov, A.S., et al, [1986, p.1218-1220, eng] 40-4379
- Development of iceberg research and potential applications. Schwerdtfeger, P., [1985, p.202-209, eng] 40-4479
- Low temperature tests**
- Mechanical behaviour of frozen sand down to cryogenic temperatures. Bourbonnais, J., et al, [1985, p.235-244, eng] 40-229
- Changes in skin temperatures during antarctic acclimatization. Hoppe, P., et al, [1984, p.121-125, eng] 40-487
- Mechanical behaviour of a frozen clay down to cryogenic temperatures. Bourbonnais, J., et al, [1985, p.237-244, eng] 40-695
- Plastics applications in the Pisten Bully: reducing costs through cost analysis. Schmiedel, R., [1983, p.109-119, eng] 40-1432
- Study of the properties of steel used at low temperatures. Almond, G., et al, [1982, 13p., fre] 40-1605
- Binary nucleation at low temperatures. Zahoransky, R.A., et al, [1985, p.6425-6431, eng] 40-1659
- Temperature and pressure dependence of elastic constants for aluminum. Senoo, M., et al, [1985, p.2228-2233, eng] 40-1692
- Trapping and release of gases by water ice and implications for icy bodies. Bar-Nun, A., et al, [1985, p.317-332, eng] 40-2012
- Evaporative cooling. Klotz, C.E., [1985, p.5854-5860, eng] 40-2064
- Properties of cryogenic concrete. Kronen, H., et al, [1983, p.149-165, eng] 40-2112
- Testing concrete samples for frost resistance. Ibragimov, R.S., et al, [1985, p.80-84, rus] 40-2739
- Stress corrosion cracking of subzero treated SUS 301 steel single crystal. Uchida, H., et al, [1985, p.809-815, jpn] 40-2889
- Materials for cryogenic wind tunnel testing. Tobler, R.L., [1980, 128p., eng] 40-3239
- Polyethylene-polybutadiene blend. Kent, E.G., [1983, 6 col., eng] 40-3471
- Fatigue at low temperatures. [1985, 324p., eng] 40-3885
- Fatigue cracks in alloys at different temperatures. Tobler, R.L., et al, [1985, p.5-30, eng] 40-3886
- Cyclic softening and hardening of austenitic steels at low temperatures. Shibata, K., et al, [1985, p.41-46, eng] 40-3887
- Fatigue cracks in N-strengthened steel at low temperatures. Ogawa, R., et al, [1985, p.47-59, eng] 40-3888
- Effect of low temperature on apparent fatigue threshold stress intensity factors. Esakul, K.A., et al, [1985, p.63-83, eng] 40-3889
- Fatigue cracks in vacuum and at low temperatures. Verkin, B.I., et al, [1985, p.84-101, eng] 40-3890
- Low-temperature fatigue crack propagation in a beta-titanium alloy. Jata, K.V., et al, [1985, p.102-120, eng] 40-3891
- Fatigue crack propagation of 25Mn-5Cr-1Ni austenitic steel at low temperatures. Yokobori, T., et al, [1985, p.121-139, eng] 40-3892
- Effect of warm prestressing on fatigue crack growth curves at low temperatures. Katz, Y., et al, [1985, p.191-209, eng] 40-3895
- Fatigue and fracturing of aluminum at low temperature. Cox, J.M., et al, [1985, p.241-256, eng] 40-3896
- Cracks in aluminum at low temperatures. Abelkis, P.R., et al, [1985, p.257-273, eng] 40-3897
- Fatigue crack growth behavior in mild steel weldments at low temperatures. Kitsunai, Y., [1985, p.274-292, eng] 40-3898
- Fatigue cracks in cast steels at different temperatures. Stephens, R.L., et al, [1985, p.293-312, eng] 40-3899
- Low-temperature oxidation; the role of vitreous oxides. Fehner, F.P., [1986, 257p., eng] 40-3946
- Thermoelectric attachment to UT-15 thermostat to obtain temperatures below zero C. Ponomov, N.P., et al, [1986, p.1235-1237, eng] 40-4380
- Lubricants**
- Grease casting for preventing frost extraction of pile foundation. Sui, T., et al, [1985, p.301-305, eng] 40-706
- Power transformers and shunt reactors for arctic regions. Lampe, W., [1986, p.217-224, eng] 40-4188
- Luminescence**
- Visibility in blowing snow observed by the luminance contrast. Ishimoto, K., et al, [1985, p.265-266, eng] 40-2366
- Luminescence**
- Liquid domains in a frozen acetone-water mixture. Kano, K., et al, [1985, p.3748-3752, eng] 40-907
- Dye aggregation in freezing aqueous solutions. Schira, R., [1985, p.463-466, eng] 40-1901
- Isotopic and TL studies of antarctic ice samples. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al, [1985, p.103-106, eng] 40-3542
- Machinery**
- Studies of tribotechnical systems under cold climatic conditions. Cherskii, I.N., ed, [1985, 113p., rus] 40-2933
- Performance of rubber sleeves at low temperature. Malanichev, V.I., et al, [1985, p.65-72, rus] 40-2934
- Strength of adhesion of materials to ice as a function of conditions of its formation. Igoshin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.85-89, rus] 40-2935
- Magnetic resonance**
- See: Nuclear magnetic resonance
- Magnetic surveys**
- Geophysical studies of ice thickness and glacier beds. Koblanaki, A., et al, [1984, p.283-292, eng] 40-1261
- Greenland ice cap aeromagnetic survey, 1983. Thorning, L., et al, [1984, p.32-36, eng] 40-1507
- Comparative field testing of buried utility locators. Bigl, S.R., et al, [1984, 25p., eng] 40-1683
- Magnetism**
- See: Geomagnetism
- Maintenance**
- Permanent bypass installed. [1985, p.30-40, eng] 40-360
- Bridge maintenance. [1984, 88p., eng] 40-359
- Maintenance, repair and rehabilitation of bridges. Shirole, A.M., [1984, p.9-13, eng] 40-360
- Slope investigation and repair MP 698.1—Trans Alaska pipeline. Alto, J.V., [1986, p.450-460, eng] 40-2463
- Alyeska reroutes Trans-Alaska pipeline at MP 200. Simmons, G.G., et al, [1986, p.461-471, eng] 40-2464
- Construction engineering community: materials and diagnostics. [1986, 54p., eng] 40-4704
- See also: Road maintenance; Winter maintenance
- Manuals**
- Completion of the Glacier Inventory of the USSR. Vinogradov, O.N., [1984, p.10-16, rus] 40-848
- Foundations, bases and underground structures. Manual for designers. Sorochan, E.A., ed, [1985, 479p., rus] 40-3807
- Ice management manual. [1984, 23p., eng] 40-4446
- Manufacturing**
- Production and testing of calcium magnesium acetate in Maine. Hsu, M.T., [1984, p.77-82, eng] 40-363
- Mapping**
- Spatial variability of permafrost structure, composition and properties. Goral'chuk, M.I., et al, [1981, p.39-41, rus] 40-113
- Effect of landscape boundaries in detailed engineering-geological investigations. Cherkrygina, S.N., [1981, p.43-44, rus] 40-115
- Additional charts of averaged basic characteristics of geocryologic conditions. Nevecheria, V.L., [1981, p.149-151, rus] 40-167
- Classification of the state of permafrost as a basis for geocryological regionalization. Bobov, N.G., [1981, p.172-173, rus] 40-177
- Classification of permafrost types of the Pur-Nadym interfluv. Kritsuk, L.N., [1981, p.173-175, rus] 40-178
- Mapping of snowcover using satellite imagery. Thomsen, A., [1985, p.1051-1063, eng] 40-344
- Geographic problems of studying and utilizing Arctic seas. Abstracts. [1985, 196p., rus] 40-403
- Occurrence of mudflow phenomena in Hinducush and Caracorum. Sen'kovskaia, N.F., [1985, p.93-99, rus] 40-516
- Using *Cosmos-1500* satellite radar images for studying sea ice distribution and dynamics. Bushuev, A.V., et al, [1985, p.23-27, rus] 40-533
- Arctic and Antarctic radar charts compiled on the basis of *Cosmos-1500* satellite data and preliminary results of their analysis. Burtsev, A.I., et al, [1985, p.54-63, rus] 40-535

Mapping (cont.)

- Methods and results of interpreting multizonal satellite photographs obtained during geocryological mapping of the Central Yakutian Plain. Gavrilov, A.V., et al, [1985, p.89-99, rus] 40-542
- Problems of using and protecting the soils of Siberia and the Far East. Kovalev, R.V., ed, [1984, 241p, rus] 40-715
- Principles of photograph standardization when mapping cryogenic taiga soils of southern Yakutia from aerial surveying data. Malinin, O.I., et al, [1984, p.218-223, rus] 40-728
- Global distribution of solid precipitation presented in the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Bogdanova, E.G., et al, [1984, p.101-107, rus] 40-859
- Remote sensing in studying Siberian topography. [Anshin, A.L., ed, [1985, 92p, rus] 40-1096
- Remote sensing in geomorphologic analysis of large areas in Siberia. Ziat'kova, L.K., [1985, p.19-27, rus] 40-1097
- Communities of the Far North and man. Sokolov, V.E., ed, [1985, 273p, rus] 40-1134
- Satellite monitoring and combined investigations of geosystem dynamics. Plastinin, L.A., [1984, p.10-17, rus] 40-1250
- Dynamics of natural processes in the atlas of satellite photographs. Kravtsova, V.I., [1984, p.27-34, rus] 40-1251
- Suggested legend terminology for permafrost mapping. Kreis, R.A., [1985, p.41-47, eng] 40-1296
- Characteristics of Arctic Ocean ice determined from SMMR data for 1979: case studies in the seasonal sea ice zone. Anderson, M.R., et al, [1985, p.257-261, eng] 40-1558
- Principles for compiling large scale ice content maps of permafrost. Cheng, G., [1984, p.255-263, eng] 40-2054
- Soviet glaciological studies in 1984. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.3-11, rus] 40-2071
- Relation of total glacier ablation to absolute altitude. Shchetinnikov, A.S., et al, [1985, p.55-62, rus] 40-2076
- Avalanche mapping as a method of studying avalanche activity. Rzhavskii, B.N., [1985, p.120-124, rus] 40-2087
- Regionalization and mapping of permafrost. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1985, p.69-76, rus] 40-2261
- Spatial relation of the Antarctic glacial topography to the subglacial basement topography. Berliant, A.M., et al, [1985, p.231-240, eng] 40-2278
- Geochemical maps for predicting soil pollution by petroleum products. Glazovskaya, M.A., et al, [1985, p.12-18, rus] 40-2667
- Tundra vegetation as presented on the new USSR map. Gribova, S.A., [1985, p.73-74, rus] 40-2703
- Regional utilization of natural resources in Siberia: problems and prospects. Ishmuratov, B.M., ed, [1984, 196p, rus] 40-2930
- Regional and engineering geocryological investigations. Klimovskii, I.V., ed, [1985, 168p, rus] 40-3026
- Mapping different types of northern landscapes. Varlamov, S.P., [1985, p.132-137, rus] 40-3042
- Mapping thermal regime of soils in the northern Nemernozemskaya zone of the RSFSR on small and medium scale. Snopkov, A.E., [1985, p.147-149, rus] 40-3066
- Regionalization of the West Siberian Plate according to permafrost structure and thickness. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1986, p.65-70, rus] 40-3236
- Mapping of permafrost and locating hydrothermally altered rocks and deteriorating structures. Rychagov, S.N., [1986, p.71-83, rus] 40-3237
- Morphometric maps of glacial surface topography. Petrova, T.M., [1985, p.63-71, eng] 40-3317
- Avalanche-hazard maps for planning purposes. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, [1985, p.238-248, eng] 40-3318
- Snow water equivalent maps. Kuittinen, R., et al, [1983, p.193-209, eng] 40-3463
- Seasonal cryolithozone of western Siberia. Gilchinskii, D.A., [1986, 144p, rus] 40-3587
- Regional structure and mapping of Ende by Land oases. [Aksent'ev, M.V., [1985, 132p, rus] 40-3687
- Cadaster of snow avalanches of the USSR. European part of the USSR and Caucasus. Kanaev, L.A., ed, [1984, 208p, rus] 40-3755
- Calculating and mapping ground ice. Vitiurin, B.I., [1985, p.179-182, rus] 40-3925
- Origin of ground ice layers in western Siberia in relation to their mapping. Kritsuk, L.N., [1985, p.188-192, rus] 40-3927
- Regularities governing ice cave distribution. Mavliudov, B.R., [1985, p.193-200, rus] 40-3928
- Morphology of massive ground-ice layers. Karpov, E.G., [1985, p.201-209, rus] 40-3929
- Entropy as a factor in improved engineering-geological regionalization methods. Kosinskii, A.K., et al, [1985, p.69, rus] 40-4148
- Cryo-hydrogeological investigations. Anisimova, N.P., ed, [1985, 172p, rus] 40-4227
- Naled component in ground water of Polar Ural Mountains. Oberman, N.G., [1985, p.15-24, rus] 40-4229
- Water transfer and hydrogeological mapping in the northeastern USSR. Shepelev, V.V., [1985, p.53-54, rus] 40-4298
- Geocryological-hydrogeological mapping. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, [1985, p.138-139, rus] 40-4308
- Procedure for projecting and correlating ice-margin positions. Fleisher, P.J., [1985, p.237-245, eng] 40-4336
- Cartographic modeling of landslide processes for providing complex regional environmental protection schemes. Ivchenko, N.K., et al, [1986, p.178-179, rus] 40-4656
- Polynological studies of northern swamps. Filimonova, L.V., [1985, p.122-132, rus] 40-4665
- Pedologic and geobotanical regionalization based on satellite photography. Gorozhankina, S.M., et al, [1986, p.247-255, rus] 40-4727
- See also: Soil mapping
- Maps**
- Methods of plotting medium-scale maps of the regime of Central Altai glaciers exemplified by the Katun Range (for the world atlas of snow-ice resources). Galakhov, V.P., [1985, p.44-48, rus] 40-579
- Thematic and regional investigations of permafrost in northern Eurasia. Nekrasov, I.A., ed, [1981, 160p, rus] 40-594
- Permafrost distribution in the southern part of Central Siberia. Shata, M.M., [1981, p.60-65, rus] 40-599
- Climatic significance of global glaciation and its reflection on maps of the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Chizhov, O.P., [1984, p.95-101, rus] 40-858
- Methods of glacioclimatic evaluation of precipitation, snow cover and avalanche distribution. Getker, M.I., et al, [1984, p.107-116, rus] 40-860
- Maps of mathematical fields of glacier system characteristics in the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Zverkova, N.M., [1984, p.116-121, rus] 40-861
- Purpose and contents of avalanche maps at different stages of engineering investigations. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, [1984, p.216-223, rus] 40-878
- Spaceborne radar scanning of snow-covered areas. Ushakov, L.A., et al, [1985, p.97-110, rus] 40-925
- Cryolithologic zonation of the West Siberian plate. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1985, p.20-28, rus] 40-1015
- Remote sensing in studying Siberian topography. [Anshin, A.L., ed, [1985, 92p, rus] 40-1096
- Using satellite data in studying West Siberian soils. Ovchinnikov, S.M., [1985, p.41-51, rus] 40-1098
- Ice conditions in the Greenland waters, 1972 [1984, 11p, + maps, eng] 40-1266
- GEBCO bathymetric Sheet 5.18 (circum-Antarctic). Vanney, J.R., et al, [1985, p.1-3, eng] 40-1665
- Interaction between ice shelf and ocean in George VI Sound. Potter, J.R., et al, [1985, p.35-58, eng] 40-1667
- Marine science atlas of the Beaufort Sea. Sediments. Pelletier, B.R., ed, [1984, 28p, eng] 40-1721
- Geography of the world ocean; the Arctic and southern oceans. Treshnikov, A.F., ed, [1985, 501p, rus] 40-2010
- Statistical evaluation of the limits of snow cover occurrence. Loktionova, E.M., [1985, p.83-90, rus] 40-2079
- Atlas of the Beaufort Sea. Lissauer, I.M., et al, [1984, 176p, eng] 40-2142
- Tundra vegetation as presented on the new USSR map. Gribova, S.A., [1985, p.73-74, rus] 40-2703
- Development and use of a resource atlas for the Chugach National Forest. Blanchet, D., [1983, p.15(1)-15(18), eng] 40-2721
- Determining snow cover parameters in East Siberia and the Far East. Naprasnikov, A.T., et al, [1984, p.159-186, rus] 40-2931
- World atlas of snow and ice resources. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.249-256, eng] 40-3319
- International symbols for sea-ice maps and the nomenclature of sea ice. Karskikh, B.A., ed, [1984, 56p, rus] 40-3433
- Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Baykal to Tynda). Seismogeology and seismic regionalization. [Borisenko, A.P., et al, [1985, 14p, rus] 40-3684
- Recommendations for the performance of advance investigations on construction in permafrost areas. [1985, 87p, rus] 40-4155
- Environmental data inventory for the antarctic area. [1984, 53p, eng] 40-4356
- Permafrost landscapes in the economic development zone of the Lena-Aldan interfluvium. Bosikov, N.P., et al, [1985, 124p, rus] 40-4679
- See also: Charts; Geological maps; Meteorological charts; Thematic maps; Topographic maps
- Marine biology**
- Geographic problems of studying and utilizing Arctic seas. Abstracts. [1985, 196p, rus] 40-403
- On the polynas in the mouth of Scoresby Sound. Born, E.W., [1984, p.259-268, dan] 40-484
- Beaufort Environmental Monitoring Project, 1983-1984. Crombie, D.E., [1985, 292p, eng] 40-1341
- Species composition and abundance of zooplankton in the nearshore Beaufort Sea in winter-spring. Horner, R., et al, [1985, p.201-209, eng] 40-1347
- Ice algae—an intriguing arctic phenomenon. Waite, A., [1985, p.59-61, eng] 40-1798
- Ultrastructure of the ice related marine diatom *Thalassiosira antarctica*. Doucette, G.J., et al, [1985, p.107-112, eng] 40-2291
- Resting spore formation in antarctic diatoms. Syvertsen, E.E., [1985, p.113-119, eng] 40-2292
- Sea ice biota. Horner, R.A., ed, [1985, 215p, eng] 40-2534
- Marine ice fauna: Arctic. Carey, A.G., Jr., [1985, p.173-190, eng] 40-2542
- Antarctic journal of the United States, Dec. 1985. [1985, 23p, eng] 40-2744
- Petroleum effects in the Arctic environment. Engelhardt, F.R., ed, [1985, 281p, eng] 40-2760
- Arctic marine ecosystem. Dunbar, M.J., [1985, p.1-35, eng] 40-2761
- Effects of hydrocarbons on microorganisms and petroleum biodegradation in Arctic ecosystems. Atlas, R.M., [1985, p.63-99, eng] 40-2763
- Effects of oil on Arctic invertebrates. Wells, P.G., et al, [1985, p.101-156, eng] 40-2764
- Sea ice microbial communities in Antarctica. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1986, p.243-250, eng] 40-2922
- Importance of ice edge phytoplankton production in the southern ocean. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1986, p.251-257, eng] 40-2923
- Ice edges and seabird occurrence in Antarctica. Fraser, W.R., et al, [1986, p.258-263, eng] 40-2924
- Hydraulic based sampling equipment for under-ice fauna. Aarset, A.V., et al, [1985, p.253-255, eng] 40-2995
- ARKTIS III expedition with RV *Polarstern* 1985. Gersonde, R., ed, [1986, 113p, eng] 40-3220
- Proceedings of the Seventh Symposium on Polar Biology. Hoshiai, T., ed, [1986, 497p, eng] 40-4216
- Marine deposits**
- Quaternary sedimentation in Shelikof Strait, Alaska. Hampton, M.A., [1985, p.213-253, eng] 40-247
- Quaternary sedimentation in Shelikof Strait, Alaska. Hampton, M.A., [1985, p.213-253, eng] 40-399
- Antarctic glacial marine sedimentation: a core workshop. Anderson, J.B., [1985, 66 leaves, eng] 40-782
- Plicative dislocations of permafrost zones. Popov, A.I., [1985, p.90-101, rus] 40-1457
- Forested Arctic: evidence from North Greenland. Funder, S., et al, [1985, p.542-546, eng] 40-1694
- Marine science atlas of the Beaufort Sea. Sediments. Pelletier, B.R., ed, [1984, 28p, eng] 40-1721
- Sedimentary processes of ice-scored sediments, Labrador Shelf. Gilbert, G.R., et al, [1985, p.1066-1079, eng] 40-2066
- Quaternary glaciomarine sedimentation in fiords, Baffin I., N.W.T. Gilbert, R., [1985, p.271-280, eng] 40-3223
- Clay rocks of the Russkaya platform. Lysenko, M.P., [1986, 254p, rus] 40-3670
- See also: Sediments
- Marine geology**
- Marine geology, sedimentology and iceberg scoring. Davis Strait. Pereira, C.P.G., et al, [1985, 46p, eng] 40-10
- Antarctic glacial marine sedimentation: a core workshop. Anderson, J.B., [1985, 66 leaves, eng] 40-782
- Marine geological studies on the Weddell Sea shelf. Solheim, A., et al, [1985, p.101-115, eng] 40-972
- Geology of the North Alutian Shelf, Bering Sea, Alaska. Marlow, M.S., et al, [1985, 28p, eng] 40-1393
- Nearshore marine geology, NE Chukchi Sea. Phillips, R.L., et al, [1984, 27p, eng] 40-1430
- Arctic news record, Fall-winter 1984/85. [1984, 63p, eng] 40-1604
- Nearshore marine geology, Point Barrow to Skull Cliff, Chukchi Sea. Phillips, R.L., et al, [1985, 22p, eng] 40-2200
- Recent and last glacial deep-sea facies and climatic changes. Murdmaa, I.O., et al, [1985, p.285-290, eng] 40-2425
- Origin of an iceberg pit on the Grand Banks of Newfoundland. Barrie, J.V., et al, [1986, p.251-258, eng] 40-2650
- Marine geology in the Bay of Miramichi, Canada. Maclean, B., et al, [1986, p.769-774, eng] 40-2656
- USARP/DF 80 cruise report. Anderson, J.B., [1986, 11 leaves, eng] 40-3222
- Marine meteorology**
- Wave measurements in the Barents Sea. Barstow, S.F., et al, [1985, p.947-965, eng] 40-337
- Literature survey of southern ocean oceanography and marine meteorology. Hellmer, H.H., et al, [1985, 115p, eng] 40-1403
- Water, ice, land, and the Alaska climate. Bowling, S.A., [1985, p.17-21, eng] 40-1539
- Oceanographic and meteorological observations of Cape Sable, Nova Scotia. Lively, R.R., [1984, 494p, eng] 40-2147
- Meteorology of the Bering Sea, Feb. and Mar. 1983. Wilson, J.G., et al, [1984, 115p, eng] 40-3229
- Climatology. Gathman, S.G., [1986, p.1-20, eng] 40-3376
- Ice-forming nuclei of maritime origin. Rosinski, J., et al, [1986, p.23-46, eng] 40-4120

Marine transportation

- Transportation and emplacement of Arctic structures. Denton, A.A., et al. [1984, p.101-109, eng] 40-24
- Navigation in cold regions through 200 years. Duijsen, N., et al. [1985, p.767-777, eng] 40-322
- Geographic problems of studying and utilizing Arctic seas. Abstracts. [1985, 196p., rus] 40-403
- Shipping in the Soviet eastern Arctic. 1983 navigation season. Barr, W., et al. [1985, p.1-17, eng] 40-452
- Wartilla Vasa experience in the Canadian Arctic. [1985, p.E139-E140, eng] 40-1954
- New developments in Soviet nuclear Arctic ships. Brigham, L.W., [1985, p.131-133, eng] 40-2036
- M.V. Arctic Seminar 1985: planning and assessment report. Peirce, T.H., et al. [1985, var.p., eng] 40-2168

- Design of modular structures for the Arctic. Muratoglu, O.H., et al. [1986, p.264-276, eng] 40-2448
- Arctic transportation: an overview. Potter, R.E., [1985, 18p., eng] 40-3013
- Ice resistance of the ARCO Arctic tanker. Sucharski, D.B., et al. [1985, 18p. + figs., eng] 40-3014

Markers

- Ablation on the antarctic shelf ice. Kaul, M.K., et al. [1985, p.81-86, eng] 40-3537

Mars (planet)

- Ice-lubricated gravity spreading of the Olympus Mons aureole deposits. Tanaka, K.L., [1985, p.191-206, eng] 40-1799
- Ice on planets of the Solar system. Krass, M.S., [1984, p.116-149, rus] 40-1999
- Reports of planetary geology program—1983. Holt, H.E., comp. [1984, 330p., eng] 40-2188
- Theoretical aspects of ice dynamics on some solar system planets. Krass, M.S., [1985, p.24-29, rus] 40-3901
- Volcano/ground ice interactions in Elysium Planitia, Mars. Mougins-Mark, P.J., [1985, p.265-284, eng] 40-4133
- Geomorphic evidence for the distribution of ground ice on Mars. Squyres, S.W., et al. [1986, p.249-252, eng] 40-4721

Marshes

See: Swamps

Masonry

- Cements for surface lining with natural stones. Levin, A.G., et al. [1985, p.27-28, rus] 40-635
- Construction under winter conditions. Thermal insulation and energy savings. Kokki, P., et al. [1986, 83p., rus] 40-3606

Mass balance

- Updated assessment of the antarctic ice sheet balance, 1984. Budd, W.F., et al. [1985, p.172-177, eng] 40-468
- Glaciological evidence: the Ross Sea Sector. Bentley, C.R., [1985, p.178-196, eng] 40-469
- Ice mass balance in the Antarctic Peninsula and Weddell Sea region. Doake, C.S.M., [1985, p.197-209, eng] 40-470
- Iceberg discharge and the mass balance of Antarctica. Orheim, O., [1985, p.210-215, eng] 40-471
- Contribution of the Greenland ice cap to changing sea level. Bindshadler, R.A., [1985, p.258-266, eng] 40-477
- Meteorological and glaciological studies in Dronning Maud Land. Gjessing, Y., [1985, p.63-66, eng] 40-971
- Mass balance of the Greenland ice sheet at Dye 3. Reeh, N., et al. [1985, p.198-200, eng] 40-1332
- Separation of liquid mixtures in the freezing-out process. Gradón, L., et al. [1985, p.1983-1989, eng] 40-1499
- Origin and evolution of water masses near the antarctic continental margin. Jacobs, S.S., et al. [1985, p.59-85, eng] 40-1668
- Antarctic ice sheet as a source for Northern Hemisphere paleo-ice sheets. Hughes, T.J., et al. [1985, p.25-72, eng] 40-1926
- Temperature and accumulation of high altitude firn in the Alps. Haeberli, W., et al. [1985, p.161-163, eng] 40-2334
- Arctic iceberg deterioration field study and model simulation. Venkatesh, S., et al. [1985, p.195-199, eng] 40-2343
- Structural characteristics of snow drifts and cornices. Naruse, R., et al. [1985, p.287-288, eng] 40-2375
- Glaciochemical studies and estimated net mass balances for Rennick Glacier area. Boyd, A., III., et al. [1985, p.1-6, eng] 40-2390
- Ice environment. Maykut, G.A., [1985, p.21-82, eng] 40-2536
- Assessment of application of glaciochemical investigations on Heard Island. Spencer, M.J., et al. [1985, p.233-236, eng] 40-2678
- Mass-balance and ice-flow-law parameters for East Antarctica. Hamley, T.C., et al. [1985, p.334-339, eng] 40-2690
- Surface balance in ice drainage systems in Antarctica. Giovinetto, M.B., et al. [1985, p.6-13, eng] 40-2746
- Introduction to ice in the polar oceans. Maykut, G.A., [1985, 107p., eng] 40-3415
- Variability of surface mass balance on Mizuho Plateau. Sato, K., [1985, p.132-140, eng] 40-3509
- Response of a marine ice sheet to changes at the grounding line. Van der Veen, C.J., [1985, p.257-267, eng] 40-3741

- Mass balance of snow cover in the accumulation and ablation periods. Kuusisto, E., [1986, p.397-403, eng] 40-4077

- Land of perpetual winter. Losev, K.S., [1986, 112p., eng] 40-4502
- University of Washington heat and mass balance program. Maykut, G.A., [1984, p.76-77, eng] 40-4698
- See also: Glacier mass balance

Mass flow

- Mass-balance and ice-flow-law parameters for East Antarctica. Hamley, T.C., et al. [1985, p.334-339, eng] 40-2690
- On re-assessment of the mass balance of the Lambert Glacier drainage basin. Allison, I., et al. [1985, p.378-382, eng] 40-2698

Mass transfer

- Simulated physical effects of shallow soil heat extraction. Lundin, L.-C., [1985, p.45-61, eng] 40-445
- Solidification of aqueous solutions. Wollhöver, K., et al. [1985, p.897-902, eng] 40-451
- Thermal neutron radiography for studying mass transfer in partially frozen soil. Clark, A., et al. [1985, p.109-114, eng] 40-673
- Hydrodynamics and heat-mass transfer on permeable surfaces. Eroshenko, V.M., et al. [1984, 274p., rus] 40-1092
- Frost heave: models and observations. Piper, D., [1985, p.7-14, eng] 40-1352
- Mass transfer in a partially frozen soil. Clark, M.A., et al. [1985, p.15-20, eng] 40-1353
- Heat and mass transfer between water-bodies and the atmosphere under natural conditions. Panin, G.N., [1985, 206p., rus] 40-1678
- Air and water vapour convection in snow. Klever, N., [1985, p.39-42, eng] 40-2305
- Modeling of soil processes. Pachepskii, I.A., ed. [1985, 151p., rus] 40-2633
- Flow of nonfreezing water interlayers and frost heaving. Deriagin, B.V., et al. [1986, p.57-66, eng] 40-2774
- Enhancement of heat and mass transfer in high-rate crystallization on multiple nuclei by increasing the relative velocity of the phases. Bazhail, I.G., et al. [1984, p.128-132, eng] 40-2793
- Simulation of an evaporative solar salt pond. Manganaro, J.L., et al. [1985, p.1245-1251, eng] 40-2821
- Temperature gradient snow metamorphosis. Ratkje, S.K., [1985, p.141-143, eng] 40-2988

Materials

- Emission and interpretation of thermal images. Munis, R.H., et al. [1985, p.72-78, eng] 40-1423
- Plastics applications in the Piston Bully: reducing costs through cost analysis. Schmiedel, R., [1983, p.109-119, eng] 40-1432
- Geofabrics span voids. Connor, B., [1985, 2p., eng] 40-1690
- Solution of one inverse problem of coefficients for a nonlinear heat conduction equation. Gruzdev, V.A., et al. [1984, p.99-113, eng] 40-2792
- Strength of adhesion of materials to ice as a function of conditions of its formation. Igoshin, V.A., et al. [1985, p.85-89, rus] 40-2935
- Materials for cryogenic wind tunnel testing. Tobler, R.L., [1980, 128p., eng] 40-3239
- Vacuum thermal insulation panel. Young, J.R., et al. [1984, 6 col., eng] 40-3484

Mathematical analysis

See: Analysis (mathematics)

Mathematical models

- Creep of frozen sands: qualitative and quantitative models. Ting, J.M., [1981, 432p., eng] 40-6
- Similarity laws for testing strength of massive rocks and snow. [1984, 151p., rus] 40-108
- Sensitivity of an energy balance climate model to snow cover and ice sheets. Bowman, K.P., [1985, p.233-248, eng] 40-489
- Mathematical model of the development of a glacial system. Glazyrin, G.E., [1984, p.130-135, rus] 40-864
- Numerical simulation of sea ice induced gouges on the shelves of the polar oceans. Weeks, W.F., et al. [1985, p.259-265, eng] 40-962
- Frost heave: models and observations. Piper, D., [1985, p.7-14, eng] 40-1352
- Model of snow and ice for the description of wave processes. Liakhov, G.M., [1984, p.21-43, rus] 40-1993
- Computing nonlinear wave effects on offshore structures. Isaacson, M. de St. Q., [1985, p.439-453, eng] 40-2566
- Modeling of soil processes. Pachepskii, I.A., ed. [1985, 151p., rus] 40-2633
- Adequacy test of a model simulating moisture transfer in space between drains. Nerpina, N.S., et al. [1985, p.44-51, rus] 40-2635
- Enhancement of heat and mass transfer in high-rate crystallization on multiple nuclei by increasing the relative velocity of the phases. Bazhail, I.G., et al. [1984, p.128-132, eng] 40-2793
- Cryogenesis and water regime of soils. Khudiakov, O.I., [1985, p.171-177, rus] 40-3070
- Stefan problem. Meirmanov, A.M., [1986, 239p., rus] 40-3474

- General mathematical model of quasi-stationary ice sheets. Potapenko, V.I.U., et al. [1985, p.21-26, rus] 40-3722
- Finite-element models for calculating the temperature fields of underground pipelines. Khomchenko, A.N., [1986, p.998-1000, eng] 40-3799
- Modeling Quaternary glaciations. Verbitskii, M.I.A., et al. [1986, p.82-86, rus] 40-4006

- Physicomathematical modeling of processes of heat and moisture transfer in thawed and frozen soil. Zaretskii, I.U.A., et al. [1985, p.66-72, eng] 40-4009
- Heat and water balance of naleds during winter. Delfin, B.N., [1985, p.46-51, rus] 40-4024
- See also: Computerized simulation

Meadow soils

- Meadows of northern Transbaikalia. Osipov, K.I., [1985, 137p., rus] 40-1518
- Phenologic rhythms of Alpine meadows of the Polar Ural mountains. Igoshina, N.I., [1984, p.128-135, rus] 40-1840
- Alpine meadow plant communities in Central Caucasus. Bedoshvili, D.O., [1985, p.1523-1528, rus] 40-2187
- Climate of soils in Buryat and its control. Dugarov, V.I., [1985, p.30-33, rus] 40-3053
- Thermal regime of cryogenic meadow-swamp soils of Transbaikalia. Khudiakov, O.I., et al. [1985, p.154-157, rus] 40-3068
- Dinitrogen fixation in Arctic sedge meadow communities. Henry, G.H.R., et al. [1986, p.181-187, eng] 40-3674
- Influence of flood on the productivity of flood-plain meadows. Shepeleva, L.F., [1986, p.3-8, rus] 40-3826
- Impact of human activities on high-mountain ecosystems. Kolomyta, E.G., ed. [1985, 156p., rus] 40-3935
- Meadow plants in flood plains of taiga rivers. Martynenko, V.A., [1985, p.44-51, rus] 40-4418
- Structure of grass stands in seeded tundra meadows. Kotelina, N.S., [1985, p.52-60, rus] 40-4419

Meadows

- Communities of the Far North and man. Sokolov, V.E., ed. [1985, 273p., rus] 40-1134
- Fodder plants of tundra. Khantimer, I.S., [1985, p.115-133, rus] 40-1140
- Meadows of northern Transbaikalia. Osipov, K.I., [1985, 137p., rus] 40-1518
- Vegetational cover and natural grass lands of Tuva ASSR. Kuminova, A.V., et al. [1985, 256p., rus] 40-3945
- Biomass of cryophilic meadow vegetation in the polar Urals. Igoshina, N.I., [1986, p.113-117, rus] 40-4429

Measurement

- International perspective on large-scale snow studies. Rangó, A., [1985, p.225-238, eng] 40-3313
- See also specific types of measurement

Measuring instruments

- Ball-type die of new structure. Mirenburg, I.U.S., et al. [1981, p.12-13, rus] 40-97
- Polar glaciology. Robin, G. de Q., [1984, p.A37-A40, eng] 40-547
- Climate in the vicinity of Ross Island. Savage, M., et al. [1985, p.1-8, eng] 40-588
- Automation of geocryological investigations. Taibul'skii, V.R., [1985, 145p., rus] 40-1213
- Airborne-Snow Concentration Measuring Equipment. Lacombe, J., [1982, p.17-46, eng] 40-1929
- Radiodetection of snow-ice avalanche descents. Belotserkovskii, A.V., et al. [1985, p.99-103, eng] 40-1983
- Application of a digital gamma-ray density gauge in glaciological studies of Central Antarctica. Anshakov, O.M., et al. [1985, p.170-172, rus] 40-2095
- Real time determination of ice breakup. Rachuk, T., et al. [1986, p.34-36, eng] 40-3314
- German automatic weather stations in the Arctic 1942-1945. Selinger, F., [1985, p.55-67, ger] 40-2958
- Ice hole diameter measuring gauge. Naruse, R., et al. [1985, p.219-222, eng] 40-3519
- Vertically stable benchmarks: a synthesis of existing information. Gatto, L.W., [1985, p.179-188, eng] 40-3527
- Ice temperature measurements in deep antarctic boreholes by a thermosensor in the base of the hole. Vostritsov, R.N., et al. [1985, p.96-102, rus] 40-3737
- Automatic reading device for an ice calorimeter. Zakurenko, O.E., et al. [1985, p.1292-1293, eng] 40-4202
- See also specific types of instruments

Mechanical ice prevention

See: Ice removal

Mechanical properties

See also: Avalanche mechanics; Ice mechanics; Rock mechanics; Snow mechanics; Soil mechanics

Mechanical tests

- Mechanical properties of multi-year pressure ridge samples. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1985, p.244-251, eng] 40-960
- Ice accretion on rotating wires in a wind tunnel. Personne, P., et al. [1986, p., eng] 40-3964

Meetings

- Report of a workshop on glaciers, ice sheets, and sea level. National Research Council. Polar Research Board. Ad Hoc Committee on the Relationship between Land Ice and Sea Level, [1985, 330p., eng] 40-463

Meetings (cont.)

Proceedings of the colloquium on French research in the Antarctic, Grenoble, Sep. 19-21, 1984. [1985, 174p., fre] 40-567

Main scientific results of compiling the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.89-95, rus] 40-857

Report on the seminar "Problems of Ice Navigation". Yoshida, Y., [1985, p.119-124, eng] 40-1398

Regular forum of geocryologists. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, p.102-104, rus] 40-2214

Antarctic Committee reports, No.19. Avsiuk, G.A., ed, [1985, 287p., eng] 40-2264

Proceedings of the Seventh Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology. Kawaguchi, S., ed, [1985, 252p., eng] 40-3505

All-Union conference on the migration of pollutants in soils and adjacent media, 4th, Obninsk, June, 1983. Proceedings. [1985, 208p., rus] 40-4112

Melting

Theory of melting and crystallization. Yukalov, V.I., [1985, p.436-446, eng] 40-37

Inclination-induced direct-contact melting in a circular tube. Sparrow, E.M., et al, [1985, p.533-540, eng] 40-840

Eustatic fluctuations of sea level and their prediction. Dziuba, A.V., et al, [1984, p.44-49, eng] 40-1004

Heat transfer with melting and solidification. Haiao, J.S., [1984, 8p., eng] 40-1500

Transient simultaneous condensation and melting of a vertical surface. Galamba, D., et al, [1985, p.812-818, eng] 40-2622

Thermal expansion of saturated rocks between 110 K and 300 K. Ehara, S., et al, [1985, p.864-870, jpn] 40-2891

Contact heat transfer with melting. Saito, A., et al, [1985, p.1142-1149, eng] 40-3210

On the contact heat transfer with melting: (2nd report: Analytical study). Saito, A., et al, [1985, p.1703-1709, eng] 40-3211

Stefan problem. Mel'nikov, A.M., [1986, 239p., rus] 40-3474

See also: Artificial melting; Glacier melting; Ice melting; Snow melting

Melting points

Daily change of snowpack at near melting point. Nakamura, T., et al, [1984, 47p., jpn] 40-42

Determination of the melting point of ice in porous glass in relation to the size of the pores. Venzel, B.I., et al, [1985, p.346-350, eng] 40-1657

Connection of point defect parameters with the melting point. Varotsos, P., et al, [1986, p.79-82, eng] 40-2594

Melting in rectangular enclosures: experiments and numerical simulations. Bénard, C., et al, [1985, p.794-803, eng] 40-2620

Meltwater

Snow as natural and socio-economical resources. Numano, N., [1982, p.44-47, jpn] 40-54

Landslides in mountain areas. Higashiura, M., et al, [1980, p.271-286, jpn] 40-72

Hydrologic basin models. Martinec, J., [1980, p.447-459, eng] 40-87

Interaction of soil and lake microflora at Signy Island. Ellis-Evans, J.C., et al, [1985, p.662-668, eng] 40-263

Calculating water inflow into reservoirs during winters. Chernov, I.M., [1985, p.73-78, rus] 40-584

Observations of water mass modification in the vicinity of an iceberg. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.70-80, eng] 40-741

Snow, water and ice mineralization from electrical conductivity data. Il'ina, E.A., [1984, p.261-264, rus] 40-888

River and snowmelt runoff in Transcaucasus and the Lenkoran lowland. Vladimirov, L.A., et al, [1985, p.195-198, rus] 40-1074

Water supply, China. Yang, Z., et al, [1985, p.101-107, eng] 40-1128

Water supply, Pakistan. Tarar, R.N., [1985, p.109-113, eng] 40-1129

Tide water glaciers and ice shelves in the Arctic and Antarctic. Lewis, E.L., [1985, p.94-96, eng] 40-1163

"Climatopic" thermal probe. Gillet, F., et al, [1984, p.95-99, eng] 40-1190

Cryochemistry of water circulating in the glacier ice and permafrost. Pulina, M., [1984, p.137-163, eng] 40-1259

Water in the Hornsund glaciers in the light of isotopic investigations. Grabczak, J., et al, [1984, p.295-317, eng] 40-1262

Variations in conductivity in a glacial stream system. Gurnell, A.M., [1985, p.108-114, eng] 40-1316

Preferential discharge of pollutants during snowmelt in Scotland. Morris, E.M., et al, [1985, p.190-193, eng] 40-1329

Water-column studies near a melting Arctic iceberg. Shulenberger, E., [1983, p.149-158, eng] 40-1338

Glacier meltwater chemistry at two sub-polar glaciers in West Greenland. Andreassen, J.-O., [1984, p.105-108, eng] 40-1511

Evaluating the transformation of snow runoff from swamps during drainage. Pakutin, A.V., [1985, p.102-108, rus] 40-1591

Interaction between ice shelf and ocean in George VI Sound. Potter, J.R., et al, [1985, p.35-58, eng] 40-1667

Evolution of tidally triggered meltwater plumes below ice shelves. MacAyeal, D.R., [1985, p.133-143, eng] 40-1671

Influence of meltwater on ground water, Quaternary deposits, Finland. Soveri, J., [1985, 92p., eng] 40-1714

Simulating infiltration into frozen Prairie soils in streamflow models. Gray, D.M., et al, [1985, p.464-472, eng] 40-1757

Effects of suspended particles on macroplankton in glacial lakes. Edmundson, J.M., et al, [1985, p.21-35, eng] 40-2104

Air and water vapour convection in snow. Klever, N., [1985, p.39-42, eng] 40-2305

Internal melting phenomenon in fast sea ice. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1985, p.138-141, eng] 40-2328

Annual salt and energy budget beneath an antarctic fast ice cover. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.182-186, eng] 40-2340

Ice-core isotope analysis, Vernagferner, Austria. Oerter, H., et al, [1985, p.90-93, eng] 40-2403

Snow and meltwater chemistry in boreal forest snow cover. Jones, H.G., [1985, p.161-166, eng] 40-2414

Elution of ions through field and laboratory snowpacks. Tsiouris, S., et al, [1985, p.196-201, eng] 40-2420

Effects of ice and snow on the lake water chemistry in spring. Gunn, J.M., et al, [1985, p.208-212, eng] 40-2422

Modeling of soil processes. Pachepskii, I.A., ed, [1985, 151p., rus] 40-2633

Temperature and water-heat transfer of a glacier. Cai, B., et al, [1986, p.39-49, eng] 40-2772

Ecosystem properties of antarctic streams. Howard-Williams, C., et al, [1985, p.21-31, eng] 40-3094

Role of meltwater supply to the rivers in some mountains of south Tibet. Yang, X., [1985, p.233-238, chi] 40-3385

Hydrology and glaciology: dry valleys, Antarctica, annual report for 1981-82. Chinn, T.J.H., et al, [1984, 63p., eng] 40-3522

Estimating meltwater losses and forecasting the volume of flood-water runoff. Vershinina, L.K., et al, [1985, 189p., rus] 40-3669

Helium: a new tracer in antarctic oceanography. Schlosser, P., [1986, p.233-235, eng] 40-3766

Approximate numerical calculation of soil freezing depth. Gusev, E.M., [1985, p.79-85, eng] 40-3793

Structure of the Tuyukau glacier moraine from geophysical data. Tokmagambetov, G.A., et al, [1985, p.213-218, rus] 40-3933

Estimation of glacier meltwater hydrographs. Bjerkle, D., et al, [1986, p.345-352, eng] 40-4071

Glacial erosion of a High Arctic valley. England, J., [1986, p.60-64, eng] 40-4260

Melt-water drainage pattern of composite glaciers. Thome, K.N., [1986, p.95-100, eng] 40-4264

Electrical conductivity, pH, and water temperature in the Gorners, Switzerland. Metcalf, R.C., [1986, p.133-135, eng] 40-4268

Observations on melting of stagnant ice and some related phenomena. Marcussen, I., [1985, p.17-20, eng] 40-4434

Proposed hydro power scheme at Illussat, Greenland. Langager, H.C., [1985, p.1288-1309, eng] 40-4468

Glacier drainage and Sandur formation at Kötuljökull, South Iceland. Heim, D., [1985, p.91-107, eng] 40-4476

See also: Snowmelt

Metal ice friction

Apparatus for the measurement of friction on ice and snow. Spring, E., et al, [1985, 12p., eng] 40-985

Model tests on ice-rubble size and ship resistance in ice rubble. Ettema, R., et al, [1985, 85p., eng] 40-3441

Dynamic friction of bobbed runners on ice. Huber, N.P., et al, [1985, 26p., eng] 40-3552

Some fundamental questions of the contact interaction of materials with snow and ice. Igoshin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.78-83, eng] 40-4374

Metal snow friction

Some fundamental questions of the contact interaction of materials with snow and ice. Igoshin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.78-83, eng] 40-4374

Metals

Temperature and pressure dependence of elastic constants for aluminum. Senoo, M., et al, [1985, p.2228-2233, eng] 40-1692

Studying swamp mosses and ice samples for heavy metal pollution. Badenkova, S.V., et al, [1985, p.15-18, rus] 40-2749

Maximum ice-forming activity of metal oxides. Baklanov, A.M., et al, [1985, p.193-200, eng] 40-2785

Ice forming characteristics of a "pure" Aluminum oxide. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1985, p.217-223, eng] 40-2786

Climate, pollution and ice. Wolff, E., [1986, p.4-7, eng] 40-2999

Fatigue at low temperatures. [1985, 324p., eng] 40-3885

Fatigue cracks in vacuum and at low temperatures. Verkin, B.I., et al, [1985, p.84-101, eng] 40-3890

Low-temperature fatigue crack propagation in a beta-titanium alloy. Jata, K.V., et al, [1985, p.102-120, eng] 40-3891

Fatigue crack propagation of 25Mn-5Cr-1Ni austenitic steel at low temperatures. Yokobori, T., et al, [1985, p.121-139, eng] 40-3892

Techniques for measuring Hg in soils and sediments. Cragin, J.H., et al, [1985, 16p., eng] 40-4456

See also: Aluminum; Steels

Metamorphism (snow)

Snow in strong or weak temperature gradients. Part I: experiments and qualitative observations. Perla, R., et al, [1985, p.23-35, eng] 40-443

New classification system for the seasonal snow cover. Colbeck, S.C., [1984, p.179-181, eng] 40-825

Temperature gradient weakening in snow. Sommerfeld, R.A., [1985, 6p., eng] 40-1391

Crystallomorphologic atlas of snow (Manual for snow-avalanche stations). Kolomyta, E.G., [1984, 214p., rus] 40-1563

Physical properties of snow. Watanabe, Z., [1985, p.35-39, eng] 40-1749

Enclosure of air during metamorphosis of dry firm, ice. Stauffer, B., et al, [1985, p.108-112, eng] 40-2321

Static dielectric constant as a textural index of snow. Denoth, A., [1985, p.203-206, eng] 40-2345

Net accumulation and oxygen isotope composition of snow on Mizuho Plateau. Satow K., et al, [1985, p.300-302, eng] 40-2380

Temperature gradient snow metamorphosis. Ratkje, S.K., [1985, p.141-143, eng] 40-2988

Quick hardening of snow under a strong temperature gradient. Akita, E., [1985, p.27-35, jpn] 40-3693

Snow hardness due to water saturation and solar radiation. Izumi, K., [1985, p.37-48, jpn] 40-3694

Metamorphism in a snow cover. Armstrong, R.L., [1985, 175p., eng] 40-3829

Depth hoar in the snow-pack, Arctic Coastal Plain of Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al, [1986, p.87-94, eng] 40-4263

All-Union conference on ground waters of the Eastern USSR, 11th, Irkutsk-Chita, 1985. Summaries of the reports. [1985, 170p., rus] 40-4293

Cryogenic metamorphism of natural waters as a scientific trend in hydrogeological and hydrochemical investigations. Ivanov, A.V., [1985, p.19-20, rus] 40-4294

See also: Snow recrystallization

Meteorological charts

Climate of large lakes in Siberia. Shotakli, V.P., ed, [1984, 145p., rus] 40-3230

Shallow gravity flows over the Ekström Ice Shelf. Kottmeier, C., [1986, p.1-20, eng] 40-3851

Comparison of Northern Hemisphere snow cover data sets. Robock, A., et al, [1986, p.141-160, eng] 40-4282

Environmental data inventory for the antarctic area. [1984, 53p., eng] 40-4356

Meteorological data

Hydro-climatic measurements in Greenland. Andersen, A.W., et al, [1985, p.919-934, eng] 40-335

Introduction to service ARGOS and drifting buoy logistics. Partridge, R.M., [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-937

Some results of the MIZEX-West ice observation program. Muench, R.D., et al, [1985, p.190-197, eng] 40-954

Balance of measurements of the Nivose Station 1981/82, 1982/83, 1983/84. Castets, P., et al, [1985, 48p., fre] 40-1599

Climatological data for Alaskan stations, 1949-1982. Hoffman, P.A., et al, [1986, c80p., eng] 40-1829

Some results of climatic investigations of Adelie Land, Eastern Antarctica. Wendler, G., et al, [1985, p.319-327, eng] 40-1865

Weather data from Georg von Neumayer Station, 1981-82. Gube-Lenhardt, M., et al, [1986, 41p., eng] 40-3221

Winter conditions of water, ice and weather on the St. Lawrence River. Shen, H.T., et al, [1982, 182p., eng] 40-3243

Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic, 1984 season. [1984, 74p., eng] 40-3407

Meteorological studies at Antarctica. Sreedharan, C.R., et al, [1985, p.107-118, eng] 40-3543

Comparison of winter climatic data for three New Hampshire sites. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1986, 78p., eng] 40-3582

Meteorology and duststorms in central Iceland. Ashwell, I.Y., [1986, p.223-234, eng] 40-3680

Glacier-climate research for planning hydropower in Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1986, p.485-489, eng] 40-4084

Polar lows—a threat to offshore operations in northern waters. Carstens, T., [1985, p.1149-1169, eng] 40-4461

Nivometric station in the Alps of Siusi. Snow pillow application. Valentini, P., [1985, p.7-13, ita] 40-4746

Meteorological factors

Effects of climate and artificial islands on ice conditions. Spedding, L.G., et al, [1985, p.305-315, eng] 40-286

- Meteorological causes of Alpine glacier fluctuation.** Reynaud, L., [1983, p.197-205, eng] 40-1154
- Constraints and approaches in high latitude natural resource sampling and research.** Slaughter, C.W., et al., [1984, p.41-46, eng] 40-1365
- Alaska-style vegetation inventory problems.** Helin, D., [1984, p.47-49, eng] 40-1366
- Meteorology and observed snow crystal types during the SNOW-ONE experiment.** Bilelo, M.A., [1982, p.59-75, eng] 40-1931
- Iceguard.** Horne, T.A., [1985, p.35-40, eng] 40-2068
- Ice conditions in Puck Bay.** Zakrzewski, W., [1984, p.150-193, pol] 40-2257
- Snow-cover characterization: SADARM support.** O'Brien, H., et al., [1984, p.409-411, eng] 40-3787
- Meteorological instruments**
- Climate in the vicinity of Ross Island.** Savage, M., et al., [1985, p.1-8, eng] 40-588
- Response of cloud microphysical instruments to aircraft icing conditions.** Glass, M., et al., [1981, p.57p, eng] 40-1812
- Meteorological measurements at Camp Ethan Allen Training Center, Vermont.** Bates, R., [1982, p.77-112, eng] 40-1932
- Weather data from Georg von Neumayer Station, 1981-82.** Gube-Lenhardt, M., et al., [1986, 41p., eng] 40-3221
- Simulated atmospheric rime icing of some wind speed sensors.** Gates, E.M., et al., [1986, p.273-282, eng] 40-4483
- See also specific types of instruments*
- Meteorology**
- Main scientific results of joint Soviet-American research in the southern ocean under POLEX South-77 Program.** Savchenko, V.G., et al., [1984, p.1-1., eng] 40-31
- Glaciological investigations in Norway 1982.** Roland, E., et al., [1985, 102p. + map, nor] 40-1401
- On-site hydrogen generation for meteorological stations.** Millard, S., [1985, p.251-252, eng] 40-1479
- Atlas of the Beaufort Sea.** Lissauer, I.M., et al., [1984, 176p., eng] 40-2142
- Non-solar influences on temperatures of south coastal Alaskan streams.** Bishop, D.M., [1983, p.13(-13(19), eng] 40-2720
- Proceedings of the Seventh Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology.** Kawaguchi, S., ed., [1985, 252p., eng] 40-3505
- Earth observations and the polar platform.** McElroy, J.H., et al., [1985, 16p., eng] 40-4129
- See also:* Atmospheric physics; Glacial meteorology; Marine meteorology; Synoptic meteorology; Weather
- Methane**
- Hydrocarbon migration through perennially frozen strata.** Giotov, V.E., et al., [1985, p.1443-1446, rus] 40-3410
- Microanalysis**
- Concrete quality and frost-salt resistance tests.** Wilk, W., et al., [1984, p.309-329, eng] 40-2069
- Microbiology**
- Light effects on McMurdo Sound microbial community.** Sullivan, C.W., et al., [1985, p.78-83, eng] 40-256
- Ice algae response to low light conditions.** Palmisano, A.C., et al., [1985, p.84-88, eng] 40-257
- Microbiological processes of wet moss on Signy Island.** Yarrington, M.R., et al., [1985, p.229-233, eng] 40-261
- Cryoconite holes on glaciers.** Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al., [1985, p.499-503, eng] 40-1337
- Sea ice microbial communities. Part 1.** Palmisano, A.C., et al., [1983, p.171-177, eng] 40-1339
- Microflora of lake and river waters in permafrost regions.** Dutova, N.V., [1985, p.101-105, rus] 40-1818
- Acclimation of sea-ice microalgae to freezing temperature.** Rochet, D., et al., [1985, p.187-191, eng] 40-2153
- Ecology of sea-ice microbial communities in McMurdo Sound.** Kottmeier, S.T., et al., [1984, p.129-131, eng] 40-2289
- Sea ice biota.** Horner, R.A., ed., [1985, 215p., eng] 40-2534
- Ecology of sea ice microalgae.** Horner, R.A., [1985, p.83-103, eng] 40-2537
- Chemical composition and biochemistry of sea ice microalgae.** McConville, M.J., [1985, p.105-129, eng] 40-2538
- Growth, metabolism, and dark survival in sea ice microalgae.** Palmisano, A.C., et al., [1985, p.131-146, eng] 40-2539
- Marine ice fauna: Arctic.** Carey, A.G., Jr., [1985, p.173-190, eng] 40-2542
- Effects of hydrocarbons on microorganisms and petroleum biodegradation in Arctic ecosystems.** Atlas, R.M., [1985, p.63-99, eng] 40-2763
- Sea ice microbial communities in Antarctica.** Garrison, D.L., et al., [1986, p.243-250, eng] 40-2922
- Ecology of cooling ponds under polar conditions.** Kruehkov, V.V., et al., [1985, 131p., rus] 40-2932
- Study of the ice biota of Probiasher Bay, Baffin Island, 1979-81.** Grainger, E.H., et al., [1982, 128p., eng] 40-3208
- Lacustrine studies in the mountain region around Untersee.** Klokov, V.D., et al., [1985, p.27-32, rus] 40-3248
- Soils of the World. Volume II Soil geography.** Glazovskaya, M.A., [1986, 401p., eng] 40-3435
- Growth rates and salinity response of an antarctic ice microflora community.** Vargo, G.A., et al., [1986, p.241-247, eng] 40-4022
- Proceedings of the Seventh Symposium on Polar Biology.** H., ed., [1986, 497p., eng] 40-4216
- Seasonation of microalgae under the antarctic fast ice in summer.** Sasaki, H., et al., [1986, p.45-55, eng] 40-4218
- Nannoplankton flora in the southern ocean, with special reference to siliceous varieties.** Nishida, S., [1986, p.56-68, eng] 40-4219
- Morphology and distribution of heterotrophic protists along 75E in the southern ocean.** Hara, S., et al., [1986, p.69-80, eng] 40-4220
- Siliceous cysts from Kita-no-seto Strait.** Takahashi, E., et al., [1986, p.84-91, eng] 40-4221
- Oceanographic frontal structure and biological production at an ice edge.** Niebauer, H., et al., [1981, p.367-388, eng] 40-4329
- Foam spora in running waters of southern Greenland.** Engblom, E., et al., [1986, p.47-51, eng] 40-4496
- See also:* Bacteria; Cryobiology; Soil microbiology
- Microclimatology**
- Thermal protection of engineering structures and communications under Yakutian conditions.** Ivanov, N.S., et al., [1984, p.68-72, rus] 40-374
- Microclimatic effect of northern water reservoirs.** Tsareva, S.P., [1984, p.28-36, rus] 40-922
- All-Union conference on the problems of soil cryogenesis, 4th, Vorkuta, Aug. 7-9, 1985. Abstracts.** [1985, 101p., rus] 40-966
- Meteorological and glaciological studies in Dronning Maud Land.** Gjessing, Y., [1985, p.63-66, eng] 40-971
- Deglaciation characteristics in the explored antarctic oasis areas.** Klokov, V.D., et al., [1985, p.198-202, rus] 40-1075
- Communities of the Far North and man.** Sokolov, V.E., ed., [1985, 273p., rus] 40-1134
- Biological productivity and biogeochemical cycles in the Kola Peninsula.** Nikonov, V.V., [1985, p.79-90, rus] 40-1138
- Microclimatology of the Lednitsa ice cave.** Dimitrov, D., et al., [1981, p.54-63, bul] 40-2518
- Mapping different types of northern landscapes.** Varlamov, S.P., [1985, p.132-137, rus] 40-3042
- Climate of soils.** Kuznetsov, M.S., ed., [1985, 180p., rus] 40-3050
- Thermal regime of the Yenisey River and its recent changes.** Odrova, T.V., et al., [1986, p.107-112, rus] 40-3599
- Microelement content**
- Microelements in peat deposits of Karelian low and transition bogs.** Kuznetsov, O.L., et al., [1985, p.140-157, rus] 40-4666
- Microrelief**
- Calculating water content of peat deposits in hummocky bogs.** Moskvina, I.U.P., et al., [1985, p.113-117, rus] 40-4028
- Cryogenic taiga soils of northeastern Asia.** Naumov, E.M., et al., [1985, p.14-25, eng] 40-4372
- Ridge-pool complexes of northern swamps.** Galkina, E.A., [1985, p.30-41, rus] 40-4662
- Microscope slides**
- Preparation of serial sections in dry snow specimens.** Perla, R., et al., [1986, p.111-114, eng] 40-4100
- See also:* Thin sections
- Microscopy**
- See:* Scanning electron microscopy
- Microseisms**
- Microseismic investigations of glaciers.** Farberov, A.I., [1985, p.90-107, rus] 40-1787
- Microstructure**
- Effect of size on stresses in shear flow of granular materials, Pt.1.** Shen, H.H., [1985, 18p., eng] 40-38
- Peculiarities of microstructure formation in freezing rocks.** Lebedenko, I.U.P., et al., [1981, p.2-63, rus] 40-127
- Microstructure of cryolithogenic deposits.** Zigert, Kh.G., [1981, p.63-64, rus] 40-128
- Effect of liquid water on the dielectric properties of snow.** Shivola, A., et al., [1985, p.836-841, eng] 40-421
- Effect of size on stresses in shear flow of granular materials, Pt.2.** Shen, H.H., [1985, 20p., eng] 40-439
- Examination of selected microparticles from the Sentik Glacier core, Ladakh, Himalaya, India.** Goss, E., et al., [1985, p.196-197, eng] 40-1331
- Granulometry and microgranulometry of loess.** Lebret, P., et al., [1985, p.7-22, fre] 40-3288
- Investigation of the spectral transmission of a crystal fog.** Volkovitskiy, O.A., et al., [1983, p.368-372, eng] 40-3350
- Weather in the small scale.** [1985, p.316-317, eng] 40-3482
- Surface micromorphology of columnar ice crystals.** Gonda, T., et al., [1985, p.108-116, eng] 40-3506
- Cyclic softening and hardening of austenitic steels at low temperatures.** Shibata, K., et al., [1985, p.41-46, eng] 40-3887
- Fatigue cracks in vacuum and at low temperatures.** Verkin, B.I., et al., [1985, p.84-101, eng] 40-3890
- Ice accretion on structures from NaCl solution.** Laforte, J.L., et al., [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3962
- Microphysical processes of melting snowflakes.** Yokoyama, T., et al., [1994, p.650-667, eng] 40-4194
- Microwaves**
- Dielectric properties of brine in sea ice at microwave frequencies.** Stogryn, A., et al., [1985, p.523-532, eng] 40-48
- Electromagnetic studies of ice and snow. 1. Radiometry of ice and snow.** Gudmandsen, P.E., [1980, p.389-400, eng] 40-85
- Remote sensing instrumentation.** [1985, 1166p., eng] 40-405
- Remote sensing of saline ice in a laboratory environment, an overview.** Swift, C.T., [1985, p.72-75, eng] 40-408
- Dielectric properties at 4.75 GHz of saline ice slabs.** Arcone, S.A., et al., [1985, p.83-86, eng] 40-410
- Brightness temperature of artificial new and young sea ice.** Grenfell, T.C., [1985, p.92-98, eng] 40-412
- Dielectric measurements of snow cover.** Burns, B.A., et al., [1985, p.829-834, eng] 40-420
- Remote sensing of snow water equivalent using NIMBUS-7 SMMR data.** Hallikainen, M., et al., [1985, p.850-855, eng] 40-423
- Microwave radiometry of earth's surface features.** Bogorodskii, V.V., et al., [1985, 272p., rus] 40-916
- Radiometric imagery of sea ice.** Hollinger, J.P., et al., [1985, p.173-177, eng] 40-952
- Cryospheric data management system for special sensor microwave imager DMSP data: a status report.** Weaver, R., [1985, p.266-270, eng] 40-963
- Joint ice center capabilities and limitations in sea ice analysis and forecasting.** Roener, H.S., [1985, 277, eng] 40-964
- Theoretical and experimental study of radar backscatter from sea ice.** Kim, Y.-S., [1984, 168p., eng] 40-1120
- Polarization effects in sea ice signatures.** Mätzler, C., et al., [1984, p.333-338, eng] 40-1467
- Microwave signatures of the sea ice in the East Greenland current.** Skou, N., et al., [1984, p.339-343, eng] 40-1468
- Interpretation of aircraft sea ice microwave data.** Bogorodskii, V.V., et al., [1984, p.344-346, eng] 40-1469
- On the ability of microwave radiometers to resolve spatially underlying surfaces and on methods to improve it.** Bogorodskii, V.V., et al., [1984, p.356-359, eng] 40-1471
- Microwave dielectric properties of surface snow.** Mätzler, C., et al., [1984, p.366-371, eng] 40-1472
- Retrieval of snow water equivalent from Nimbus-7 SMMR data: effect of land-cover categories and weather conditions.** Hallikainen, M.T., [1984, p.372-376, eng] 40-1473
- Complex dielectric constant of snow at microwave frequencies.** Tiuri, M.E., et al., [1984, p.377-382, eng] 40-1474
- Effect of snow cover on microwave backscatter from sea ice.** Kim, Y.-S., et al., [1984, p.383-388, eng] 40-1475
- Characteristics of Arctic Ocean ice determined from SMMR data for 1979: case studies in the seasonal sea ice zone.** Anderson, M.R., et al., [1985, p.257-261, eng] 40-1558
- Effect of scintillation on the active microwave remote-sensing sensors.** Chang, A.T.C., et al., [1985, p.1231-1240, eng] 40-1662
- Microwave determination of snowpack liquid water content. Final report.** Boyne, H.S., [1985, 38p., eng] 40-1761
- Passive and active microwave studies of wet snowpack properties.** Chang, A.T.C., et al., [1985, p.57-66, eng] 40-1990
- Observations of polar regions from satellites.** Swift, C.T., et al., [1985, p.335-392, eng] 40-2218
- Snow stratigraphy measured by an active microwave system.** Fujino, K., et al., [1985, p.207-210, eng] 40-2346
- Sensing of snow melting by microwave.** Suzuki, M., et al., [1985, p.306-308, eng] 40-2383
- Towards identification of optimum radar parameters for sea-ice monitoring.** Kim, Y.-S., et al., [1985, p.214-219, eng] 40-2675
- Study of microwaves during snowfall.** Jin, Y.-Q., et al., [1985, p.754-760, eng] 40-2820
- Two-dimensional hydrometeor machine classifier.** Hunter, H.E., et al., [1984, p.28-36, eng] 40-2920
- Microwave ice accretion meter.** Magenheimer, B., et al., [1984, 14 col., eng] 40-3486
- Remote sensing of snow cover with passive and active microwave sensors.** Rott, H., et al., [1985, p.361-369, eng] 40-3621
- Field experiments on propagation of 10 and 30 GHz waves through a snow cover.** Matsumoto, T., et al., [1985, p.429-437, eng] 40-3627
- Modeling of the snowpack on the Arctic Coastal Plain, Alaska.** Hall, D.K., et al., [1986, p.521-529, eng] 40-4088
- Introduction to MIZEX-West.** Martin, S., [1985, p.11-12, eng] 40-4168
- NASA CV-990 aircraft observations during MIZEX-West.** Cavalieri, D.J., et al., [1985, p.90-96, eng] 40-4177

Microwaves (cont.)

- Complex refractive index of first-year sea ice and snow. Knight, R.J., et al., [1986, p.104, eng] 40-4178
- Study of the microwave temperature of snow from the point of view of fluctuation theory. Stogryn, A., [1986, p.104, eng] 40-4187
- Remote sensing of snow. Weeks, W.F., et al., [1986, p.104, eng] 40-4196
- Retrieval of snow equivalent from Nimbus-7 SMR data. Hallikainen, M., et al., [1986, p.173-179, eng] 40-4284
- Snow cover monitoring using microwave radiometry. Grody, N., [1986, p.189-192, eng] 40-4286
- Satellite observations of Arctic winter sea ice. Comiso, J.C., [1986, p.975-994, eng] 40-4624
- Reducing weather effects in calculating sea ice concentration. Comiso, J.C., [1986, p.975-994, eng] 40-4681
- Weddell Sea ice cover and margin. Comiso, J.C., et al., [1986, p.9663-9681, eng] 40-4769
- Military engineering**
- Engineer troops of the Soviet army 1918-1945. Egorov, E.P., et al., [1985, 488 p., rus] 40-1623
- Cold factor. Abele, G., [1985, p.480-481, eng] 40-2857
- Operation of engineering equipment in freezing weather. Ermachenkov, V., et al., [1986, p.18-19, rus] 40-2881
- Conventional land mines in winter. Richmond, P.W., [1984, 23p., eng] 40-3333
- Military equipment**
- Soviet glaciology in the Second World War. Kotliakov, V.M., et al., [1985, p.4-12, rus] 40-1053
- Engineer troops of the Soviet army 1918-1945. Egorov, E.P., et al., [1985, 488 p., rus] 40-1623
- Under low temperature conditions. Kaninskii, O., [1985, p.8-9, rus] 40-2180
- Operation of engineering equipment in freezing weather. Ermachenkov, V., et al., [1986, p.18-19, rus] 40-2881
- German automatic weather stations in the Arctic 1942-1945. Selinger, F., [1985, p.55-67, ger] 40-2958
- Army basic criteria for tires. Collins, N., [1985, p.93-97, eng] 40-3331
- NATO reference mobility model and the WES dimensional analysis method of describing tire performance. Turnage, G., [1985, p.157-175, eng] 40-3334
- Radial tire demonstration. Liston, R.A., [1985, p.281-285, eng] 40-3866
- Performance based tire specification system for military wheeled vehicles. Blaisdell, G.L., [1985, p.277-280, eng] 40-3884
- Winter maintenance of radio-communication corps equipment. Kuprianovich, V., [1986, p.62-65, rus] 40-4521
- Military facilities**
- Engineer troops of the Soviet army 1918-1945. Egorov, E.P., et al., [1985, 488 p., rus] 40-1623
- Greenland and Arctic region—resources and security policy. Bach, H.C., et al., [1982, 79p., eng] 40-1632
- Combat activities of the Soviet Northern Fleet. Slagorodskii, A., [1985, p.18-22, rus] 40-2829
- Camouflage covering for snowy soils. Robicci, P.L., [1984, 6 col., eng] 40-3485
- Military operation**
- Soviet glaciology in the Second World War. Kotliakov, V.M., et al., [1985, p.4-12, rus] 40-1053
- Snow Symposium, 1st, Hanover, NH, Aug. 1981. [1982, 324p., eng] 40-1927
- SNOW ONE atmospheric and transmission measurements. Olsen, R., et al., [1982, p.1-16, eng] 40-1928
- High-angle snow reflectivity measurements at 35 GHz. Knox, J.E., [1982, p.149-160, eng] 40-1936
- Some natural obscuring categories. Harper, M.W., et al., [1982, p.163-175, eng] 40-1937
- Particle size measurement of man-made obscuring. Farmer, W.M., et al., [1982, p.223-242, eng] 40-1941
- Performance of an airborne infrared sensor. Glick, B., et al., [1982, p.243-254, eng] 40-1942
- Effects of snow cover on contrast for clear and hazy atmospheres. Turner, R.E., [1982, p.289-324, eng] 40-1946
- Workshop on Ice Penetration Technology, Hanover, NH, June 12-13, 1984. [1984, 345p., eng] 40-1961
- Penetration of shaped charges into ice. Mellor, M., [1984, p.137-148, eng] 40-1969
- Sea ice penetration—experimental program. Young, C.W., [1984, p.165-192, eng] 40-1971
- Combat activities of the Soviet Northern Fleet. Slagorodskii, A., [1985, p.18-22, rus] 40-2829
- Clear improvement in obscuration. Palmer, R.A., [1985, p.476-477, eng] 40-2856
- Snow in the construction of ice bridges. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al., [1985, 12p., eng] 40-3269
- Review of anti-tank obstacles for winter use. Richmond, P.W., [1984, 12p., eng] 40-3306
- Sorption of military explosive contaminants on bentonite drilling muds. Leggett, D.C., [1985, 33p., eng] 40-3366
- Tank E/O sensor system performance in winter: an overview. Lacombe, J., et al., [1985, 26p., eng] 40-3530

- Effects of snow on vehicle-generated seismic signatures. Albert, D.G., [1984, p.83-109, eng] 40-3531
- Effect of snow on vehicle-generated seismic signatures. Albert, D.G., [1984, 24p., eng] 40-3544
- SNOW-TWO data report. Volume 2: System performance. Jordan, R., ed., [1984, 417p., eng] 40-3772
- Millimeter wave length radar propagation measurements at SNOW-TWO. Knox, J.E., et al., [1984, p.161-178, eng] 40-3779
- Field sampling of snow for chemical obscuring at SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI. Cragin, J.H., [1984, p.265-270, eng] 40-3782
- Heating of snow in a radiation tub test. Ebersole, J.F., [1984, p.379-376, eng] 40-3784
- Performance of the Rockwell pace material sensor system at the SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI Field experiment. Lambolty, W., [1984, p.397-407, eng] 40-3786
- Spectral characterization: SADARM support. O'Brien, H., et al., [1984, p.409-411, eng] 40-3787
- Military research**
- Engineer troops of the Soviet army 1918-1945. Egorov, E.P., et al., [1985, 488 p., rus] 40-1623
- Ice penetration tests. Garcia, N.B., et al., [1985, p.223-236, eng] 40-2611
- Military supplies**
- See: Logistics
- Military transportation**
- Soviet glaciology in the Second World War. Kotliakov, V.M., et al., [1985, p.4-12, rus] 40-1053
- Engineer troops of the Soviet army 1918-1945. Egorov, E.P., et al., [1985, 488 p., rus] 40-1623
- Combat activities of the Soviet Northern Fleet. Slagorodskii, A., [1985, p.18-22, rus] 40-2829
- Operation of engineering equipment in freezing weather. Ermachenkov, V., et al., [1986, p.18-19, rus] 40-2881
- Mine shafts**
- Description of permafrost in the Chul'man basin. Shesternev, D.M., [1981, p.33-35, rus] 40-110
- Basic trends in dust control of mines and mine shafts in the North. Chemtsov, E.N., [1984, 161p., rus] 40-590
- Mechanization of ore extraction work and roof-control in placer mines of the North. Sleptsov, A.E., [1983, 150p., rus] 40-591
- Ground frost regime regulation at the base of above-mine buildings. Melnikov, P.I., [1985, p.335-340, eng] 40-711
- Loads on mine-shaft timbering and the stress-strain state of massive rocks induced by freezing and lowering of the water table. Drobyshev, V.F., [1985, p.84-89, rus] 40-926
- Excavation of deep mine shafts in polar regions. Volkodav, D.N., [1985, p.30-32, rus] 40-1022
- Timbering, maintenance and preservation of mining excavations. Gritsko, G.I., ed., [1983, 113p., rus] 40-2000
- Calculating the interaction between timbering and ice-bearing rocks. Protosenia, A.G., [1983, p.12-19, rus] 40-2001
- Method of calculating timbering for main shafts of mines in permafrost areas. Iudin, M.M., [1983, p.45-47, rus] 40-2002
- Pillarless method of coal mining in permafrost areas. Izakson, V.I.U., et al., [1983, p.55-57, rus] 40-2003
- Stability of shafts and loads on timbering under permafrost conditions. Samokhin, A.V., et al., [1983, p.78-80, rus] 40-2004
- Stability of transport shafts in permafrost. Sherstov, V.A., et al., [1983, p.87-81, rus] 40-2005
- Slope stability of slanting shafts in permafrost. Egorov, I.K., et al., [1983, p.82-84, rus] 40-2006
- Temperature effect on stress-strain conditions of perennally frozen rocks. Dranishnikov, S.B., et al., [1983, p.84-86, rus] 40-2007
- Optimizing technological parameters of underground mines. Shemiakin, E.I., ed., [1984, 126p., rus] 40-2657
- Open and underground mining excavation in northern regions. Skuba, V.N., et al., [1984, p.105-112, rus] 40-2658
- Minerals**
- Mobility of mineral substances in shallow waters of the Bratsk reservoir. Semenova, L.I., et al., [1985, p.68-70, rus] 40-3090
- Weathering in ice-cemented till and climate stability. Claridge, C.G.C., et al., [1985, p.52-59, eng] 40-3095
- Effect of permafrost on the IP response of lead zinc ores. Kay, A., et al., [1983, p.75-83, eng] 40-3228
- Continental lithogenesis and the formation of placer deposits in the cryolithozone. Shumilov, I.U.V., [1986, 173p., rus] 40-3495
- Minerals and mining in Antarctica. De Wit, M.J., [1986, 127p., eng] 40-3608
- Permafrost effect on ground water in Siberia. Pinnaker, J.V., [1985, p.399-403, rus] 40-4115
- See also: Clay minerals
- Mines (excavations)**
- Calculating sizes of thawing-halos around mines in permafrost areas. Izakson, V.I.U., et al., [1985, p.33-38, rus] 40-2190
- See also: Quarries

Mines (ordnance)

- Mine detection in cold regions using short-pulse radar. Arcone, S.A., [1985, 16p., eng] 40-3302
- Conventional land mines in winter. Richmond, P.W., [1984, 23p., eng] 40-3580
- Mining**
- Development of district heating systems in the Murmansk area. Stepanov, I.R., et al., [1984, p.22-29, rus] 40-370
- Loads on mine-shaft timbering and the stress-strain state of massive rocks induced by freezing and lowering of the water table. Drobyshev, V.F., [1985, p.84-89, rus] 40-926
- Geotechnical investigation Cominco's Red Dog Mine facilities. Krzewinski, T.G., et al., [1986, p.634-648, eng] 40-2476
- Relationship between thermal conductivity of snow and its physical parameters. Aleksandrov, B.M., [1985, p.14-17, rus] 40-2834
- Construction of water-impervious screens under permafrost conditions. Kipko, E.I.A., et al., [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-2901
- Sealing water-bearing formations by artificial freezing. Shparber, P.A., [1985, p.2-4, rus] 40-2902
- Environmental impacts of coal development in Alaska. [1980, 48p., eng] 40-3939
- Cryo-hydrogeological investigations. Anisimova, N.P., ed., [1985, 172p., rus] 40-4227
- Effect of human activities on sporadic permafrost. Dem'ianovich, N.I., et al., [1985, p.126-135, rus] 40-4240
- See also: Placer mining
- Mixers**
- Concrete pumps for the Far North. Korotov, E.V., et al., [1985, p.21-22, rus] 40-1571
- Models**
- Modelling the formation of cryogenic structures. Verkhovzin, I.I., [1981, p.77-79, rus] 40-137
- Thermomechanical enthalpy model of freezing, thawing and frozen ground. Kronik, I.A.A., [1981, p.161-163, rus] 40-172
- 4 x CO2 integration with prescribed changes in sea surface temperature. Mitchell, J.F.B., et al., [1984, p.353-374, eng] 40-253
- Contribution of the Greenland ice cap to changing sea level. Bindshadler, R.A., [1985, p.258-266, eng] 40-477
- Antarctic glacial marine sedimentation: a core workshop. Anderson, J.B., [1985, 66 leaves, eng] 40-782
- Methods of engineering and glaciological analysis of glacial systems. Khodakov, V.G., et al., [1984, p.126-130, rus] 40-863
- Coupled ice-ocean model of a wind-driven coastal flow. Ikeda, M., [1985, p.9119-9128, eng] 40-1046
- Thermodynamic models of climatic systems glaciers-ocean-atmosphere. Verbitskii, M.I.A., et al., [1985, p.92-98, rus] 40-1064
- Hydraulics of freezeup. Santeford, H.S., et al., [1984, p.574-578, eng] 40-1533
- Snowmelt runoff models for water supply forecasting. Martinec, J., [1984, p.659-663, eng] 40-1554
- Antarctic ice sheet: a surface model for satellite altimeter studies. Drewry, D.J., et al., [1985, p.1-23, eng] 40-1925
- Mathematical modeling of snow avalanches. Blagoveshchenskii, V.P., et al., [1985, p.108-113, rus] 40-2084
- Net accumulation and oxygen isotope composition of snow on Mizuho Plateau. Satow, K., et al., [1985, p.300-302, eng] 40-2380
- Simulation of airborne impurity cycles using atmospheric general circulation models. Joussaume, S., [1985, p.131-137, eng] 40-2409
- Heat and mass transfer in freezing peat. Davidovskii, P.N., et al., [1985, 160p., rus] 40-2588
- Geometrical aspects of sorted patterned ground in recurrently frozen soil. Gleason, K.J., et al., [1986, p.216-220, eng] 40-2626
- Simplified physical model of heat transfer in thermal insulation of above-ground heat-conveying pipelines at low ambient temperatures. Shtopko, D.F., et al., [1984, p.93-98, eng] 40-2791
- Changes in atmospheric CO2 as reflected in high latitude oceans. Toggweiler, J.R., et al., [1985, p.163-184, eng] 40-2799
- High-latitude ocean as a control of atmospheric CO2. Wenk, T., et al., [1985, p.185-194, eng] 40-2800
- Non-steady ice-sheet model incorporating longitudinal stresses. Alley, R.B., [1984, 100p., eng] 40-2813
- Cazenovia Creek Model data acquisition system. Bennett, B.M., et al., [1985, p.1424-1429, eng] 40-3611
- Instrumentation for an uplifting ice force model. Zabilansky, L.J., [1985, p.1430-1435, eng] 40-3614
- Potential effect of nuclear war smokefall on sea ice. Ledley, T.S., et al., [1986, p.155-171, eng] 40-3789
- Classical solvability of Stefan nonstationary problem with convection. Bazilif, B.V., et al., [1986, p.20-24, rus] 40-4005
- Laboratory studies of ice jam formation and breakdown. Bolotnikov, G.I., [1985, p.126-130, rus] 40-4030

- General circulation model CO2 sensitivity experiments. Washington, W.M., et al, [1986, p.231-241, eng] 40-4475
- Cartographic modeling of landslide processes for providing complex regional environmental protection schemes. Ivchenko, N.K., et al, [1986, p.178-179, rus] 40-4656
- Comment on "Sea ice: multiyear cycles and white ice" by T.S. Ledley. Untersteiner, N., et al, [1986, p.2667-2670, eng] 40-4672
- Model of a mixed layer beneath melting ice at the MIZ. Ikeda, M., [1986, p.5054-5060, eng] 40-4686
- See also: Avalanche modeling; Ice models; Mathematical models; Simulation
- Modular construction**
- Quantitative seismology and aseismic construction in the Far East. Summaries of papers presented at the scientific session of the Far Eastern Section of the Interdepartmental Council on Seismology and Aseismic construction. Izmailov, L.I., ed, [1985, 127p., rus] 40-390
- Structures of five to nine story buildings of increased seismic stability, in areas with earthquakes of magnitude 7 to 8 on the Richter scale. Dudkin, G.I., [1985, p.108-109, rus] 40-394
- Modular construction in the Far North. Zaitsev, L.I., et al, [1985, p.22-23, rus] 40-554
- Modular residential buildings designed for the North. Merkul', I.E., et al, [1985, p.25-26, rus] 40-634
- Thermal insulation materials for modular construction. Aronov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.31-32, rus] 40-1567
- Mobile field-settlements for construction workers in the North. Zrelakov, V.A., [1986, p.8-9, rus] 40-3592
- Moisture**
- Coal porosity and effectiveness of freeze conditioning agents. Richardson, P.F., et al, [1985, p.1057-1061, eng] 40-359
- Psychrometer coefficients for wet and ice-covered cylinders. Wylie, R.G., et al, [1985, p.37-56, eng] 40-774
- Effects of snow cover and streams on lichen growth. Innes, J.L., [1985, p.417-424, eng] 40-1907
- Moisture effects on extruded polystyrene insulation. McFadden, T., [1986, p.685-694, eng] 40-2480
- Prevention of moisture damage in asphalt concrete pavement. Scherocman, J.A., et al, [1985, p.102-121, eng] 40-2492
- Preliminary results from experimental weathering studies. Swantesson, J., [1985, p.303-307, eng] 40-2873
- Vapor drive maps of the U.S.A. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1986, 7p. + graphs, eng] 40-3202
- Condensation control in low-slope roofs. Tobiasson, W., [1985, p.47-59, eng] 40-3204
- See also: Humidity; Soil water; Water content
- Moisture detection**
- Lessons learned from examination of membrane roofs in Alaska. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1986, p.277-290, eng] 40-2449
- Aerial roof moisture surveys. Tobiasson, W., [1985, p.424-425, eng] 40-2854
- Roof moisture surveys: yesterday, today and tomorrow. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1985, p.438-443 + figs., eng] 40-3203
- Using microwave spectroradiometry in determining moisture content of soils. Reutov, E.A., et al, [1986, p.71-78, rus] 40-3234
- Airborne roof moisture surveys. Tobiasson, W., [1986, p.45-47, eng] 40-4707
- Moisture transfer**
- Moisture transfer and ice separation under stress gradient. Kudriavtsev, V.A., et al, [1981, p.64-65, rus] 40-129
- Formulas of curves describing moisture transfer in frozen fines. Rudykh, O.L., [1981, p.122-124, rus] 40-158
- Partial verification of a thaw settlement model. Guymon, G.L., et al, [1985, p.18-25, eng] 40-614
- International Symposium on Moisture and Humidity, 1985. [1985, 1028p., eng] 40-772
- Mathematical model for predicting moisture transfer in attics. Burch, D., [1985, p.287-296, eng] 40-776
- Transfer humidity between -20 C and 60 C. Merigoux, J., et al, [1985, p.401-410, eng] 40-778
- See also: Soil water migration
- Molecular structure**
- Ice in the Taurus molecular cloud: modelling of the 3-micron profile. Van der Bult, C.F.P.M., et al, [1985, p.289-305, eng] 40-454
- On the positivity of the density in molecular theories of freezing. Harrowell, P.R., et al, [1985, p.6058-6059, eng] 40-2065
- Molecular theory for freezing. Haymet, A.D.J., [1986, p.1769-1777, eng] 40-2802
- Intermolecular interactions and rearrangements in structure of microemulsions. Veselova, O.V., et al, [1985, p.1027-1033, rus] 40-2808
- State of water in frozen water-salt solutions of polymers. Mikhailov, O.I., et al, [1986, p.385-389, rus] 40-4007
- Raman spectra of ice V and ice VI and evidence of partial proton ordering at low temperatures. Mincheva-Sukarova, B., et al, [1986, p.87-90, eng] 40-4111
- Amorphous solid water and its relationship to liquid water. Seaton, M.G., et al, [1982, p.83-214, eng] 40-4712
- Mongolia**
- Hummocks in the steppe and forest-steppe in central Mongolia. Kowalkowski, A., et al, [1985, p.111-129, eng] 40-3396
- Weathering of frozen quartz grains, Central Mongolia. Kowalkowski, A., et al, [1985, p.179-190, eng] 40-3403
- Monitors**
- Monitoring of snow cover pollution. Vasilenko, V.N., et al, [1985, 181p., rus] 40-2
- Global land-ice monitoring: present status and future perspectives. Haerberli, W., [1985, p.216-231, eng] 40-472
- Monitoring glacier fluctuations through satellite technology. Williams, R.S., Jr., [1985, p.232-240, eng] 40-473
- Soil thermometry. Miller, D.L., [1985, p.53-71, eng] 40-625
- Electromagnetic signals of avalanche descent. Berri, B.L., et al, [1984, p.38, rus] 40-849
- Satellite monitoring. Knizhnikov, I.U.F., [1984, p.3-10, rus] 40-1249
- Satellite monitoring and combined investigations of geosystem dynamics. Plastinin, L.A., [1984, p.10-17, rus] 40-1250
- Monitoring techniques for thermosyphons. Yarmak, E., et al, [1986, p.207-219, eng] 40-2444
- Ground temperature monitoring Cominco's Red Dog Project. Hammer, T.A., et al, [1986, p.220-234, eng] 40-2445
- Ice warning systems cut the cost of winter maintenance. Harverson, D., [1986, p.8-9, eng] 40-4122
- See also: Warning systems
- Mooring**
- Mooring system for cutters in Arsuk, Greenland. Nondal, N., [1985, p.490-499, eng] 40-301
- Ship-shaped floating offshore structures, Canadian east coast. Peggs, J.K., et al, [1985, p.24-31, eng] 40-1238
- O.R.E. trackpoint acoustic range/bearing receiver evaluation. McKeown, D.L., [1984, 37p., eng] 40-1541
- Preliminary observations from long-term current meter moorings near the Ross Ice Shelf. Pillsbury, R.D., et al, [1985, p.87-107, eng] 40-1669
- Temperature regime of ground beneath a reinforced concrete seawall. Gerasimova, E.I., [1985, p.21-28, rus] 40-2729
- Ice wharves in the Antarctic. Dubrovnik, L.I., et al, [1985, p.108-115, eng] 40-4477
- Moraine lakes**
- See: Glacial lakes
- Moraines**
- Design, control and monitoring of driven precast concrete piles with regard to conditions during installment. Bernander, S., [1984, p.250-257, eng] 40-29
- Biogeochemical anomalies in permafrost areas and their interpretation. Lobanova, A.B., [1985, p.458-460, rus] 40-522
- Types of debris slope accumulations and rock glaciers in South Spitzbergen. Lindeer, L., et al, [1985, p.139-153, eng] 40-762
- Surface moraines of mountain glaciers, their formation and structure. Serebrianniy, L.R., et al, [1984, p.74-80, rus] 40-855
- Studying bioindications of moraine-stages in central Tien Shan. Solomina, O.N., [1984, p.234-240, rus] 40-881
- Glacial features of the west-central Canadian Shield. Aylsworth, J.M., et al, [1985, p.375-381, eng] 40-994
- Role of moraines in the thermal physics of mountain glaciers. Bozhinskii, A.N., et al, [1985, p.31-46, rus] 40-1056
- Changes of Caucasus glaciers during the "Little Ice Age" and the 20th century. Golodkovskia, N.A., [1985, p.72-81, rus] 40-1061
- Reflection of climatic conditions in the structure of moraines and alluvium over the territory of the ancient continental ice sheet. Gaigalas, A.I., et al, [1985, p.146-150, rus] 40-1071
- Radiocarbon dating of the deposits enclosing sheet ice. Karpov, E.G., [1985, p.51-57, rus] 40-1150
- Peyto Glacier flood waves and landslides, July 1983. Johnson, P.G., et al, [1985, p.86-91, eng] 40-1313
- Formation of glacial lakes and glacial mudflows. Efremov, I.U.V., et al, [1985, p.336-341, rus] 40-1616
- Representation of mountain glacier relief on maps. Petrova, T.M., [1985, p.83-87, rus] 40-1620
- Late Wisconsin deglaciation of the North Shore, Quebec. Dubois, J.M.M., et al, [1985, p.125-133, eng] 40-1817
- Recent oscillation of the Yala Glacier, Himalayas. Y., [1985, p.251-258, eng] 40-1857
- Glacier oscillation in the Southern Alps, New Zealand. Gellatly, A.F., [1985, p.259-264, eng] 40-1858
- Holocene glacier variations in New Zealand (South Island). Gellatly, A.F., et al, [1985, p.265-273, eng] 40-1859
- Space variations of glacial deposits. Bondarik, G.K., et al, [1985, 239p., rus] 40-1878
- Glacier melting and runoff in river basins of Central Asia. Kononov, V.G., [1985, 238p., rus] 40-2013
- Formation of surface moraines on mountain glaciers. Medvedev, A.S., et al, [1985, p.181-185, rus] 40-2098
- Lichenometric studies of Tien Shan moraines. Solomina, O.N., [1985, p.186-191, rus] 40-2099
- Changes in glaciers of the Bakan River basin during the last centuries according to lichenometric data. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, [1985, p.192-196, rus] 40-2100
- Glaciological investigations in central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., ed, [1984, 144p., rus] 40-2154
- Fernau moraine of Kara-Batkak glacier. Gerasimov, I.U.V., [1984, p.73-83, rus] 40-2159
- Chronological correlation of different states of mountain glacier deterioration. Pomortsev, O.A., [1984, p.100-106, rus] 40-2160
- Surveying moraines damming glacial lakes. Kuz'michenok, V.A., [1984, p.124-129, rus] 40-2162
- Mountain glaciers. Serebrianniy, L.R., et al, [1985, 157p., rus] 40-2189
- Geologic factor in glacier regimes of western Tien Shan and Pamirs. Borisov, O.M., ed, [1985, 108p., rus] 40-2209
- Paleoglaciological aspects of the study of marine and continental Cenozoic deposits in Antarctica. Bardin, V.I., [1985, p.111-124, eng] 40-2271
- On the origin of the glaciers of the McMurdo Sound region based on the oxygen isotope analysis of ice. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1985, p.170-188, eng] 40-2274
- Topography and glaciation of the southern Prince Charles Mountains. Kolobov, D.D., [1985, p.209-216, eng] 40-2277
- Former glacier margins, Merchants Bay area, Baffin I., Canada. Hawkins, F.F., [1985, p.205-213, eng] 40-2674
- Moraines of the Haut Glacier d'Arolla, Switzerland. Gomez, B., et al, [1985, p.303-307, eng] 40-2686
- Glacial events in the Transantarctic Mountains. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1985, p.275-324, eng] 40-2814
- Unique community of pioneer mosses dominated by *Polytrichum cf. Ovatum* in the Antarctic. Smith, R.I.L., [1985, p.509-514, eng] 40-2938
- Lake-burst floods in the Baykal area mountains. Drobot, V.V., [1985, p.40-51, rus] 40-2963
- Buried ice in sands of the western Lena River delta. Korolev, S.I.U., [1985, p.74-80, rus] 40-3033
- Retreat of ice scarps on an ice-cored moraine, Vestfold Hills, Antarctica. Pickard, J., [1984, p.443-453, eng] 40-3093
- Shelf ice moraines as altitude markers in the Schirmacher Hills region. Hebert, D., et al, [1985, p.88-94, ger] 40-3250
- Relief and deposits of the Severnaya Zemlya islands. Makeev, V.M., et al, [1986, p.127-132, rus] 40-3311
- Clay rocks of the Rusakaya platform. Lysenko, M.P., [1986, 254p., rus] 40-3670
- Lichen distribution and lichenometric indices. Innes, J.L., [1986, p.201-208, eng] 40-3677
- Use of percentage cover measurements in lichenometric dating. Innes, J.L., [1986, p.209-216, eng] 40-3678
- Regional structure and mapping of Enderby Land oases. Aleksandrov, M.V., [1985, 152p., rus] 40-3687
- Glacial mudflows. Stepanov, B.S., ed, [1985, 157p., rus] 40-3808
- Morphometric characteristics and classification of glacial lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., [1985, p.36-47, rus] 40-3809
- Engineering and geological conditions for the formation of glacial mudflows. Engel's, A.A., [1985, p.47-59, rus] 40-3810
- Model of emptying of a glacial lake through a grotto. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.59-70, rus] 40-3811
- Forecasting the burst of moraine lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.84-92, rus] 40-3812
- Characteristics of glacial mudflows in the Sarkand River basin. Tikhomirov, I.U.P., et al, [1985, p.132-138, rus] 40-3813
- Engineering and geological peculiarities of glacial lakes. Engel's, A.A., et al, [1985, p.138-143, rus] 40-3814
- Calculating moraine component in mudflows. Golubovich, V.A., [1985, p.143-149, rus] 40-3815
- Distribution of moraines on Central Asian glaciers. Kreiter, A.A., et al, [1985, p.108-112, rus] 40-3915
- Rock varnish in the glaciated regions of Pamirs. Glazovskii, A.F., [1985, p.136-141, rus] 40-3919
- Ground ice of western Siberia: origin and geocological significance. Grovaal'd, M.G., et al, [1985, p.145-152, rus] 40-3921
- Structure of the Tuyukus glacier moraine from geophysical data. Tokmagambetov, G.A., et al, [1985, p.213-218, rus] 40-3933
- Formation and bursts of moraine-dammed glacial lakes. Dolgushin, L.D., [1982, p.40-49, rus] 40-3940
- Determination of thicknesses of loose deposits in mountain-glacier areas and on plains. Kulubekov, B.A., [1986, p.74-78, rus] 40-4008
- Geological activities of surging glaciers. Dolgushin, L.D., [1983, p.59-63, rus] 40-4018
- Genesis of an imbricate push moraine, Höfðabrekkukjúll, Iceland. Humlum, O., [1985, p.185-195, eng] 40-4317
- Longest frontal moraine system of Eastern Canada. Dubois, J.M., et al, [1985, p.7-10, fre] 40-4335

Moraines (cont.)

- Glacial type of sediment and rock origin. Lavruhin, I.U.A., et al, (1986, 156p., rus) 40-4421
- What should be called glaciofluvium. Lundqvist, J., (1985, p.5-8, eng) 40-4433
- Subglacial sedimentation of moraines in northern Finland. Sutinen, R., (1985, p.21-25, eng) 40-4435
- Glacier drainage and Sandur formation at Kötlujuokull, South Iceland. Heim, D., (1985, p.91-107, eng) 40-4476
- Origin of a moraine. Li, S., (1985, p.353-359, chj) 40-4650
- Ecology of swamp plants, swamp habitats and peat deposits. Lopatin, V.D., et al, (1985, 190p., rus) 40-4661
- Ridge-pool complexes of northern swamps. Galkina, E.A., (1985, p.30-41, rus) 40-4662
- Palynological studies of northern swamps. Filimonova, L.V., (1985, p.122-132, rus) 40-4665
- Morphogenesis**
See: Geomorphology
- Mortars**
MS-353 screw conveyor-mixer and unloading equipment. Min'kov, P.A., (1985, p.24-25, rus) 40-553
- Dependence of frost resistance on the mortar pore structure. Cheng-yi, H., et al, (1985, p.740-743, eng) 40-2919
- Mosses**
Microbiological processes of wet moss on Svalbard. Yarrington, M.R., et al, (1985, p.21-22, eng) 40-261
- Composition of plant species in strongly disturbed areas of the Anadyr River basin. Korobkov, A.A., (1985, p.231-244, rus) 40-1142
- Sphagnum mosses in the northwestern RSFSR. Boch, M.S., et al, (1985, p.1337-1346, rus) 40-1625
- Ecology of mosses growing in subarctic regions. Otnikova, T.N., (1985, p.1373-1380, rus) 40-1626
- Plant communities of the Ural Mountains and their man-induced degradation. Gorchakovskii, P.L., ed, (1984, 136p., rus) 40-1836
- Mosses in forest soils of the BAM zone. Otnikova, T.N., (1985, p.1465-1477, rus) 40-2186
- Vegetation and ecology of ice free areas of northern Victoria Land. Pt.2. Kappen, L., (1985, p.227-236, eng) 40-2293
- Moss communities in fir and spruce taiga. Vaulina, E.L., (1985, p.64-68, rus) 40-2879
- Unique community of pioneer mosses dominated by *Pterogonium cf. Ovatum* in the Antarctic. Smith, R.L., (1985, p.509-514, eng) 40-2938
- Changes in moss-lichen vegetation after forest fires in taiga. Zvonkova, A.A., (1984, p.96-101, rus) 40-2986
- Structure and specific composition of plant communities in the northern European USSR. Zaboeva, I.V., ed, (1985, 106p., rus) 40-4415
- Bryophytes of water bodies and swamps of central Siberia. Zhelezova, G.V., (1985, p.94-101, rus) 40-4420
- Vegetational cover of highlands. Kamelin, R.V., ed, (1986, 254p., rus) 40-4422
- Floristic composition of mosses in Pamir-Alai. Mamatkulov, U.K., (1986, p.72-76, rus) 40-4426
- High altitude vegetation in the northern Ural Mountains. Pamela, T.V., et al, (1986, p.160-167, rus) 40-4432
- Ridge-pool complexes of northern swamps. Galkina, E.A., (1985, p.30-41, rus) 40-4662
- Changes in northern swamp vegetation induced by melioration. Grabovik, S.I., (1985, p.48-59, rus) 40-4663
- Palynological studies of northern swamps. Filimonova, L.V., (1985, p.122-132, rus) 40-4665
- Motor vehicles**
Self-propelling assembly for building pipelines on swamps. Logvin, G.P., et al, (1985, p.18-19, rus) 40-1566
- Heating systems in construction machines designed for the North. Karepov, V.A., (1985, p.11-12, rus) 40-2845
- Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.2: Transit system survey. Albach, W.C., et al, (1983, 18p., eng) 40-3256
- Winterization of motors on transit vehicles. Koonce, B.L., (1983, 144p., eng) 40-3260
- ISTVS workshop on tire performance under winter conditions, 1983. (1985, 177p., eng) 40-3320
- Vehicle for cold regions mobility measurements. Blaisdell, G.L., (1985, p.9-20, eng) 40-3323
- NATC Dynamic Force Measurement Vehicle. Hodges, H.C., Jr., (1985, p.21-25, eng) 40-3324
- Car and light truck tire dynamic driving traction in snow. (1985, p.35-43, eng) 40-3326
- General Motors tire performance criteria specification system. Peterson, K.G., et al, (1985, p.79-91, eng) 40-3330
- Comparison test of M151A truck tires. Lane, J.W., (1985, p.99-133, eng) 40-3332
- Winter tire tests: 1980-81. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, (1985, p.135-151, eng) 40-3333
- Field demonstration of traction testing procedures. Blaisdell, G.L., (1985, p.176, eng) 40-3335
- Snow plow. Blau, J.R., (1984, 8 col., eng) 40-3469
- Dr. Poulter's antarctic snow cruiser. Freitag, D.R., et al, (1986, p.129-141, eng) 40-4012
- Mountain glaciers**
Mountain glacier mass balance under warming from CO₂. Kuh, M., (1985, p.248-254, eng) 40-475
- Soviet glaciological investigations in 1983. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, (1984, p.3-9, rus) 40-847
- Thickness, subglacial topography and volume of Spitsbergen glaciers from radio echo sounding data. Macheret, I.U.A., et al, (1984, p.49-63, rus) 40-852
- Combined evaluation of snow-hydrological characteristics in mountains of North America. Ananicheva, M.D., et al, (1984, p.121-126, rus) 40-862
- Mathematical model of the development of a glacial system. Glazyrin, G.E., (1984, p.130-135, rus) 40-864
- Glaciological and geobotanical indication technique used in determining precipitation fields in the Pamir highlands. Agakhanian, O.E., et al, (1984, p.135-143, rus) 40-865
- Fields of melting at glaciological key levels (with reference to the Pamir-Alai glacial area). Rototsava, O.V., (1984, p.143-151, rus) 40-866
- Water-ice balance of Spitsbergen glaciers in 1980-82. Guskov, A.S., et al, (1984, p.247-250, rus) 40-884
- Airborne radio-echo sounding of mountain glaciers. Bobrova, L.I., et al, (1985, p.46-54, rus) 40-1057
- Ice structure and ice formation on a subpolar glacier. Samoilov, O.I.U., et al, (1985, p.54-61, rus) 40-1058
- Phenomenon of internal heating of "cold" glaciers and the formation of transitional type glaciers. Origorian, S.S., et al, (1985, p.105-110, rus) 40-1066
- Temperature anomalies in northern Atlantic caused by icebergs. Grovald, M.G., et al, (1985, p.134-140, rus) 40-1069
- Ice outflow through streams and outlet glaciers. Glazovskii, A.F., (1985, p.140-146, rus) 40-1070
- Accurate predictive techniques for runoff from glaciers. Young, G.J., (1985, p.3-23, eng) 40-1122
- Geophysical studies of ice thickness and glacier beds. Koblański, A., et al, (1984, p.283-292, eng) 40-1261
- Bedrock control on glacial limits in the Himalayas. Burbank, D.W., et al, (1985, p.143-149, eng) 40-1321
- Specific features of Alpine permafrost. Gorbunov, A.P., (1985, p.120-129, rus) 40-1461
- Geochemical and isotope analyses of ice cores from Arctic islands. Korzun, A.V., (1985, p.150-155, rus) 40-1465
- Representation of mountain glacier relief on maps. Petrova, T.M., (1985, p.83-87, rus) 40-1620
- Elements of the cryosphere. Untersteiner, N., (1984, p.121-140, eng) 40-1723
- Glacial deposits in areas of active volcanism in the Kamchatka Peninsula. Kravtsov, T.S., et al, (1985, p.77-89, rus) 40-1786
- Microseismic investigations of glaciers. Farberov, A.I., (1985, p.90-107, rus) 40-1787
- Glaciological and volcanological studies on Mt. Wrangell volcano, Alaska. Benson, K., et al, (1985, p.114-133, rus) 40-1788
- Glaciers and climate in the central Andes. Jordan, E., (1985, p.213-224, eng) 40-1853
- Glaciers and climate of the late Quaternary Andes of Argentina. Stiglitz, H., et al, (1985, p.225-228, eng) 40-1854
- Glacier oscillation in the Southern Alps, New Zealand. Gellatly, A.F., (1985, p.259-264, eng) 40-1858
- Paleoclimatology of a glacier of Monte Rosa, Switzerland. Schotter, U., et al, (1985, p.379-388, eng) 40-1871
- Isotope analysis of ice cores, Alpine glaciers. Baker, D., et al, (1985, p.389-395, eng) 40-1872
- 1500-yr. record of precipitation in ice cores, Peruvian Andes. Thompson, L.G., et al, (1985, p.971-973, eng) 40-2032
- Reconstructions of ice-formation conditions on a subpolar glacier from core analyses. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, (1985, p.36-44, rus) 40-2074
- Annual stratification of glacier ice in cold firn zones. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, (1985, p.160-163, rus) 40-2093
- Improvement of actinometric observations on mountain glaciers. Moskalenko, I.G., (1985, p.164-169, rus) 40-2094
- Formation of surface moraines on mountain glaciers. Medvedev, A.S., et al, (1985, p.181-185, rus) 40-2098
- Changes in glaciers of the Baksan River basin during the last centuries according to lichenometric data. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, (1985, p.192-196, rus) 40-2100
- Ablation regime of complex valley glaciers in central Tien Shan. Bakov, E.K., et al, (1984, p.3-16, rus) 40-2155
- Radiation absorption on glacier surfaces. Dikikh, A.N., et al, (1984, p.17-28, rus) 40-2156
- Part of snowmelt in total ablation of mountain glaciers. Bakov, E.K., (1984, p.29-40, rus) 40-2157
- Fernau moraine of Kara-Batkak glacier. Gerasimov, I.U.V., (1984, p.73-83, rus) 40-2159
- Mountain glaciers. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, (1985, 157p., rus) 40-2189
- Effects of energy exchange on mountain glaciers. Bai, Z., et al, (1985, p.154-157, eng) 40-2332
- Applications of isotope geochemistry to research on Chinese glaciers. Wang, P., (1985, p.94-99, eng) 40-2404
- International Karakoram Project: an appraisal. Miller, K.J., (1984, p.5-16, eng) 40-2717
- Geography of destructive natural phenomena. Miagkov, S.M., (1986, p.9-15, rus) 40-2788
- Report on the 1983 glaciological survey. (1984, p.59-88, ita) 40-2888
- Predictions of glacial runoff. Diurgerov, M.B., (1985, p.47-59, rus) 40-2906
- Glaciers as climate indicators. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, (1983, p.936-946, eng) 40-3299
- Relief and deposits of the Severnaya Zemlya islands. Makeev, V.M., et al, (1986, p.127-132, rus) 40-3311
- Morphometric maps of glacial surface topography. Petrova, T.M., (1985, p.63-71, eng) 40-3317
- Traces of early ice age glacier cover in the Aconcagua Group (32-33 S). Kuhle, M., (1984, p.1635-1646, ger) 40-3394
- Ice cover in South America during the last 25,000 yrs. Mercer, J.H., (1984, p.1661-1665, eng) 40-3395
- Distribution and regime of mountain glaciers. Glazyrin, G.E., (1985, 181p., rus) 40-3493
- Glaciers as indicators of a carbon dioxide warming. Oerlemans, J., (1986, p.607-609, eng) 40-3668
- Calculating statistical characteristics of runoff from mountain glacier basins. Gerasimova, Z.A., et al, (1985, p.87-92, rus) 40-3911
- Conditions and regime of compound valley glaciers in Central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., et al, (1985, p.93-97, rus) 40-3912
- Distribution of moraines on Central Asian glaciers. Kretler, A.A., et al, (1985, p.108-112, rus) 40-3915
- Studies of the nature of internal radio wave reflections in a subpolar glacier. Macheret, I.U.A., et al, (1985, p.120-130, rus) 40-3917
- Glacier ice accumulation between surges. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, (1985, p.131-135, rus) 40-3918
- Origin of trough valleys in glaciated areas. Mazo, V.L., (1985, p.141-145, rus) 40-3920
- Two cases of retreating surface-ice layers of mountain glaciers. Miagkov, S.M., (1985, p.208-210, rus) 40-3931
- Mass balance of the Spitsbergen glaciers in the 1982/83 balance year. Guskov, A.S., et al, (1985, p.210-213, rus) 40-3932
- Structure of the Tuyukau glacier moraine from geophysical data. Tokmagambetov, G.A., et al, (1985, p.213-218, rus) 40-3933
- Determination of thicknesses of loose deposits in mountain-glacier areas and on plains. Kulubekov, B.A., (1986, p.74-78, rus) 40-4008
- Glaciology of mountainous regions. Suslov, V.F., ed, (1986, 156p., rus) 40-4504
- Water and ice balance of the Abramov glacier basin. Akbarov, A.A., et al, (1986, p.109-115, rus) 40-4516
- Preliminary chemical study on snow and ice in mountain glaciers of China. Wang, P., (1986, p.40-51, chj) 40-4637
- Glaciation in the Siguniang Mts. Liu, S., et al, (1986, p.72-82, chj) 40-4640
- Characteristics of surge-type glaciers. Clarke, G.K.C., et al, (1986, p.7165-7180, eng) 40-4765
- Snow line calculations and glacier classification. Kuhle, M., (1986, p.41-51, ger) 40-4788
- Mountain soils**
Biological activity of soils in mountain forests of Siberia. Rukoseeva, N.P., et al, (1985, 88p., rus) 40-402
- Composition of plant species in strongly disturbed areas of the Anadyr River basin. Korobkov, A.A., (1985, p.231-244, rus) 40-1142
- Preservation and protection of soils from erosion in mountainous areas of Central Asia. Khanazarov, A.A., (1985, p.3-15, rus) 40-1590
- Climate of soils in the vertical zones of Caucasus and its control. Mamedov, R.G., (1985, p.24-27, rus) 40-3052
- Revegetation and the initial stages of soil formation in disturbed foot-hill areas of the Polar Ural mountains. Liverovskaya, I.T., et al, (1982, p.71-79, rus) 40-3941
- Biomass of cryophilic meadow vegetation in the polar Ural. Igoshcheva, N.I., (1986, p.113-117, rus) 40-4429
- Classification of forest soils in mountains of China. Duning, X., et al, (1986, p.127-137, eng) 40-4750
- Mountain tundra**
See: Alpine tundra
- Mountains**
Hydrologic regime and river-bed evolution of Siberian rivers. Lysenko, V.V., et al, (1985, 121p., rus) 40-576
- Canada's St. Elias Mountains. Theberge, J.B., (1986, p.36-45, eng) 40-2569
- On the valley climate of Urumqi River in the Tianshan Mountains. Wang, D., et al, (1985, p.239-248, chj) 40-3386
- Mud**
Freeze thaw treatment of mud. Lewandowski, R., (1985, p.175-188, fre) 40-4003
- Mad circulation**
See: Drilling fluids

Mudflows

- Occurrence of mudflow phenomena in Hinducush and Caracorum. Sen'kovskaya, N.F., [1985, p.93-99, rus] 40-516
- Formation of glacial mudflows in western Siberia. Vinogradov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.61-66, rus] 40-582
- Space-time variations of mudflow phenomena in the western Pamirs. Tukoev, O.V., [1985, p.81-86, rus] 40-1062
- Mudflow process and its modeling. Kovalev, A.P., [1978, p.17-24, rus] 40-1119
- Preservation and protection of soils from erosion in mountainous areas of Central Asia. Khanazarov, A.A., [1985, p.3-15, rus] 40-1590
- Formation of glacial lakes and glacial mudflows. Efremov, I.U.V., et al, [1985, p.336-341, rus] 40-1616
- Theoretical foundations of engineering geology. Socioeconomic aspects. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1985, 259p, rus] 40-1713
- Volcanism and glaciation. Vinogradov, V.N., [1985, p.7-25, rus] 40-1782
- Interglacial eruptions. Tsirupa, A.I., [1985, p.67-76, rus] 40-1785
- Glacial mudflows in the Elbrus area. Dokukin, M.D., [1985, p.62-71, rus] 40-2077
- Annotated list of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1981. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.202-236, rus] 40-2101
- Application of lichenometry to glacial geomorphology. Koshov, M.K., [1984, p.107-124, rus] 40-2161
- Hydrological and hydrotechnical problems of mudflow countermeasures. Kherkheulidze, G.I., ed, [1984, 136p, rus] 40-2220
- Comparative discussion on trends in studying glacial mudflows. Kherkheulidze, G.I., [1984, p.6-8, rus] 40-2221
- Mathematical analysis of mudflow formation and flow. Kherkheulidze, G.I., [1984, p.47-60, rus] 40-2223
- Formulas of mudflow velocities for design of protective structures. Rukhadze, N.V., [1984, p.60-66, rus] 40-2224
- Classification of design schemes for mudflow effect on obstacles. Kherkheulidze, G.I., [1984, p.67-77, rus] 40-2225
- Mudflow loads and methods of their determination. Kherkheulidze, G.I., [1984, p.77-112, rus] 40-2226
- Through-type mudflow-catching systems. Burduli, N.S., et al, [1984, p.112-124, rus] 40-2227
- Geologic-hazards mitigation in Alaska. Combellick, R.A., [1985, 71p, eng] 40-2547
- Lake-burst floods in the Baykal area mountains. Drobot, V.V., [1985, p.40-51, rus] 40-2963
- Glacial mudflows. Stepanov, B.S., ed, [1985, 157p, rus] 40-3808
- Morphometric characteristics and classification of glacial lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., [1985, p.36-47, rus] 40-3809
- Engineering and geological conditions for the formation of glacial mudflows. Engel's, A.A., [1985, p.47-59, rus] 40-3810
- Forecasting the burst of moraine lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.84-92, rus] 40-3812
- Calculating moraine component in mudflows. Golubovich, V.A., [1985, p.143-149, rus] 40-3815
- Structure of the Tuyukau glacier moraine from geophysical data. Tokmagambetov, G.A., et al, [1985, p.213-218, rus] 40-3933
- Influence of human activities on natural media from satellite observations. Grigor'ev, A.A., [1985, 239p, rus] 40-3936
- Formation and bursts of moraine-dammed glacial lakes. Dolgushin, L.D., [1982, p.40-49, rus] 40-3940
- Geological activities of surging glaciers. Dolgushin, L.D., [1983, p.59-63, rus] 40-4018
- What should be called glaciofluvium. Lundqvist, J., [1985, p.5-8, eng] 40-4433
- Effectiveness of applied scientific research in the study of exogenic processes. Mukhibov, I.A.U., [1986, p.129-135, rus] 40-4519
- Dangerous natural phenomena and their forecasting. Berri, B.L., et al, [1986, p.23-30, rus] 40-4759
- Municipal engineering**
- Thermal protection of engineering structures and communications under Yakutian conditions. Ivanov, N.S., et al, [1984, p.68-72, rus] 40-374
- Heating systems of municipal buildings in the North. Iankina, T.I., [1984, p.73-77, rus] 40-375
- Development of construction in rural areas of the North. Lisovskii, M.F., [1985, p.38-40, rus] 40-1649
- Muskeg**
- Environmental impact from road developments in subarctic muskeg. Pomeroy, J.W., [1985, p.104-111, eng] 40-453
- Naleds**
- Calculating maximum size of naled from subpermafrost water. Sokolov, A.A., [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-549
- Experience in preventing naled formation on mountain roads of Kirgizia. Turgunbaev, A.T., [1985, p.237-240, rus] 40-1084
- Clearing ice jams near the entrance to large-diameter culverts. Tavitkov, V.M., [1985, p.45, rus] 40-1202

- Naled catalog of the BAM zone according to aerial photographs. Abakumenko, A.E., [1984, p.82-92, rus] 40-1256
- Some aspects of railroad design for complicated natural conditions using satellite survey data. Bogdanov, A.I., [1985, p.58-60, rus] 40-1736
- Runoff-forming role of naleds. Sokolov, B.L., [1986, p.3-14, rus] 40-1811
- Experience in developing an automated classifier for naled formation. Grakovich, V.F., et al, [1985, p.19-28, rus] 40-2073
- Annotated list of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1981. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.202-236, rus] 40-2101
- Remote sensing in the North: an aueis case study. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1985, p.25-29, eng] 40-2559
- IHP Regional Working Group on Northern Research Basins. Slaughter, C.W., [1984, 9p. + appends, eng] 40-2574
- Geographic analysis of natural resources of the Irkutsk region. Antipov, A.N., ed, [1985, 174p, rus] 40-2960
- Formation of the composition of deposits in naled areas. Vyrtkin, V.B., et al, [1985, p.68-74, rus] 40-3032
- Laboratory study of river and ground icings. Ettema, R., et al, [1983, p.279-284, eng] 40-3564
- Studying aueis by aerial and satellite survey imagery. Abakumenko, A.E., et al, [1985, p.439-444, eng] 40-3628
- Naled countermeasures. Sytnik, G.P., et al, [1986, p.6-7, rus] 40-3817
- Heat and water balance of naleds during winter. Deikin, B.N., [1985, p.46-51, rus] 40-4024
- Formula for calculating errors in estimated thickness of naleds. Kolotaev, V.N., [1985, p.51-56, rus] 40-4025
- Seasonal snow and aueis in Alaska's taiga. Slaughter, C.W., et al, [1986, p.101-109, eng] 40-4049
- Regional distribution of stream icings in Alaska. Dean, K.G., [1986, p.339-344, eng] 40-4070
- Glaciological investigations in Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1985, 169p, rus] 40-4204
- River naleds in southern East Siberia. Kravchenko, V.V., [1985, p.19-38, rus] 40-4206
- Field studies of the river-naled formation process. Kravchenko, V.V., [1985, p.38-63, rus] 40-4207
- Mechanism of river-naled formation. Chizhov, A.N., [1985, p.63-73, rus] 40-4208
- Calculating water reserves in river-ice covers and naleds. Deikin, B.N., et al, [1985, p.92-101, rus] 40-4210
- Naled effect on the development of vegetational cover. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1985, p.102-129, rus] 40-4211
- Calculating volumes of ground water naleds. Markov, M.L., [1985, p.137-145, rus] 40-4213
- Determining the morphometric characteristics of injected ice. Deikin, B.N., [1985, p.146-158, rus] 40-4214
- Naled component in ground water of Polar Ural Mountains. Oberman, N.G., [1985, p.15-24, rus] 40-4229
- Frost mounds in the Imachi River valley. Samusenko, A.V., [1985, p.71-78, rus] 40-4235
- All-Union conference on ground waters of the Eastern USSR, 11th, Irkutsk-Chita, 1985. Summaries of the reports. [1985, 170p, rus] 40-4293
- Cryogenic metamorphism of natural waters as a scientific trend in hydrogeological and hydrochemical investigations. Ivanov, A.V., [1985, p.19-20, rus] 40-4294
- Intraperafrost ground waters in the Daldyn-Alakitkiy region, western Yakutia. Filippov, A.G., [1985, p.70, rus] 40-4300
- Calculating ground water reserves allowing for their ice-bound part. Markov, M.L., [1985, p.148-149, rus] 40-4311
- Naleds as part of the water reserves. Deikin, B.N., [1985, p.149-150, rus] 40-4312
- Stimulation of naled formation by economic development of BAM zone. Poznanin, V.L., [1985, p.150-151, rus] 40-4313
- Experiments on naled ice growth. Schohl, G.A., et al, [1986, p.507-520, rus] 40-4570
- Natural gas**
- Forecasting the interaction between producing wells and permafrost. Badu, I.U.B., et al, [1981, p.159-160, rus] 40-171
- Thermophysical properties of gas hydrates. Groisman, A.G., [1985, 94p, rus] 40-918
- Curious plumes from Bennett Island. St. Amand, P., et al, [1985, p.159-166, eng] 40-950
- Gas hydrates under the bottom of seas and oceans. Trotsiuk, V.I.A., et al, [1984, p.976-978, rus] 40-1656
- Control and automation of gas transportation objects. Plotnikov, V.M., et al, [1985, 217p. (Pertinent p.190-216), rus] 40-2175
- Two combined cryogenic processes cut sour natural-gas processing cost. Denton, R.D., et al, [1985, p.120-124, eng] 40-2911
- Chemistry of surface waters and ground ice in permafrost areas. Kritauk, L.N., et al, [1985, p.117-126, rus] 40-4239
- Instrument for locating unfrozen water in permafrost. Semenov, A.G., et al, [1985, p.21-22, rus] 40-4295

Natural resources

- Heat supply problems under Far Northern conditions. Koldesnikov, R.P., ed, [1984, 103p, rus] 40-367
- Development of district heating systems in the Murmansk area. Stepanov, I.R., et al, [1984, p.22-29, rus] 40-370
- Antarctica. Hearing. [1984, 88p, eng] 40-546
- Constraints and approaches in high latitude natural resource sampling and research. Slaughter, C.W., et al, [1984, p.41-46, eng] 40-1365
- Resource potential of antarctic icebergs. Wadhams, P., [1985, p.9-23, eng] 40-1588
- Greenland and Arctic region—resources and security policy. Bach, H.C., et al, [1982, 79p, eng] 40-1632
- Yearbook, fiscal year 1984. [1985, 139p, eng] 40-1716
- Minerals and mining in Antarctica. De Wit, M.J., [1986, 127p, eng] 40-3608
- Future of antarctic resources. Bonner, W.N., [1986, p.248-255, eng] 40-4500
- Navigation**
- Precision of determination of location by the navigation satellite system *Transit*. Abramov, B.I., et al, [1984, p.146-153, eng] 40-32
- Verdict on Erebus. Mahon, P., [1984, 296p, eng] 40-354
- AIWEX field operations planning and execution. Heilberg, A., [1985, p.50-52, eng] 40-936
- Helicopter snow obscuration sub-test. Ebersole, J.F., [1984, p.359-376, eng] 40-3784
- See also: Ice navigation; Subglacial navigation
- Nepal**
- Catastrophic floods, Nepal. Fushimi, H., et al, [1985, p.125-130, eng] 40-1131
- Gyajo Glacier
- Sediment transport of the Gyajo Glacier, Nepal. Fushimi, H., et al, [1985, p.258-260, eng] 40-2363
- New Zealand**
- Alps
- Glacier oscillation in the Southern Alps, New Zealand. Gellatly, A.F., [1985, p.259-264, eng] 40-1858
- South Island
- Holocene glacier variations in New Zealand (South Island). Gellatly, A.F., et al, [1985, p.265-273, eng] 40-1859
- Niagara River**
- Ice-cold on Niagara. Churchill, B., [1986, p.162-164, eng] 40-4474
- Nitrogen**
- Mathematical simulation of nitrogen interactions in soils. Selim, H.M., et al, [1983, p.241-248, eng] 40-3464
- Nival relief**
- Satellite information in studying nival and glacial relief-forming processes in mountainous BAM areas (northern Transbaikalia). Plastinin, L.A., et al, [1984, p.35-41, rus] 40-1252
- Cryogenic landforms on King George Island, South Shetland Islands. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, [1985, p.62-69, eng] 40-1478
- Organization of the nivometric network of the Piedmont Region. Bovo, S., et al, [1985, p.6-16, ita] 40-1608
- Nivation**
- Satellite information in studying nival and glacial relief-forming processes in mountainous BAM areas (northern Transbaikalia). Plastinin, L.A., et al, [1984, p.35-41, rus] 40-1252
- Geocryological description of Schirmacher Ponds. Vtiurin, B.I., [1986, p.78-87, rus] 40-3645
- Noise (sound)**
- Horizontal directionality of ice edge noise. Votaw, C., et al, [1985, p.114-122, eng] 40-945
- Audibility within and outside deposited snow. Johnson, J.B., [1985, p.136-142, eng] 40-1320
- General Motors tire performance criteria specification system. Peterson, K.G., et al, [1985, p.79-91, eng] 40-3330
- Environmental correlates of pack ice noise. Makris, N.C., et al, [1979, p.1434-1440, eng] 40-4524
- Nomenclature**
- See: Terminology
- Noncohesive soils**
- Influence of loose rock composition on frost heave. Zamoletchikova, S.A., [1981, p.128-130, rus] 40-161
- North Sea**
- Relict ice-scoured erosion surface in the central North Sea. Stoker, M.S., et al, [1984, p.85-93, eng] 40-1002
- Northern Sea Route**
- Nuclear-powered icebreaking cargo ships mark a new stage in the exploitation of the Northern Sea Route. Vinogradov, A.A., et al, [1985, p.5-6, rus] 40-637
- Soviet northern sea route today. [1984, p.30-32, eng] 40-1529
- Study and economic development of the North during the Soviet period. Slavin, S.V., ed, [1985, 256p, rus] 40-2822
- Role of science in development of the Northern Sea Route. Treshnikov, A.F., [1985, p.59-68, rus] 40-2823
- Arctic routes of the USSR. Burkov, G., et al, [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2877
- Are Arctic ice conditions getting worse. Arikainen, A., et al, [1985, p.36-37, rus] 40-2907

Northwest Passage

- Northwest Passage coastal videotape manual. (1982, 112p., eng) 40-2121

Norway

- Influence of glaciers on the variability of long runoff series. Tvede, A.M., (1983, p.179-189, eng) 40-1042
Glaciological investigations in Norway 1982. Roland, E., et al, (1985, 102p. + map, nor) 40-1401
Winter stream discharge measurements in Norway. Pettersson, L.-E., et al, (1986, p.10-22, eng) 40-2128
Remote sensing of snow in high mountain basins in Norway. Andersen, T., et al, (1985, p.250-251, eng) 40-2359

- Changes in ice conditions in regulated Norwegian watercourses. Roen, S., (1975, p.84-90, eng) 40-2606

- Glaciological studies in Norway, 1983. Roland, E., et al, (1986, 52p. + map, nor) 40-2647

- Current ice load measurements in Norway. Fikke, S.V., et al, (1986, 22p., eng) 40-3976

- Ice jams in regulated rivers in Norway, experiences and predictions. Aavall, R.P., (1986, p.593-602, eng) 40-4096

- Glaciological investigations in the balance year 1983-84. Liestøl, O., (1986, p.97-101, eng) 40-4499

- Austre Okatindreen**
Channel form adjustment in supraglacial streams, Austre Okatindreen, Norway. Knighton, A.D., (1985, p.451-466, eng) 40-1911

- Hopen Island**
Observations on the vegetation and vascular plants on Hopen. Skye, E., (1986, p.69-78, eng) 40-4497

- Isdalen**
Digital topography as a tool for study of snow distribution. Stuve, P., (1983, p.91-101, eng) 40-1036

- Nordautlandet**
Remote sensing of Svalbard glacier fluctuations. Dowdeswell, J.A., (1986, p.25-32, eng) 40-4495

- Submarine evidence of glacier surges. Solheim, A., (1986, p.91-95, eng) 40-4498

- Orkla River**
Snow measurement system in the catchment area of the river Orkla, Norway. Sand, K., (1983, p.63-73, eng) 40-1033

- Spitsbergen**
Types of debris slope accumulations and rock glaciers in South Spitsbergen. Lindner, L., et al, (1985, p.139-153, eng) 40-762

- Stratification of ice core from the Vestfonna, North-Eastern Land. Punning, I.A.-M.K., et al, (1985, p.202-205, rus) 40-1076

- Chemical composition of ice cover in North-Eastern Land. Evseev, A.V., et al, (1985, p.205-209, rus) 40-1077

- Glacial history of South Spitsbergen. Lindner, L., et al, (1985, p.387-399, eng) 40-1515

- Annual stratification of glacier ice in cold firn zones. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, (1985, p.160-163, rus) 40-2093

- Surveys of the Austre Lovenbreen Glacier, Spitsbergen. Griselin, M., (1985, p.389-410, fre) 40-3219

- Soil development at Kongsfjorden, Spitsbergen. Mann, D.H., et al, (1986, p.1-6, eng) 40-4494

- Glacial forms and deposits of Ebba Glacier, Spitsbergen. Klysz, P., (1985, p.283-299, eng) 40-4774

- Radiation conditions in the Hornsund area (Spitsbergen). Glowicki, B., (1985, p.301-318, eng) 40-4775

- Ground surface temperatures in the Gåshamnbyra region, Spitsbergen. Kamiski, A., (1985, p.319-329, eng) 40-4776

- Heat exchange in the subsurface soil layer, Spitsbergen. Glowicki, B., (1985, p.331-339, eng) 40-4777

- Svalbard**
Carbons in sea water near Svalbard. Fogelqvist, E., (1985, p.9181-9193, eng) 40-1048

- Phenomenon of internal heating of "cold" glaciers and the formation of transitional type glaciers. Grigorian, S.S., et al, (1985, p.105-110, rus) 40-1066

- Sea floor evidence for glacier surges, Nordautlandet, Svalbard. Solheim, A., (1985, p.104-105, eng) 40-1165

- Glaciology of Svalbard. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, (1985, 200p., rus) 40-1622

- Tundra degradation in the vicinity of the Polish polar station, Hornsund, Svalbard. Krzyszkowska, A.J., (1985, p.247-252, eng) 40-2994

- Drainage-basin characteristics of Nordautlandet ice caps, Svalbard. Dowdeswell, J.A., (1986, p.31-38, eng) 40-4256

- Nuclear explosions**
Potential effect of nuclear war smokefall on sea ice. Ledley, T.S., et al, (1986, p.155-171, eng) 40-3789

- Nuclear magnetic resonance**
Soil-water potential and unfrozen water content and temperature. Xu, X., et al, (1985, p.1-14, chi) 40-783

- Nuclear power**
Heating problems in the North-European USSR. Zorkal'tsev, V.I., et al, (1984, p.13-22, rus) 40-369

- Soviet nuclear-powered icebreakers. Dem'ianchenko, V.I.A., et al, (1985, p.27-29, rus) 40-545

- Nuclear-powered icebreaking cargo ships mark a new stage in the exploitation of the Northern Sea Route. Vinogradov, A.A., et al, (1985, p.5-6, rus) 40-637

- New developments in Soviet nuclear Arctic ships. Brigham, L.W., (1985, p.131-133, eng) 40-2036

- Nuclear wastes**
See: Radioactive wastes

- Nucleating agents**
Spectrum and ice-forming properties of aerosol particles in hailstones. Tisov, M.I., et al, (1985, p.16-21, rus) 40-1885

- Ice-forming natural aerosols. Berezinskii, N.A., et al, (1985, p.136-141, rus) 40-1889

- Maximum ice-forming activity of metal oxides. Baklanov, A.M., et al, (1985, p.193-200, eng) 40-2785

- Ice formation processes developing in cold fog chambers. Genadiev, N., (1979, p.50-52, bul) 40-2795

- See also: Dry ice (trade-mark); Silver iodide

- Nucleation**
Binary nucleation at low temperatures. Zahoransky, R.A., et al, (1985, p.6425-6431, eng) 40-1659

- Improved filter technique for ice nucleus measurements. Shih, C.-F., et al, (1985, p.412-419, eng) 40-2061

- Cloud modification. Seregin, I.U.A., ed, (1984, 136p., rus) 40-2228

- Studying aerosols using the TSI (Model 3030, USA) electrical analyzer. Aksenov, M.I.A., (1984, p.83-93, rus) 40-2233

- Studies of surfaces stimulating the freezing of water. Dubrovich, N.A., et al, (1985, p.1172-1175, rus) 40-2809

- Ice-forming nuclei of maritime origin. Rosinski, J., et al, (1986, p.23-46, eng) 40-4120

- Dependence of ice nucleating ability on misfit. Thangaraj, K., et al, (1986, p.326-328, eng) 40-4121

- Nonstationary nucleation in supercooled vapor: analytical description and numerical calculations. Shneidman, V.A., et al, (1986, p.169-171, rus) 40-4729

- Nuclei**
See: Condensation nuclei; Ice crystal nuclei; Ice nuclei; Organic nuclei; Snow crystal nuclei

- Nucleus counters**
Measuring ice nuclei in stratiform clouds. Vychuzhanina, M.V., et al, (1984, p.60-71, rus) 40-2231

- Numerical analysis**
See: Analysis (mathematics)

- Numerical models**
See: Mathematical models

- Nunataks**
Meteorological and glaciological studies in Dronning Maud Land. Gjessing, Y., (1985, p.63-66, eng) 40-971

- Nutrient cycle**
Ice algae response to low light conditions. Palmisano, A.C., et al, (1985, p.84-88, eng) 40-257

- Growth and production of a grass on South Georgia. Smith, R.I.L., (1985, p.221-228, eng) 40-260

- Internal nutrient-recycling in Lucile Lake, Alaska. Woods, P.F., (1985, p.39-49, eng) 40-2105

- Fertility of old cultivated peat soils in the North. Sinkevich, E.I., (1985, p.73-79, rus) 40-2668

- Nitrogen fixation activity of legumes in the western U.S. Johnson, D.A., et al, (1986, p.171-179, eng) 40-3673

- Dinitrogen fixation in Arctic sedge meadow communities. Henry, G.H.R., et al, (1986, p.181-187, eng) 40-3674

- Energy-matter balance in northern pine ecosystems. Ziaichenko, S.S., et al, (1986, p.294-297, rus) 40-4658

- Derivation of formulas for the biogeochemical cycle of taiga ecosystems. Nechaeva, E.G., (1986, p.349-351, rus) 40-4660

- Role of herbivores in mineral cycling. Batzli, G.O., (1978, p.95-112, eng) 40-4784

- Nutrient cycle of plants in tundra. Stoner, W.A., et al, (1978, p.165-181, eng) 40-4785

- Ocean atmosphere interactions**
See: Air water interactions

- Ocean bottom**
Seismic and mechanical properties of frozen ground. Kurfurst, P.J., et al, (1985, p.255-262, eng) 40-231

- Geotechnical properties of sediments, Davis Strait. Bryant, W.R., (1985, p.361-374, eng) 40-291

- Sea ice gouge statistics. Wheeler, J.D., et al, (1985, p.408-418, eng) 40-295

- Mooring system for cutters in Arsuk, Greenland. Nondal, N., (1985, p.490-499, eng) 40-301

- Protection of arctic submarine pipelines against ice scour. Nassim, M.A., et al, (1985, p.356-361, eng) 40-361

- Quaternary sedimentation in Shelikof Strait, Alaska. Hompton, M.A., (1985, p.213-253, eng) 40-399

- Seafloor morphology of Stamukhi Zone, Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P.W., et al, (1985, p.68-78, eng) 40-646

- Study of sea ice induced gouges in the sea floor. Weeks, W.F., et al, (1985, p.126-135, eng) 40-651

- Mapping resistive seabed features using DC methods. Sellmann, P.V., et al, (1985, p.136-147, eng) 40-652

- Strength and consolidation of Beaufort Sea sediment. Lee, H.J., et al, (1985, p.163-172, eng) 40-654

- Seafloor seismic measurements in the southern Bering. Hickerson, J.P., (1985, p.173-180, eng) 40-655

- Acoustic bottom interaction considerations in the Arctic. Geddes, W., et al, (1985, p.96-106, eng) 40-942

- Numerical simulation of sea ice induced gouges on the shelves of the polar oceans. Weeks, W.F., et al, (1985, p.259-265, eng) 40-962

- Electrical method for sounding the sea floor in the Arctic. Edwards, R.N., (1985, 87p., eng) 40-978

- Ice outflow through streams and outlet glaciers. Glazovskii, A.F., (1985, p.140-146, rus) 40-1070

- Sea floor evidence for glacier surges, Nordautlandet, Svalbard. Solheim, A., (1985, p.104-105, eng) 40-1165

- New ice scoring in eastern Harrison Bay, Beaufort Sea. Reaie, D.M., (1985, p.99-100, eng) 40-1220

- Iceberg grounding and scouring frequency, Labrador Sea. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, (1984, p.259-262, eng) 40-1360

- Nearshore marine geology, NE Chukchi Sea. Phillips, R.L., et al, (1984, 27p., eng) 40-1430

- Iceberg pockmark on the Grand Banks. Collins, W.T., et al, (1985, p.24-27, eng) 40-1589

- Sediment disruption by sea ice since 1975, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Barnes, P.W., et al, (1985, 35p. + figs., eng) 40-1594

- Ice scour bibliography. Goodwin, C.R., ed, (1985, 99p., eng) 40-1715

- Marine science atlas of the Beaufort Sea. Sediments. Pelletier, B.R., ed, (1984, 28p., eng) 40-1721

- Sedimentary processes of ice-scoured sediments, Labrador Shelf. Gilbert, G.R., et al, (1985, p.1066-1079, eng) 40-2066

- Bathymetric sensing: effect of bottom reflectance on spectral irradiance. Toplas, B.J., (1984, 21p., eng) 40-2148

- Long-term temperature monitoring program 1982, Newfoundland region. Dobson, D., et al, (1983, 335p., eng) 40-2149

- Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1983, Newfoundland region. Dobson, D., et al, (1984, 411p., eng) 40-2150

- Long-term temperature monitoring program 1982, Scotia-Fundy, Gulf regions. Dobson, D., et al, (1983, 384p., eng) 40-2151

- Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1983, Scotia-Fundy, Gulf regions. Dobson, D., et al, (1984, 406p., eng) 40-2152

- Nearshore marine geology, Point Barrow to Skull Cliff, Chukchi Sea. Phillips, R.L., et al, (1985, 22p., eng) 40-2200

- Testing of admixtures for seabed strengthening. Mahmood, A., et al, (1986, p.252-263, eng) 40-2447

- Strengthening Alaskan Beaufort Sea soils with portland cement. Nidowicz, B., et al, (1986, p.771-783, eng) 40-2488

- Iceberg scouring in Hudson Bay. Whitaker, S., et al, (1985, p.8, eng) 40-2522

- Recent and last glacial deep-sea facies and climatic changes. Murdmaa, I.O., et al, (1985, p.285-290, eng) 40-2525

- Canadian subsea completion systems. Gibb, P., (1983, 9p. + 22 figs., eng) 40-2585

- Highlights from recent Beaufort Sea sedimentologic investigations. Reimnitz, E., et al, (1985, 13p., eng) 40-2949

- Drilling fluids management in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Earl, G.O., et al, (1985, 9p. + figs., eng) 40-3007

- Seabed strengthening—a practical solution to weak soil conditions. (1985, 88p., eng) 40-3019

- Iceberg generated pits: a theoretical study. Bass, D.W., et al, (1986, p.81-88, eng) 40-3122

- Iceberg scoring model. Lien, R., (1986, p.113-119, eng) 40-3126

- Strengthening Alaskan Beaufort Sea soils with portland cement. Nidowicz, B., et al, (1986, p.129-134, eng) 40-3128

- Sea ice energy expenditure on the sea floor, Beaufort Sea. Reaie, D.M., (1986, p.589-592, eng) 40-3193

- Arctic petroleum geology. Stevaux, J.R., (1985, p.13, eng) 40-3499

- Geotechnical problems in Arctic Seas. Le Tirant, P., (1985, p.25-30, eng) 40-3502

- Submarine navigation in deep ocean and under ice. (1983, 7p. + figs., eng) 40-3574

- Canadian Conference on Marine Geotechnical Engineering, 3rd, 1986. (1986, 847p. (2 vols.), eng) 40-3830

- Seismic cone penetration testing in the Beaufort Sea. Campanella, R.G., et al, (1986, p.253-271, eng) 40-3832

- Holocene sediments in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Christian, H.A., et al, (1986, p.275-299, eng) 40-3833

- Nearshore sediments in the southern Beaufort Sea. Hill, P.R., et al, (1986, p.301-327, eng) 40-3834

- Dynamic response of the Koguyuk berm during ice loading. Watts, B.D., et al, (1986, p.385-407, eng) 40-3838

- Geotechnical aspects of seabed pits in the Grand Banks area. Clark, J.L., et al, (1986, p.431-455, eng) 40-3840

- Deep sediments from the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Dowse, B.E.W., (1986, p.521-539, eng) 40-3844

- Development and testing of a subsea electric super drill (SEADRILL II). Capps, J.F., et al, [1986, p.785-801, eng] 40-3845
- Ice gouge hazard analysis. Lanau, G.A., et al, [1986, p.57-66, eng] 40-3880
- Sea-floor morphology outside a grounded, surging glacier, Bravellbreen, Svalbard. Solheim, A., et al, [1985, p.127-143, eng] 40-4185
- Beaufort Sea ice scour analysis using a computerized data base. Gilbert, G.R., et al, [1985, p.111-118, eng] 40-4347
- Subsea trenching in the Arctic. Mellor, M., [1981, 31p., eng] 40-4673
- Seismic liquefaction probability for Canadian offshore regions. Atkinson, G.M., [1985, p.920-926, eng] 40-4736
- Ocean currents**
- Main scientific results of joint Soviet-American research in the southern ocean under POLEX South-77 Program. Savchenko, V.G., et al, [1984, p.1-13, eng] 40-31
- Tidal currents on the S.E. Bering Sea shelf. Mofield, H.O., et al, [1984, 60p., eng] 40-79
- Influence of subglacial currents on sea-ice cover. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1983, p.724-729, rus] 40-249
- Ice forecast modelling in the East Greenland current. Larsen, J., et al, [1985, p.230-240, eng] 40-279
- Buoyancy driven circulation caused by sea ice growth. Möller, J.S., [1985, p.270-282, eng] 40-283
- Oceanographic evidence for land/ocean interactions, southern ocean. Jacobs, S.S., [1985, p.116-128, eng] 40-464
- Potassium-chlorine ratios in the Pacific subarctic front. Il'ichev, V.I., et al, [1985, p.348-353, rus] 40-521
- Arctic temperature-conductivity buoys. Morison, J., [1985, p.39-43, eng] 40-934
- Investigation of the waters of the East Greenland Current. Tunnicliffe, M.D., [1985, 136p., eng] 40-1696
- Ice-rafted evidence of long-term North Atlantic circulation. Smythe, F.W., Jr, et al, [1985, p.131-141, eng] 40-1754
- Surface oil spill trajectory modelling for Georges and Browns Bank. Lawrence, D.J., et al, [1983, 30p., eng] 40-2122
- Batfish sections near the edge of the Scotian Shelf, 1976-77. Smith, F.C., et al, [1983, 139p., eng] 40-2123
- Avalon Channel—Newfoundland temperature, salinity and sigma-T sections. Lively, R.R., [1983, 65p., eng] 40-2124
- Proceedings of the 1982 Grand Banks Current Workshop. Benoit, R., et al, [1983, 43p., eng] 40-2125
- Analysis of drifter observations from Grand Banks region. Petrie, B., et al, [1984, 69p., eng] 40-2146
- Oceanological and meteorological observations off Cape Sable, Nova Scotia. Lively, R.R., [1984, 494p., eng] 40-2147
- Water masses of Davis Sea in autumn. Botnikov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.107-115, eng] 40-2250
- Coast Guard system for iceberg tracking. Hayes, R.M., [1985, p.13-15, eng] 40-2625
- Surface water dynamics in eastern Sodrzhestvo Sea from iceberg drift observations. Botnikov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.59-62, rus] 40-2629
- Role of science in development of the Northern Sea Route. Treshnikov, A.F., [1985, p.59-68, rus] 40-2823
- Weddell Sea physical oceanography, 1978/79. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.195-207, eng] 40-2991
- Weddell Sea oceanographic conditions, 1979/80. Foldvik, A., et al, [1985, p.209-226, eng] 40-2992
- Prediction of the current structure under drifting pack ice. Myrhaug, D., [1986, p.45-52, eng] 40-3117
- ARKTIS III expedition with RV *Polarstern* 1985. Gersonde, R., ed, [1986, 113p., ger] 40-3220
- Near-surface water circulation in the subarctic frontal zone from satellite data. Ginzburg, A.I., et al, [1986, p.8-13, rus] 40-3233
- Thermal influence of submerged buoyant jet on sea ice cover. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1984, p.345-348, eng] 40-3346
- Gas exchange budget for the Arctic seas. Liakhin, I.U.I., et al, [1984, p.722-726, rus] 40-3371
- Water dynamics of the subarctic frontal zone in the Pacific. Ovchinnikov, I.M., et al, [1984, p.29-32, eng] 40-3372
- Medium-scale subglacial currents in the Arctic Ocean. Belikov, L.N., et al, [1985, p.46-51, rus] 40-3460
- Hypothesis of massive antarctic ice shelf destruction. Johnson, R.G., et al, [1986, p.107-118, eng] 40-3688
- Fluctuations of flow through Bering Strait. Schumacher, J.D., et al, [1985, p.105-111, eng] 40-4179
- Ice drift, wind field, and ocean currents in the southern Bering Sea. Reynolds, M., et al, [1985, p.11, 967-11, 981, eng] 40-4617
- Derivation and analysis of a McPhee-like damping term for inertially oscillating ice drift. Swaters, G.E., [1985, p.251-259, eng] 40-4626
- Wind-induced stratified ocean response in the ice edge region: an analytical approach. Sjöberg, B., et al, [1985, p.7273-7285, eng] 40-4631
- Polar Queen* turbulence frame experiment. McPhee, M.G., [1984, p.35-37, eng] 40-4692
- MIZEX-84 oceanography cruise report, *Kvitbjörn* (POLARQUEEN). Svendsen, E., [1984, p.40-42, eng] 40-4693
- Spin-down of baroclinic eddies under sea ice. Ou, H.W., et al, [1986, p.7623-7630, eng] 40-4767
- See also: Tidal currents
- Ocean environments**
- Geographic problems of studying and utilizing Arctic seas. Abstracts. [1985, 196p., rus] 40-403
- Potassium-chlorine ratios in the Pacific subarctic front. Il'ichev, V.I., et al, [1985, p.348-353, rus] 40-521
- Thermodynamic models of climatic systems glaciers-ocean-atmosphere. Verbitakii, M.I.A., et al, [1985, p.92-98, rus] 40-1064
- Arctic marine ecosystem. Dunbar, M.J., [1985, p.1-35, eng] 40-2761
- On the Arctic marine environment offshore northern Norway. Houmb, O.G., et al, [1986, p.20-26, eng] 40-3116
- Statistical model of the mean field of the ocean-surface temperature east of Newfoundland. Abramov, R.V., et al, [1984, p.714-718, eng] 40-3370
- Hazardous meteorological events in the Arctic seas and Kola Peninsula. Polkhov, A.P., [1985, p.47-52, rus] 40-3569
- Ocean waves**
- Tidal currents on the S.E. Bering Sea shelf. Mofield, H.O., et al, [1984, 60p., eng] 40-79
- Wave statistics for offshore operations. Vik, I., et al, [1985, p.316-325, eng] 40-287
- Directional wave spectra measured near ice edges. Wadhams, P., et al, [1985, p.326-338, eng] 40-288
- Wave measurements in the Barents Sea. Barstow, S.F., et al, [1985, p.947-965, eng] 40-337
- Dynamic analysis of unstable roll of icebergs. Bass, D.W., et al, [1985, p.966-979, eng] 40-338
- Analogies waves and ice on sloping structures. Bruun, E., et al, [1985, p.982-987, eng] 40-339
- Dynamics of ocean waves in a continuous sea ice cover. Squire, V.A., [1978, 190p. + plates, eng] 40-1373
- Effect of sea ice cover on ocean surface waves. Wadhams, P., [1983, 223p., eng] 40-1374
- Importance of non-linear wave interactions under ice. Green, T., III, [1984, p.569-573, eng] 40-1552
- Wave statistics for the North Atlantic—1970 to 1982. Walker, R.E., [1984, 291p., eng] 40-2144
- Observations of polar regions from satellites. Swift, C.T., et al, [1985, p.335-392, eng] 40-2218
- Wave forces on an Arctic monowater platform. Niedzwiecki, J.M., et al, [1986, p.737-741, eng] 40-2484
- Reinforced concrete structures for continental shelves. Volkov, I.U.S., et al, [1985, 292p., rus] 40-2592
- Extremal analysis of hindcast and measured wind and wave data at Kodiak, Alaska. Andrew, M.E., et al, [1985, 58p. + app., eng] 40-2940
- Ocean wave directions at the ice edge. Wadhams, P., et al, [1986, p.358-376, eng] 40-2970
- Wave and ice impact loading and response of ocean structures. [1985, 19p., eng] 40-4164
- Long calving waves. Reeh, N., [1985, p.1310-1327, eng] 40-4469
- Interaction of waves with ice floes. Kobayashi, N., et al, [1986, p.101-112, eng] 40-4537
- Internal wave dissipation under sea ice. Morison, J.H., et al, [1985, p.11, 959-11, 966, eng] 40-4616
- Sea wave measurements on board M/S *Valdivia* during MIZEX '84. Ziemer, F., [1984, p.51-53, eng] 40-4694
- Ice edge kinematics, waves and aerial photography. Wadhams, P., et al, [1984, p.70-73, eng] 40-4696
- Oceanographic ships**
- Precision of determination of location by the navigation satellite system *Transit*. Abramov, B.I., et al, [1984, p.146-153, eng] 40-32
- Oceanographic surveys**
- Oceanography of the Greenland Sea, Oct.-Nov. 1981. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1985, 67p., eng] 40-1597
- ARKTIS III expedition with RV *Polarstern* 1985. Gersonde, R., ed, [1986, 113p., ger] 40-3220
- Water dynamics of the subarctic frontal zone in the Pacific. Ovchinnikov, I.M., et al, [1984, p.29-32, eng] 40-3372
- Oceanology of Arctic Ocean. Dvorkin, E.N., ed, [1985, 128p., rus] 40-3456
- Medium-scale subglacial currents in the Arctic Ocean. Belikov, L.N., et al, [1985, p.46-51, rus] 40-3460
- Poincaré waves beneath ice cover and in the ice-free water. Kulakov, M.I.U., et al, [1985, p.59-71, rus] 40-3461
- Oceanography**
- FNOC Arctic operational support. Pollak, K., et al, [1985, p.25-29, eng] 40-931
- Introduction to service ARGOS and drifting buoy logistics. Partridge, R.M., [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-937
- Environmental acoustic data base development in the Arctic. Kerr, G., [1985, p.107-110, eng] 40-943
- Some results of the MIZEX-West ice observation program. Muench, R.D., et al, [1985, p.190-197, eng] 40-954
- Compendium of Arctic environmental information. Welsh, J.P., et al, [1984, 199p., eng] 40-1210
- Literature survey of southern ocean oceanography and marine meteorology. Hellmer, H.H., et al, [1985, 115p., eng] 40-1403
- Federal Arctic research: detailed listing of existing U.S. programs. [1985, 136p., eng] 40-1763
- Ross Sea oceanography, 1984. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1984, p.72-73, eng] 40-1779
- Atlas of the Beaufort Sea. Liaasver, I.M., et al, [1984, 176p., eng] 40-2142
- Oceanological and meteorological observations off Cape Sable, Nova Scotia. Lively, R.R., [1984, 494p., eng] 40-2147
- AMERIEZ 1983: activities on board the R/V *Melville* and USCGC *Westwind*. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1984, p.100-103, eng] 40-2280
- Remote sensing of ocean surface wind speed and ice conditions. Rubenstein, I.G., et al, [1985, p.186-195, eng] 40-2504
- U.S. Geological Survey reports on Alaska. White, E.R., comp, [1985, 27p., eng] 40-2596
- Seasonal oceanic heat transports computed from an atmospheric model. Russell, G.L., et al, [1985, p.253-271, eng] 40-2915
- Nordic seas. Hurdle, B.G., ed, [1986, 777p., eng] 40-3375
- Arctic waters. Swift, J.H., [1986, p.129-154, eng] 40-3379
- Proceedings of the Seventh Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology. Kawaguchi, S., ed, [1985, 252p., eng] 40-3505
- Modeling Quaternary glaciations. Verbitakii, M.I.A., et al, [1986, p.82-86, rus] 40-4006
- Earth observations and the polar platform. McElroy, J.H., et al, [1985, 16p., eng] 40-4129
- Sea ice and oceanographic conditions. Newbury, T., [1986, p.24-30, eng] 40-4323
- Mesoscale air-ice-ocean interaction experiments. Johannessen, O.M., ed, [1984, 176p., eng] 40-4690
- Offshore drilling**
- Concrete module for the Global Marine Concrete Island Drilling System. Yee, A.F., et al, [1984, p.23-30, eng] 40-16
- Northern latitude scientific ocean drilling. Taylor, E., et al, [1985, p.388-392, eng] 40-293
- Arctic Energy Technologies Workshop, 1984. Proceedings. [1985, 210p., eng] 40-540
- Keynote address: current Arctic offshore technology. Crossdale, K.R., [1985, p.1-24, eng] 40-641
- Ice island generation and trajectories. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.33-45, eng] 40-643
- Tailor-made technology for each area as N. American Arctic's energy flows. Jahns, H.O., [1985, p.8-12, eng] 40-843
- Characteristics of industrial sounds in the shallow Beaufort Sea. Greene, C.R., [1985, p.123-137, eng] 40-946
- Odeco-NKK Arctic rig rated for 200 ft depths. [1985, p.59, eng] 40-984
- Second worst year for ice. [1985, p.7, 19, eng] 40-1274
- Arctic caisson drilling and completion system. [1985, p.18, eng] 40-1277
- Thermal properties from borehole heating, Canadian Beaufort Sea, 1984. Harrison, W.D., et al, [1985, p.13-14, eng] 40-1292
- Offshore outlook—technological trends in the American Arctic. Jahns, H.O., [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-1333
- Vessels for ice work in the Beaufort Sea. Churcher, A.C., et al, [1985, p.33-44, eng] 40-1335
- Arctic drilling experience in Alaska. Miles, L.H., [1984, p.13-15, eng] 40-1528
- Soviet Arctic petroleum exploration and production. Bergsager, E., [1984, p.33-35, eng] 40-1530
- Islands in search of oil—land platforms in the Beaufort Sea. Nurski, J., [1985, p.11-21, eng] 40-1795
- Canmar's berm-supported SSDC drilling advances arctic technology. Hewitt, K.J., et al, [1985, p.39-43, eng] 40-1796
- Odeco designs massive deepwater Arctic rig. Chabot, L., [1985, p.59-63, eng] 40-1948
- First Arctic offshore field, Endicott, on decade-long way to production. Curtis, M.I., et al, [1985, p.64-70, eng] 40-1949
- Computer program uses simulation method to help manage weather-sensitive projects. Chen, H., [1985, p.80-86, eng] 40-1952
- Single steel drilling caisson: a new Arctic drilling unit. Hippman, A., et al, [1985, p.2219-2229, eng] 40-2141
- Arctic rig developed for medium depths. [1985, p.77, eng] 40-2170
- Drilling unit approval and sea ice, Alaska OCS. Kuranel, R.Y., et al, [1986, p.69-81, eng] 40-2432
- Conference on Canadian Offshore Drilling and Downhole Technology, 1983. [1983, var.p., eng] 40-2575
- Construction and operation of the Kulluk conical drilling unit. Park, D.A., [1983, 11p. + figs., eng] 40-2576
- Design for a caisson retained sand island, Beaufort Sea. Evenson, J., et al, [1983, 17p., eng] 40-2583
- Topical databases: Cold Regions Technology on-line. Liston, N., et al, [1985, p.12-15, eng] 40-2996
- Arctic Offshore Technology Conference and Exposition, 1985. [1985, var.p., eng] 40-3001
- Beaufort Sea—an operating challenge. Mitton, F.E., [1985, 12p. + figs., eng] 40-3003

Offshore drilling (cont.)

- Offshore drilling in the Navarin Basin, Bering Sea. Zarembo, H.B., et al, [1985, 14p., eng] 40-3005
- Evolution of CANMAR's third generation Arctic drilling platform. Johansson, B., et al, [1985, 18p. + figs., eng] 40-3006
- Drilling fluids management in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Earl, G.O., et al, [1985, 9p. + figs., eng] 40-3007
- CIDS update: the Beaufort Sea experience. Bolding, V.E., [1985, 17p., eng] 40-3008
- Monte Carlo simulation of Arctic offshore drilling operations. Bercha, F.G., et al, [1985, 33p., eng] 40-3009
- Drilling platform for the deep Beaufort Sea. Shive, A.R., et al, [1985, 14p. + figs., eng] 40-3010
- Drilling in ice from the conical drillship *Kulluk*. Haverson, P., et al, [1985, 15p. + figs., eng] 40-3020
- Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 5th, 1986, [1986, 4 vols., eng] 40-3103
- Construction of a sprayed ice island for exploration. Goff, R.D., et al, [1986, p.105-112, eng] 40-3125
- Base skirts for Arctic offshore drilling platforms. Buslov, V.M., [1986, p.160-167, eng] 40-3133
- Towards the estimation of the icing hazard for mobile offshore drilling units. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1986, p.175-182, eng] 40-3135
- Performance of Beaudril's new Beaufort Sea drilling system. Hnatiuk, J., et al, [1986, p.183-191, eng] 40-3136
- Meteorological reports for economic development of Arctic regions. Dement'ev, A.A., [1985, p.59-64, rus] 40-3571
- Performance monitoring of the Molikpaq while deployed at Tasiut P-45. Rogers, B.T., et al, [1986, p.363-383, eng] 40-3837
- Japanese-built technical facilities for shelf development and ocean investigations. Kaminakii, V.D., [1986, p.11-15, rus] 40-3853
- Offshore Technology Conference, 18th, 1986, [1986, 4 vols., eng] 40-3867
- Marginal field exploration and production in the Arctic. Potter, R.E., et al, [1986, p.117-125, eng] 40-3872
- Offshore Technology Conference, 17th, 1985, [1985, 4 vols., eng] 40-4339
- Molikpaq: an integrated mobile arctic drilling caisson. Hnatiuk, J., et al, [1985, p.373-381, eng] 40-4342
- Caisson retained island in the Arctic. Comyn, M.I., et al, [1985, p.417-424, eng] 40-4346
- Offshore landforms**
- Extrapolation of multi-year ice impact data. Sanderson, T.J.O., et al, [1985, p.621-630, eng] 40-310
- Offshore structures**
- Offshore structures and dredging. In't Veld, J., et al, [1984, p.15-22, eng] 40-15
- Concrete module for the Global Marine Concrete Island Drilling System. Yee, A.F., et al, [1984, p.23-30, eng] 40-16
- Promise and practice of concrete construction in ice infested waters. Boyd, A.D., et al, [1984, p.31-40, eng] 40-17
- Ice load considerations for concrete structures. Watt, B.J., [1984, p.43-53, eng] 40-18
- Methodology of evaluation of iceberg loads on fixed offshore structures. Delcuil, G., et al, [1984, p.54-58, eng] 40-19
- Foundation engineering for Arctic concrete sea structures. Bea, R.G., [1984, p.59-73, eng] 40-20
- Durability of concrete in the Arctic environment. Fotinos, G.C., et al, [1984, p.74-81, eng] 40-21
- Safety evaluation of concrete structures for Arctic offshore applications. Nasser, T., et al, [1984, p.89-100, eng] 40-23
- Transportation and emplacement of Arctic structures. Denton, A.A., et al, [1984, p.101-109, eng] 40-24
- Prestressed lightweight concrete gravity barge in arctic waters. Mast, R.F., et al, [1984, 6p. + 14 figs., eng] 40-30
- POAC 85 conference proceedings, [1985, 1063p., eng] 40-265
- Braash ice shear properties—laboratory tests. Fransson, L., et al, [1985, p.75-87, eng] 40-267
- Kadluk ice stress measurement program. Johnson, J.B., et al, [1985, p.88-100, eng] 40-268
- Wave statistics for offshore operations. Vik, I., et al, [1985, p.316-325, eng] 40-287
- Dimensional statistics for sea-ice ridges. Wheeler, J.D., et al, [1985, p.339-348, eng] 40-289
- Conditions and design criteria of sea ice in the Bohai Gulf. Xu, J., et al, [1985, p.349-357, eng] 40-290
- On the ultimate strength of composite steel-concrete structure. Hattori, Y., et al, [1985, p.445-454, eng] 40-297
- Mooring system for cutters in Arsuk, Greenland. Nondal, N., [1985, p.490-499, eng] 40-301
- Arctic exploratory structures. Buslov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.519-528, eng] 40-302
- Response of semi-submersible models to bergy-bit impact. El-Tahan, H., et al, [1985, p.544-554, eng] 40-304
- Field indentation tests on cylindrical structures. Inoue, M., et al, [1985, p.555-568, eng] 40-305
- Ice impact structural design loads. Johnson, R.C., et al, [1985, p.569-578, eng] 40-306
- Methods for determining ice impact loads against offshore structures. Krankkala, T., [1985, p.579-588, eng] 40-307
- Modelling of ice impact on concrete shells. Rao, G., et al, [1985, p.589-602, eng] 40-308
- Transfer of ice stress to a cylindrical offshore structure. Sackinger, W.R., et al, [1985, p.603-620, eng] 40-309
- Offshore drilling and production platforms. Sebastiani, G., et al, [1985, p.631-642, eng] 40-311
- Sheet ice forces on a conical structure: an experimental study. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1985, p.643-655, eng] 40-312
- Ductile to brittle transition in sea ice under uniaxial loading. Sunder, S.S., et al, [1985, p.656-666, eng] 40-313
- Dynamic response of moored conical structures to a moving ice sheet. Toyama, Y., et al, [1985, p.677-688, eng] 40-315
- Steel submersible drilling platform for the Bohai Gulf. Wang, Q., et al, [1985, p.699-705, eng] 40-317
- Analogies waves and ice on sloping structures. Bruun, E., et al, [1985, p.982-987, eng] 40-339
- Quantitative analysis of ice sheet failure against an inclined plane. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1985, p.381-387, eng] 40-365
- Arctic Energy Technologies Workshop, 1984. Proceedings, [1985, 216p., eng] 40-640
- Keynote address: current Arctic offshore technology. Croasdale, K.R., [1985, p.1-24, eng] 40-641
- U.S. capability to support ocean engineering in the Arctic. Perkins, D.W., [1985, p.25-32, eng] 40-642
- Ice island generation and trajectories. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.33-45, eng] 40-643
- Sheet ice forces on a conical structure: an experimental study. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1985, p.46-54, eng] 40-644
- Corrosion protection of Arctic offshore structures. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.102-116, eng] 40-649
- Determining the maximum ice keel depth in the Arctic Ocean. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1985, p.117-125, eng] 40-650
- Tailor-made technology for each area as N. American Arctic's energy flows. Jahns, H.O., [1985, p.8-12, eng] 40-843
- Structural lightweight concrete at cryogenic temperatures. Berner, D., et al, [1985, p.21-37, eng] 40-897
- Arctic Oceanography Conference and Workshop, 1985. [1985, 301p., eng] 40-927
- Ice islands near the Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.44-49, eng] 40-935
- Experience with a biaxial ice stress sensor. Cox, G.F.N., [1985, p.252-258, eng] 40-961
- Odeco-NKK Arctic rig rated for 200 ft depths. [1985, p.59, eng] 40-984
- Ship-shaped floating offshore structures, Canadian east coast. Peggs, J.K., et al, [1985, p.24-31, eng] 40-1238
- Effects of friction on ice forces on offshore structures. Kato, K., [1985, p.37-44, jpn] 40-1273
- Temperature in abandoned offshore petroleum wells. Taylor, A., et al, [1985, p.95-99, eng] 40-1306
- Offshore outlook—technological trends in the American Arctic. Jahns, H.O., [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-1333
- Alaska Beaufort offshore challenges technology. [1985, p.16-19, eng] 40-1334
- Beaufort Environmental Monitoring Project, 1983-1984. Crombie, D.E., [1985, 292p., eng] 40-1341
- Arctic drilling experience in Alaska. Miles, L.H., [1984, p.13-15, eng] 40-1528
- Arctic news record, Fall-winter 1984/85. [1984, 63p., eng] 40-1604
- Canmar's berm-supported SSDC drilling advances arctic technology. Hewitt, K.J., et al, [1985, p.39-43, eng] 40-1796
- Ice forces on the Yamachiche Bend lightpier. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1985, p.319-331, eng] 40-1816
- Odeco designs massive deepwater Arctic rig. Chabot, L., [1985, p.59-63, eng] 40-1948
- First Arctic offshore field, Endicott, on decade-long way to production. Curtis, M.I., et al, [1985, p.64-70, eng] 40-1949
- Computer program uses simulation method to help manage weather-sensitive projects. Chen, H., [1985, p.80-86, eng] 40-1952
- Durability of concrete in Arctic offshore structures. Kivekks, L., [1984, p.129-139, eng] 40-2115
- Proceedings of the 1982 Grand Banks Current Workshop. Benoit, J.R., et al, [1983, 43p., eng] 40-2125
- Single steel drilling caisson: a new Arctic drilling unit. Hippman, A., et al, [1985, p.2219-2229, eng] 40-2141
- Arctic rig developed for medium depths. [1985, p.77, eng] 40-2170
- Experimental study on direct shear strength of sea ice. Saeki, H., et al, [1985, p.218-221, eng] 40-2349
- Cold regions engineering: Proceedings of the 4th International Conference, [1986, 788p., eng] 40-242/
- Artificial ice islands for deep water and production structures. Connolly, S.T., [1986, p.58-68, eng] 40-2431
- Drilling unit approval and sea ice, Alaska OCS. Kuranel, R.Y., et al, [1986, p.69-81, eng] 40-2432
- Iceberg impact load on a gravity based structure. Duthinh, D., et al, [1986, p.82-92, eng] 40-2433
- Design evaluations in support of offshore facilities and gravel islands in the Arctic. Manikian, V., et al, [1986, p.235-351, eng] 40-2446
- Testing of admixtures for seabed strengthening. Mahmood, A., et al, [1986, p.252-263, eng] 40-2447
- Design of modular structures for the Arctic. Muratoglu, O.H., et al, [1986, p.264-276, eng] 40-2448
- Ice cover research—present state and future needs. Kerr, A.D., et al, [1986, p.384-399, eng] 40-2458
- Repair welding of Arctic offshore structures and vessels. Luft, H.B., et al, [1986, p.520-535, eng] 40-2469
- P.E.M. analysis of mobile Arctic caisson island with stochastic material properties. Hoddinott, T.K., et al, [1986, p.546-557, eng] 40-2471
- Wave forces on an Arctic monotower platform. Niedzwiecki, J.M., et al, [1986, p.737-741, eng] 40-2484
- Strengthening Alaskan Beaufort Sea soils with portland cement. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1986, p.771-783, eng] 40-2488
- Arctic offshore technology and its relevance to the Antarctic. Croasdale, K.R., [1986, p.245-263, eng] 40-2489
- International Workshop on Offshore Winds and Icing, 1985. [1985, 407p., eng] 40-2495
- Sea spray icing and freezing conditions on offshore drill rigs, Alaska. Nauman, J.W., et al, [1985, p.57-68, eng] 40-2496
- Characteristics of marine icing in Canadian waters. Brown, R.D., et al, [1985, p.78-94, eng] 40-2498
- Anti-icing and de-icing devices for marine application. Loset, S., [1985, p.95-101, eng] 40-2499
- Overview of marine icing modelling. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1985, p.102-122, eng] 40-2500
- Model for prediction of icing on ships and offshore structures. Brown, R.D., et al, [1985, p.123-139, eng] 40-2501
- Icing rates on cylindrical structures. Makkonen, L., [1985, p.140-151, eng] 40-2502
- Numerical sea spray icing model including the effect of a moving water film. Horjen, I., et al, [1985, p.152-164, eng] 40-2503
- Robust algorithm for prediction of vessel icing. Overland, J.E., et al, [1985, p.248-256, eng] 40-2505
- Measurement of icing on offshore structures. Minak, L.D., [1985, p.287-292, eng] 40-2509
- Atmospheric icing on oil rigs off Canada's east coast. Mitten, P., et al, [1985, p.293-312, eng] 40-2510
- Icing on semi-submersible platforms. Liljeström, G., [1985, p.313-328, eng] 40-2511
- Arctic news record, Vol.4, No.3/4, Fall-winter, 1985. [1985, 64p., eng] 40-2521
- Monitoring temperatures in an offshore Arctic well: a brief note. Taylor, A., et al, [1985, p.18-19, eng] 40-2558
- Computing nonlinear wave effects on offshore structures. Isaacson, M. de St. Q., [1985, p.439-453, eng] 40-2566
- Conference on Canadian Offshore Drilling and Downhole Technology, 1983. [1983, var.p., eng] 40-2575
- Construction and operation of the Kulluk conical drilling unit. Park, D.A., [1983, 11p. + figs., eng] 40-2576
- Design of caisson retained island in relation to ice conditions. Stevens, G.S., et al, [1983, 11p. + figs., eng] 40-2577
- Use of concrete honeycomb for Arctic structures. Wetmore, S.B., [1983, 46p. + figs., eng] 40-2578
- Sea ice and its impact on structures, Beaufort Sea. Pilkington, R., [1983, c.24p., eng] 40-2579
- Norman Wells project. Deyell, J., [1983, 12p. + figs., eng] 40-2580
- Floating fuel production facility for the Beaufort Sea. Barnes, R.B., [1983, 21p., eng] 40-2584
- Canadian subsea completion systems. Gibb, P., [1983, 9p. + 22 figs., eng] 40-2585
- Offshore production in relation to iceberg hazards. Jordaan, J.J., [1983, 12p. + figs., eng] 40-2586
- Structural integrity of concrete production platforms for Hibernia. Bobby, W., et al, [1983, 11p. + 12 figs., eng] 40-2587
- Reinforced concrete structures for continental shelves. Volkov, I.U.S., et al, [1985, 292p., rus] 40-2592
- Properties of heavy gauge steel plates for offshore structures. Nishizaki, H., et al, [1985, p.B269, eng] 40-2619
- Ice sheet indentation resistance in the creep domain. Lada, J.B., [1986, p.25-28, eng] 40-2663
- Friction between sea ice and offshore structures. Saeki, H., et al, [1986, p.65-71, eng] 40-2664
- M.V. Arctic seminar 1985: abstracts of presentations. Pearce, T.H., et al, [1985, 25p., eng] 40-2752
- Coatings for offshore steel structures at low temperature. Kitayama, M., et al, [1985, p.1163-1170, eng] 40-2768
- Crushing of ice sheet against rigid cylindrical structures. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1986, p.1-12, eng] 40-2769
- Compressive tests of columnar sea ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1986, p.13-28, eng] 40-2770
- Spot weldability of cold-rolled high strength steel sheets. Kokubo, I., et al, [1985, p.81-84, jpn] 40-2860

- Challenge of offshore concrete structures. Hoff, G.C., 1985, p.12-22, eng 40-2864
- Report on offshore concrete structures for the Arctic. 1985, p.23-33, eng 40-2865
- Ice challenge. Rojanaki, M., et al, 1985, p.38-44, eng 40-2866
- Field observations of ice action on concrete structures in the Baltic Sea. Engelbrekton, A., et al, 1985, p.48-52, eng 40-2867
- Topical databases: Cold Regions Technology on-line. Liston, N., et al, 1985, p.12-15, eng 40-2996
- Arctic Offshore Technology Conference and Exposition, 1985. 1985, var.p., eng 40-3001
- Use of traditional structures for drilling in marginal ice areas. Bruce, J.C., et al, 1985, 8p. + figs., eng 40-3004
- Evolution of CANMAR's third generation Arctic drilling platform. Johansson, B., et al, 1985, 18p. + figs., eng 40-3006
- Monte Carlo simulation of Arctic offshore drilling operations. Bercha, F.G., et al, 1985, 33p., eng 40-3009
- Drilling platform for the deep Beaufort Sea. Shive, A.R., et al, 1985, 14p. + figs., eng 40-3010
- Ice loads on bottom founded MODU's for operation in the Beaufort Sea. Churcher, A., et al, 1985, 43p., eng 40-3011
- Production scenarios for the Navarin Basin. Wang, F.S., et al, 1985, 8p. + figs., eng 40-3012
- Arctic transportation: an overview. Potter, R.E., 1985, 18p., eng 40-3013
- Engineering aspects of ice gouging and soft soil layers. Mahmood, A., et al, 1985, 14p. + figs., eng 40-3018
- Seabed strengthening—a practical solution to weak soil conditions. 1985, 88p., eng 40-3019
- Ice risk to offshore production operations. Bercha, F.G., et al, 1985, 28p., eng 40-3021
- Review and assessment of some ice-related operational delays. Nassim, M.A., 1985, 21p., eng 40-3022
- Arctic offshore construction. Hibbeln, W., 1985, 11p., eng 40-3023
- Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 5th, 1986, 4 vols., eng 40-3103
- Ice mass motions near an offshore structure. Isaacson, M. de St. Q., 1986, p.441-447, eng 40-3105
- Steel plates for offshore structures and ice breaking vessels. Kitada, T., et al, 1986, p.332-337, eng 40-3106
- Developments in materials for Arctic offshore-structures. Nakano, N., et al, 1986, p.354-360, eng 40-3109
- Lightweight concrete for Arctic offshore platforms. Tachibana, D., et al, 1986, p.361-367, eng 40-3110
- Strength of plates for offshore structures. Kohno, T., et al, 1986, p.397-402, eng 40-3111
- Underwater support of marine operations in the Canadian Arctic. English, J.G., 1986, p.297-300, eng 40-3112
- Probabilistic method to determine system efficiency in an iceberg environment. Brooks, L.D., et al, 1986, p.1-7, eng 40-3113
- Arctic environmental design using short data extremal techniques. Mase, M.A., et al, 1986, p.13-19, eng 40-3115
- Concrete offshore platforms subjected to iceberg impact loads. Zaleski-Zamenhof, L.C., et al, 1986, p.145-152, eng 40-3131
- Economical Arctic structures using concrete. Zinslerling, M., et al, 1986, p.153-159, eng 40-3132
- Base skirts for Arctic offshore drilling platforms. Buslov, V.M., 1986, p.160-167, eng 40-3133
- Evaluation of a removable subarctic platform concept. Hollings, J.P., et al, 1986, p.206-211, eng 40-3139
- Ice-induced dynamic loads on offshore structures. Daoud, N., et al, 1986, p.212-218, eng 40-3140
- Experimental study of ice accretion on structural members. Grant, I., et al, 1986, p.260-265, eng 40-3146
- Local failure pressure in ice. Blanchet, D., 1986, p.310-319, eng 40-3154
- Method to upgrade iceberg velocity statistics to include wave-induced motion. Lever, J.H., et al, 1986, p.320-327, eng 40-3155
- Model tests of jacket structure in ice tank. Nawata, T., et al, 1986, p.436-443, eng 40-3172
- Failure modes and damage of ice in indentation tests. Tomin, M.J., et al, 1986, p.453-460, eng 40-3174
- Total ice forces on the clusters of cylindrical piles. Saeki, H., et al, 1986, p.461-466, eng 40-3175
- Large scale versus small scale ice force predictions. Rojanaki, M., 1986, p.467-471, eng 40-3176
- Indentation of columnar grained ice sheets in the transition zone. Michel, B., et al, 1986, p.479-485, eng 40-3178
- Anisotropic sea ice indentation in the creeping mode. Sunder, S.S., et al, 1986, p.486-496, eng 40-3179
- Ice forces on fixed conical structures. Clough, H.F., et al, 1986, p.507-514, eng 40-3181
- Ice forces on inclined structures. Hirayama, K., et al, 1986, p.515-520, eng 40-3182
- Some effects of friction on ice forces against vertical structures. Kato, K., et al, 1986, p.528-533, eng 40-3184
- Ice forces due to changes in water level. Saeki, H., et al, 1986, p.534-540, eng 40-3185
- Adfreeze forces on offshore platforms. Cammaert, A.B., et al, 1986, p.541-548, eng 40-3186
- Multiyear ice floe collision with a massive offshore structure. Gershunov, E.M., 1986, p.549-554, eng 40-3187
- Iceberg-structure interaction global and local loads. Brown, T.G., et al, 1986, p.555-560, eng 40-3188
- Impact ice force and pressure: An experimental study with urea ice. Sodhi, D.S., et al, 1986, p.569-576, eng 40-3190
- Ice rheology finite element models. Brown, T.G., et al, 1986, p.583-588, eng 40-3192
- Offshore platform structure intended to be installed in arctic waters, subjected to drifting icebergs. Kure, G., et al, 1984, 8 col., eng 40-3487
- Effects of ice on structures. Putot, C., 1985, p.19-24, eng 40-3501
- Exploration and production structures for Arctic Seas. Putot, C., 1985, p.30-40, eng 40-3503
- Computational mechanics in arctic engineering. Sodhi, D.S., 1984, p.351-374, eng 40-3529
- Offshore petroleum production in ice-covered waters. Tucker, W.B., 1983, p.207-215, eng 40-3547
- Instrumentation for an uplifting ice force model. Zabilansky, L.J., 1985, p.1430-1435, eng 40-3612
- Real-time measurements of uplifting ice forces. Zabilansky, L.J., 1985, p.253-259, eng 40-3638
- Canada's offshore technology meets the Arctic challenges. 1985, p.133-135, eng 40-3690
- Canadian Conference on Marine Geotechnical Engineering, 3rd, 1986, 847p. (2 vols.), eng 40-3830
- Hibernia GBS foundation behaviour. Thompson, G.R., et al, 1986, p.141-164, eng 40-3831
- Geotechnical design for Beaufort Sea structures. Shinde, S.B., et al, 1986, p.347-362, eng 40-3836
- Performance monitoring of the Molikpaq while deployed at Tasiut P-45. Rogers, B.T., et al, 1986, p.363-383, eng 40-3837
- Dynamic response of the Koguyuk berm during ice loading. Watta, B.D., et al, 1986, p.385-407, eng 40-3838
- Grading of dredge sand in the Beaufort Sea. Goldby, H.M., et al, 1986, p.409-427, eng 40-3839
- New system for triaxial compression testing of sea ice. Smith, T.R., et al, 1986, p.469-484, eng 40-3842
- Behaviour of cohesionless broken ice. Gale, A.D., et al, 1986, p.485-500, eng 40-3843
- Development and testing of a subsea electric auger drill (SEADRILL II). Capps, J.F., et al, 1986, p.785-801, eng 40-3845
- Offshore Technology Conference, 18th, 1986, 4 vols., eng 40-3867
- Motion of an ice mass near a large offshore structure. Isaacson, M. de St. Q., et al, 1986, p.21-28, eng 40-3869
- Wave driven icebergs impacting an offshore structure. Salvaggio, M.A., et al, 1986, p.29-38, eng 40-3870
- Bergy-bit/iceberg impact on gravity platforms. Swamidas, A.S.J., et al, 1986, p.39-49, eng 40-3871
- Marginal field exploration and production in the Arctic. Potter, R.E., et al, 1986, p.117-125, eng 40-3872
- Non simultaneous failure and ice loads on Arctic structures. Aahby, M.F., et al, 1986, p.399-404, eng 40-3873
- Analysis of ice forces on caisson-type arctic platform. Hakala, R., et al, 1986, p.413-418, eng 40-3875
- MASS: a mobil arctic structural system. Winkler, R.S., et al, 1986, p.585-595, eng 40-3877
- Steel/concrete composite ice walls for Arctic offshore structures. Nojiri, Y., et al, 1986, p.597-604, eng 40-3878
- Beaufort Sea petroleum technology assessment. Padron, D.V., et al, 1986, p.605-614, eng 40-3879
- Sea spray icing of structures at Green I. Beal, H.T., et al, 1986, 14p., eng 40-3951
- Ice accretion on structures from NaCl solution. Laforte, J.L., et al, 1986, 5p., eng 40-3962
- Uplifting ice forces on vertical structures. Christensen, F.T., 1986, 246p., eng 40-4038
- Risk analysis for arctic offshore operations. Slomski, S., et al, 1986, p.123-130, eng 40-4123
- Arctic ice and drilling structures. Sodhi, D.S., 1985, p.63-69, eng 40-4162
- Wave and ice impact loading and response of ocean structures. 1985, 19p., eng 40-4164
- Collision of large floating ice feature with massive offshore structure. Gershunov, E.M., 1986, p.390-401, eng 40-4197
- Index of papers presented at POAC 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85. Bruun, E., et al, 1985, 11 sections, eng 40-4245
- Offshore Technology Conference, 17th, 1985, 4 vols., eng 40-4339
- Shear-reinforced concrete panels for Arctic platforms. Birdy, J.N., et al, 1985, p.135-149, eng 40-4340
- Installation of the mobile arctic caisson molikpaq. Gizel, T.G., et al, 1985, p.389-397, eng 40-4343
- Ice islands as hazards to Arctic offshore production structures. Sackinger, W.M., et al, 1985, p.399-408, eng 40-4344
- Caisson retained island in the Arctic. Comyn, M.I., et al, 1985, p.417-424, eng 40-4346
- Design criteria for Beaufort Sea structures. Kreider, J.R., et al, 1985, p.291-301, eng 40-4348
- Ice force criteria for Bering Sea offshore loading terminals. Padron, D.V., et al, 1985, p.303-312, eng 40-4349
- Ice forces exerted on a conical structure in the Gulf of Bothnia. Mänttinen, M.P., et al, 1985, p.313-320, eng 40-4350
- Experimental study on ice-structure interaction. Tauchiya, M., et al, 1985, p.321-327, eng 40-4351
- Sea ice indentation in the creeping mode. Chehayeb, F.S., et al, 1985, p.329-341, eng 40-4352
- POAC 85 conference proceedings. 1985, p.1065-1474, eng 40-4458
- Physical modelling techniques for offshore structures in ice. Schwarz, J., 1985, p.1113-1131, eng 40-4459
- Ice force against a conical offshore structure. Hoikanen, J., 1985, p.1203-1220, eng 40-4464
- Port and coastal structures in ice. Bruun, P., et al, 1985, p.1223-1240, eng 40-4465
- IAHR Symposium on Ice, 8th, 1986, 2 vols., eng 40-4528
- Interaction of waves with ice floes. Kobayashi, N., et al, 1986, p.101-112, eng 40-4537
- Probabilistic model for multiyear ice ridge loads on conical structures. Winkler, M.M., et al, 1986, p.159-170, eng 40-4542
- Experimental studies of ice forces on conical structures. Kato, K., 1986, p.185-196, eng 40-4544
- Deep setting foundation of anti-ice platform-mud suction-drainage system. Wang, Q.J., 1986, p.223-229, eng 40-4547
- Ice-structure interaction problems. Hamza, H., 1986, p.329-347, eng 40-4556
- Bond strength between sea ice and various materials. Saeki, H., et al, 1986, p.377-388, eng 40-4559
- Force transfer and behavior of rubble piles. Williams, J.R., et al, 1986, p.615-626, eng 40-4579
- Study on ice load and motion of storage barge system in ice. Norimatsu, Y., et al, 1986, p.125-136, eng 40-4590
- Role of fracture in limiting ice forces. Hallam, S.D., 1986, p.287-319, eng 40-4602
- Ice forces on multi-legged structures. Timco, G.W., 1986, p.321-337, eng 40-4603
- Flexural and buckling failure of floating ice sheets against structures. Sodhi, D.S., 1986, p.339-359, eng 40-4604
- Field techniques for ice force measurements. Crossdale, K.R., et al, 1986, p.443-482, eng 40-4608
- Sea ice forces and the state of technology of offshore arctic platforms. Utt, M.E., 1985, p.21-26, eng 40-4627
- Effects of operation of a man-made gravel island—Duck Island unit no.1. Evans, C.D., 1978, 10p. + app., eng 40-4682
- Seismic liquefaction probability for Canadian offshore regions. Atkinson, G.M., 1985, p.920-926, eng 40-4736
- Computer modelling of sea spray icing on marine structures. Horjen, I., et al, 1985, p.29-37, eng 40-4741
- Impacts on safety and operation of marine units due to ice accretion. Jørgensen, T.S., 1985, p.79-84, eng 40-4742
- Sea spray icing model, and the effect of a moving water film. Horjen, I., et al, 1985, p.127-137, eng 40-4743
- Oil
- See: Crude oil
- Oil industry
- See: Petroleum industry
- Oil products
- See: Petroleum products
- Oil recovery
- Changes in porosity and composition of grouts under freeze-thaw cycles. Spitsyn, A.N., et al, 1981, p.60-61, rus 40-126
- Arctic offshore technology and its relevance to the Antarctic. Crossdale, K.R., 1986, p.245-263, eng 40-2489
- Technology and economics of oil development in the polar regions. 1986, p.265-267, eng 40-2490
- Laboratory testing of an oil-skimming bow in broken ice. Abdellour, R., et al, 1986, 56p., eng 40-2645
- Environmental impact of human activities. Pivachenko, N.I., ed, 1985, 144p., rus 40-2666
- Geochemical map, for predicting soil pollution by petroleum products. Glazovskaya, M.A., et al, 1985, p.12-18, rus 40-2667
- Brief history of the search for Arctic offshore oil. Xuong, N.D., 1985, p.14-19, eng 40-3500
- Oil spills
- Detection of oil under ice using electromagnetic radiation. Goodman, R.H., et al, 1985, p.895-902, eng 40-333
- Detection of oil under ice using acoustics. Goodman, R.H., et al, 1985, p.93-916, eng 40-334
- Experimental tests of oil spill effects on an antarctic terrestrial system. Konlechner, J.C., 1985, p.40-46, eng 40-1151

Oil spills (cont.)

- Baffin Island Oilspill Project—Cape Hatt ice conditions.** Dickins, D.F., et al, [1981, 86p., eng] **40-1542**
- Shoreline monitoring programs for oil spills-of opportunity.** Harper, J.R., et al, [1985, 50p., eng] **40-1830**
- Environmental testing of Dome air-deployable igniter.** Final report. [1982, 20p. + figs., eng] **40-2110**
- Surface oil spill trajectory modelling for Georges and Browns Bank.** Lawrence, D.J., et al, [1983, 30p., eng] **40-2122**
- Proceedings of the 1982 Grand Banks Current Workshop.** Benoit, J.R., et al, [1983, 43p., eng] **40-2125**
- Adsorption of oil spills by drifting ice.** Izmailov, V.V., [1984, p.231-237, rus] **40-2192**
- Transport of crude oil under saline ice.** Puskas, J.K., et al, [1986, p.670-684, rus] **40-2479**
- Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, Vol.21.** [1984, 681p., eng] **40-2512**
- Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, Vol.22.** [1984, 209p., eng] **40-2513**
- Laboratory testing of an oil-skimming bow in broken ice.** Abdelnour, R., et al, [1986, 56p., eng] **40-2645**
- Oil in ice computer model.** Wotherspoon, P., et al, [1985, 129p., eng] **40-2753**
- Field tests of the Oil Mop Arctic Skimmer.** Laperrière, F., [1984, p.52-53, eng] **40-2755**
- Petroleum effects in the Arctic environment.** Engelhardt, F.R., ed, [1985, 281p., eng] **40-2760**
- Physical and chemical fate of spilled oil.** Mackay, D., [1985, p.37-61, eng] **40-2762**
- Effects of oil on Arctic invertebrates.** Wells, P.G., et al, [1985, p.101-156, eng] **40-2764**
- Weathering and toxicity of crude oil on sea water in the Arctic.** Sydnies, L.K., et al, [1985, p.1076-1081, eng] **40-2862**
- Oil spill in the Melville Bay, Greenland, 1977.** Grose, P.L., et al, [1979, 134p., eng] **40-3215**
- Sorbent preparations for oil pollution cleanup in northern seas.** Meslats, S.P., et al, [1985, p.692-694, eng] **40-3373**
- Calculating the temperature and melting of polluted snow-ice cover.** Izmailov, V.V., [1985, p.33-40, rus] **40-3653**
- Analysis of hydrochemical elements and pollutants in waters of polar regions.** Mel'nikov, S.A., et al, [1985, p.77-85, rus] **40-3655**
- Chemical analysis of northern terrestrial oil spills.** Mackay, D., et al, [1984, 40p., eng] **40-4198**
- Arctic ocean pollution.** Alexander, V., [1986, p.31-35, eng] **40-4324**
- Oil spill research literature at the Arctic Institute of North America.** [1983, 115p., eng] **40-4492**
- Great Lakes—limited season extension.** Argiroff, C., et al, [1986, p.75-86, eng] **40-4586**
- Oil transportation**
See: Petroleum transportation
- Oil wells**
Temperature in abandoned offshore petroleum wells. Taylor, A., et al, [1985, p.95-99, eng] **40-1306**
- Milne Point Unit—small but welcome.** [1985, p.55-58, eng] **40-1947**
- Monitoring temperatures in an offshore Arctic well: a brief note.** Taylor, A., et al, [1985, p.18-19, eng] **40-2558**
- Norman Wells project.** Deyell, J., [1983, 12p. + figs., eng] **40-2580**
- Optimal number of wells in a cluster under West Siberian conditions.** Kalinin, S.G., et al, [1985, p.17-19, rus] **40-2884**
- Okhotsk Sea**
Ice loads on hydraulic structures. Uporov, A.V., [1984, p.66-70, rus] **40-387**
- Distribution of pack ice off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido observed with sea ice radar network, January-April, 1984.** Aota, M., et al, [1984, p.69-96, jpn] **40-771**
- Movements of marginal pack ice off the Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido.** Ono, N., [1985, p.192-194, eng] **40-2342**
- Pack ice distribution off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido.** Aota, M., et al, [1985, p.47-74, jpn] **40-4036**
- Operating costs**
See: Cost analysis
- Optical phenomena**
Observations of halo scattering from single ice crystals. Pluchino, A., [1986, p.276-278, eng] **40-4119**
- Optical properties**
Aerosol optical parameters. Reagan, J.A., [1985, p.192-197, eng] **40-414**
- Thermal emissivity of diathermanous materials.** Munis, R.H., et al, [1985, p.872-878, eng] **40-1422**
- Photoelastic study of ice pressure in rock cracks.** Davidson, G.P., et al, [1985, p.141-153, eng] **40-1579**
- Particle size measurement of man-made obscuring.** Farmer, W.M., et al, [1982, p.223-242, eng] **40-1941**
- Antarctic journal of the United States, Dec. 1985.** [1985, 23p., eng] **40-2744**
- Four-wavelength LIDAR measurements from SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI.** DeLateur, S.A., et al, [1984, p.17-26, eng] **40-3774**
- See also: Albedo; Ice crystal optics; Ice optics; Snow optics

Organic carbon

- Nutrients and DOC in Shoua Station lakes.** Fukui, F., et al, [1985, p.28-35, eng] **40-1397**
- Organic nuclei**
Adsorption of organic compounds on ice. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, [1980, p.1794-1796, eng] **40-1527**
- Organic ice-forming aerosols.** Liadov, V.S., et al, [1985, p.141-144, rus] **40-1890**
- Organic soils**
Description of permafrost in the Chul'man basin. Shesternev, D.M., [1981, p.33-35, rus] **40-110**
- Physico-chemical changes in peat and sapropel during frost penetration.** Popov, M.V., et al, [1981, p.54-55, rus] **40-121**
- Formation of cryogenic structures in seasonally frozen soils.** Lapshin, V.I.A., et al, [1981, p.74-75, rus] **40-135**
- Studying strength and rheology of peat at subzero temperatures.** Lihvtan, I.I., et al, [1981, p.99-101, rus] **40-146**
- Calculating moisture redistribution in freezing peat.** Lihvtan, I.I., et al, [1981, p.111-113, rus] **40-152**
- Frozen rock classification according to water-erosion stability.** Malinovskii, D.V., [1981, p.175-176, rus] **40-179**
- Problems of using and protecting the soils of Siberia and the Far East.** Kovalev, R.V., ed, [1984, 241p., rus] **40-715**
- Using satellite data in studying West Siberian soils.** Ovchinnikov, S.M., [1985, p.41-51, rus] **40-1098**
- Subsurface drainage on peat soils of the Amur River area.** Voitiuk, S.P., [1978, p.48-51, rus] **40-1117**
- Formation of humus in the north of the European USSR.** Archegova, I.B., [1985, 137p., rus] **40-1517**
- Soil temperature regime in relation to organic carbon and texture.** McDaniel, P.A., et al, [1985, p.1486-1489, eng] **40-1603**
- Evaluation of geofiltration properties of peat.** Zhilenkov, V.N., [1984, p.73-79, rus] **40-1727**
- Water regime in conifer stands growing on old dried peat bogs.** Pakhuchil, V.V., [1985, 72p., rus] **40-1825**
- Heat and mass transfer in freezing peat.** Davidovskii, P.N., et al, [1985, 160p., rus] **40-2588**
- Fertility of old cultivated peat soils in the North.** Sin'kevich, E.I., [1985, p.73-79, rus] **40-2668**
- Temperature regime of cultivated and virgin soils in the north-taiga subzone of the Komi ASSR.** Kazakov, V.G., [1985, p.76-89, rus] **40-2672**
- Studying the resistance of frozen peat to cutting.** Lihvtan, I.I., et al, [1985, p.23-25, rus] **40-2833**
- Relationship between thermal conductivity of peat and its physical parameters.** Aleksandrov, B.M., [1985, p.14-17, rus] **40-2834**
- Climate of soils.** Kuznetsov, M.S., ed, [1985, 180p., rus] **40-3050**
- Climate of drained peat soils of Karelia and the fertility of perennial grasses.** Nesterenko, I.M., et al, [1985, p.102-105, rus] **40-3058**
- Climate of the developed marshes in Byelorussia and its control.** Shebeko, V.F., et al, [1985, p.108-112, rus] **40-3059**
- Thermal regime of cryogenic meadow-swamp soils of Transbaikalia.** Khudakov, O.I., et al, [1985, p.154-157, rus] **40-3068**
- Numbers and viability of bacteria in ornithogenic soils of Antarctica.** Ramsay, A.J., et al, [1986, p.195-198, eng] **40-4021**
- Frost heave of peat soils.** Kliuev, P.I., et al, [1985, p.67, rus] **40-4146**
- Compaction of peat masses by weakly filtering soil surcharges.** Kononov, P.A., et al, [1986, p.233-238, eng] **40-4367**
- Description of loamy gley-podzolic soils in the northern taiga of the European USSR.** Vitt, V.S., [1985, p.1-13, eng] **40-4371**
- Present state of knowledge about pingos and palsas.** Pissart, A., [1985, p.171-195, eng] **40-4478**
- Organizations**
Institutional arrangements for snow avalanche management in Canada. McFarlane, R.C., [1984, p.84-89, eng] **40-809**
- U.S. permafrost delegation to the People's Republic of China.** Brown, J., [1985, p.11-16, eng] **40-1538**
- Organization of the nivometric network of the Piedmont Region.** Bovo, S., et al, [1985, p.6-16, ita] **40-1608**
- Local avalanche commissions in the Trento Autonomous Province.** Caola, E., [1985, p.38-44, ita] **40-1611**
- Orientation**
Dynamics of the Law Dome ice cap from borehole measurements. Etheridge, D.M., et al, [1985, p.10-17, eng] **40-732**
- See also: Slope orientation
- Origin**
Pingos on the Q ng-Shui River banks, China. Wang, S., et al, [1984, p.265-274, eng] **40-2055**
- Orographic effects**
See: Topographic effects
- Oscillations**
Deformation module for monocrystalline ice as a function of frequency of oscillation. Panushkin, A.V., et al, [1980, p.77-101, rus] **40-3719**

See also: Vibration

- Outwash**
Glaciological and climatic controls on lake sedimentation, Canadian Rocky Mountains. Leonard, E.M., [1985, p.35-42, eng] **40-1845**
- Oxygen**
On the dissolved surface oxygen supersaturation in the Arctic. Top, Z., et al, [1985, p.821-823, eng] **40-2573**
- Destructive indices of plankton in the Bratsk reservoir.** Nomokonova, V.I., [1985, p.65-67, rus] **40-3077**
- Oxygen budget of a perennially ice-covered antarctic lake.** Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al, [1986, p.437-443, eng] **40-4358**
- Oxygen isotopes**
Contrast in Vostok core—changes in climate or ice volume? Robin, G. de Q., [1985, p.578-579, eng] **40-890**
- 150,000-year climatic record from antarctic ice.** Lorius, C., et al, [1985, p.591-596, eng] **40-891**
- Be-10 in ice at Vostok Antarctica during the last climatic cycle.** Yiou, F., et al, [1985, p.616-617, eng] **40-892**
- Climatic changes and snow composition at Dye 3, Greenland.** Finkel, R.C., et al, [1985, p.196-206, eng] **40-1719**
- Chemistry of air inclusions in Greenland ice.** Horibe, Y., et al, [1985, p.207-210, eng] **40-1720**
- Oxygen isotope-climate record from Law Dome ice cores.** Morgan, V.I., [1985, p.415-426, eng] **40-1924**
- Net accumulation and oxygen isotope composition of snow on Mizuho Plateau.** Satow, K., et al, [1985, p.300-302, eng] **40-2380**
- Oxygen-18 content in snow pits and ice cores from ice shelves.** Reinwarth, O., et al, [1985, p.49-53, eng] **40-2397**
- Stratigraphic noise in time series derived from ice cores.** Fisher, D.A., et al, [1985, p.76-83, eng] **40-2401**
- Zonally averaged global oxygen isotope model.** Fisher, D.A., et al, [1985, p.117-124, eng] **40-2407**
- Isotopic data on atmospheric moisture and precipitation.** Saxena, R.K., et al, [1985, p.181-184, eng] **40-2417**
- Oxygen isotopes in ice formed by subglacial freezing.** Souchez, R.A., et al, [1985, p.229-232, eng] **40-2677**
- Isotope ratios of large ice masses.** Jones, A.S., [1985, p.372-374, eng] **40-2697**
- Microparticles in snow from the South Greenland ice sheet.** Steffensen, J.P., [1985, p.286-295, eng] **40-2797**
- Fundamentals of glaciological forecasting.** Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.5-17, rus] **40-3300**
- Hypothesis of massive antarctic ice shelf destruction.** Johnson, R.G., et al, [1986, p.107-138, eng] **40-3688**
- Injecting ice-shelf water and air into the deep antarctic oceans.** Jacobs, S., [1986, p.196-197, eng] **40-3765**
- Pacific Ocean**
Ice-rafted debris in sediments of NW Pacific Ocean. Kriasek, L.A., et al, [1985, p.647-655, eng] **40-2172**
- Pack ice**
Choice of reference frame for modelling pack ice motion. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1985, p.249-260, eng] **40-281**
- Element of ice dynamics in the Arctic ice pack.** Michel, B., [1985, p.261-269, eng] **40-282**
- Distribution of pack ice off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido observed with sea ice radar network, January-April, 1984.** Aota, M., et al, [1984, p.69-96, jpn] **40-771**
- Simulation model for high-frequency underice acoustic backscattering.** Bishop, G.C., et al, [1985, p.71-79, eng] **40-939**
- Ground truth measurements—ship-in-the-ice, 1977.** LeDrew, B.R., et al, [1978, 41p., eng] **40-1000**
- Sea ice and icebergs of the northern ocean.** Romanov, A.A., [1985, p.61-67, rus] **40-1059**
- Arctic Alaska—ever more variety amid the pack ice.** Cottrill, A., [1985, p.58-59, eng] **40-1442**
- Satellite observations of sea ice.** Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1985, p.247-255, eng] **40-1557**
- Sea ice penetration in the Arctic Ocean.** Weeks, W.F., [1984, p.37-65, eng] **40-1963**
- AMERIEZ 1983: activities on board the R/V *Alvilde* and USCGC *Westwind*.** Ainley, D.G., et al, [1984, p.100-103, eng] **40-2280**
- Distribution and abundance of micronekton and nekton in the Weddell Sea.** Macaulay, M.C., et al, [1984, p.111-117, eng] **40-2281**
- Oceanographic factors affecting seabird occurrence in the Scotia and Weddell Seas.** Ainley, D.G., et al, [1984, p.119-121, eng] **40-2288**
- Movements of marginal pack ice off the Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido.** Ono, N., [1985, p.192-194, eng] **40-2342**
- Detection of an ice-forming area by radar and satellite.** Aota, M., et al, [1985, p.252-253, eng] **40-2360**
- Prediction of the current structure under drifting pack ice.** Myrhaug, D., [1986, p.45-52, eng] **40-3117**
- Late Pleistocene sedimentation processes on Cape Norvegia shelf.** Grobe, H., [1986, p.97-104, eng] **40-3301**
- Physical conditions of bottom melting of the Arctic sea ice pack.** Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1984, p.667-669, eng] **40-3347**

- Numerical modeling of wind-drift of ice in the Azov Sea. Taras, B.M., [1985, p.28-32, rus] 40-3442
- Canada's offshore technology meets the Arctic challenges. [1985, p.133-135, eng] 40-3690
- Pack ice distribution off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido. Aota, M., et al, [1985, p.47-74, jpn] 40-4036
- Mapping surface currents with CODAR. Barrick, D.E., et al, [1985, p.43-48, eng] 40-4161
- Chemical properties of water and microplankton community near Showa Station. Iwanami, K., et al, [1986, p.1-14, eng] 40-4217
- Sedimentation of microalgae under the antarctic fast ice in summer. Sasaki, H., et al, [1986, p.45-55, eng] 40-4218
- Nannoplankton flora in the southern ocean, with special reference to siliceous varieties. Nishida, S., [1986, p.56-68, eng] 40-4219
- Morphology and distribution of heterotrophic protists along 75E in the southern ocean. Hara, S., et al, [1986, p.69-80, eng] 40-4220
- Siliceous cysts from Kita-no-seto Strait. Takahashi, E., et al, [1986, p.84-91, eng] 40-4221
- Surface water changes and krill distribution during pack ice melting season. Naganobu, M., et al, [1986, p.187-190, eng] 40-4222
- Polar research by remote sensing. Robin, G. de Q., [1984, p.242-244, eng] 40-4360
- Sea ice and icebergs in the southern ocean. Romanov, A.A., [1985, p.210-218, eng] 40-4480
- Environmental correlates of pack ice noise. Makria, N.C., et al, [1979, p.1434-1440, eng] 40-4524
- Packing in front of a forming river ice cover. Michel, B., [1986, p.75-87, eng] 40-4535
- Internal wave dissipation under sea ice. Morison, J.H., et al, [1985, p.11,959-11,966, eng] 40-4616
- Estimating open pack ice parameters using wind field and remotely sensed data. Feldman, U., [1986, p.2503-2509, eng] 40-4670
- Estimating thickness of stresses in Beaufort Sea ice. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1986, p.8537-8541, eng] 40-4689
- Paints**
See: Protective coatings
- Pakistan**
Water supply, Pakistan. Tarar, R.N., [1985, p.109-113, eng] 40-1129
- Catastrophic floods, Pakistan. Hewitt, K., [1985, p.131-135, eng] 40-1132
- Indus River**
Application of remote sensing for seasonal runoff prediction in the Indus basin, Pakistan. Dey, B., et al, [1985, p.637-645, eng] 40-3635
- Karakoram**
International Karakoram Project: an appraisal. Miller, K.J., [1984, p.5-16, eng] 40-2717
- Ancient trees in the Hunza Valley and their dendroclimatic potential. Bilham, R., et al, [1984, p.599-606, eng] 40-2718
- Rock temperature and chemical weathering in the Hunza Valley, Karakoram. Whalley, W.B., et al, [1984, p.616-633, eng] 40-2719
- Paleobotany**
Onset of Tertiary continental glaciation in the Antarctic Peninsula. Birkenmajer, K., [1985, p.1-31, eng] 40-3496
- Paleoclimatology**
Influence of continental ice sheets on the climate of an ice age. Manabe, S., et al, [1985, p.2167-2190, eng] 40-366
- Isotopes of cosmic origin in polar ice. Yiou, F., et al, [1985, p.42-44, fre] 40-571
- Atmospheric circulation models in paleoclimatology. Joussaume, S., et al, [1985, p.49-50, fre] 40-573
- Gas extraction and analysis from antarctic ice cores. Etheridge, D.M., [1985, p.32-35, eng] 40-733
- Evidence of Southern Hemisphere warming from oxygen isotope records of antarctic ice. Wishart, E.R., [1985, p.36-44, eng] 40-736
- Evaluating paleoclimatic conditions of ice cover formation from geothermal measurements in deep wells. Putikov, O.F., et al, [1984, p.186-191, rus] 40-873
- Contrast in Vostok core—changes in climate or ice volume? Robin, G. de Q., [1985, p.578-579, eng] 40-890
- 150,000-year climatic record from antarctic ice. Torius, C., et al, [1985, p.591-596, eng] 40-891
- Paleoclimate analysis and modeling. Hecht, A.D., ed, [1985, 445p., eng] 40-901
- Paleoclimatology: a retrospective of the past 20 years. Hecht, A.D., [1985, p.1-25, eng] 40-902
- Climate studies in ocean cores. Ruddiman, W.F., [1985, p.197-257, eng] 40-903
- Glacial sedimentary environments. Ashley, G.M., ed, [1985, 246p., eng] 40-905
- Albedo**
Albedo measurements on the problems of soil cryogenics. 4th, Vorkuta, Aug. 7-9, 1985. Abstracts, [1985, 101p., rus] 40-966
- Ice age data for climate modelling from an antarctic (Dome C) ice core. De Angelis, M., et al, [1984, p.23-45, eng] 40-1018
- Climate and glaciation history of Antarctica and the southern ocean. Groenvald, M.G., et al, [1985, p.107-112, rus] 40-1095
- Glacial geology on Hornsradir, northwesternmost Iceland. Hjort, C., [1984, p.64-65, eng] 40-1111
- Pre-Quaternary glaciations of West Antarctica: evidence from the South Shetland Islands. Birkenmajer, K., [1984, p.319-329, eng] 40-1263
- Paleocryogenic mantle of the northern Valkay periglacial zone. Rozenbaum, G.E., [1985, p.4-15, rus] 40-1449
- Glacial geomorphology and dynamics in Soviet Karelia. Punkari, M., [1985, p.113-133, eng] 40-1661
- Forested Arctic: evidence from North Greenland. Funder, S., et al, [1985, p.542-546, eng] 40-1694
- Micrometre-sized volcanic glasses in polar ices and snows. De Angelis, M., et al, [1985, p.52-54, eng] 40-1766
- Late Wisconsinan deglaciation of the North Shore, Quebec. Dubois, J.M.M., et al, [1985, p.125-133, eng] 40-1817
- Paleoecology of sediments, Bavarian and Alpine lakes. Michler, G., [1985, p.59-66, eng] 40-1848
- Meerfelder Maar Lake deposits. Negendank, J.F.W., et al, [1985, p.67-70, eng] 40-1849
- Glacier variations in Himalayas and Karakorum. Rothliaberg, F., et al, [1985, p.237-249, eng] 40-1856
- Paleoclimatology of glaciers of Tyrolean Alps, Austria. Kerschner, H., [1985, p.363-369, eng] 40-1869
- Paleoclimatology of a glacier of Monte Rosa, Switzerland. Schotterer, U., et al, [1985, p.379-388, eng] 40-1871
- Glacial erosion on bedrock. Laverdiere, C., et al, [1985, p.365-387, fre] 40-1902
- Features of muddy tidal flats of cold regions. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.415-451, fre] 40-1903
- Annotated list of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1981. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.202-236, rus] 40-2101
- Ice-rafted debris in sediments of NW Pacific Ocean. Kriasek, L.A., et al, [1985, p.647-655, eng] 40-2172
- Paleogeology of Antarctica (from the viewpoint of tectonics of the lithospheric plates). Losev, K.S., et al, [1985, p.16-25, eng] 40-2266
- Causes of Antarctic glaciation. Verbitskii, M.I.A., et al, [1985, p.26-49, eng] 40-2267
- Isotopic studies of a core from Vostok Station and their paleogeological interpretation. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.60-72, eng] 40-2269
- Paleogeological aspects of the study of marine and continental Cenozoic deposits in Antarctica. Bardin, V.I., [1985, p.111-124, eng] 40-2271
- Evolution of mountain glaciers of the McMurdo Oasis in the last million years. Shumakii, P.A., et al, [1985, p.125-143, eng] 40-2272
- Principles of dividing the history of Antarctic glaciation into periods. Miagkov, S.M., [1985, p.144-169, eng] 40-2273
- Main paleogeographical features of the East Antarctic coast in the Upper Pleistocene and Holocene based on marine geological data. Znatchko-Iavorskii, G.A., [1985, p.200-208, eng] 40-2276
- Snow stratigraphic record at South Pole: potential for paleoclimatic reconstruction. Moseley-Thompson, E., et al, [1985, p.26-33, eng] 40-2394
- Ice chemistry of tephra layers in Byrd ice core from hydrovolcanic eruptions. Palais, J.M., [1985, p.42-48, eng] 40-2396
- World climatic systems. Lockwood, J.G., [1985, 292p., eng] 40-2553
- Recent climatic variations, their causes and Neogene perspectives.** Miller, M.M., [1985, p.357-414, eng] 40-2562
- Polygonal patterns in a Jurassic sandstone, Yemen. El-Nakhel, H.A., [1985, p.237-240, eng] 40-2612
- Former glacier margins, Merchants Bay area, Baffin I., Canada. Hawkins, F.F., [1985, p.205-213, eng] 40-2674
- Fossil ice wedges in Southern Patagonia and their paleoclimatic significance. Galloway, R.W., [1985, p.106-113, eng] 40-2714
- Comparison of climate model sensitivity with data from the last glacial maximum. Manabe, S., et al, [1985, p.2643-2651, eng] 40-2722
- Atmospheric O₂ isotopes in ice, deglaciation, and primary productivity. Bender, M., et al, [1985, p.349-352, eng] 40-2812
- Deep-weathered rock in western Sweden. Hillefors, A., [1985, p.293-301, eng] 40-2872
- Effect of glacial erosion on bedrock hills, Finland. Laitakari, I., et al, [1985, p.369-371, eng] 40-2875
- Abstracts, [1985, 37p., eng] 40-2937
- Late Pleistocene sedimentation processes on Cape Norvegia shelf. Grobe, H., [1986, p.97-104, eng] 40-3301
- Quaternary deposits on St. Lawrence River estuary. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.35-46, fre] 40-3352
- Glacial erosion patterns in north central Gaspésie, Quebec. Héty, B., et al, [1985, p.47-66, fre] 40-3353
- Neoglacial gelifluction in a snow bed at the tree line (northern Quebec). Payette, S., et al, [1985, p.91-97, fre] 40-3354
- Deposits of "The Baitushan Ice Age" in NE China. Qu, S., et al, [1985, p.195-203, chi] 40-3380
- Sporopollen of the Late Quaternary in Cangfengou, China. Pan, A., [1985, p.257-264, chi] 40-3388
- Snowfall in the Andes Mountains. Prieto, M. del R., [1984, p.1615-1624, spa] 40-3392
- Rock glaciers in the Andes, Argentina. Barsch, D., et al, [1984, p.1625-1632, ger] 40-3393
- Ice cover in South America during the last 25,000 yrs. Mercer, J.H., [1984, p.1661-1665, eng] 40-3395
- Onset of Tertiary continental glaciation in the Antarctic Peninsula. Birkenmajer, K., [1985, p.1-31, eng] 40-3496
- Reconstruction of the Late Valdai antarctic ice sheet. Miagkov, S.M., [1986, p.88-98, rus] 40-3646
- Paleoglaciation level for north-central Ellesmere Island, N.W.T., Canada. England, J., [1986, p.217-222, eng] 40-3679
- Ice sheet temperature distribution and surface paleotemperature changes. Putikov, O.F., [1985, p.26-32, rus] 40-3723
- Paleoclimatological interpretation of thermal borehole soundings down to 900 m at Vostok Station. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1985, p.90-93, rus] 40-3735
- Distribution of radiation crusts in ice cores from the Komsomol'skaya Station well as indication of paleoclimatic conditions. Samoilov, O.I.U., et al, [1985, p.204-208, rus] 40-3930
- Modeling Quaternary glaciations. Verbitskii, M.I.A., et al, [1986, p.82-86, rus] 40-4006
- Is there a so-called "Lishan Glacial Period"? Yan, J., et al, [1986, p.83-88, chi] 40-4641
- Temperature variations in North China. Sun, J., [1985, p.317-322, chi] 40-4645
- Formation and evolution of permafrost in Northeast China. Xie, Y., [1985, p.323-330, chi] 40-4646
- CO₂ and climate: information from antarctic ice core studies. Raynaud, D., et al, [1986, p.240-247, eng] 40-4756
- Paleoecology**
Paleoecology of sediments, Bavarian and Alpine lakes. Michler, G., [1985, p.59-66, eng] 40-1848
- Glacier environments and age determination. Geyh, M.A., et al, [1985, p.275-281, eng] 40-1860
- Paludification**
Peculiarities of engineering-geocryolithological conditions of massive peat in northern taiga of West Siberia. Danilova, N.S., et al, [1981, p.138-139, rus] 40-165
- Determining ground water balance in paludal industrial areas. Garmonov, I.V., et al, [1989, p.40-43, rus] 40-437
- Using sand drains in drying water-saturated cohesive ground. Gur'ev, T.A., et al, [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-541
- Paludification of central taiga soils in western Siberia. Geras'ko, L.I., et al, [1984, p.32-37, rus] 40-716
- Hydromelioration problems and the interrelations of forests and swamps. Glebov, F.Z., [1984, p.200-205, rus] 40-727
- Using satellite data in studying West Siberian soils. Ovchinnikov, S.M., [1985, p.41-51, rus] 40-1098
- Vertical drains for consolidation of weak, moist ground in cold regions. Svetitskii, E.V., et al, [1985, 69p., rus] 40-1835
- Machines and equipment for the construction of bases and foundations. Smorodinov, M.I., et al, [1985, 240p., rus] 40-1877
- Geochemical maps for predicting soil pollution by petroleum products. Glazovskaya, M.A., et al, [1985, p.12-18, rus] 40-2667
- Engineering problems in drafting master plans for industrial enterprises. Reznikov, A.L., et al, [1985, 237p., rus] 40-2723
- VPL-149A all-terrain fire engine. Mordukhovich, A.I., [1985, p.15, rus] 40-2847
- Effect of microclimatic conditions on blossoming phases in taiga. Izotov, V.F., [1984, p.86-89, rus] 40-2985
- Geobotanical interpretation of satellite photographs. Bostrem, V.G., [1984, p.102-107, rus] 40-2987
- Classifying soils in the Tomsk area according to hydrothermal regime. Az'muka, T.I., [1985, p.92-96, rus] 40-3056
- Temperature conditions of drained floodplain soils. Inisheva, L.I., et al, [1985, p.122-124, rus] 40-3061
- Paludification processes in Karelian taiga. Kolomytsev, V.A., [1986, p.66-71, rus] 40-3597
- Compaction of peat masses by weakly filtering soil surcharges. Kononov, P.A., et al, [1986, p.233-238, eng] 40-4367
- Industrial houses for the North. Ovchinnikova, N.P., [1985, p.12-14, rus] 40-4414
- Bryophytes of water bodies and swamps of central Timan. Zhelezova, G.V., [1985, p.94-101, rus] 40-4420
- All-Union symposium on the scientific foundations of the optimization, forecasting and protection of natural environments, Moscow, April, 1986. Summaries. [1986, 417p., rus] 40-4654
- Estimation of forest resources by remote sensing of the nature and degree of their disturbance.** Gorozhankina, S.M., et al, [1986, p.292-294, rus] 40-4657
- Forecasting the paludification in some types of South Karelian landscapes. Kolomytsev, V.A., [1986, p.297-299, rus] 40-4659
- Changes in northern swamp vegetation induced by melioration. Grabovik, S.I., [1985, p.48-59, rus] 40-4663

Palynology

- Late glacial climatic changes in Newfoundland.
Macpherson, J.B., et al, [1985, p.383-390, eng] 40-995
- Postglacial sedimentation in an Austrian Alpine lake.
Müller, J., et al, [1985, p.51-57, eng] 40-1847
- Palynological studies of northern swamps. Filimonova, L.V., [1985, p.122-132, rus] 40-4665
- See also: Pollen

Panels

- New means of transportation for pipeline construction sites. Kovalev, E.P., et al, [1986, p.28-29, rus] 40-3595
- Lightweight concrete for external walls in Noril'sk. Zlatinskaya, T.V., [1985, p.7-9, rus] 40-4412
- Strength of contact joints in large-panel buildings with weak seams, during their thawing. Shapiro, G.A., et al, [1985, p.26-28, rus] 40-4413
- See also: Large panel buildings

Particle size distribution

- Effect of size on stresses in shear flow of granular materials. Pt.1. Shen, H.H., [1985, 18p., eng] 40-38
- Effect of size on stresses in shear flow of granular materials. Pt.2. Shen, H.H., [1985, 20p., eng] 40-439

- Snow and fog particle size measurements. Berger, R.H., [1982, p.47-58, eng] 40-1930

- Particle size measurement of man-made obscurants. Farmer, W.M., et al, [1982, p.223-242, eng] 40-1941

- Statistics of coarsening in water-saturated snow. Colbeck, S.C., [1986, p.347-352, eng] 40-2659

- Microparticles in snow from the South Greenland ice sheet. Steffensen, J.P., [1985, p.286-295, eng] 40-2797

- Frazil ice formation. Ettema, R., et al, [1984, 4p., eng] 40-3413

- Condensation coarsening of aerosol particles in a cooling vapor-gas flow. Sugak, E.V., et al, [1986, p.890-895, eng] 40-3797

- Frazil ice measurements in CRREL's flume facility. Daly, S.F., et al, [1986, p.427-438, eng] 40-4563

Particles

- Polarization technique of analyzing the ice phase structure in clouds. Nevzorov, A.N., [1985, p.14-23, rus] 40-387

- Forward-scattering corrected extinction by nonspherical particles. Bohren, C.F., et al, [1985, p.1023-1029, eng] 40-1223

- Grain coarsening of snow particles immersed in water and solutions. Tushima, K., [1985, p.126-129, eng] 40-2325

- Two-dimensional hydrometeor machine classifier. Hunter, H.E., et al, [1984, p.28-36, eng] 40-2920

- Creep movement of rigid particles embedded in ice. Domaschuk, L., et al, [1986, p.143-144, eng] 40-3130

Patterned ground

- Permafrost and periglacial indicators on the Tibetan Plateau. Kuhle, M., [1985, p.183-192, eng] 40-1006

- Geography and glaciology of the Shackleton Glacier area. LaPrade, K.E., [1984, p.163-196, eng] 40-1361

- Reports of planetary geology program—1983. Holt, H.E., comp, [1984, 350p., eng] 40-2188

- Geometrical aspects of sorted patterned ground in recurrently frozen soil. Gleason, K.J., et al, [1986, p.216-220, eng] 40-2626

- String and pool topography. Seppälä, M., et al, [1985, p.287-309, eng] 40-4722

- See also: Polygonal topography; Soil patterns

Pavement heaving

- See: Frost heave

Pavement icing

- See: Road icing

Pavements

- Properties of de-icing chemicals. Igura, K., [1981, p.212-219, jpn] 40-80

- Sodium chloride as a de-icing agent in cold areas. Yamagami, S., et al, [1983, p.154-160, jpn] 40-81

- Milwaukee prevents pavement scaling. Goett, E., [1985, p.431-436, eng] 40-427

- Highway load restriction determination. Leonard, L., [1982, 2p., eng] 40-492

- Progress in Alaska pavement design. McHattie, R.L., [1983, 2p., eng] 40-498

- Thermal cracking of asphalt pavements. McHattie, R.L., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-505

- Hydraulic properties of selected soils. Ingersoll, J., et al, [1985, p.26-35, eng] 40-615

- Frost heave of full-depth asphalt concrete pavements. Zomeran, I., et al, [1985, p.66-76, eng] 40-619

- Frost resistant asphalt-concrete road pavements. Markov, L.A., et al, [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-1205

- Frost- and salt-resistant construction materials. Gragger, P., [1984, p.243-246, ger] 40-1241

- Val Gagne pavement insulation experiment. Louie, T.M., et al, [1983, 50p., eng] 40-1600

- Regularities governing temperature transitions in tar, tar-cement and bituminous concrete. Zolotarev, V.A., et al, [1985, p.20-21, rus] 40-1641

- Calculating economic effectiveness of winter construction. Nosich, I.A., et al, [1985, p.24-25, rus] 40-1642

- Subsurface drainage and frost action on pavements. Kozlov, G.S., et al, [1984, 112p., eng] 40-1695

- Performance of ice retardant overlay. LaForce, R.F., [1982, 9p., eng] 40-1760

- Conditions and criteria of the resistance of bituminous concrete road pavements to low temperature fracturing. Gubach, L.S., et al, [1985, p.98-101, rus] 40-2262

- Costs of truck related highway damage to Alaska. Connor, B., [1986, p.31-40, eng] 40-2428

- Survey of airport pavement distress in cold regions. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1986, p.41-50, eng] 40-2429

- Reinforced roads bridging voids. Kinney, T.C., [1986, p.320-329, eng] 40-2452

- Thermal analysis of pavement thawing. Rutherford, M., et al, [1986, p.369-383, eng] 40-2457

- Canadian Technical Asphalt Association Conference, 1985. [1985, 394p. + append., eng] 40-2491

- Prevention of moisture damage in asphalt concrete pavement. Scherocman, J.A., et al, [1985, p.102-121, eng] 40-2492

- Freezing index for the selection of paving asphalts. McLeod, N.W., [1985, p.282-327, eng] 40-2493

- Equipment for the construction of snow-ice roads and airport pavements. Rongonen, V.E., et al, [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2839

- KT-703 universal engine for airports. Nishnevich, E.L., et al, [1985, p.16, rus] 40-2848

- Parking structures: unique requirements. [1985, p.59-63, eng] 40-2863

- Seasonal variations in pavement performance. Johnson, T.C., [1985, 21p., eng] 40-3533

- Basis for the economic efficiency of road-pavement construction at subzero air temperatures. Nosich, I.A., et al, [1986, p.103-110, rus] 40-3603

- Construction engineering community: materials and diagnostics. [1986, 54p., eng] 40-4764

Paving

- Repaving a bridge in subfreezing weather. [1985, p.38, eng] 40-2660

Peat

- Physico-chemical changes in peat and sapropel during frost penetration. Popov, M.V., et al, [1981, p.54-55, rus] 40-121

- Formation of cryogenic structures in seasonally frozen soils. Lapshin, V.A., et al, [1981, p.74-75, rus] 40-135

- Studying strength and rheology of peat at subzero temperatures. Lihtvan, I.I., et al, [1981, p.99-101, rus] 40-146

- Calculating moisture redistribution in freezing peat. Lihtvan, I.I., et al, [1981, p.111-113, rus] 40-152

- Frozen rock classification according to water-erosion stability. Malinovsky, D.V., [1981, p.175-176, rus] 40-179

- Studying peat adfreezing to different hard surfaces. Lihtvan, I.I., et al, [1981, p.188-189, rus] 40-186

- Microbiological processes of wet moss on Signy Island. Yarrington, M.R., et al, [1985, p.229-233, eng] 40-261

- Engineering-geological conditions of the BAM zone sediments. Koff, G.L., et al, [1978, p.52-58, rus] 40-433

- Instructive case of heating pipeline base deformations in peat area. Kul'chitskiy, G.B., [1985, p.4-6, eng] 40-524

- Calorimetric method for studying phase composition of water in peat. Lihtvan, I.I., et al, [1983, p.114-119, rus] 40-544

- Peat accumulation and related phenomena at the Chara-Tokko interfluvium. Gotovtsev, S.P., et al, [1981, p.75-84, rus] 40-601

- Problems of using and protecting the soils of Siberia and the Far East. Kovalev, R.V., ed, [1984, 241p., rus] 40-715

- Use of synthetic fabrics in transportation construction. A review. Polunovskiy, A.G., et al, [1981, 44p., rus] 40-1014

- Safe electrical blasting techniques used in quarries of the Far North. Berezina, M.I., et al, [1983, p.30-35, rus] 40-1024

- Using satellite data in studying West Siberian soils. Ovchinnikov, S.M., [1985, p.41-51, rus] 40-1098

- Subsurface drainage on peat soils of the Amur River area. Vol'tsiuk, S.P., [1978, p.48-51, rus] 40-1117

- Ecologic and phytocenotic processes originating during grassland establishment in tundra. Archegova, I.B., et al, [1985, p.91-115, rus] 40-1139

- Modern technique of conducting land reclamation work in freezing weather. Meshkov, V.M., [1985, p.22-24, rus] 40-1593

- Cooling gas in pipeline sections built in permafrost zones. Kocherzhevskiy, V.I., [1985, 49p., rus] 40-1618

- Evaluation of geofiltrational properties of peat. Zhelezov, V.N., [1984, p.73-79, rus] 40-1727

- Assessment for field testing of thawing soils. Naumov, V.F., [1984, p.42-45, rus] 40-1740

- Vegetation regime in conifer stands growing on old dried peat bogs. Pakhuchiy, V.V., [1985, 72p., rus] 40-1825

- Studies of paludal natural complexes in the central Russian Plain. Viktorov, S.V., et al, [1982, p.122-135, rus] 40-1918

- Heat and mass transfer in freezing peat. Davidovskiy, P.N., et al, [1985, 160p., rus] 40-2588

- Environmental impact of human activities. Pliavchenko, N.I., ed, [1985, 144p., rus] 40-2646

- Fertility of old cultivated peat soils in the North. Sinkevich, E.I., [1985, p.73-79, rus] 40-2648

- Temperature regime of cultivated and virgin soils in the north-taiga subzone of the Komi ASSR. Kazakov, V.G., [1985, p.76-89, rus] 40-2672

- Studying the resistance of frozen peat to cutting. Lihtvan, I.I., et al, [1985, p.23-25, rus] 40-2833

- Relationship between thermal conductivity of peat and its physical parameters. Alekandrov, B.M., [1985, p.14-17, rus] 40-2834

- Electrically conductive polymer materials for thawing frozen peat. Lihtvan, I.I., et al, [1985, p.27-29, rus] 40-2905

- Climate of soils. Kuznetsov, M.S., ed, [1985, 180p., rus] 40-3050

- Climate of drained peat soils of Karelia and the fertility of perennial grasses. Nesterenko, I.M., et al, [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-3058

- Improving the temperature regime of drained peat soils in the southwestern non-thermozone zone of the RSFSR. Akalikov, V.A., [1985, p.114-118, rus] 40-3060

- Thermal regime of peat-covered frost mounds. Outcalt, S., et al, [1985, p.345-354, eng] 40-3463

- Carbon dioxide evolution from subarctic peatlands in eastern Canada. Moore, T.R., [1986, p.189-193, eng] 40-3675

- Studies of soils in the western section of the BAM. Liverovskaya, I.T., [1981, p.86-92, rus] 40-4017

- Hydrology of land areas. Reports presented at a conference of young scientists and specialists. Popov, I.V., ed, [1985, 219p., rus] 40-4023

- Thawing of ground frost on a drained and undrained boreal wetland site. Swanson, L.E., et al, [1986, p.231-236, eng] 40-4058

- Frost heave of peat soils. Kliuev, P.I., et al, [1985, p.67, rus] 40-4146

- Analysis of different drainage methods in experimental areas. Vdovin, I.U.I., [1985, p.135-148, rus] 40-4241

- Compaction of peat masses by weakly filtering soil surcharges. Kononov, P.A., et al, [1986, p.233-238, eng] 40-4367

- Description of loamy gley-podzolic soils in the northern taiga of the European USSR. Vitt, V.S., [1985, p.1-13, eng] 40-4371

- Reinforcing the Kureyayka hydroelectric power plant. Bilanov, G.P., et al, [1986, p.43-46, rus] 40-4398

- Present state of knowledge about pingos and palsas. Pissart, A., [1985, p.171-195, eng] 40-4478

- Evaluation of forest resources by remote sensing of the nature and degree of their disturbance. Gorozhankina, S.M., et al, [1986, p.292-294, rus] 40-4657

- Ridge-pool complexes of northern swamps. Galkina, E.A., [1985, p.30-41, rus] 40-4662

- Palynological studies of northern swamps. Filimonova, L.V., [1985, p.122-132, rus] 40-4665

- Microelements in peat deposits of Karelian low and transition bogs. Kuznetsov, O.L., et al, [1985, p.140-157, rus] 40-4666

- Ultrasonic technique of determining unfrozen water amounts in frozen peat. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1986, p.25-27, rus] 40-4730

Pedogenesis

- See: Soil formation

Pellets

- See: Snow pellets

Penetration

- Shopper's guide to ice penetration. Mellor, M., [1984, p.1-35, eng] 40-1962

- Sea ice penetration in the Arctic Ocean. Weeks, W.F., [1984, p.37-65, eng] 40-1963

- Surfacing submarines through ice. Assur, A., [1984, p.309-318, eng] 40-1978

- See also: Projectile penetration

Penetration tests

- Workshop on Ice Penetration Technology. Hanover, NH. June 12-13, 1984. [1984, 345p., eng] 40-1961

- Penetration of ice by shaped explosive charges. Jones, J.M., [1984, p.131-136, eng] 40-1968

- Generation of shaped charges. Malin, M., [1984, p.137-148, eng] 40-1969

- Sea ice penetration—experimental program. Young, C.W., [1984, p.165-192, eng] 40-1971

- DREP research into ice penetration. Verrall, R., [1984, p.193-195, eng] 40-1972

- Ice penetration tests. Garcia, N.B., et al, [1984, p.209-240, eng] 40-1974

- Mechanics of ice cover breakthrough. Kerr, A.D., [1984, p.245-262, eng] 40-1975

- Ice penetration by scale models and theory. Stürbia, P.P., [1984, p.265-283, eng] 40-1976

- Penetration into geological targets. Forrestal, M.J., et al, [1984, p.285-308, eng] 40-1977

- Stamping technique of studying plastic frozen grounds. Fokin, V.A., [1985, p.141-147, rus] 40-3044

- Ball penetration into a floating ice plate. Khrapaty, N.G., et al, [1986, p.319-327, eng] 40-4555

- See also: Projectile penetration

- Permafrost drilling**
 Percussion drilling in permafrost. Sitnikov, I.U.N., et al., (1985, p.12, rus) 40-2846
- Performance**
 See: Cold weather performance
- Periglacial processes**
 Quaternary deflation by katabatic wind, Alaska Range. Thoron, R.M., et al., (1985, p.702-709, eng) 40-245
 Photogrammetry and remote sensing in periglacial geomorphology. Howland, W.G., (1985, p.119-124, eng) 40-413
 Periglacial processes and permafrost on the Antarctic Peninsula. Barsch, D., et al., (1984, p.111-119, eng) 40-486
 Periglacial landforms and processes, Kenai Mts., Alaska. Bailey, P.K., (1985, 60p., eng) 40-764
 Permafrost in Qinghai River region in Late Pleistocene. Wang, S., et al., (1985, p.15-26, chi) 40-784
 Periglacial phenomena in Altai Mountains of China. Li, S., et al., (1985, p.51-56, chi) 40-787
 Glacial sedimentary environments. Ashley, G.M., ed., (1985, 246p., eng) 40-905
 Permafrost and periglacial indicators on the Tibetan Plateau. Kühle, M., (1985, p.183-192, eng) 40-1006
 Katahdin esker system, Maine. Shreve, R.L., (1985, p.639-646, eng) 40-1044
 Lithogenesis of the periglacial and cryogenic zone. Popov, A.I., (1985, p.78-86, rus) 40-1094
 Aeolian processes, controls and features in the Eastern Canadian Arctic. McKenna-Newman, C., et al., (1985, p.78-81, eng) 40-1161
 Fundamentals of engineering geology (geological basis) Sergeev, E.M., ed., (1985, 332p., rus) 40-1793
 Grain-size distribution in eolian deposits, alpine zone, Colorado. Thorn, C.E., et al., (1985, p.433-442, eng) 40-1909
 Practical application of mathematical theory of frost shattering. Gevorkian, S.G., (1984, p.74-81, rus) 40-1996
 Permafrost and relation between glaciation and periglaciation. Cui, Z., (1984, p.117-132, eng) 40-2046
 Modern periglacial processes in the central Tian Shan. Ji, Z., (1984, p.171-204, eng) 40-2050
 Finding water in permafrost of Qilian Shan. Cao, J., (1984, p.241-253, eng) 40-2053
 Progress in the study of periglacial landforms in China. Cui, Z., (1984, p.275-294, eng) 40-2056
 Geocryogenic conditions in the Andes. Corte, A.E., (1985, p.35-48, eng) 40-2710
 Geocryogenic features and processes in the Himalayas. Cui, Z., (1985, p.49-59, eng) 40-2711
 Conclusions of geocryogenic conditions in the Andes and Himalayas. Corte, A.E., et al., (1985, p.62-63, eng) 40-2712
 Soils in the periglacial zone of Mount Kenya, East Africa. Mahaney, W.C., (1985, p.64-85, eng) 40-2713
 Periglacial environment. Worsley, P., (1985, p.391-401, eng) 40-2909
 Engineering geology hazards of rock glaciers. Giardino, J.R., et al., (1985, p.201-215, eng) 40-2912
 Relief and deposits of the Severnaya Zemlya islands. Makeev, V.M., et al., (1986, p.127-132, rus) 40-3311
 Cenozoic geology of Pribaykal'e and Transbaikalia. Adushinov, A.A., ed., (1985, 106p., rus) 40-3742
 Periglacial zone and permafrost development in the Lake Baykal region. Bazarov, D.-D.B., (1985, p.3-15, rus) 40-3743
 Sedimentation and stratigraphy at Eyjabakkajökull: an Icelandic surging glacier. Martin, S., (1985, p.268-284, eng) 40-4624
 Some views on presentation of glacial landforms on large scale map. Chen, J., et al., (1985, p.361-365, chi) 40-4651
 Late shorelines, frost weathering and rock erosion in alpine Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al., (1986, p.33-50, eng) 40-4732
 Glacial forms and deposits of Ebba Glacier, Spitsbergen. Klyuz, P., (1985, p.283-299, eng) 40-4774
 See also: Glacial deposits
- Periodic variations**
 Interactions between air, ice, and ocean. Walsh, J.E., et al., (1981, 38p. + 17 figs., eng) 40-5
 Glaciological evidence: the Ross Sea Sector. Bentley, C.R., (1985, p.178-196, eng) 40-469
 Climatic changes in the drainage area of Urungqi River, Tian Shan. Kang, X., (1985, p.133-140, chi) 40-833
 Variability of surface mass balance on Mizuho Plateau. Satow, K., (1985, p.132-140, eng) 40-3509
 Sea ice: multiyear cycles and white ice. Ledley, T.S., (1985, p.5676-5686, eng) 40-4632
 Comment on "Sea ice: multiyear cycles and white ice" by T.S. Ledley. Untersteiner, N., et al., (1986, p.2667-2670, eng) 40-4672
- Permafrost**
 Thaw-consolidation behavior of seasonally frozen soils. Tong, C., et al., (1985, p.159-163, eng) 40-218
 Structure-soil interaction analysis. Vinogradov, A.M., (1985, p.468-477, eng) 40-299
 Vegetation recovery in the Cape Thompson region, Alaska. Everett, K.R., et al., (1985, 75p., eng) 40-440
 Snow cover, sea ice, and permafrost. Barry, R.G., (1985, p.241-247, eng) 40-474
 German investigations of periglacial processes on King George Island. Barsch, D., et al., (1985, 63p., ger) 40-781
 Permafrost growth in recently drained lakes, Western Arctic Coast. Mackay, J.R., (1985, p.177-189, eng) 40-993
 Ground ice slumps, Beaufort Sea coast, Yukon Territory. Harry, D.G., (1985, p.115-117, eng) 40-1167
 Environmental effects of surface disposal of waste drilling fluids. French, H.M., (1983, p.163-200, eng) 40-1234
 Pingo in the Mala River Valley, Baffin Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Scotter, G.W., (1985, p.244-245, eng) 40-1349
 Constraints and approaches in high latitude natural resource sampling and research. Slaughter, C.W., et al., (1984, p.41-46, eng) 40-1365
 U.S. permafrost delegation to the People's Republic of China. Brown, J., (1985, p.11-16, eng) 40-1538
 Biennial report, 1983-84. (1985, 203p., eng) 40-1629
 National issues and research priorities in the Arctic. (1985, 124p., eng) 40-1685
 Elements of the cryosphere. Untersteiner, N., (1984, p.121-140, eng) 40-1723
 Federal Arctic research: detailed listing of existing U.S. programs. (1985, 136p., eng) 40-1763
 Remote sensing of ice and snow. Hall, D.K., et al., (1985, 189p., eng) 40-1794
 SPM tekniska notiser, No.2, 1985. (1985, 131p., eng) 40-1915
 Permafrost research and engineering in China. (1984, 305p., eng) 40-2037
 Thirty years of permafrost research and engineering in China. Chen, S., et al., (1984, p.9-24, eng) 40-2038
 Differences between permafrost in China and Canada. Cheng, K., (1984, p.25-33, eng) 40-2039
 Geotechnical classification of permafrost. Wu, T., (1984, p.59-76, eng) 40-2041
 Reports of planetary geology program—1983. Holt, H.E., comp., (1984, 350p., eng) 40-2188
 Stability of wall-type bench marks in permafrost. Bogdanov, B.G., (1985, p.16-19, rus) 40-2194
 Rotary drill bits for perennially frozen gravelly rocks. Peretolchin, V.A., et al., (1985, p.50-52, rus) 40-2258
 Ester West slide—a case history. Johnson, E.G., (1986, p.309-319, eng) 40-2451
 Arctic stream scour: a case history. Mahmood, A., et al., (1986, p.558-571, eng) 40-2472
 Developing a community water system for Shishmaref, Alaska. Farmwald, J.A., et al., (1986, p.597-608, eng) 40-2474
 Geotechnical investigation Cominco's Red Dog Mine facilities. Krzewinski, T.G., et al., (1986, p.634-648, eng) 40-2476
 Permafrost: a suitable landfill containment barrier. Pita, F.W., et al., (1986, p.649-655, eng) 40-2477
 Waterfront stabilization project: Kaktovik, Alaska. Hattenburg, S., et al., (1986, p.723-736, eng) 40-2483
 Bearing capacity calculations for piles in permafrost. Parameswaran, V.R., (1986, p.751-759, eng) 40-2486
 Permafrost casing instrumentation. Saint, S.R., (1983, 42p., eng) 40-2581
 Design for a caisson retained sand island, Beaufort Sea. Evenson, J., et al., (1983, 17p., eng) 40-2583
 U.S. Geological Survey reports on Alaska. White, E.R., comp., (1985, 27p., eng) 40-2596
 Pingos in northernmost Sweden. Lagerbäck, R., et al., (1985, p.239-245, eng) 40-2779
 Detecting the climatic effects of increasing carbon dioxide. MacCracken, M.C., ed., (1985, 198p., eng) 40-2810
 Studying sorptional receivers of radiation, designed for noncontact control of ground surface temperature near active wells and pipelines. Ageeva, O.S., (1985, p.65-67, rus) 40-2850
 Engineering geology hazards of rock glaciers. Giardino, J.R., et al., (1985, p.201-215, eng) 40-2912
 Large-scale karst and open taliks in Svalbard. Salvigsen, O., et al., (1985, p.145-153, eng) 40-2989
 Surface disposal of waste drilling fluids, Ellef Ringnes I., NWT. French, H.M., (1985, p.292-302, eng) 40-3224
 Ice-coring augers for shallow depth sampling. Rand, J.H., et al., (1985, 22p., eng) 40-3273
 Mechanization of technological processes in blasting. Skorobogatov, V.M., ed., (1985, 272p., rus) 40-3453
 Explosives for the use in placer mining in permafrost regions. Egupov, A.A., et al., (1985, p.195-201, rus) 40-3454
 Locally prepared, high-density water-containing explosives for permafrost. Mamashiev, I.U.P., et al., (1985, p.220-224, rus) 40-3455
 Vertically stable benchmarks: a synthesis of existing information. Gatto, L.W., (1985, p.179-188, eng) 40-3527
 Geocryological description of Schirmacher Ponds. Viirinen, B.I., (1986, p.78-87, rus) 40-3643
 Riverbank erosion processes of the Yukon River at Galena, Alaska. Ashton, W.S., et al., (1986, p.415-423, eng) 40-4078
 Hydrogeochemical surveys and mapping of the Yenisey Range taiga. Koroleva, G.P., (1985, p.46-47, rus) 40-4297
 Mineralized plugging cements for finishing wells under complicated natural conditions. Bakshutov, V.S., (1986, 272p., rus) 40-4609
 Temperature variations in North China. Sun, J., (1985, p.317-322, chi) 40-4645
 Tendons anchor Swiss restaurant into mountain. Pilarski, L., (1985, p.35, eng) 40-4753
 See also: Continuous permafrost; Discontinuous permafrost; Sporadic permafrost; Subsea permafrost
- Permafrost bases**
 Performance of different ground-cooling systems. Makarov, V.I., (1981, p.203-205, rus) 40-193
 Control of permafrost beneath buildings. Gokhman, M.R., et al., (1985, p.18-21, eng) 40-526
 Determining optimum reliability coefficient for buildings on permafrost. Khrustalev, L.N., et al., (1985, p.69-73, eng) 40-1207
 Bases and foundations of oil and gas industry objects. Tishin, V.G., (1985, 174p., rus) 40-1483
 Selection of gas-cooling regime for restoring permafrost beneath gas pipelines. Koshelev, A.A., et al., (1985, p.32-34, rus) 40-1648
 Forecasting thermal regime in a frozen water-intake foundation. Shugaeva, R.T., (1984, p.90-95, rus) 40-1743
 Thermophysical studies in transportation engineering. Tsukanov, N.A., ed., (1985, 89p., rus) 40-2726
 Thermal regime of permafrost bases beneath earth dams. Sokolov, V.S., (1985, p.30-34, rus) 40-2731
 Moisture regime of bridge supports at water level. Timerinov, A.I., (1985, p.43-48, rus) 40-2734
 Constructors of Leningrad are building Severobaykalsk. Savelyev, R., (1985, p.15-17, rus) 40-2811
 Combined piles for permafrost. Kolesov, A., et al., (1985, p.48-49, rus) 40-2828
 Ways of improving methods of testing permafrost soils and foundations. Mirenburg, I.U.S., (1986, p.114-118, rus) 40-3339
 Seismic microregionalization and the impact of industrial activities. Kriger, N.I., ed., (1985, 102p., rus) 40-3744
 Velocities of seismic waves in permafrost thawing beneath buildings. Gogelia, T.I., et al., (1985, p.17-24, rus) 40-3745
 Bases, foundations and engineering communications under conditions of eastern Siberia and the Far North. (1985, p.64, rus) 40-4143
 Determining design temperatures of permafrost base. Shchelokov, V.K., (1985, p.69, rus) 40-4149
 Thermal regime of permafrost bases beneath buildings with crawl-spaces. Fedorovich, D.I., et al., (1985, p.99, rus) 40-4150
- Permafrost beneath structures**
 Operation of gas pipelines in western Siberia. Kiylov, G.V., et al., (1985, 288p., rus) 40-1883
 Pipeline construction on gas-condensate fields. Spiridonov, V.V., (1986, p.6-7, rus) 40-3591
- Permafrost beneath lakes**
 Overgrowth and production of macrophytes in small lakes of Karelia. Frendling, A.V., (1985, p.957-964, rus) 40-519
 Lakes in the permafrost area of the Beityakh Terrace of the Lena River and their interrelations with ground water. Shepelev, V.V., et al., (1981, p.106-115, rus) 40-605
 Microflora of lake and river waters in permafrost regions. Dutova, N.V., (1985, p.101-105, rus) 40-1818
 Formation of the Ust'-Khantaiy head water level. Onikienko, T.S., (1985, p.37-40, rus) 40-2182
 Hydrochemical regime of water in subarctic lakes. Labutina, T.M., (1985, 115p., rus) 40-2641
 Geography of Taymyr lakes. Adamenko, V.N., ed., (1985, 224p., rus) 40-2665
 Structure and productivity of plant communities (phytoplankton, phytobenthos, higher aquatic plants) (All-Union limnologic conference on the cycle of matter and energy in water bodies, 6th, Listvenichnoe na Baykale, Sep. 4-6, 1985). Summaries. Galazil, G.I., ed., (1985, 7 vols., rus) 40-3071
 Seismic microregionalization and the impact of industrial activities. Kriger, N.I., ed., (1985, 102p., rus) 40-3744
 Engineering-geological regionalization and seismic surveys of Central Mongolia. Vasil'ev, V.I., (1985, p.76-79, rus) 40-3746
 Climate and lakes (evaluation of the present, past and future). Adamenko, V.N., (1985, 263p., rus) 40-3944
 Replenishment of sublacustrine taliks. Fedorov, A.M., et al., (1985, p.55-61, rus) 40-4233
 Transient processes technique of studying taliks from lake ice. Nim, I.U.A., et al., (1985, p.61-71, rus) 40-4234
- Permafrost beneath oceans**
 See: Subsea permafrost
- Permafrost beneath rivers**
 Geothermal conditions of the Chara-Tokko interfluv. Dorofeev, I.V., et al., (1981, p.65-74, rus) 40-600

Permafrost beneath rivers (cont.)

- Temperature field of rocks in the upper Vilyuy River valley. Belikov, L.P., et al, [1981, p.95-101, rus] 40-603
- Lakes in the permafrost area of the Bestyakh Terrace of the Lena River and their interrelations with ground water. Shepelev, V.V., et al, [1981, p.106-115, rus] 40-605
- New interpretation of properties and structural peculiarities of soils in Priangar'e. Vorob'eva, G.A., et al, [1984, p.196-200, rus] 40-726
- Effect of human activities on water resources of Yakutia. Shadrin, A.P., ed, [1984, 69p., rus] 40-920
- Changes in ice conditions of rivers due to flow control. Nogovitsyn, D.D., et al, [1984, p.41-55, rus] 40-923
- Modification of river flow in southern Siberia. Nikolaev, V.A., ed, [1984, 137p., rus] 40-967
- Mapping the Angara reservoirs for economic development. Trzhtinskii, I.U.B., [1984, p.42-50, rus] 40-1253
- Microflora of lake and river waters in permafrost regions. Dutova, N.V., [1985, p.101-105, rus] 40-1818
- Runoff-forming role of naleds. Sokolov, B.L., [1986, p.3-14, rus] 40-1841
- Deformation of river banks containing frozen soil and vein ice. Levashov, A.A., [1985, p.92-94, eng] 40-1982
- Geomorphology of river deltas of the Siberian Arctic coast. Korotayev, V.N., [1986, p.42-49, rus] 40-2789
- Permafrost phenomena in the alluvium of shallow river valleys. Popov, V.A., [1985, p.101-105, rus] 40-3037
- Dynamic tendencies of landscapes of the upper flood-plain terraces in the upper Kolyma River valley. Egorova, G.N., [1986, p.44-49, rus] 40-3412
- Ground ice in the northern Yenisey River area. Karpov, E.G., [1986, 133p., rus] 40-3586
- Thermal regime of the Yenisey River and its recent changes. Odorova, T.V., et al, [1986, p.107-112, rus] 40-3599
- Soil climate in the central Ob' River area. Az'muka, T.I., [1986, 121p., rus] 40-3651
- Benthic phytomicroorganisms of the Yenisey River. Lavandina, G.D., [1986, 286p., rus] 40-3883
- River naleds in southern East Siberia. Kravchenko, V.V., [1985, p.19-38, rus] 40-4206
- Mechanism of river-naled formation. Chizhov, A.N., [1985, p.63-73, rus] 40-4208
- Permafrost beneath roads**
- Environmental impact from road developments in subarctic muskeg. Pomeroy, J.W., [1985, p.104-111, eng] 40-453
- High-speed gravel roads. Reckard, M., [1982, 2p., eng] 40-494
- Highway subsidence from melting permafrost. Sweet, L., [1983, 2p., eng] 40-497
- Air Jet ground stabilization system. Connor, B., [1983, 2p., eng] 40-499
- Performance of buried insulation layers. Esch, D.C., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-506
- White pain for highway thaw settlement control. Reckard, M.K., [1985, 2p., eng] 40-507
- Roadbed stability in permafrost region. Yang, H., [1985, p.83-88, chi] 40-791
- Neutron moisture gauge in permafrost. Yang, H., [1985, p.171-180, chi] 40-837
- Dynamic compaction of embankments in permafrost. Reckard, M.K., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-2027
- Stabilization of a permafrost subsidence in the airport runway at Bethel, Alaska. McFadden, T., et al, [1986, p.118-133, eng] 40-2436
- Characterization of the Dalton highway foundation soils. Vita, C.L., et al, [1986, p.330-340, eng] 40-2453
- Insulation performance beneath roads and airfields in Alaska. Esch, D.C., [1986, p.713-722, eng] 40-2482
- Permafrost beneath structures**
- Calculating seasonal and perennial freeze-thaw halos around buried pipelines. Kondrat'ev, V.G., [1981, p.46-48, rus] 40-117
- Ground freezing beneath a heat stamp and around pipelines. Zhestikova, T.N., [1981, p.68-70, rus] 40-132
- Thermophysical characteristics of thawed and frozen rocks. Shavrin, L.A., [1981, p.94-96, rus] 40-144
- Seasonal variations of thermophysical properties of ground beneath structures. Novikov, I.P., [1981, p.98-99, rus] 40-145
- Changing in freezing-thawing fines in low-pressure earth dams. Chzhan, R.V., [1981, p.115-117, rus] 40-155
- Forecasting engineering-geocryological conditions for pipeline design for permafrost areas. Makhonin, G.I., [1981, p.166-168, rus] 40-175
- Studying temperature fields in freezing ground around steam-heating pipes. Sobolev, V.G., et al, [1981, p.180-181, rus] 40-181
- Control of permafrost beneath foundations of structures. Makarov, V.I., [1981, p.197-199, rus] 40-190
- Artificial cooling devices and techniques for permafrost bases. Minkin, M.A., [1981, p.199-200, rus] 40-191
- Rational use of thermosiphons in foundation construction of the North. Makarov, V.I., [1981, p.201-203, rus] 40-192
- Performance of different ground-cooling systems. Makarov, V.I., [1981, p.203-205, rus] 40-193
- Heating systems of Yakutia. Spiridenko, V.V., [1984, p.87-91, rus] 40-378
- Quantitative seismology and aseismic construction in the Far East. Summaries of papers presented at the scientific session of the Far Eastern Section of the Interdepartmental Council on Seismology and Aseismic construction. Izmailov, L.I., ed, [1985, 127p., rus] 40-390
- Horizontal oscillations of piles in plastic frozen ground. Danielov, F.R., et al, [1985, p.104, rus] 40-391
- Problems and principles of aseismic construction in the Far Northeast. Mulenok, V.A., [1985, p.105-106, rus] 40-392
- Arctic underpinnings--permafrost. Nygaard, E., [1982, p.8-15, eng] 40-441
- Modular construction in the Far North. Zaitsev, L.I., et al, [1985, p.22-23, rus] 40-554
- Designing foundations of the main body of the Anadyr thermo-electrical power plant, for perennially frozen ground. Guzenko, N.G., [1985, p.37-38, rus] 40-555
- Thermal design considerations in frozen ground engineering. Krzewinski, T.G., ed, [1985, 277p., eng] 40-622
- Soil thermometry. Miller, D.L., [1985, p.53-71, eng] 40-625
- Passive techniques for ground temperature control. Heuer, C.E., [1985, p.72-154, eng] 40-626
- Active freezing techniques. Nixon, J.F., [1985, p.155-171, eng] 40-627
- Case histories of ground temperature effects. Nixon, J.F., [1985, p.258-274, eng] 40-631
- Supplement to the National Building Code of Canada, 1985. [1985, 278p., eng] 40-758
- Changes in permafrost conditions in build-up areas. Shatskaya, T.I.U., [1985, p.90-98, rus] 40-1016
- Construction norms and specifications 2.05.06-85 "Main Pipelines". Sessin, I.V., [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-1026
- Architectural projects for sports buildings in permafrost regions. Mezentseva, N., [1985, p.34-37, rus] 40-1027
- U.S. permafrost delegation visit to China, July 1984. Brown, J., [1985, 137p., eng] 40-1051
- Ballasting and anchoring of pipelines. Vasil'ev, N.P., [1985, 166p., rus] 40-1491
- Cooling gas in pipeline sections built in permafrost zones. Kochergin, V.I., [1985, 49p., rus] 40-1618
- Selection of gas-cooling regime for restoring permafrost beneath gas pipelines. Koshelev, A.A., et al, [1985, p.32-34, rus] 40-1648
- Cold regions practice and research in Canada. Crawford, C.B., et al, [1985, p.59-91, eng] 40-1681
- Pipeline construction on permafrost. Ivantsov, O.M., [1985, p.9-11, rus] 40-1707
- Environmental protection, surveys and mapping of pipeline construction sites. Armeini, A.V., et al, [1985, p.15-17, rus] 40-1710
- Some aspects of railroad design for complicated natural conditions using satellite survey data. Bogdanov, A.I., [1985, p.56-60, rus] 40-1756
- Accounting for phase transformations when designing earth dams. Burman, G.V., [1984, p.74-78, rus] 40-1741
- Permeable foundations of earth dams controlled by seasonal refrigerating units. Shugaeva, R.T., et al, [1984, p.95-99, rus] 40-1744
- Designing railroads for the West Siberian Oil-and-Gas Combine. Belishkin, L.N., et al, [1985, p.6-7, rus] 40-1820
- Charts for estimating possibilities of thermokast development. Parmuzin, S.I.U., et al, [1985, p.81-88, rus] 40-1897
- Control and automation of gas transportation objects. Plotnikov, V.M., et al, [1985, 217p. (Pertinent p.190-216), rus] 40-2175
- Formation of the Ust'-Khatayskiy head water level. Onikienko, T.S., [1985, p.37-40, rus] 40-2182
- Cold regions engineering; Proceedings of the 4th International Conference [1986, 788p., eng] 40-2424
- Special pile foundations for a coastal permafrost site. Thomas, H., et al, [1986, p.1-10, eng] 40-2425
- Building foundation on thawed soil and permafrost. Weston, H.K., et al, [1986, p.93-105, eng] 40-2434
- 35-Year old foundations, Thule Air Base, Greenland. Mangus, A.R., [1986, p.106-117, eng] 40-2435
- Self-refrigerated gravel pad foundation for large thermal loads. Cronin, J.E., et al, [1986, p.181-191, eng] 40-2441
- Long term performance of the Goldstream Creek bridge. Baldassari, D.J., [1986, p.364-368, eng] 40-2456
- Alaska reroutes Trans-Alaska pipeline at MP 200. Simmons, G.G., et al, [1986, p.461-471, eng] 40-2464
- Principal achievements in Soviet geocryology. Mel'nikov, P.I., [1985, p.8-12, eng] 40-2457
- Main pipelines in the Far North. Kolesnikov, I.L., et al, [1985, 237p., rus] 40-2637
- Thermophysical studies in transportation engineering. Tsukanov, N.A., ed, [1985, 89p., rus] 40-2726
- Calculating ground temperature regime beneath columnar bridge supports. Sloev, L.N., [1985, p.14-21, rus] 40-2728
- Thermal effect of hollow supports of bridge piers on ground. Petrov, V.I., [1985, p.75-80, rus] 40-2738
- Settlements of structural workers in permafrost areas. Sobchenko, M., et al, [1985, p.40-42, rus] 40-2827
- Peculiarities of architectural and artistic design for industrial buildings of eastern Siberia. Butaev, O.S., [1985, p.17-21, rus] 40-2903
- Pipeline in Canada's far north in service. Pick, A.R., et al, [1985, p.71-76, eng] 40-2910
- Regional and engineering geocryological investigations. Klimovskii, I.V., ed, [1985, 168p., rus] 40-3026
- Countermeasures for man-induced unfrozen water in permafrost zones (cryopegs). Andreev, S.V., [1985, p.127-132, rus] 40-3041
- Testing the settlement of reinforced concrete piles sunk in permafrost. Presnukhin, N.A., [1985, p.151-154, rus] 40-3046
- Buckling of heated oil pipelines in frozen ground. Vinogradov, A.M., [1986, p.65-72, eng] 40-3120
- Heat transfer characteristics of thermosiphons with inclined evaporator sections. Haynes, F.D., et al, [1986, p.285-292, eng] 40-3150
- Making the permafrost regions suitable for living. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, 41p., rus] 40-3277
- Drilling large diameter wells in permafrost. Verkhoturou, B.F., et al, [1986, p.16-17, rus] 40-3419
- KTP-3 combined welding-installation assembly for cold regions. Sidorenko, V.P., et al, [1986, p.43-44, rus] 40-3421
- Railroads for economic development of undeveloped regions. Tkachevskii, I.D., [1986, p.4-6, rus] 40-3423
- Selecting structural parameters of fiberglass pressure pipes. Bulmanis, V.N., et al, [1985, p.54-64, rus] 40-3447
- Design values of wind speeds for construction in Arctic regions. Zykova, G.G., et al, [1985, p.52-59, rus] 40-3570
- Mobile field-settlements for construction workers in the North. Zrelakov, V.A., [1986, p.8-9, rus] 40-3592
- Construction of the main gas-pipeline system: West Siberia-Center of the USSR. Chirakov, V.G., et al, [1986, 303p., rus] 40-3714
- Velocities of elastic waves in permafrost thawing beneath buildings. Gogelina, T.I., et al, [1985, p.17-24, rus] 40-3745
- Calculating thermal regime of an earth dam built on permafrost. Geras'kin, N.N., [1981, p.93-98, rus] 40-3757
- Prevention of thawing of reservoir beds and earth-dam cores. Razgovorova, E.L., et al, [1981, p.81-88, rus] 40-3764
- Rod anchors for power-line supports on permafrost. Pylaev, E.L., et al, [1985, p.55, rus] 40-3768
- Numerical investigation of the temperature field of a dam with freezing columns. Kolesnikov, P.M., et al, [1986, p.978-982, eng] 40-3796
- Naled countermeasures. Sytnik, G.P., et al, [1986, p.6-7, rus] 40-3817
- New structure of culvert foundations. Romanov, A.P., et al, [1986, p.12-13, rus] 40-3818
- Special structures and equipment for northern construction sites. Basin, E.V., et al, [1986, p.30-32, rus] 40-3820
- Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Baykal to Tynda). Seismogeology and seismic regionalization. Solonenko, V.P., et al, [1985, 191p., rus] 40-3854
- Formation and distribution of suprapermafrost ground water in Yakutia. Shepelev, V.V., [1985, p.3-15, rus] 40-4228
- Recommendations for the design of overhead power lines for agricultural areas of the Yakut ASSR. Dordin, I.U.R., ed, [1983, 100p., rus] 40-4244
- Design of scientific compounds for Siberia. Scientific research centers, institutes, laboratories. Savet'ev, B.A., ed, [1982, 144p., rus] 40-4249
- Specific features of the design of scientific research compounds for the Far North. Aksenov, V., et al, [1982, p.69-74, rus] 40-4250
- Design and operation of thermostatically controlled buildings on permafrost. Korzhavin, S., [1982, p.89-93, rus] 40-4251
- Geocryological-geohydrogeological mapping. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, [1985, p.138-139, rus] 40-4308
- Selection of method of construction on permafrost soils. Belotserkovskaya, G.V., et al, [1986, p.205-209, eng] 40-4365
- Biological activity in some soils of the Chara basin. Kuz'min, V.A., et al, [1986, p.36-43, eng] 40-4368
- Analysis of the environmental impact of pipeline testing for hermetic sealing. Maksimova, V.P., et al, [1986, p.23, rus] 40-4382
- Fast drilling of boreholes for pile foundations in permafrost. Tokhunts R.D., et al, [1986, p.13-16, rus] 40-4387
- Construction of foundations for power line supports in permafrost. Smirnov, V.N., [1986, p.17-18, rus] 40-4388
- Structural design of hydroelectric power plants for the Far North. Erakhtin, B.M., et al, [1986, p.33-38, rus] 40-4396
- Field observations of the construction of Kolyma power plant. Avdeev, V.A., et al, [1986, p.39-43, rus] 40-4397
- Thermal regime of a cofferdam at the Vilyuy power plant. Arsen'eva, A.P., et al, [1986, p.46-47, rus] 40-4399

- Ice-containing earth dams with permafrost bases. Ogojev, E.S., (1986, p.50-51, rus) 40-4401
- Industrial houses for the North. Ovchinnikova, N.P., (1985, p.12-14, rus) 40-4414
- Calculating changes in thawing ground around thermally insulated pipelines. Vakhromeev, I.U.M., et al, (1986, p.81-85, rus) 40-4725
- Environmental protection at transport-related construction sites. Gamalunov, E.I., (1984, 43p., rus) 40-4786
- Permafrost control**
- Calculating soil temperature field around thermopiles. Gorelik, I.A.B., et al, (1981, p.184-185, rus) 40-184
- Control of permafrost beneath foundations of structures. Makarov, V.I., (1981, p.197-199, rus) 40-190
- Artificial cooling devices and techniques for permafrost bases. Minkin, M.A., (1981, p.199-200, rus) 40-191
- Rational use of thermopiles in foundation construction of the North. Makarov, V.I., (1981, p.201-203, rus) 40-192
- Performance of different ground-cooling systems. Makarov, V.I., (1981, p.203-205, rus) 40-193
- Cooling plastic-frozen grounds with air-convection cooling systems. Kononov, A.A., et al, (1981, p.205-206, rus) 40-194
- Control of permafrost beneath buildings. Gokhman, M.R., et al, (1985, p.18-21, eng) 40-526
- Loads on mine-shaft timbering and the stress-strain state of massive rocks induced by freezing and lowering of the water table. Drobyshev, V.F., (1985, p.84-89, rus) 40-926
- Cooling gas in pipeline sections built in permafrost zones. Kochergin, V.I., (1985, 49p., rus) 40-1618
- Selection of gas-cooling regime for restoring permafrost beneath gas pipelines. Koshelev, A.A., et al, (1985, p.32-34, rus) 40-1648
- Environmental protection, surveys and mapping of pipeline construction sites. Amelin, A.V., et al, (1985, p.15-17, rus) 40-1710
- Timbering, maintenance and preservation of mining excavations. Gritsko, G.I., ed, (1983, 113p., rus) 40-2000
- Temperature effect on stress-strain conditions of perennially frozen rocks. Dranishnikov, S.B., et al, (1983, p.84-86, rus) 40-2007
- Modeling the deformation of thermorheologically complex media. Rusov, B.P., (1983, p.107-110, rus) 40-2008
- Calculating ground temperature regime beneath columnar bridge supports. Sloev, L.N., (1985, p.14-21, rus) 40-2728
- Regional and engineering geocryological investigations.** Klimovskii, I.V., ed, (1985, 168p., rus) 40-3026
- Performance of deeply sunk thermopiles in permafrost. Grebenets, V.I., et al, (1985, p.147-154, rus) 40-3045
- Building pipelines of plastic materials in Yamburg. Shemakov, E.M., et al, (1986, p.46, rus) 40-3422
- Thermopiles in northern construction. Makarov, V.I., (1985, 169p., rus) 40-3477
- Seismic microzonation and the impact of industrial activities. Kriger, N.I., ed, (1985, 102p., rus) 40-3744
- Velocities of seismic waves in permafrost thawing beneath buildings. Gogelija, T.I., et al, (1985, p.17-24, rus) 40-3745
- Prevention of thawing of reservoir beds and earth-dam cores. Razgovorova, E.L., et al, (1981, p.81-88, rus) 40-3764
- Numerical investigation of the temperature field of a dam with freezing columns. Kolesnikov, P.M., et al, (1986, p.978-982, eng) 40-3798
- See also: Permafrost preservation
- Permafrost dating**
- New method of paleoclimatic reconstruction for studying permafrost dynamics. Sheshin, I.U.B., et al, (1981, p.35-37, rus) 40-111
- Dating permafrost formation in the northern Chukotskiy Peninsula. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, (1985, p.108-112, rus) 40-1459
- New data on Upper Cenozoic deposits of the sea-side lowlands in Yakutia. Rybakova, N.O., et al, (1985, p.83-88, rus) 40-1617
- Permafrost depth**
- Construction of the Pechora and Vorkuta railroads. Tsvetodub, B.I., (1985, p.56-57, rus) 40-558
- Influence of snow cover on the lower limit of permafrost in Altai Mountains. Zhang, T., et al, (1985, p.57-63, chi) 40-788
- Lower table of permafrost along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway. Jiang, Z., (1985, p.77-81, chi) 40-790
- Neutron moisture gauge in permafrost. Yang, H., (1985, p.171-180, chi) 40-837
- Electromagnetic soundings for permafrost delineation. Rozenberg, G., et al, (1985, p.74-90, eng) 40-1304
- Development of cryogenic landscapes in Yakutia. Fedorov, A.N., (1985, p.111-117, rus) 40-3039
- Temperature fields of the transition zone between two plateaus. Zhelezniak, M.N., (1985, p.117-127, rus) 40-3040
- Climate of soils. Kuznetsov, M.S., ed, (1985, 180p., rus) 40-3050
- Climate of drained peat soils of Karelia and the fertility of perennial grasses. Nesterenko, I.M., et al, (1985, p.102-105, rus) 40-3058
- Thermal resources of permafrost lands. Chigir, V.G., (1985, p.136-140, rus) 40-3065
- Mapping thermal regime of soils in the northern Nechernozemnaia zone of the RSFSR on small and medium scale. Snopkov, A.E., (1985, p.147-149, rus) 40-3066
- Thermal regime of cryogenic meadow-swamp soils of Transbaikal. Khudiakov, O.I., et al, (1985, p.154-157, rus) 40-3068
- Permafrost determination by seismic velocity analyses. Hatfield, W.G., et al, (1982, p.14-22, eng) 40-3213
- Changes in geocryological conditions, induced by economic development of forests, in southern Central Yakutia. Stashenko, A.I., (1985, p.150-153, rus) 40-3312
- Subsurface radar probing in engineering geology. Finkel'shtein, M.I., et al, (1986, 128p., rus) 40-3607
- Determining the morphometric characteristics of injected ice. Delfin, B.N., (1985, p.146-158, rus) 40-4214
- Salt in sands of the aeration zone of Central Yakutia. Zhigalova, O.P., (1985, p.109-116, rus) 40-4238
- Effect of human activities on sporadic permafrost. Dem'ianovich, N.I., et al, (1985, p.126-135, rus) 40-4240
- Analysis of different drainage methods in experimental areas. Vdovin, I.U.I., (1985, p.135-148, rus) 40-4241
- Geocryological-hydrogeological mapping. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, (1985, p.138-139, rus) 40-4308
- Permafrost distribution on Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China. Huang, D., (1986, p.29-39, chi) 40-4636
- Permafrost distribution**
- New method of paleoclimatic reconstruction for studying permafrost dynamics. Sheshin, I.U.B., et al, (1981, p.35-37, rus) 40-111
- Deformation of frozen hard rocks in the Kodar intrusive complex. Serova, G.E., (1981, p.117-119, rus) 40-156
- Geocryological investigations in forecasting and exploration for hydrocarbon deposits. Ginsburg, G.D., et al, (1981, p.135-136, rus) 40-163
- Classification of the state of permafrost as a basis for geocryological regionalization. Bobov, N.G., (1981, p.172-173, rus) 40-177
- Engineering-geological conditions of the BAM zone sediments. Koff, G.L., et al, (1978, p.52-58, rus) 40-433
- Arctic underpinnings—permafrost. Nygaard, E., (1982, p.8-15, eng) 40-441
- Humidity and density of active layer in Yenisey River valley. Zamolotchkova, S.A., et al, (1985, p.137-139, rus) 40-515
- Biogeochemical anomalies in permafrost areas and their interpretation. Lobanova, A.B., (1985, p.458-460, rus) 40-522
- Permafrost thickness in the Polar and Subpolar Urals. Oberman, N.G., (1981, p.47-59, rus) 40-598
- Permafrost distribution in the southern part of Central Siberia. Shata, M.M., (1981, p.60-65, rus) 40-599
- Peat accumulation and related phenomena at the Chara-Tokko interfluv. Gotovtsev, S.P., et al, (1981, p.75-84, rus) 40-601
- Some aspects of permafrost development in the Baykal type depressions along the BAM railroad line. An, V.V., (1981, p.84-95, rus) 40-602
- Peculiarities of permafrost transformation on the Turana Range during economic development of the BAM zone. Zabolotnik, S.I., et al, (1981, p.137-148, rus) 40-608
- Ground temperatures. Hammer, T.A., (1985, p.8-52, eng) 40-624
- Frost jacking forces on H and pipe piles embedded in Fairbanks silt. Johnson, J.B., et al, (1985, p.125-133, eng) 40-676
- Swamp soils near the upper Kolyms River. Orlovskaya, K.V., (1984, p.54-58, rus) 40-718
- Periglacial landforms and processes, Kenai Mts., Alaska. Bailey, P.K., (1985, 60p., eng) 40-764
- Permafrost in Qinghai-Xizang region in Late Pleistocene. Wang, S., et al, (1985, p.15-26, chi) 40-784
- Periglacial phenomena in Altai Mountains of China. Li, S., et al, (1985, p.51-56, chi) 40-787
- Influence of snow cover on the lower limit of permafrost in Altai Mountains. Zhang, T., et al, (1985, p.57-63, chi) 40-788
- All-Union conference on the problems of soil cryogenesis, 4th, Vorkuta, Aug. 7-9, 1985. Abstracts. (1985, 101p., rus) 40-966
- Cryolithologic zonation of the West Siberian plate. Trofimov, V.T., et al, (1985, p.20-28, rus) 40-1015
- U.S. permafrost delegation visit to China, July 1984. Brown, J., (1985, 137p., eng) 40-1051
- Permafrost, snow cover and vegetation in the USSR. Bigl, S.R., (1984, 128p., eng) 40-1052
- Climatic reconstructions and the formation of permafrost. Velichko, A.A., (1985, p.120-130, rus) 40-1068
- Using satellite data in studying West Siberian soils. Ovchinnikov, S.M., (1985, p.41-51, rus) 40-1098
- Puzzling pingos of Prudhoe Bay. Walker, D.A., et al, (1984, p.30-31, eng) 40-1110
- National petroleum reserve in Alaska: earth-science considerations. Gryc, G., (1985, 94p., eng) 40-1113
- Climatic dependence of the southern boundary of tundra. Puzachenko, I.U.G., (1985, p.22-56, rus) 40-1136
- Preliminary assessment of the occurrence and distribution of subsea permafrost in Norton Sound. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, (1985, p.48-50, eng) 40-1199
- Permafrost aggradation in the tidal zone, Churchill, Manitoba. Dyke, L., (1985, p.191-192, eng) 40-1172
- Nature and history of ground ice in the Yukon—isotope investigations. Michel, F.A., (1985, 126p., eng) 40-1200
- Studying changes in bald-mountain landscapes of northern Transbaikal. Pliunin, V.M., (1984, p.51-58, rus) 40-1254
- Digital information system for delineation of discontinuous permafrost. Granberg, H.B., (1985, p.11-12, eng) 40-1291
- Maps of permafrost and ground ice, western arctic coast, Canada. Heginbottom, J.A., (1985, p.15-18, eng) 40-1293
- Permafrost distribution in northern Canada: interpretation of well logs. Judge, A., et al, (1985, p.19-25, eng) 40-1294
- Suggested legend terminology for permafrost mapping. Kreig, R.A., (1985, p.41-47, eng) 40-1296
- Seismic surveys of shallow subsea permafrost. Neave, K.G., et al, (1985, p.61-65, eng) 40-1300
- Development of the permafrost zone of Eurasia in Upper Cenozoic. Popov, A.I., ed, (1985, 160p., rus) 40-1448
- Paleocryogenic mantle of the northern Valkay periglacial zone. Rozenbaum, G.E., (1985, p.4-15, rus) 40-1449
- Relict permafrost in the northeastern European part of the USSR. Oberman, N.G., (1985, p.23-29, rus) 40-1451
- Permafrost development in the Yenisey area. Tumel', N.V., (1985, p.43-51, rus) 40-1453
- Plicative dislocations of permafrost zones. Popov, A.I., (1985, p.90-101, rus) 40-1457
- Mineral composition of deposits formed in permafrost conditions. Koniahchev, V.N., et al, (1985, p.101-107, rus) 40-1458
- Specific features of Alpine permafrost. Gorbunov, A.P., (1985, p.120-129, rus) 40-1461
- Perennially frozen rocks in the oil- and gas-bearing regions of the USSR. Baulin, V.V., (1985, 176p., rus) 40-1484
- Permafrost thickness in northern Alaska. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, (1985, p.99-105, eng) 40-1576
- Permafrost—large-scale research at Calgary and Caen. Burgess, M., (1985, p.19-22, eng) 40-1717
- Fundamentals of engineering geology (geological basis). Sergeev, E.M., ed, (1985, 332p., rus) 40-1793
- Freezing of small rivers in Transbaikal. Tikhotski, K.G., et al, (1981, p.183-187, rus) 40-1917
- Ice on planets of the Solar system. Kraus, M.S., (1984, p.116-149, rus) 40-1999
- Regionalization and mapping of permafrost. Trofimov, V.T., et al, (1985, p.69-76, rus) 40-2261
- Terrain analysis from space shuttle photographs of Tibet. Kreig, R.A., et al, (1986, p.400-409, eng) 40-2459
- Eklutna water project. Harris, G.S., (1986, p.419-432, eng) 40-2461
- Geocryogenic conditions in the Andes. Corte, A.E., (1985, p.35-48, eng) 40-2710
- Geocryogenic features and processes in the Himalayas. Cui, Z., (1985, p.49-59, eng) 40-2711
- Conclusions of geocryogenic conditions in the Andes and Himalayas. Corte, A.E., et al, (1985, p.62-63, eng) 40-2712
- Engineering problems in drafting master plans for industrial enterprises. Reznikov, A.L., et al, (1985, 237p., rus) 40-2723
- Subsea permafrost: probing, thermal regime and data analyses 1975-1981. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, (1985, 108p., eng) 40-2754
- Periglacial environment. Worley, P., (1985, p.391-401, eng) 40-2909
- Marine stratigraphy and amino-acid geochronology of the Gubik formation, western Arctic Coastal Plain, Alaska. Brigham, J.K., (1985, 218p., + plates, eng) 40-2941
- Regional and engineering geocryological investigations. Klimovskii, I.V., ed, (1985, 168p., rus) 40-3026
- Cryolithologic peculiarities of Quaternary deposits of the Siberian Platform. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, (1985, p.3-21, rus) 40-3027
- Cryolithologic characteristics of Pleistocene deposits in the Tuostakh trough. Zhiruev, S.P., (1985, p.88-91, rus) 40-3035
- Temperature fields of the transition zone between two plateaus. Zhelezniak, M.N., (1985, p.117-127, rus) 40-3040
- Climate of soils in Buryat and its control. Dugarov, V.I., (1985, p.30-33, rus) 40-3053
- Results and prospects of studying heat balance and hydrothermal regime of soils in research stations of the cryolithozone. Pavlov, A.V., (1985, p.127-131, rus) 40-3063
- Heat balance of the earth surface, soils and ground in permafrost areas of the USSR. Gavrilova, M.K., (1985, p.131-136, rus) 40-3064
- Mapping thermal regime of soils in the northern Nechernozemnaia zone of the RSFSR on small and medium scale. Snopkov, A.E., (1985, p.147-149, rus) 40-3066

Permafrost distribution (cont.)

- Cryogenic-thermal boundaries controlling agricultural development of the North. Fominykh, L.A., et al., 1985, p.168-171, rus; 40-3069
- Permafrost determination by seismic velocity analyses. Hatfield, W.G., et al., 1982, p.14-22, eng; 40-3213
- Regionalization of the West Siberian Plate according to permafrost structure and thickness. Trofimov, V.T., et al., 1986, p.65-70, rus; 40-3236
- Mapping of permafrost and locating hydrothermally altered rocks and deteriorating structures. Rychagov, S.N., 1986, p.71-83, rus; 40-3237
- Making the permafrost regions suitable for living. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al., 1984, 41p., rus; 40-3277
- Permafrost on the Cordillera of North America. Harris, S.A., 1986, p.29-38, eng; 40-3284
- Geothermal conditions of petroleum occurrences of the Siberian platform. Vozhov, V.I., et al., 1984, p.206-213, eng; 40-3336
- Forecasting changes in geological media. Trzhtinskii, I.U.B., ed., 1985, 151p., rus; 40-3434
- Soil climate in the central Ob' River area. Az'muka, T.I., 1986, 121p., rus; 40-3651
- Biomorphological adaptations of plants in the Far North. Mazurenko, M.T., 1986, 209p., rus; 40-3665
- Cenozoic geology of Pribaykal'e and Transbaikalia. Aduhinov, A.A., ed., 1985, 106p., rus; 40-3742
- Periglacial zone and permafrost development in the Lake Baykal region. Bazarov, D.-D.B., 1985, p.3-15, rus; 40-3743
- Engineering-geological regionalization and seismic surveys of Central Mongolia. Vasil'ev, V.I., 1985, p.76-79, rus; 40-3746
- Seabottom ground mapping of the Beaufort Sea. Scott, W.J., et al., 1986, p.819-830, eng; 40-3846
- Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Baykal to Tynda). Engineering geology and engineering seismology. Pavlov, O.V., et al., 1985, 192p., rus; 40-3855
- Environmental impacts of coal development in Alaska. 1980, 48p., eng; 40-3939
- Hydrology of land areas. Reports presented at a conference of young scientists and specialists. Popov, I.V., ed., 1985, 219p., rus; 40-4023
- Calculating water content of peat deposits in hummocky bogs. Moskvina, I.U.P., et al., 1985, p.113-117, rus; 40-4028
- Permafrost and hydrogeological conditions of eastern Siberia (Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1984. 191p.). Mel'nikov, P.I., ed., 1985, p.64, rus; 40-4142
- Recommendations for the performance of advance investigations on construction in permafrost areas. 1985, 87p., rus; 40-4155
- Landscape-geochemical analysis of taiga geosystem dynamics. Nechaeva, E.G., 1985, 209p., rus; 40-4203
- Cryo-hydrogeological investigations. Anisimova, N.P., ed., 1985, 172p., rus; 40-4227
- Frost mounds in the Imachi River valley. Samusenko, A.V., 1985, p.71-78, rus; 40-4235
- Cryogenic and hydrogeological peculiarities of the Umatoy depression. Kunitskii, V.V., et al., 1985, p.78-94, rus; 40-4236
- Water transfer and hydrogeological mapping in the northeastern USSR. Shepelev, V.V., 1985, p.53-54, rus; 40-4298
- Biological activity in some soils of the Chara basin. Kuz'min, V.A., et al., 1986, p.36-43, eng; 40-4368
- High altitude flora of the Kolymaki Range. Kuvaev, V.B., 1986, p.61-65, rus; 40-4424
- Permafrost distribution on Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China. Huang, D., 1986, p.29-39, chi; 40-4636
- Formation and evolution of permafrost in Northeast China. Xie, Y., 1985, p.323-330, chi; 40-4646
- Permafrost forecasting**
- Forecasting engineering-geocryological conditions for pipeline design for permafrost areas. Makhonin, G.I., 1981, p.166-168, rus; 40-175
- Making the permafrost regions suitable for living. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al., 1984, 41p., rus; 40-3277
- Forecasting changes in geological media. Trzhtinskii, I.U.B., ed., 1985, 151p., rus; 40-3434
- Permafrost formation**
- See: Permafrost origin
- Permafrost heat balance**
- Heat balance of the earth surface, soils and ground in permafrost areas of the USSR. Gavrilova, M.K., 1985, p.131-136, rus; 40-3064
- Thermal resources of permafrost lands. Chigir, V.G., 1985, p.136-140, rus; 40-3065
- Permafrost heat transfer**
- Underground cryogenic cavities—Field measurements and numerical methods. Carnes-Pintaux, A.M., et al., 1985, p.55-61, eng; 40-204
- Heat transfer with melting and solidification. Haiao, J.S., 1984, 8p., eng; 40-1500
- Heat exchange in the subsurface soil layer, Spitsbergen. Glowicki, B., 1985, p.331-339, eng; 40-4777

Permafrost hydrology

- Seminar on the investigation of composition, structure and properties of frozen, freezing and thawing rocks for obtaining most rational design and construction techniques. Moscow, Feb. 17-19, 1981. Summaries of reports. Kudryavtsev, V.A., ed., 1981, 221p., rus; 40-89
- Hydrogeology and engineering geology. Tkachuk, E.I., ed., 1978, 136p., rus; 40-431
- Conditions of ground water distribution in the BAM zone. Didenkov, I.U.N., 1978, p.49-52, rus; 40-432
- Engineering-geological conditions of the BAM zone sediments. Koff, G.L., et al., 1978, p.52-58, rus; 40-433
- Biogeochemical anomalies in permafrost areas and their interpretation. Lobanova, A.B., 1985, p.458-460, rus; 40-522
- Calculating maximum size of naled from subpermafrost water. Sokolov, A.A., 1985, p.7-8, rus; 40-549
- Recent sedimentation rates in alasy lakes of Central Yakutia. Bosikov, N.P., 1981, p.101-106, rus; 40-604
- Lakes in the permafrost area of the Bestyakh Terrace of the Lena River and their interrelations with ground water. Shepelev, V.V., et al., 1981, p.106-115, rus; 40-605
- On the origin of aggradational ice in permafrost. Burn, C.R., et al., 1985, p.77-84, eng; 40-620
- Ground-water resources in permafrost, Qilian Mt. Cao, J., 1985, p.65-76, chi; 40-789
- Neutron moisture gauge in permafrost. Yang, H., 1985, p.171-180, chi; 40-837
- Effect of human activities on water resources of Yakutia. Shadrin, A.P., ed., 1984, 69p., rus; 40-920
- Changes in ice conditions of rivers due to flow control. Nogovitsyn, D.D., et al., 1984, p.41-55, rus; 40-923
- Formation of ice cement on account of ground water. Oberman, N.G., 1985, p.99-104, rus; 40-1017
- Relict permafrost in the northeastern European part of the USSR. Oberman, N.G., 1985, p.23-29, rus; 40-1451
- Multistage process of thermokarst development. Plakht, I.R., 1985, p.112-120, rus; 40-1460
- Radiocarbon dating of permafrost. Kosoluevich, V.V., 1985, p.141-150, rus; 40-1464
- Methodological foundations of cryolithology. Popov, A.I., 1985, p.3-9, rus; 40-1653
- Engineering-geological investigations of main pipelines. Demiduk, L.M., et al., 1985, p.21, rus; 40-1711
- Some aspects of railroad design for complicated natural conditions using satellite survey data. Bogdanov, A.I., 1985, p.58-60, rus; 40-1736
- Fundamentals of engineering geology (geological basis). Sergeev, E.M., ed., 1985, 332p., rus; 40-1793
- Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Lake Baykal to Tynda). Hydrogeology. Lomonosov, I.S., ed., 1984, 167p., rus; 40-1916
- Alaska: ground-water resources. Sloan, C.E., et al., 1985, p.129-133, eng; 40-2031
- Water supply in permafrost regions. Lin, F., 1984, p.93-104, eng; 40-2044
- Finding water in permafrost of Qilian Shan. Cao, J., 1984, p.241-253, eng; 40-2053
- Interpretation of geophysical well logs in permafrost. Scott, J.H., et al., 1985, 125p., eng; 40-2062
- Geography of Taymyr lakes. Adamenko, V.N., ed., 1985, 224p., rus; 40-2665
- Swamp drainage and environmental protection. Pivchenko, N.I., 1985, p.79-83, rus; 40-2669
- Engineering problems in drafting master plans for industrial enterprises. Reznikov, A.L., et al., 1985, 237p., rus; 40-2723
- Geography of destructive natural phenomena. Miagkov, S.M., 1986, p.9-15, rus; 40-2788
- Settlements of structural workers in permafrost areas. Sobchenko, M., et al., 1985, p.40-42, rus; 40-2827
- Construction of water-imperious screens under permafrost conditions. Kipko, F.I.A., et al., 1985, p.12-13, rus; 40-2901
- Natural protection of ground waters in cryo-hydrogeological structures. Romanovskii, N.N., et al., 1985, 118p., rus; 40-2959
- Formation of the composition of deposits in naled areas. Vyrtin, V.B., et al., 1985, p.68-74, rus; 40-3032
- Countermeasures for man-induced unfrozen water in permafrost zones (cryopegs). Andreev, S.V., 1985, p.127-132, rus; 40-3041
- Performance of deeply sunk thermopiles in permafrost. Grebenets, V.I., et al., 1985, p.147-154, rus; 40-3045
- Cryogenesis and water regime of soils. Khudiyakov, O.I., 1985, p.171-177, rus; 40-3070
- Mobility of mineral substances in shallow waters of the Bratsk reservoir. Semenova, L.I., et al., 1985, p.68-70, rus; 40-3090
- Mapping of permafrost and locating hydrothermally altered rocks and deteriorating structures. Rychagov, S.N., 1986, p.71-83, rus; 40-3237
- Making the permafrost regions suitable for living. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al., 1984, 41p., rus; 40-3277
- Water in permafrost of the Great Xinan Mts. Lin, F., 1985, p.221-225, chi; 40-3383

- Forecasting changes in geological media. Trzhtinskii, I.U.B., ed., 1985, 151p., rus; 40-3434
- Subsurface radar probing in engineering geology. Finkel'shteyn, M.I., et al., 1986, 128p., rus; 40-3607
- Hydrology of land areas. Reports presented at a conference of young scientists and specialists. Popov, I.V., ed., 1985, 219p., rus; 40-4023
- Heat and water balance of naleds during winter. Defkin, B.N., 1985, p.46-51, rus; 40-4024
- Modelling water levels for a lake in the Mackenzie Delta. Marsh, P., 1986, p.23-29, eng; 40-4041
- Water balance of the Upper Kolyma Basin. Panfilova, V.K., 1986, p.293-296, eng; 40-4064
- Role of glacierized basins in Alaskan hydrology. Benson, C., et al., 1986, p.471-483, eng; 40-4083
- International symposium on geochemistry of natural waters, 2nd, Rostov-on-Don, May 17-22, 1982. Proceedings. 1985, 616p., rus; 40-4114
- Permafrost effect on ground water in Siberia. Pinneker, E.V., 1985, p.399-403, rus; 40-4118
- Permafrost and hydrogeological conditions of eastern Siberia (Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1984. 191p.). Mel'nikov, P.I., ed., 1985, p.64, rus; 40-4142
- Landscape-geochemical analysis of taiga geosystem dynamics. Nechaeva, E.G., 1985, 209p., rus; 40-4203
- River naleds in southern East Siberia. Kravchenko, V.V., 1985, p.19-38, rus; 40-4206
- Field studies of the river-naled formation process. Kravchenko, V.V., 1985, p.38-63, rus; 40-4207
- Determining the morphometric characteristics of injected ice. Defkin, B.N., 1985, p.146-158, rus; 40-4214
- Cryo-hydrogeological investigations. Anisimova, N.P., ed., 1985, 172p., rus; 40-4227
- Formation and distribution of suprapermafrost ground water in Yakutia. Shepelev, V.V., 1985, p.3-15, rus; 40-4228
- Naled component in ground water of Polar Ural Mountains. Oberman, N.G., 1985, p.15-24, rus; 40-4229
- Naled component in ground water of Polar Ural Mountains. Oberman, N.G., 1985, p.15-24, rus; 40-4229
- Ground water formation in the Lena-Vilyuy artesian basin. Piguzova, V.M., et al., 1985, p.34-43, rus; 40-4231
- Formation and regime of Central Yakutia taliks on slopes. Boltsov, A.V., 1985, p.44-55, rus; 40-4232
- Frost mounds in the Imachi River valley. Samusenko, A.V., 1985, p.71-78, rus; 40-4235
- Relation of ground ice composition to ground waters. Kritauk, L.N., et al., 1985, p.94-108, rus; 40-4237
- Salts in sands of the aeration zone of Central Yakutia. Zhigalova, O.P., 1985, p.109-116, rus; 40-4238
- Chemistry of surface waters and ground ice in permafrost areas. Kritauk, L.N., et al., 1985, p.117-126, rus; 40-4239
- Effect of human activities on sporadic permafrost. Dem'ianovich, N.I., et al., 1985, p.126-135, rus; 40-4240
- Analysis of different drainage methods in experimental areas. Vdovin, I.U.I., 1985, p.135-148, rus; 40-4241
- On methods of determining permafrost origin. Romanov, V.P., et al., 1985, p.161-166, rus; 40-4243
- All Union conference on ground waters of the Eastern USSR, 11th, Irkutsk Chita, 1985. Summaries of the reports. 1985, 170p., rus; 40-4293
- Instrument for locating unfrozen water in permafrost. Semenov, A.G., et al., 1985, p.20-21, rus; 40-4295
- Ground water and permafrost in the Altai Mountains. Kuskovskii, V.S., et al., 1985, p.42-43, rus; 40-4296
- Water transfer and hydrogeological mapping in the northeastern USSR. Shepelev, V.V., 1985, p.53-54, rus; 40-4298
- Fresh water reserves in Siberia and the Far East. Borevskii, B.V., et al., 1985, p.64-65, rus; 40-4299
- Intrapermafrost ground waters in the Daldyn-Alajskiy region, western Yakutia. Filippov, A.G., 1985, p.70, rus; 40-4300
- Ground water preservation as an element of environmental protection. Tolstikhin, O.N., et al., 1985, p.123, rus; 40-4303
- Ground water monitoring in permafrost areas. Matusevich, V.M., et al., 1985, p.126-127, rus; 40-4305
- Estimating the natural protection of ground waters of cryo-hydrogeological structures in mountains. Afanasenko, V.E., et al., 1985, p.130-131, rus; 40-4306
- Geocryological-hydrogeological mapping. Afanasenko, V.E., et al., 1985, p.138-139, rus; 40-4308
- Hydrogeological justification for the evaluation of usable ground water reserves in permafrost areas. Sokolov, B.L., et al., 1985, p.142-143, rus; 40-4309
- Protection and rational use of ground water in the western section of BAM. Blokhin, I.U.I., et al., 1985, p.143-144, rus; 40-4310
- Calculating ground water reserves allowing for their ice-bound part. Markov, M.L., 1985, p.148-149, rus; 40-4311
- Stimulation of naled formation by economic development of BAM zone. Poznanin, V.L., 1985, p.150-151, rus; 40-4313

- Proposed hydro power scheme at Ilulissat, Greenland. Langager, H.C., [1985, p.1288-1309, eng] 40-4468
- Present state of knowledge about pingos and palae. Plesart, A., [1985, p.171-195, eng] 40-4478
- Derivation of formulas for the biogeochemical cycle of taiga ecosystems. Nechaeva, E.G., [1986, p.349-351, rus] 40-4660
- Permafrost landscapes in the economic development zone of the Lena-Aldan interfluve area. Bosikov, N.P., et al, [1985, 124p., rus] 40-4679
- Permafrost indicators**
- Permafrost and periglacial indicators on the Tibetan Plateau. Kuhl, M., [1985, p.183-192, eng] 40-1006
- Permafrost origin**
- New method of paleoclimatic reconstruction for studying permafrost dynamics. Sheshin, I.U.B., et al, [1981, p.35-37, rus] 40-111
- Peculiarities of engineering-geocryolithological conditions of massive peat in northern taiga of West Siberia. Danilova, N.S., et al, [1981, p.138-139, rus] 40-163
- All-Union conference on the problems of soil cryogenesis, 4th, Vorkuta, Aug. 7-9, 1985. Abstracts. [1985, 101p., rus] 40-966
- Climatic reconstructions and the formation of permafrost. Velichko, A.A., [1985, p.120-130, rus] 40-1068
- Lithogenesis of the periglacial and cryogenic zone. Popov, A.I., [1985, p.78-86, rus] 40-1094
- Development of the permafrost zone of Eurasia in Upper Cenozoic. Popov, A.I., ed, [1985, 160p., rus] 40-1448
- Paleocryogenic mantle of the northern Valkay periglacial zone. Rozenbaum, G.E., [1985, p.4-15, rus] 40-1449
- Formation of thick frozen strata in western Siberia during the Karginakaya and Sartanskaya epochs of the Late Pleistocene. Vasil'chuk, I.U.K., et al, [1985, p.67-81, rus] 40-1455
- Pleistocene-Holocene permafrost in northern West Siberia. Danilov, I.D., et al, [1985, p.82-90, rus] 40-1456
- Dating permafrost formation in the northern Chukotskiy Peninsula. Arkhangelov, A.A., et al, [1985, p.108-112, rus] 40-1459
- New data on Upper Cenozoic deposits of the sea-side lowlands in Yakutia. Rybakova, N.O., et al, [1985, p.83-88, rus] 40-1617
- Methodological foundations of cryolithology. Popov, A.I., [1985, p.3-9, rus] 40-1653
- Regional and engineering geocryological investigations. Klimovskii, I.V., ed, [1985, 168p., rus] 40-3026
- Cryolithologic characteristics of Pleistocene deposits in the Tuostakh trough. Zhirnev, S.P., [1985, p.88-91, rus] 40-3035
- Cenozoic geology of Pribaykal'e and Transbaikalia. Adushinov, A.A., ed, [1985, 106p., rus] 40-3742
- Periglacial zone and permafrost development in the Lake Baykal region. Bazarov, D.D.B., [1985, p.3-15, rus] 40-3743
- Cryo-hydrogeological investigations. Anisimova, N.P., ed, [1985, 172p., rus] 40-4227
- Ground water formation in the Lena-Vilyuy artesian basin. Piguzova, V.M., et al, [1985, p.34-43, rus] 40-4231
- On methods of determining permafrost origin. Romanov, V.P., et al, [1985, p.161-166, rus] 40-4243
- Permafrost physics**
- Seminar on the investigation of composition, structure and properties of frozen, freezing and thawing rocks for obtaining most rational design and construction techniques, Moscow, Feb. 17-19, 1981. Summaries of reports. Kudriavtsev, V.A., ed, [1981, 221p., rus] 40-89
- Determining electrical properties of frozen rocks under natural conditions. Pugach, V.B., et al, [1981, p.5-6, rus] 40-92
- Thermophysical measurements of thawed and frozen ground under field conditions. Danielian, I.U.S., et al, [1981, p.23-24, rus] 40-104
- Dependence of permafrost structure on external thermodynamic conditions. Cheverev, V.G., et al, [1981, p.25-26, rus] 40-106
- Similarity laws for testing strength of massive rocks and samples. Iofik, V.Z., [1981, p.30-31, rus] 40-108
- Factors affecting acoustic and electrical properties of frozen ground. Bogolubov, A.N., et al, [1981, p.53, rus] 40-120
- Studying migration of salts in frozen water-saturated sands. Nechaev, E.A., et al, [1981, p.58-60, rus] 40-125
- Structure and properties of permafrost in Yamal. Dubikov, G.I., et al, [1981, p.70-80, rus] 40-133
- Linear dependence of frost heave and thawing ground settlement. Lobanova, G.S., et al, [1981, p.110-111, rus] 40-151
- Strain rate effect on the tensile strength of frozen silt. Zhu, Y., et al, [1985, p.153-157, eng] 40-217
- Quantitative seismology and aseismic construction in the Far East. Summaries of papers presented at the scientific session of the Far Eastern Section of the Interdepartmental Council on Seismology and Aseismic construction. Izmailov, L.I., ed, [1985, 127p., rus] 40-390
- Arctic underpinnings—permafrost. Nygaard, E., [1982, p.8-15, eng] 40-441
- Scale factor in estimating the strength of permafrost. Roman, L.T., [1985, p.100-107, rus] 40-543
- Thematic and regional investigations of permafrost in northern Eurasia. Nekrasov, I.A., ed, [1981, 160p., rus] 40-594
- Well logging in permafrost. Petersen, J.K., et al, [1985, p.148-162, eng] 40-653
- Ground ice investigations, Klondike District, Yukon Territory. French, H.M., et al, [1985, 35p., eng] 40-979
- Arctic land-sea interaction workshop. [1985, 237p., eng] 40-1157
- Thermal observations of permafrost, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. Burgess, M.M., et al, [1985, p.188-190, eng] 40-1171
- Workshop on Permafrost Geophysics, Golden, Colorado, 23-24 October 1984. Brown, J., ed, [1985, 113p., eng] 40-1289
- Dielectric studies of permafrost. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1985, p.3-5, eng] 40-1290
- Shallow geophysical borehole logging in Permafrost: a case history. Miller, R., [1985, p.51-52, eng] 40-1298
- Well logging in permafrost. Peterson, J.K., et al, [1985, p.68-70, eng] 40-1302
- Monitoring permafrost ground conditions with G.P.R. Pilon, J.A., et al, [1985, p.71-73, eng] 40-1303
- Galvanic methods for mapping resistive seabed features. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1985, p.91-92, eng] 40-1305
- Unfrozen permafrost and other talika. Van Everdingen, R.O., [1985, p.101-105, eng] 40-1307
- Reconstruction of paleotemperatures of permafrost. Balobae, V.T., [1985, p.129-136, rus] 40-1462
- Radiocarbon dating of permafrost. Kostiukevich, V.V., [1985, p.141-150, rus] 40-1464
- Equation relating frozen ground resistance to cutting-tool penetration. Isaev, O.K., [1984, p.54-60, rus] 40-2018
- Permafrost and relation between glaciation and periglaciation. Cui, Z., [1984, p.117-132, eng] 40-2046
- Discussions and opinions on the paper "A geotechnical classification of permafrost". Zhang, C., [1984, p.163-170, eng] 40-2049
- Ground ice detection in permafrost by electromagnetic measurements. Kawasaki, K., et al, [1984, 193p., eng] 40-2644
- Subsea permafrost: probing, thermal regime and data analyses 1975-1981. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1985, 108p., eng] 40-2754
- Modernized excavators for frozen ground. Bondarenko, V.P., [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-2842
- Reinforcement of drill bits for permafrost conditions. Gertsog, E.V., et al, [1985, p.9, rus] 40-2843
- VIBROSEIS in the Canadian Arctic—a case study. Birnie, D., et al, [1981, p.7-21, eng] 40-3212
- Effect of permafrost on the IP response of lead zinc ores. Kay, A., et al, [1983, p.75-83, eng] 40-3228
- Seismic microzonation and its impact of industrial activities. Kriger, N.I., ed, [1985, 102p., rus] 40-3744
- Entropy as a factor in improved engineering-geological regionalization methods. Koshak, A.K., et al, [1985, p.69, rus] 40-4148
- Recommendations for the performance of advance investigations on construction in permafrost areas. [1985, 87p., rus] 40-4155
- Bridge foundations in permafrost. Baldassarri, D., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-4436
- Laboratory measurements of soil electric properties between 0.1 and 5 GHz. Delaney, A.J., et al, [1982, 12p., eng] 40-4675
- Permafrost preservation**
- Geothermal considerations for wood chips used as permafrost insulation. McRoberts, E.C., et al, [1985, p.305-312, eng] 40-237
- High-speed gravel roads. Reckard, M., [1982, 2p., eng] 40-494
- Case histories of ground temperature effects. Nixon, J.F., [1985, p.258-274, eng] 40-631
- Calculation of the slope stability of the subgrade in permafrost regions. Yang, H., [1985, p.351-355, eng] 40-714
- Milne Point Unit—small but welcome. [1985, p.55-58, eng] 40-1947
- Principles for compiling large scale ice content maps of permafrost. Cheng, G., [1984, p.255-263, eng] 40-2054
- See also: Permafrost control
- Permafrost samplers**
- Sampling frozen ground of layered cryogenic structure. Minkin, M.A., [1981, p.7-8, rus] 40-94
- Permafrost structures**
- Seminar on the investigation of composition, structure and properties of frozen, freezing and thawing rocks for obtaining most rational design and construction techniques, Moscow, Feb. 17-19, 1981. Summaries of reports. Kudriavtsev, V.A., ed, [1981, 221p., rus] 40-89
- Seismosonic methods of detecting thawing and ice-accumulation zones. Gorianov, N.N., et al, [1981, p.6-7, rus] 40-93
- Sampling frozen ground of layered cryogenic structure. Minkin, M.A., [1981, p.7-8, rus] 40-94
- Determining lithology, ice volume and permafrost boundaries in wells. Sedov, B.M., et al, [1981, p.14-15, rus] 40-98
- Dependence of permafrost structure on external thermodynamic conditions. Cheverev, V.G., et al, [1981, p.25-26, rus] 40-106
- Structure and properties of permafrost in Yamal. Dubikov, G.I., et al, [1981, p.70-80, rus] 40-133
- Geocryological investigations in forecasting and exploration for hydrocarbon deposits. Ginsburg, G.D., et al, [1981, p.135-136, rus] 40-163
- Permafrost classification in accordance with the problems of well construction. Orlov, A.V., et al, [1981, p.177-179, rus] 40-180
- Strengthening ice-rich ground by reinforcements. Kononov, A.A., et al, [1981, p.186-188, rus] 40-185
- Soviet glaciological investigations in 1983. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.3-9, rus] 40-847
- Velocity-depth structure of offshore permafrost, Canadian Beaufort Sea. MacAulay, H.A., et al, [1985, p.48-50, eng] 40-1297
- Geography and glaciology of the Shackleton Glacier area. LaPrade, K.E., [1984, p.163-196, eng] 40-1361
- Development of the permafrost zone of Eurasia in Upper Cenozoic. Popov, A.I., ed, [1985, 160p., rus] 40-1448
- Paleocryogenic mantle of the northern Valkay periglacial zone. Rozenbaum, G.E., [1985, p.4-15, rus] 40-1449
- Permafrost conditions as indication of climatic changes. Tumei, N.V., et al, [1985, p.15-23, rus] 40-1450
- Permafrost development in the Yenisey area. Tumei, N.V., [1985, p.43-51, rus] 40-1453
- Upper pleistocene stage of permafrost formation in eastern marginal areas of northern West Siberia. Kuznetsova, T.P., et al, [1985, p.52-67, rus] 40-1454
- Pleistocene-Holocene permafrost in northern West Siberia. Danilov, I.D., et al, [1985, p.82-90, rus] 40-1456
- Using frost-shattering parameters in reconstructions of paleotemperatures. Gevorkian, S.G., et al, [1985, p.137-141, rus] 40-1463
- Problems of mechanics in glaciology and geocryology. Grigorian, S.S., ed, [1984, 151p., rus] 40-1991
- System of equations describing thermokarst processes in a dimensionless form. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1984, p.3-20, rus] 40-1992
- Regionalization and mapping of permafrost. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1985, p.69-76, rus] 40-2261
- Heat and mass transfer in freezing peat. Davidovskii, P.N., et al, [1985, 160p., rus] 40-2588
- River-bed alluvium in plains of the cryogenic zone. Zimov, S.A., [1985, p.21-34, rus] 40-3028
- Cryogenic geomorphology of the Pleistocene outliers in the western sector of the Lena River delta. Grigor'ev, M.N., [1985, p.61-68, rus] 40-3031
- Buried ice in sands of the western Lena River delta. Korolev, S.I.U., [1985, p.74-80, rus] 40-3033
- Cryolithologic characteristics of Pleistocene deposits in the Tuostakh trough. Zhirnev, S.P., [1985, p.88-91, rus] 40-3035
- Development of cryogenic landscapes in Yakutia. Fedorov, A.N., [1985, p.111-117, rus] 40-3039
- Countermeasures for man-induced unfrozen water in permafrost zones (cryopega). Andreev, S.V., [1985, p.127-132, rus] 40-3041
- Regionalization of the West Siberian Plain according to permafrost structure and thickness. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1986, p.65-70, rus] 40-3236
- Mapping of permafrost and locating hydrothermally altered rocks and deteriorating structures. Rychagov, S.N., [1986, p.71-83, rus] 40-3237
- Changes in geocryological conditions, induced by economic development of forests, in southern Central Yakutia. Stashenko, A.I., [1985, p.150-153, rus] 40-3312
- Structural bonds and types of contacts in perennially frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., [1986, p.25-30, rus] 40-3337
- Hydrocarbon migration through perennially frozen strata. Glotov, V.E., et al, [1985, p.1443-1446, rus] 40-3410
- Ground ice in the northern Yenisey River area. Karpov, E.G., [1986, 133p., rus] 40-3586
- Theoretical aspects of ice dynamics on some solar system planets. Kraas, M.S., [1985, p.24-29, rus] 40-3901
- Calculating and mapping ground ice. Viurin, B.I., [1985, p.179-182, rus] 40-3925
- Origin of ground ice layers in western Siberia in relation to their mapping. Kritauk, L.N., [1985, p.188-192, rus] 40-3927
- Morphology of massive ground-ice layers. Karpov, E.G., [1985, p.200-204, rus] 40-3929
- Permafrost and hydrogeological conditions of eastern Siberia (Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1984. 191p.). Mel'nikov, P.I., ed, [1985, p.64, rus] 40-4142
- Cryogenic and hydrogeological peculiarities of the Omoloy depression. Kunitakii, V.V., et al, [1985, p.78-94, rus] 40-4236
- Relation of ground ice composition to ground waters. Kritauk, L.N., et al, [1985, p.94-108, rus] 40-4237
- Chemistry of surface waters and ground ice in permafrost areas. Kritauk, L.N., et al, [1985, p.117-126, rus] 40-4239

Permafrost structure (cont.)

- Ground water monitoring in permafrost areas. Matushevich, V.M., et al, [1985, p.126-127, rus] 40-4305
- Hydrogeological justification for the evaluation of usable ground water reserves in permafrost areas. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1985, p.142-143, rus] 40-4309
- Calculating channel-bed deformations in non-rocky perennially frozen ground. Krasavin, A.N., [1986, p.75-79, rus] 40-4724
- Permafrost thermal properties**
- Controlling temperature regime of soil samples under laboratory conditions. Sychev, I.U.I., et al, [1981, p.11-12, rus] 40-96
- Thermophysical measurements of thawed and frozen ground under field conditions. Danielian, I.U.S., et al, [1981, p.23-24, rus] 40-104
- Structure and properties of permafrost in Yamal. Dubikov, G.I., et al, [1981, p.70-80, rus] 40-133
- Thermophysical characteristics of thawed and frozen rocks. Shavrin, L.A., [1981, p.94-96, rus] 40-144
- Forecasting the interaction between producing wells and permafrost. Badu, I.U.B., et al, [1981, p.159-160, rus] 40-171
- Permafrost classification in accordance with the problems of well construction. Orlov, A.V., et al, [1981, p.177-179, rus] 40-180
- Mechanization of ore extraction work and roof-control in placer mines of the North. Sleptsov, A.E., [1983, 150p., rus] 40-591
- Essentials of forecasting thermal abrasion of shores. Are, F.E., [1985, 172p., rus] 40-592
- Freezing and thawing of soil-water systems. Anderson, D.M., ed, [1985, 97p., eng] 40-611
- Numerical model of subsea permafrost. Outcalt, S., [1985, p.58-65, eng] 40-618
- Thermal design considerations in frozen ground engineering. Krzewinski, T.G., ed, [1985, 277p., eng] 40-622
- Ground temperatures in cold regions: Introduction. Morgenstern, N.R., [1985, p.1-7, eng] 40-623
- Ground temperatures. Hammer, T.A., [1985, p.8-52, eng] 40-624
- Ground thermal properties. Farouki, O.T., [1985, p.186-203, eng] 40-629
- Review of analytical methods for ground thermal regime calculations. Lunardini, V.J., [1985, p.204-257, eng] 40-630
- Deformational behavior of a tunnel in permafrost. Huang, S.L., et al, [1985, p.277-282, eng] 40-702
- Lower table of permafrost along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway. Jiang, Z., [1985, p.77-81, chi] 40-790
- U.S. permafrost delegation visit to China, July 1984. Brown, J., [1985, 137p., eng] 40-1051
- Thermal observations of permafrost, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. Burgess, M.M., et al, [1985, p.188-190, eng] 40-1171
- Permafrost aggradation in the tidal zone, Churchill, Manitoba. Dyke, L., [1985, p.191-192, eng] 40-1172
- Calculating steam-thaw of permafrost. Minkin, M.A., et al, [1985, p.73-78, eng] 40-1208
- Woody plants introduced in Siberia (Abelia-Ligustrum). Votavskaya, T.N., [1985, 279p., rus] 40-1230
- Thermal properties from borehole heating, Canadian Beaufort Sea, 1984. Harrison, W.D., et al, [1985, p.13-14, eng] 40-1292
- Permafrost temperature in an Alaskan transect. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1985, p.66-67, eng] 40-1301
- Reconstruction of paleotemperatures of permafrost. Balobaev, V.T., [1985, p.129-136, rus] 40-1462
- Forecasting thermal regime in a frozen water-intake foundation. Shugayeva, R.T., [1984, p.90-95, rus] 40-1743
- Charts for estimating possibilities of thermokarst development. Parmuzin, S.I.U., et al, [1985, p.81-88, rus] 40-1897
- Timbering, maintenance and preservation of mining excavations. Gritsko, G.I., ed, [1983, 113p., rus] 40-2000
- Pillarless method of coal mining in permafrost areas. Izakson, V.I.U., et al, [1985, p.55-57, rus] 40-2003
- Stability of shafts and loads on timbering under permafrost conditions. Samokhin, A.V., et al, [1983, p.78-80, rus] 40-2004
- Slope stability of slanting shafts in permafrost. Egorov, I.K., et al, [1983, p.82-84, rus] 40-2006
- Temperature effect on stress-strain conditions of perennially frozen rocks. Dranishnikov, S.B., et al, [1983, p.84-86, rus] 40-2007
- Interpretation of geophysical well logs in permafrost. Scott, J.H., et al, [1985, 125p., eng] 40-2062
- Calculating sizes of thawing-halos around mines in permafrost areas. Izakson, V.I.U., et al, [1985, p.33-38, rus] 40-2190
- Regionalization and mapping of permafrost. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1985, p.69-76, rus] 40-2261
- Self-refrigerated gravel pad foundation for large thermal loads. Cronin, J.E., et al, [1986, p.181-191, eng] 40-2441
- Development of a self-heating thermal probe for saline permafrost. Nixon, J.F., [1986, p.192-199, eng] 40-2442

- Assessing the impact of climatic change in cold regions. Parry, M.L., ed, [1984, 42p., eng] 40-2649
- Countermeasures for man-induced unfrozen water in permafrost zones (cryopegs). Andreev, S.V., [1985, p.127-132, rus] 40-3041
- Thermal resources of permafrost lands. Chigir, V.G., [1985, p.136-140, rus] 40-3065
- Thermal regime of cryogenic meadow-swamp soils of Transbaikalia. Khudiyakov, O.I., et al, [1985, p.154-157, rus] 40-3068
- Heat loss factors affecting the design of deep Arctic steam wells. Galate, J.W., [1986, p.244-253, eng] 40-3144
- Heat transfer characteristics of thermosiphons with inclined evaporator sections. Haynes, F.D., et al, [1986, p.285-292, eng] 40-3150
- Mapping of permafrost and locating hydrothermally altered rocks and deteriorating structures. Rychagov, S.N., [1986, p.71-83, rus] 40-3237
- Making the permafrost regions suitable for living. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, 41p., rus] 40-3277
- Permafrost on the Cordillera of North America. Harris, S.A., [1986, p.29-38, eng] 40-3284
- Thermosiphons in northern construction. Makarov, V.I., [1985, 169p., rus] 40-3477
- Prototype drill for core sampling fine-grained perennially frozen ground. Brockett, B.E., et al, [1985, 29p., eng] 40-3579
- Transition zone reflections and permafrost analysis. Justice, J.A., et al, [1986, p.1075-1086, eng] 40-3790
- Determining design temperatures of permafrost bases. Shchelokov, V.K., [1985, p.69, rus] 40-4149
- Permafrost thickness**
- Permafrost thickness in the Polar and Subpolar Urals. Oberman, N.G., [1981, p.47-59, rus] 40-598
- Electron acoustic soundings for permafrost delineation. Rozenberg, G., et al, [1985, p.74-90, eng] 40-1304
- Transient electromagnetic detection of subsea permafrost. Walker, G.G., et al, [1985, p.106-108, eng] 40-1308
- Relict permafrost in the northeastern European part of the USSR. Oberman, N.G., [1985, p.23-29, rus] 40-1451
- Permafrost thickness in northern Alaska. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1985, p.99-105, eng] 40-1576
- Permafrost—large-scale research at Calgary and Caen. Burgess, M., [1985, p.19-22, eng] 40-1717
- Regionalization and mapping of permafrost. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1985, p.69-76, rus] 40-2261
- Permafrost determination by seismic velocity analyses. Hatfield, W.G., et al, [1982, p.14-22, eng] 40-3213
- Regionalization of the West Siberian Plate according to permafrost structure and thickness. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1986, p.65-70, rus] 40-3236
- Chemical composition of ground ice in the Severnaya pipe. Alekseev, S.V., et al, [1985, p.129-136, rus] 40-4212
- Geocryological-hydrogeological mapping. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, [1985, p.138-139, rus] 40-4308
- Permafrost transformation**
- Changes in permafrost conditions in build-up areas. Shatalova, T.I.U., [1985, p.90-98, rus] 40-1016
- Lithogenesis of the periglacial and cryogenic zone. Popov, A.I., [1985, p.78-86, rus] 40-1094
- Presumed climate variations and possible dynamics of permafrost. Gavrilova, M.K., [1985, p.101-103, eng] 40-1413
- Development of the permafrost zone of Eurasia in Upper Cenozoic. Popov, A.I., ed, [1985, 160p., rus] 40-1448
- Relict permafrost in the northeastern European part of the USSR. Oberman, N.G., [1985, p.23-29, rus] 40-1451
- Specific features of Alpine permafrost. Gorbunov, A.P., [1985, p.120-129, rus] 40-1461
- Reconstruction of paleotemperatures of permafrost. Balobaev, V.T., [1985, p.129-136, rus] 40-1462
- Cryogenic geomorphology of the Pleistocene outliers in the western sector of the Lena River delta. Grigor'ev, M.N., [1985, p.61-68, rus] 40-3031
- Development of cryogenic landscapes in Yakutia. Fedorov, A.N., [1985, p.111-117, rus] 40-3039
- Mapping of permafrost and locating hydrothermally altered rocks and deteriorating structures. Rychagov, S.N., [1986, p.71-83, rus] 40-3237
- Making the permafrost regions suitable for living. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, 41p., rus] 40-3277
- Cryo-hydrogeological investigations. Anisimova, N.P., ed, [1985, 172p., rus] 40-4227
- Effect of human activities on sporadic permafrost. Dem'yanovich, N.I., et al, [1985, p.126-135, rus] 40-4240
- Permafrost weathering**
- Weathering of frozen quartz grains, Central Mongolia. Kowalkowski, A., et al, [1985, p.179-190, eng] 40-3403
- Granulometric composition of primitive cryogenic weathering crusts and sulfidation deposits. Iurov, I.U., [1986, p.66-71, rus] 40-4760
- Permeability**
- Laboratory technique of determining gas permeability of frozen rocks. Piastolov, A.D., [1981, p.21, rus] 40-102
- See also: Seepage; Snow permeability

- Peru**
- Ice-core drilling at 5700 m powered by a solar voltaic array. Koci, B.R., [1985, p.360-361, eng] 40-2693
- Andes**
- 1500-yr. record of precipitation in ice cores, Peruvian Andes. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1985, p.971-973, eng] 40-2032
- Glaciochemistry of snow-pits from Quelccaya ice cap, Peru, 1982. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1985, p.84-88, eng] 40-2402
- Pesticides**
- All-Union conference on the migration of pollutants in soils and adjacent media, 4th, Obninsk, June, 1983. Proceedings, [1985, 208p., rus] 40-4112
- Petroleum**
- See: Crude oil
- Petroleum industry**
- National petroleum reserve in Alaska: earth-science considerations. Gryc, G., [1985, 94p., eng] 40-1113
- Ship-shaped floating offshore structures, Canadian east coast. Peggs, J.K., et al, [1985, p.24-31, eng] 40-1238
- Arctic offshore technology and its relevance to the Antarctic. Crossdale, K.R., [1986, p.245-263, eng] 40-2489
- Floating fuel production facility for the Beaufort Sea. Barnes, R.B., [1983, 21p., eng] 40-2584
- Main pipelines in the Far North. Krivoshein, B.L., et al, [1985, 237p., rus] 40-2637
- Arctic petroleum geology. Stevaux, J.R., [1985, p.13, eng] 40-3499
- Petroleum products**
- Determining the permeability of massive permafrost. Kalashnikov, P.I., et al, [1981, p.22, rus] 40-103
- Adsorption of oil spills by drifting ice. Izmailov, V.V., [1984, p.231-237, rus] 40-2192
- Geochemical maps for predicting soil pollution by petroleum products. Glazovskaya, M.A., et al, [1985, p.12-18, rus] 40-2667
- Petroleum transportation**
- Construction norms and specifications 2.05.06-85 "Main Pipelines". Seasin, I.V., [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-1026
- Environmental protection on northern oil fields. Nefedova, V.B., et al, [1978, p.53-56, rus] 40-1115
- Ballasting and anchoring of pipelines. Vasil'ev, N.P., [1985, 166p., rus] 40-1491
- Optimal sequence for pipeline construction on swamps. Fainburd, I.I., [1985, p.17-18, rus] 40-1565
- Thermal insulation materials for modular construction. Aronov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.31-32, rus] 40-1567
- Designing railroads for the West Siberian Oil-and-Gas Combine. Belashkin, L.N., et al, [1985, p.6-7, rus] 40-1820
- Main pipelines in the Far North. Krivoshein, B.L., et al, [1985, 237p., rus] 40-2637
- Environmental impact of human activities. Pivachenko, N.I., ed, [1985, 144p., rus] 40-2666
- Geochemical maps for predicting soil pollution by petroleum products. Glazovskaya, M.A., et al, [1985, p.12-18, rus] 40-2667
- Phase transformations**
- Theory of melting and crystallization. Yukalov, V.I., [1985, p.436-446, eng] 40-37
- Cyclic measurements of electrical parameters of freezing and thawing rocks. Zhandalinov, V.M., et al, [1981, p.18-19, rus] 40-100
- Calculating ground temperature at phase transitions of moisture. Kononov, A.A., [1981, p.155-156, rus] 40-169
- Thermomechanical enthalpy model of freezing, thawing and frozen ground. Kronik, I.A.A., [1981, p.161-163, rus] 40-172
- Mathematical model of ground enthalpy variations for engineering calculations. Plotnikov, A.A., et al, [1981, p.163-165, rus] 40-173
- Moisture migration in fine soils under nonequilibrium conditions. Danielian, I.U.S., et al, [1981, p.165-166, rus] 40-174
- Mathematical problems of the mechanics of continuous media (Dynamics of continuous media). Monakhov, V.N., ed, [1984, 167p., rus] 40-381
- Monotone free boundary in two-dimensional Stefan problem. Petrova, A.G., [1984, p.97-99, rus] 40-383
- Dynamics of multiphase media (Dynamics of continuous media). Monakhov, V.N., ed, [1984, 162p., rus] 40-384
- Solutions of univariate Stefan problems. Kaliev, I.A., [1984, p.92-98, rus] 40-385
- Polarization technique of analyzing the ice phase structure in clouds. Nevzorov, A.N., [1985, p.14-23, rus] 40-587
- Phase boundary movements in the lithosphere. Gliko, A.O., [1985, p.1333-1336, rus] 40-1654
- Phase differences in thermal characteristics of the atmosphere and underlying surfaces. Lappo, S.S., et al, [1985, p.1471-1476, rus] 40-1655
- Freezing of water in porous solids, glass transition or phase transition. Pfeifer, H., et al, [1985, p.496-506, ger] 40-1956
- Heat flow under freezing conditions in ground-water system. Sluzalec, A., Jr., [1985, p.91-96, eng] 40-2058

- Phase transition of ice Ic with Bjerrum defects.** Minagawa, I., (1985, p.4221-4223, eng) 40-2169
- H₂O and D₂O crystallization under high pressure.** Polian, A., et al., (1985, p.93-98, eng) 40-2204
- Model of metastable water and ice-water transformations.** Godizov, A.G., et al., (1985, p.51-59, rus) 40-2236
- Dielectric properties of the water-ice transition phase in u.h.f. range.** Kachurin, L.G., et al., (1980, p.12-18, bul) 40-2516
- Calorimetry of a phase transition in Ih doped D₂O ice.** Matsuo, T., et al., (1986, p.163-173, eng) 40-2550
- Heat and mass transfer in freezing peat.** Davidovskii, P.N., et al., (1985, 160p., rus) 40-2588
- Molecular theory for freezing.** Haymet, A.D.J., (1986, p.1769-1777, eng) 40-2802
- Free boundary problems in the freezing of soils in a bounded region.** Mohamed, F.A., et al., (1985, p.1-13, 475-534, eng) 40-2805
- Studies of surfaces stimulating the freezing of water.** Dubrovich, N.A., et al., (1985, p.1172-1175, rus) 40-2809
- Contact heat transfer with melting.** Saito, A., et al., (1985, p.1142-1149, eng) 40-3210
- On the contact heat transfer with melting: (2nd report: Analytical study).** Saito, A., et al., (1985, p.1703-1709, eng) 40-3211
- Ground freezing during sedimentation.** Khalikov, G.A., (1983, p.496-497, eng) 40-3340
- Thermodynamic model of sea ice.** Kagan, B.A., et al., (1985, p.965-968, rus) 40-3408
- Stefan problem.** Metmanov, A.M., (1986, 239p., rus) 40-3474
- Boundary integral equation solution for phase change problems.** O'Neill, K., (1983, p.1825-1850, eng) 40-3660
- Pressure flow of liquid congealing on pipe surfaces.** Maklakov, S.V., et al., (1986, p.502-508, eng) 40-4011
- Amorphous solid water and its relationship to liquid water.** Scatena, M.J., et al., (1982, p.83-214, eng) 40-4712
- Stefan problem on frost penetration into fine-grained ground.** Anitskii, P.A., (1986, p.113-120, rus) 40-4728
- See also: Solid phases**
- Phenology**
- Effect of microclimatic conditions on blossoming phases in taiga.** Izotov, V.F., (1984, p.86-89, rus) 40-2985
- Photogrammetric surveys**
- Photogrammetric surveys of frontal parts of glaciers.** Jania, J., et al., (1984, p.207-216, eng) 40-1260
- Recent retreat and ice velocity at Austre Okstindbre, Norway.** Andreasen, J.O., et al., (1985, p.329-340, eng) 40-1866
- Photogrammetry**
- Photogrammetry and remote sensing in periglacial geomorphology.** Howland, W.G., (1985, p.119-124, eng) 40-413
- Preliminary results of Pine Island and Thwaites Glaciers study.** Lindstrom, D., et al., (1984, p.53-55, eng) 40-1770
- Interaction between volcanism and glaciation.** Kotliakov, V.M., ed., (1985, 140p., rus) 40-1781
- Glaciological and volcanological studies on Mt. Wrangell volcano, Alaska.** Benson, K., et al., (1985, p.114-133, rus) 40-1788
- Crescentic fractures and gouges caused by alpine ice sheets.** Wintges, T., (1985, p.340-349, eng) 40-2691
- Photographic reconnaissance**
- Problems of using and protecting the soils of Siberia and the Far East.** Kovalev, R.V., ed., (1984, 241p., rus) 40-715
- Principles of photograph standardization when mapping cryogenic taiga soils of southern Yakutia from aerial surveying data.** Malinin, O.I., et al., (1984, p.218-223, rus) 40-728
- Monitoring avalanche activity and snow behavior.** McPherson, H.J., et al., (1984, p.167-171, eng) 40-823
- Soviet glaciological investigations in 1983.** Kotliakov, V.M., et al., (1984, p.3-9, rus) 40-847
- Photography**
- Under the ice at the top of the world.** Luton, G., (1984, p.54-58, eng) 40-1533
- Soviet glaciological studies in 1984.** Kotliakov, V.M., et al., (1985, p.3-11, rus) 40-2071
- China's antarctic scientific expedition.** (1985, 119p., chi) 40-2759
- See also: Infrared photography; Radar photography; Spaceborne photography; Stereophotography**
- Photointerpretation**
- Sea ice interpretation on radar satellite images.** Bushuev, A.V., et al., (1985, p.9-15, rus) 40-531
- Comparing sea ice photographs taken from airplanes and from satellites.** Aleksandrov, V.I.U., et al., (1985, p.28-31, rus) 40-534
- Arctic and Antarctic radar charts compiled on the basis of Cosmos-1500 satellite data and preliminary results of their analysis.** Burtsev, A.I., et al., (1985, p.54-63, rus) 40-535
- Side-looking radar of the Cosmos-1500 satellite.** Kalmykov, A.I., et al., (1985, p.76-83, rus) 40-536
- Methods and results of interpreting multizonal satellite photographs obtained during geocryological mapping of the Central Yakutian Plain.** Gavrilov, A.V., et al., (1985, p.89-99, rus) 40-542
- Remote sensing in studying Siberian topography.** Anashin, A.L., ed., (1985, 92p., rus) 40-1096
- Remote sensing in geomorphologic analysis of large areas in Siberia.** Ziat'kova, L.K., (1985, p.19-27, rus) 40-1097
- Studying soil development in taiga from satellite photographs.** Konstantinov, V.D., (1985, p.58-66, rus) 40-1100
- Satellite monitoring and combined investigations of geosystem dynamics.** Plastinin, L.A., (1984, p.10-17, rus) 40-1250
- Dynamics of natural processes in the atlas of satellite photographs.** Kravtsova, V.I., (1984, p.27-34, rus) 40-1251
- Naled catalog of the BAM zone according to aerial photographs.** Abakumenko, A.E., (1984, p.82-92, rus) 40-1256
- Regionalization of West Siberian swamps from satellite photographs.** Gorozhankina, S.M., (1984, p.119-131, rus) 40-1258
- Radioglaciology.** Bogorodskii, V.V., et al., (1985, 254p., eng) 40-1650
- Mapping soil cover of northern areas from satellite photographs.** Simakova, M.S., (1985, p.22-27, rus) 40-1893
- Satellite photographs in studying soil covers.** Mikhailov, I.S., (1985, p.73-81, rus) 40-2965
- Landscapes-ecologic approach to compiling medium-scale soil maps from space photographs.** Mikhailov, I.S., et al., (1985, p.92-103, rus) 40-2966
- Interpreting the geologic structure of the Antarctic Peninsula.** Bud'ko, V.M., et al., (1985, p.106-113, eng) 40-3315
- Geological interpretation of mountains of the Antarctic Peninsula.** Bud'ko, V.M., (1985, p.27-33, eng) 40-3316
- Wildlife habitat mapping in Lac qui Parle, Minnesota.** Merry, C.J., et al., (1984, p.205-208, eng) 40-3549
- Interactive analysis of satellite ice cover imagery.** Klepikov, S.A., et al., (1985, p.1006-1011, eng) 40-4503
- Evaluation of forest resources by remote sensing of the nature and degree of their disturbance.** Gorozhankina, S.M., et al., (1986, p.292-294, rus) 40-4657
- Pedologic and geobotanical regionalization based on satellite photography.** Gorozhankina, S.M., et al., (1986, p.247-255, rus) 40-4727
- See also: Geobotanical interpretation**
- Photometry**
- Application of a radiative transfer model to bright icy satellites.** Buratti, B.J., (1985, p.208-217, eng) 40-1495
- Photosynthesis**
- Transformation of a tundra river by addition of phosphorus.** Peterson, B.J., et al., (1985, p.1383-1386, eng) 40-357
- Photoadaptation of high Arctic ice algae.** Cota, G.F., (1985, p.219-222, eng) 40-565
- Photosynthesis-irradiance relationships in sea ice microalgae.** Palmisano, A.C., et al., (1985, p.341-346, eng) 40-1438
- Growth, metabolism, and dark survival in sea ice microalgae.** Palmisano, A.C., et al., (1985, p.131-146, eng) 40-2539
- Pigment content in photosynthesizing organs of taiga plants.** Kononov, V.N., et al., (1985, p.18-22, rus) 40-3231
- Shade adapted benthic diatoms beneath antarctic sea ice.** Palmisano, A.C., et al., (1985, p.664-667, eng) 40-3770
- Oxygen budget of a perennially ice-covered antarctic lake.** Wharton, R.A., Jr., et al., (1986, p.437-443, eng) 40-4358
- Physical properties**
- Physical and chemical fate of spilled oil.** Mackay, D., (1985, p.37-61, eng) 40-2762
- Solution of one inverse problem of coefficients for a nonlinear heat conduction equation.** Gruzdev, V.A., et al., (1984, p.99-113, eng) 40-2792
- Satellite observations of Arctic winter sea ice.** Comiso, J.C., (1986, p.975-994, eng) 40-4668
- See also: Atmospheric physics; Frozen ground physics; Ice physics; Permafrost physics; Snow physics; Soil physics**
- Physiological effects**
- Changes in skin temperatures during antarctic acclimatization.** Hoppe, P., et al., (1984, p.121-125, eng) 40-487
- Physiology**
- See: Plant physiology**
- Piers**
- Modes of ice-pull action in foundation and its prevention under ice covering.** Yu, B., et al., (1985, p.313-317, eng) 40-238
- Vibration analysis of the Yamachiche lightpier.** Haynes, F.D., (1986, p.238-241, eng) 40-1881
- Studying the structures of bridge piers.** Baliuchik, E.A., ed., (1985, 80p., rus) 40-2724
- Ways of improving bridge pier structures for different climatic conditions.** Baliuchik, E.A., (1985, p.5-12, rus) 40-2725
- Thermophysical studies in transportation engineering.** Tsukanov, N.A., ed., (1985, 89p., rus) 40-2726
- Bridge supports of thick-wall shells for permafrost areas.** Tiulenev, E.A., et al., (1985, p.8-13, rus) 40-2727
- Calculating ground temperature regime beneath columnar bridge supports.** Sloev, L.N., (1985, p.14-21, rus) 40-2728
- Thermal stresses in bridge piers built in river channels.** Sokolov, V.V., (1985, p.34-37, rus) 40-2732
- Moisture regime of bridge supports at water level.** Tsimerinov, A.I., (1985, p.43-48, rus) 40-2734
- Thermal stresses in composite bridge piers.** Drobyshevskii, B.A., et al., (1985, p.52-55, rus) 40-2735
- Thermal effect of hollow supports of bridge piers on ground.** Petrov, V.I., (1985, p.75-80, rus) 40-2738
- Peculiarities of snow accumulation near bridges in northern West Siberia.** Vefnblat, B.M., et al., (1986, p.15-16, rus) 40-3424
- Ice force by a drifting floe on hydraulic structures.** Shu, J., (1986, p.137-148, eng) 40-4340
- See also: Docks; Wharves**
- Pile driving**
- Design, control and monitoring of driven precast concrete piles with regard to conditions during installment.** Bernander, S., (1984, p.250-257, eng) 40-29
- Drilling large diameter wells in permafrost.** Verkhuturov, B.F., et al., (1986, p.16-17, rus) 40-3419
- Methods of pile sinking into permafrost.** Targulian, I.U.O., et al., (1986, p.20-21, rus) 40-4390
- Pile extraction**
- Modes of ice-pull action in foundation and its prevention under ice covering.** Yu, B., et al., (1985, p.313-317, eng) 40-238
- Uplifting forces exerted by adfrozen ice on marine piles.** Christensen, F.T., et al., (1985, p.529-542, eng) 40-303
- Frost heave forces on piling.** Each, D.C., et al., (1985, 2p., eng) 40-508
- Frost jacking forces on H and pipe piles embedded in Fairbanks silt.** Johnson, J.B., et al., (1985, p.125-133, eng) 40-676
- Grease casting for preventing frost extraction of pile foundation.** Sui, T., et al., (1985, p.301-305, eng) 40-706
- Discussion about the heave anti-force on the pile in seasonal frozen zone.** Sui, X., et al., (1985, p.323-327, eng) 40-709
- Counter-forces of heaving on pile foundations.** Sui, X., (1985, p.213-220, chi) 40-3382
- Real-time measurements of uplifting ice forces.** Zabilansky, L.J., (1985, p.253-259, eng) 40-3638
- Effect of partial flooding on uplifting ice forces.** Christensen, F.T., (1985, p.3-16, eng) 40-4037
- Uplifting ice forces on vertical structures.** Christensen, F.T., (1986, 246p., eng) 40-4038
- Pile load tests**
- Bearing capacity calculations for piles in permafrost.** Parameswaran, V.R., (1986, p.751-759, eng) 40-2486
- Real-time measurements of uplifting ice forces.** Zabilansky, L.J., (1985, p.253-259, eng) 40-3638
- Pile structures**
- Frost heave forces on piling.** Each, D.C., et al., (1985, 2p., eng) 40-508
- Special pile foundations for a coastal permafrost site.** Thomas, H., et al., (1986, p.1-10, eng) 40-2425
- Building foundation on thawed soil and permafrost.** Weston, H.K., et al., (1986, p.93-105, eng) 40-2434
- Piles**
- Frozen rock characteristics in the Angara River area.** Brooklin, A.N., et al., (1981, p.131-133, rus) 40-168
- Heating systems of Yakutia.** Spiridenko, V.V., (1984, p.87-91, rus) 40-378
- Laboratory investigations of ice-loads on slanting elements of structures in petroleum industry.** Kalikov, E.S., (1984, p.71-77, rus) 40-388
- Quantitative seismology and aseismic construction in the Far East.** Summaries of papers presented at the scientific session of the Far Eastern Section of the Interdepartmental Council on Seismology and Aseismic construction. Izmailov, L.I., ed., (1985, 127p., rus) 40-390
- Horizontal oscillations of piles in plastic frozen ground.** Danielov, E.R., et al., (1985, p.104, rus) 40-391
- Instructive case of heating pipeline base deformations in peat area.** Kul'chitskii, G.B., (1985, p.4-6, eng) 40-524
- Snow cover effect on stability of piles in frost heaving ground.** Ivonin, O.A., (1985, p.38-40, rus) 40-556
- Flexible technology of bridge construction.** Silin, K.S., et al., (1985, p.14-21, rus) 40-557
- Bases and foundations of oil and gas industry objects.** Tishin, V.G., (1985, 174p., rus) 40-1483
- Adfreeze strength of ice to steel pipe piles as a function of temperature.** Foster, M.L., (1986, p.11-20, eng) 40-2426
- Combined piles for permafrost.** Kolesov, A., et al., (1985, p.48-49, rus) 40-2828

Piles (cont.)

- Testing the settlement of reinforced concrete piles sunk in permafrost. Preenukhin, N.A., [1985, p.151-154, rus] 40-3046
- Adhesion of steel and concrete piles to frozen ground. Kondrat'ev, S.D., [1985, p.154-159, rus] 40-3047
- Total ice forces on the clusters of cylindrical piles. Saeki, H., et al, [1986, p.461-466, eng] 40-3173
- Ways of improving methods of testing permafrost soils and foundations. Mirenkov, I.U.S., [1986, p.114-118, rus] 40-3339
- Drilling large diameter wells in permafrost. Verkhovurov, B.F., et al, [1986, p.16-17, rus] 40-3419
- Pipeline construction on gas-condensate fields. Spiridonov, V.V., [1986, p.6-7, rus] 40-3591
- Foundations, bases and underground structures. Manual for designers. Sorochan, E.A., ed, [1985, 479p., rus] 40-3807
- New structure of culvert foundations. Romanov, A.P., et al, [1986, p.12-13, rus] 40-3818
- Forgotten structures or building foundations in the BAM zone. Rozanov, A.S., et al, [1986, p.32-33, rus] 40-3822
- Studies of the performance of short piles in regional pebbly soils of Krasnoyarsk. Bulankin, N.F., et al, [1985, p.53, rus] 40-4141
- Bases, foundations and engineering communications under conditions of eastern Siberia and the Far North. [1985, p.64, rus] 40-4143
- New design of cast-in-place pile for soils prone to slump-type settlement. Pchelintsev, A.M., [1986, p.216-218, eng] 40-4366
- Combined piles for fastening power line supports in permafrost. Kuprin, V.M., et al, [1986, p.18-20, rus] 40-4389
- Methods of pile sinking into permafrost. Targulian, I.U.O., et al, [1986, p.20-21, rus] 40-4390
- Results of testing screw anchors and piles in permafrost. Petrov, O.L., [1986, p.28-29, rus] 40-4394
- Grounded foundations for communication, and signaling, centralization and block system apparatus. Sokhor, V.M., [1986, p.27-29, rus] 40-4610
- See also: Thermopiles
- Pingos**
- Damage and prevention of pingos formed by water pressure in Yitilike District. Jia, M., [1985, p.181-184, chj] 40-838
- Permafrost and periglacial indicators on the Tibetan Plateau. Kuhl, M., [1985, p.183-192, eng] 40-1006
- 13th annual Arctic Workshop, March 15-16-17, 1984. [1984, 72p., eng] 40-1106
- Puzzling pingos of Prudhoe Bay. Walker, D.A., et al, [1984, p.30-31, eng] 40-1110
- Pingo in the Mala River Valley, Baffin Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Scotter, G.W., [1985, p.244-245, eng] 40-1349
- Fossil frost mound of Late Dryas age in middle Jutland (Denmark). Kolstrup, E., [1985, p.217-223, eng] 40-1440
- Pingos on the Qing-Shui River banks, China. Wang, S., et al, [1984, p.265-274, eng] 40-2055
- 1935-1985 period of coastal retreat, Tuktoyaktuk, NWT. Mackay, J.R., [1986, p.727-730, eng] 40-2654
- Pingos in northernmost Sweden. Lagerbäck, R., et al, [1985, p.239-245, eng] 40-2779
- Pipe flow**
- Transient freezing in pipe flow. McMordie, R.K., et al, [1984, 4p., eng] 40-1502
- Ice bands in turbulent pipe flow. Ashton, G.D., [1984, 7p., eng] 40-3584
- Pipe laying**
- Effective technical solutions for northern conditions. Gerdt, A.A., et al, [1985, p.13, rus] 40-1564
- Arctic pipeline construction simultaneous trench and lay through landfast ice. Healey, A.J., et al, [1986, p.73-80, eng] 40-3121
- KTP-3 combined welding-installation assembly for cold regions. Sidorenko, V.P., et al, [1986, p.43-44, rus] 40-3421
- Building pipelines of plastic materials in Yamburg. Shemakov, E.M., et al, [1986, p.46, rus] 40-3422
- Pipeline construction on gas-condensate fields. Spiridonov, V.V., [1986, p.6-7, rus] 40-3591
- Recommendations for the design and calculation of thermoplastic pipelines. [1985, 136p., rus] 40-3937
- Subsea trenching in the Arctic. Mellor, M., [1981, 31p., eng] 40-4673
- Pipeline freezing**
- Frost damage of water-conduits. Saeki, T., [1985, p.329-334, eng] 40-710
- Transient freezing in pipe flow. McMordie, R.K., et al, [1984, 4p., eng] 40-1502
- Method for heat absorption from a sea bottom or the like. Backlund, E., [1983, 4 col., eng] 40-3489
- Ice bands in turbulent pipe flow. Ashton, G.D., [1984, 7p., eng] 40-3584
- Friction in water-flow pipe systems and freeze-off conditions. Hirata, T., [1986, p.949-951, eng] 40-4165
- Electric warming of steel pipelines. Chubov, V.A., [1985, p.23-26, rus] 40-4408

- Introduction to heat tracing. Henry, K., [1986, 20p., eng] 40-4447
- Pipeline insulation**
- Thermal insulation of pipelines for petroleum products and reservoirs. Tugunov, P.I., [1985, 152p., rus] 40-915
- Foam plastic for year-round application (down to -35 C). Krashennnikov, A.N., et al, [1985, p.14-15, rus] 40-1147
- Thermal insulation materials for modular construction. Aronov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.31-32, rus] 40-1547
- Pipeline construction on gas-condensate fields. Spiridonov, V.V., [1986, p.6-7, rus] 40-3591
- Calculating changes in thawing ground around thermally insulated pipelines. Vakhromeev, I.U.M., et al, [1986, p.81-85, rus] 40-4725
- Pipeline supports**
- Frost jacking forces on H and pipe piles embedded in Fairbanks silt. Johnson, J.B., et al, [1985, p.125-133, eng] 40-476
- Pipelines**
- Formulas used in engineering-geocryological surveys. Drozdov, D.S., et al, [1981, p.44-46, rus] 40-116
- Calculating seasonal and perennial freeze-thaw halos around buried pipelines. Kondrat'ev, V.G., [1981, p.46-48, rus] 40-117
- Changes in porosity and composition of grouts under freeze-thaw cycles. Spitayn, A.N., et al, [1981, p.60-61, rus] 40-126
- Placing pipelines beneath the ground-freezing interval. Alekseev, S.I., et al, [1981, p.130-132, rus] 40-162
- Classification of permafrost types of the Pur-Nadym interfluv. Kritsuk, L.N., [1981, p.173-175, rus] 40-178
- Sea ice gouge statistics. Wheeler, J.D., et al, [1985, p.408-418, eng] 40-295
- Permanent bypass installed. [1985, p.30-40, eng] 40-360
- Laboratory investigations of ice-loads on slanting elements of structures in petroleum industry. Kulikov, G.S., [1984, p.71-77, rus] 40-388
- Snow cover effect on stability of piles in frost heaving ground. Ivonin, O.A., [1985, p.38-40, rus] 40-556
- Construction norms and specifications 2.05.06-85 "Main Pipelines". Sessin, I.V., [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-1026
- Cellular polyurethane thermal insulation for the temperature interval -180 to +180 C. Zinevich, A.M., et al, [1985, p.13, rus] 40-1146
- Effective technical solutions for northern conditions. Gerdt, A.A., et al, [1985, p.13, rus] 40-1564
- Optimal sequence for pipeline construction on swamps. Fainburd, I.I., [1985, p.17-18, rus] 40-1565
- Convertible metal-sheet road. Guashchin, V.I., et al, [1985, p.36-37, rus] 40-1570
- Simple design procedure for heat transmission system piping. Phetteplace, G.E., [1985, p.1748-1752, eng] 40-1688
- Special types of transport in the Far North. Shmal', G.I., [1985, p.5-7, rus] 40-1706
- Pipeline construction and soil preservation in permafrost areas. Borisenkov, I.A., et al, [1985, p.13-15, rus] 40-1709
- Mechanization of earthwork for complicated conditions; review. Mentlukov, V.P., et al, [1985, 53p., rus] 40-1826
- Blasting technique of pipe welding for cold regions. Gumerov, A.G., et al, [1985, 40p., rus] 40-1827
- Arctic waterflood pipelines in Prudhoe Bay injection project require protection analysis. Arnold, C.L., [1985, p.89-92, eng] 40-1953
- Design of tension member insulated anchor for Arctic pipelines. Shackelford, J.A., et al, [1986, p.21-30, eng] 40-2427
- Slope investigation and repair MP 698.1--Trans Alaska pipeline. Alto, J.V., [1986, p.450-460, eng] 40-2463
- Alyaska reroutes Trans-Alaska pipeline at MP 200. Simmons, G.G., et al, [1986, p.461-471, eng] 40-2464
- Floating fuel production facility for the Beaufort Sea. Barnes, R.B., [1983, 21p., eng] 40-2584
- Canadian subsea completion systems. Gibb, P., [1983, 9p. + 22 figs., eng] 40-2585
- Studying absorptional receivers of radiation, designed for noncontact control of ground surface temperature near active wells and pipelines. Ageeva, O.S., [1985, p.65-67, rus] 40-2850
- Pipeline in Canada's far north in service. Pick, A.R., et al, [1985, p.71-76, eng] 40-2910
- Iceberg scoring model. Lien, R., [1986, p.113-119, eng] 40-3126
- Performance of biplastic pipes in northern regions. Riabets, I.U.S., [1985, p.15-22, rus] 40-3444
- Selecting structural parameters of fiberglass pressure pipes. Bulmanis, V.N., et al, [1985, p.54-64, rus] 40-3447
- Recommendations for the design and calculation of thermoplastic pipelines. [1985, 136p., rus] 40-3937
- Revegetation along pipeline rights-of-way in Alaska. Johnson, L., [1984, p.254-264, eng] 40-3994
- Pressure flow of liquid congealing on pipe surfaces. Maklakov, S.V., et al, [1986, p.502-508, eng] 40-4011
- Thermal interaction between a heated pipeline and frozen ground. Karpov, V.I., [1985, p.69, rus] 40-4151

- Recommendations for the performance of advance investigations on construction in permafrost areas. [1985, 87p., rus] 40-4155
- Beaufort Sea ice scour analysis using a computerized data base. Gilbert, G.R., et al, [1985, p.111-118, eng] 40-4347
- Electric warming of steel pipelines. Chubov, V.A., [1985, p.23-26, rus] 40-4408
- See also: Gas pipelines; Hot oil lines; Underground pipelines; Water pipelines
- Pipes (tubes)**
- Cooling plastic-frozen grounds with air-convection cooling systems. Kononov, A.A., et al, [1981, p.205-206, rus] 40-194
- Icing on submerged tubes: a study of occlusion. Lock, G.S.H., et al, [1985, p.1689-1698, eng] 40-911
- Access pipes for multiple sampling under ice. Baird, P., et al, [1985, p.1129-1130, eng] 40-1405
- Polyvinyl chloride pipes and ground water chemistry. Parker, L.V., et al, [1985, 27p., eng] 40-1497
- Effect of roughness on the rate of ice accretion on a cylinder. Makkonen, L., et al, [1985, p.142-145, eng] 40-2329
- Monitoring techniques for thermosyphons. Yarnak, E., et al, [1986, p.207-219, eng] 40-2444
- Seamless steel pipes for the Arctic regions and deep seas. Iwasaki, Y., et al, [1985, p.1059-1068, eng] 40-2618
- High strength bend pipe for low temperature service. Nagumo, M., et al, [1986, p.346-353, eng] 40-3108
- Electric heating apparatus for de-icing pipes. Varney, P.V., Sr., [1983, 6 col., eng] 40-3468
- See also: Heat pipes; Water pipes
- Pits (excavations)**
- Foundations, bases and underground structures. Manual for designers. Sorochan, E.A., ed, [1985, 479p., rus] 40-3807
- Placer mining**
- Mechanization of ore extraction work and roof-control in placer mines of the North. Sleptsov, A.E., [1983, 150p., rus] 40-591
- Timbering, maintenance and preservation of mining excavations. Griako, G.I., ed, [1983, 113p., rus] 40-2000
- Rotary drill bits for perennially frozen gravelly rocks. Peretolchin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.50-52, rus] 40-2258
- Mechanization of technological processes in blasting. Skorobogatov, V.M., ed, [1985, 272p., rus] 40-3453
- Explosives for the use in placer mining in permafrost regions. Egupov, A.A., et al, [1985, p.195-201, rus] 40-3454
- Locally prepared, high-density water-containing explosives for permafrost. Mamashev, I.U.P., et al, [1985, p.220-224, rus] 40-3455
- Continental lithogenesis and the formation of placer deposits in the cryolithozone. Shumilov, I.U.V., [1986, 173p., rus] 40-3495
- Ground-ice investigations, Klondike District, Yukon Territory. French, H.M., et al, [1986, p.550-560, eng] 40-4139
- All-Union conference on ground waters of the Eastern USSR, 11th, Irkutsk-Chita, 1985. Summaries of the reports. [1985, 170p., rus] 40-4293
- Hydrogeochemical surveys and mapping of the Yenisey Range taiga. Koroleva, G.P., [1985, p.46-47, rus] 40-4297
- Ecology and productivity of a landscape after placer mining. Chazov, B.A., et al, [1986, p.119-121, rus] 40-4655
- Plains**
- Specific features of Alpine permafrost. Gorbunov, A.P., [1985, p.120-129, rus] 40-1461
- Formation of the composition of deposits in nald areas. Vyrtin, V.B., et al, [1985, p.68-74, rus] 40-3032
- Insufficiently studied aspects of soil formation in taiga plains. Nikitin, E.D., [1983, p.94-99, rus] 40-4019
- Determining the morphometric characteristics of injected ice. Defkin, B.N., [1985, p.146-158, rus] 40-4214
- Salts in sands of the arctic zone of Central Yakutia. Zhigalova, O.P., [1985, p.109-116, rus] 40-4238
- See also: Floodplains
- Planetary environments**
- Application of a radiative transfer model to bright icy satellites. Buratti, B.J., [1985, p.208-217, eng] 40-1495
- Numerical simulation of comet nuclei. 1. Water-ice comets. Herman, G., et al, [1985, p.252-266, eng] 40-1496
- See also: Mars (planet)
- Plankton**
- Phytoplankton biomass near a receding ice-edge in the Ross Sea. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1985, p.70-77, eng] 40-255
- Marine and freshwater diatoms in rime frost. Lichti-Federovich, S., [1985, p.391-399, eng] 40-996
- Arctic marine phototropic systems: functions of sea ice stabilization. Apollonio, S., [1985, p.167-173, eng] 40-1344
- Species composition and abundance of zooplankton in the nearshore Beaufort Sea in winter-spring. Horner, R., et al, [1985, p.201-209, eng] 40-1347
- Natural phenomena at the marginal ice zone. Augstein, E., [1984, p.137-142, ger] 40-1631

- Effects of suspended particles on macroplankton in glacial lakes. Edmundson, J.M., et al, [1985, p.21-35, eng] 40-2104
- Internal nutrient-recycling in Lucile Lake, Alaska. Woods, P.F., [1985, p.39-49, eng] 40-2108
- Phytoplankton and diatoms from AMERIEZ, the southern Atlantic and Indian Oceans. Fryxell, G.A., et al, [1984, p.107-109, eng] 40-2283
- Microheterotrophs in the ice-edge zone. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1984, p.109-111, eng] 40-2284
- Reproductive dynamics of ciliates in the ice-edge zone. Heinbokel, J.P., et al, [1984, p.111-113, eng] 40-2285
- Ice-edge observations of plankton organisms obtained by bongo nets. Brinton, E., [1984, p.113-115, eng] 40-2286
- Distribution and abundance of micronekton and nekton in the Weddell Sea. Macaulay, M.C., et al, [1984, p.115-117, eng] 40-2287
- Ecology of sea ice microalgae. Horner, R.A., [1985, p.83-103, eng] 40-2537
- Hydrochemical regime of water in subarctic lakes. Labutina, T.M., [1985, 115p., rus] 40-2641
- Effects of oil on Arctic invertebrates. Wells, P.G., et al, [1985, p.101-156, eng] 40-2764
- Importance of ice edge phytoplankton production in the southern ocean. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1986, p.251-257, eng] 40-2923
- Structure and productivity of plant communities (phytoplankton, phytozoans, higher aquatic plants (All-Union limnologic conference on the cycle of matter and energy in water bodies, 6th, Leningrad, 1985, Sep. 4-6, 1985). Summaries. Galazli, G.I., ed, [1985, 7 vols., rus] 40-3071
- Plankton of high mountain lakes. Bazhenova, O.P., [1985, p.13-15, rus] 40-3072
- Phytoplankton of lakes in permafrost regions. Buntina, T.N., et al, [1985, p.16-18, rus] 40-3073
- Algae in cold region lakes. Vasil'eva, I.I., [1985, p.18-20, rus] 40-3074
- Long-term changes in the phytoplankton of the Angara reservoirs. Vorob'eva, S.S., [1985, p.20-22, rus] 40-3075
- Dynamics of primary phytoplankton production in the Bratsk reservoir. Kozhova, O.M., et al, [1985, p.41-42, rus] 40-3076
- Destructive indices of plankton in the Bratsk reservoir. Nomokonova, V.I., [1985, p.65-67, rus] 40-3077
- Bacterial plankton of the Sayano-Shushenskoe reservoir during the first years of its filling. Avdeev, V.V., [1985, p.4-5, rus] 40-3078
- Results of studying bacterioplankton in the Angara river and its reservoirs. Zemakala, T.I., [1985, p.23-24, rus] 40-3079
- Zooplankton distribution at the lower lake-ice surface. Galazli, S.G., [1985, p.67, rus] 40-3080
- Zooplankton developing on ice of thermokarst lakes. Fedorova, A.I., et al, [1985, p.94-95, rus] 40-3081
- Biological observations in the marginal ice zone of the East Greenland Sea. Smith, S.L., et al, [1985, p.693-717, eng] 40-4098
- Siliceous cysts from Kita-no-setsu Strait. Takahashi, E., et al, [1986, p.84-91, eng] 40-4221
- Recent New Zealand marine research in the Ross Sea sector of Antarctica. Knox, G.A., [1986, p.345-363, eng] 40-4223
- Seasonal changes in chlorophyll a under fast ice, 1983/84. Satoh, H., et al, [1986, p.19-32, eng] 40-4473
- Plant ecology**
- Adaptation of woody plants to extreme environmental conditions. Volkov, A.D., ed, [1984, 128p., rus] 40-345
- Multilevel adaptational processes in living nature. Volkov, A.D., [1984, p.20-25, rus] 40-347
- Root systems of woody plants in the Far Northern mountains. Iarmishko, V.T., et al, [1984, p.100-117, rus] 40-353
- Outline of the Wrangel Island vegetation. Petrovskii, V.V., [1985, p.742-751, rus] 40-512
- Geophily as a basic trend in ecological evolution of plant biotopes in the Arctic and high-elevation Subarctic areas. Khokhriakov, A.P., et al, [1985, p.876-884, rus] 40-517
- Seed reserves in the soils of Taymyr tundra and polar deserts of Severnaya Zemlya. Khodachek, E.A., [1985, p.896-908, rus] 40-518
- Frost effect on spruce seed crops. Barabin, A.I., [1985, p.122-125, rus] 40-523
- Flora of the Magadan Region. Khokhriakov, A.P., [1985, 397p., rus] 40-919
- Algae in ecosystems of the Far North. Oetsen, M.V., [1985, 168p., rus] 40-1093
- Communities of the Far North and man. Sokolov, V.E., ed, [1985, 273p., rus] 40-1134
- Environment and communities of the tundra zone. Chernov, I.U.I., [1985, p.8-22, rus] 40-1135
- Fodder plants of tundra. Khamtmer, I.S., [1985, p.115-133, rus] 40-1140
- Vegetational cover of the West Siberian Plain. Il'ina, I.S., et al, [1985, 251p., rus] 40-1214
- Beach wildrye—native Alaskan grass. Klebasadel, L.J., [1985, p.31-38, eng] 40-1286
- Radiation regime of mountain forests in Siberia. Sadovnichala, E.A., [1985, 125p., rus] 40-1519
- Comparison of eight types of tundra flora. Sokolova, M.V., [1985, p.1224-1232, rus] 40-1624
- Sphagnum mosses in the northwestern RSPSR. Boch, M.S., et al, [1985, p.1337-1346, rus] 40-1625
- Ice formation in living cells of woody plants. Mironov, P.V., et al, [1985, p.9-12, rus] 40-1652
- Vegetation in the recreational activities areas of Alpine tundra. Andreishkina, N.I., [1984, p.123-127, rus] 40-1839
- Seasonal growth of pine in southern and northern Karelia. Khabchenko, I.T., et al, [1985, p.61-63, rus] 40-1895
- How some condensation and ice nuclei depend on plant activity. Gargzynski, F., [1985, 12p., eng] 40-2252
- Soil cultivation in clear-cut areas of taiga. Shubin, V.I., [1983, p.45-53, rus] 40-2601
- Hydrochemical regime of water in subarctic lakes. Labutina, T.M., [1985, 115p., rus] 40-2641
- Studies, utilization and preservation of the vegetation of highlands. [1985, 205p., rus] 40-2699
- Taxonomy and geographic distribution of vascular plants in highlands. Kharkevich, S.S., [1985, p.50-53, rus] 40-2701
- Far Eastern forests growing below bald-peaks. Vasil'ev, I.G., et al, [1985, p.64-65, rus] 40-2702
- High altitude forest-biotopes of northern Caucasus. Ostapenko, B.F., et al, [1985, p.92-94, rus] 40-2705
- Soil formation in taiga areas subject to frequent forest fires. Kraskha, E.N., et al, [1985, p.89-94, rus] 40-2849
- Comparative analysis of the Bashkir Transaural and Central Yakutia segetal communities. Sleptova, N.P., et al, [1985, p.63-67, rus] 40-2878
- Moss communities in fir and spruce taiga. Vaulina, E.L., [1985, p.64-68, rus] 40-2879
- Botanical investigations beyond the Arctic Circle. Luk'ianova, L.M., ed, [1985, 129p., rus] 40-2942
- Parcellar structure of phytomass in the lower strata of secondary pine forests of the Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., et al, [1985, p.70-81, rus] 40-2943
- Carbon dioxide transfer in Arctic plants. Luk'ianova, L.M., et al, [1985, p.93-98, rus] 40-2945
- Seasonal dynamics of plant respiration in the Khibiny Mountains. Lokteva, T.N., [1985, p.99-105, rus] 40-2946
- Larch (*Larix sibirica*) in sparse forests of the Polar Urals. Nepomilueva, N.I., [1984, p.51-68, rus] 40-2982
- Some bio-ecological peculiarities of pines in the Far North. Semenov, B.A., [1984, p.69-75, rus] 40-2983
- Changes in moss-lichen vegetation after forest fires in taiga. Zvonkova, A.A., [1984, p.96-101, rus] 40-2986
- Pigment content in photosynthesizing organs of taiga plants. Kononov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.18-22, rus] 40-3231
- Vegetation of the Earth and ecological systems of the geobiosphere. Walter, H., [1985, 318p., rus] 40-3247
- Development rhythms and stability of woody plants at low temperatures. Smirnov, I.A., [1985, p.21-25, rus] 40-3253
- Revegetation techniques in arctic and subarctic environments. Kubenis, S.A., [1982, 40p., eng] 40-3573
- Influence of flood on the productivity of flood-plain meadows. Shepeleva, L.F., [1986, p.3-8, rus] 40-3826
- Productivity of some phytocenoses in Vorkuta tundras. Vil'chek, G.E., [1986, p.8-13, rus] 40-3827
- Flora in the lower course of the Taz River. Shishkina, L.P., et al, [1982, p.84-92, rus] 40-3942
- Vegetational cover and natural grass lands of Tuva ASSR. Kumina, A.V., et al, [1985, 256p., rus] 40-3945
- Vegetation of dark conifer taiga in southern Timan. Nepomilueva, N.I., et al, [1985, p.5-18, rus] 40-4416
- Meadow plants in flood plains of taiga rivers. Martynenko, V.A., [1985, p.44-51, rus] 40-4418
- Vegetational cover of highlands. Kamelin, R.V., ed, [1986, 254p., rus] 40-4422
- High mountain flora of the Baykal area of Siberia. Malyshev, L.I., [1986, p.66-71, rus] 40-4425
- Dryad flora in Tuva tundras. Khamninchun, V.M., [1986, p.80-85, rus] 40-4427
- High mountain vegetation in coastal area of the Okhotsk Sea. Vasil'ev, N.G., et al, [1986, p.101-105, rus] 40-4428
- Biomass of cryophylic meadow vegetation in the polar Urals. Igocheva, N.I., [1986, p.113-117, rus] 40-4429
- High altitude plants of Mongolia. Karamysheva, Z.V., [1986, p.121-127, rus] 40-4430
- "Tundra steppes" in southern Central Siberia. Krasnoborov, I.M., [1986, p.131-136, rus] 40-4431
- All-Union symposium on the scientific foundations of the optimization, forecasting and protection of natural environments, Moscow, April, 1986. Summaries. [1986, 417p., rus] 40-4634
- Ecology of swamp plants, swamp habitats and peat deposits. Lopatin, V.D., et al, [1985, 190p., rus] 40-4661
- Ridge-pool complexes of northern swamps. Galkina, E.A., [1985, p.30-41, rus] 40-4662
- Changes in northern swamp vegetation induced by melioration. Grabovik, S.I., [1985, p.48-59, rus] 40-4663
- Reclamation effect on forested and forestless swamps. Orlov, E.D., [1985, p.59-92, rus] 40-4664
- Palynological studies of northern swamps. Plimonova, L.V., [1985, p.122-132, rus] 40-4665
- See also: Forest ecosystems
- Plant introduction**
- See: Introduced plants
- Plant location**
- See: Site surveys
- Plant physiology**
- Adaptation of woody plants to extreme environmental conditions. Volkov, A.D., ed, [1984, 128p., rus] 40-345
- Multilevel adaptational processes in living nature. Volkov, A.D., [1984, p.20-25, rus] 40-347
- Root systems of woody plants in the Far Northern mountains. Iarmishko, V.T., et al, [1984, p.100-117, rus] 40-353
- Outline of the Wrangel Island vegetation. Petrovskii, V.V., [1985, p.742-751, rus] 40-512
- Natural formation of vegetation on sediments affected by industrial activities, in the Far North. Kuz'min, I.U.I., et al, [1985, p.831-835, rus] 40-514
- Geophily as a basic trend in ecological evolution of plant biotopes in the Arctic and high-elevation Subarctic areas. Khokhriakov, A.P., et al, [1985, p.876-884, rus] 40-517
- Seed reserves in the soils of Taymyr tundra and polar deserts of Severnaya Zemlya. Khodachek, E.A., [1985, p.896-908, rus] 40-518
- Frost effect on spruce seed crops. Barabin, A.I., [1985, p.122-125, rus] 40-523
- Growth and flowering of tussocks in northcentral Alaska. Haugen, R.K., et al, [1984, p.10-11, eng] 40-1107
- Direct measurement of lichen growth, Brooks Range, Alaska. Haworth, L.A., et al, [1984, p.23-25, eng] 40-1109
- House plants and winter gardens in the Far North. Kozupeva, T.A., et al, [1985, 120p., rus] 40-1215
- Beach wildrye—native Alaskan grass. Klebasadel, L.J., [1985, p.31-38, eng] 40-1286
- Ice formation in living cells of woody plants. Mironov, P.V., et al, [1985, p.9-12, rus] 40-1652
- Pine forests of the Far North. Tsvetkov, V.F., et al, [1985, 115p., rus] 40-2014
- Application of lichenometry to glacial geomorphology. Koshov, M.K., [1984, p.107-124, rus] 40-2161
- Taxonomy and geographic distribution of vascular plants in highlands. Kharkevich, S.S., [1985, p.50-53, rus] 40-2701
- High altitude forest-biotopes of northern Caucasus. Ostapenko, B.F., et al, [1985, p.92-94, rus] 40-2705
- Growth of the roots of Arctic plants. Tyrtikov, A.P., [1985, p.128-135, rus] 40-2826
- Comparative analysis of the Bashkir Transaural and Central Yakutia segetal communities. Sleptova, N.P., et al, [1985, p.63-67, rus] 40-2878
- Moss communities in fir and spruce taiga. Vaulina, E.L., [1985, p.64-68, rus] 40-2879
- Botanical investigations beyond the Arctic Circle. Luk'ianova, L.M., ed, [1985, 129p., rus] 40-2942
- Parcellar structure of phytomass in the lower strata of secondary pine forests of the Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., et al, [1985, p.70-81, rus] 40-2943
- Carbon dioxide transfer in Arctic plants. Luk'ianova, L.M., et al, [1985, p.93-98, rus] 40-2945
- Seasonal dynamics of plant respiration in the Khibiny Mountains. Lokteva, T.N., [1985, p.99-105, rus] 40-2946
- Larch (*Larix sibirica*) in sparse forests of the Polar Urals. Nepomilueva, N.I., [1984, p.51-68, rus] 40-2982
- Some bio-ecological peculiarities of pines in the Far North. Semenov, B.A., [1984, p.69-75, rus] 40-2983
- Effect of microclimatic conditions on blooming phases in taiga. Izotov, V.F., [1984, p.86-89, rus] 40-2985
- Pigment content in photosynthesizing organs of taiga plants. Kononov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.18-22, rus] 40-3231
- Effect and disposition of TNT in a terrestrial plant. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1986, p.49-52, eng] 40-3708
- Biomass of cryophylic meadow vegetation in the polar Urals. Igocheva, N.I., [1986, p.113-117, rus] 40-4429
- All-Union symposium on the scientific foundations of the optimization, forecasting and protection of natural environments, Moscow, April, 1986. Summaries. [1986, 417p., rus] 40-4634
- Changes in northern swamp vegetation induced by melioration. Grabovik, S.I., [1985, p.48-59, rus] 40-4663
- Plants (botany)**
- Individualistic growth response of tundra to environmental manipulations. Chapin, F.S., III, et al, [1985, p.564-576, eng] 40-3
- Systems modeling of plant-soil processes in tundra. Miller, P.C., et al, [1984, p.361-405, eng] 40-4

Plants (botany) (cont.)

Seed reserves in the soils of Taymyr tundra and polar deserts of Severnaya Zemlya. Khodachek, E.A., (1985, p.896-908, rus) 40-518

Report of the Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition (NARE) 1984/85. Orheim, O., ed. (1985, 138p., eng) 40-970

House plants and winter gardens in the Far North. Kozupeeva, T.A., et al. (1985, 120p., rus) 40-1215

Light cycles and latitude—plant survival can depend on it. Klebesadel, L.J., (1985, p.26-28, eng) 40-1386

Vegetation and environmental gradients of the Prudhoe Bay region, Alaska. Walker, D.A., (1985, 239p., eng) 40-1790

Two native antarctic vascular plants in the Antarctic Peninsula. Komarkova, V., et al. (1985, p.401-416, eng) 40-1906

Biomorphological adaptations of plants in the Far North. Mazurenko, M.T., (1986, 209p., rus) 40-3665

High mountain flora of the Baykal area of Siberia. Malyshev, L.I., (1986, p.66-71, rus) 40-4425

High mountain vegetation in coastal area of the Okhotsk Sea. Vasil'ev, N.G., et al. (1986, p.101-105, rus) 40-4428

Observations on the vegetation and vascular plants on Hopen. Skye, E., (1986, p.69-78, eng) 40-4497

See also: Algae; Grasses; Introduced plants; Lichens; Mosses; Trees (plants); Vegetation

Plants (industries)
See: Industrial buildings

Plastic coatings
See: Protective coatings

Plastic deformation
Recrystallization of ice under stress. Ohtomo, M., et al. (1985, p.419-429, eng) 40-2203

Stamping technique of studying plastic frozen grounds. Pokin, V.A., (1985, p.141-147, rus) 40-3044

Plastic flow
Role of plastic ice interaction in marginal ice zone dynamics. Leppäranta, M., et al. (1985, p.11899-11909, eng) 40-4615

Plastic properties
Stamping technique of studying plastic frozen grounds. Pokin, V.A., (1985, p.141-147, rus) 40-3044

See also: Ice plasticity

Plastics
Strength and solidity limit of cross reinforced plastics. Rodionov, A.K., et al. (1985, p.23-35, rus) 40-3445

Recommendations for the design and calculation of thermoplastic pipelines. (1985, 136p., rus) 40-3937

See also: Cellular plastics

Plastics snow friction
Friction in the movement of avalanches. Moskalev, I.U.D., (1986, p.88-98, rus) 40-4514

Plates
Formation of electric fields in two-phase ice-water systems. Stepanik, I.A., et al. (1984, p.3-8, rus) 40-3279

Forgotten structures of building foundations in the BAM zone. Rozanov, A.S., et al. (1986, p.32-33, rus) 40-3822

Development of high-strength steel plates for Arctic use. Tagawa, H., et al. (1985, p.477-484, eng) 40-4355

Platforms
Adfreeze forces on offshore platforms. Cammaert, A.B., et al. (1986, p.541-548, eng) 40-3186

Dynamic behavior of a floating platform impacted by ice floes. Matsuishi, M., et al. (1986, p.561-568, eng) 40-3189

Pleistocene
Glaciation in Alaska: the geologic record. Hamilton, T.D., ed. (1986, 265p., eng) 40-2527

Late Pleistocene history of northeastern New England and adjacent Quebec. Borna, H.W., Jr., ed. (1985, 159p., eng) 40-2546

Polygonal patterns in a Jurassic sandstone, Yemen. El-Nakhal, H.A., (1985, p.237-240, eng) 40-2612

Deep-weathering in Sweden. Lundqvist, J., (1985, p.287-292, eng) 40-2871

Weathering and weathering residuals on the Canadian Shield. Bouchard, M., (1985, p.327-332, eng) 40-2874

New data on the origin of the Edoma complex. Tomirdiario, S.V., et al. (1986, p.107-110, eng) 40-3792

Modeling Quaternary glaciations. Verbitskii, M.I.A., et al. (1986, p.82-86, rus) 40-4006

See also: Ice age theory

Podsol
Using satellite data in studying West Siberian soils. Ovchinnikov, S.M., (1985, p.41-51, rus) 40-1098

Taiga soils of the Komi ASSR and their fertility. Zaboeva, I.V., ed. (1985, 127p., rus) 40-2671

Temperature regime of cultivated and virgin soils in the north-taiga subzone of the Komi ASSR. Kazakov, V.G., (1985, p.76-89, rus) 40-2672

Soil formation in taiga areas subject to frequent forest fires. Krasekha, E.N., et al. (1985, p.89-94, rus) 40-2849

Seasonal dynamics of chemical compounds in taiga soils. Tolchelnikov, I.U.S., et al. (1985, p.32-48, eng) 40-3425

Podsol formation on the basic rocks of Central Siberia. Belousova, N.I., et al. (1986, p.71-80, rus) 40-3598

Soil formation in the central taiga of the Russian Plain. Nikitin, E.D., (1981, p.80-85, rus) 40-4016

Insufficiently studied aspects of soil formation in taiga plains. Nikitin, E.D., (1983, p.94-99, rus) 40-4019

Description of loamy gley-podzolic soils in the northern taiga of the European USSR. Vitt, V.S., (1985, p.1-13, eng) 40-4371

Poland
—**Dabie Lake**
Forecasting of ice conditions on Lake Dabie. Girjatowicz, J.P., (1980, p.165-169, pol) 40-1437

—**Puck Bay**
Forecasting fast ice breakup and decay in Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., (1978, p.39-63, pol) 40-2253

Ice budget of Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., (1981, p.161-170, pol) 40-2254

Ice regime of Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., (1982, p.45-57, pol) 40-2255

Ice drift in Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., (1983, p.321-337, pol) 40-2256

Ice conditions in Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., (1984, p.150-193, pol) 40-2257

Polar atmospheres
Ice on planets of the Solar system. Krasa, M.S., (1984, p.116-149, rus) 40-1999

Polar regions
Satellite observations of sea ice. Cavalieri, D.J., et al. (1985, p.247-255, eng) 40-1557

Characteristics of Arctic Ocean ice determined from SMMR data for 1979: case studies in the seasonal sea ice zone. Anderson, M.R., et al. (1985, p.257-261, eng) 40-1558

Antarctic ice sheet: an analog for Northern Hemisphere paleo-ice sheets. Hughes, T.J., et al. (1985, p.25-72, eng) 40-1926

History of ice algal investigations. Horner, R.A., (1985, p.1-19, eng) 40-2535

See also: Arctic landscapes

Polarization (charge separation)
Effect of permafrost on the IP response of lead zinc ores. Kay, A., et al. (1983, p.75-83, eng) 40-3228

Polarization (waves)
Microwave radiometry of earth's surface features. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al. (1985, 272p., rus) 40-916

Polarization effects in sea ice signatures. Mätzler, C., et al. (1984, p.333-338, eng) 40-1467

Microwave signatures of the sea ice in the East Greenland current. Skou, N., et al. (1984, p.339-343, eng) 40-1468

Polarization structure of backscattering by liquid drop and crystalline clouds. Zuev, V.E., et al. (1984, p.433-448, eng) 40-3349

Pollen
Pollen, oxygen isotope content and seasonality in an ice core from the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island. Short, S.K., et al. (1985, p.214-218, eng) 40-1348

Airborne pollen in the Canadian High Arctic. Bourgeois, J.C., et al. (1985, p.109-116, eng) 40-2406

Sporopollen of the Late Quaternary in Cangfengou, China. Pan, A., (1985, p.257-264, chi) 40-3388

See also: Palynology

Pollution
Monitoring of snow cover pollution. Vasilenko, V.N., et al. (1985, 181p., rus) 40-2

Carbons in sea water near Svalbard. Fogelqvist, E., (1985, p.9181-9193, eng) 40-1048

Deglaciation characteristics in the explored antarctic oasis areas. Klokov, V.D., et al. (1985, p.198-202, rus) 40-1075

Presumed climate variations and possible dynamics of permafrost. Gavrilova, M.K., (1985, p.101-103, eng) 40-1413

Characteristics of background sulfate pollution of the snow cover on the territory of the USSR. Belikova, T.V., et al. (1985, p.36-43, eng) 40-1414

Snow cover pollution in Arctic regions. Vasilenko, V.N., et al. (1985, p.101-104, eng) 40-1988

Radiation absorption on glacier surfaces. Dikikh, A.N., et al. (1984, p.17-28, rus) 40-2156

Ways of solving the problem of rational use and protection of natural resources in Leningrad and the Leningrad region. Voropaeva, G.M., ed. (1984, 200p., rus) 40-2638

Dynamics of chemical elements in snow cover. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al. (1985, p.30-31, rus) 40-2750

Scavenging of harmful atmospheric impurities by snowfall. Kühn, W., et al. (1985, p.126-127, ger) 40-4109

Polygonal patterns in a Jurassic sandstone, Yemen. El-Nakhal, H.A., (1985, p.237-240, eng) 40-2612

Cryogenic topography of northern and central Kazakhstan. Ermolin, E.D., (1985, p.91-101, rus) 40-3036

Ergogenic taiga soils of northeastern Asia. Naumov, E.M., et al. (1985, p.14-25, eng) 40-4372

See also: Patterned ground

Polymers
Polymer thermoinsulating materials for controlling freeze-thaw of ground. Gorbacheva, V.M., (1981, p.193-194, rus) 40-188

Relationship of physical properties of polymers with ice adhesion. Murase, H., et al. (1985, p.146-149, eng) 40-2330

Polymer concrete. Blaga, A., et al. (1985, 4p., eng) 40-2544

Wetting tests of polystyrene and urethane roof insulations. Tobiasson, W., et al. (1984, 9p. + figs., eng) 40-2549

Performance of structures built of reinforced plastic materials under extreme conditions. Urzhumtsev, I.U.S., ed. (1985, 127p., rus) 40-3443

Performance of biplastic pipes in northern regions. Riabeta, I.U.S., (1985, p.15-22, rus) 40-3444

Polyethylene-polybutadiene blend. Kent, E.G., (1983, 6 col., eng) 40-3471

Chemical soil stabilization in construction. Rzhaniyev, B.A., (1986, 264p., rus) 40-4084

State of water in frozen water-salt solutions of polymers. Mikhalev, O.I., et al. (1986, p.385-389, rus) 40-4007

Some fundamental questions of the contact interaction of materials with snow and ice. Igoshin, V.A., et al. (1985, p.78-83, eng) 40-4374

Effective highly viscous polymer coating for transport-related structures. Roiaik, G.S., et al. (1986, p.31-32, rus) 40-4611

Polynyas
On the polynyas in the mouth of Scoresby Sound. Born, E.W., (1984, p.259-268, dan) 40-484

Sea ice observations during ADBEX, 1982. Streten, N.A., et al. (1985, p.57-58, eng) 40-738

Sea ice and weather conditions at Prydz Bay, 1982-83. Streten, N.A., et al. (1984, p.195-206, eng) 40-780

Warm water cells in the North Water. Steffen, K., (1985, p.9129-9136, eng) 40-1047

Satellite observations of sea ice. Cavalieri, D.J., et al. (1985, p.247-255, eng) 40-1557

Oceanology of the antarctic continental shelf. Jacobs, S.S., ed. (1985, 312p., eng) 40-1664

Recurring, atmospherically forced polynyas in Terra Nova Bay. Kurtz, D.D., et al. (1985, p.177-203, eng) 40-1674

Antarctic offshore leads and polynyas and oceanographic effects. Zwally, H.J., et al. (1985, p.203-226, eng) 40-1675

Microwave study of polynyas along the Wilkes Land coast. Cavalieri, D.J., et al. (1985, p.227-252, eng) 40-1676

Calculating polynyas in tail waters of estuarine power plants. Razgovorova, E.L., et al. (1984, p.87-95, rus) 40-1731

Two native antarctic vascular plants in the Antarctic Peninsula. Komarkova, V., et al. (1985, p.401-416, eng) 40-1906

Hydrophysical processes in rivers and reservoirs. Debol'skii, V.K., ed. (1985, 318p., rus) 40-2019

Effect of warm waters on thermal regimes of lower reaches. Liapin, V.E., et al. (1985, p.263-269, rus) 40-2024

Weddell Sea ice: satellite data, summer 1977/78. Provorkin, A.V., (1985, p.82-90, eng) 40-2249

Ice passages. Liudogovskii, V., (1985, p.40-41, rus) 40-2883

Calculating evaporation from lake water, ice and snow surfaces. Aeev, V.V., (1985, p.22-39, rus) 40-2962

Weddell Sea hydrography, 1976/77. Foldvik, A., et al. (1985, p.177-193, eng) 40-2990

Seasonal and interannual sea ice variations in the Weddell Sea 1973-1983. Gernandt, H., et al. (1985, p.108-122, ger) 40-3252

Late Pleistocene sedimentation processes on Cape Norvegia shelf. Grobe, H., (1986, p.97-104, eng) 40-3301

Ice hummocking processes in the Caspian Sea. Bukharitsin, P.I., (1985, p.604-611, eng) 40-3428

Theory of wind-driven coastal polynyas. Pease, C.H., (1985, p.112-119, eng) 40-4180

Arctic marine ecosystems. Dunbar, M.J., (1986, p.36-40, eng) 40-4325

Ponds
Nitrogen removal in wastewater stabilization ponds. Reed, S.C., (1983, 13p. + figs., eng) 40-1089

Pond ice for summer air conditioning. Bahadori, M.N., (1985, p.143-149, eng) 40-1803

Bacteria in aquatic habitats of Quebec, Canada. Aubin, A., et al. (1986, p.235-238, eng) 40-3681

Ice growth on Post Pond, 1973-1982. Gow, A.J., et al. (1983, 25p., eng) 40-4676

Poroelity
Dynamics of concentration changes in pore solutions under cyclic freeze-thaw. Popov, V.I., (1981, p.57-58, rus) 40-124

- Coal porosity and effectiveness of freeze conditioning agents. Richardson, P.F., et al, [1985, p.1057-1061, eng] 40-359
- Heat and moisture transfer in capillary-porous colloids. Todorov, B.A., [1985, p.1225-1230, eng] 40-1144
- Macropores in snowpacks of Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R., [1985, p.272-273, eng] 40-2369
- Reserve pores in water-saturated cement stone when freezing. Shlaen, A.O., et al, [1986, p.69-72, rus] 40-3600
- Snowpack in the Sierra Nevada. McQuirk, B.J., et al, [1986, p.359-366, eng] 40-4073
- Porous materials**
- Local orthotropic, planar elasticity computer program. Lang, T.E., et al, [1984, p.81-137, eng] 40-40
- Ice formation kinetics and ice texture in freezing ground. Filatov, A.O., et al, [1981, p.65-66, rus] 40-130
- Experimental measurements and a numerical method for ice sublimation. Aguirre-Puente, J., et al, [1985, p.1-7, eng] 40-457
- Freezing of a porous medium with water supply coupled Stefan problem. Fremond, M., et al, [1985, p.371-402, eng] 40-1001
- Hydrodynamics and heat-mass transfer on permeable surfaces. Eroshenko, V.M., et al, [1984, p.274, rus] 40-1092
- Experimental measurement of channeling of flow in porous media. Oliphant, J.L., et al, [1985, p.394-399, eng] 40-1481
- Model of snow and ice for the description of wave processes. Liakhov, G.M., [1984, p.21-43, rus] 40-1993
- Modeling the deformation of thermorheologically complex media. Rusov, B.P., [1983, p.107-110, rus] 40-2008
- Freezing of air-entraining agent solutions. Chatterji, S., [1985, p.13-20, eng] 40-2803
- Freezing of solutions of air-entraining agents and water reducers. Chatterji, S., et al, [1985, p.729-733, eng] 40-2804
- Experimental studies of pressure originating at water freezing in closed voids. Razgovorova, E.L., [1980, p.102-106, rus] 40-3720
- Ports**
- Design of small-craft harbors and structures for ice conditions. Wortley, C.A., [1985, p.706-715, eng] 40-318
- Ice reduction by bubbling and warm water outlets. Mäkitalo, L.I., et al, [1985, p.998-1008, eng] 40-341
- Sixth international symposium on ice held in Hamburg. Zotikov, I.A., [1985, p.18-23, rus] 40-1054
- Ice control for Arctic ports. Gill, R.J., et al, [1983, 2 vols. (360p.), eng] 40-3999
- Safety and efficiency of ice navigation in the Arctic. Donderi, D.C., et al, [1985, 17p., eng] 40-4224
- POAC 85 conference proceedings. [1985, p.1065-1474, eng] 40-4458
- Port and coastal structures in ice. Bruun, P., et al, [1985, p.1223-1240, eng] 40-4465
- Berth for 30,000 T tanker—Nuuk (Godthåb), Greenland. Hulgård, E., [1985, p.1359-1375, eng] 40-4470
- Harbor construction in Greenland. Olsen, C.P., [1985, p.1377-1420, eng] 40-4471
- Power generation**
- See: Electric power; Wind power generation
- Power line icing**
- Observations of a peculiar form of hoarfrost on wires: what is the explanation. Personne, P., et al, [1984, p.205-208, fre] 40-459
- Possible new criterion for accretion of ice on overhead conductors. Havard, D.G., [1973, p.1-6, eng] 40-908
- Overhead power lines as affected by climate; proceedings of a seminar. [1985, 102p., fre] 40-1419
- Calculating ice-wind loads on power lines in mountains. Morallaki, E., [1980, p.9-12, bul] 40-2515
- Hoarfrost deposition under highland conditions. Stanev, S., et al, [1981, p.25-31, bul] 40-2520
- Wire-ground ice melting schemes. Zhezhelenko, I.V., et al, [1985, p.19-23, rus] 40-2831
- Exceptional ice-glaze thickness deposited in Ural Mountains. Podrezov, O.A., et al, [1985, p.92-94, eng] 40-3794
- International Workshop on Atmospheric Icing of Structures, 1986. [1986, var.p., eng] 40-3947
- Ten years of standardized field ice accretion measurements in Quebec. Félin, B., [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3949
- Mapping of snow and ice accretion. Strauss, B., [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3952
- Effect of conductor diameter on ice loads. Makkonen, L., [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3956
- Meteorological conditions for wet snow occurrence. Gland, H., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3957
- Heat balance during the growth of wet snow on electrical conductors. Grenier, J.C., et al, [1986, 4p., eng] 40-3959
- Ice accretion on rotating wires in a wind tunnel. Personne, P., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3964
- Transfer of meteorological data from mountain-top sites. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3967
- Ice observations in Newfoundland and Labrador. Butt, D., [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3972
- Wind forces on two-dimensional iced structures. McComber, P., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3978
- Aerodynamic aspects of wet snow accretion on overhead lines. Elees, W.T., et al, [1986, 3p., eng] 40-3980
- Ice shapes on overhead line conductors. Koutselos, L.T., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3982
- Wet snow management. Dumas, G., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3984
- Ice prevention on the transmission lines by heavy current. Yamaoka, M., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3985
- Prevention of wire icing by joule heating. Personne, P., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3986
- Reduction of tower head dimensions through galloping controls. Havard, D., et al, [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3988
- Prediction of wind and snow loads for overhead lines. Ford, A.E.W., [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3989
- Combined icing and wind loads on a simulated power line test span. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1984, 7p., eng] 40-3995
- Power transformers and shunt reactors for arctic regions. Lampe, W., [1986, p.217-224, eng] 40-4188
- Power line construction in the northern USSR. Piliutik, V.N., [1986, p.9-10, rus] 40-4385
- Designing electrical networks for permafrost conditions. Volkov, A.N., et al, [1986, p.11-13, rus] 40-4386
- Increasing the reliability of the 35-220 kv power lines in the Sakhalin power system. Mikhailov, I.I., et al, [1986, p.27-28, rus] 40-4393
- Stochastic modelling and stabilization of galloping transmission lines. Riaz, H., et al, [1986, p.137-143, eng] 40-4485
- Icing on overhead lines: some results of research. Floccchini, G., et al, [1985, p.493-500, eng] 40-4489
- Power line supports**
- Brittle failure of steel power-line supports and the improvement of their frost resistance. Silvestrov, A.V., et al, [1985, p.65-67, rus] 40-2185
- Rod anchors for power-line supports on permafrost. Pylaev, E.L., et al, [1985, p.35, rus] 40-3768
- MI-10K helicopters for transportation in northern and inaccessible areas. Karavsev, O.V., et al, [1986, p.62-64, rus] 40-3825
- Reduction of tower head dimensions through galloping controls. Havard, D., et al, [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3988
- Recommendations for the design of overhead power lines for agricultural areas of the Yakut ASSR. Dordin, I.U.R., ed, [1983, 100p., rus] 40-4244
- Power line construction in the northern USSR. Piliutik, V.N., [1986, p.9-10, rus] 40-4385
- Designing electrical networks for permafrost conditions. Volkov, A.N., et al, [1986, p.11-13, rus] 40-4386
- Fast drilling of boreholes for pile foundations in permafrost. Tokhunts, R.D., et al, [1986, p.13-16, rus] 40-4387
- Construction of foundations for power line supports in permafrost. Smirnov, V.N., [1986, p.17-18, rus] 40-4388
- Combined piles for fastening power line supports in permafrost. Kuprin, V.M., et al, [1986, p.18-20, rus] 40-4389
- Methods of pile sinking into permafrost. Targulian, I.U.O., et al, [1986, p.20-21, rus] 40-4390
- Anchored foundations and power line supports. Pylaev, E.L., et al, [1986, p.22-25, rus] 40-4391
- UZA-2 installations for tightening anchor screws. Zhelezkov, V.N., et al, [1986, p.25-26, rus] 40-4392
- Increasing the reliability of the 35-220 kv power lines in the Sakhalin power system. Mikhailov, I.I., et al, [1986, p.27-28, rus] 40-4393
- Preventing frost heaving of the power line support foundations. Orlov, V.O., et al, [1986, p.29-30, rus] 40-4395
- Power lines**
- Recommendations for the design of overhead power lines for agricultural areas of the Yakut ASSR. Dordin, I.U.R., ed, [1983, 100p., rus] 40-4244
- Power line construction in the northern USSR. Piliutik, V.N., [1986, p.9-10, rus] 40-4385
- Designing electrical networks for permafrost conditions. Volkov, A.N., et al, [1986, p.11-13, rus] 40-4386
- Results of testing screw anchors and piles in permafrost. Petrov, O.L., [1986, p.28-29, rus] 40-4394
- See also: Transmission lines
- Power supply**
- See: Electric power
- Precast concretes**
- FIP/CPCI Symposium, Calgary Canada, 1984. Proceedings. [1984, 3 vols., eng] 40-11
- Precast prestressed underground fuel tanks—defense fuel support point, Adak, Alaska. Freas, G.C., et al, [1984, p.204-210, eng] 40-13
- Use of cores for piping, ventilation and energy conservation. Skjelle, A., [1984, p.49-57, eng] 40-25
- Prestressed concrete parking garage construction in Canada. Ward, D.L., et al, [1984, p.163-171, eng] 40-26
- Design, control and monitoring of driven precast concrete piles with regard to conditions during installation. Bernander, S., [1984, p.250-257, eng] 40-29
- Product evaluation for ARMOFLEX and ARMOFORM erosion control systems. Moores, T.L., Jr., et al, [1985, 65p., eng] 40-999
- Precipitation gauges**
- Meteorological measurements at Camp Ethan Allen Training Center, Vermont. Bates, R., [1982, p.77-112, eng] 40-1932
- Precipitation (meteorology)**
- Sea ice effect on precipitation over Kazakhstan. Panova, E.N., [1985, p.59-67, rus] 40-884
- Diagnosis of precipitation in mountainous terrain. Hayes, P.S., [1984, p.36-41, eng] 40-800
- Methods of glacioclimatic evaluation of precipitation, snow cover and avalanche distribution. Geiker, M.I., et al, [1984, p.107-116, rus] 40-860
- Structure data bases for predicting building material distribution. Merry, C.J., et al, [1985, 35p., eng] 40-1010
- Paleoclimatology of a glacier of Monte Rosa, Switzerland. Schotterer, U., et al, [1985, p.379-388, eng] 40-1871
- 1500-yr. record of precipitation in ice cores, Peruvian Andes. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1985, p.971-973, eng] 40-2032
- On snow particles comprising an aggregate. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1985, p.1667-1674, eng] 40-2143
- Hydrological simulation of the Cordevole watershed. Ca Zorzi, F., et al, [1984, 160p. + appenda, ita] 40-2165
- Worldwide precipitation from satellite microwave observations. Rao, M.S.V., [1984, p.237-336, eng] 40-2205
- Isotopic composition of falling snow. Higuchi, K., et al, [1985, p.261-262, eng] 40-2344
- Zonally averaged global oxygen isotope model. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1985, p.117-124, eng] 40-2407
- Isotopic data on atmospheric moisture and precipitation. Saxena, R.K., et al, [1985, p.181-184, eng] 40-2417
- Atmospheric deposition onto the snowpack, Saskatchewan. Shewchuk, S.R., [1985, p.191-195, eng] 40-2419
- Alaska snow surveys and Federal-State-private cooperative snow surveys. Clagett, G.P., [1986, 29p., eng] 40-2561
- Influence of snow cover on temperature and precipitation. Namias, J., [1985, p.1542-1553, eng] 40-2766
- Precipitation in the Wright Valley. Bromley, A.M., [1985, p.60-68, eng] 40-3096
- Weather observations in Wright Valley. Bromley, A.M., [1985, 37p., eng] 40-3207
- Climate of large lakes in Siberia. Shotkii, V.P., ed, [1984, 145p., rus] 40-3230
- On the valley climate of Urumqi River in the Tianshan Mountains. Wang, D., et al, [1985, p.239-248, chi] 40-3386
- Snowfall in the Andes Mountains. Prieto, M. del R., [1984, p.1615-1624, spa] 40-3392
- Frozen precipitation and concurrently observed meteorological conditions. Bilello, M.A., [1985, 11p., eng] 40-3532
- Construction materials data base for Pittsburgh, PA. Merry, C.J., et al, [1986, 87p., eng] 40-3583
- Spatial transfer of precipitation data using Landsat imagery. Bagchi, A.K., [1985, p.289-294, eng] 40-3619
- Chemical composition of precipitation in East Antarctica. Shmideberg, N.A., [1986, p.143-161, rus] 40-3649
- Ice storms over Canadian East Coast and Ontario. Low, T.B., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3948
- Precipitation in a nearby forest stand. Sturges, D.L., [1986, p.387-396, eng] 40-4076
- Mass balance of snow cover in the accumulation and ablation periods. Kuusisto, E., [1986, p.397-403, eng] 40-4077
- See also: Rain; Snowfall
- Prefabrication**
- Frost resistance of concrete containing slag-portland cement. Sosipatrova, N.I., et al, [1985, p.43-45, rus] 40-1021
- Problems in construction of sub-stations in northern regions. Ievlev, V.V., et al, [1985, p.43-44, rus] 40-2184
- Studying the structures of bridge piers. Baliuchik, E.A., ed, [1985, 80p., rus] 40-2724
- Thermal stresses in composite bridge piers. Drobyshevskii, B.A., et al, [1985, p.52-55, rus] 40-2735
- Mobile field-settlements for construction workers in the North. Zreliaikov, V.A., [1986, p.8-9, rus] 40-3592
- Forgotten structures of building foundations in the BAM zone. Rozanov, A.S., et al, [1986, p.32-33, rus] 40-3822
- Strength of contact joints in large-panel buildings with weak seams, during their thawing. Shapiro, G.A., et al, [1985, p.26-28, rus] 40-4413
- Preservation**
- See: Storage
- Pressure**
- Double layer progressive model and calculation of normal heaving force on base plate. Yu, B., et al, [1985, p.121-124, eng] 40-675
- Field prediction of the uplift force to conduits due to frost heaving. Fukuda, M., et al, [1985, p.135-139, eng] 40-677
- Apparatus for determination of frost susceptibility of soils. Stenberg, L., [1985, p.141-145, eng] 40-678

Pressure (cont.)

Frost heave behavior of cohesive soils under three kinds of consolidated state. Xu, S., [1985, p.167-169, eng] 40-683

Measurement of strains and pressure in snow cover on a slope. Shimizu, H., et al, [1985, p.303-304, eng] 40-2381

Subtleties of phenomena involving ice-water equilibria. Loucks, L.F., [1986, p.115-116, eng] 40-4128

See also: Ice pressure; Snow pressure; Soil pressure; Vapor pressure; Water pressure; Wind pressure

Pressure ridges

Probing of marine hummock ice using cepstral radar. Bogorodakii, V.V., et al, [1983, p.839-841, eng] 40-251

Dimensional statistics for sea-ice ridges. Wheeler, J.D., et al, [1985, p.339-348, eng] 40-289

Tensile strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1985, p.375-380, eng] 40-364

Seafloor morphology of Stamukhi Zone, Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, p.68-78, eng] 40-646

Repetitive occurrence of the pack ice boundary shear zone. Shapiro, L., et al, [1985, p.79-90, eng] 40-647

Pressure ridge and sea ice properties Greenland Sea. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1985, p.214-223, eng] 40-957

Under-ice profiles in the Beaufort Sea. Levine, E.R., et al, [1985, p.224-240, eng] 40-958

Mechanical properties of multi-year pressure ridge samples. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1985, p.244-251, eng] 40-960

Distribution of Arctic sea ice thickness. Garrett, R.P., [1985, 161p., eng] 40-1209

From the study on the process of ice ridging in Puck Bay. Zakrzewka, M., [1980, p.129-136, pol] 40-1436

Structure, salinity and density of multi-year sea ice pressure ridges. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1985, p.493-497, eng] 40-1444

Creep buckling of ice shelves and the formation of pressure rollers. Collins, I.F., et al, [1985, p.242-252, eng] 40-2680

Confined compressive strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1986, p.365-373, eng] 40-3162

Ice hummocking processes in the Caspian Sea. Bukharitsin, P.I., [1985, p.604-611, eng] 40-3428

Flow behavior of simulated granular pressure-ridge ice. Nadreau, J.P., et al, [1985, 376p., fre] 40-3449

Probabilistic model for multiyear ice ridge loads on conical structures. Winkler, M.M., et al, [1986, p.159-170, eng] 40-4542

Ice ridge ride-up forces on conical structures. Winkler, M.M., et al, [1986, p.171-183, eng] 40-4543

Model tests of the ridge-building process in ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1986, p.591-602, eng] 40-4577

On modelling of ice ridge formation. Sayed, M., et al, [1986, p.603-614, eng] 40-4578

Force transfer and behavior of rubble piles. Williams, J.R., et al, [1986, p.615-626, eng] 40-4579

Ice scour surveys, statistics and forces. Chari, T.R., et al, [1986, p.385-404, eng] 40-4606

Regularities of ice thickness distribution in the Arctic Basin. Mironov, E.U., [1986, p.202-207, rus] 40-4726

Prestressed concrete

FIP/CPCI Symposium, Calgary Canada, 1984. Proceedings. [1984, 3 vol., eng] 40-11

Containing structures in areas of extreme climatic conditions. Pliakin, L., [1984, p.179-188, eng] 40-12

Precast prestressed underground fuel tanks—defense fuel support point, Adak, Alaska. Freas, G.C., et al, [1984, p.204-210, eng] 40-13

Concrete module for the Global Marine Concrete Island Drilling System. Yee, A.F., et al, [1984, p.23-30, eng] 40-16

Prestressed concrete parking garage construction in Canada. Ward, D.L., et al, [1984, p.163-171, eng] 40-25

Prestressed advantage for durable tanking structures. Monroe, D.C., [1984, p.172-178, eng] 40-27

Prestressed lightweight concrete gravity barge in arctic waters. Mast, R.F., et al, [1984, 6p. + 14 figs., eng] 40-30

Primary productivity

See: Biomass

Production

See: Manufacturing

Profiles

Toward computation of steady-state profiles of ice sheets. Yakowitz, S., et al, [1985, p.283-289, eng] 40-1861

Ice sheet bed topography from Dome B to Mirny Station. Salamatina, A.N., et al, [1986, p.74-77, rus] 40-3644

See also: Soil profiles; Stratigraphy

Projectile penetration

Ice penetration tests. Garcia, N.B., et al, [1985, p.223-236, eng] 40-2611

Projects

See: Research projects

Propagation

See: Wave propagation

Propellers

M.V. Robert Lemeur ice-propeller interaction project: instrumentation. Edgcombe, M.H., et al, [1985, p.778-786, eng] 40-323

Ice performance tests of ships with a ducted and an open propeller. Korri, P., et al, [1985, p.811-822, eng] 40-326

Ships' power plants and electrical equipment. Panin, I.U.I., ed, [1985, 112p., rus] 40-528

Interaction of turbomachinery and propelling systems with ice. Baalygin, O.M., [1985, p.3-11, rus] 40-529

Factors affecting loads imposed on ship propellers in ice. Bulat, V., et al, [1985, var. p., eng] 40-1596

Propulsion system for Canadian Arctic icebreaking duty. Thompson, E.W., et al, [1983, 11p., eng] 40-1635

Study of strength requirements for nozzles for ice transiting ships. Laskow, V., et al, [1985, 177p., eng] 40-2528

Main report on the measurement of ice/propeller interaction of icebreaker. Duff, J., et al, [1985, 271p., eng] 40-2529

Appendices to main report of ice/propeller interface parameters. Duff, J., et al, [1985, 8 appends., eng] 40-2530

Engineering of ice/propeller interaction parameters of icebreakers. Kirby, K., et al, [1985, 261p. + appends., eng] 40-2531

Strength requirements for nozzles for ice transiting ships. Laskow, V., et al, [1985, 37p., eng] 40-2551

Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters—M.V. Robert Lemeur. Summary report. Duff, J., et al, [1985, 36p., eng] 40-2552

Testing the propeller drive of the icebreaker *Kapitan Evdokimov*. Chernov, S., [1985, p.34-35, rus] 40-2882

Propeller shafts for the icebreaker *Rosalia*. Filimonov, G.N., et al, [1986, p.38-42, rus] 40-3588

Prospecting

See: Electromagnetic prospecting; Exploration; Gravimetric prospecting; Seismic prospecting; Surveys

Protection

Protection of construction workers in the North. Karasev, M.N., [1985, 206p., rus] 40-1

Avalanche frequency on a slope with and without defense structures. Rychetnik, J., [1984, p.24-29, eng] 40-798

See also: Environmental protection; Frost protection; Slope protection; Soil stabilization

Protective coatings

Prevention of frost-salt action on concrete by use of surface sealants. Vcaikari, E., [1985, p.205-214, eng] 40-2113

Coatings for offshore steel structures at low temperature. Kitayama, M., et al, [1985, p.1163-1170, eng] 40-2768

Polyethylene-polybutadiene blend. Kent, E.G., [1983, 6 col., eng] 40-3471

Polyethylene glycol as an ice control coating. Itagaki, K., [1984, 11p., eng] 40-3577

Protective vegetation

High altitude forest-biocenoses of northern Caucasus. Ostapenko, B.F., et al, [1985, p.92-94, rus] 40-2705

Climate of soil and snow melioration in the USSR. Shul'gin, A.M., et al, [1985, p.99-102, rus] 40-3057

Growth of snow-retaining plantations with common oak in the northeastern part of its area. Iakovlev, A.S., [1986, p.118-120, eng] 40-3452

Riverbank erosion processes of the Yukon River at Galena, Alaska. Ashton, W.S., et al, [1986, p.415-423, eng] 40-4078

See also: Forest strips

Proton transport

Kinetics of proton transfer in ice. Pines, E., et al, [1985, p.295-301, eng] 40-458

Protons

Test of the intrinsic nature of the shallow proton traps in ice. Wooldridge, P.J., et al, [1986, p.4111-4112, eng] 40-3685

See also: Photoconductivity of ice; Semiconductors

Psychrometers

Psychrometer coefficients for wet and ice-covered cylinders. Wylie, R.G., et al, [1985, p.37-56, eng] 40-774

Pumps

Concrete pumps for the Far North. Korotov, E.V., et al, [1985, p.21-22, rus] 40-1571

Peculiarities of ice formation in reservoirs of power plant complexes. Nikolaeva, E.I., et al, [1980, p.82-86, rus] 40-3716

Bubblers and pumps for melting ice. Ashton, G.D., [1986, p.223-234, eng] 40-4597

Quarries

Description of permafrost in the Chul'man basin. Shesternev, D.M., [1981, p.33-35, rus] 40-110

New active layers formed along slope contours of deep quarries. Bazavluk, V.A., [1981, p.143-145, rus] 40-166

Safe electrical blasting techniques used in quarries of the Far North. Berezinets, M.I., et al, [1985, p.38-39, rus] 40-1024

Optimizing technological parameters of underground mines. Sherniakin, E.I., ed, [1984, 126p., rus] 40-2657

Open and underground mining excavation in northern regions. Skuba, V.N., et al, [1984, p.105-112, rus] 40-2658

Mobile railroad tracks in quarries of Siberia and the North. Kovalevskii, E.P., [1985, p.75-79, rus] 40-2832

Excavation of hard-rock quarries under severe climatic conditions. Lukaahuk, L.V., [1986, p.8-9, rus] 40-3821

Quaternary deposits

Quaternary sedimentation in Shelikof Strait, Alaska. Hampton, M.A., [1985, p.213-253, eng] 40-247

Quaternary sedimentation in Shelikof Strait, Alaska. Hampton, M.A., [1985, p.213-253, eng] 40-399

Quaternary geology of glaciated areas. Brodzikowski, K., et al, [1985, p.175-188, eng] 40-763

Formation of ice cement on account of ground water. Oberman, N.G., [1985, p.99-104, rus] 40-1017

Permafrost development in northern West Siberia. Velikotail, M.A., et al, [1985, p.29-42, rus] 40-1452

Glacial history of South Spitzbergen. Lindner, L., et al, [1985, p.387-399, eng] 40-1512

Influence of meltwater on ground water, Quaternary deposits, Finland. Soveri, J., [1985, 92p., eng] 40-1714

Cryolithologic peculiarities of Quaternary deposits of the Siberian Platform. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1985, p.3-21, rus] 40-3027

Quaternary glaciomarine sedimentation in firds, Baffin I., NWT. Gilbert, R., [1985, p.271-280, eng] 40-3223

Quaternary deposits on St. Lawrence River estuary. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.35-46, fre] 40-3352

Glacial erosion patterns in north central Gaspe, Quebec. Héty, B., et al, [1985, p.47-66, fre] 40-3353

Doubt about the quaternary glaciation in southeast Sichuan. Wang, C., [1985, p.283-290, chi] 40-3391

Classical solvability of Stefan nonstationary problem with convection. Bazalit, B.V., et al, [1986, p.20-24, rus] 40-4005

Ground water formation in the Lena-Vilyuy artesian basin. Piguzova, V.M., et al, [1985, p.34-43, rus] 40-4231

Radar

Quantitative measurements of snowfall using unattended mountain top radar. Kleppe, J.A., et al, [1985, p.335-343, eng] 40-3620

Millimeter wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW-TWO. Knox, J.E., et al, [1984, p.161-178, eng] 40-3779

Radar backscatter measurements at SNOW II. Knox, J.E., et al, [1984, p.223-264, eng] 40-3781

See also: Airborne radar; Side looking radar

Radar echoes

Probing of marine hummock ice using cepstral radar. Bogorodakii, V.V., et al, [1983, p.839-841, eng] 40-251

Improved detection of icebergs using a dual-polarized marine radar. Currie, B.W., et al, [1985, p.757-766, eng] 40-321

Millimeter-wave backscatter from snowcover. Williams, L.D., et al, [1985, p.842-847, eng] 40-422

Electromagnetic waves in ice sheets of Greenland and Antarctica. Sivaprasad, K., et al, [1985, p.862-867, eng] 40-425

Radar sounding of ice masses containing liquid water. Hodge, S.M., [1985, p.868-873, eng] 40-426

Polar glaciology. Robin, G. de Q., [1984, p.A37-A40, eng] 40-547

No. 1 Glacier thickness in the Urumqi River headwaters. Zhang, X., et al, [1985, p.153-162, chi] 40-835

Theoretical and experimental study of radar backscatter from sea ice. Kim, Y.-S., [1984, 168p., eng] 40-1120

Impulse radar sounding of frozen ground. Kovacs, A., et al, [1985, p.28-40, eng] 40-1295

Analysis of wide-angle reflection and refraction measurements. Morey, R.M., et al, [1985, p.53-60, eng] 40-1299

Monitoring permafrost ground conditions with G.P.R. Pilon, J.A., et al, [1985, p.71-73, eng] 40-1303

Radar, mounted on motor vehicles, for measuring fresh water ice. Klein, G.S., et al, [1985, p.103-107, eng] 40-1416

Radioglaciology. Bogorodakii, V.V., et al, [1985, 254p., eng] 40-1650

Soviet glaciological studies in 1984. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.3-11, rus] 40-2071

Radar method of measuring snow cover thickness. Karpukhin, V.I., et al, [1985, p.99-104, rus] 40-2082

New iceberg detection system: ground wave Doppler radar. Walsh, J., et al, [1985, 5p. + figs., eng] 40-2251

Detection of an ice-forming area by radar and satellite. Aota, M., et al, [1985, p.252-253, eng] 40-2360

Sea ice thickness and structure measured by drilling and impulse radar. Ohmae, H., et al, [1985, p.295-297, eng] 40-2378

Radar cross-sections of two cold icebergs. Rossiter, J.H., et al, [1985, p.3-9, eng] 40-2623

Enhancement of the radar detectability of icebergs. Ryan, J.P., [1986, 83p., eng] 40-2646

- Towards identification of optimum radar parameters for sea-ice monitoring. Kim, Y.-S., et al, [1985, p.214-219, eng] 40-2675
- Radio wave scattering by snow crystals. Petrov, R., [1983, p.26-33, bul] 40-2796
- Capital processing of radar reflection signals. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1983, p.291-297, rus] 40-2830
- Evaluation of a 35 GHz radar for cloud physics research. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1985, p.35-48, eng] 40-2921
- Ice cover thickness on different water bodies. Chizhov, A.N., [1985, p.15-23, rus] 40-2973
- Lidar identification of droplet and crystalline clouds. Samokhvalov, I.V., et al, [1983, p.809-813, eng] 40-3296
- Mine detection in cold regions using short-pulse radar. Arcone, S.A., [1985, 16p., eng] 40-3302
- Subsurface radar probing in engineering geology. Finkel'shtein, M.I., et al, [1986, 128p., rus] 40-3607
- Studies of the nature of internal radio wave reflections in a subpolar glacier. Macheret, I.U.A., et al, [1985, p.120-130, rus] 40-3917
- Microphysics of melting snowflakes detected by radar. Yokoyama, T., et al, [1984, p.668-677, eng] 40-4195
- Impulse radar sounding in Kuronosuke snow patch, central Japan. Yamamoto, K., et al, [1986, p.1-9, jpn] 40-4337
- Radar photography**
- Extracting sea ice data from satellite SAR imagery. Pily, M., et al, [1985, p.432-437, eng] 40-416
- Sea ice observations of the Weddell-Scotia Seas with SIR-B imagery. Holt, B., et al, [1985, p.452-453, eng] 40-419
- Comparing radar images of sea conditions with photographs. Mitnik, L.M., et al, [1985, p.16-22, rus] 40-532
- Arctic and Antarctic radar charts compiled on the basis of Cosmos-1500 satellite data and preliminary results of their analysis. Burtsev, A.I., et al, [1985, p.54-63, rus] 40-535
- Side-looking radar of the Cosmos-1500 satellite. Kalmykov, A.I., et al, [1985, p.76-83, rus] 40-536
- Information potential of the side-looking radar system of the Cosmos-1500 satellite. Taymbal, V.N., et al, [1985, p.84-92, rus] 40-537
- Digital processing of radar images transmitted from the Cosmos-1500 satellite. Aasmus, V.V., et al, [1985, p.107-114, rus] 40-538
- Distribution of pack ice off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido observed with sea ice radar network, January-April, 1984. Aota, M., et al, [1984, p.69-96, jpn] 40-771
- Spaceborne radar scanning of snow-covered areas. Ushakova, L.A., et al, [1985, p.97-110, rus] 40-925
- Assessment of marine radars for the detection of ice and icebergs. Ryan, J.P., et al, [1985, 127p., eng] 40-1814
- Studying large-scale flow of sea ice from spaceborne television photographs. Karelin, I.D., [1985, p.86-93, rus] 40-3656
- Pack ice distribution off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido. Aota, M., et al, [1985, p.47-74, jpn] 40-4036
- Determination of sea ice motion using digital SAR imagery. Curlander, J.C., et al, [1985, p.358-367, eng] 40-4103
- Active microwave remote sensing of an anisotropic random medium layer. Lee, J.K., et al, [1985, p.910-923, eng] 40-4110
- Radiation**
- Drifting snow and surface radiation budget in the katabatic wind zone. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1985, p.238-241, eng] 40-2355
- Radiation measurements of snowy season in 1985 at Sapporo. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1985, p.39-46, jpn] 40-4035
- See also: Gamma irradiation; Infrared radiation; Solar radiation; Thermal radiation; Ultraviolet radiation
- Radiation absorption**
- Seasonal changes in picnocline layers of Arctic seas. Petrov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.96-99, eng] 40-1418
- Radiation absorption on glacier surfaces. Dikikh, A.N., et al, [1984, p.17-28, rus] 40-2156
- Extinction and absorption of solar radiation within a snow cover. Fukami, H., et al, [1985, p.118-122, eng] 40-2323
- Protonic photoconductivity of ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al, [1986, p.695-702, eng] 40-4186
- Radiation balance**
- Digital topography as a tool for study of snow distribution. Stuve, P., [1983, p.91-101, eng] 40-1036
- Energy balance for the glacier ablation, Oetzal Alps. Escher-Vetter, H., [1985, p.158-160, eng] 40-2333
- Climate of large lakes in Siberia. Shotkii, V.P., ed, [1984, 145p., rus] 40-3230
- Glaciers as indicators of a carbon dioxide warming. Oerlemans, J., [1986, p.607-609, eng] 40-3668
- Radiation conditions in the Hornsund area (Spitzbergen). Glowicki, B., [1985, p.301-318, eng] 40-4775
- Radiation measurement**
- See: Radiometry
- Radiation measuring instruments**
- Improvement of actinometric observations on mountain glaciers. Moskalenko, I.G., [1985, p.164-169, rus] 40-2094
- Radio beacons**
- Avalanche beacons. Lind, D.A., et al, [1984, p.48-53, eng] 40-802
- Radio communication**
- Antenna for broadcasting satellite in snowy areas. Suzuki, M., et al, [1984, p.75-81, jpn] 40-67
- New radio system improves county snow control program. Nation, C., [1985, p.82-84, eng] 40-1808
- Radio communication for winter road maintenance. Graziosi, P., et al, [1985, p.51-53, ita] 40-2034
- Marine radio communication. Ulanova, E.A., ed, [1985, 145p., rus] 40-2740
- Transfer of meteorological data from mountain-top sites. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3967
- Radio echo soundings**
- Radio echo sounding of ice and snow in Greenland and East Antarctica. Gudmandsen, P.E., [1980, p.401-416, eng] 40-86
- Radio echo sounding in measuring ice thickness. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1983, p.841-842, eng] 40-252
- Thickness, subglacial topography and volume of Spitzbergen glaciers from radio echo sounding data. Macheret, I.U.A., et al, [1984, p.49-63, rus] 40-852
- Microwave radiometry of earth's surface features. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1985, 272p., rus] 40-916
- Airborne radio-echo sounding of mountain glaciers. Bobrova, L.I., et al, [1985, p.46-54, rus] 40-1057
- Glaciology of Svalbard. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1985, 200p., rus] 40-1622
- Radio echo sounding bibliography, 1961-1980. Drewry, D.J., [1980, 15p., eng] 40-2171
- Snow cover internal radio-echo reflections and acidic layers and density. Nishio, F., et al, [1985, p.289-291, eng] 40-2376
- Queen Maud Land glaciological traverse made by JARE-25. Fujii, Y., et al, [1985, p.46-69, jpn] 40-3048
- Radio echo sounding of Canada Glacier. Holdsworth, R., [1985, p.89-93, eng] 40-3098
- Radio echo sounding in McMurdo Sound. Holdsworth, R., [1985, p.92-96, eng] 40-3099
- Interpretation of radio echoes from Storglaciären, northern Sweden. Walford, M.E.R., et al, [1986, p.39-49, eng] 40-4257
- Polar research by remote sensing. Robin, G. de Q., [1984, p.242-244, eng] 40-4360
- Radio echo sounding in the Shirase Glacier drainage basin. Mae, S., [1986, p.11-18, eng] 40-4472
- Thickness, volume and subglacial relief of Svalbard glaciers. Macheret, I.U.A., et al, [1985, p.224-243, eng] 40-4481
- Radio waves**
- Radio echo sounding in measuring ice thickness. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1983, p.841-842, eng] 40-252
- Radio wave attenuation by snowfall. Nishitani, A., et al, [1971, p.45-61, eng] 40-1232
- Radio wave scattering by snow crystals. Petrov, R., [1983, p.26-33, bul] 40-2796
- Atmospheric channel performance measurements at 10 to 100 GHz. Espeland, R.H., et al, [1984, 122p., eng] 40-2876
- Modeling of radio wave scattering by ice covers. Timchenko, A.I., et al, [1985, p.816-822, rus] 40-3238
- Radio-frequency deicing of magnetic third rails. Kwor, R.Y.C., et al, [1984, 80p. + appenda., eng] 40-3265
- Preliminary near-millimeter wave data report for SNOW-TWO. Weisman, R.J., et al, [1984, p.179-219, eng] 40-3780
- See also: Microwaves
- Radioactive age determination**
- Radiocarbon dating of the deposits enclosing sheet ice. Karpov, E.G., [1985, p.51-57, rus] 40-1150
- Pleistocene-Holocene permafrost in northern West Siberia. Danilov, I.D., et al, [1985, p.82-90, rus] 40-1456
- Radiocarbon dating of permafrost. Kostukovich, V.V., [1985, p.141-150, rus] 40-1464
- Glacier variations in Himalayas and Karakorum. Röthlisberger, F., et al, [1985, p.237-249, eng] 40-1856
- Holocene glacier variations in New Zealand (South Island). Gellatly, A.F., et al, [1985, p.265-273, eng] 40-1859
- Glacier environments and age determination. Geyh, M.A., et al, [1985, p.275-281, eng] 40-1860
- Uranium series dating of Allan Hills ice. Fireman, E.L., [1986, p.D539-D544, eng] 40-4683
- Radioactive fallout**
- See: Fallout
- Radioactive isotopes**
- Radiometric chronology of some Himalayan glaciers. Bhandari, N., et al, [1983, p.207-216, eng] 40-1155
- Application of radioactive isotope methods in surveys. Tishkin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-1821
- Isotopic and TL studies of antarctic ice samples. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al, [1985, p.103-106, eng] 40-3542
- Radioactive wastes**
- Arctic sea pollution with radioactive wastes. Vakulovskii, S.M., et al, [1985, p.509-514, eng] 40-2295
- Radioactivity**
- Snow stratigraphic record at South Pole: potential for paleoclimatic reconstruction. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1985, p.26-33, eng] 40-2394
- Bismuth-207 in environmental samples. Komura, K., [1985, p.555-558, jpn] 40-3492
- Radiocarbon dating**
- See: Radioactive age determination
- Radiometry**
- Electromagnetic studies of ice and snow. 1. Radiometry of ice and snow. Gudmandsen, P.E., [1980, p.389-400, eng] 40-85
- Radio echo sounding in measuring ice thickness. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1983, p.841-842, eng] 40-252
- Remote sensing data for water masses in Delaware Bay and adjacent wetlands. Ackleson, S.G., et al, [1985, p.1123-1129, eng] 40-400
- Remote sensing of saline ice in a laboratory environment, an overview. Swift, C.T., [1985, p.72-75, eng] 40-408
- Brightness temperature of artificial new and young sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., [1985, p.92-98, eng] 40-412
- Remote sensing of snow water equivalent using NIMBUS-7 SMMR data. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1985, p.850-855, eng] 40-423
- Microwave radiometry of earth's surface features. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1985, 272p., rus] 40-916
- Radiometric imagery of sea ice. Hollinger, J.P., et al, [1985, p.173-177, eng] 40-952
- Radiometric chronology of some Himalayan glaciers. Bhandari, N., et al, [1983, p.207-216, eng] 40-1155
- Mass transfer in a partially frozen soil. Clark, M.A., et al, [1985, p.15-20, eng] 40-1353
- Thermal emissivity of diathermanous materials. Munia, R.H., et al, [1985, p.872-878, eng] 40-1422
- Radiophysical techniques employed for sea ice investigations. Kurakina, A.A., et al, [1984, p.329-332, eng] 40-1466
- Polarization effects in sea ice signatures. Mätzler, C., et al, [1984, p.333-338, eng] 40-1467
- Microwave signatures of the sea ice in the East Greenland current. Skou, N., et al, [1984, p.339-343, eng] 40-1468
- On the ability of microwave radiometers to resolve spatially underlying surfaces and on methods to improve it. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1984, p.356-359, eng] 40-1471
- Microwave dielectric properties of surface snow. Mätzler, C., et al, [1984, p.366-371, eng] 40-1472
- Performance of an airborne imaging radiometer during MIZEX-WEST. Ciagiano, J.A., et al, [1983, p.164-170, eng] 40-1506
- Passive and active microwave studies of wet snowpack properties. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1985, p.57-66, eng] 40-1990
- Remote sensing of ocean surface wind speed and ice conditions. Rubenstein, I.G., et al, [1985, p.186-195, eng] 40-2504
- Using microwave spectroradiometry in determining moisture content of soils. Reutov, E.A., et al, [1986, p.71-78, rus] 40-3234
- Measuring radiation flux in snow cover of the Vavilov glacier. Nazarov, V.D., [1985, p.45-51, rus] 40-3726
- Radiation properties of snow cover on polar glaciers. Aver'ianov, V.G., et al, [1985, p.44-47, rus] 40-3904
- Water redistribution in partially frozen soil by thermal neutron radiography. Clark, M.A., et al, [1986, p.113-120, eng] 40-4050
- Introduction to MIZEX-West. Martin, S., [1985, p.11-12, eng] 40-4168
- Retrieval of snow water equivalent from Nimbus-7 SMMR data. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1986, p.173-179, eng] 40-4284
- Snow cover monitoring using microwave radiometry. Grody, N., [1986, p.189-192, eng] 40-4286
- Brightness temperatures over first year sea ice. Lohanick, A.W., et al, [1986, p.5133-5144, eng] 40-4688
- Radomes**
- Effect of a radome on a directional radio antenna. Preibisch, H., [1985, p.675-683, ger] 40-2858
- Rafting**
- See: Ice rafting
- Railroad equipment**
- Performance of railroad tracks in freezing weather. Baraboshin, V.F., [1985, p.1-5, rus] 40-2904
- Railroad tracks**
- Mobile railroad tracks in quarries of Siberia and the North. Kovalevskii, E.P., [1985, p.75-79, rus] 40-2832
- Performance of railroad tracks in freezing weather. Baraboshin, V.F., [1985, p.1-5, rus] 40-2904
- Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Vol.2: Transit system survey. Albach, W.C., et al, [1983, 18p., eng] 40-3256
- Rail pull aparts on continuous welded rail. Elizondo, Y.J., et al, [1983, 54p. + appenda., eng] 40-3257
- Reliability of present railroad switches and third rail heaters. Payne, J.N., [1983, 57p., eng] 40-3258

Railroad tracks (cont.)

- Third rail deicing system research. Larson, A.R., Jr., [1983, 120p., eng] 40-3259
 Winterization of motors on transit vehicles. Koonce, B.L., [1983, 144p., eng] 40-3260
 Track switch deicing system research. Lawson, S.J., Jr., et al, [1983, 65p. + appenda., eng] 40-3261
 Physical properties of ice on third rails. Miller, A.E., et al, [1984, 118p., eng] 40-3263
 Radio-frequency deicing of magnetic third rails. Kwor, R.Y.C., et al, [1984, 80p. + appenda., eng] 40-3265
 Modeling of ice fracture on a rail. Lee, L.H.N., et al, [1983, 158p., eng] 40-3267
 New structure of culvert foundations. Romanov, A.P., et al, [1986, p.12-13, rus] 40-3818
 Engineering equipment of construction sites of transport tunnels and metros. Vlasov, S.N., et al, [1986, p.33-34, rus] 40-3823

Railroads

- Concrete track ties in Canada. White, J.G., [1984, p.222-226, eng] 40-28
 Protection of roads from rock-slides and snow avalanches. Samochernov, I.U.G., et al, [1985, p.6, rus] 40-548
 Construction of the Pechora and Vorkuta railroads. Tsveldub, B.I., [1985, p.56-57, rus] 40-558
 Stabilization of embankments built on sagging bases. Volodin, A.M., et al, [1985, p.6-7, rus] 40-633
 Some aspects of railroad design for complicated natural conditions using satellite survey data. Bogdanov, A.I., [1985, p.58-60, rus] 40-1736
 Designing railroads for the West Siberian Oil-and-Gas Combine. Belishkin, L.N., et al, [1985, p.6-7, rus] 40-1820
 Design of electric trains for permafrost areas. Satayperov, I.F., [1985, p.10-11, rus] 40-1823
 An economical approach to receiving coal by rail in the sub-Arctic environment. Swigart, B., et al, [1986, p.341-350, eng] 40-2454
 Calculating frost-heave resistant roadbed structures. Dydyshko, P.I., [1985, p.55-62, rus] 40-2736
 Railroads for economic development of undeveloped regions. Tkachevskii, I.D., [1986, p.4-6, rus] 40-3423
 Special machines and equipment for northern construction sites. Basin, E.V., et al, [1986, p.30-37, rus] 40-3820
 Dispersive influence of sodium nitrite solution on frozen and thawed soils. Miglischenko, V.P., [1986, p.41-43, rus] 40-4762

See also: Baykal Amur railroad**Rain**

- Formation of glacial mudflows in western Siberia. Vinogradov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.61-66, rus] 40-582
 Probability distributions of rain on seasonally frozen soils. Zuzel, J.F., [1986, p.237-244, eng] 40-4059

Reclamation**See: Land reclamation****Reconnaissance****See: Photographic reconnaissance****Recrystallization**

- In situ recrystallization of polycrystalline ice. Wilson, C.J.L., et al, [1985, p.122-129, eng] 40-748
 Various isotropic and anisotropic ices found in glaciers and polar ice caps and their corresponding rheologies. Libbourny, L., et al, [1985, p.207-224, eng] 40-1765
 Recrystallization of ice under stress. Ohtomo, M., et al, [1985, p.419-429, eng] 40-2203
 Polycrystalline ice from repeated crystallization. Huang, M., et al, [1985, p.263-264, eng] 40-2365
See also: Snow recrystallization

Recycling**See: Heat recovery; Sewage treatment; Waste treatment****Reflection****See: Seismic reflection****Reflectivity**

- High-angle snow reflectivity measurements at 5 GHz. Knox, J.E., [1982, p.149-160, eng] 40-1936
 Effects of snow cover on contrast for clear and hazy atmospheres. Turner, R.E., [1982, p.289-324, eng] 40-1946
 Bidirectional reflectance of polar and alpine snow surfaces. Kuhn, M., [1985, p.164-167, eng] 40-2335
 Radar cross-sections of two cold icebergs. Rossiter, J.R., et al, [1985, p.3-9, eng] 40-2623
 Satellite-observed reflectance of snow and clouds. Robock, A., et al, [1985, p.2023-2039, eng] 40-2908
See also: Brightness

Reforestation**See: Forestry; Revegetation****Refraction**

- Flexural-gravity wave refraction in an ice cover. Khrapatyi, N.G., et al, [1986, p.577-582, eng] 40-3191

See also: Seismic refraction**Refrigeration**

- Active freezing techniques. Nixon, J.F., [1985, p.155-171, eng] 40-627
 Case histories of ground temperature effects. Nixon, J.F., [1985, p.258-274, eng] 40-631
 Thermosyphon devices. Hegdal, L., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-2198

- Self-refrigerated gravel pad foundation for large thermal loads. Cronin, J.E., et al, [1986, p.181-191, eng] 40-2441

- Monitoring techniques for thermosyphons. Yarmak, E., et al, [1986, p.207-219, eng] 40-2444
 Data acquisition in USACRREL's flume facility. Daly, S.P., et al, [1985, p.1053-1058, eng] 40-3610
See also: Ice refrigeration

Refuse**See: Wastes****Regelation**

- Regelation flow with ice sandwich permeater. Wood, J.A., et al, [1985, p.85-94, eng] 40-621
 Thermally and mechanically induced regelation of ice. Horiguchi, K., et al, [1985, p.135-137, eng] 40-2327

Reinforced concrete

- Shaft sinking by freezing process. Chou, W., [1985, p.147-151, eng] 40-216
 On the ultimate strength of composite steel-concrete structure. Hattori, Y., et al, [1985, p.445-454, eng] 40-297
 Modelling of ice impact on concrete shells. Rao, G., et al, [1985, p.589-602, eng] 40-308
 Modeling ice pressure resistant concrete piles. Alimov, V.O., et al, [1984, p.143-150, rus] 40-389
 Corrosion of reinforcing steel bars in concrete. Tripiet, A.B., et al, [1969, p.322-333, eng] 40-483
 Bridge deck corrosion. Powers, S., [1983, 2p., eng] 40-496
 Willow Island collapse: a maturity case study. Halvorsen, G.T., et al, [1985, p.168-176, eng] 40-900
 Brittleness of reinforced concrete structures under arctic conditions. Kivckas, L., et al, [1985, 28 + 14p., fin] 40-1492
 Deteriorated building panels at Sondrestrom, Greenland. Koronen, C., [1985, p.7-10, eng] 40-1537
 Behaviour and design of concrete structures under thermal gradients. Jokela, J., [1984, p.100-128, eng] 40-2114
 Low temperature deformations of concrete and reinforced concrete. Gorchakov, G.I., et al, [1985, p.16-20, rus] 40-2210

- Through-type mudflow-catching systems. Burduli, N.S., et al, [1984, p.112-124, rus] 40-2227
 Reinforced concrete structures for continental shelves. Volkov, I.U.S., et al, [1985, 292p., rus] 40-2592
 Thermophysical studies in transportation engineering. Tsukanov, N.A., ed, [1985, 89p., rus] 40-2726
 Bridge supports of thick-wall shells for permafrost areas. Tiulenev, E.A., et al, [1985, p.8-13, rus] 40-2727
 Temperature regime of ground beneath a reinforced concrete seawall. Gerasimova, E.I., [1985, p.21-28, rus] 40-2729
 Calculating the applicability of different reinforcing steels in bridge construction. Denisov, I.I., [1985, p.37-43, rus] 40-2733
 Corrosion of concrete in the presence of thawing-out agents. Pelikan, J., et al, [1980, p.270-273, rus] 40-2806

- Testing the settlement of reinforced concrete piles sunk in permafrost. Prensukhin, N.A., [1985, p.151-154, rus] 40-3046

- Basis for the economic efficiency of road-pavement construction at subzero air temperatures. Nowich, I.A., et al, [1986, p.106-110, rus] 40-3603
 Automatic electrically heated formwork for concretes. Shishkin, V.V., et al, [1986, p.24-25, rus] 40-3816
 Steel/concrete composite ice walls for Arctic offshore structures. Nojiri, Y., et al, [1986, p.597-604, eng] 40-3878

- Freeze-thaw durability of fiber reinforced concrete. Balaguru, P.N., et al, [1986, p.374-382, eng] 40-4192

Reinforced plastics

- Performance of structures built of reinforced plastic materials under extreme conditions. Urzhumtsev, I.U.S., ed, [1985, 127p., rus] 40-3443
 Performance of biplastic pipes in northern regions. Riabets, I.U.S., [1985, p.15-22, rus] 40-3444
 Stresses in uniaxially loaded curvilinearly-anisotropic cylinders at low temperature. Rodionov, A.K., [1985, p.49-53, rus] 40-3446

Relaxation (mechanics)**See: Ice relaxation****Relief****See: Microrelief; Topographic features****Remote magnetism**

- NRM in dirt ice layers in Allan Hills. Funaki, M., et al, [1985, p.209-213, eng] 40-3517

Remote sensing

- Air photo data on snow covered ground. Higashiura, M., [1983, p.200-209, jpn] 40-56
 Remote sensing application in agriculture and hydrology. Frayse, G., ed, [1980, 502p., eng] 40-82
 Snowcover monitoring from satellite data under European conditions. Haefner, H., [1980, p.339-372, eng] 40-83
 Computer-aided analysis of satellite and aircraft MSS data for mapping snow-cover and water resources. Heffer, R.M., [1980, p.373-388, eng] 40-84
 Electromagnetic studies of ice and snow. 1. Radiometry of ice and snow. Gudmandsen, P.E., [1980, p.389-400, eng] 40-35

- Hydrologic basin models. Martinec, J., [1980, p.447-459, eng] 40-87

- Satellite data collection systems: hydrologic application. Taillade-Carriere, M., [1980, p.461-470, eng] 40-88

- Electromagnetic properties of multi-year sea ice. Morey, R.M., et al, [1985, p.151-167, eng] 40-273

- Data from the Winter Ice Experiment Beaufort Sea. Neralla, V.R., et al, [1985, p.283-292, eng] 40-284

- Dimensional statistics for sea-ice ridges. Wheeler, J.D., et al, [1985, p.339-348, eng] 40-289

- Shipboard ice navigation system. Lowry, R.T., et al, [1985, p.838-847, eng] 40-328

- Mapping of snowcover using satellite imagery. Thomsen, A., [1985, p.1051-1063, eng] 40-344

- Remote sensing data for water masses in Delaware Bay and adjacent wetlands. Ackleson, S.G., et al, [1985, p.1123-1129, eng] 40-400

- Remote sensing instrumentation. [1985, 1166p., eng] 40-405

- Progress in snow hydrology remote sensing research. Rangno, A., [1985, p.28-29, eng] 40-406

- Large area snowmelt runoff simulations based on Landsat-MSS data. Baumgartner, M.F., et al, [1985, p.30-38, eng] 40-407

- Remote sensing of saline ice in a laboratory environment, an overview. Smith, C.T., [1985, p.72-75, eng] 40-408

- Ice electrical properties. Gow, A.J., [1985, p.76-82, eng] 40-409

- Brightness temperature of artificial new and young sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., [1985, p.92-98, eng] 40-412

- Photogrammetry and remote sensing in periglacial geomorphology. Howland, W.G., [1985, p.119-124, eng] 40-413

- Aerosol optical parameters. Reagan, J.A., [1985, p.192-197, eng] 40-414

- Extracting sea ice data from satellite SAR imagery. Fly, M., et al, [1985, p.432-437, eng] 40-416

- SAR remote sensing during MIZEX 84. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1985, p.439-443, eng] 40-417

- Sea ice backscattering characteristics at 36 GHz. Fedor, L.S., et al, [1985, p.446-451, eng] 40-418

- Sea ice observations of the Weddell-Scotia Seas with SIR-B imagery. Holt, B., et al, [1985, p.452-453, eng] 40-419

- Dielectric measurements of snow cover. Burns, B.A., et al, [1985, p.829-834, eng] 40-420

- Effect of liquid water on the dielectric properties of snow. Shivola, A., et al, [1985, p.836-841, eng] 40-421

- Remote sensing of snow water equivalent using NIMBUS-7 SMMR data. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1985, p.850-855, eng] 40-423

- Ice conditions on the Ohio and Illinois rivers, 1972-1985. Gatto, L.W., [1985, p.836-861, eng] 40-424

- Radar sounding of ice masses containing liquid water. Hodge, S.M., [1985, p.868-873, eng] 40-426

- Global land-ice monitoring: present status and future perspectives. Haerli, W., [1985, p.216-231, eng] 40-472

- Monitoring glacier fluctuations through satellite technology. Williams, R.S., Jr., [1985, p.232-240, eng] 40-473

- Climate in the vicinity of Ross Island. Savage, M., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] 40-588

- Measuring multi-year sea ice thickness using impulse radar. Kovacs, A., et al, [1985, p.55-67, eng] 40-645

- Repetitive occurrence of the pack ice boundary shear zone. Shapiro, L., et al, [1985, p.79-90, eng] 40-647

- Summertime sea ice intrusions in the Chukchi Sea. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1985, p.91-101, eng] 40-648

- Avalanche warning systems and snow cover monitoring. Gubler, H., [1984, p.137-140, eng] 40-819

- Arctic Oceanography Conference and Workshop, 1985. [1985, 301p., eng] 40-927

- MIZEX pas: operations and future plans. Horn, D.A., et al, [1985, p.1-7, eng] 40-928

- Remote sensing for polar icebreaker navigation in sea ice. Hayes, R.M., [1985, p.15-24, eng] 40-930

- Telemetry buoys for collecting Arctic acoustic and environmental data. Buck, B.M., et al, [1985, p.34-38, eng] 40-933

- Introduction to service ARGOS and drifting buoy logistics. Partridge, R.M., [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-937

- Calculation of an effective thickness term for sea ice. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1985, p.155-158, eng] 40-949

- Curious plumes from Bennett Island. St. Amand, F., et al, [1985, p.159-166, eng] 40-950

- Remote sensing of the marginal ice zone during MIZEX 83 and 84. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1985, p.178-189, eng] 40-953

- Some results of the MIZEX-West ice observation program. Muench, R.D., et al, [1985, p.190-197, eng] 40-954

- Cryospheric data management system for special sensor microwave imager DMSP data: a status report. Weaver, R., [1985, p.266-270, eng] 40-963

- Joint ice center capabilities and limitations in sea ice analysis and forecasting. Rosner, H.S., [1985, p.271-277, eng] 40-964

- Multi-task ice data analysis system. Final report. Lowry, R., et al, [1985, 86p., eng] 40-987

- Multi-task ice data analysis system; summary report. Lowry, R., et al, [1985, 15p., eng] 40-988

- Snow mapping in the Tasersuaq Basin. Sogaard, H., [1983, p.49-62, eng] 40-1032
- Compendium of Arctic environmental information. Welsh, J.P., et al, [1984, 199p., eng] 40-1210
- Aerial, spaceborne and land surveys of the dynamics of natural processes in Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1984, 192p., rus] 40-1248
- Satellite monitoring. Knizhnikov, I.U.F., [1984, p.3-10, rus] 40-1249
- Tundra fire regimes in the Nostak River watershed, Alaska: 1956-83. Racine, C.H., et al, [1985, p.194-200, eng] 40-1346
- Inventorying vegetation of the high latitude and altitude regions, USA. LaBau, V.J., ed, [1984, 296p., eng] 40-1363
- Cold region vegetation information. Lent, P.C., [1984, p.20-27, eng] 40-1364
- Information system on floating ice; feasibility study: summary report. Green, D.W., et al, [1985, 17p., fre] 40-1381
- Polarization effects in sea ice signatures. Mätzler, C., et al, [1984, p.333-338, eng] 40-1467
- Interpretation of aircraft sea ice microwave data. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1984, p.344-346, eng] 40-1469
- Retrieval of snow water equivalent from Nimbus-7 SMMR data: effect of land-cover categories and weather conditions. Hallikainen, M.T., [1984, p.372-376, eng] 40-1473
- Using Landsat data for snow cover/vegetation mapping. Merry, C.J., et al, [1984, p.11(140)-11(144), eng] 40-1535
- Seeking the perfect floe. Ahlms, K., [1985, p.22-26, eng] 40-1540
- Space observations for climate studies. Ohring, G., ed, [1985, 396p., eng] 40-1555
- Assessment of cirrus and low clouds over snow. Bolle, H.-J., [1985, p.169-175, eng] 40-1556
- Satellite observations of sea ice. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1985, p.247-255, eng] 40-1557
- Characteristics of Arctic Ocean ice determined from SMMR data for 1979: case studies in the seasonal sea ice zone. Anderson, M.R., et al, [1985, p.257-261, eng] 40-1558
- Satellite-derived snow and ice cover in climate diagnostic studies. Ropelewski, C.F., [1985, p.275-278, eng] 40-1560
- Radiation budget and snow and vegetation covers. Raschke, E., [1985, p.319-327, eng] 40-1562
- Remote sensing of snow accumulation. Earl, W.M., et al, [1985, p.199-202, eng] 40-1585
- Effect of scintillation on the active microwave remote-sensing sensors. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1985, p.1231-1240, eng] 40-1662
- Yearbook, fiscal year 1984. [1985, 139p., eng] 40-1716
- Acquisition and interpretation of ice Star imagery for the Prudhoe Bay area. [1981, Var. p., eng] 40-1722
- Radar mapping of Arctic lake depths. Mellor, J.C., [1985, p.85-89, eng] 40-1753
- Remote sensing of ice and snow. Hall, D.K., et al, [1985, 189p., eng] 40-1794
- On the discrimination of water and ice clouds in multispectral AVHRR-data. Kottenberg, H., et al, [1982, p.145-147, eng] 40-1842
- Radiodetection of snow-ice avalanche descents. Belotserkovskii, A.V., et al, [1985, p.99-103, eng] 40-1983
- Recent snowpack research studies at NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center. Foster, J.L., et al, [1986, p.108-128, eng] 40-2134
- Detecting small objects at sea surface sensor platforms. Dawe, B.R., et al, [1985, 126p. + figs., eng] 40-2174
- Worldwide precipitation from satellite microwave observations. Kao, M.S.V., [1984, p.237-239, eng] 40-2205
- Surface conditions in North Water, Baffin Bay. Jeff, K., et al, [1985, p.178-181, eng] 40-2339
- Movements of marginal pack ice off the Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido. Ono, N., [1984, p.192-194, eng] 40-2342
- Snow stratigraphy measured by an active microwave system. Fujino, K., et al, [1985, p.207-210, eng] 40-2346
- Remote sensing of snow in high mountain basins in Norway. Andersen, T., et al, [1985, p.250-251, eng] 40-2359
- Detection of an ice-forming area by radar and satellite. Aota, M., et al, [1985, p.252-253, eng] 40-2360
- Terrain analysis from space shuttle photographs of Tibet. Kreig, R.A., et al, [1986, p.400-409, eng] 40-2459
- Massive ice detection by earth resistivity. Kinney, R.P., [1986, p.472-481, eng] 40-2465
- Remote sensing of ocean surface wind speed and ice conditions. Rubenstein, I.G., et al, [1985, p.186-195, eng] 40-2504
- Determination of snow water equivalent. Kuittinen, R., et al, [1985, 98p. + appenda., fin] 40-2554
- Remote sensing in the North: an aueis case study. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1985, p.25-29, eng] 40-2559
- Active radar used for the detection of icebergs. Grover, J.R., et al, [1985, 321p., eng] 40-2631
- Ground ice detection in permafrost by electromagnetic measurements. Kawasaki, K., et al, [1984, 193p., eng] 40-2644
- Radio wave scattering by snow crystals. Petrov, R., [1983, p.26-33, bul] 40-2796
- Survey of progress in remote sensing of snow and ice. Rango, A., [1983, p.347-359, eng] 40-2815
- Resolution in operational remote sensing of snow cover. Rango, A., et al, [1983, p.371-382, eng] 40-2816
- Hydrological research in the AgRISTARS programme. Rango, A., et al, [1983, p.579-589, eng] 40-2817
- Satellite remote sensing for ice sheet research. Thomas, R.H., et al, [1985, 32p., eng] 40-2818
- Snowmelt runoff models for operational forecasts. Martinec, J., [1985, p.129-136, eng] 40-2852
- Vegetation and snow hydrology in sub-arctic Finland. Clark, M.J., et al, [1985, p.195-216, eng] 40-2870
- Antarctic AWS data for 1980. Savage, M.L., et al, [1985, 72p., eng] 40-2925
- Antarctic AWS data for 1981. Savage, M.L., et al, [1985, 149p., eng] 40-2926
- Antarctic AWS data for 1982. Savage, M.L., et al, [1985, 185p., eng] 40-2927
- Antarctic AWS data for 1983. Savage, M.L., et al, [1985, 192p., eng] 40-2928
- Antarctic AWS data for 1984. Savage, M.L., et al, [1985, 244p., eng] 40-2929
- German automatic weather stations in the Arctic 1942-1945. Selinger, F., [1985, p.55-67, ger] 40-2958
- Climate of soils. Kuznetsov, M.S., ed, [1985, 180p., rus] 40-3050
- Use of remote sensing in studying soil temperature and humidity. Andronikov, V.L., [1985, p.149-154, rus] 40-3067
- Automatic weather station in a sub-Arctic environment. Barton, J.S., et al, [1986, p.8-12, eng] 40-3114
- Monitoring of snow covered area using satellite data. Ochiai, H., et al, [1981, p.181-191, eng] 40-3201
- Landslides along the S. Saskatchewan and Qu'Appelle River valleys. Mollard, J.D., [1986, p.79-83, eng] 40-3217
- Using microwave spectroradiometry in determining moisture content of soils. Reutov, E.A., et al, [1986, p.71-78, rus] 40-3234
- Potential of remote sensing in the Corps of Engineers dredging program. McKim, H.L., et al, [1985, 42p., eng] 40-3271
- Nuclear-physics method of determining density and salinity of sea ice. Filippov, E.M., [1983, p.835-838, eng] 40-3297
- Characterization of sea ice types using synthetic aperture radar. Lytten, J.D., et al, [1984, p.431-439, eng] 40-3308
- Size and shape of ice floes in the Baltic Sea in spring. Leppäranta, M., [1983, p.127-136, eng] 40-3462
- Snow water equivalent maps. Kuittinen, R., et al, [1983, p.193-209, eng] 40-3463
- Offshore petroleum production in ice-covered waters. Tucker, W.B., [1983, p.207-215, eng] 40-3547
- Potential use of SPOT HRV imagery for analysis of coastal sediment plumes. Band, L.E., et al, [1984, p.199-204, eng] 40-3548
- Wildlife habitat mapping in Lac qui Parle, Minnesota. Merry, C.J., et al, [1984, p.205-208, eng] 40-3549
- Spatial analysis in recreation resource management. Edwards, H.A., et al, [1984, p.209-219, eng] 40-3550
- Geographic features and floods of the Ohio River. Edwards, H.A., et al, [1984, p.65-281, eng] 40-3551
- Hydrological applications of remote sensing and remote data transmission. [1985, 64p., eng] 40-3613
- Using and future satellite systems for hydrological applications. Yates, H.W., et al, [1985, p.3-15, eng] 40-3614
- Method of space techniques for solving hydrological problems. Kuprianov, V.V., [1985, p.17-24, eng] 40-3615
- RADARSAT and MSAT: proposed Canadian satellite systems with hydrological applications. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1985, p.75-85, eng] 40-3616
- Hydrological study in Greenland using the Argos system. Thomsen, T., [1985, p.125-133, eng] 40-3617
- Water resources sensor characteristics for GOES retransmission in Canada. Whiting, J.M., [1985, p.159-169, eng] 40-3618
- Spatial transfer of precipitation data using Landsat imagery. Bagchi, A.K., [1985, p.289-294, eng] 40-3619
- Remote sensing of snow cover with passive and active microwave sensors. Rott, H., et al, [1985, p.361-369, eng] 40-3621
- Snow mapping in Greenland based on multi-temporal satellite data. Sogaard, H., [1985, p.383-393, eng] 40-3622
- Snow cover on the Stanovoe Upland determined by satellite imagery. Prokacheva, V.G., [1985, p.395-399, eng] 40-3623
- Studies of Himalayan snow cover area from satellites. Dhanju, M.S., [1985, p.401-409, eng] 40-3624
- Snow mapping and hydrological forecasting by airborne gamma-ray spectrometry in northern Sweden. Bergström, S., et al, [1985, p.421-428, eng] 40-3626
- Studying aueis by aerial and satellite survey imagery. Abakumenko, A.E., et al, [1985, p.439-444, eng] 40-3628
- Studying lake ice regimes by remote sensing methods. Borodulin, V.V., et al, [1985, p.445-450, eng] 40-3629
- Study of spectral reflection characteristics for snow, ice and water in the north of China. Qunzhu, Z., et al, [1985, p.451-462, eng] 40-3630
- Satellite information for surface water research. Kuprianov, V.V., [1985, p.465-474, eng] 40-3631
- Combining measurement of hydrological variables of various sampling geometries and measurement accuracies. Peck, E.L., et al, [1985, p.591-599, eng] 40-3632
- Development and testing of a remote sensing based hydrological model. Groves, J.R., et al, [1985, p.601-612, eng] 40-3633
- Use of remote sensing to improve the accuracy of simulation of snow-melt runoff by the CEQUEAU model. Fortin, J.P., et al, [1985, p.613-623, fre] 40-3634
- Application of remote sensing for seasonal runoff prediction in the Indus basin, Pakistan. Dey, B., et al, [1985, p.637-645, eng] 40-3635
- Operational requirements for water resources remote sensing in Canada: now and in the future. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1985, p.647-657, eng] 40-3636
- Meteorological variation of atmospheric optical properties in an antarctic storm. Egan, W.G., et al, [1986, p.1155-1165, eng] 40-3771
- Modeling of the snowpack on the Arctic Coastal Plain, Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al, [1986, p.521-529, eng] 40-4008
- Monitoring snowpack conditions. Allen, M.W., et al, [1986, p.531-540, eng] 40-4009
- Snowmelt-runoff model in Utah's Wasatch Mts. Miller, W., [1986, p.541-546, eng] 40-4090
- Active microwave remote sensing of an anisotropic random medium layer. Lee, J.K., et al, [1985, p.910-923, eng] 40-4110
- Earth observations and the polar platform. McElroy, J.H., et al, [1985, 16p., eng] 40-4129
- Progress in snow hydrology remote-sensing research. Rango, A., [1986, p.47-53, eng] 40-4135
- Passive microwave remote sensing of an anisotropic random-medium layer. Lee, J.K., et al, [1985, p.924-932, eng] 40-4136
- Saturation of LANDMASS MSS detectors over large ice masses. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1986, p.151-164, eng] 40-4163
- Air-ice ocean interaction in Arctic marginal ice zones: MIZEX-West. Wadhams, P., ed, [1985, 119p., eng] 40-4166
- NASA CV-990 aircraft observations during MIZEX-West. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1985, p.90-96, eng] 40-4177
- Study of the microwave brightness temperature of snow from the point of view of strong fluctuation theory. Stogryn, A., [1986, p.220-231, eng] 40-4187
- Remote sensing of the Arctic seas. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1986, p.59-64, eng] 40-4196
- Safety and efficiency of ice navigation in the Arctic. Donden, D.C., et al, [1985, 17p., eng] 40-4224
- Naled component in ground water of Polar Ural Mountains. Oberman, N.G., [1985, p.15-24, rus] 40-4229
- Depth hoar in the snow-pack, Arctic Coastal Plain of Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al, [1986, p.87-94, eng] 40-4263
- Snow cover record in Eurasia. Foster, J., [1986, p.79-88, eng] 40-4275
- Northern Hemisphere snow and ice chart of NOAA/NESDIS. Baldwin, T., [1986, p.109-113, eng] 40-4279
- NOAA satellite derived snow cover data base: past, present and future. Matson, M., [1986, p.115-124, eng] 40-4280
- Snow cover data: status and future prospects. Barry, R.G., [1986, p.127-139, eng] 40-4281
- Comparison of Northern Hemisphere snow cover data sets. Robock, A., et al, [1986, p.141-160, eng] 40-4282
- Effect of snow structure on global snow depth. Hall, D.K., [1986, p.161-171, eng] 40-4283
- Retrieval of snow water equivalent from Nimbus-7 SMMR data. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1986, p.173-179, eng] 40-4284
- Nimbus-7 SMMR snow cover data. Chang, A.T.C., [1986, p.181-187, eng] 40-4285
- Snow cover monitoring using microwave radiometry. Grody, N., [1986, p.189-192, eng] 40-4286
- Remote sensing of snow properties in mountainous terrain. Dozier, J., [1986, p.193-203, eng] 40-4287
- Effects of snow cover on atmospheric circulation. Robock, A., et al, [1986, p.207-214, eng] 40-4288
- Polar research by remote sensing. Robin, G. de Q., [1984, p.242-244, eng] 40-4360
- Machine classification of freshwater ice types from Landsat-1 digital data using ice albedos as training sets. Leshkevich, G.A., [1985, p.251-263, eng] 40-4487
- Remote sensing of Svalbard glacier fluctuations. Dowdeswell, J.A., [1986, p.25-32, eng] 40-4495
- Coastal zone color scanner imagery in the marginal ice zone. Maynard, N.G., [1986, p.14-27, eng] 40-4628

Remote sensing (cont.)

- Oceans and ice measurements from Canada's RADARSAT. Freeman, N.G.S., et al, [1986, p.87-100, eng] 40-4629
- Snow cover in Qilian Mt. and snowmelt runoff in Hexi District. Zeng, Q., et al, [1985, p.295-304, chj] 40-4643
- Outline of the 18th Assembly of the IUGG. Zeng, Q., [1985, p.373-380, chj] 40-4653
- Evaluation of forest resources by remote sensing of the nature and degree of their disturbance. Gorozhankina, S.M., et al, [1986, p.292-294, rus] 40-4657
- Satellite observations of Arctic winter sea ice. Comiso, J.C., [1986, p.975-994, eng] 40-4668
- Satellite remote sensing over ice. Thomas, R.H., [1986, p.2493-2502, eng] 40-4669
- Remote sensing of sea ice. Atlas, D., et al, [1986, p.2525-2548, eng] 40-4671
- Reducing weather effects in calculating sea ice concentration. Gloersen, P., et al, [1986, p.3913-3919, eng] 40-4681
- Mesoscale air-ice-ocean interaction experiments. Johannessen, O.M., ed, [1984, 176p., eng] 40-4690
- Review of the Sierra Cooperative Pilot Project. Reynolds, D.W., et al, [1986, p.513-523, eng] 40-4752

Reporting

See: Ice reporting

Rescue equipment

- Avalanche victim locators. Paisant, R.D., [1984, p.54-57, eng] 40-803

Rescue operations

- Detection of sound by persons buried under snow avalanche. Johnson, J.B., [1984, p.42-47, eng] 40-801

Research projects

- Main scientific results of joint Soviet-American research in the southern ocean under POLEX South-77 Program. Savchenko, V.G., et al, [1984, p.1-13, eng] 40-31
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's antarctic activities. Laughlin, T.L., [1985, p.65-68, eng] 40-44
- Development of iceberg research and its possible applications. Schwerdtfeger, P., [1984, p.127-132, eng] 40-488
- Feasibility studies of Polar Patrol Balloon. Nishimura, J., et al, [1985, p.87-90, eng] 40-566
- Proceedings of the colloquium on French research in the Antarctic, Grenoble, Sep. 19-21, 1984. [1985, 174p., fre] 40-567
- National issues and research priorities in the Arctic. [1985, 124p., eng] 40-1685
- History of snow research in Yamagata area, Japan. Nakamura, T., [1985, p.65-71, eng] 40-1752
- Federal Arctic research: detailed listing of existing U.S. programs. [1985, 136p., eng] 40-1763
- Twenty years of permafrost research and engineering in China. Chen, S., et al, [1984, p.9-24, eng] 40-2038
- Development of Soviet glaciology during the last 25 years. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1985, p.11-16, rus] 40-2072
- Reports of planetary geology program—1983. Holt, H.E., comp, [1984, 350p., eng] 40-2188
- Investigations of the POLEX South-78 program. Sarukhanian, E.I., ed, [1985, 146p., eng] 40-2248
- Antarctic Committee reports, No.19. Avsiuk, G.A., ed, [1985, 287p., eng] 40-2264
- Canada's St. Elias Mountains. Theberge, J.B., [1986, p.36-45, eng] 40-2563
- International Karakoram Project: an appraisal. Miller, K.J., [1984, p.5-16, eng] 40-2717
- International perspective on large-scale snow studies. Rangø, A., [1985, p.225-238, eng] 40-3313
- Norwegian Polar Research Institute—central institute for mapping and research in norwegian polar regions. [1984, 24p., nor] 40-3604
- British Antarctic Survey annual report, 1984-1985. [1985, 114p., eng] 40-3938
- 12 years programme for baseline studies in Jameson Land, East Greenland. Buch, D., [1985, p.1241-1242, eng] 40-4466
- Development of iceberg research and potential applications. Schwerdtfeger, P., [1985, p.202-209, eng] 40-4479

See also: Military research

Research vessels

See: Oceanographic ships

Reservoirs

- Laboratory technique of determining gas permeability of frozen rocks. Plastov, A.D., [1981, p.21, rus] 40-102
- Determining the permeability of massive permafrost. Kalashnikov, P.I., et al, [1981, p.22, rus] 40-103
- Changes in the conditions of rivers due to flow control. Nogovitsyn, D.D., et al, [1984, p.41-55, rus] 40-923
- Shore development in deep artificial water bodies of highlands. Kukovskii, V.S., [1984, p.65-76, rus] 40-969
- Evaluation of geofiltration properties of peat. Zhilenkov, V.N., [1984, p.73-79, rus] 40-1727
- Developing a community water system for Shishmaref, Alaska. Farmwald, J.A., et al, [1986, p.597-608, eng] 40-2474

- Long-term changes in the phytoplankton of the Angara reservoirs. Vorob'eva, S.S., [1985, p.20-22, rus] 40-3075

- Results of studying bacterioplankton in the Angara river and its reservoirs. Zemakais, T.I., [1985, p.23-24, rus] 40-3079

- Freeze-proof livestock watering device and method. Lilyerd, J.R., [1984, 6 col., eng] 40-3470

- Spatial analysis in recreation resource management. Edwards, H.A., et al, [1984, p.209-219, eng] 40-3550

- Seasonal water supply planning. Krzysztofowicz, R., [1986, p.303-312, eng] 40-3712

- Ice and thermal regimes of Kiev power-plant water reservoirs. Sokolov, I.N., et al, [1981, p.74-81, rus] 40-3763

- Prevention of thawing of reservoir beds and earth-dam cores. Razgovorova, E.L., et al, [1981, p.81-88, rus] 40-3764

- Reservoir operations planning in snowmelt runoff regimes. Shafer, B.A., et al, [1986, p.13-22, eng] 40-4040

- Hydrothermal modeling of reservoirs in cold regions: status and research needs. Harleman, D.R.F., [1986, p.39-50, eng] 40-4043

- Survey of experience in operating hydroelectric projects in cold regions. Gemperline, E.J., et al, [1986, p.63-72, eng] 40-4045

- Reservoir water quality simulation in cold regions. Wei, C.Y., et al, [1986, p.167-177, eng] 40-4055

- Erosion of northern reservoir shores. Lawson, D.E., [1985, 198p., eng] 40-4448

- Ice cover formation on a reservoir and flow conditions. Majewski, W., et al, [1986, p.63-74, eng] 40-4534

- Design value of pressure due to expansion of ice sheet in reservoir. Xu, B., [1986, p.231-238, eng] 40-4548

- Ice jams at the Lijiazui reach of the Yellow River. Yang, L., [1986, p.27-38, eng] 40-4582

- Residential buildings. Heat supply problems under Far Northern conditions. Kolodetnikov, R.P., ed, [1984, 105p., rus] 40-367

- New power-complex developments in the USSR. Khritiev, L.S., et al, [1984, p.4-13, rus] 40-368

- Heating problems in the North-European USSR. Zorkal'sev, V.I., et al, [1984, p.13-22, rus] 40-369

- Development of district heating systems in the Murmansk area. Stepanov, I.R., et al, [1984, p.22-29, rus] 40-370

- Thermal protection of engineering structures and communications under Yakutian conditions. Ivanov, N.S., et al, [1984, p.68-72, rus] 40-374

- Heating systems of municipal buildings in the North. Iankina, T.I., [1984, p.73-77, rus] 40-375

- Possibility of using solar radiation heating in Yakutia. Il'in, M.M., [1984, p.98-104, rus] 40-380

- Wind tunnel studies of models of urban microregions. Kuraev, A.A., et al, [1985, p.51-56, rus] 40-540

- Modular residential buildings designed for the North. Merkul', I.E., et al, [1985, p.25-26, rus] 40-634

- House plants and winter gardens in the Far North. Kozupueva, T.A., et al, [1985, 120p., rus] 40-1215

- Development of construction in rural areas of the North. Lisovskii, M.F., [1985, p.38-40, rus] 40-1649

- Engineering problems in drafting master plans for industrial enterprises. Reznikov, A.L., et al, [1985, 237p., rus] 40-2723

- Types of residential settlements in northern cities and villages. Novotel'nova, Z.G., [1985, p.17-18, rus] 40-4411

- Industrial houses for the North. Ovchinnikova, N.P., [1985, p.12-14, rus] 40-4414

- Resins. Performance of the protected membrane roof in Australia. Watta, H., [1985, p.302-308, eng] 40-1379

- Polyethylene glycol as an ice control coating. Itagaki, K., [1984, 11p., eng] 40-3577

- Chemical soil stabilization in construction. Rzhantayn, B.A., [1986, 264p., rus] 40-4004

- Reverberance. Under-ice reverberation rejection. Hodgkiss, W.S., Jr., et al, [1985, p.285-289, eng] 40-3657

Resources

See: Natural resources

Retention

See: Snow retention; Water retention

Revegetation

- Vegetation recovery in the Cape Thompson region, Alaska. Everett, K.R., et al, [1985, 75p., eng] 40-440

- Natural formation of vegetation on sediments affected by industrial activities in the Far North. Kuz'min, I.I., et al, [1985, p.831-835, rus] 40-514

- Prospects for land development in the BAM zone. Biriukov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.189-192, rus] 40-725

- New development prospects for control of snow avalanches in the Western European Alps. Montagne, C., et al, [1984, p.30-35, eng] 40-799

- Soil conservation in Alaska: past and present. Boyer, R.L., [1985, p.23-30, eng] 40-1285

- Early stages of structure formation in young growths of clear-cut areas of taiga. Pegov, L.A., [1985, p.55-60, rus] 40-1651

- Pine forests of the Far North. Tsvetkov, V.F., et al, [1985, 113p., rus] 40-2014

- Reforestation and forest protection in Karelia. Shubin, V.I., ed, [1983, 113p., rus] 40-2598

- Estimation of artificial revegetation of clear-cut areas. Shubin, V.I., et al, [1983, p.13-34, rus] 40-2600

- Soil profiles and afforestation of clear-cut areas in taiga. Kuz'min, I.A., et al, [1983, p.71-78, rus] 40-2602

- Environmental protection in the North. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1985, p.124-131, rus] 40-2670

- Soil formation in taiga areas subject to frequent forest fires. Krasakha, E.N., et al, [1985, p.89-94, rus] 40-2849

- Regularities governing the growth of pine trees on Kola Peninsula. Tsvetkov, V.F., [1984, p.76-85, rus] 40-2984

- Changes in moss-lichen vegetation after forest fires in taiga. Zvonkova, A.A., [1984, p.96-101, rus] 40-2986

- Revegetation of tailings dumps in the North. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1985, p.68-77, rus] 40-3278

- Revegetation techniques in arctic and subarctic environments. Kubania, S.A., [1982, 40p., eng] 40-3573

- Nitrogen fixation activity of legumes in the western U.S. Johnson, D.A., et al, [1986, p.171-179, eng] 40-3673

- Influence of the methods of biological recultivation of petroleum polluted lands on soil algae in taiga. Shitina, E.A., et al, [1986, p.23-30, rus] 40-3828

- Revegetation and the initial stages of soil formation in disturbed foot-hill areas of the Polar Ural mountains. Liverovskaya, I.T., et al, [1982, p.71-79, rus] 40-3941

- Revegetation along pipeline rights-of-way in Alaska. Johnson, L., [1984, p.254-264, eng] 40-3994

- Some problems in the revegetation of gully slopes. Shishkina, L.P., [1981, p.77-80, rus] 40-4015

- Revegetation of gully slopes in tundra. Shishkina, L.P., [1983, p.100-103, rus] 40-4020

- Disposition of drilling fluids in the Northwest Territories. [1974, 82p., eng] 40-4130

- Ecology and productivity of a landscape after placer mining. Chazov, B.A., et al, [1986, p.119-121, rus] 40-4655

- Energy-matter balance in northern pine ecosystems. Zibchenko, S.S., et al, [1986, p.294-297, rus] 40-4658

- Revegetation of Alaskan disturbed sites by native tundra species. Chapin, F.S., III, et al, [1986, 15p., eng] 40-4718

See also: Introduced plants

Rheology

- Dependence of permafrost structure on external thermodynamic conditions. Cheverev, V.G., et al, [1981, p.25-26, rus] 40-106

- Sand ground freezing for the construction of a subway station in Brussels. Gonze, P., et al, [1985, p.277-283, eng] 40-233

- Structure-soil interaction analysis. Vinogradov, A.M., [1985, p.468-477, eng] 40-299

- Time dependent tilt of a 20 m deep firn pit. Eisner, H., et al, [1984, p.85-93, eng] 40-485

- Determination of rheological parameters of frozen soils by laboratory tests. Gonze, P., et al, [1985, p.195-200, eng] 40-688

- Enhanced shear zone in ice flow. Implications for ice cap modelling and core dating. Morgan, V.I., et al, [1985, p.4-9, eng] 40-731

- Dynamics of the Law Dome ice cap from borehole measurements. Etheridge, D.M., et al, [1985, p.10-17, eng] 40-732

- Multilayer crystallographic structure of Law Dome from ice core analysis. Young, N.W., et al, [1985, p.18-24, eng] 40-733

- Creep cavitation at high temperatures. Sinha, N.K., [1985, p.2295-2302, eng] 40-1421

- Deformation of silt loam due to freeze thaw cycles. Coutard, J.P., et al, [1985, p.309-319, eng] 40-1514

- Various isotropic and anisotropic ice found in glaciers and polar ice caps and their corresponding rheologies. Liboutry, L., et al, [1985, p.207-224, eng] 40-1765

- Rheology of ice. Fish, A.M., [196p., eng] 40-1843

- Massive, artificial geotechnical foundations for engineering structures built on loose permafrost. Mikhov, B., et al, [1985, p.3-14, rus] 40-1896

- Experimental study of ice flow around a bump: comparison with theory. Hooke, R., et al, [1985, p.187-174, eng] 40-2778

- Buckling of heated oil pipelines in frozen ground. Vinogradov, A.M., [1986, p.65-72, eng] 40-3120

- Creep movement of rigid particles embedded in ice. Domaschuk, L., et al, [1986, p.143-144, eng] 40-3130

- Ice rheology finite element models. Brown, T.G., et al, [1986, p.583-588, eng] 40-3192

- Ice shelves of Antarctica. Barkov, N.I., [1985, 262p., eng] 40-3254

- Ways of improving methods of testing permafrost soils and foundations. Mirenburg, I.U.S., [1986, p.114-118, rus] 40-3339

- Laboratory methods of studying frozen rocks. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1985, 351p., rus] 40-3448

- Definition of mixed-phase snow flows. Maeno, N., et al, [1985, p.131-137, jpn] 40-3701

- Factors affecting motion of a stationary dome-shaped glacier.** Barkov, N.I., et al, [1985, p.32-39, rus] 40-3724
- Echo sounding data on ice thickness and motion at Mirnyy Station.** Sheremet'ev, A.N., et al, [1985, p.39-45, rus] 40-3725
- Radio echo sounding technique for the study of antarctic ice sheet dynamics.** Sheremet'ev, A.N., [1985, p.106-111, rus] 40-3739
- Excitation of the Earth's rotational axis by recent glacial discharges.** Gasperini, P., et al, [1986, p.533-536, eng] 40-4449
- Land of perpetual winter.** Losev, K.S., [1986, 112p., eng] 40-4502
- Formulation of ice shelf dynamic boundary conditions.** MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1986, p.8177-8191, eng] 40-4684
- Ice banding as a response to the coupled ice-ocean system to temporally varying winds.** Hakkinen, S., [1986, p.5047-5053, eng] 40-4685
- Investigation of low-stress ice rheology on the Ward-Hunt Ice Shelf.** MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1986, p.6347-6358, eng] 40-4764
- Ridges**
See: Pressure ridges
- Rime**
See: Hoarfrost
- River basins**
Water balance of Arctic rivers. Ovod, T.V., et al, [1985, p.3-22, rus] 40-577
Distribution of water balance elements in the Ob' River Basin. Gel'bukh, T.M., et al, [1985, p.22-43, rus] 40-578
Snow cover distribution in the Altai. Chubenko, A.G., [1985, p.55-61, rus] 40-581
Calculating water inflow into reservoirs during winters. Chernov, I.M., [1985, p.73-78, rus] 40-584
Peat accumulation and related phenomena at the Chara-Tokko interfluv. Gotovtsev, S.P., et al, [1981, p.75-84, rus] 40-601
Permafrost-landscape studies in the Seledzha River basin. Pozdniakov, I.V., [1981, p.128-136, rus] 40-607
Studying taiga soils from satellite data. Ovchinnikov, S.M., et al, [1985, p.66-73, rus] 40-1101
Evaluating changes in geocryological conditions from satellite photographs. Shats, M.M., et al, [1985, p.82-88, rus] 40-1102
Composition of plant species in strongly disturbed areas of the Anadyr' River basin. Korobkov, A.A., [1985, p.231-244, rus] 40-1142
Naled catalog of the BAM zone according to aerial photographs. Abakumenko, A.E., [1984, p.82-92, rus] 40-1256
Runoff-forming role of naleds. Sokolov, B.L., [1986, p.3-14, rus] 40-1841
Role of snow cover in sulfate pollution of surface water. Breslav, E.I., et al, [1985, p.43-47, eng] 40-1989
Calculating snow reserves in small mountain basins. Freidlin, V.S., et al, [1985, p.96-99, rus] 40-2081
Lake-burst floods in the Baykal area mountains. Drobot, V.V., [1985, p.40-51, rus] 40-2963
Hydrology of river basins in Japan. Uehara, S., et al, [1985, p.155-228, jpn] 40-3404
Thermal regime of the Yenisey River and its recent changes. Odrova, T.V., et al, [1986, p.107-112, rus] 40-3599
Soil climate in the central Ob' River area. Az'muka, T.I., [1986, 121p., rus] 40-3651
Conditions and regime of mountain valley glaciers in Central Tien Shan. Dikikh, A.N., et al, [1985, p.93-97, rus] 40-3912
Hydrology of land areas. Reports presented at a conference of young scientists and specialists. Popov, T.V., ed, [1985, 219p., rus] 40-4023
Mean annual river discharge in the north European USSR. Borzhch, S.V., [1985, p.99-102, rus] 40-4026
Ground water formation in the Lena-Vilyuy artesian basin. Piguzova, V.M., et al, [1985, p.34-43, rus] 40-4231
Frost mounds in the Imachi River valley. Samusenko, A.V., [1985, p.71-78, rus] 40-4235
Cryogenic and hydrogeological peculiarities of the Omoloy depression. Kunitakili, V.V., et al, [1985, p.78-94, rus] 40-4236
River training structures in Alaska. Miles, M.D., et al, [1984, 65p., eng] 40-4717
See also: Watersheds
- River crossings**
See: Bridges; Ice crossings
- River deposits**
See: Alluvium
- River diversion**
Regime and meltwaters of the Central Altai glaciers. Galakhov, V.P., et al, [1985, p.48-54, rus] 40-580
Peculiarities of channel performance under winter conditions. Karnovich, V.N., et al, [1986, 80p., rus] 40-2589
Raptor and water temperature studies: Terror Lake Hydroelectric Project. Wilson, W.J., et al, [1980, 57p., eng] 40-3344
- River flow**
Calculating water inflow into reservoirs during winters. Chernov, I.M., [1985, p.73-78, rus] 40-584
Freeze-up of rivers in the continuous permafrost zone. Arzhakova, S.K., [1984, p.55-65, rus] 40-924
Analysis of river wave types. Ferrick, M.G., [1985, 17p., eng] 40-1050
Water supply, Pakistan. Tarar, R.N., [1985, p.109-113, eng] 40-1129
Sediment transport in the Sutitna River basin, 1982-1983. Lipcomb, S.W., et al, [1985, p.191-204, eng] 40-2108
International Northern Research Basins Workshop/Symposium, 6th, 1986. [1986, 2 vols., eng] 40-2126
Sampling suspended-sediment in ice-covered rivers. Skinner, J.V., [1986, p.75-88, eng] 40-2132
National Weather Service river forecast system and its application to cold regions. Anderson, E.A., [1986, p.89-107, eng] 40-2133
Ice metering system and ice chisels. Putrell, J.C., II, [1986, p.223-236, eng] 40-2139
Brazil ice problems in intakes at Montreal. Parkinson, F.E., [1986, p.609-618, eng] 40-2475
Mixing coefficient for ice-covered and free-surface flows. Lau, Y.L., [1985, p.521-526, eng] 40-2567
Flow resistance of river ice cover. Shen, H.T., et al, [1986, p.142-156, eng] 40-2608
Effect of lake regulation on local climate. Rodhe, B., [1975, p.94-98, eng] 40-2648
Cryogenic-thermal boundaries controlling agricultural development of the North. Fominykh, L.A., et al, [1985, p.168-171, rus] 40-3069
Winter conditions of water, ice and weather on the St. Lawrence River. Shen, H.T., et al, [1982, 182p., eng] 40-3243
Role of meltwater supply to the rivers in some mountains of south Tibet. Yang, X., [1985, p.233-238, chi] 40-3385
On zero-inertia and kinematic waves. Katopodes, N.D., [1982, p.1381-1387, eng] 40-3483
Geographic features and floods of the Ohio River. Edwards, H.A., et al, [1984, p.265-281, eng] 40-3551
Frontiers in hydraulic engineering. [1983, 617p., eng] 40-3553
Hydraulic resistance of river ice. Shen, H.T., [1983, p.224-229, eng] 40-3555
Analysis of the variation of river stage in the freezing season for some cases on the Yellow River. Zanting, C., et al, [1983, p.248-253, eng] 40-3559
Unsteady river flow beneath an ice cover. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1983, p.254-260, eng] 40-3560
Floodplain delineation in ice-jam prone regions. Vogel, R.M., et al, [1983, p.261-266, eng] 40-3561
Computer modeling of ice jams. Churchill, A., [1983, p.267-272, eng] 40-3562
Modeling of ice discharge in river models. Calkins, D.J., [1983, p.285-290, eng] 40-3565
Application of remote sensing for seasonal runoff prediction in the Indus basin, Pakistan. Dey, B., et al, [1985, p.637-645, eng] 40-3635
Formulas for calculating glacial component of total river discharge. Konovalov, V.G., [1985, p.68-76, rus] 40-3908
Discharge under an ice cover. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1986, p.275-282, eng] 40-4062
Methodology for estimating design peak flows for Yukon Territory. Janowicz, J.R., [1986, p.313-320, eng] 40-4067
Glacial hydrology in Alaska. Clarke, T.S., et al, [1986, p.329-337, eng] 40-4069
Forecasting the effects on river ice due to the proposed Susitna hydroelectric project. Paschke, N.W., et al, [1986, p.557-563, eng] 40-4092
Freezeup processes along the Susitna River, Alaska. Bredthauer, S.R., et al, [1986, p.573-581, eng] 40-4094
Ice jams in regulated rivers in Norway, experiences and predictions. Asvall, R.P., [1986, p.593-602, eng] 40-4096
Hydrologic aspects of ice jams. Calkins, D.J., [1986, p.603-609, eng] 40-4097
Dynamic unsteady one-dimensional flow routing in ice-covered rivers. Reiter, P., et al, [1986, p.15-26, eng] 40-4530
Effects of flow regime on freeze-up processes in small rivers. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1986, p.27-40, eng] 40-4531
Ice cover formation on a reservoir and flow conditions. Majewski, W., et al, [1986, p.63-74, eng] 40-4534
Simple mathematical model of moving sheet ice. Marcotte, N., [1986, p.89-100, eng] 40-4536
Sub-ice channels and frazil bars, Tanana River, Alaska. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1986, p.465-474, eng] 40-4566
Ice formation and erosion at river thresholds. Dahl, R., [1986, p.485-492, eng] 40-4568
BIVA project. Lock, G.S.H., [1986, p.269-280, eng] 40-4601
River training structures in Alaska. Miles, M.D., et al, [1984, 65p., eng] 40-4717
See also: Runoff; Stream flow
- River ice**
Ice conditions on the Ohio and Illinois rivers, 1972-1985. Gatto, L.W., [1985, p.856-861, eng] 40-424
Yukon River ice: freeze-up data (1883-1975). Fountain, A.G., et al, [1985, 51p., eng] 40-976
Ice jam flood prevention measures, Lamoille River, Hardwick VT. Calkins, D.J., [1985, p.149-168, eng] 40-1012
Snow-accumulation effects on small arctic catchments. Wedel, J.H., [1983, p.117-129, eng] 40-1038
Initiation of river ice breakup. Beltaos, S., [1983, p.163-177, eng] 40-1041
Analysis of river wave types. Ferrick, M.G., [1985, 17p., eng] 40-1050
When the ice breaks. Sugden, D., et al, [1985, p.185-188, eng] 40-1221
Artificial islands in an Arctic river. Hunter, J.S., et al, [1985, p.32-36, eng] 40-1239
Forecast of peak water levels with ice jams on the Neva River. Karnovich, V.N., et al, [1985, p.93-96, eng] 40-1411
Construction and calibration of the Ottawa-Quebec River model. Gooch, G., [1985, 10p., eng] 40-1545
Thermal breakup predictions on a regulated river. Andrea, D.D., [1984, p.534-538, eng] 40-1546
Mackenzie River breakup Fort Simpson to Fort Good Hope. Kemp, T., et al, [1984, p.539-543, eng] 40-1547
Ice block stability. Daly, S.F., [1984, p.544-548, eng] 40-1548
Simulation of river ice cover growth and decay. Greene, G.M., [1984, p.549-553, eng] 40-1549
Mathematical modeling of river ice processes. Shen, H.T., [1984, p.554-558, eng] 40-1550
Hydraulics of freezeup. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1984, p.574-578, eng] 40-1553
Biennial report, 1983-84. [1985, 203p., eng] 40-1629
Calculating polynyas in tail waters of estuarine power plants. Razgovorova, E.L., et al, [1984, p.87-95, rus] 40-1731
Modeling ice jams on rivers and power-plant water reservoirs. Karnovich, V.N., [1984, p.100-105, rus] 40-1733
Freezing of small rivers in Transbaikalia. Tikhotskii, K.G., et al, [1981, p.183-187, rus] 40-1917
Measurement of stream flow under ice cover. Cobb, E.D., et al, [1986, p.1-9, eng] 40-2127
River ice monitoring. Prowse, T.D., [1986, p.36-53, eng] 40-2130
Real time determination of ice breakup. Rachuk, T., et al, [1986, p.54-74, eng] 40-2131
Discharge measurement for small streams during ice breakup. Woo, M.-K., et al, [1986, p.158-173, eng] 40-2137
Techniques for measurement of snow and ice on freshwater. Adams, W.P., et al, [1986, p.174-222, eng] 40-2138
Ice metering system and ice chisels. Putrell, J.C., II, [1986, p.223-236, eng] 40-2139
Upper Delaware River ice control—a case study. Zufelt, J.E., et al, [1986, p.760-770, eng] 40-2487
Mixing coefficient for ice-covered and free-surface flows. Lau, Y.L., [1985, p.521-526, eng] 40-2567
Norman Wells project. Deyell, J., [1983, 12p. + figs., eng] 40-2580
Changes of the Swedish river-ice regime due to hydroelectric stations. Fremling, S., [1975, p.80-83, eng] 40-2605
Changes in ice conditions in regulated Norwegian watercourses. Roen, S., [1975, p.84-90, eng] 40-2606
Downstream transition of river ice jams. Beltaos, S., et al, [1986, p.91-110, eng] 40-2607
Flow resistance of river ice cover. Shen, H.T., et al, [1986, p.142-156, eng] 40-2608
Ice flow trends and drift composition, Flowers River area, Labrador. Klassen, R.A., et al, [1986, p.697-702, eng] 40-2651
Extension of navigation on the Volga-Balta sluiced section. Porozhskii, R., et al, [1985, p.38-39, rus] 40-2897
Icebreaking-ice removal compounds for ships. Bogdanov, B., [1985, p.32-33, rus] 40-2898
Scheme for calculating the magnitude of ice pressure against shore slopes. Kozitakili, I.E., [1985, p.33-37, rus] 40-2975
Forecasting maximum ice jam water levels for the Amur and Ussuri rivers. Buzin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.44-52, rus] 40-2977
Contribution of tributary ice to jams on main rivers. Alekseenko, R.I.A., [1985, p.52-58, rus] 40-2978
Water passing through riverbeds covered with smooth ice or slush. Kiselev, A.A., [1985, p.58-65, rus] 40-2979
Winter conditions of water, ice and weather on the St. Lawrence River. Shen, H.T., et al, [1982, 182p., eng] 40-3243
Ice and thermal regimes of Gunt River. Sherman, S.M., [1985, p.141-145, eng] 40-3426
Lake Erie-Niagara River ice boom. Churchill, R.R., [1985, p.111-124, eng] 40-3525
Frontiers in hydraulic engineering. [1983, 617p., eng] 40-3553

River ice (cont.)

- Hydraulic resistance of river ice. Shen, H.T., [1983, p.224-229, eng] 40-3555
- Ice jams. Beltaos, S., [1983, p.230-235, eng] 40-3556
- Effects of an ice cover—a conceptual model. Santeford, H.S., et al., [1983, p.242-247, eng] 40-3558
- Analysis of the variation of river stage in the freezing season for some cases on the Yellow River. Zanting, C., et al., [1983, p.248-253, eng] 40-3559
- Unsteady river flow beneath an ice cover. Perrick, M.G., et al., [1983, p.254-260, eng] 40-3560
- Floodplain delineation in ice-jam prone regions. Vogel, R.M., et al., [1983, p.261-266, eng] 40-3561
- Laboratory study of river and ground icings. Ettema, R., et al., [1983, p.279-284, eng] 40-3564
- Modeling of ice discharge in river models. Calkins, D.J., [1983, p.285-290, eng] 40-3565
- Cazenovia Creek Model data acquisition system. Bennett, B.M., et al., [1985, p.1424-1429, eng] 40-3611
- Studying aueis by aerial and satellite survey imagery. Abakumenko, A.E., et al., [1985, p.439-444, eng] 40-3628
- Determining the bearing strength of ice crossings. Afinnogov, O.P., [1986, p.50-51, rus] 40-3824
- Heat and water balance of naleds during winter. Delkin, B.N., [1985, p.46-51, rus] 40-4024
- Survey of experience in operating hydroelectric projects in cold regions. Gemperline, E.J., et al., [1986, p.63-72, eng] 40-4045
- Hydrology and hydraulic studies for licensing of the Susitna Hydroelectric Project. Gemperline, E.J., [1986, p.73-85, eng] 40-4046
- Seasonal snow and aueis in Alaska's taiga. Slaughter, C.W., et al., [1986, p.101-109, eng] 40-4049
- Determination of ice thickness in arctic rivers. Sherstone, D.A., et al., [1986, p.121-129, eng] 40-4051
- Collection of stream flow data under ice cover. Cobb, E.D., et al., [1986, p.135-142, eng] 40-4053
- Discharge under an ice cover. Santeford, H.S., et al., [1986, p.275-282, eng] 40-4062
- Regional distribution of stream icings in Alaska. Dean, K.G., [1986, p.339-344, eng] 40-4070
- Role of glacierized basins in Alaskan hydrology. Benson, C., et al., [1986, p.471-483, eng] 40-4083
- Forecasting the effects on river ice due to the proposed Susitna hydroelectric project. Paschke, N.W., et al., [1986, p.557-563, eng] 40-4092
- Freezeup processes along the Susitna River, Alaska. Breuthauer, S.R., et al., [1986, p.573-581, eng] 40-4094
- Growth and decay of river ice covers. Shen, H.T., et al., [1986, p.583-591, eng] 40-4095
- Ice jams in regulated rivers in Norway, experiences and predictions. Asvall, R.P., [1986, p.593-602, eng] 40-4096
- Hydrologic aspects of ice jams. Calkins, D.J., [1986, p.603-609, eng] 40-4097
- Calculating water reserves in river-ice covers and naleds. Delkin, B.N., et al., [1985, p.92-101, rus] 40-4210
- St. Lawrence River freeze-up forecast. Folty, E.P., et al., [1986, p.467-481, eng] 40-4246
- Calculating ground water reserves allowing for their ice-bound part. Markov, M.L., [1985, p.148-149, rus] 40-4311
- Damming the Volga channel in freezing weather. Erakhtun, B.M., [1985, p.465-472, eng] 40-4375
- Dynamic unsteady one-dimensional flow routing in ice-covered rivers. Reiter, P., et al., [1986, p.15-26, eng] 40-4530
- Packing in front of a forming river ice cover. Michel, B., [1986, p.75-87, eng] 40-4535
- Simple mathematical model of moving sheet ice. Marcotte, N., [1986, p.89-100, eng] 40-4536
- Growth of ice cover in steep and small rivers. Hirayama, K., [1986, p.451-464, eng] 40-4565
- Ice formation and erosion at river thresholds. Dahl, R., [1986, p.485-492, eng] 40-4568
- Elementary mathematical modelling of anchor ice. Marcotte, N., et al., [1986, p.493-506, eng] 40-4569
- Two-dimensional simulation of ice cover formation in a large river. Shen, H.T., et al., [1986, p.547-558, eng] 40-4573
- Modelling initial ice formation in rivers and oceans. Omstedt, A., [1986, p.559-568, eng] 40-4574
- Winter traffic on the Trollhätte Canal and the Lake Vanern. Solve, T., [1986, p.63-74, eng] 40-4585
- Great Lakes—limited season extension. Argiroff, C., et al., [1986, p.75-86, eng] 40-4586
- Icebreakers and ice navigation in rivers. Tronin, V.A., et al., [1986, p.87-99, eng] 40-4587
- Design and model testing of a river ice prow. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1986, p.137-150, eng] 40-4591
- Ice sluicing through the diversion tunnel of the Baishan Hydro-Power Project. Chen, C., [1986, p.257-268, eng] 40-4600
- Ice cover progression in large rivers: discussion and reply. Beltaos, S., et al., [1985, p.936-940, eng] 40-4739
- River water**
- Benthic photomicroorganisms of the Yenisey River. Lavadnia, G.D., [1986, 286p., rus] 40-3883
- Two-step filtering stations for river waters of northern regions. Neparidze, G.G., et al., [1986, p.4-5, rus] 40-4403
- Rivers**
- Transformation of a tundra river by addition of phosphorus. Peterson, B.J., et al., [1985, p.1383-1386, eng] 40-357
- Effect of human activities on water resources of Yakutia. Shadrin, A.P., ed., [1984, 69p., rus] 40-920
- Changes in water quality induced by economic development. Konstantinov, A.F., [1984, p.15-20, rus] 40-921
- Power plant effect on ice regime of northern rivers. Orlova, G.A., [1984, p.23-39, rus] 40-968
- Modeling mountain river discharge when information is limited. Golubtsov, V.V., [1985, p.3-18, rus] 40-1919
- Field studies of the river-naled formation process. Kravchenko, V.V., [1985, p.38-63, rus] 40-4207
- See also: Glacial rivers; Icebound rivers; Streams
- Road icing**
- Hot sand for icy roads. Reckard, M., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-503
- Road surface temperature. Nysten, E., [1980, 32p., eng] 40-965
- Deicing road surfaces by ammonium nitrite. Rudorfer, H., [1985, 2p., ger] 40-989
- National petroleum reserve in Alaska: earth-science considerations. Gryc, G., [1985, 94p., eng] 40-1113
- Tests with pre-wetted salt in the winters 1980/81-1983/84. Gustafson, K., [1985, 53p., swe] 40-1219
- Aircraft accidents and surface conditions of runways. [1985, 134p., eng] 40-1342
- Environmental assessment of calcium magnesium acetate as a road deicer. LaPerriere, J.D., et al., [1985, 2p., eng] 40-1489
- Disaster due to snow, ice and/or low temperature in Hokkaido. Ishikawa, N., et al., [1985, p.111-123, jpn] 40-1523
- Highway bridge deicing using passive heat sources. Griffin, R.G., Jr., [1982, 67p., eng] 40-1759
- Performance of ice retardant overlay. LaForce, R.F., [1982, 9p., eng] 40-1760
- Heated abrasives on snow and ice covered roads. Final report. Swanson, H.N., [1982, 11p., eng] 40-1762
- Colorado will tap geothermal water to heat bridge decks. [1984, p.14-15, eng] 40-1801
- Wetted salt: more muscle for snow and ice control. Shultz, S., [1985, p.68, eng] 40-1805
- Study of the use of icing monitors for winter road service; interim report. Seliger, R., [1981, 28p., ger] 40-2167
- Hot sand for improved traction on icy roads. Reckard, M.K., [1986, p.51-57, eng] 40-2430
- Observations of sea spray icing and outflow winds at Green Island. Beal, H.T., et al., [1985, p.69-77, eng] 40-2497
- Experiments with unsalted roads: final report. Oberg, G., et al., [1985, 86p. + appendix, eng] 40-2751
- Deicing/anti-icing fluid: runways and taxiways. [1986, 8p., eng] 40-2765
- Road transport vehicle facing icing restrictions. François, J.C., [1986, p.15-17, fre] 40-2781
- Winter traffic on concessionary highways. Carreau, M., [1986, p.17-18, fre] 40-2782
- Urban winter traffic: experience of a person in charge. Guillon, J., [1986, p.18-20, fre] 40-2783
- Salt: a valued ally of winter road services. Lettermann, G., [1986, p.20-22, fre] 40-2784
- Prediction of ice formation on roads. Thornes, J.E., [1985, p.3-12, eng] 40-2948
- Formation and melting of snow and ice deposits on roads. Maevskii, A.A., et al., [1985, p.137-141, rus] 40-3043
- Warning systems for road icing in the province Westfalen-Lippe. Kutter, M., et al., [1985, p.498-503, ger] 40-3292
- When snow falls in a small town. Quinn, B., et al., [1986, p.60-67, eng] 40-3293
- ISTVS workshop on tire performance under winter conditions. 1983. [1985, 177p., eng] 40-3320
- Army basic criteria for tires. Collins, N., [1985, p.93-97, eng] 40-3331
- Comparison test of M151A truck tires. Lane, J.W., [1985, p.99-133, eng] 40-3332
- Ice warning systems cut the cost of winter maintenance. Harverson, D., [1986, p.8-9, eng] 40-4122
- Virginia installs Scan Ice Detector. Cosby, D.R., [1986, p.60-61, eng] 40-4439
- Ice warning systems: communication or control. Harverson, D., [1985, p.8-9, eng] 40-4744
- Ice warning systems on British roads. Harverson, D., [1985, p.26-27, eng] 40-4745
- Road maintenance**
- Water used for snow removal and melting in cities of Japan. Higashimura, M., [1983, p.317-332, eng] 40-58
- Melting systems of snow on roads and roofs. Nakamura, H., [1982, p.302-311, 915-918, jpn] 40-63
- Effects of deicing chemicals on ground and surface water. Bischofberger, W., [1985, p.6-10, ger] 40-490
- CMA—an alternative road deicer; summary and continuation of research. McHattie, R.L., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-502
- Thermal cracking of asphalt pavements. McHattie, R.L., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-505
- Full-scale freeze-thaw experiments. Dyali, M., et al., [1985, p.510-513, fre] 40-1226
- Snow control structures. Esch, D.C., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-1235
- Ecological aspects of winter services. Dedie, O., [1985, p.25-30, ita] 40-1280
- Winter assistance from the point of view of traffic. Knoflacher, H., [1985, p.31-36, ita] 40-1281
- Planning winter road-cleaning service for country roads in the plain. Abbruzzese, P., [1985, p.37-42, ita] 40-1282
- Strategies for winter maintenance of pavements and roadways. Minak, L.D., et al., [1984, p.155-167, eng] 40-1427
- New snowfighting plan tested under fire. Bush, S., [1985, p.115-116, eng] 40-1755
- Dynamic compaction of embankments in permafrost. Reckard, M.K., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-2027
- Radio communication for winter road maintenance. Graziosi, F., et al., [1985, p.51-53, ita] 40-2034
- Study of the use of icing monitors for winter road service; interim report. Seliger, R., [1981, 28p., ger] 40-2167
- Costs of truck related highway damage to Alaska. Connor, B., [1986, p.31-40, eng] 40-2428
- Highway research will help airports. Schwartz, A.C., [1985, p.28-30, eng] 40-2556
- Winter maintenance. Pagan, A.R., [1985, p.36-37, eng] 40-2563
- Machines for winter maintenance of roads. Stanovoi, L.V., et al., [1985, p.13-14, rus] 40-2886
- Machines for spreading antifreezes. Gornyi, B.Z., [1985, p.14-15, rus] 40-2887
- Means for removing snow from road. Huotari, V.E., [1984, 4 col., eng] 40-3473
- Seasonal variations in pavement performance. Johnson, T.C., [1985, c21p., eng] 40-3533
- Better roads. Special report: winter maintenance. [1986, p.21-51, eng] 40-4438
- Tampere 86: The AIPCR Congress on winter trafficability—a world-wide review. Bilotta, A., [1986, p.22-26, ita] 40-4440
- Winter trafficability in member countries of the A.I.P.C.R. De Lannoy, H., [1986, p.27-33, ita] 40-4441
- Snow and ice prevention in the United States. Minak, L.D., [1986, p.37-42, ita] 40-4443
- Roadbeds**
- Using sand drains in drying water-saturated cohesive ground. Gur'ev, T.A., et al., [1985, p.102-105, rus] 40-541
- Frost susceptibility of a granular road base with high fines content. Gaskin, P.N., et al., [1985, p.17-21, eng] 40-659
- Roadbed stability in permafrost region. Yang, H., [1985, p.83-88, chi] 40-791
- Synthetic non-woven fabrics for road construction. Polunovskii, A.G., et al., [1979, 47p., rus] 40-1013
- Use of synthetic fabrics in transportation construction. A review. Polunovskii, A.G., et al., [1981, 44p., rus] 40-1014
- Forms of recesses for landscapes with large snowdrifts. Filippov, I.V., [1985, p.5-6, rus] 40-1639
- Calculating economic effectiveness of winter construction. Nosich, I.A., et al., [1985, p.24-25, rus] 40-1642
- Roadbed design for clay soils. Kudriavtsev, A.P., [1985, p.8-9, rus] 40-1822
- Equipment for winter construction of roads and drainage systems. Prokofev, V.P., et al., [1984, p.11-14, rus] 40-2016
- Problems in roadbed stability of the Ching-hai/Tibet highway. [1984, p.35-58, eng] 40-2040
- Characterization of the Dalton highway foundation soils. Vita, C.L., et al., [1986, p.330-340, eng] 40-2453
- Calculating frost-heave resistant roadbed structures. Dydyshko, P.I., [1985, p.55-62, rus] 40-2736
- Calculating thermal insulation for limiting frost penetration depth. Tsukanov, N.A., et al., [1985, p.67-73, rus] 40-2737
- Construction of taiga forest roads in freezing weather. Miglachenko, V.P., [1985, p.38-41, rus] 40-3232
- Effect of thermal insulation on a slope cut for a roadbed. Shang, J., [1985, p.331-334, chi] 40-4647
- Preventing frost heave damage to structures. Wang, S., [1985, p.347-352, chi] 40-4649
- Dispersive influence of sodium nitrite solution on frozen and thawed soils. Miglachenko, V.P., [1986, p.41-43, rus] 40-4762
- Frost heaving at test road Gälven—observations during winter 1983-84. Stenberg, L., [1985, 23p. + appendix, swe] 40-4773
- Roads**
- Frost heave prediction—Lake Hood test site. Esch, D.C., [1983, 2p., eng] 40-500
- Seward Highway avalanche data base. Fredston, J.A., et al., [1985, 2p., eng] 40-509
- D3-37A bulldozers with cogged buckets. Balovnev, V.I., et al., [1985, p.22-23, rus] 40-552
- Apparatus for determination of frost susceptibility of soils. Stenberg, L., [1985, p.141-145, eng] 40-678

- Application of freezing method to construction of tunnel through weathered granite ground. Murayama, S., et al., 1985, p.253-258, eng 40-698
- Artificial ground freezing for the construction of a road tunnel. Mettler, K., 1985, p.263-269, eng 40-700
- Coat Lick Bridge avalanches of 1979 and 1982. Martinielli, M. Jr., 1984, p.198-207, eng 40-829
- Road surface temperature. Nysten, E., 1980, 32p., eng 40-965
- Experience in preventing nailed formation on mountain roads of Kirgizia. Turgunbaev, A.T., 1985, p.237-240, rus 40-1084
- Removal of snow-ice layers from road pavements. Filippov, I.V., 1985, p.4, rus 40-1201
- Performance of road graders in loose earth and snow. Sharipov, L.Kh., et al., 1985, p.11-12, rus 40-1204
- Convertible metal-sheet road. Gushchin, V.I., et al., 1985, p.36-37, rus 40-1570
- Stabilized grounds for rural roads of Siberia. Linter, A.V., et al., 1985, p.7-8, rus 40-1636
- Slipperiness of pavements and driving safety. Malyshev, A.A., et al., 1985, p.17-18, rus 40-1638
- Forms of recesses for landscapes with large snowdrifts. Filippov, I.V., 1985, p.5-6, rus 40-1639
- Track-laying tractor for Siberian taiga. Rudnev, V.K., et al., 1985, p.14, rus 40-1640
- Regularities governing temperature transitions in tar, tar-cements and bituminous concrete. Zolotarev, V.A., et al., 1985, p.20-21, rus 40-1641
- Calculating economic effectiveness of winter construction. Noisich, I.A., et al., 1985, p.24-25, rus 40-1642
- Engineering geology. Reuter, F., et al., 1983, 528p. (Pertinent p.332-328), rus 40-1828
- Avalanche screens at Foppolo. Passina, E., 1985, p.61-64, ita 40-2035
- Principles for compiling large scale ice content maps of permafrost. Cheng, G., 1984, p.255-263, eng 40-2054
- To clean side-ditches. Divin, O.A., et al., 1986, p.29-31, rus 40-2180
- Conditions and criteria of the resistance of bituminous concrete road pavements to low temperature fracturing. Gubach, L.S., et al., 1985, p.98-101, rus 40-2262
- Soil strength recovery using a Clegg Impact Device. Alkire, B.D., et al., 1986, p.155-166, eng 40-2439
- Waterfront stabilization project: Kaktovik, Alaska. Hattenburg, S., et al., 1986, p.723-736, eng 40-2483
- Road construction in cold regions of North America. Cheng, G., 1985, p.265-278, chi 40-3389
- Peculiarities of snow accumulation near bridges in northern West Siberia. Velichik, B.M., et al., 1986, p.15-16, rus 40-3424
- Automotive corrosion by deicing salts. Baboian, R., ed., 1981, 426p., eng 40-3805
- Sand stabilization for roads and airfields. Esch, D.C., 1986, 2p., eng 40-4437
- See also: Ice roads; Snow roads
- Rock creep**
See: Talus
- Rock drilling**
Increasing the efficiency of drilling technology. Gofkman, I.A.A., 1985, p.9-10, rus 40-2844
- World's deepest well. Kozlovskii, E.A., 1984, p.98-104, eng 40-3791
- Rock excavation**
Application of freezing method to construction of tunnel through weathered granite ground. Murayama, S., et al., 1985, p.253-258, eng 40-698
- Optimizing technological parameters of underground mines. Shemiakin, E.I., ed., 1984, 126p., rus 40-2657
- Open and underground mining excavation in northern regions. Skuba, V.N., et al., 1984, p.105-112, rus 40-2658
- Construction equipment designed for Siberia and the North. Prutovskiy, V.P., et al., 1985, p.2-3, rus 40-2838
- Rock fill**
Plicated foundations on ventilated rock fill for permafrost areas. Goncharov, I.U.M., 1981, p.190-191, rus 40-187
- Bases and foundations of oil and gas industry objects. Tishin, V.G., 1985, 174p., rus 40-1483
- Hydraulic structures. Gishin, M.M., ed., 1982, 2 vols., eng 40-3418
- Field observations of the construction of Koyma power plant. Avdeev, V.A., et al., 1986, p.39-43, rus 40-4397
- Ice-containing earth dams with permafrost bases. Ogolov, B.B., 1986, p.80-84, rus 40-4405
- Rock glaciers**
Types of debris slope accumulations and rock glaciers in South Spitzbergen. Lindner, L., et al., 1985, p.139-153, eng 40-762
- Spreading and development conditions of rock glaciers in the Tien-Shan highlands. Tarakanov, A.G., 1984, p.81-88, rus 40-856
- Paleoclimatology of glaciers of Tyrolean Alps, Austria. Kerchner, H., 1985, p.363-369, eng 40-1869
- Soviet glaciological studies in 1984. Kotliakov, V.M., et al., 1985, p.3-11, rus 40-2071
- Models of rock glacier formation and movement. Whalley, W.B., 1985, p.122-123, eng 40-2715
- Engineering geology hazards of rock glaciers. Giardino, J.R., et al., 1985, p.201-215, eng 40-2912
- Regional and engineering geocryological investigations. Klimovskii, I.V., ed., 1985, 168p., rus 40-3026
- Rock glaciers of the Ak-Shyrak rock mass. Titkov, S.N., 1985, p.80-88, rus 40-3034
- Rock glaciers in the Andes, Argentina. Barach, D., et al., 1984, p.1625-1632, ger 40-3393
- Rock mechanics**
Similarity laws for testing strength of massive rocks and samples. Iofik, V.Z., 1981, p.30-31, rus 40-108
- Mechanical characteristics of rock in refrigerated underground cavern. Soeda, K., et al., 1985, p.283-288, eng 40-703
- Some recent developments in vibrating wire rock mechanics instrumentation. Dutta, P.K., 1985, 12p., eng 40-1490
- Thermal expansion of rocks between 110 K and 300 K. Ehara, S., et al., 1985, p.857-863, jpn 40-2890
- Thermal expansion of saturated rocks between 110 K and 300 K. Ehara, S., et al., 1985, p.864-870, jpn 40-2891
- Mechanical weathering in relation to rock moisture content. Hall, K., 1986, p.131-142, eng 40-4782
- Rock streams**
Ice rafting of fragmented materials from rock streams. Govorushko, S.M., 1984, p.254-255, rus 40-886
- Studying changes in bald-mountain landscapes of northern Transbaikalia. Pluinin, V.M., 1984, p.51-58, rus 40-1254
- Formation of the composition of deposits in naled areas. Vyrtkin, V.B., et al., 1985, p.68-74, rus 40-3032
- Rock glaciers of the Ak-Shyrak rock mass. Titkov, S.N., 1985, p.80-88, rus 40-3034
- Rock temperature**
See: Frozen rock temperature
- Roofs**
Rock temperature and chemical weathering in the Hunza Valley, Karakoram. Whalley, W.B., et al., 1984, p.616-633, eng 40-2719
- Deep-weathered rock in western Sweden. Hillefors, A., 1985, p.293-301, eng 40-2872
- Preliminary results from experimental weathering studies. Swanteson, J., 1985, p.303-307, eng 40-2873
- Effect of glacial erosion on bedrock hills, Finland. Laitakari, I., et al., 1985, p.369-371, eng 40-2875
- Frost heaving of small rocks by ice lenses. Van Vliet-Lanoe, B., et al., 1985, p.77-83, fre 40-3289
- Variations of the temperature field in a natural rocky cliff, as seen in the Vars Crest. Manté, C., 1985, p.99-139, fre 40-3291
- Resistance of elastic rock to the propagation of tensile cracks. Peck, L., et al., 1985, p.7827-7836, eng 40-3466
- Volcanic ash in dirt layers of Allan Hills ice. Katsushima, T., et al., 1985, p.193-208, eng 40-3516
- See also: Frozen rocks; Igneous rocks; Lithology
- Roofs**
Melting systems of snow on roads and roofs. Nakamura, H., 1982, p.902-911, 915-918, jpn 40-63
- Mechanization of ore extraction work and roof-control in placer mines of the North. Sleptsov, A.E., 1983, 150p., rus 40-591
- Mathematical model for predicting moisture transfer in attica. Burch, D., 1985, p.287-296, eng 40-776
- Snow control structures. Esch, D.C., 1984, 2p., eng 40-1235
- Decade of change and future trends in roofing: Proceedings. 1985, 488p., eng 40-1375
- Temperature of roof waterproofing systems under varying exposure. May, J.O., 1985, p.80-85, eng 40-1376
- Theory to explain roof splitting by ice. Riedel, R.G., 1985, p.112-115, eng 40-1377
- Economic optimization of roof insulation thermal resistance. Adler, A., 1985, p.138-143, eng 40-1378
- Performance of the protected membrane roof in Australia. Watts, H., 1985, p.302-308, eng 40-1379
- Ice lenses under build-up roofs. Johnson, J.E., 1985, p.475-180, eng 40-1380
- Roof icing. Kailing, S.H., 1985, 2p., eng 40-2029
- Lessons learned from examination of membrane roofs in Alaska. Tobiasson, W., et al., 1986, p.277-290, eng 40-2449
- Snow load design for Colorado Mountains. Berry, D.L., 1986, p.291-308, eng 40-2450
- Moisture effects on expanded polystyrene insulation. McFadden, T., 1986, p.685-694, eng 40-2480
- Wetting tests of polystyrene and urethane roof insulations. Tobiasson, W., et al., 1984, 9p. + figs., eng 40-2549
- Snow loads in the 1985 National Building Code of Canada: curved roofs. Kennedy, T.H.R., et al., 1985, p.427-438, eng 40-2565
- Aerial roof moisture surveys. Tobiasson, W., 1985, p.424-425, eng 40-2854
- Roof moisture surveys: yesterday, today and tomorrow. Tobiasson, W., et al., 1985, p.438-443 + figs., eng 40-3203
- Condensation control in low-slope roofs. Tobiasson, W., 1985, p.47-59, eng 40-3204
- Device to melt ice and snow on a roof structure. Eizenhoefer, C.E., 1983, 6 col., eng 40-3801
- Influence of lumber property correlations on roof truss reliability. Hamon, D.C., et al., 1985, p.1618-1625, eng 40-4105
- Design practice and snow loading—lessons from a roof collapse. Pidgeon, N.P., et al., 1986, p.67-71, eng 40-4490
- Construction engineering community: materials and diagnostics. 1986, 54p., eng 40-4704
- Roof blister valve. Korhonen, C., 1986, p.29-31, eng 40-4706
- Airborne roof moisture surveys. Tobiasson, W., 1986, p.45-47, eng 40-4707
- Protected membrane roofing systems. Tobiasson, W., 1986, p.49-50, eng 40-4708
- Roots**
Root systems of woody plants in the Far Northern mountains. Iarmashko, V.T., et al., 1984, p.100-117, rus 40-353
- Growth of the roots of Arctic plants. Tyrtikov, A.P., 1985, p.128-135, rus 40-2826
- Biomass of cryophytic meadow vegetation in the polar Urals. Igoshcheva, N.I., 1986, p.113-117, rus 40-4429
- Rotary drilling**
Rotary drill bits for perennially frozen gravelly rocks. Peretolchin, V.A., et al., 1985, p.50-52, rus 40-2258
- Testing rotary cutting-bits designed for frozen ground. Bondarenko, V.P., 1985, p.6-7, rus 40-2900
- Roughness coefficient**
See: Surface roughness
- Route surveys**
Aerial, spaceborne and land surveys of the dynamics of natural processes in Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed., 1984, 192p., rus 40-1248
- Characteristics of background sulfate pollution of the snow cover on the territory of the USSR. Belikova, T.V., et al., 1985, p.36-43, eng 40-1414
- Northern sea route: its past, present and future. Arikainen, A., 1985, p.1133-1148, eng 40-4460
- Rubber**
Performance of rubber sleeves at low temperature. Malanichev, V.I., et al., 1985, p.65-72, rus 40-2934
- Rubber snow friction**
Traction characteristics of snow tires with anti-skid chains. Shimoda, S., et al., 1985, p.27-36, jpn 40-1272
- Runoff**
Annual runoff and climate, Johan Dahl Land, S. Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., 1985, 25p., eng 40-7
- Runoff from a snowmelt during melting period. Endo, J., et al., 1985, p.79-81, jpn 40-36
- Large area snowmelt runoff simulations based on Landsat-MSS data. Baumgartner, M.F., et al., 1985, p.30-38, eng 40-407
- Ground-water resources in permafrost, Qilian Mt. Cao, J., 1985, p.65-76, chi 40-789
- Runoff to the Ganges No. 1. Tharion, J., 1985, p.163-170, chi 40-836
- Changes in ablation runoff of Pamir-Alai glaciers during their shrinkage. Shchetnikov, A.S., 1984, p.68-74, rus 40-854
- Combined evaluation of snow-hydrological characteristics in mountains of North America. Ananicheva, M.D., et al., 1984, p.121-126, rus 40-862
- Freeze-up of rivers in the continuous permafrost zone. Arzhakova, S.K., 1984, p.55-65, rus 40-924
- Snow mapping in the Tasersuaq Basin. Sogaard, H., 1983, p.49-62, eng 40-1032
- Assessment and distribution of snow in northern Sweden. Zakrisson, K.A., 1983, p.75-81, eng 40-1034
- Digital topography as a tool for study of snow distribution. Stuve, P., 1983, p.91-101, eng 40-1036
- Effects of valley snowpacks on stream ice breakup in the High Arctic. Woo, M.-K., 1983, p.103-116, eng 40-1037
- Snow-accumulation effects on small arctic catchments. Wedel, J.H., 1983, p.117-129, eng 40-1038
- Effects of snowmelt runoff and the removal of forest cover. Dickinson, R.B.B., et al., 1983, p.131-150, eng 40-1039
- Effects of vegetation on snow distribution and runoff, Alaska. Santelmo, H., 1983, p.151-162, eng 40-1040
- Influence of glaciers on the variability of long runoff series. Tvede, A.M., 1983, p.179-189, eng 40-1042
- Geological work in Greenland in connection with hydrostations. Braithwaite, R., 1983, p.191-199, eng 40-1043
- River and snowmelt runoff in Transcaucasia and the Lenkoran lowland. Vladimirov, L.A., et al., 1985, p.195-198, rus 40-1074
- Techniques for prediction of runoff from glacierized areas. Young, G.J., ed., 1985, 149p., eng 40-1121
- Accurate predictive techniques for runoff from glaciers. Young, G.J., 1985, p.3-23, eng 40-1122
- Water supply, Canada. Power, J.M., 1985, p.59-71, eng 40-1125

Runoff (cont.)

- Catastrophic floods, USSR. Krenke, A.N., et al, 1985, p.115-124, eng 40-1130
- Catastrophic floods, Nepal. Fushimi, H., et al, 1985, p.125-130, eng 40-1131
- Catastrophic floods, Pakistan. Hewitt, K., 1985, p.131-135, eng 40-1132
- Catastrophic floods, Canada. Young, G.J., 1985, p.137-143, eng 40-1133
- Snowmelt-runoff in alpine regions of Switzerland. Braun, L.N., 1985, 166p., eng 40-1486
- Glaciers and hydropower potential of Johan Dahl Land, South Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, 1985, 20p., eng 40-1498
- Hydrological modelling in Greenland in connection with hydropower. Braithwaite, R.J., 1984, p.90-94, eng 40-1508
- Heat balance of Vernagtferner, Oetzal Alps, Austria. Escher-Vetter, H., 1985, p.397-402, eng 40-1873
- Glacier melting and runoff in river basins of Central Asia. Kononov, V.G., 1985, 238p., rus 40-2013
- Resolving Alaska's water resources conflicts: proceedings. Dwight, L.P., 1985, 204p., eng 40-2102
- Glacier runoff in the Upper Susitna and MacLaren River basins, Alaska. Clarke, T.S., et al, 1985, p.99-111, eng 40-2106
- International Northern Research Basins Workshop/Symposium, 6th, 1986, 2 vols., eng 40-2126
- National Weather Service river forecast system and its application to cold regions. Anderson, E.A., 1986, p.89-107, eng 40-2133
- Recent snowpack research studies at NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center. Foster, J.L., et al, 1986, p.108-128, eng 40-2134
- Snow-cover properties and processes in an alpine watershed. Marks, D., et al, 1986, p.129-145, eng 40-2135
- Experience from a two year urban snowmelt runoff study. Westerstrom, G., 1986, p.146-157, eng 40-2136
- Hydrological simulation of the Cordevole watershed. Ca Zorzi, F., et al, 1984, 160p. + append., ita 40-2165
- Representing seasonally frozen soil with the CREAMS model. Knisel, W.G., et al, 1985, p.1487-1493, eng 40-2207
- Estimating urban snowmelt runoff by the temperature index approach. Westerstrom, G., 1986, 25p., eng 40-2219
- Effect of snow cover on time lag of runoff from a watershed. Kobayashi, D., et al, 1985, p.123-125, eng 40-2324
- Survey of progress in remote sensing of snow and ice. Rangoo, A., 1983, p.347-359, eng 40-2815
- Characteristics of snowmelt induced peak flows in a small northern basin. Bengtsson, L., 1985, p.137-156, eng 40-2853
- Runoff from the Exit Glacier, near Seward, Alaska. Sloan, C.E., 1985, 8p., eng 40-2953
- Physical features of the Baltic Sea. Malkki, P., et al, 1985, 110p., eng 40-3402
- Hydrology of river basins in Japan. Uehara, S., et al, 1985, p.155-228, jpn 40-3404
- Remote sensing of snow cover with passive and active microwave sensors. Rott, H., et al, 1985, p.361-369, eng 40-3621
- Snow cover on the Stanovoe Upland determined by satellite imagery. Prokacheva, V.G., 1985, p.395-399, eng 40-3623
- Satellite information for surface water research. Kupriyanov, V.V., 1985, p.465-474, eng 40-3631
- Thermal and hydrological regime of Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya. Hastenrath, S., 1983, 361-373, eng 40-3662
- Estimation of snowmelt from heat balance. Ishikawa, N., et al, 1985, p.63-75, jpn 40-3696
- Snowmelt runoff processes I. Kobayashi, D., et al, 1985, p.77-90, jpn 40-3697
- Hydrology of land areas. Reports presented at a conference of young scientists and specialists. Popov, I.V., ed, 1985, 219p., rus 40-4023
- Mean annual river discharge in the north European USSR. Borshch, S.V., 1985, p.99-102, rus 40-4026
- Formation of ice-saturated water-imperious soil layer in spring. Skvortsov, M.I.U., 1985, p.123-126, rus 40-4029
- Proceedings of the Symposium: Cold Regions Hydrology. 1986, 612p., eng 40-4039
- Hydrology and ecology in a Colorado, Rocky Mt. wetland. Rovey, E.W., et al, 1986, p.93-100, eng 40-4048
- Probability distributions of rain on seasonally frozen soils. Zuzel, J.F., 1986, p.237-244, eng 40-4059
- Hydrology of two subarctic watersheds. Gieck, R.E., Jr., et al, 1986, p.283-291, eng 40-4063
- Water balance of the Upper Kolyma Basin. Panfilova, V.K., 1986, p.293-296, eng 40-4064
- Water balance and runoff analysis at a watershed. Motoyama, H., et al, 1986, p.297-304, eng 40-4065
- Estimations of snowmelt rate in a small experimental site. Ishikawa, N., et al, 1986, p.305-312, eng 40-4066
- Glacial hydrology in Alaska. Clarke, T.S., et al, 1986, p.329-337, eng 40-4069
- Snowpack in the Sierra Nevada. McGurk, B.J., et al, 1986, p.359-366, eng 40-4073
- Measurements of snow layer water retention. Kattelmann, R., 1986, p.377-386, eng 40-4075
- Modelling snowmelt infiltration and runoff in a prairie environment. Gray, D.M., et al, 1986, p.427-438, eng 40-4079
- Snowmelt-runoff simulation models. Tesche, T.W., 1986, p.440-459, eng 40-4081
- Recent developments in snowmelt-runoff simulation. Bergström, S., 1986, p.461-468, eng 40-4082
- Role of glacierized basins in Alaskan hydrology. Benson, C., et al, 1986, p.471-483, eng 40-4083
- Glacier-climate research for planning hydropower in Greenland. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, 1986, p.485-489, eng 40-4084
- Annual runoff rate from glaciers in Alaska. Mayo, L.R., 1986, p.509-517, eng 40-4087
- Snowmelt-runoff model in Utah's Wasatch Mts. Miller, W., 1986, p.541-546, eng 40-4090
- Initiation of spring snowmelt over Arctic lands. Robinson, D.A., 1986, p.547-554, eng 40-4091
- Influence of snowcover development and ground freezing on cation loss from a wetland watershed during spring runoff. Pierson, D.C., et al, 1985, p.1979-1985, eng 40-4190
- Hydrogeological justification for the evaluation of usable ground water reserves in permafrost areas. Sokolov, B.L., et al, 1985, p.142-143, rus 40-4309
- Separation of a snowmelt hydrograph by stream conductance. Kobayashi, D., 1986, p.157-165, eng 40-4622
- Parameter values for snowmelt runoff modelling. Martinec, J., et al, 1981, p.197-219, eng 40-4623
- Preliminary chemical study on snow and ice in mountain glaciers of China. Wang, P., 1986, p.40-51, chi 40-4637
- Snow cover in Qilian Mt. and snowmelt runoff in Hexi District. Zeng, Q., et al, 1985, p.295-304, chi 40-4643
- Runoff forecasting
- Hydrologic basin models. Martinec, J., 1980, p.447-459, eng 40-87
- Effect of distribution of snow and ice on streamflow. 1983, 211p., eng 40-1028
- Snow measurement system in the catchment area of the river Orkla, Norway. Sand, K., 1983, p.63-73, eng 40-1033
- Present techniques for predicting runoff from glacierized areas. Fountain, A.G., et al, 1985, p.27-41, eng 40-1123
- Water supply, Switzerland. Lang, H., et al, 1985, p.45-57, eng 40-1124
- Water supply, Greenland. Gottlieb, L., et al, 1985, p.73-80, eng 40-1126
- Water supply, USSR. Krenke, A.N., et al, 1985, p.81-99, eng 40-1127
- Water supply, China. Yang, Z., et al, 1985, p.101-107, eng 40-1128
- Water supply, Pakistan. Tarar, R.N., 1985, p.109-113, eng 40-1129
- Resolution in operational remote sensing of snow cover. Rangoo, A., et al, 1983, p.371-382, eng 40-2816
- Snowmelt runoff models for operational forecasts. Martinec, J., 1985, p.129-136, eng 40-2852
- Existing and future satellite systems for hydrological applications. Yates, H.W., et al, 1985, p.3-15, eng 40-3614
- "Meteor" type space vehicles for solving hydrological problems. Kupriyanov, V.V., 1985, p.17-24, eng 40-3615
- Use of aerial gamma surveys of snowpack for spring snowmelt runoff forecasts. Vershinina, L.K., 1985, p.411-420, eng 40-3625
- Application of remote sensing for seasonal runoff prediction in the Indus basin, Pakistan. Dey, B., et al, 1985, p.637-645, eng 40-3635
- Stochastic model of seasonal runoff forecasts. Krzysztofowicz, R., et al, 1986, p.296-302, eng 40-3711
- Optimum water supply planning based on seasonal runoff forecasts. Krzysztofowicz, R., 1986, p.313-321, eng 40-3713
- Reservoir operations planning in snowmelt runoff regimes. Shafer, B.A., et al, 1986, p.13-22, eng 40-4040
- Runways
- Asphalt pavements on European runways. Hiersche, E.-U., 1985, p.20-23, ger 40-491
- Engineering properties of snow. Russell-Head, D.S., 1985, p.106-108, eng 40-744
- Aircraft accidents and surface conditions of runways. 1985, 134p., eng 40-1342
- Construction of runways for wheeled airplanes in deep snow. Aver'ianov, V.G., et al, 1985, p.37-44, eng 40-1477
- Stabilization of a permafrost subsidence in the airport runway at Bethel, Alaska. McFadden, T., et al, 1986, p.118-133, eng 40-2436
- Insulation performance beneath roads and airfields in Alaska. Esch, D.C., 1986, p.713-722, eng 40-2482
- Snow and ice control at Helsinki-Vantaa Airport. Ylösjoke, M., 1985, p.23-26, eng 40-2555
- Deicing/anti-icing fluid: runways and taxiways. 1986, 8p., eng 40-2765
- See also: Aircraft landing areas
- Safety
- Protection of construction workers in the North. Karashev, M.N., 1985, 206p., rus 40-1
- County/municipal land-use controls addressing snow avalanches. Niemczyk, K., 1984, p.90-94, eng 40-810
- See also: Accidents
- Salat Lawrence River
- St. Lawrence River freeze-up forecast. Foltyn, E.P., et al, 1986, p.467-481, eng 40-4246
- Saline soils
- Effects of soluble salts on the unfrozen water content in silt. Tice, A.R., et al, 1985, p.99-109, chi 40-830
- Special pile foundations for a coastal permafrost site. Thomas, H., et al, 1986, p.1-10, eng 40-2425
- Development of a self-heating thermal probe for saline permafrost. Nixon, J.F., 1986, p.192-199, eng 40-2442
- Effects of brine content on the strength of frozen Ottawa sand. Pharr, G.M., et al, 1985, p.205-212, eng 40-2609
- Modeling mass transfer in saline soils. Pen'kovskii, V.I., et al, 1985, p.66-76, rus 40-2636
- Ground water discharge from glacial and bedrock aquifers, Saskatchewan. Henry, J.L., et al, 1985, p.749-768, eng 40-4751
- Salinity
- Arctic temperature-conductivity buoys. Morison, J., 1985, p.39-43, eng 40-934
- Mechanical properties of multi-year pressure ridge samples. Richter-Menge, J.A., 1985, p.244-251, eng 40-960
- Frazil formation in water of different salinities and supercoolings. Tsang, G., et al, 1985, p.74-85, eng 40-1312
- Salt origin in Wright Valley. Tomiyama, C., et al, 1985, p.17-27, eng 40-1396
- Formation of dense bottom water in the Barents Sea. Midtun, L., 1985, p.1233-1241, eng 40-1680
- Batfish sections near the edge of the Scotian Shelf, 1976-77. Smith, P.C., et al, 1983, 159p., eng 40-2123
- Avalon Channel—Newfoundland temperature, salinity and sigma-T sections. Lively, R.R., 1983, 65p., eng 40-2124
- Water masses of Davis Sea in autumn. Botnikov, V.N., et al, 1985, p.107-115, eng 40-2250
- Salination of snow on sea ice and formation of snow ice. Takizawa, T., 1985, p.309-310, eng 40-2384
- Fram Strait hydrography, summer 1982. Farrelly, B., et al, 1985, p.227-238, eng 40-2993
- Hydrogeochemistry of lake water and precipitation in the Schirmacher Hills. Wand, U., et al, 1985, p.33-56, ger 40-3249
- Convective mixing and sea ice formation in the Weddell-Endeby basin in 1974 and 1975. Motoi, T., et al, 1985, p.233-243, eng 40-3521
- Temperature and salinity observations in the Bering Sea winter MIZ. Muench, R.D., et al, 1985, p.13-30, eng 40-4169
- See also: Ice salinity
- Salt extraction
- See: Desalting
- Salt lakes
- Changes in ice regime of the Aral Sea. Chistiaveva, S.P., 1985, p.102-111, rus 40-1922
- Salt spray
- See: Sea spray
- Salt water
- Higher aquatic plants of the western foothills of northern Timan. Vekhov, N.V., et al, 1985, p.786-791, rus 40-513
- Annual salt and energy budget beneath an antarctic fast ice cover. Allison, I., et al, 1985, p.162-166, eng 40-2340
- See also: Sea water
- Salting
- Etringite formation for concrete deicing salt. Volkwein, A., 1979, p.330-331, ger 40-449
- Corrosion of reinforcing steel bars in concrete. Tripler, A.B., et al, 1969, p.322-333, eng 40-483
- Effects of deicing chemicals on ground and surface water. Bischofsberger, W., 1985, p.6-10, ger 40-490
- CMA—an alternative road deicer. McHattie, R.L., 1983, 2p., eng 40-495
- Bridge deck corrosion. Powers, S., 1983, 2p., eng 40-496
- Total cost of road deicing. Miller, R.E., 1984, 2p., eng 40-504
- Field performance of experimental bridge deck membrane systems in Vermont. Frascaio, R.L., 1984, p.57-65, eng 40-562
- Production and testing of calcium magnesium acetate in Maine. Hsu, M.T., 1984, p.77-82, eng 40-563
- Surface damage by cooling of concrete frozen layer by layer. Meier, U.G., 1978, p.92-95, ger 40-893
- Supercooling of pore water in cement paste and concrete. Meier, U.G., 1978, p.132-135, ger 40-894

- Tests with pre-wetted salt in the winters 1980/81-1983/84. Gustafsson, K., [1985, 53p., swed] 40-1219
- Frost- and salt-resistant construction materials. Gragger, F., [1984, p.243-246, ger] 40-1241
- Corrosion effect of chloride solutions on cement bricks and concrete. Maultzsch, M., [1984, p.83-90, ger] 40-1434
- Wetted salt: more muscle for snow and ice control. Shultz, S., [1985, p.68, eng] 40-1805
- Concrete quality and frost-salt resistance tests. Wilk, W., et al., [1984, p.309-329, eng] 40-2069
- Prevention of frost-salt action on concrete by use of surface sealants. Vesikari, E., [1985, p.205-214, eng] 40-2113
- Winter maintenance. Pagan, A.R., [1985, p.36-37, eng] 40-2363
- Experiments with unsalted roads: final report. Öberg, G., et al., [1985, 86p. + appendix, eng] 40-2751
- Salt: a valued ally of winter road services. Lettermann, G., [1986, p.20-22, fre] 40-2784
- Field test evaluation of an inhibited deicing salt. Jamieson, R.A., et al., [1986, 9p., eng] 40-2954
- Inhibited deicing salt and stainless steel automotive trim. Zaremski, D.R., [1986, 19p., eng] 40-2955
- Corrosion of highway appurtenances due to deicing salts. Brown, M.G., [1981, p.44-54, eng] 40-3806
- Chloride penetration and the deterioration of concrete bridge decks. Cady, P.D., et al., [1983, p.81-86, eng] 40-4156
- Samplers**
- Ice-forming properties of natural aerosol particles. Berezinskii, N.A., et al., [1984, p.21-25, eng] 40-1409
- See also: Core samplers; Permafrost samplers; Snow samplers
- Sampling**
- Experimental study of ground-sample failures due to melting. Zhestkova, T.N., et al., [1981, p.92-94, rus] 40-143
- Mechanical properties of frozen soils. Ebel, W., [1985, p.231-236, eng] 40-694
- In-situ sampling thermal probe. Hansen, B.L., et al., [1984, p.119-122, eng] 40-1193
- Access pipes for multiple sampling under ice. Baird, F., et al., [1985, p.1129-1130, eng] 40-1405
- Liquefaction resistance of volcanic soils sampled by freezing. Hatanaka, M., et al., [1985, p.49-63, eng] 40-1441
- Testing concrete samples for frost resistance. Ibragimov, R.S., et al., [1985, p.80-84, rus] 40-2739
- Dynamics of chemical elements in snow cover. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al., [1985, p.30-31, rus] 40-2750
- Method of collecting water samples from immediately below an ice cover. Jones, R., [1985, p.229-232, eng] 40-2861
- Lichen distribution and lichenometric indices. Innes, J.L., [1986, p.201-208, eng] 40-3677
- See also: Ice sampling
- Sanding**
- Tips on getting better, less expensive sand for winter operations. Calabro, M.F., [1985, p.39-41, eng] 40-1802
- Sand, airport snow and ice control. [1985, 4p., eng] 40-2936
- Sands**
- Creep of frozen sands: qualitative and quantitative models. Ting, J.M., [1981, 432p., eng] 40-6
- Unfrozen water in periodically freezing-thawing clay-sand mixtures. Efimov, S.S., et al., [1981, p.56, rus] 40-122
- Equation describing temperature, stresses and deformation of coarse clastics. Gavrilov, A.N., [1981, p.113, rus] 40-153
- Time-dependence and volumetric change characteristic of frozen sand under triaxial stress condition. Shibata, T., et al., [1985, p.173-179, eng] 40-220
- Acoustic and mechanical properties of frozen sand. Baker, T.H.W., et al., [1985, p.227-234, eng] 40-228
- Mechanical behaviour of frozen sand down to cryogenic temperatures. Bourbonnais, J., et al., [1985, p.235-244, eng] 40-229
- Deformation behaviour of frozen sand and its physical interpretation. Orth, W., [1985, p.245-253, eng] 40-230
- Sand ground freezing for the construction of a subway station in Brussels. Gontze, P., et al., [1985, p.277-283, eng] 40-233
- Hot sand for icy roads. Reckard, M., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-503
- Effect of sample preparation on the strength of artificially frozen sand. Baker, T.H.W., et al., [1985, p.171-176, eng] 40-684
- Stress-strain characteristics of an artificially frozen sand in uniaxially compressive tests. Kuribayashi, E., et al., [1985, p.177-182, eng] 40-685
- Cyclic creep of frozen soils. Parameswaran, V.R., [1985, p.201-206, eng] 40-689
- Use of synthetic fabrics in transportation construction. A review. Polunovskii, A.G., et al., [1981, 44p., rus] 40-1014
- Modelling the creep behaviour of frozen sands. Hampton, C.N., et al., [1985, p.27-33, eng] 40-1355
- Design characteristics of grounds. Kagan, A.A., [1985, 247p., rus] 40-1526
- Preliminary experimental study on the instantaneous strength of frozen sand. Lian, H., et al., [1984, p.105-115, eng] 40-2045
- Effect of grain size distribution on frost heave in fine sand. Wang, Z., [1984, p.205-215, eng] 40-2051
- Hot sand for improved traction on icy roads. Reckard, M.K., [1986, p.51-57, eng] 40-2430
- Sodium adipate (PASHch-1) for preventing the freezing of loose sand. Mel'nik, I.U., et al., [1985, p.47, rus] 40-2825
- Buried ice in sands of the western Lena River delta. Korolev, S.I.U., [1985, p.74-80, rus] 40-3033
- Seasonal dynamics of chemical compounds in taiga soils. Tolchelnikov, I.U.S., et al., [1985, p.32-48, eng] 40-3425
- Vibrational compaction of fine-grained and dusty sands in western Siberia. Kononov, P.A., et al., [1986, p.17-19, rus] 40-3593
- Grading of dredge sand in the Beaufort Sea. Goldby, H.M., et al., [1986, p.409-427, eng] 40-3839
- Salts in sands of the aeration zone of Central Yakutia. Zhigalova, O.P., [1985, p.109-116, rus] 40-4238
- Compaction of peat masses by weakly filtering soil surcharges. Kononov, P.A., et al., [1986, p.233-238, eng] 40-4367
- Sand stabilization for roads and airfields. Each, D.C., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-4437
- Sanitary engineering**
- Sewage treatment in the Far North. Mochalov, I.P., [1986, p.18-19, rus] 40-4406
- Satellites**
- See: Spacecraft
- Saturation**
- Mechanical instability of snow cover with saturated layer. Nohguchi, Y., [1985, p.292-294, eng] 40-2377
- See also: Supersaturation
- Scanning electron microscopy**
- Weather in the small scale. [1985, p.316-317, eng] 40-3482
- Scattering**
- Arctic haze scattering and aerosol data. Patterson, E.M., et al., [1985, 41p., eng] 40-1265
- Modeling of radio wave scattering by ice covers. Timchenko, A.I., et al., [1985, p.816-822, rus] 40-3238
- See also: Backscattering; Light scattering
- Scintillation**
- Effect of scintillation on the active microwave remote-sensing sensors. Chang, A.T.C., et al., [1985, p.1231-1240, eng] 40-1662
- Scotia Sea**
- Sea ice observations of the Weddell-Scotia Seas with SIR-B imagery. Holt, B., et al., [1985, p.452-453, eng] 40-419
- Antarctic III Expedition with RV *Polarstern* 1984/85. Hempel, G., ed., [1985, 209p. + append., ger] 40-1310
- AMERIEZ 1983: activities on board the R/V *Melville* and USCGC *Westwind*. Ainley, D.G., et al., [1984, p.100-103, eng] 40-2280
- Bacterial growth in the ice-edge zone of the Weddell and Scotia Seas. Miller, M.A., et al., [1984, p.103-105, eng] 40-2281
- Ice-edge observations of plankton organisms obtained by bongo nets. Brinton, E., [1984, p.113-115, eng] 40-2286
- Oceanographic factors affecting seabird occurrence in the Scotia and Weddell Seas. Ainley, D.G., et al., [1984, p.19-121, eng] 40-2288
- Sea air interaction**
- See: Air water interactions
- Sea currents**
- See: Ocean currents
- Sea floor**
- See: Ocean bottom
- Sea ice**
- Climatic prospects in the case of an extended, CO₂-induced warming. Flohn, H., [1985, p.1-14, eng] 40-254
- Light effects on McMurdo Sound microbial community. Sullivan, C.W., et al., [1985, p.78-83, eng] 40-256
- Ice algae response to low light conditions. Palmisano, A.C., et al., [1985, p.84-88, eng] 40-257
- Compressive strength of multi-year sea ice. Kovacs, A., [1985, p.116-127, eng] 40-270
- Electromagnetic properties of multi-year sea ice. Morey, R.M., et al., [1985, p.151-167, eng] 40-273
- Physical properties of sea ice in the Greenland Sea. Tucker, W.B., et al., [1985, p.177-188, eng] 40-275
- Random ice trajectories in the Greenland Sea. Colony, R., et al., [1985, p.220-229, eng] 40-278
- Buoyancy driven circulation caused by sea ice growth. Möller, J.S., [1985, p.270-282, eng] 40-283
- Ice features and movement north of Ellesmere Island, Canada. Nordlund, O.P., et al., [1985, p.293-304, eng] 40-285
- Quay structures subjected to ice forces. Greenland. Hulgaa, E., [1985, p.481-489, eng] 40-300
- Ductile to brittle transition in sea ice under uniaxial loading. Sunder, S.S., et al., [1985, p.656-666, eng] 40-313
- Instantaneous motions of ice masses at sea. Lever, J.H., et al., [1985, p.988-997, eng] 40-340
- Ice loads on hydraulic structures. Uporov, A.V., [1984, p.66-70, rus] 40-387
- Remote sensing of saline ice in a laboratory environment, an overview. Swift, C.T., [1985, p.72-75, eng] 40-408
- Ice electrical properties. Gow, A.J., [1985, p.76-82, eng] 40-409
- Dielectric properties at 4.75 GHz of saline ice slabs. Arcone, S.A., et al., [1985, p.83-86, eng] 40-410
- Laboratory studies of acoustic scattering from the underside of sea ice. Jezek, K.C., et al., [1985, p.87-91, eng] 40-411
- Brightness temperature of artificial new and young sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., [1985, p.92-98, eng] 40-412
- Properties of 2nd year sea ice cover, Mould Bay, N.W.T., 1983. Bjerkelund, C.A., et al., [1985, p.426-431, eng] 40-415
- Modelling frazil ice and grease ice formation in the upper layers of the ocean. Onateit, A., [1985, p.87-98, eng] 40-448
- Oceanographic evidence for land/ocean interactions, southern ocean. Jacobs, S.S., [1985, p.116-128, eng] 40-464
- On the polynyas in the mouth of Scoresby Sound. Born, E.W., [1984, p.259-268, dan] 40-484
- Dynamics of the modern climate of polar regions. Voskresenskii, A.I., et al., [1982, p.978-984, eng] 40-564
- Characteristics of sea ice in the Casey region. Allison, I., et al., [1985, p.47-56, eng] 40-737
- Seasonal variations in water structure under antarctic sea ice. Allison, I., [1985, p.63-69, eng] 40-740
- Scheme for matrix classification of natural ice. Koreisha, M.M., [1984, p.39-44, rus] 40-850
- Climatic significance of global glaciation and its reflection on maps of the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Chizhov, O.P., [1984, p.95-101, rus] 40-858
- Global distribution of solid precipitation presented in the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Bogdanova, E.G., et al., [1984, p.101-107, rus] 40-859
- Airborne gravity measurement system for use in the Arctic. Brozena, J.M., [1985, p.30-33, eng] 40-932
- High frequency acoustic reflection from flat sea ice. Posey, J.W., et al., [1985, p.80-89, eng] 40-940
- Curious plumes from Bennett Island. St. Amand, P., et al., [1985, p.159-166, eng] 40-950
- Pressure ridge and sea ice properties Greenland Sea. Tucker, W.B., et al., [1985, p.214-223, eng] 40-957
- Number of elastic constants of sea ice. Floyd, E.R., et al., [1985, p.241-243, eng] 40-959
- Numerical simulation of sea ice induced gouges on the shelves of the polar oceans. Weeks, W.F., et al., [1985, p.259-265, eng] 40-962
- Report of the Norwegian Antarctic Research Expedition (NARE) 1984/85. Orheim, O., ed., [1985, 138p., eng] 40-970
- Iceberg and other glaciological research from K/V *Andenes*. Kristensen, M., et al., [1985, p.127-138, eng] 40-973
- Soviet-Icelandic Sea Ice Expedition to the sea north of Iceland. Jakobsen, T., [1984, 55p., eng] 40-974
- Multi-task ice data analysis system; summary report. Lowry, R., et al., [1985, 15p., eng] 40-988
- Atmospheric boundary layer structure and drag coefficients over sea ice. Overland, J.E., [1985, p.9029-9049, eng] 40-1045
- Coupled ice-ocean model of a wind-driven coastal flow. Ikeda, M., [1985, p.9119-9128, eng] 40-1046
- Warm water cells in the North Water. Steffen, K., [1985, p.9129-9136, eng] 40-1047
- Alkalinity, calcium, and sulfate in natural sea ice. Anderson, L.G., et al., [1985, p.9194-9198, eng] 40-1049
- Intertidal sedimentation in high Arctic fjords, east-central Ellesmere Island. Krawetz, M.T., et al., [1985, p.68-69, eng] 40-1160
- Offshore outlook—technological trends in the American Arctic. Jahns, H.O., [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-1333
- Alaska Beaufort offshore challenges technology. [1985, p.16-19, eng] 40-1334
- Vessels for ice work in the Beaufort Sea. Churcher, A.C., et al., [1985, p.33-44, eng] 40-1335
- Electric dipole fields applied to ice hazard detection. Ryan, J., et al., [1985, p.1518-1528, eng] 40-1336
- Sea ice microbial communities. Part I. Palmisano, A.C., et al., [1983, p.171-177, eng] 40-1339
- Arctic marine phototrophic systems: functions of sea ice stabilization. Apollonio, S., [1985, p.167-173, eng] 40-1344
- Species composition and abundance of zooplankton in the nearshore Beaufort Sea in winter-spring. Horner, R., et al., [1985, p.201-209, eng] 40-1347
- Dynamics of ocean waves in a continuous sea ice cover. Squire, V.A., [1978, 190p. + plates, eng] 40-1373
- Effect of sea ice cover on ocean surface waves. Wadhams, P., [1983, 223p., eng] 40-1374
- Report on the seminar "Problems of Ice Navigation". Yoshida, Y., [1985, p.119-124, eng] 40-1398

Sea ice (cont.)

- Literature survey of southern ocean oceanography and marine meteorology. Hellmer, H.H., et al, (1985, 115p., eng) 40-1403
- Influence of atmospheric circulation on ice conditions in Arctic seas. Semenov, E.V., et al, (1985, p.74-79, eng) 40-1415
- Ice. Atkinson, B., (1985, p.13-17, 7-13, eng) 40-1425
- Polarization effects in sea ice signatures. Mätzler, C., et al, (1984, p.333-338, eng) 40-1467
- Effect of snow cover on microwave backscatter from sea ice. Kim, Y.-S., et al, (1984, p.383-388, eng) 40-1475
- Electromagnetic measurements of multi-year sea ice using impulse radar. Kovacs, A., et al, (1985, 26p., eng) 40-1544
- Effect of dynamic loads on lake and sea ice in the Arctic and Antarctic. Squire, V.A., et al, (1985, p.123-139, eng) 40-1578
- Biennial report, 1983-84. (1985, 203p., eng) 40-1629
- Phase differences in thermal characteristics of the atmosphere and underlying surfaces. Lappo, S.S., et al, (1985, p.1471-1476, rus) 40-1655
- Oceanology of the antarctic continental shelf. Jacobs, S.S., ed, (1985, 312p., eng) 40-1664
- Origin and evolution of water masses near the antarctic continental margin. Jacobs, S.S., et al, (1985, p.59-85, eng) 40-1668
- Observations in the boundary layer under the sea ice in McMurdo Sound. Mitchell, W.M., et al, (1985, p.167-176, eng) 40-1673
- Antarctic offshore leads and polynyas and oceanographic effects. Zwally, H.J., et al, (1985, p.203-226, eng) 40-1675
- Distribution of organic matter under the ice in the Arctic Ocean. Gordon, D.C., Jr., et al, (1985, p.1221-1232, eng) 40-1679
- Elements of the cryosphere. Untersteiner, N., (1984, p.121-140, eng) 40-1723
- Fluxes associated with brine motion in growing sea ice. Reeceburgh, W.S., (1984, p.29-33, eng) 40-1745
- On the discrimination of water and ice clouds in multispectral AVHRR-data. Kottenberg, H., et al, (1982, p.145-147, eng) 40-1842
- Field experience with thermal drilling in sea ice. Francoia, R.E., (1984, p.129, eng) 40-1967
- Sea ice penetration—experimental program. Young, C.W., (1984, p.165-192, eng) 40-1971
- Penetration into geological targets. Forrestal, M.J., et al, (1984, p.285-308, eng) 40-1977
- Annotated list of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1981. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, (1985, p.202-236, rus) 40-2101
- Mean ice thickness: the effects of sample size and sampling pattern. Miller, D.R., et al, (1986, p.23-35, eng) 40-2129
- Acclimation of sea-ice microalgae to freezing temperature. Rochet, D., et al, (1985, p.187-191, eng) 40-2153
- Climate sensitivity. Dickinson, R.E., (1985, p.99-129, eng) 40-2206
- Observations of polar regions from satellites. Swift, C.T., et al, (1985, p.335-392, eng) 40-2218
- Investigations of the POLEX South-78 program. Sarukhanian, E.I., ed, (1985, 146p., eng) 40-2248
- Water masses of Davis Sea in autumn. Botnikov, V.N., et al, (1985, p.107-115, eng) 40-2250
- AMERIEZ 1983: activities on board the R/V *McMurdo* and USCGC *Westwind*. Ainley, D.G., et al, (1984, p.100-103, eng) 40-2280
- Bacterial growth in the ice-edge zone of the Weddell and Scotia Seas. Miller, M.A., et al, (1984, p.103-105, eng) 40-2281
- Phytoplankton dynamics of the marginal ice zone of the Weddell Sea. Nelson, D.M., et al, (1984, p.105-107, eng) 40-2282
- Phytoplankton and diatoms from AMERIEZ, the southern Atlantic and Indian Oceans. Fryxell, G.A., et al, (1984, p.107-109, eng) 40-2283
- Microheterotrophs in the ice-edge zone. Garrison, D.L., et al, (1984, p.109-111, eng) 40-2284
- Reproductive dynamics of ciliates in the ice-edge zone. Heinbokel, J.F., et al, (1984, p.111-113, eng) 40-2285
- Ice-edge observations of plankton organisms obtained by bongo nets. Brinton, E., (1984, p.113-115, eng) 40-2286
- Distribution and abundance of micronekton and nekton in the Weddell Sea. Macaulay, M.C., et al, (1984, p.115-117, eng) 40-2287
- Oceanographic factors affecting seabird occurrence in the Scotia and Weddell Seas. Ainley, D.G., et al, (1984, p.119-121, eng) 40-2288
- Ecology of sea-ice microbial communities in McMurdo Sound. Kottmeier, S.T., et al, (1984, p.129-131, eng) 40-2289
- Photoadaptation in sea-ice microalgae in McMurdo Sound. Palmisano, A.C., et al, (1984, p.131-132, eng) 40-2290
- Resting spore formation in antarctic diatoms. Syvertsen, E.E., (1985, p.113-119, eng) 40-2292
- Internal melting phenomenon in fast sea ice. Ishikawa, N., et al, (1985, p.138-141, eng) 40-2328
- Rate determining processes of sea ice growth. Kuroda, T., (1985, p.168-170, eng) 40-2336
- Oceanic heat flux as a component of the heat budget of sea ice. Langebein, M.P., (1985, p.171-173, eng) 40-2337
- Annual salt and energy budget beneath an antarctic fast ice cover. Allison, I., et al, (1985, p.182-186, eng) 40-2340
- Experimental study on direct shear strength of sea ice. Saeki, H., et al, (1985, p.218-221, eng) 40-2349
- Movement of grain boundary of sea ice. Kawamura, T., (1985, p.274-275, eng) 40-2370
- Mechanical properties of first year sea ice in Saroma Lagoon. Matsushita, H., et al, (1985, p.278-280, eng) 40-2372
- Sea ice thickness and structure measured by drilling and impulse radar. Ohmae, H., et al, (1985, p.295-297, eng) 40-2378
- Salination of snow on sea ice and formation of snow ice. Takizawa, T., (1985, p.309-310, eng) 40-2384
- Zonally averaged global oxygen isotope model. Fisher, D.A., et al, (1985, p.117-124, eng) 40-2407
- Effluent dispersion measurement under sea ice. Colonell, J.M., et al, (1986, p.656-669, eng) 40-2478
- Arctic offshore technology and its relevance to the Antarctic. Croasdale, K.R., (1986, p.245-263, eng) 40-2489
- Sea ice biota. Horner, R.A., ed, (1985, 215p., eng) 40-2534
- History of ice algal investigations. Horner, R.A., (1985, p.1-19, eng) 40-2535
- Ice environment. Maykut, G.A., (1985, p.21-82, eng) 40-2536
- Ecology of sea ice microalgae. Horner, R.A., (1985, p.83-103, eng) 40-2537
- Chemical composition and biochemistry of sea ice microalgae. McConville, M.J., (1985, p.105-129, eng) 40-2538
- Growth, metabolism, and dark survival in sea ice microalgae. Palmisano, A.C., et al, (1985, p.131-146, eng) 40-2539
- Taxonomy of sea ice microalgae. Horner, R.A., (1985, p.147-157, eng) 40-2540
- Sea ice bacteria: reciprocal interactions of the organisms and their environment. Sullivan, C.W., (1985, p.159-171, eng) 40-2541
- Marine ice fauna: Arctic. Carey, A.G., Jr., (1985, p.171-190, eng) 40-2542
- Atmospheric boundary layer over coastal Weddell Sea during offshore winds. Gube Lenhardt, M., et al, (1985, p.47-59, eng) 40-2570
- Observations of double arch formation in the Bering Strait. Torgerson, L.J., et al, (1985, p.677-680, eng) 40-2571
- Study of propulsion system operations of the research vessel *Mikhail Somov* navigating through antarctic ice. Sviatunov, B.N., (1985, p.75-80, rus) 40-2630
- Victoria Land Basin: part of an extended crustal complex between East and West Antarctica. Kim, Y., et al, (1986, p.323-330, eng) 40-2642
- Polar class antarctic 1984 ice impact tests. Daley, C., et al, (1985, 188p., eng) 40-2643
- Towards identification of optimum radar parameters for sea-ice monitoring. Kim, Y.-S., et al, (1985, p.214-219, eng) 40-2675
- Heat balance for the Bering Sea ice edge. Hendricks, P.J., et al, (1985, p.1747-1758, eng) 40-2709
- Antarctic journal of the United States, Dec. 1985. (1985, 23p., eng) 40-2744
- Oil in ice computer model. Wotherspoon, P., et al, (1985, 129p., eng) 40-2753
- Model of acoustic backscatter from Arctic sea ice. Greene, R.R., et al, (1985, p.1699-1701, eng) 40-2767
- Compressive tests of columnar sea ice. Tunco, G.W., et al, (1986, p.13-28, eng) 40-2770
- Electromagnetic measurements of sea ice. Kovacs, A., et al, (1986, p.67-93, eng) 40-2775
- Cryosphere and climate change. Berry, R.C., (1985, p.109-148, eng) 40-2811
- Sea ice microbial communities in Antarctica. Garrison, D.L., et al, (1986, p.243-250, eng) 40-2922
- Importance of ice edge phytoplankton production in the southern ocean. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, (1986, p.251-257, eng) 40-2923
- Ice edges and seabird occurrence in Antarctica. Fraser, W.R., et al, (1986, p.258-263, eng) 40-2924
- Ocean wave directions at the ice edge. Wadhams, P., et al, (1986, p.358-376, eng) 40-2970
- Weddell Sea physical oceanography, 1978/79. Foldvik, A., et al, (1985, p.195-207, eng) 40-2991
- Fram Strait hydrography, summer 1982. Farrelly, B., et al, (1985, p.227-238, eng) 40-2993
- Hydraulic based sampling equipment for under-ice fauna. Aarset, A.V., et al, (1985, p.253-255, eng) 40-2995
- Planktic foraminifer *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma* in Weddell Sea ice. Spindler, M., et al, (1986, p.185-191, eng) 40-3092
- Design studies for an Arctic heavy lift air cushion vehicle. Tangren, R.F., et al, (1986, p.168-174, eng) 40-3134
- Fracture toughness of Bohai Bay sea ice. Shen, W., et al, (1986, p.354-357, eng) 40-3160
- Physical modeling and the fracture toughness of sea ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, (1986, p.358-364, eng) 40-3161
- Nowcasting sea ice movement through the Bering Strait. Kozo, T.L., et al, (1986, p.394-402, eng) 40-3166
- Free drift sea ice motion forecasting: A comparative study of models. Gaskill, H.S., et al, (1986, p.403-409, eng) 40-3167
- Anisotropic sea ice indentation in the creeping mode. Sunder, S.S., et al, (1986, p.486-496, eng) 40-3179
- Effect of natural defects on sea ice loading. Aota, M., et al, (1986, p.521-527, eng) 40-3183
- Sea ice energy expenditure on the sea floor, Beaufort Sea. Rearic, D.M., (1986, p.589-592, eng) 40-3193
- ARKTIS III expedition with RV *Polarstern* 1985. Gersonde, R., ed, (1986, 113p., ger) 40-3220
- Antarctica: notes on geography, economics and natural environment. Deato, A., ed, (1983, 248p., ita) 40-3255
- Numerical modeling of sea ice dynamics and ice thickness. Hibler, W.D., III, (1985, 50p., eng) 40-3362
- Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Phase 2. Test results. Cox, G.F.N., et al, (1985, 81p., eng) 40-3364
- Field tests of the kinetic friction coefficient of sea ice. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, (1985, 20p., eng) 40-3365
- Physical properties of the sea ice cover. Weeks, W.F., (1986, p.87-102, eng) 40-3378
- Research of sea ice in China. Dong, X., (1985, p.279-282, chi) 40-3390
- International symbols for sea-ice maps and the nomenclature of sea ice. Kursikh, B.A., ed, (1984, 56p., rus) 40-3433
- Seismic stratigraphy between the Canning River and Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Wold, S., et al, (1985, 50p., eng) 40-3436
- Convective mixing and sea ice formation in the Weddell-Endeavour basin in 1974 and 1975. Motoi, T., et al, (1985, p.233-243, eng) 40-3521
- Report of Operation Deep Freeze 86, 1985-1986. (1986, var. p., eng) 40-3640
- Icebreaking trials with the polar research vessel *Polarstern*. Schwarz, J., (1985, p.131-133, eng) 40-3689
- On the measurement of void in sea ice section. Oi, M., (1985, p.191-195, jpn) 40-3707
- Physical control of the horizontal patchiness of sea-ice microalgae. Gosselin, M., et al, (1986, p.289-298, eng) 40-3709
- Numerical modeling of the global system "glaciers-ocean-atmosphere". Sergin, V.A., ed, (1984, 120p., rus) 40-3747
- Arctic and southern oceans. Treshnikov, A.F., ed, (1985, 501p., rus) 40-3754
- Shale adapted benthic diatoms beneath antarctic sea ice. Palmisano, A.C., et al, (1985, p.664-667, eng) 40-3770
- Potential effect of nuclear war smokefall on sea ice. Ledley, T.S., et al, (1986, p.155-171, eng) 40-3789
- New system for triaxial compression testing of sea ice. Smith, T.R., et al, (1986, p.469-484, eng) 40-3842
- Growth rates and salinity response of an antarctic ice microflora community. Vargo, G.A., et al, (1986, p.241-247, eng) 40-4022
- Passive microwave remote sensing of an anisotropic random-medium layer. Lee, J.K., et al, (1985, p.924-932, eng) 40-4136
- Complex refractive index of first-year sea ice and snow. Knight, R.J., et al, (1985, p.97-104, eng) 40-4178
- Proceedings of the Seventh Symposium on Polar Biology. Hoshiai, T., ed, (1986, 497p., eng) 40-4216
- Siliceous cysts from Kita-no-seto Strait. Takahashi, E., et al, (1986, p.84-91, eng) 40-4221
- Recent New Zealand marine research in the Ross Sea sector of Antarctica. Knox, G.A., (1986, p.345-363, eng) 40-4223
- Sea ice and oceanographic conditions. Newbury, T., (1986, p.24-30, eng) 40-4323
- Ice in the winter 1984/85 in the coastal area between the Lena and Tura rivers. Noshovskiy, G., (1985, 232, ger) 40-4331
- Constitutive modeling of sea ice. Chen, V.L., et al, (1985, p.343-351, eng) 40-4353
- Freezing, maximum annual ice thickness and breakup of ice on the Finnish coast during 1830-1984. Leppäranta, M., et al, (1985, p.87-104, eng) 40-4357
- General circulation model CO2 sensitivity experiments. Washington, W.M., et al, (1986, p.231-241, eng) 40-4475
- Comparison of small-scale and large-scale sea ice strengths. Petrie, D.H., et al, (1986, p.265-277, eng) 40-4551
- Full-thickness sea ice strength tests. Lee, J., et al, (1986, p.293-306, eng) 40-4553
- Bond strength between sea ice and various materials. Saeki, H., et al, (1986, p.377-388, eng) 40-4559
- Modelling initial ice formation in rivers and oceans. Omstedt, A., (1986, p.559-568, eng) 40-4574
- On the thermal diffusivity of sea ice. Langebein, M.P., (1986, p.569-578, eng) 40-4575
- Role of plastic ice interaction in marginal ice zone dynamics. Leppäranta, M., et al, (1985, p.11,899-11,909, eng) 40-4615
- Ice drift, wind field, and ocean currents in the southern Bering Sea. Reynolds, M., et al, (1985, p.1,967-11,981, eng) 40-4617

- Derivation and analysis of a McPhoe-like damping term for inertially oscillating ice drift. Swaters, G.E., [1985, p.251-259, eng] 40-4626
- Sea ice forces and the state of technology of offshore arctic platforms. Utt, M.E., [1985, p.21-26, eng] 40-4627
- Dispersion of sea ice in the Bering Sea. Martin, S., et al., [1985, p.7223-7226, eng] 40-4630
- Sea ice: multiyear cycles and white ice. Ledley, T.S., [1985, p.5676-5686, eng] 40-4632
- Upwelling/downwelling in the marginal ice zones. Hakkinen, S., [1986, p.819-832, eng] 40-4667
- Satellite remote sensing over ice. Thomas, R.H., [1986, p.2493-2502, eng] 40-4669
- Estimating open pack ice parameters using wind field and remotely sensed data. Feldman, U., [1986, p.2503-2509, eng] 40-4670
- Remote sensing of sea ice. Atlas, D., et al., [1986, p.2525-2548, eng] 40-4671
- Comment on "Sea ice: multiyear cycles and white ice" by T.S. Ledley. Untersteiner, N., et al., [1986, p.2667-2670, eng] 40-4672
- Ice banding as a response to the coupled ice-ocean system to temporally varying winds. Hakkinen, S., [1986, p.5047-5053, eng] 40-4683
- Model of a mixed layer beneath melting ice at the MIZ. Ikeda, M., [1986, p.5054-5060, eng] 40-4686
- Modeling of storm surges in the Bering Sea and Norton Sound. Johnson, W.R., et al., [1986, p.5119-5128, eng] 40-4687
- Brightness temperatures over first year sea ice. Lohanick, A.W., et al., [1986, p.5133-5144, eng] 40-4688
- Mesoscale air-ice-ocean interaction experiments. Johannessen, O.M., ed., [1984, 176p., eng] 40-4690
- MIZEX 84 mesoscale sea ice dynamics: post operations report. Hibler, W.D., III, et al., [1984, p.66-69, eng] 40-4695
- Sea ice properties. Tucker, W.B., et al., [1984, p.82-83, eng] 40-4700
- Composition of sea ice during MIZEX '84. Gloersen, P., [1984, p.134-137, eng] 40-4701
- Polar class antarctic 1984 level ice resistance tests. Glen, I., et al., [1985, 110p., eng] 40-4720
- Investigation of low-stress ice rheology on the Ward-Hunt Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., et al., [1986, p.6347-6358, eng] 40-4764
- Spin-down of baroclinic eddies under sea ice. Ou, H.W., et al., [1986, p.7623-7630, eng] 40-4767
- Diffusion of sea ice. Thorndike, A.S., [1986, p.7691-7696, eng] 40-4768
- Weddell Sea ice cover and margin. Comiso, J.C., et al., [1986, p.9663-9681, eng] 40-4769
- Sea ice distribution**
- Interactions between air, ice, and ocean. Walsh, J.E., et al., [1981, 38p. + 17 figs., eng] 40-5
- Melting of sea ice at the bottom surface in Arctic seas. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al., [1983, p.885-887, rus] 40-250
- Probing of marine hummock ice using cepstral radar. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al., [1983, p.839-841, eng] 40-251
- 4 x CO₂ integration with prescribed changes in sea surface temperature. Mitchell, J.F.B., et al., [1984, p.353-374, eng] 40-253
- All-Union conference on ice forecasting. [1984, 49p., rus] 40-264
- Numerical sea ice forecast in the Liaodongwan Bay. Wang, R., et al., [1985, p.189-194, eng] 40-276
- Probability analysis of design ice thickness in the Bohai Gulf. Li, F., et al., [1985, p.241-248, eng] 40-280
- Data from the Winter Ice Experiment Beaufort Sea. Nersis, V.R., et al., [1985, p.283-292, eng] 40-284
- Effects of climate and artificial islands on ice conditions. Spedding, L.G., et al., [1985, p.305-315, eng] 40-286
- Dimensional statistics for sea-ice ridges. Wheeler, J.D., et al., [1985, p.339-348, eng] 40-289
- Conditions and design criteria of sea ice in the Bohai Gulf. Xu, J., et al., [1985, p.349-357, eng] 40-290
- Navigation in cold regions through 200 years. Duysen, N., et al., [1985, p.767-777, eng] 40-322
- Wave measurements in the Barents Sea. Barstow, S.F., et al., [1985, p.947-965, eng] 40-337
- Hydraulic water-transport and deep-sea structures. Mikhailov, A.V., ed., [1984, 156p., rus] 40-386
- Laboratory investigations of ice-loads on slanting elements of structures in petroleum industry. Kulikov, G.S., [1984, p.71-77, rus] 40-388
- Modeling ice pressure resistant concrete piles. Almazov, V.O., et al., [1984, p.143-150, rus] 40-389
- Remote sensing instrumentation. [1985, 116pp., eng] 40-405
- Extracting sea ice data from satellite SAR imagery. Fily, M., et al., [1985, p.432-437, eng] 40-416
- SAR remote sensing during MIZEX 84. Shuchman, R.A., et al., [1985, p.439-443, eng] 40-417
- Sea ice backscattering characteristics at 36 GHz. Fedor, L.S., et al., [1985, p.446-451, eng] 40-418
- Sea ice observations of the Weddell-Scotia Seas with SIR-B imagery. Holt, B., et al., [1985, p.452-453, eng] 40-419
- Polish 2nd Antarctic Expedition meteorological study on Ezcurra Inlet. Kowalewski, J., et al., [1984, p.7-19, eng] 40-438
- Snow cover, sea ice, and permafrost. Barry, R.G., [1985, p.241-247, eng] 40-474
- Canadian sea ice guide—an overview. Harmon, D.J., et al., [1984, 8p., eng] 40-510
- Geological and geomorphological activity of fast ice (from studies in the White Sea). Chuvardinskii, V.G., [1985, p.70-77, rus] 40-511
- Comparing radar images of sea conditions with photographs. Mitnik, L.M., et al., [1985, p.16-22, rus] 40-532
- Using Cosmos-1500 satellite radar images for studying sea ice distribution and dynamics. Bushuev, A.V., et al., [1985, p.23-27, rus] 40-533
- Comparing sea ice photographs taken from airplanes and from satellites. Aleksandrov, V.I.U., et al., [1985, p.28-31, rus] 40-534
- Information potential of the side-looking radar system of the Cosmos-1500 satellite. Tsymbal, V.N., et al., [1985, p.84-92, rus] 40-537
- Digital processing of radar images transmitted from the Cosmos-1500 satellite. Aasmus, V.V., et al., [1985, p.107-114, rus] 40-538
- Arctic Energy Technologies Workshop, 1984. Proceedings. [1985, 216p., eng] 40-640
- Summertime sea ice intrusions in the Chukchi Sea. Stringer, W.J., et al., [1985, p.91-101, eng] 40-648
- Sea ice observations during ADBEX, 1982. Streten, N.A., et al., [1985, p.57-58, eng] 40-738
- Updating the sea ice and climate monitoring program. Jacka, T.H., et al., [1985, p.59-62, eng] 40-739
- Distribution of pack ice off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido observed with sea ice radar network, January-April, 1984. Aota, M., et al., [1984, p.69-96, jpn] 40-771
- Sea ice and weather conditions at Prydz Bay, 1982-83. Streten, N.A., et al., [1984, p.195-206, eng] 40-780
- Snow and ice data. Barry, R.G., [1985, p.259-290, eng] 40-904
- Arctic Oceanography Conference and Workshop, 1985. [1985, 301p., eng] 40-927
- MIZEX past operations and future plans. Horn, D.A., et al., [1985, p.1-7, eng] 40-928
- International ice patrol operations. Edwards, N.C., Jr., et al., [1985, p.8-14, eng] 40-929
- Remote sensing for polar icebreaker navigation in sea ice. Hayes, R.M., [1985, p.15-24, eng] 40-930
- Arctic temperature—conductivity buoys. Morison, J., [1985, p.39-43, eng] 40-934
- Environmental acoustic data base development in the Arctic. Kerr, G., [1985, p.107-110, eng] 40-943
- Radiometric imagery of sea ice. Hollinger, J.P., et al., [1985, p.173-177, eng] 40-952
- Remote sensing of the marginal ice zone during MIZEX 83 and 84. Shuchman, R.A., et al., [1985, p.178-189, eng] 40-953
- Some results of the MIZEX-West ice observation program. Muench, R.D., et al., [1985, p.190-197, eng] 40-954
- Sea ice conditions in relation to atmospheric circulation, Bering Sea. Englebreton, R.E., [1985, p.198-204, eng] 40-955
- Sea ice conditions from aerial photographs. Farmer, L.D., et al., [1985, p.205-213, eng] 40-956
- Cryospheric data management system for special sensor microwave imager DMSP data: a status report. Weaver, R., [1985, p.266-270, eng] 40-963
- Joint ice center capabilities and limitations in sea ice analysis and forecasting. Rosner, H.S., [1985, p.271-277, eng] 40-964
- Sea-ice information services in the World, with Supplement No.1. [1981, 108 + 104 p., eng] 40-977
- Multi-task ice data analysis system. Final report. Lowry, R., et al., [1985, 86p., eng] 40-987
- Ground truth measurements—ship-in-the-ice, 1977. LeDrew, B.R., et al., [1978, 41p., eng] 40-1000
- Sea ice and icebergs of the southern ocean. Romanov, A.A., [1985, p.61-67, rus] 40-1059
- Climate and glaciation history of Antarctica and the southern ocean. Groenvald, M.G., et al., [1985, p.107-112, rus] 40-1095
- Future transpolar and high Arctic routes. McLaren, A.S., [1985, p.30-41, ita] 40-1114
- Theoretical and experimental study of radar backscatter from sea ice. Kim, Y.-S., [1984, 168p., eng] 40-1120
- Distribution of Arctic sea ice thickness. Garrett, R.P., [1985, 161p., eng] 40-1209
- Compendium of Arctic environmental information. Welsh, J.P., et al., [1984, 199p., eng] 40-1210
- Ice conditions in the Greenland waters, 1972. [1984, 11p. + maps, eng] 40-1266
- Second worst year for ice. [1985, p.7, 19, eng] 40-1274
- New sea ice information system ready. [1985, p.12-13, eng] 40-1276
- Beaufort Environmental Monitoring Project, 1983-1984. Crombie, D.E., [1985, 292p., eng] 40-1341
- Documentation of iceberg groundings. El-Tahan, M., et al., [1985, 162p., eng] 40-1370
- Ice-edge shifting in relation to atmospheric circulation forms. Plotnikov, V.V., [1984, p.47-52, eng] 40-1406
- Hydrothermal processes in the air-ice edge-water system. Nikolskii, I.U.V., et al., [1985, p.61-65, eng] 40-1417
- Microwave signatures of the sea ice in the East Greenland current. Skou, N., et al., [1984, p.339-343, eng] 40-1468
- Interpretation of aircraft sea ice microwave data. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al., [1984, p.344-346, eng] 40-1469
- Surface temperature and sea ice of an Arctic polynya: North Water in winter. Steffen, K., [1985, 193p., eng] 40-1485
- Water, ice, land, and the Alaska climate. Bowling, S.A., [1985, p.17-21, eng] 40-1539
- Satellite observations of sea ice. Cavalieri, D.J., et al., [1985, p.247-255, eng] 40-1557
- Characteristics of Arctic Ocean ice determined from SMMR data for 1979: case studies in the seasonal sea ice zone. Anderson, M.R., et al., [1985, p.257-261, eng] 40-1558
- Satellite-derived snow and ice cover in climate diagnostic studies. Ropelewski, C.F., [1985, p.275-278, eng] 40-1560
- Natural phenomena at the marginal ice zone. Augstein, E., [1984, p.137-142, ger] 40-1631
- Preliminary observations from long-term current meter moorings near the Ross Ice Shelf. Pillsbury, R.D., et al., [1985, p.87-107, eng] 40-1669
- Recurring, atmospherically forced polynya in Terra Nova Bay. Kurtz, D.D., et al., [1985, p.177-203, eng] 40-1674
- Investigation of the waters of the East Greenland Current. Tunnicliffe, M.D., [1985, 136p., eng] 40-1696
- Assessment of marine radars for the detection of ice and icebergs. Ryan, J.P., et al., [1985, 127p., eng] 40-1814
- Sea ice penetration in the Arctic Ocean. Weeks, W.F., [1984, p.37-65, eng] 40-1963
- Arctic sea ice and naval operations. Hibler, W.D., III, et al., [1984, p.67-91, eng] 40-1964
- Short-term ice forecasting for Arctic seas. Krutskikh, V.A., et al., [1985, p.74-79, eng] 40-1985
- Mean long-term ice coverage of the White Sea. Lukin, L.R., et al., [1985, p.60-65, eng] 40-1986
- Description of sea ice in climate models. Pashchenko, V.P., [1985, 15p., rus] 40-2009
- Geography of the world ocean; the Arctic and southern oceans. Treshnikov, A.F., ed., [1985, 501p., rus] 40-2010
- Atlas of the Beaufort Sea. Lissauer, I.M., et al., [1984, 176p., eng] 40-2142
- Sea ice off the Icelandic coast, Oct. 1980-Sep. 1983. [1985, 88p., ice] 40-2173
- Detecting small objects at sea surface sensor platforms. Dawe, B.R., et al., [1985, 126p. + figs., eng] 40-2174
- Adsorption of oil spills by drifting ice. Izmailov, V.V., [1984, p.231-237, rus] 40-2192
- Worldwide precipitation from satellite microwave observations. Rao, M.S.V., [1984, p.237-336, eng] 40-2205
- Subsurface, remote, ultrashort-wave radar sensing of sea ice and earth covers. Finkel'shtein, M.I., [1984, p.20-28, rus] 40-2213
- Modeling sea-ice dynamics. Hibler, W.D., III, [1985, p.549-579, eng] 40-2217
- Ice condition forecasts for the Okhotsk Sea. Plotnikov, V.V., [1984, p.58-68, rus] 40-2235
- Weddell Sea ice: satellite data, summer 1977/78. Provorkin, A.V., [1985, p.82-90, eng] 40-2249
- Ice budget of Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1981, p.161-170, pol] 40-2254
- Ice regime of Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1982, p.45-57, pol] 40-2255
- Ice conditions in Puck Bay. Zakrzewski, W., [1984, p.150-193, pol] 40-2257
- On brine drainage channels of young sea ice. Wakatachi, W., et al., [1985, p.200-202, eng] 40-2344
- Detection of an ice-forming area by radar and satellite. Aota, M., et al., [1985, p.252-253, eng] 40-2360
- Drilling unit approval and sea ice, Alaska OCS. Kuranel, R.Y., et al., [1986, p.69-81, eng] 40-2432
- Remote sensing of ocean surface wind speed and ice conditions. Rubenstein, I.G., et al., [1985, p.186-195, eng] 40-2504
- Hydrography and ice conditions in the N. Atlantic during glaciation. Stigebrandt, A., [1985, p.303-321, eng] 40-2526
- World climatic systems. Lockwood, J.G., [1985, 292p., eng] 40-2553
- Sea ice and its impact on structures, Beaufort Sea. Pilkington, R., [1983, c.24p., eng] 40-2579
- Ways of solving the problem of rational use and protection of natural resources in Leningrad and the Leningrad region. Voropaeva, G.M., ed., [1984, 200p., rus] 40-2638
- Formulas for calculating ice thickness in areas of northern islands. Drabkin, V.V., [1984, p.121-124, rus] 40-2639
- Comparison of climate model sensitivity with data from the last glacial maximum. Manabe, S., et al., [1985, p.2643-2651, eng] 40-2722
- Improvement of remote sensing technology. Ionikas, P.S., [1985, p.84-88, rus] 40-2742

Sea ice distribution (cont.)

- Detecting the climatic effects of increasing carbon dioxide. MacCracken, M.C., ed, 1985, 198p, eng 40-2810
- Role of science in development of the Northern Sea Route. Treshnikov, A.F., 1985, p.59-68, rus 40-2823
- Capatral processing of radar reflection signals. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, 1985, p.291-297, rus 40-2830
- Ice floe distribution in the wake of a simple wedge. Tatinclaux, J.C., 1986, p.622-629, eng 40-3198
- Ecology (including physiological aspects) of selected antarctic marine invertebrates associated with inshore macrophytes. Richardson, M.G., 1978, 165p. + refs. and illus., eng 40-3205
- Use of space station polar platform for earth observations. McElroy, J.H., et al, 1984, 67p., eng 40-3206
- Seasonal and interannual sea ice variations in the Weddell Sea 1973-1983. Gernandt, H., et al, 1985, p.108-122, ger 40-3252
- Sea ice climatic atlas: Volume I Antarctic. 1985, 132p., eng 40-3276
- Mathematical models of the Barents Sea surface temperature and ice. Prival'skii, V.E., 1983, p.985-987, eng 40-3294
- Nuclear-physics method of determining density and salinity of sea ice. Filippov, E.M., 1983, p.835-838, eng 40-3297
- Characterization of sea ice types using synthetic aperture radar. Lyden, J.D., et al, 1984, p.431-439, eng 40-3308
- Thermal influence of submerged buoyant jet on sea ice cover. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, 1984, p.545-548, eng 40-3346
- Physical conditions of bottom melting of the Arctic sea ice pack. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, 1984, p.667-669, eng 40-3347
- Nordic seas. Hurdle, B.G., ed, 1986, 777p., eng 40-3375
- Ice cover. Wadhams, P., 1986, p.21-86, eng 40-3377
- Physical features of the Baltic Sea. Mälikki, P., et al, 1985, 110p., eng 40-3402
- Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic, 1984 season. 1984, 74p., eng 40-3407
- Thermodynamic model of sea ice. Kagan, B.A., et al, 1985, p.965-968, rus 40-3408
- Introduction to ice in the polar oceans. Maykut, G.A., 1985, 107p., eng 40-3415
- Ice hummocking processes in the Caspian Sea. Bukharin, P.I., 1985, p.604-611, eng 40-3428
- Geographic problems of the World Ocean. Sal'nikov, S.S., ed, 1985, 157p., rus 40-3429
- Relations among sea ice, climatic and natural conditions. Zakharov, V.F., et al, 1985, p.72-79, rus 40-3430
- Numerical modeling of wind-drift of ice in the Azov Sea. Taran, B.M., 1985, p.28-32, rus 40-3442
- Oceanology of Arctic Ocean. Dvorkin, E.N., ed, 1985, 128p., rus 40-3456
- Heat transfer from Arctic Ocean to Arctic atmosphere. Kochetov, S.V., 1985, p.11-15, rus 40-3457
- Size and shape of ice floes in the Baltic Sea in spring. Leppäranta, M., 1983, p.127-136, eng 40-3462
- Arctic offshore zones geographical framework. Montargès, R., 1985, p.4-8, eng 40-3498
- Effects of ice on structures. Putot, C., 1985, p.19-24, eng 40-3501
- Exploration and production structures for Arctic Seas. Putot, C., 1985, p.30-40, eng 40-3503
- Offshore petroleum production in ice-covered waters. Tucker, W.B., 1983, p.207-215, eng 40-3547
- Studying ice cover dynamics of the Barents Sea. Zubakin, G.K., et al, 1985, p.22-30, rus 40-3567
- Classification and forecasting of ice edge position in the Atlantic part of the Antarctic. Iakovlev, V.N., et al, 1986, p.66-73, rus 40-3643
- Studying large-scale flow of sea ice from spaceborne television photographs. Karelin, I.D., 1985, p.86-93, rus 40-3656
- Morphological and structural peculiarities of the drifting ice station SP-22. Griahchenko, V.D., et al, 1985, p.60-68, rus 40-3729
- Thermal effects of coastal water on the antarctic ice barrier. Dubrobin, L.I., et al, 1985, p.78-83, rus 40-3732
- Vertical winter circulation and ice accretion. Zalogin, B.S., 1981, p.61-65, rus 40-4014
- Pack ice distribution off Okhotsk Sea coast of Hokkaido. Aota, M., et al, 1985, p.47-74, jpn 40-4036
- Determination of sea ice motion using digital SAR imagery. Curlander, J.C., et al, 1985, p.358-367, eng 40-4103
- Active microwave remote sensing of an anisotropic random medium layer. Lee, J.K., et al, 1985, p.910-923, eng 40-4110
- International symposium on geochemistry of natural waters, 2nd, Rostov-on-Don, May 17-22, 1982. Proceedings. 1985, 616p., rus 40-4114
- Hydrocarbons in snow and ice of the Arctic Basin. Dmitriev, F.A., 1985, p.563-567, rus 40-4116
- Air-ice ocean interaction in Arctic marginal ice zones: MIZEX-West. Wadhams, P., ed, 1985, 119p., eng 40-4166
- Ice and snow in the eastern part of the Chukchi Sea. Hanson, A.M., 1985, p.1-10, eng 40-4167
- Introduction to MIZEX-West. Martin, S., 1985, p.11-12, eng 40-4168
- NASA CV-990 aircraft observations during MIZEX-West. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, 1985, p.90-96, eng 40-4177
- Remote sensing of the Arctic seas. Weeks, W.F., et al, 1986, p.59-64, eng 40-4196
- On the sea-ice regime of the Ross Sea, Antarctica. Sturman, A.P., et al, 1986, p.54-59, eng 40-4259
- Snow watch '85. Kukla, G., ed, 1984, 276p., eng 40-4269
- Snow cover, cyclogenesis and cyclone trajectories. Walsh, J.E., et al, 1986, p.23-35, eng 40-4270
- Snow cover and air temperature in China. Zhao, Z., et al, 1986, p.55-61, eng 40-4272
- Molokpaq: an integrated mobile arctic drilling season. Hnatuk, J., et al, 1985, p.373-381, eng 40-4342
- Freezing, maximum annual ice thickness and breakup of ice on the Finnish coast during 1830-1984. Leppäranta, M., et al, 1985, p.87-104, eng 40-4337
- Ice forecasts in seas of the Far East. Plotnikov, V.V., 1985, p.102-107, eng 40-4362
- Ice navigation in Davis Strait and Diako Bay. Fahr'ius, J., 1985, p.1254-1260, eng 40-4467
- Sea ice and icebergs in the southern ocean. Romanov, A.A., 1985, p.210-218, eng 40-4480
- Interactive analysis of satellite ice cover imagery. Klepikov, S.A., et al, 1985, p.1006-1011, eng 40-4503
- Oceans and ice measurements from Canada's RADARSAT. Freeman, N.G.S., et al, 1986, p.87-100, eng 40-4629
- Satellite observations of Arctic winter sea ice. Comiso, J.C., 1986, p.975-994, eng 40-4668
- Reducing weather effects in calculating sea ice concentration. Gloersen, P., et al, 1986, p.3913-3919, eng 40-4681
- Regularities of ice thickness distribution in the Arctic Basin. Mironov, E.U., 1986, p.202-207, rus 40-4726
- Sea level
- Climatic prospects in the case of an extended, CO₂-induced warming. Flohn, H., 1985, p.1-14, eng 40-254
- Report of a workshop on glaciers, ice sheets, and sea level. National Research Council. Polar Research Board. Ad Hoc Committee on the Relationship between Land Ice and Sea Level. 1985, 330p., eng 40-4463
- Canadian Arctic islands: glacier mass balance and global sea level. Koerner, R.M., 1985, p.145-154, eng 40-4466
- Greenland ice-sheet mass balance and sea-level change. Reeh, N., 1985, p.155-171, eng 40-4467
- Model of a polar ice stream, Ross Ice Shelf. Lingle, C.S., 1985, p.317-330, eng 40-4482
- Contrast in Vostok core—changes in climate or ice volume? Robin, G. de Q., 1985, p.578-579, eng 40-4490
- Eustatic fluctuations of sea level and their prediction. Dziuba, A.V., et al, 1984, p.44-49, eng 40-1004
- Antarctic ice sheet: an analog for Northern Hemisphere paleo-ice sheets. Hughes, T.J., et al, 1985, p.25-72, eng 40-1926
- Oceanological and meteorological observations off Cape Sable, Nova Scotia. Lively, R.R., 1984, 494p., eng 40-2147
- Non-steady ice-sheet model incorporating longitudinal stresses. Alley, R.B., 1984, 100p., eng 40-2813
- Global sea level: estimating and explaining apparent changes. Barnett, T.P., 1983, p.2777-2783, eng 40-3374
- Response of a marine ice sheet to changes at the grounding line. Van der Veen, C.J., 1985, p.257-267, eng 40-3741
- Excitation of the Earth's rotational axis by recent glacial discharges. Gasperini, P., et al, 1986, p.533-536, eng 40-4449
- Land of perpetual winter. Losev, K.S., 1986, 112p., eng 40-4502
- Sea spray
- Sea spray icing and freezing conditions on offshore drill rigs, Alaska. Nauman, J.W., et al, 1985, p.57-68, eng 40-2496
- Observations of sea spray icing and outflow winds at Green Island. Beal, H.T., et al, 1985, p.69-77, eng 40-2497
- Overview of marine icing modelling. Lozowski, E.P., et al, 1985, p.102-122, eng 40-2500
- Numerical sea spray icing model including the effect of a moving water film. Horjen, I., et al, 1985, p.152-164, eng 40-2503
- Hindcasting of sea surface air temperature in the Norwegian Sea. Houbm, O.G., 1985, p.257-266, eng 40-2506
- Evaluation of a freezing spray forecast system. MacDonald, K.A., et al, 1985, p.267-277, eng 40-2507
- Measurement of icing on offshore structures. Minak, L.D., 1985, p.287-292, eng 40-2509
- Towards the estimation of the icing hazard for mobile offshore drilling units. Lozowski, E.P., et al, 1986, p.175-182, eng 40-3135
- CIDS spray ice barrier. Jahns, H.O., et al, 1986, p.575-584, eng 40-3876
- Icing rates on sea-going ships. Zakrzewski, W.P., 1986, 11p., eng 40-3950
- Sea spray icing of structures at Green I., B.C. Beal, H.T., et al, 1986, 14p., eng 40-3951
- Wind tunnel study of mechanisms of sea spray icing. Launiainen, J., et al, 1986, 9p., eng 40-3966
- Salt entrapment in spray ice. Makkonen, L., 1986, p.165-178, eng 40-4593
- Icing of fishing vessels. Part 1: Splashing a ship with spray. Zakrzewski, W.P., 1986, p.170-194, eng 40-4594
- Icing of fishing vessels. Zakrzewski, W.P., 1986, p.195-207, eng 40-4595
- Icing of ships. Part 1: Splashing a ship with spray. Zakrzewski, W.P., 1986, 74p., eng 40-4716
- Computer modelling of sea spray icing on marine structures. Horjen, I., et al, 1985, p.29-37, eng 40-4741
- Impacts on safety and operation of marine units due to ice accretion. Jørgensen, T.S., 1985, p.79-84, eng 40-4742
- Sea transportation
- See: Marine transportation
- Sea water
- Oceanographic evidence for land/ocean interactions, southern ocean. Jacobs, S.S., 1985, p.116-128, eng 40-4664
- Ice mass balance in the Antarctic Peninsula and Weddell Sea region. Doake, C.S.M., 1985, p.197-209, eng 40-470
- Corrosion protection of Arctic offshore structures. Sackinger, W.M., et al, 1985, p.102-116, eng 40-649
- Seasonal variations in water structure under antarctic sea ice. Allison, I., 1985, p.63-69, eng 40-740
- Observations of water mass modification in the vicinity of an iceberg. Allison, I., et al, 1985, p.70-80, eng 40-741
- Carbons in sea water near Svalbard. Fogelqvist, E., 1985, p.9181-9193, eng 40-1048
- Natural phenomena at the marginal ice zone. Augstein, E., 1984, p.137-142, ger 40-1631
- Distribution of organic matter under the ice in the Arctic Ocean. Gordon, D.C., Jr., et al, 1985, p.1221-1232, eng 40-1679
- Formation of dense bottom water in the Barents Sea. Midttun, L., 1985, p.1233-1241, eng 40-1680
- Batfish sections near the edge of the Scotian Shelf, 1976-77. Smith, P.C., et al, 1983, 159p., eng 40-2123
- Avalon Channel—Newfoundland temperature, salinity and sigma-T sections. Lively, R.R., 1983, 65p., eng 40-2124
- Oceanic heat flux as a component of the heat budget of sea ice. Langleben, M.P., 1985, p.171-173, eng 40-2337
- Surface conditions in North Water, Baffin Bay. Steffen, K., et al, 1985, p.178-181, eng 40-2339
- Effluent dispersion measurement under sea ice. Colonell, J.M., et al, 1986, p.656-669, eng 40-2478
- Changes in atmospheric CO₂ as reflected in high latitude oceans. Toggweiler, J.R., et al, 1985, p.163-184, eng 40-2799
- High-latitude ocean as a control of atmospheric CO₂. Wenk, T., et al, 1985, p.185-194, eng 40-2800
- Weddell Sea hydrography, 1976/77. Foldvik, A., et al, 1985, p.177-193, eng 40-2990
- Weddell Sea physical oceanography, 1978/79. Foldvik, A., et al, 1985, p.195-207, eng 40-2991
- Weddell Sea oceanographic conditions, 1979/80. Foldvik, A., et al, 1985, p.209-226, eng 40-2992
- Fram Strait hydrography, summer 1982. Farrelly, B., et al, 1985, p.227-238, eng 40-2993
- Mathematical models of the Barents Sea surface temperature and ice. Prival'skii, V.E., 1983, p.985-987, eng 40-3294
- Gas exchange budget for the Arctic seas. Liakhin, I.U.I., et al, 1984, p.722-726, rus 40-3371
- Global sea level: estimating and explaining apparent changes. Barnett, T.P., 1983, p.2777-2783, eng 40-3374
- Climatology. Gathman, S.G., 1986, p.1-20, eng 40-3376
- Arctic waters. Swift, J.H., 1986, p.129-154, eng 40-3379
- Convective mixing and sea ice formation in the Weddell-Endeavour basin in 1974 and 1975. Motoi, T., et al, 1985, p.233-243, eng 40-3521
- Under-ice reverberation rejection. Hodgkins, W.S., Jr., et al, 1985, p.285-289, eng 40-3657
- Igging ice-shelf water and air into the deep antarctic oceans. Jacobs, S., 1986, p.196-197, eng 40-3765
- Helium: a new tracer in antarctic oceanography. Schlosser, P., 1986, p.233-235, eng 40-3766
- Hydrocarbons in snow and ice of the Arctic Basin. Dmitriev, F.A., 1985, p.563-567, rus 40-4116
- Preliminary observations of oxygen and carbon dioxide of the wintertime Bering Sea marginal ice zone. Chen, C.T.A., 1985, p.465-483, eng 40-4330

- Life and condition of its existence in the pelagic zone of the Barents Sea. Matishov, G.G., ed. (1985, 218p., rus) 40-4678
- Model of a mixed layer beneath melting ice at the MIZ. Ikeda, M., (1986, p.5054-5060, eng) 40-4686
- Modeling of storm surges in the Bering Sea and Norton Sound. Johnson, W.R., et al. (1986, p.5119-5128, eng) 40-4687
- Spin-down of baroclinic eddies under sea ice. Ou, H.W., et al. (1986, p.7623-7630, eng) 40-4767
- Sea water freezing**
- Tidal rectification below the Ross Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., (1985, p.109-132, eng) 40-1670
- Observations in the boundary layer under the sea ice in McMurdo Sound. Mitchell, W.M., et al. (1985, p.167-176, eng) 40-1673
- On the dissolved surface oxygen supersaturation in the Arctic. Top, Z., et al. (1985, p.821-823, eng) 40-2573
- On supercooling and ice formation in turbulent sea-water. Omstedt, A., (1985, p.263-271, eng) 40-2682
- Study on tank heating in Arctic merchant vessels. Oka, M., et al. (1986, p.219-226, eng) 40-3141
- Changes in the thermohaline structure of Arctic surface waters. Bannov-Baikov, I.U.L., et al. (1985, p.23-26, rus) 40-3458
- Unfrozen brines in Arctic shore sediments. Orliankil, V.V., (1985, p.24-34, rus) 40-4230
- Sea waves**
- See: Ocean waves
- Sealing**
- Thermal insulation device. Lemerrier, G., (1983, 8 col., eng) 40-3467
- Strength of contact joints in large-panel buildings with weak seams, during their thawing. Shapiro, G.A., et al. (1985, p.26-28, rus) 40-4413
- Seasonal ablation**
- Artificial ice islands for deep water and production structures. Connolly, S.T., (1986, p.58-68, eng) 40-2431
- Seasonal freeze thaw**
- Placing pipelines beneath the ground-freezing interval. Alekseev, S.I., et al. (1981, p.130-132, rus) 40-162
- Thaw-consolidation behavior of seasonally frozen soils. Tong, C., et al. (1985, p.159-163, eng) 40-218
- Bank-erosion in cold environment, Orwell Lake, MI. Reid, J.R., Jr., (1985, p.781-792, eng) 40-246
- Highway load restriction determination. Leonard, L., (1982, 2p., eng) 40-492
- Dynamics of seasonal thawing of ground in eastern Yakutia. Vasil'ev, I.S., (1981, p.116-127, rus) 40-606
- Seasonal ground freezing in agricultural land and root breakage of alfalfa. Tsuchiya, F., et al. (1985, p.77-81, eng) 40-668
- Design of insulating base for cultivated sluice. Yu, B., et al. (1985, p.295-300, eng) 40-705
- Discussion about the heave anti-force on the pile in seasonal frozen zone. Sui, X., et al. (1985, p.323-327, eng) 40-709
- Morphogenetic classification of seasonally frozen rocks. Vtiurina, E.A., (1984, p.44-49, rus) 40-851
- Plant and soil water storage in Arctic and boreal forest ecosystems. Miller, P.C., (1983, p.185-196, eng) 40-1153
- Modeling mountain river discharge when information is limited. Golubtsov, V.V., (1985, p.3-18, rus) 40-1919
- Active layer at the southern foot of Tanggula Shan. Young, B., et al. (1984, p.133-145, eng) 40-2047
- Climate of soils in the vertical zones of Caucasus and its control. Mamedov, R.G., (1985, p.24-27, rus) 40-3052
- Seasonal cryolithozone of western Siberia. Gilchinskii, D.A., (1986, 144p., rus) 40-3587
- Holocene sediments in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Christian, H.A., et al. (1986, p.275-299, eng) 40-3833
- Classification and mapping of ground ice in seasonally freezing rocks. Vtiurina, E.A., (1985, p.182-188, rus) 40-3926
- Ground water alimentation in the area of seasonally freezing rocks. Bulatov, R.V., et al. (1985, p.125-126, rus) 40-4304
- See also: Freeze thaw cycles
- Seasonal thaw layer**
- See: Active layer; Thaw depth
- Seasonal variations**
- Autumnal proliferation of ice-algae in antarctic sea-ice. Hoshiai, T., (1985, p.89-92, eng) 40-258
- Calculating water inflow in reservoirs during winters. Chernov, I.M., (1985, p.73-78, rus) 40-584
- Internal structure and ice crystallography of seasonal frost mounds. Pollard, W.H., et al. (1985, p.157-162, eng) 40-1323
- Natural phenomena at the marginal ice zone. Augustin, E., (1984, p.137-142, ger) 40-1631
- Water masses of Davis Sea in autumn. Botnikov, V.N., et al. (1985, p.107-115, eng) 40-2250
- Sediment transport**
- Study of sea ice induced gouges in the sea floor. Weeks, W.F., et al. (1985, p.126-135, eng) 40-651
- Ice rafting of fragmented materials from rock streams. Govorushko, S.M., (1984, p.254-255, rus) 40-886
- Numerical simulation of sea ice induced gouges on the shelves of the polar oceans. Weeks, W.F., et al. (1985, p.259-265, eng) 40-962
- Mudflow process and its modeling. Kovalev, A.P., (1978, p.17-24, rus) 40-1119
- Arctic land-sea interaction workshop. (1985, 237p., eng) 40-1157
- Role of ice, waves, currents and infauna in sedimentation, Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P.W., et al. (1985, p.37-40, eng) 40-1158
- Aeolian processes, controls and features in the Eastern Canadian Arctic. McKenna-Newman, C., et al. (1985, p.78-81, eng) 40-1161
- Sediment transport under ice cover. Lau, Y.L., et al. (1985, p.934-950, eng) 40-1237
- Sediment transport in the Sunitna River basin, 1982-1983. Lipcomb, S.W., et al. (1985, p.191-204, eng) 40-2108
- International Northern Research Basins Workshop/Symposium, 6th, 1986. (1986, 2 vols., eng) 40-2126
- Sampling suspended-sediment in ice-covered rivers. Skinner, J.V., (1986, p.75-88, eng) 40-2132
- Ice-rafted debris in sediments of NW Pacific Ocean. Kriasek, L.A., et al. (1985, p.647-655, eng) 40-2172
- Sediment transport of the Gyojo Glacier, Nepal. Fuahimi, H., et al. (1985, p.253-260, eng) 40-2363
- Shoreline erosion processes: Orwell Lake, Minnesota. Reid, J.R., (1984, 101p., eng) 40-3545
- Potential use of SPOT HRV imagery for analysis of coastal sediment plumes. Band, L.E., et al. (1984, p.199-204, eng) 40-3548
- Data acquisition in USACRREL's flume facility. Daly, S.F., et al. (1985, p.1053-1058, eng) 40-3610
- Development of a theoretical model of sediment dispersal by ice sheets. Boulton, G.S., (1984, p.213-223, eng) 40-4002
- Trophic level responses to glacial meltwater intrusion in Alaskan lakes. Koenings, J.P., et al. (1986, p.179-194, eng) 40-4056
- Sedimentation**
- Quaternary sedimentation in Shelikof Strait, Alaska. Hopmon, M.A., (1985, p.213-253, eng) 40-399
- Clayey formations of Quaternary deposits in Central Yakutia (conditions of accumulation). Uskov, M.N., (1984, 182p., rus) 40-593
- Glacial sedimentary environments. Ashley, G.M., ed. (1985, 246p., eng) 40-905
- Marine geological studies on the Weddell Sea shelf. Solheim, A., et al. (1985, p.101-115, eng) 40-972
- Coastal erosion and sedimentation in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Forbes, D.L., et al. (1985, p.69-80, eng) 40-992
- Arctic land-sea interaction workshop. (1985, 237p., eng) 40-1157
- Role of ice, waves, currents and infauna in sedimentation, Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P.W., et al. (1985, p.37-40, eng) 40-1158
- Intertidal sedimentation in high Arctic fiords, east-central Ellesmere Island. Krawetz, M.T., et al. (1985, p.68-69, eng) 40-1160
- Stratigraphy and sedimentology of Arctic lakes, N.W.T. Retelle, M.J., (1985, p.88-89, eng) 40-1162
- Pebble fabric in an ice-rafted diamictite. Domack, E.W., et al. (1985, p.577-591, eng) 40-1222
- Climate and paleoclimate of lakes, rivers and glaciers. (1985, 425p., eng) 40-1844
- Postglacial sedimentation in an Austrian Alpine lake. Müller, J., et al. (1985, p.51-57, eng) 40-1847
- Meerfelder Maar Lake deposits. Negendank, J.F.W., et al. (1985, p.67-70, eng) 40-1849
- Paleoclimatic changes and glacial hydrology, SW Yukon. Johnson, P.G., (1985, p.165-174, eng) 40-1851
- Plio-pleistocene cyclic sedimentation in the Kashmir Basin, Northwestern Himalaya. Burbank, D.W., et al. (1985, p.229-236, eng) 40-1855
- Sedimentary processes of ice-scored sediments, Labrador Shelf. Gilbert, G.R., et al. (1985, p.1066-1079, eng) 40-2066
- Highlights from recent Beaufort Sea sedimentologic investigations. Reimnitz, E., et al. (1985, 13p., eng) 40-2949
- Ground freezing during sedimentation. Khalikov, G.A., (1983, p.496-497, eng) 40-3340
- Seismic stratigraphy between the Canning River and Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Wold, S., et al. (1985, 50p., eng) 40-3436
- Nearshore sediments in the southern Beaufort Sea. P.R., et al. (1986, p.301-327, eng) 40-3834
- Sedimentation of microalgae under the antarctic fast ice in summer. Sasaki, H., et al. (1986, p.45-55, eng) 40-4218
- Glacial type of sediment and rock origin. Lavrushin, I.U.A., et al. (1986, 156p., rus) 40-4421
- Subglacial sedimentation of moraines in northern Finland. Sutinen, R., (1985, p.21-25, eng) 40-4435
- Sedimentation and stratigraphy at Eyjabakkajökull: an Icelandic surging glacier. Martin, S., (1985, p.268-284, eng) 40-4624
- Sediments**
- Cryogenic structure of trap rocks in western Yakutia. Speisvitev, V.I., (1981, p.81-83, rus) 40-139
- Composition and cryogenic structure of surface deposits in different geologic-tectonic regions of northern West Siberia. Belopukhova, E.B., et al. (1981, p.83-85, rus) 40-140
- Antarctic glacial marine sedimentation: a core workshop. Anderson, J.B., (1985, 66 leaves, eng) 40-782
- Geomorphic impact of snowmelt on slope erosion and sediment production. Strömquist, L., (1985, p.129-138, eng) 40-1005
- Morphology and processes of the Canadian Beaufort Sea coast. Harper, J.R., et al. (1985, p.110-111, eng) 40-1166
- Broding coast of the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Reimnitz, E., et al. (1985, p.118-119, eng) 40-1168
- Dead-ice sinks and moats: environments of stagnant ice deposition. Fleisher, P.J., (1986, p.39-42, eng) 40-2564
- ARKTIS III expedition with RV *Polarstern* 1985. Geronde, R., ed. (1986, 113p., ger) 40-3220
- Explosives in soils and sediments. Cragin, J.H., et al. (1985, 11p., eng) 40-3363
- Paleomagnetic age of the borehole No.1 of Dabuxun Lake, Qaidam Basin. Derbyshire, E., et al. (1985, p.227-232, chj) 40-3384
- Impact of dredging on water quality at Keweenaw Harbor, Wisconsin. Iskandar, I.K., et al. (1984, 16p., eng) 40-3546
- Shore topography and spatial partitioning of crevice refuges by sessile epibenthos in an ice disturbed environment. Bergeron, P., et al. (1986, p.129-145, eng) 40-4140
- What should be called glaciofluvium. Lundqvist, J., (1985, p.5-8, eng) 40-433
- Observations on melting of stagnant ice and some related phenomena. Marcussen, I., (1985, p.17-20, eng) 40-4434
- Techniques for measuring Hg in soils and sediments. Cragin, J.H., et al. (1985, 16p., eng) 40-4456
- Tensile strength of frozen silt. Zhu, Y., et al. (1986, p.15-28, chj) 40-4635
- Is there a so-called "Lishan Glacial Period". Yan, J., et al. (1986, p.83-88, chj) 40-4641
- Glacial tectonics and deposition, Skåne, southern Sweden. Amark, M., (1986, p.155-171, eng) 40-4733
- Debris from the basal ice of the Agassiz ice cap, Ellesmere I. Gemmell, A.M.D., et al. (1986, p.123-130, eng) 40-4781
- See also: Bottom sediment; Lacustrine deposits; Marine deposits; Quaternary deposits; Suspended sediments
- Seeds**
- Frost effect on spruce seed crops. Barabin, A.I., (1985, p.122-125, rus) 40-523
- Seepage**
- Problems with rapid infiltration—a post mortem analysis. Reed, S.C., et al. (1984, 17p. + figs., eng) 40-1086
- Land application systems for wastewater treatment. Reed, S.C., (1983, 26p. + figs., eng) 40-1088
- Land treatment of wastewater. Reed, S.C., (1982, p.91-123, eng) 40-1091
- Evaluation of geofiltration properties of peat. Zhilenkov, V.N., (1984, p.73-79, rus) 40-1727
- Simulating infiltration into frozen Prairie soils in streamflow models. Gray, D.M., et al. (1985, p.464-472, eng) 40-1757
- Variations of infiltration parameters during freezing and thawing of soils. Golubtsov, V.V., (1985, p.18-25, rus) 40-1920
- Nitrogen removal in cold regions trickling filter systems. Reed, S.C., et al. (1986, 39p., eng) 40-3581
- Seepage effect on the temperature of frozen earth dam abutments. Belan, V.I., (1981, p.99-104, rus) 40-3758
- Formation of ice-saturated water-impermeable soil layer in spring. Skvortsov, M.I.U., (1985, p.123-126, rus) 40-4029
- Snowpack in the Sierra Nevada. McGurk, B.J., et al. (1986, p.359-366, eng) 40-4073
- Modelling snowmelt infiltration and runoff in a prairie environment. Gray, D.M., et al. (1986, p.427-438, eng) 40-4079
- Temperature regime in the dam of the Ust'-Khatany power plant. Mukhetdinov, N.A., (1986, p.47-50, rus) 40-4400
- Seepage flow through simulated grounded ice jam. Wong, J., et al. (1985, p.926-929, eng) 40-4737
- See also: Permeability
- Seismic stratigraphy**
- Glaciogeophysical survey of the interior Ross embayment. Bentley, C.R., et al. (1984, p.49-51, eng) 40-1768
- Seismic reflection**
- Victoria Land Basin: part of an extended crustal complex between East and West Antarctica. Kim, Y., et al. (1986, p.323-330, eng) 40-2642
- VIBROSEIS in the Canadian Arctic—a case study. Birnie, D., et al. (1981, p.7-23, eng) 40-3212
- Seismic stratigraphy between the Canning River and Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Wold, S., et al. (1985, 50p., eng) 40-3436

Seismic reflection (cont.)

- Transition zone reflections and permafrost analysis. Justice, J.A., et al, [1986, p.1075-1086, eng] 40-3790
- P-wave anisotropy in the high polar ice of East Antarctica. Blankenship, D.D., [1982, 143p., eng] 40-4680

Seismic refraction

- Seismic and mechanical properties of frozen ground. Kurfurst, P.J., et al, [1985, p.255-262, eng] 40-231
- 1985 ice island refraction surveys. Phase 1 report. Asudeh, I., et al, [1985, 25p. + append., eng] 40-1813
- Victoria Land Basin: part of an extended crustal complex between East and West Antarctica. Kim, Y., et al, [1986, p.323-330, eng] 40-2642
- P-wave anisotropy in the high polar ice of East Antarctica. Blankenship, D.D., [1982, 143p., eng] 40-4680

Seismic surveys

- Seafloor seismic measurements in the southern Bering. Hickerson, J.P., [1985, p.173-180, eng] 40-455
- Seismic surveys of shallow subsea permafrost. Neave, K.G., et al, [1985, p.61-65, eng] 40-1300
- Seismic method of measuring avalanche activity. Lefeuvre, J., et al, [1985, p.25-39, fre] 40-1383
- Radioglaciology. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1985, 254p., eng] 40-1650
- Seismic methods of controlling earth structures built on loess. Chebikasova, E.V., [1985, p.95-101, rus] 40-1898
- JARE-25 earth science research, McMurdo Sound. Kaminuma, K., [1985, p.70-77, jpn] 40-3049
- Permafrost determination by seismic velocity analyses. Hatlelid, W.G., et al, [1982, p.14-22, eng] 40-3213
- USARP/DF 86 cruise report. Anderson, J.B., [1986, 11 leaves, eng] 40-3222
- Effects of snow on vehicle-generated seismic signatures. Albert, D.G., [1984, p.83-109, eng] 40-3531
- Acoustic studies of sea water and ice of Princess Astrid Coast. Sastry, H.R.S., [1985, p.39-46, eng] 40-3535
- Seismic microregionalization and the impact of industrial activities. Kriger, N.I., ed, [1985, 102p., rus] 40-3744
- Engineering-geological regionalization and seismic surveys of Central Mongolia. Vasil'ev, V.I., [1985, p.76-79, rus] 40-3746
- Seismic cone penetration testing in the Beaufort Sea. Campanella, R.G., et al, [1986, p.253-271, eng] 40-3832

Seismic velocity

- Quantitative seismology and aseismic construction in the Far East. Summaries of papers presented at the scientific session of the Far Eastern Section of the Interdepartmental Council on Seismology and Aseismic construction. Izmailov, L.I., ed, [1985, 127p., rus] 40-390
- Measurement of velocities of P and S waves in boreholes at Mizuho Station and Minami-Yamato Nunataks, East Antarctica. Ishizawa, K., et al, [1985, p.165-172, eng] 40-3512

- Seismic microregionalization and the impact of industrial activities. Kriger, N.I., ed, [1985, 102p., rus] 40-3744

- Velocities of seismic waves in permafrost thawing beneath buildings. Gogelija, T.I., et al, [1985, p.17-24, rus] 40-3745

- World's deepest well. Kozlovskii, E.A., [1984, p.98-104, eng] 40-3791

Seismology

- Review of methods for generating synthetic seismograms. Peck, L., [1985, 39p., eng] 40-1587
- Interaction between volcanism and glaciation. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1985, 140p., rus] 40-1781
- Stress trajectories across the northeast Alaska Range. Gedney, L., [1985, p.1125-1134, eng] 40-2011
- Hydraulic structures. Grishin, M.M., ed, [1982, 2 vols., eng] 40-3418
- Effect of snow on vehicle-generated seismic signatures. Albert, D.G., [1984, 24p., eng] 40-3544

See also: Earthquakes**Self diffusion**

- Diffusion coefficients of self-interstitials in ice. Goto, K., et al, [1986, p.351-357, eng] 40-3683

Settlement (structural)

- Finite element computer analysis of snow settlement. Lang, T.E., et al, [1984, p.139-187, eng] 40-41
- Soils frost heaving and thaw settlement. Blanchard, D., et al, [1985, p.209-216, eng] 40-225
- Thermal cracking of asphalt pavements. McHattie, R.L., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-505
- Performance of buried insulation layers. Esch, D.C., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-506
- White paint for highway thaw settlement control. Reckard, M.K., [1985, 2p., eng] 40-507
- Partial verification of a thaw settlement model. Guymon, G.L., et al, [1985, p.18-25, eng] 40-614
- Hydraulic properties of selected soils. Ingersoll, J., et al, [1985, p.26-35, eng] 40-615
- Predicting heave and settlement in discontinuous permafrost. Coulter, D.M., [1984, 8p., eng] 40-1505
- Dynamic compaction of embankments in permafrost. Reckard, M.K., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-2027

- Principles for compiling large scale ice content maps of permafrost. Cheng, G., [1984, p.255-263, eng] 40-2054

- Settlement force on a beam in snowpack by computer modelling. Lang, T.E., et al, [1985, p.95-99, eng] 40-2318

- Measurement of settlement forces on horizontal beams buried in snow. Nakamura, H., et al, [1985, p.284-286, eng] 40-2374

- Self-refrigerated gravel pad foundation for large thermal loads. Cronin, J.E., et al, [1986, p.181-191, eng] 40-2441

- Long term performance of the Goldstream Creek bridge. Baldassari, D.J., [1986, p.364-368, eng] 40-2456

- Alyeska reroutes Trans-Alaska pipeline at MP 200. Simmons, G.G., et al, [1986, p.461-471, eng] 40-2464

See also: Frozen ground settling**Sewage**

- Heat recovery from primary effluent using heat pumps. Phetteplace, G.E., et al, [1985, p.199-203, eng] 40-1682

- Evolution of a factory insulated piping system. Casseiman, J.M., et al, [1986, p.695-712, eng] 40-2481

Sewage disposal

- Performance study of the lagoon at Inuvik, N.W.T. Magditch, A., et al, [1986, p.482-498, eng] 40-2466

- Snow temperature rise related to sewage disposal at Mizuho. Nakawo, M., [1985, p.223-232, eng] 40-3520

See: Waste disposal**Sewage treatment**

- Case study—city of Whitehorse. Lumaden, T.W., et al, [1986, p.499-509, eng] 40-2467

- Sewage treatment in the Far North. Mochalov, I.P., [1986, p.18-19, rus] 40-4406

See also: Aeration; Waste treatment**Shaft sinking**

- Shaft sinking by freezing process. Chou, W., [1985, p.147-151, eng] 40-216

- Freeze wall strength and stability design in shaft sinking. Auld, F.A., [1985, p.343-349, eng] 40-242

- Gyro-inclinometer-continuous measuring in a drilling hole. Guo, G., [1985, p.347-349, eng] 40-713

- Sealing water-bearing formations by artificial freezing. Shparber, P.A., [1985, p.2-4, rus] 40-2902

Shafts (excavations)

- Deep frozen shaft with gliding liner system. Hegemann, J., et al, [1985, p.357-373, eng] 40-244

- Influence of friction angle on stress distribution in freezing shafts. Klein, J., [1985, p.307-315, eng] 40-707

- Freeze wall structural design and case histories. Auld, F.A., [1985, p.35-43, eng] 40-1356

See also: Mine shafts**Shattering****See: Frost shattering****Shear flow**

- Effect of size on stresses in shear flow of granular materials, Pt.1. Shen, H.H., [1985, 18p., eng] 40-38

- Effect of size on stresses in shear flow of granular materials, Pt.2. Shen, H.H., [1985, 20p., eng] 40-439

- Constitutive relations for a planar, simple shear flow of rough disks. Shen, H.H., et al, [1985, 17p., eng] 40-3367

Shear modulus

- Subgrains as paleostress indicators in first year sea ice. Stander, E., [1985, p.168-176, eng] 40-274

Shear properties

- Brash ice shear properties—laboratory tests. Pransson, L., et al, [1985, p.75-87, eng] 40-267

- Uplifting forces exerted by adfrozen ice on marine piles. Christensen, F.T., et al, [1985, p.529-542, eng] 40-303

- Enhanced shear zone in ice flow. Implications for ice cap modelling and core dating. Morgan, V.I., et al, [1985, p.4-9, eng] 40-731

Shear strength

- Shear strength of snow immersed in water. Kobayashi, T., [1985, p.55-62, jpn] 40-34

- Alteration of soil behaviour after cyclic freezing and thawing. Yong, R.N., et al, [1985, p.187-195, eng] 40-222

Pipelines surcharge by seasonally frozen soils

- Bahmanyar, G.H., et al, [1985, p.291-296, eng] 40-235

- Shear strength anisotropy in frozen saline and freshwater soils. Chamberlain, E.J., [1985, p.189-194, eng] 40-687

- Calculation of the slope stability of the subgrade in permafrost regions. Yang, H., [1985, p.351-355, eng] 40-714

Wet slab instability

- Katteimann, R., [1984, p.102-108, eng] 40-813

Ice-lubricated gravity spreading of the Olympus Mons aureole deposits

- Tanaka, K.L., [1985, p.191-206, eng] 40-1799

Vibration analysis of the Yamachiche lightpier

- Haynes, F.D., [1986, p.238-241, eng] 40-1881

Experimental study on direct shear strength of sea ice

- Saeeki, H., et al, [1985, p.218-221, eng] 40-2349

Observations on the strength properties of spray ice

- Weaver, J.S., et al, [1986, p.96-104, eng] 40-3124

Ice properties in a grounded man-made ice island

- Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1986, p.135-142, eng] 40-3129

- Behaviour of cohesionless broken ice. Gale, A.D., et al, [1986, p.485-500, eng] 40-3843

- Adhesive shear strength of impact ice. Chu, M.L., et al, [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3971

- Shear-reinforced concrete panels for Arctic platforms. Birdy, J.N., et al, [1985, p.135-149, eng] 40-4340

- Field measurements of the shear strength of columnar-grained sea ice. Frederking, R., et al, [1986, p.279-292, eng] 40-4852

Shear stress

- Frost jacking forces on H and pipe piles embedded in Fairbanks silt. Johnson, J.B., et al, [1985, p.125-133, eng] 40-676

- Multilayer crystallographic structure of Law Dome from ice core analysis. Young, N.W., et al, [1985, p.18-24, eng] 40-733

- Finite element analysis of two-dimensional longitudinal section flow on Law Dome. Budd, W.F., et al, [1985, p.153-161, eng] 40-751

- Saltation of snow. Smathers, L.B., et al, [1985, p.631-641, eng] 40-779

- Flow of Glacier No. 1 in the Urumqi River headwaters, Tian Shan. Wang, Z., et al, [1985, p.123-132, chi] 40-832

- Measuring ice forces on fishing vessels. Daley, C., et al, [1984, 17p., fre] 40-1264

- Normal stress effects in the creep of ice. McTigue, D.F., et al, [1985, p.120-126, eng] 40-1318

- On the analysis of longitudinal stress in glaciers. McMeeking, R.M., et al, [1985, p.293-302, eng] 40-2685

- Experimental study of ice flow around a bump: comparison with theory. Hooke, R.L., et al, [1985, p.187-197, eng] 40-2778

- Flow law for ice in polar ice sheets. Paterson, W.S.B., [1985, p.82-83, eng] 40-3667

- Strain and stress in the bottom layer of a glacier. Huang, M., et al, [1985, p.305-315, chi] 40-4644

- Sheet ice. Calculating and mapping ground ice. Vtiurin, B.I., [1985, p.179-182, rus] 40-3925

Shelf ice**See: Ice shelves****Shelterbelts****See: Forest strips****Shelters**

- Joint Services Expedition to Brabant Island, Antarctica, December 1983-April 1985. Furse, C., et al, [1985, 124p., eng] 40-3641

- Test of expandable wall shelter. Hayes, R.E., et al, [1980, 41p. + append., eng] 40-4153

Ship icing

- First ship with practical de-icing system. Volcano, J., [1981, p.26, eng] 40-990

- Polar low prediction facilitates planning. [1985, p.134-136, eng] 40-1443

- Observations of sea spray icing and outflow winds at Green Island. Beal, H.T., et al, [1985, p.69-77, eng] 40-2497

- Characteristics of marine icing in Canadian waters. Brown, R.D., et al, [1985, p.78-94, eng] 40-2498

- Model for prediction of icing on ships and offshore structures. Brown, R.D., et al, [1985, p.123-139, eng] 40-2501

- Robust algorithm for prediction of vessel icing. Overland, J.E., et al, [1985, p.248-256, eng] 40-2505

- Ship superstructure ice accretion guidance forecasts. Feit, D.M., [1985, p.278-286, eng] 40-2508

- Icing on semi-submersible platforms. Liljestrom, G., [1985, p.313-328, eng] 40-2511

- On the Arctic marine environment offshore northern Norway. Houmb, O.G., et al, [1986, p.20-26, eng] 40-3116

- Icebreaker trafficability studies. Sweet, L.R., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-3246

- International Workshop on Atmospheric Icing of Structures, 1986. [1986, var.p., eng] 40-3947

- Icing rates on sea-going ships. Zakrzewski, W.P., [1986, 11p., eng] 40-3950

- Ice accretion on structures from NaCl solution. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3962

- Introduction to heat tracing. Henry, K., [1986, 20p., eng] 40-4447

- Marine icing and spongy ice. Gates, E.M., et al, [1986, p.153-163, eng] 40-4592

Icing of fishing vessels. Part 1: Splashing a ship with spray.

- Zakrzewski, W.P., [1986, p.170-194, eng] 40-4594

Icing of fishing vessels. Part 2: Splashing a ship with spray.

- Zakrzewski, W.P., [1986, 74p., eng] 40-4716

Ships

- Numerical predictions of ice build-up in ships tracks. Hamza, H., [1985, p.797-810, eng] 40-325

- Ice performance tests of ships with a ducted and an open propeller. Korri, P., et al., [1985, p.811-822, eng] 40-326
- Ice-induced pressure measured on board *I.B. Sisu*. Kujala, P., et al., [1985, p.823-837, eng] 40-327
- Hull girder bending forces due to ramming icebreaking. Tunk, A.L., [1985, p.873-881, eng] 40-331
- Ships' power plants and electrical equipment. Panin, I.U.I., ed., [1985, 112p., rus] 40-528
- Interaction of turbomachinery and propelling systems with ice. Basalygin, G.M., [1985, p.3-11, rus] 40-529
- Main engine performance of cargo ships in ice. Volosov, M.I., [1985, p.11-24, rus] 40-530
- Polar cargo ship project. Balut, Y., [1985, p.147-151, fre] 40-575
- Nuclear-powered icebreaking cargo ships mark a new stage in the exploitation of the Northern Sea Route. Vinogradov, A.A., et al., [1985, p.5-6, rus] 40-637
- Hull gear of a nuclear-powered Arctic barge-container-carrier. Lozachev, B.N., [1985, p.21-24, rus] 40-639
- Measuring ice forces on fishing vessels. Daley, C., et al., [1984, 17p., fre] 40-1264
- German Antarctic Expedition with *Polarstern*, Dec. 1982-Apr. 1983. Hempel, G., ed., [1983, 141p., ger] 40-1309
- Antarctic III Expedition with RV *Polarstern* 1984/85. Hempel, G., ed., [1985, 209p. + append., ger] 40-1310
- Offshore outlook—technological trends in the American Arctic. Jahns, H.O., [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-1333
- Vessels for ice work in the Beaufort Sea. Churcher, A.C., et al., [1985, p.33-44, eng] 40-1335
- Study of ship ballasting and fluid systems for ice navigation. Gauthier, B., et al., [1983, 10p., fre] 40-1488
- Ice loads and ship response to ice, USCG *Polar Class* 1982/83 deployment. St. John, J.W., et al., [1984, 94p., eng] 40-1595
- Model testing in ice. Nawwar, A.M., et al., [1984, 143p. + 22p., eng] 40-1633
- ARCTIC ship hull resistance to ice loads. Glen, I., et al., [1985, 26p., fre] 40-1687
- Advanced types of ships and their ice navigation properties. Panin, I.U.I., ed., [1985, 137p., rus] 40-1700
- Speed and maneuverability of the SA-15 ice-breaking transport ship. Teol, L.G., et al., [1985, p.37-45, rus] 40-1702
- Non-propelled Finnish air-cushion platform. Smirnov, I.U.I., [1985, p.45-51, rus] 40-1703
- Damage to ship frames from ice navigation. Karavanov, S.B., [1985, p.72-76, rus] 40-1704
- Stability of skeg-type air cushion vessels with aft sea. Bogdanov, A.I., [1985, p.97-108, rus] 40-1705
- Polar universal supply ships. Vladimirtsev, V.A., et al., [1986, p.3-6, rus] 40-2215
- Repair welding of Arctic offshore structures and vessels. Luf, H.B., et al., [1986, p.520-535, eng] 40-2469
- M.V. Arctic seminar 1985: abstracts of presentations. Pearce, T.H., et al., [1985, 25p., eng] 40-2752
- Icebird—world's first purpose-built polar resupply vessel. Brune, E., [1985, 13p., eng] 40-3017
- Structural design methods for surface ships operating at the ice edge. St. John, J.W., et al., [1986, p.88-94, eng] 40-3100
- Study on tank heating in Arctic merchant vessels. Oka, M., et al., [1986, p.219-226, eng] 40-3141
- Simulation methodology of vessel-ice floes interaction problem. Vinogradov, O.C., [1986, p.601-606, eng] 40-3195
- Dynamic loads and response of a ship during continuous ice breaking. Matusiak, J.F., [1986, p.607-613, eng] 40-3196
- Soviet operations on the northern sea route, 1985. Armstrong, T., [1986, p.183-187, eng] 40-3788
- Safety and efficiency of ice navigation in the Arctic. Dondert, D.C., et al., [1985, 17p., eng] 40-4224
- Port and coastal structures in ice. Bruun, P., et al., [1985, p.1223-1240, eng] 40-4465
- Effect of vessel size on shorelines along the Great Lakes channels. Wuebben, J.L., [1983, 62p., eng] 40-4677
- See also: Icebreakers; Oceanographic ships; Submarines; Tanker ships
- Shock waves**
- Hugoniot of water ice. Gaffney, E.S., [1984, p.93-124, eng] 40-1965
- Shock therapy: a new system uses shock waves to shed ice. Horne, T.A., [1986, p.35-36, eng] 40-2661
- Blasting and blast effects in cold regions. Part I: Air blast. Mellor, M., [1985, 62p., eng] 40-3304
- Shore erosion**
- Bank-erosion in cold environment, Orwell Lake, MI. Reid, J.R., Jr., [1985, p.781-792, eng] 40-246
- Essentials of forecasting thermal abrasion of shores. Are, F.E., [1985, 172p., rus] 40-592
- Modification of river flow in southern Siberia. Nikolaev, V.A., ed., [1984, 137p., rus] 40-967
- Shore development in deep artificial water bodies of highlands. Kuskovskii, V.S., [1984, p.65-76, rus] 40-969
- Product evaluation for ARMOFLEX and ARMOFORM erosion control systems. Moses, T.L., Jr., et al., [1985, 65p., eng] 40-999
- Arctic land-sea interaction workshop. [1985, 237p., eng] 40-1157
- Preliminary assessment of the occurrence and distribution of subsea permafrost in Norton Sound. Osterkamp, T.E., et al., [1985, p.48-50, eng] 40-1159
- Morphology and processes of the Canadian Beaufort Sea coast. Harper, J.R., et al., [1985, p.110-111, eng] 40-1166
- Ground ice slumps, Beaufort Sea coast, Yukon Territory. Harry, D.G., [1985, p.115-117, eng] 40-1167
- Eroding coast of the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Reimnitz, E., et al., [1985, p.118-119, eng] 40-1168
- Glacio-marine outwash deltas, Ungava Peninsula, Canada. Gray, J., et al., [1985, p.150-153, eng] 40-1169
- Thermal observations of permafrost, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. Burgess, M.M., et al., [1985, p.188-190, eng] 40-1171
- Mapping the Angara reservoirs for economic development. Trzhinskii, I.U.B., [1984, p.42-50, rus] 40-1253
- Deformation of river banks containing frozen soil and vein ice. Levashov, A.A., [1985, p.92-94, eng] 40-1982
- Waterfront stabilization project: Kaktovik, Alaska. Hattenburg, S., et al., [1986, p.723-736, eng] 40-2483
- 1935-1985 period of coastal retreat, Tuktoyaktuk, NWT. Mackay, J.R., [1986, p.727-735, eng] 40-2654
- Role of frost action on the development of shore platforms: Gaspé, Quebec. Rudakas, P.A., [1979, 125p., eng] 40-3209
- Shoreline erosion processes: Orwell Lake, Minnesota. Reid, J.R., [1984, 101p., eng] 40-3545
- Erosion of northern reservoir shores. Lawson, D.E., [1985, 18p., eng] 40-4448
- Storm eroded Beaufort Sea coasts. Kobayashi, N., [1985, p.11, 983-11, 988, eng] 40-4618
- Calculating channel-bed deformations in non-rocky perennially frozen ground. Krasavin, A.N., [1986, p.75-79, rus] 40-4724
- Shore ice**
- See: Fast ice
- Shoreline modification**
- Shore development in deep artificial water bodies of highlands. Kuskovskii, V.S., [1984, p.65-76, rus] 40-969
- Coastal erosion and sedimentation in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Forbes, D.L., et al., [1985, p.69-80, eng] 40-992
- Morphology and processes of the Canadian Beaufort Sea coast. Harper, J.R., et al., [1985, p.110-111, eng] 40-1166
- Glacio-marine outwash deltas, Ungava Peninsula, Canada. Gray, J., et al., [1985, p.150-153, eng] 40-1169
- Deformation of river banks containing frozen soil and vein ice. Levashov, A.A., [1985, p.92-94, eng] 40-1982
- 1935-1985 period of coastal retreat, Tuktoyaktuk, NWT. Mackay, J.R., [1986, p.727-735, eng] 40-2654
- Role of frost action on the development of shore platforms: Gaspé, Quebec. Rudakas, P.A., [1979, 125p., eng] 40-3209
- Lake shorelines, frost weathering and rock erosion in alpine Norway. Matthews, J.A., et al., [1986, p.33-50, eng] 40-4732
- Shores**
- Tidal currents on the S.E. Bering Sea shelf. Mofield, H.O., et al., [1984, 60p., eng] 40-79
- Information potential of the side-looking radar system of the *Cosmos-1500* satellite. Tsybmal, V.N., et al., [1985, p.84-92, rus] 40-537
- Coupled ice-ocean model of a wind-driven coastal flow. Ikeda, M., [1985, p.9119-9128, eng] 40-1046
- Permafrost aggradation in the tidal zone, Churchill, Manitoba. Dyke, L., [1985, p.191-192, eng] 40-1172
- Scientific results of the polar expedition made in the years 1910-1915 on the icebreakers "Taymyr" and "Vaigach". Evgenov, N.I., et al., [1985, 184p., rus] 40-1231
- Baffin Island Oilspill Project—Cape Hatt ice conditions. Dickens, D.F., et al., [1981, 86p., eng] 40-1542
- Shoreline monitoring programs for oil spills-of-opportunity. Harper, J.R., et al., [1985, 50p., eng] 40-1830
- Drift-ice abrasion marks along rocky shores. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.237-241, eng] 40-2679
- Investigations, calculations and forecasting of ice phenomena on rivers and lakes. Donchenko, R.V., ed., [1985, 88p., rus] 40-2971
- Geographic problems of the World Ocean. Sal'nikov, S.S., ed., [1985, 157p., rus] 40-3429
- Unfrozen brines in Arctic shore sediments. Orlianskii, V.V., [1985, p.24-34, rus] 40-4230
- On methods of determining permafrost origin. Romanov, V.P., et al., [1985, p.161-166, rus] 40-4243
- Ground water exploration in the Altai Sayany folded mountains. Kuskovskii, V.S., [1985, p.77-78, rus] 40-4301
- Ice in the winter 1984/85 in the coastal area between the Ems and Trave rivers. Koelowski, G., [1985, p.225-232, ger] 40-4331
- High mountain vegetation in coastal area of the Okhotsk Sea. Vasil'ev, N.G., et al., [1986, p.101-105, rus] 40-4428
- Effect of vessel size on shorelines along the Great Lakes channels. Wuebben, J.L., [1983, 62p., eng] 40-4677
- See also: Banks (waterways); Coastal topographic features; Littoral zone
- Shotcrete**
- Estimating frost resistance of shotcrete used in tunnels. Shelkin, A.E., et al., [1986, p.19-20, rus] 40-2179
- Side looking radar**
- Using *Cosmos-1500* satellite radar images for studying sea ice distribution and dynamics. Bushuev, A.V., et al., [1985, p.23-27, rus] 40-533
- Arctic and Antarctic radar charts compiled on the basis of *Cosmos-1500* satellite data and preliminary results of their analysis. Burtsev, A.I., et al., [1985, p.54-63, rus] 40-535
- Side-looking radar of the *Cosmos-1500* satellite. Kalmykov, A.I., et al., [1985, p.76-83, rus] 40-536
- International ice patrol operations. Edwards, N.C., Jr., et al., [1985, p.8-14, eng] 40-929
- Radiophysical techniques employed for sea ice investigations. Kurskaia, A.A., et al., [1984, p.329-332, eng] 40-1466
- Reception of satellite ice information on board ships. Kapustin, A.N., et al., [1985, p.57-60, rus] 40-2741
- Improvement of remote sensing technology. Ionikas, P.S., [1985, p.84-88, rus] 40-2742
- Signy Island**
- Interaction of soil and lake microflora at Signy Island. Ellis-Evans, J.C., et al., [1985, p.662-668, eng] 40-263
- Silicate cements**
- Chemical soil stabilization in construction. Rzhantsyn, B.A., [1986, 264p., rus] 40-4004
- Silver iodide**
- Influence of admixtures on photoactivation of ice-forming AgI aerosols. Olefinik, R.V., et al., [1984, p.79-83, rus] 40-2244
- Particle sizes and ice-forming activity of silver iodide aerosols. Baklanov, A.M., et al., [1982, p.386-391, eng] 40-3341
- Dependence of ice nucleating ability on misfit. Thangaraj, K., et al., [1986, p.326-328, eng] 40-4121
- Simulation**
- Numerical simulation of a CO₂-induced transient climate change. Schlesinger, M.E., [1985, p.267-274, eng] 40-478
- Two-dimensional hydraulic model of avalanche flow. Mironova, E.M., [1985, p.113-115, rus] 40-2085
- See also: Computerized simulation; Environment simulation; Models
- Sintering**
- See: Ice sintering
- Site surveys**
- Problems and methods of studying rocks during geocryological-engineering-geological investigations. Trush, N.I., [1981, p.41-43, rus] 40-114
- Permafrost: a suitable landfill containment barrier. Pita, F.W., et al., [1986, p.649-655, eng] 40-2477
- Skid resistance**
- Sodium chloride as a de-icing agent in cold areas. Yamagami, S., et al., [1983, p.154-160, jpn] 40-81
- Means for controlling slipperiness in winter. Bielecka, K., et al., [1979, 2p., pol] 40-1833
- Skis**
- Helicopter skiing—operations and agency administration. Wingle, H.P., [1984, p.172-178, eng] 40-824
- Evaluation of winter recreational resources in Central Asian mountains. Getker, M.I., et al., [1986, p.135-144, rus] 40-4520
- Slab avalanches**
- See: Snow slides
- Slides**
- Dynamic friction of bobbed runners on ice. Huber, N.P., et al., [1985, 26p., eng] 40-3552
- Evaluation of winter recreational resources in Central Asian mountains. Getker, M.I., et al., [1986, p.135-144, rus] 40-4520
- Sliding**
- Ester West slide—a case history. Johnson, E.G., [1986, p.309-319, eng] 40-2451
- See also: Basal sliding
- Slope orientation**
- Effects of vegetation on snow distribution and runoff, Alaska. Santeford, H., [1983, p.151-162, eng] 40-1040
- Thermal data for boreal forest communities. Morrissey, L.A., et al., [1985, p.200-202, eng] 40-1173
- Representation of mountain glacier relief on maps. Petrova, T.M., [1985, p.83-87, rus] 40-1620
- Stresses of a snow cover on a mountain slope. Ohizumi, M., et al., [1985, p.215-217, eng] 40-2348
- Avalanche formation on a slope covered with bamboo bushes. Endo, Y., [1985, p.256-257, eng] 40-2362
- Measurement of strains and pressure in snow cover on a slope. Shimizu, H., et al., [1985, p.303-304, eng] 40-2381
- Slope investigation and repair MP 698.1—Trans Alaska pipeline. Alto, J.V., [1986, p.450-460, eng] 40-2463
- Space variation of snow cover structure and properties on mountain slopes. Volkovskii, K.F., et al., [1986, p.80-85, rus] 40-2790

Slope orientation (cont.)

- Characteristics of surge-type glaciers. Clarke, G.K.C., et al., 1986, p.7165-7180, eng; 40-4765

Slope processes

- Cryogenic structures and textures of soils in the northeastern USSR. Turina, T.V., et al., 1981, p.73-74, rus; 40-134

- New active layers formed along slope contours of deep quarries. Bazavuk, V.A., 1981, p.143-145, rus; 40-166

- Phytosociological indicators of environmental conditions and natural processes in high mountains. Gorchakovskii, P.L., et al., 1985, 209p., rus; 40-404

- Occurrence of mudflow phenomena in Hindukush and Caracorum. Sen'kovskaya, N.F., 1985, p.93-99, rus; 40-516

- Protection of roads from rock-slides and snow avalanches. Samochernov, I.U.G., et al., 1985, p.6, rus; 40-548

- Hydrologic regime and river-bed evolution of Siberian rivers. Lysenko, V.V., ed., 1985, 121p., rus; 40-576

- Formation of glacial mudflows in western Siberia. Vinogradov, V.A., et al., 1985, p.61-66, rus; 40-582

- Soil cover in slope landscapes of the Upper Kolyma Highlands. Mazhitova, G.G., 1984, p.125-131, rus; 40-723

- Modification of river flow in southern Siberia. Nikolaev, V.A., ed., 1984, 137p., rus; 40-967

- Shore development in deep artificial water bodies of highlands. Kukovskii, V.S., 1984, p.65-76, rus; 40-969

- Geomorphic impact of snowmelt on slope erosion and sediment production. Strömquist, L., 1985, p.129-138, eng; 40-1005

- Slope recession due to freeze thaw action. Maekado, A., et al., 1985, p.213-222, eng; 40-1007

- Space-time variations of mudflow phenomena in the western Pamirs. Tukeev, O.V., 1985, p.81-86, rus; 40-1062

- Mudflow process and its modeling. Kovalev, A.P., 1978, p.17-24, rus; 40-1119

- Theoretical foundations of engineering geology. Socioeconomic aspects. Sergeev, E.M., ed., 1985, 259p., rus; 40-1713

- Interaction between volcanism and glaciation. Kotliakov, V.M., ed., 1985, 140p., rus; 40-1781

- Volcanism and glaciation. Vinogradov, V.N., 1985, p.7-25, rus; 40-1782

- Engineering geology. Reuter, F., et al., 1983, 528p. (Pertinent p.332-528), rus; 40-1828

- Mathematical analysis of mudflow formation and flow. Kherkheulidze, I.I., 1984, p.47-60, rus; 40-2223

- Classification of design schemes for mudflow effect on obstacles. Kherkheulidze, G.I., 1984, p.67-77, rus; 40-2225

- Water-snow streams and similar destructive phenomena. Sapunov, V.N., 1985, p.31-37, rus; 40-2260

- Easter West slide—a case history. Johnson, E.G., 1986, p.309-319, eng; 40-2451

- Problems of classifying gravitational slope processes. Churinov, M.V., ed., 1985, 204p., rus; 40-2597

- Geography of destructive natural phenomena. Miagkov, S.M., 1986, p.9-15, rus; 40-2788

- Regional and engineering geocryological investigations. Klimovskii, I.V., ed., 1985, 168p., rus; 40-3026

- Rock glaciers of the Ak-Shyirak rock mass. Titkov, S.N., 1985, p.80-88, rus; 40-3034

- Quantitative estimate of the intensity of rock weathering processes on slopes. Makhinov, A.N., 1986, p.86-91, rus; 40-3338

- Forecasting changes in geological media. Trzhtsinakii, I.U.B., ed., 1985, 151p., rus; 40-3434

- Shoreline erosion processes: Orwell Lake, Minnesota. Reid, J.R., 1984, 101p., eng; 40-3545

- Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Baykal to Tynda). Engineering geology and engineering seismology. Pavlov, O.V., et al., 1985, 192p., rus; 40-3855

- Some problems in the revegetation of gully slopes. Shishkina, L.P., 1981, p.77-80, rus; 40-4015

- Erosion of northern reservoir shores. Lawson, D.E., 1985, 198p., eng; 40-4448

- Analytical calculation of snow accumulation on mountain slopes. Fomin, A.G., et al., 1986, p.15-25, rus; 40-4506

- Snow-ice slopes as avalanche danger areas. Uskov, I.U.S., 1986, p.82-88, rus; 40-4513

- Effectiveness of applied scientific research in the study of exogenic processes. Mukhibov, I.A.U., 1986, p.129-135, rus; 40-4519

Slope protection

- Geothermal considerations for wood chips used as permafrost insulation. McRoberus, E.C., et al., 1985, p.305-312, eng; 40-237

- Product evaluation for ARMOFLEX and ARMOFORM erosion control systems. Moses, T.L., Jr., et al., 1985, 65p., eng; 40-999

Slope stability

- Calculation of the slope stability of the subgrade in permafrost regions. Yang, H., 1985, p.351-355, eng; 40-714

- New developments for control of snow avalanches in the Western European Alps. Montagne, C., et al., 1984, p.30-35, eng; 40-799

- Avalanche hazard and the solunar cycle. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al., 1984, p.133-136, eng; 40-818

- Slope investigation and repair MP 698.1—Trans Alaska pipeline. Alto, J.V., 1986, p.450-460, eng; 40-2463

- Chemical soil stabilization in construction. Rzhantayn, B.A., 1986, 264p., rus; 40-4004

- Reinforcing the Kureyskaya hydroelectric power plant. Bliantov, G.F., et al., 1986, p.43-46, rus; 40-4398

Slopes

- Ice- and thermal regime of pools for construction of electric power plants. Skiadnev, M.F., et al., 1984, p.86-92, rus; 40-2604

- Oxygen isotopes in ice formed by subglacial freezing. Souchez, R.A., et al., 1985, p.229-232, eng; 40-2677

Sludges

- Engineering systems for wastewater treatment. Loehr, R., et al., 1983, p.409-417, eng; 40-1090

- Eklutna water project. Harris, G.S., 1986, p.419-432, eng; 40-2461

- Electrical freezing potentials and corrosion rates in clay sludge. Hanley, T.O., 1985, p.599-604, eng; 40-2593

- Wastewater treatment and reuse process for cold regions. Bouzoun, J.R., 1983, p.547-557, eng; 40-3993

Sluices (hydraulic engineering)

- Design of insulating base for culvert sluice. Yu, B., et al., 1985, p.295-300, eng; 40-705

- Extension of navigation on the Volga-Balta sluiced section. Porozhskii, R., et al., 1985, p.38-39, rus; 40-2897

- Improvement of the mechanical equipment of river navigation structures. Startsev, A.M., et al., 1986, p.521-526, eng; 40-4376

- Ice sluicing through the diversion tunnel of the Baishan Hydro-Power Project. Chen, C., 1986, p.257-268, eng; 40-4600

Slush

- Contribution to the prediction of slush avalanches. Hestnes, E., 1985, p.1-4, eng; 40-2297

- Slushflows in the central Brooks Range, Alaska. Onesti, L.J., 1985, p.23-25, eng; 40-2302

- Statistics of coarsening in water-saturated snow. Colbeck, S.C., 1986, p.347-352, eng; 40-2659

- Extension of navigation on the Volga-Balta sluiced section. Porozhskii, R., et al., 1985, p.38-39, rus; 40-2897

- Investigations, calculations and forecasting of ice phenomena on rivers and lakes. Donchenko, R.V., ed., 1985, 88p., rus; 40-2971

- Water passing through riverbeds covered with smooth ice or slush. Kiselev, A.A., 1985, p.58-65, rus; 40-2979

See also: Wet snow**Smoke generators**

- Seminar on weather modification. 1985, 163p., rus; 40-1884

- New stage in the search for effective ice-forming reagents. Plaudé, N.O., et al., 1985, p.129-133, rus; 40-1887

- Studies of the ice-forming properties of liquid nitrogen. Zhikharev, A.S., et al., 1985, p.133-136, rus; 40-1888

- Organic ice-forming aerosols. Liadov, V.S., et al., 1985, p.141-144, rus; 40-1890

- Spreading of seeding agents in clouds. Klingo, V.V., et al., 1984, p.20-29, rus; 40-1913

- Cloud physics and weather modification. Bakhanova, R.A., ed., 1984, 128p., rus; 40-2239

- Studying the characteristics of ice-forming aerosols obtained by burning of pulverized reagents. Bakhanova, R.A., et al., 1984, p.73-78, rus; 40-2243

- Ice forming characteristics of a "pure" Aluminum oxide. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al., 1985, p.217-223, eng; 40-2786

- Methods of studying the efficiency of generators for ice-forming aerosols in two-phase streams. Kim, N.S., et al., 1985, p.19-25, rus; 40-2967

- Low visibility infrared group (LOVIR) data report Smoke Week VI: Narrative and instrumentation specifications. Butterfield, J.E., et al., 1984, p.153-160, eng; 40-3778

- Field sampling of snow for chemical obscuration at SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI. Cragin, J.H., 1984, p.265-270, eng; 40-3782

Snow

- World Data Center-A for Glaciology: functions and services. Barry, R.G., et al., 1985, p.14-16, eng; 40-589

- Australian glaciological research 1982-1983. Jacka, T.H., ed., 1985, 206p., eng; 40-730

- World Data Center-A for Glaciology Antarctic-related activities, 1983-1984. Barry, R.G., et al., 1984, p.245-246, eng; 40-3102

- Weather observations in Wright Valley. Bromley, A.M., 1985, 37p., eng; 40-3207

- World atlas of snow and ice resources. Kotliakov, V.M., et al., 1985, p.249-256, eng; 40-3319

- Growing focus on Antarctica. Sharma, R.C., ed., 1986, 286p. + 18 plates, eng; 40-4450

See also: Blowing snow; Slush; Wet snow**Snow accretion**

- Aerodynamic aspects of wet snow accretion on overhead lines. Eeles, W.T., et al., 1986, 3p., eng; 40-3980

Snow accumulation

- Snow disaster prevention. Higashiura, M., 1982, p.99-124, eng; 40-53

- Geographical studies on Fukui, Ohno, Yamagata and Shinjo cities which suffered from a heavy snowfall of 1980/1981. Nakamura, T., et al., 1983, p.53-118, jpn; 40-69

- Urban snow damage in Fukui-ken and Ishikawa-ken, Japan, 1980-81 winter. Higashiura, M., et al., 1982, p.171-335, jpn; 40-74

- Urban snow damage and countermeasure in Japan, 1980-81 winter. Numano, N., 1983, 126p., jpn; 40-78

- Satellite data collection systems; hydrologic application. Taillade-Carriere, M., 1980, p.461-470, eng; 40-88

- Wind tunnel studies of models of urban microregions. Kuraev, A.A., et al., 1985, p.51-56, rus; 40-540

- Hydrologic regime and river-bed evolution of Siberian rivers. Lysenko, V.V., ed., 1985, 121p., rus; 40-576

- Calculating maximum snow reserves under complicated orographic conditions of the Katun' River basin. Galakhov, V.P., et al., 1985, p.109-115, rus; 40-585

- Snow accumulation and oxygen isotope records in two adjacent ice cores. Morgan, V.I., 1985, p.25-31, eng; 40-734

- Glaciological measurements in eastern Wilkes Land, Antarctica. Jones, D.J., et al., 1985, p.164-173, eng; 40-752

- Glaciological measurements in western Wilkes Land, Antarctica. Medhurst, T.G., 1985, p.174-179, eng; 40-753

- Report on pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo, 1983-84. Endo, Y., et al., 1984, p.1-9, jpn; 40-765

- International Snow Science Workshop, 1984. Proceedings, 1984, 218p., eng; 40-794

- Weather and snow observations for avalanche forecasting. Marriott, R.T., et al., 1984, p.145-154, eng; 40-820

- Distribution of the water equivalent of snow cover in Finland. Kuusisto, E., 1983, p.9-19, eng; 40-1029

- Determination of snow distribution in high arctic basins. Woo, M.-K., 1983, p.21-31, eng; 40-1030

- Snow hydrology problems in Czechoslovakia. Babiakova, G., 1983, p.33-47, eng; 40-1031

- Assessment and distribution of snow in northern Sweden. Zakrisson, K.A., 1983, p.75-81, eng; 40-1034

- Snow-accumulation effects on small arctic catchments. Wedel, J.H., 1983, p.117-129, eng; 40-1038

- Snow and weather situation and avalanches in the Alps, Oct. 1984-Jan. 1985. David, P., et al., 1985, p.3-32, fre; 40-1242

- Snow accumulation in relation to thinning of pine forest. Gary, H.L., et al., 1985, 4p., eng; 40-1390

- Overhead power lines as affected by climate; proceedings of a seminar. 1985, 102p., fre; 40-1419

- Snowmelt-runoff in alpine regions of Switzerland. Braun, L.N., 1985, 166p., eng; 40-1486

- Snow of Toyama. Tushima, K., 1985, p.125-128, jpn; 40-1524

- Remote sensing of snow accumulation. Earl, W.M., et al., 1985, p.199-202, eng; 40-1585

- Balance of measurements of the Nivose Station 1981/82, 1982/83, 1983/84. Castets, P., et al., 1985, 48p., fre; 40-1599

- 1983/84 snow season in the Italian Alps. Borghi, S., 1984, p.27-36, ita; 40-1614

- Snow measurement and data processing. Föhn, P.M.B., 1984, p.37-47, ita; 40-1615

- Snow avalanche regimes in Altai. Kolesnikov, E.I., et al., 1985, p.111-127, rus; 40-1923

- Snowfall in Italian cities in Jan. 1985. Baiano, G., 1985, p.38-50, ita; 40-2033

- Wind effect on snow cover. Diunin, A.K., 1985, p.72-83, rus; 40-2078

- Synchronism of changes in avalanches and snow regime in Caucasus. Kondakova, N.L., et al., 1985, p.133-139, rus; 40-2090

- Avalanche forecasting methods based on satellite data. Dziuba, V.V., et al., 1985, p.150-155, rus; 40-2092

- Measurements of the volumetric mass of snow. Danielou, Y., et al., 1985, 19p., fre; 40-2199

- Predicting the formation of avalanches. Grishchenko, V.F., 1985, p.108-115, rus; 40-2237

- Water reserves in Ukrainian snow covers. Shcherban', I.M., 1985, p.41-45, rus; 40-2238

- Slushflows in the central Brooks Range, Alaska. Onesti, L.J., 1985, p.23-25, eng; 40-2302

- Remote sensing of snow in high mountain basins in Norway. Andersen, T., et al., 1985, p.250-251, eng; 40-2359

- Net accumulation and oxygen isotope composition of snow on Mizuho Plateau. Satow, K., et al., 1985, p.300-302, eng; 40-2380

- Oxygen-18 content in snow pits and ice cores from ice shelves. Reinwarth, O., et al., 1985, p.49-53, eng; 40-2397

- Dating snow-firn accumulations in Kamenitsitsa cirque. Georgieva, L., et al., 1980, p.65-67, bul; 40-2517

- Rarely observed avalanche type. Krutsev, L., 1981, p.53-55, bul; 40-2519

- Glaciological and geodetic work on Hays Glacier in 1977-1978. Hoyer, R., et al., 1985, p.27-32, rus; 40-2628

- Space variation of snow cover structure and properties on mountain slopes. Volkovskii, K.P., et al, 1986, p.80-85, rus 40-2790
- Climatic test laboratory. Ozawa, A., et al, 1985, p.8-13, jpn 40-2913
- Formation and melting of snow and ice deposits on roads. Maevskii, A.A., et al, 1985, p.137-141, rus 40-3043
- Precipitation in the Wright Valley. Bromley, A.M., 1985, p.60-68, eng 40-3096
- Fundamentals of glaciological forecasting. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, 1985, p.5-17, rus 40-3300
- Snow and avalanches in the Davos region. Föhn, P., et al, 1985, p.29-43, ger 40-3397
- Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Oliott, S., et al, 1985, p.44-101, ger 40-3398
- Snow mapping and hydrological forecasting by airborne gamma-ray spectrometry in northern Sweden. Bergström, S., et al, 1985, p.421-428, eng 40-3626
- Mixed-phase snow flow: stop and accumulation processes. Naruse, R., et al, 1985, p.165-176, jpn 40-3704
- Snow accumulation at Molodetsnaya Station. Alekhin, A.N., et al, 1985, p.86-89, rus 40-3734
- JARE-24 glaciological research, 1984. Fujii, Y., et al, 1986, 70p, eng 40-3882
- Snow loads of two percent probability over northern America. Ivanovskia, T.E., et al, 1985, p.152-164, rus 40-3922
- Regime of snow cover over Pamir-Alai. Arkhipova, O.M., 1985, p.165-170, rus 40-3923
- Regularities governing ice cave distribution. Mavliudov, B.R., 1985, p.193-200, rus 40-3928
- International Workshop on Atmospheric Icing of Structures, 1986. 1986, var.p., eng 40-3947
- Mapping of snow and ice accretion. Strauss, B., 1986, 8p., eng 40-3952
- Modelling wet snow accretion in a wind tunnel. Sakamoto, Y., et al, 1986, 5p., eng 40-3954
- Heat balance during the growth of wet snow on electrical conductors. Grenier, J.C., et al, 1986, 4p., eng 40-3959
- Wet snow accretion in wind tunnels. Admirat, P., et al, 1986, 6p., eng 40-3963
- Wet snow management. Dumas, G., et al, 1986, 5p., eng 40-3984
- Prediction of wind and snow loads for overhead lines. Ford, A.E.W., 1986, 9p., eng 40-3989
- Snowmelt-runoff simulation models. Tesche, T.W., 1986, p.440-459, eng 40-4081
- Impulse radar sounding in Kuranosuke snow patch, central Japan. Yamamoto, K., et al, 1986, p.1-9, jpn 40-4337
- Symposium on the Snow of Hokuriku, Toyama, 15 October 1985. 1986, p.11-48, jpn 40-4338
- Winter maintenance and traffic safety in mountain country. Suter, K., 1986, p.34-36, ita 40-4442
- Snow and ice studies at and around Dakshin Gangotri, Antarctica. Raina, V.K., et al, 1986, p.21-26, eng 40-4451
- Glaciology of mountainous regions. Sualov, V.F., ed, 1986, 156p., rus 40-4504
- Analytical calculation of snow accumulation on mountain slopes. Fomiu, A.G., et al, 1986, p.15-25, rus 40-4506
- Basic types of snow avalanche regimes in the USSR. Troshkina, E.S., 1986, p.25-31, rus 40-4507
- Calculation and possible forecasting of the area of the large snow field in the Chimganka River basin. Kharitonov, G.G., et al, 1986, p.50-57, rus 40-4509
- Recognition of snowmelt avalanches in river basins. Duahkin, V.S., et al, 1986, p.73-82, rus 40-4512
- Water and ice balance of the Abramov glacier basin. Akbarov, A.A., et al, 1986, p.109-115, rus 40-4516
- Snow cover in Qilian Mt. and snowmelt runoff in Heli District. Zeng, Q., et al, 1985, p.295-304, chi 40-4643
- Nivometric station in the Alps of Siusi. Snow pillow application. Valentini, P., 1985, p.7-13, ita 40-4746
- Snow acoustics**
- Detection of sound by persons buried under snow avalanche. Johnson, J.B., 1984, p.42-47, eng 40-801
- Audibility within and outside deposited snow. Johnson, J.B., 1985, p.136-142, eng 40-1320
- Snow Symposium, 1st, Hanover, NH, Aug. 1981. 1982, 324p., eng 40-1927
- High-angle snow reflectivity measurements at 35 GHz. Knox, J.E., 1982, p.149-160, eng 40-1936
- Acoustic probing of stratified snowpacks. Lee, S.M., et al, 1986, p.528-532, eng 40-2560
- Snow air interface**
- Air and water vapour convection in snow. Klever, N., 1985, p.39-42, eng 40-2305
- Theory for the atmospheric mixture of snow and air. Decker, R., et al, 1985, p.53-58, eng 40-2308
- Mixed-phase snow flow structure. Nishimura, K., et al, 1985, p.139-155, jpn 40-3702
- Interaction between snow particles and air flow. Ebinuma, T., et al, 1985, p.157-164, jpn 40-3703
- Bulk transfer coefficient over a snow surface. Kondo, J., et al, 1986, p.123-135, eng 40-4132
- Relations between hoarfrost formation at snow cover surface and avalanches. Dziuba, V.V., et al, 1986, p.58-64, rus 40-4510
- Snow albedo**
- Study of the microwave brightness temperature of snow from the point of view of strong fluctuation theory. Stogryn, A., 1986, p.220-231, eng 40-4187
- Snow compaction**
- Engineering properties of snow. Russell-Head, D.S., 1985, p.106-108, eng 40-744
- Shallow snow performance of tracked vehicle. Hirobe, R., 1985, p.153-154, eng 40-906
- Traction characteristics of snow tires with anti-skid chains. Shimoda, S., et al, 1985, p.27-36, jpn 40-1272
- Extinction and absorption of solar radiation within a snow cover. Fukami, H., et al, 1985, p.118-122, eng 40-2323
- CBR test applied to processed and compacted snow. Haas, W.M., et al, 1986, p.143-154, eng 40-2438
- Designing vibration plates for snow compacting. Valsberg, I.S., et al, 1985, p.4-6, rus 40-2840
- Selecting basic parameters of snow-compaction machines. Ivanov, A.N., et al, 1985, p.6-7, rus 40-2841
- Formation and melting of snow and ice deposits on roads. Maevskii, A.A., et al, 1985, p.137-141, rus 40-3043
- Snow composition**
- Deuterium and oxygen 18 in glaciology and climatology. Merlivat, L., 1985, p.29-34, fre 40-569
- Chemical study of antarctic precipitation. Delmas, R., 1985, p.35-41, fre 40-570
- Snow, water and ice mineralization from electrical conductivity data. Il'ina, E.A., 1984, p.261-264, rus 40-888
- Sulphate and nitrate concentrations in snow from South Greenland 1895-1978. Neftel, A., et al, 1985, p.611-613, eng 40-1003
- Characteristics of background sulfate pollution of the snow cover on the territory of the USSR. Belikova, T.V., et al, 1985, p.36-43, eng 40-1414
- Impact of snowmelt on water quality, NE Minnesota. Heiskary, S.A., et al, 1983, 48p., eng 40-1433
- Climatic changes and snow composition at Dye 3, Greenland. Finkel, R.C., et al, 1985, p.196-206, eng 40-1719
- Oxygen isotope studies at the South Pole. Grootes, P.M., et al, 1984, p.62-63, eng 40-1775
- Glacial deposits in areas of active volcanism in the Kamchatka Peninsula. Kravain, T.S., et al, 1985, p.77-89, rus 40-1786
- Acidity of snow and its reduction by alkaline aerosols. Kumai, M., 1985, p.92-94, eng 40-2317
- Isotopic composition of falling snow. Higuchi, K., et al, 1985, p.261-262, eng 40-2364
- Net accumulation and oxygen isotope composition of snow on Mizuho Plateau. Satow, K., et al, 1985, p.300-302, eng 40-2380
- Salination of snow on sea ice and formation of snow ice. Takizawa, T., 1985, p.309-310, eng 40-2384
- Symposium on Snow and Ice Chemistry and the Atmosphere, 1984. 1985, 215p., eng 40-2389
- Glaciological studies and estimated net mass balances for Rennick Glacier area. Boyd, A., III., et al, 1985, p.1-6, eng 40-2390
- Decontamination of snow and ice for analysis of toxic metals. Boutron, C.F., et al, 1985, p.7-11, eng 40-2391
- Trace elements in air and snowfall. Dick, A.L., et al, 1985, p.12-19, eng 40-2392
- Variations of snow chemistry on Adélie Coast. Legrand, M., et al, 1985, p.20-25, eng 40-2393
- Snow stratigraphic record at South Pole: potential for paleoclimatic reconstruction. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, 1985, p.26-33, eng 40-2394
- Oxygen-18 content in snow pits and ice cores from ice shelves. Reinwarth, O., et al, 1985, p.49-53, eng 40-2397
- Contamination control for analysis of heavy metals in snow. Wolff, E.W., et al, 1985, p.61-69, eng 40-2399
- Glaciology of snow-pits from Quelccaya ice cap, Peru, 1982. Lyons, W.B., et al, 1985, p.84-88, eng 40-2402
- Airborne pollen in the Canadian High Arctic. Bourgeois, J.C., et al, 1985, p.109-116, eng 40-2406
- Elution of acid solute through a snowpack, high-altitude Scotland. Brimblecombe, P., et al, 1985, p.141-147, eng 40-2411
- Snow grain size and internal surface in relation to snow chemistry. Granberg, H.B., 1985, p.149-152, eng 40-2412
- Acid content in snow, Mount Logan, Yukon Territory. Holdsworth, G., et al, 1985, p.153-160, eng 40-2413
- Snow and meltwater chemistry in boreal forest snow cover. Jones, H.G., 1985, p.161-166, eng 40-2414
- Snow chemistry in boreal forest during the spring runoff. Jones, H.G., et al, 1985, p.167-174, eng 40-2415
- Pollution in urban snow. Landsberger, S., et al, 1985, p.175-180, eng 40-2416
- Variability of surface snowfall and snowpack chemistry. Chmura, Schemenauer, K.S., et al, 1985, p.185-190, eng 40-2418
- Atmospheric deposition onto the snowpack, Saskatchewan. Shewchuk, S.R., 1985, p.191-195, eng 40-2419
- Elution of ions through field and laboratory snowpacks. Tsouris, S., et al, 1985, p.196-201, eng 40-2420
- Ways of solving the problem of rational use and protection of natural resources in Leningrad and the Leningrad region. Voropaeva, G.M., ed, 1984, 200p., rus 40-2638
- Assessment of application of glaciological investigations on Heard Island. Spencer, M.J., et al, 1985, p.233-236, eng 40-2678
- Chemical composition of snow cover in the background areas of the Lake Baykal zone. Khodzher, T.V., 1985, p.90, rus 40-3091
- Hydrogeochemistry of lake water and precipitation in the Schirmacher Hills. Wand, U., et al, 1985, p.33-56, ger 40-3249
- Differences in ionic compositions and behavior in winter rain and snow. Topol, L.E., 1986, p.347-355, eng 40-3355
- Mercury in snow cover and rainfall in Finland 1983-1984. Rekolainen, S., et al, 1986, p.3-10, eng 40-3438
- Chemical composition of precipitation in East Antarctica. Shmideberg, N.A., 1986, p.143-161, rus 40-3649
- Field sampling of snow for chemical observations at SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI. Cragin, J.H., 1984, p.265-270, eng 40-3782
- Snow chemistry of the Cascade-Sierra Nevada mountains. Laird, L.B., et al, 1986, p.275-290, eng 40-4189
- Influence of snowcover development and ground freezing on cation loss from a wetland watershed during spring runoff. Pierson, D.C., et al, 1985, p.1979-1985, eng 40-4190
- Volcanic deposits in antarctic snow and ice. Delmas, R.J., et al, 1985, p.12,901-12,920, eng 40-4619
- Preliminary chemical study on snow and ice in mountain glaciers of China. Wang, P., 1986, p.40-51, chi 40-4637
- Snow compression**
- Engineering properties of snow. Russell-Head, D.S., 1985, p.106-108, eng 40-744
- Compression and shear strength of snow. Yong, R.N., et al, 1985, p.37-49, eng 40-1279
- Construction of runways for wheeled airplanes in deep snow. Aver'ianov, V.G., et al, 1985, p.37-44, eng 40-1477
- Settlement force on a beam in snowpack by computer modelling. Lang, T.E., et al, 1985, p.95-99, eng 40-2318
- Measurement of settlement forces on horizontal beams buried in snow. Nakamura, H., et al, 1985, p.284-286, eng 40-2374
- Model for the depth of a dry snow cover. Motoyama, H., et al, 1985, p.15-25, jpn 40-3692
- Calculating snow and firn compaction with and without melting. Bazhev, A.B., 1985, p.30-38, rus 40-3902
- Snow (construction material)**
- Ice plug anchor—development of a new anchor for use in snow and ice. Maidl, B., et al, 1985, p.34-40, eng 40-430
- Equipment for the construction of snow-ice roads and airport pavements. Rongonen, V.E., et al, 1985, p.3-4, rus 40-2839
- Snow in the construction of ice bridges. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al, 1985, 12p., eng 40-3269
- Snow cornices**
- Structural characteristics of snow drifts and cornices. Naruse, R., et al, 1985, p.287-288, eng 40-2375
- Experimental study on the generation of a snow cornice. Naitou, A., et al, 1985, p.91-101, jpn 40-3698
- Snow cover**
- Physics of snow cover on the ground, Shinjo City, Japan. Higashimura, M., et al, 1982, p.1-103, jpn 40-75
- Snow cover, sea ice, and permafrost. Barry, R.G., 1985, p.241-247, eng 40-474
- Sensitivity of an energy balance climate model to snow cover and ice sheets. Bowman, K.P., 1985, p.233-248, eng 40-489
- Permafrost, snow cover and vegetation in the USSR. Bigl, S.R., 1984, 128p., eng 40-1052
- Elements of the cryosphere. Untersteiner, N., 1984, p.121-140, eng 40-1723
- Structure and contents of a data bank on the regime of snow cover and avalanches in mountains. Chirkova, A.A., 1985, p.104-108, rus 40-2083
- Annotated list of the Soviet literature on glaciology for 1981. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, 1985, p.202-236, rus 40-2101
- Air and water vapour convection in snow. Klever, N., 1985, p.39-42, eng 40-2305
- Extinction and absorption of solar radiation within a snow cover. Fukami, H., et al, 1985, p.118-122, eng 40-2323
- Stresses of a snow cover on a mountain slope. Ohizumi, M., et al, 1985, p.215-217, eng 40-2348
- Avalanche formation on a slope covered with bamboo bushes. Endo, Y., 1985, p.256-257, eng 40-2362
- Melting and heat exchange at the bottom of a snow cover. Kojima, K., et al, 1985, p.276-277, eng 40-2371
- Measurement of strains and pressure in snow cover on a slope. Shimizu, H., et al, 1985, p.303-304, eng 40-2381

Snow cover (cont.)

- Alaska snow surveys and Federal-State-private cooperative snow surveys. Clagett, G.P., [1986, 29p., eng] 40-2561
- Temperature and water-heat transfer of a glacier. Cai, B., et al., [1986, p.39-49, eng] 40-2772
- Microparticles in snow from the South Greenland ice sheet. Steffensen, J.P., [1985, p.286-295, eng] 40-2797
- Optimization of a snow network by multivariate statistical analysis. Galeati, G., et al., [1986, p.93-108, eng] 40-3314
- Variability of surface mass balance on Mizuho Plateau. Satow, K., [1985, p.132-140, eng] 40-3509
- Conventional land mines in winter. Richmond, P.W., [1984, 23p., eng] 40-3580
- Water resources sensor characteristics for GOES retransmission in Canada. Whiting, J.M., [1985, p.159-169, eng] 40-3618
- Snow cover observations at Avalanche Research Station. Hujioka, T., et al., [1985, p.9-19, jpn] 40-4032
- Snow wetness in Sierra Nevada, California. Bergman, J.A., [1986, p.367-375, eng] 40-4074
- 15th annual Arctic Workshop, April 24-26, 1986. [1986, 79p., eng] 40-4199
- Depth hoar in the snow-pack, Arctic Coastal Plain of Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al., [1986, p.87-94, eng] 40-4263
- Radiation effects on the Arctic snow cover. Warren, S.G., et al., [1986, p.73-77, eng] 40-4274
- General circulation model CO₂ sensitivity experiments. Washington, W.M., et al., [1986, p.231-241, eng] 40-4475
- Terminology used for deposited snow. Qiu, J., [1986, p.89-96, chi] 40-4642
- Shortwave albedo and the surface emissivity. Kondrat'ev, K.I.A., et al., [1982, p.463-514, eng] 40-4780
- Snow cover distribution**
- Monitoring of snow cover pollution. Vasilenko, V.N., et al., [1985, 181p., rus] 40-2
- Air photo data on snow covered ground. Higashiura, M., [1983, p.200-209, jpn] 40-56
- Wind direction and shape of deposited snow. Higashiura, M., [1983, p.382-383, jpn] 40-57
- Snowcover monitoring from satellite data under European conditions. Haeferner, H., [1980, p.339-372, eng] 40-83
- Computer-aided analysis of satellite and aircraft MSS data for mapping snow-cover and water resources. Hoffer, R.M., [1980, p.373-388, eng] 40-84
- Mapping of snowcover using satellite imagery. Thomsen, A., [1985, p.1051-1063, eng] 40-344
- Dielectric measurements of snow cover. Burns, B.A., et al., [1985, p.829-834, eng] 40-420
- Snow cover data, winter 1983-84. [1984, 45p., eng] 40-460
- Hydrologic regime and river-bed evolution of Siberian rivers. Lysenko, V.V., ed. [1985, 121p., rus] 40-576
- Snow cover distribution in the Altai. Chubenko, A.G., [1985, p.55-61, rus] 40-581
- Calculating maximum snow reserves under complicated orographic conditions of the Katun' River basin. Galakhov, V.P., et al., [1985, p.109-115, rus] 40-585
- Snow redistribution from fetch to starting zone. Hartman, H., [1984, p.196-197, eng] 40-828
- Climatic significance of global glaciation and its reflection on maps of the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Chizhov, O.P., [1984, p.95-101, rus] 40-858
- Global distribution of solid precipitation presented in the World Atlas of Snow and Ice Resources. Bogdanova, E.G., et al., [1984, p.101-107, rus] 40-859
- Development of a standard snow surveying method. Zhidkov, V.A., [1984, p.230-234, rus] 40-880
- Snow cover of Northern Khentey. Belikovich, A.V., [1984, p.264-266, rus] 40-889
- Paleoclimate analysis and modeling. Hecht, A.D., ed. [1985, 445p., eng] 40-901
- Snow and ice data. Barry, R.G., [1985, p.259-290, eng] 40-904
- Spaceborne radar scanning of snow-covered areas. Ushakova, L.A., et al., [1985, p.97-110, rus] 40-925
- Ground truth measurements—ship-in-the-ice, 1977. LeDrew, B.R., et al., [1978, 41p., eng] 40-1000
- Distribution of the water equivalent of snow cover in Finland. Kuusisto, E., [1983, p.9-19, eng] 40-1029
- Determination of snow distribution in high arctic basins. Woo, M.-K., [1983, p.21-31, eng] 40-1030
- Snow hydrology problems in Czechoslovakia. Babiakova, G., [1983, p.33-47, eng] 40-1031
- Snow mapping in the Tasersuaq Basin. Søgaard, H., [1983, p.49-62, eng] 40-1032
- Snow measurement system in the catchment area of the river Orkla, Norway. Sand, K., [1983, p.63-73, eng] 40-1033
- Assessment and distribution of snow in northern Sweden. Zakrisson, K.A., [1983, p.75-81, eng] 40-1034
- Digital topography as a tool for study of snow distribution. Stive, P., [1983, p.91-101, eng] 40-1036
- Effects of valley snowpacks on stream ice breakup in the High Arctic. Woo, M.-K., [1983, p.103-116, eng] 40-1037
- Effects of vegetation on snow distribution and runoff, Alaska. Santeford, H., [1983, p.151-162, eng] 40-1040
- Annual solid precipitation for Central Asia. Arkhipova, O.M., et al., [1985, p.177-183, rus] 40-1072
- River and snowmelt runoff in Transcaucasia and the Lenkoran lowland. Vladimirov, L.A., et al., [1985, p.195-198, rus] 40-1074
- Deglaciation characteristics in the explored antarctic oasis areas. Klovov, V.D., et al., [1985, p.198-202, rus] 40-1075
- Using satellite information in evaluating water equivalency of snow. Vostrakova, N.V., [1985, p.88-91, rus] 40-1103
- Snow cover surveys, 1983-84. [1984, 17p., eng] 40-1245
- Satellite information in studying nival and glacial relief-forming processes in mountainous BAM areas (northern Transbaikalia). Platinin, L.A., et al., [1984, p.35-41, rus] 40-1252
- Regionalization of West Siberian swamps from satellite photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., [1984, p.119-131, rus] 40-1258
- Water in the Hornsund glaciers in the light of isotopic investigations. Grabczak, J., et al., [1984, p.295-317, eng] 40-1262
- Digital information system for delineation of discontinuous permafrost. Granberg, H.B., [1985, p.11-12, eng] 40-1291
- Snow cover and interpretation of vegetation/habitat inventories. Brooks, J., III, et al., [1984, p.203-210, eng] 40-1368
- Mountain snowfall in Chugoku District, west Japan. Inoue, J., et al., [1985, p.97-104, jpn] 40-1521
- Using Landsat data for snow cover/vegetation mapping. Merry, C.J., et al., [1984, p.11(140)-11(144), eng] 40-1535
- Satellite-derived snow and ice cover in climate diagnostic studies. Ropelewski, C.F., [1985, p.275-278, eng] 40-1560
- Glaciology of Svalbard. Kotliakov, V.M., ed. [1985, 200p., rus] 40-1622
- Snow cover pollution in Arctic regions. Vasilenko, V.N., et al., [1985, p.101-104, eng] 40-1988
- Statistical evaluation of the limits of snow cover occurrence. Loktionova, E.M., [1985, p.83-90, rus] 40-2079
- Relationship between avalanche activity and climatic changes. Olenikov, A.D., et al., [1985, p.128-133, rus] 40-2089
- Snow-cover properties and processes in an alpine watershed. Marks, D., et al., [1986, p.129-145, eng] 40-2135
- Part of snowmelt in total ablation of mountain glaciers. Bakov, E.K., [1984, p.29-40, rus] 40-2157
- Effect of snow distribution on gamma-ray survey of snow cover. Johnsrud, M., [1985, p.211-214, eng] 40-2347
- Remote sensing of snow in high mountain basins in Norway. Andersen, T., et al., [1985, p.250-251, eng] 40-2359
- Variability of surface snowfall and snowpack chemistry, Ontario. Schemenauer, R.S., et al., [1985, p.185-190, eng] 40-2418
- Glaciological studies in Norway, 1983. Roland, E., et al., [1986, 52p. + map, nor] 40-2647
- Space variation of snow cover structure and properties on mountain slopes. Votkovskii, K.F., et al., [1986, p.80-85, rus] 40-2790
- Snow cover distribution in mountains. Stanev, S., et al., [1970, p.33-40, bul] 40-2794
- Detecting the climatic effects of increasing carbon dioxide. MacCracken, M.C., ed. [1985, 198p., eng] 40-2810
- Cryosphere and climate change. Barry, R.G., [1985, p.109-148, eng] 40-2811
- Survey of progress in remote sensing of snow and ice. Rango, A., [1983, p.347-359, eng] 40-2815
- Resolution in operational remote sensing of snow cover. Rango, A., et al., [1983, p.371-382, eng] 40-2816
- Determining snow cover parameters in East Siberia and the Far East. Naprasnikov, A.T., et al., [1984, p.159-186, rus] 40-2931
- Use of remote sensing in studying soil temperature and humidity. Andronikov, V.L., [1985, p.149-154, rus] 40-3067
- Chemical composition of snow cover in the background areas of the Lake Baykal zone. Khodzher, T.V., [1985, p.90, rus] 40-3091
- Monitoring of snow covered area using satellite data. Ochiai, H., et al., [1981, p.181-191, eng] 40-3201
- Methods of studying snow cover in mountain expeditions. Gerassimov, S., et al., [1984, p.41-44, bul] 40-3281
- International perspective on large-scale snow studies. Rango, A., [1985, p.225-238, eng] 40-3313
- Neoglacial gelifluction in a snow bed at the tree line (northern Quebec). Payette, S., et al., [1985, p.91-97, fre] 40-3354
- Geographic problems of the World Ocean. Sal'nikov, S.S., ed. [1985, 157p., rus] 40-3429
- Relations among sea ice, climatic and natural conditions. Zakharov, V.F., et al., [1985, p.72-79, rus] 40-3430
- Snow melioration and the climate of soil. Shul'gin, A.M., [1986, 70p., rus] 40-3476
- Hydrological applications of remote sensing and remote data transmission. [1985, 684p., eng] 40-3613
- Existing and future satellite systems for hydrological applications. Yates, H.W., et al., [1985, p.3-15, eng] 40-3614
- Spatial transfer of precipitation data using Landsat imagery. Bagchi, A.K., [1985, p.289-294, eng] 40-3619
- Remote sensing of snow cover with passive and active microwave sensors. Rott, H., et al., [1985, p.361-369, eng] 40-3621
- Snow mapping in Greenland based on multi-temporal satellite data. Søgaard, H., [1985, p.383-393, eng] 40-3622
- Snow cover on the Fianovoe Upland determined by satellite imagery. Prokacheva, V.G., [1985, p.395-399, eng] 40-3623
- Studies of Himalayan snow cover area from satellites. Dhanju, M.S., [1985, p.401-409, eng] 40-3624
- Snow mapping and hydrological forecasting by airborne gamma-ray spectrometry in northern Sweden. Bergström, S., et al., [1985, p.421-428, eng] 40-3626
- Development and testing of a remote sensing based hydrological model. Groves, J.R., et al., [1985, p.601-612, eng] 40-3633
- Use of remote sensing to improve the accuracy of simulation of snow-melt runoff by the CEQUEAU model. Fortin, J.P., et al., [1985, p.613-623, fre] 40-3634
- Application of remote sensing for seasonal runoff prediction in the Indus basin, Pakistan. Dey, B., et al., [1985, p.637-645, eng] 40-3635
- Operational requirements for water resources remote sensing in Canada: now and in the future. Goodison, B.E., et al., [1985, p.647-657, eng] 40-3636
- Calculating the temperature and melting of polluted snow-ice cover. Izmailov, V.V., [1985, p.33-40, rus] 40-3653
- Lake cover research in northern Quebec and Labrador. Adams, P., [1984, p.109-124, eng] 40-3661
- Penetration of solar radiation into the snow-firn layer of Vavilov glacier (Severnaya Zemlya Archipelago, October Revolution Island). Nazarov, V.D., et al., [1985, p.51-55, rus] 40-3727
- Efficient snow fences help you catch the drift. Hurlbut, M., [1986, p.58-60, eng] 40-3862
- Radiation properties of snow cover on polar glaciers. Aver'ianov, V.G., et al., [1985, p.44-47, rus] 40-3904
- Snow loads of two percent probability over northern America. Ivanovskaya, T.E., et al., [1985, p.152-164, rus] 40-3922
- Regime of snow cover over Pamir-Alai. Arkhipova, O.M., [1985, p.165-170, rus] 40-3923
- Modeling of the snowpack on the Arctic Coastal Plain, Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al., [1986, p.521-529, eng] 40-4080
- Monitoring snowpack conditions. Allen, M.W., et al., [1986, p.531-540, eng] 40-4089
- International symposium on geochemistry of natural waters, 2nd, Rostov-on-Don, May 17-22, 1982. Proceedings. [1985, 616p., rus] 40-4114
- Hydrocarbons in snow and ice of the Arctic Basin. Dmitriev, F.A., [1985, p.563-567, rus] 40-4116
- Ice and snow in the eastern part of the Chukchi Sea. Hanson, A.M., [1985, p.1-10, eng] 40-4167
- Snow watch '85. Kukla, G., ed. [1986, 276p., eng] 40-4269
- Snow cover, cyclogenesis and cyclone trajectories. Walsh, J.E., et al., [1986, p.23-35, eng] 40-4270
- Snow cover and atmospheric anomalies. Dewey, K.F., et al., [1986, p.37-53, eng] 40-4271
- Snow cover and air temperature in China. Zhao, Z., et al., [1986, p.55-61, eng] 40-4272
- Snow cover record in Eurasia. Foster, J., [1986, p.79-88, eng] 40-4275
- Distribution of snow cover in China. Li, P., [1986, p.89-95, eng] 40-4276
- Snow surveying in Canada. Goodison, B., [1986, p.97-103, eng] 40-4277
- Snow cover in real time climate monitoring. Ropelewski, C.F., [1986, p.105-108, eng] 40-4278
- Northern Hemisphere snow and ice chart of NOAA/NESDIS. Baldwin, T., [1986, p.109-113, eng] 40-4279
- NOAA satellite-derived snow cover data base: past, present and future. Matson, M., [1986, p.115-124, eng] 40-4280
- Snow cover data: status and future prospects. Barry, R.G., [1986, p.127-139, eng] 40-4281
- Comparison of Northern Hemisphere snow cover data sets. Robock, A., et al., [1986, p.141-160, eng] 40-4282
- Nimbus-7 SMMR snow cover data. Chang, A.T.C., [1986, p.181-187, eng] 40-4285
- Snow cover monitoring using microwave radiometry. Grody, N., [1986, p.189-192, eng] 40-4286
- Modelling of a seasonal snowcover. Morris, E.M., [1986, p.225-240, eng] 40-4290
- Seasonal snow cover as simulated by GFDL climate models. Broccoli, A., [1986, p.241-248, eng] 40-4291
- Carbon dioxide-induced changes in seasonal snow cover. Schlesinger, M., [1986, p.249-270, eng] 40-4292

- Symposium on the Snow of Hokuriku, Toyama, 15 October 1985. [1986, p.11-48, jpn] 40-4338
- Snow retention and evaporation in agricultural fields. Delarov, D.A., et al, [1985, p.80-90, eng] 40-4363
- Analysis of snowfalls of particular intensity and length. Abbruzzese, P., [1986, p.43-48, ita] 40-4444
- Glaciology of mountainous regions. Suslov, V.F., ed, [1986, 156p., rus] 40-4504
- Duration of snow cover in Tien Shan. Getker, M.I., [1986, p.3-15, rus] 40-4505
- Calculation and possible forecasting of the area of the large snow field in the Chimganka River basin. Kharitonov, G.G., et al, [1986, p.50-57, rus] 40-4509
- Evaluation of winter recreational resources in Central Asian mountains. Getker, M.I., et al, [1986, p.135-144, rus] 40-4520
- Snow cover in Qilian Mt. and snowmelt runoff in Hexi District. Zeng, Q., et al, [1985, p.295-304, chi] 40-4643
- Snow cover effect**
- Shallow ground water level and temperature, Shinjo basin, 1976-80. Higashiura, M., [1982, p.1-90, jpn] 40-76
- Urban snow damage and countermeasures in Japan. Numano, N., [1982, p.1-247, jpn] 40-77
- Photoadaptation of high Arctic ice algae. Cota, G.F., [1985, p.219-222, eng] 40-565
- Influence of snow cover on the lower limit of permafrost in Altai Mountains. Zhang, T., et al, [1985, p.57-63, chi] 40-788
- Detection of sound by persons buried under snow avalanche. Johnson, J.B., [1984, p.42-47, eng] 40-801
- Avalanche beacons. Lind, D.A., et al, [1984, p.48-53, eng] 40-802
- Road surface temperature. Nysten, E., [1980, 32p., eng] 40-965
- Monitoring ice, including snow, on lakes. Adana, W.P., [1983, p.135-162, eng] 40-1233
- Soil-temperature monitoring network in Alaska. Ping, C.-L., [1985, p.13-18, eng] 40-1284
- Audibility within and outside deposited snow. Johnson, J.B., [1985, p.136-142, eng] 40-1320
- 1982-83 winter test report of the National Safety Council. [1984, 37p. + 21 figs., eng] 40-1343
- Inventorying vegetation of the high latitude and altitude regions, USA. LaBau, V.J., ed, [1984, 296p., eng] 40-1363
- Constraints and approaches in high latitude natural resource sampling and research. Slaughter, C.W., et al, [1984, p.41-46, eng] 40-1365
- Photosynthesis-irradiance relationships in sea ice microalgae. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.341-346, eng] 40-1438
- Sea ice microbial communities. 5. The vertical zonation of diatoms in an antarctic fast ice community. McGrath Grossi, S., et al, [1985, p.401-409, eng] 40-1439
- Disaster due to snow, ice and/or low temperature in Hokkaido. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1985, p.111-123, jpn] 40-1523
- Space observations for climate studies. Ohring, G., ed, [1985, 396p., eng] 40-1555
- Assessment of cirrus and low clouds over snow. Bolle, H.-J., [1985, p.169-175, eng] 40-1556
- Satellite-derived snow and ice cover in climate diagnostic studies. Ropelewski, C.F., [1985, p.275-278, eng] 40-1560
- Effects of concurrent snow and cloud cover on planetary albedo. Kaiser, D., et al, [1985, p.279-282, eng] 40-1561
- Radiation budget and snow and vegetation covers. Raschke, E., [1985, p.319-327, eng] 40-1562
- Effects of snow cover and streams on lichen growth. Innes, J.L., [1985, p.417-424, eng] 40-1907
- Performance of an airborne infrared sensor. Glick, B., et al, [1982, p.243-254, eng] 40-1942
- Effects of snow cover on contrast for clear and hazy atmospheres. Turner, R.E., [1982, p.289-324, eng] 40-1946
- National Weather Service river forecast system and its application to cold regions. Anderson, E.A., [1986, p.89-107, eng] 40-2133
- Calculating increases in ice thickness and temperature beneath snow. Raspopin, G.A., et al, [1985, p.92-97, rus] 40-2177
- Vegetation and ecology of ice free areas of northern Victoria Land, Pt.2. Kappen, L., [1985, p.227-236, eng] 40-2293
- Effect of snow cover on time lag of runoff from a watershed. Kobayashi, D., et al, [1985, p.123-125, eng] 40-2324
- Distribution of ions in the ice cover of a lake. Adams, W.P., et al, [1985, p.202-207, eng] 40-2421
- Effects of ice and snow on the lake water chemistry in spring. Gunn, J.M., et al, [1985, p.208-212, eng] 40-2422
- CBR test applied to processed and compacted snow. Haas, W.M., et al, [1986, p.143-154, eng] 40-2438
- Influence of snow cover on temperature and precipitation. Namias, J., [1985, p.1542-1553, eng] 40-2766
- Hydrological research in the AgRISTARS programme. Rango, A., et al, [1983, p.579-589, eng] 40-2817
- Vegetation and snow hydrology in sub-arctic Finland. Clark, M.J., et al, [1985, p.195-216, eng] 40-2870
- Regional and engineering geocryological investigations. Klimovskii, I.V., ed, [1985, 168p., rus] 40-3026
- Mine detection in cold regions using short-pulse radar. Arcone, S.A., [1985, 16p., eng] 40-3302
- Review of antitank obstacles for winter use. Richmond, P.W., [1984, 12p., eng] 40-3306
- International perspective on large-scale snow studies. Rango, A., [1985, p.225-238, eng] 40-3313
- Use of a single wheel traction truck for winter traction testing. Janowski, W.R., [1985, p.27-31, eng] 40-3325
- Car and light truck tire dynamic driving traction in snow. [1985, p.35-43, eng] 40-3326
- Winter tire testing as seen by the independent tester. Domeck, D.C., [1985, p.45-57, eng] 40-3327
- Snow traction of passenger and light truck tires. Centner, R.W., et al, [1985, p.67-75, eng] 40-3329
- General Motors tire performance criteria specification system. Peterson, K.G., et al, [1985, p.79-91, eng] 40-3330
- Army basic criteria for tires. Collins, N., [1985, p.93-97, eng] 40-3331
- Comparison test of M151A truck tires. Lane, J.W., [1985, p.99-133, eng] 40-3332
- Winter tire tests: 1980-81. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, [1985, p.135-151, eng] 40-3333
- Field demonstration of traction testing procedures. Blaisdell, G.L., [1985, p.176, eng] 40-3335
- Hydrology of river basins in Japan. Uehara, S., et al, [1985, p.155-228, jpn] 40-3404
- Effects of snow on vehicle-generated seismic signatures. Albert, D.G., [1984, p.83-109, eng] 40-3531
- Effect of snow on vehicle-generated seismic signatures. Albert, D.G., [1984, 24P., eng] 40-3544
- Field experiments on propagation of 10 and 30 GHz waves through a snow cover. Matsumoto, T., et al, [1985, p.429-437, eng] 40-3627
- Low visibility infrared group (LOVIR) data report Smoke Week VI: Narrative and instrumentation specifications. Butterfield, J.E., et al, [1984, p.153-160, eng] 40-3778
- Radar backscatter measurements at SNOW II. Knox, J.E., et al, [1984, p.223-264, eng] 40-3781
- Helicopter snow obscuration sub-test. Ebersole, J.F., [1984, p.359-376, eng] 40-3784
- Role of snow cover on nitrate concentration in stream flow. Rhodes, J.J., et al, [1986, p.157-166, eng] 40-4054
- Probability distributions of rain on seasonally frozen soils. Zuzel, J.F., [1986, p.237-244, eng] 40-4059
- Measurements of snow layer water retention. Kattelmann, R., [1986, p.377-386, eng] 40-4075
- Effects of snow cover on atmospheric circulation. Robock, A., et al, [1986, p.207-214, eng] 40-4288
- Sea ice: multyear cycles and white ice. Ledley, T.S., [1985, p.5676-5686, eng] 40-4632
- String and pool topography. Seppälä, M., et al, [1985, p.287-309, eng] 40-4722
- Snow cover stability**
- Snow cover observations at Avalanche Research Station, Toikanbetau, Northern Hokkaido, XVI (1983-1984 winter). Huzioka, T., et al, [1984, p.11-25, jpn] 40-766
- Strain rate and stresses of snow on a mountain slope. Toikanbetau, Northern Hokkaido VI (1983-1984 winter). Shimizu, H., et al, [1984, p.25-39, jpn] 40-767
- Snow creep as a model for postcontrol releases. Pratt, T., [1984, p.58-66, eng] 40-804
- Wet slab instability. Kattelmann, R., [1984, p.102-108, eng] 40-813
- Avalanche hazard forecasting. Harrison, W.L., et al, [1984, p.116-123, eng] 40-815
- Strength comparisons between avalanche and non-avalanche snowpacks. Ferguson, S.A., [1984, p.124-128, eng] 40-816
- Periodic patterns in snow stability: update October 1984. Lev, P., [1984, p.129-132, eng] 40-817
- Avalanche hazard and the solar cycle. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al, [1984, p.133-136, eng] 40-818
- Weather and snow observations for avalanche forecasting. Marriott, R.T., et al, [1984, p.145-154, eng] 40-820
- Snowpack patterns in the alpine tundra Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado. Halfpenny, J.C., et al, [1984, p.155-160, eng] 40-821
- Monitoring avalanche activity and snow behavior. McPherson, H.J., et al, [1984, p.167-171, eng] 40-823
- Snow cover trafficability. Samoilov, R.S., et al, [1985, p.219-224, rus] 40-1080
- Index of regional snow pack stability. Judson, A., et al, [1985, p.67-73, eng] 40-1311
- Avalanche mapping as a method of studying avalanche activity. Rzhavskii, B.N., [1985, p.120-124, rus] 40-2087
- Relationship between avalanche activity and climatic changes. Oleinikov, A.D., et al, [1985, p.128-133, rus] 40-2089
- Synchronism of changes in avalanches and snow regime in Caucasus. Kondakova, N.L., et al, [1985, p.133-139, rus] 40-2090
- Avalanche forecasting methods based on satellite data. Dziuba, V.V., et al, [1985, p.150-155, rus] 40-2092
- Influence of temperature and stratigraphic peculiarities of snow cover on the descent of slab avalanches. Bozhinskii, A.N., [1985, p.173-177, rus] 40-2096
- Mechanical instability of snow cover with saturated layer. Nohguchi, Y., [1985, p.292-294, eng] 40-2377
- Snow loads of two percent probability over northern America. Ivanovskaia, T.E., et al, [1985, p.152-164, rus] 40-3922
- Strain rate and stresses of snow on a mountain slope. Shimizu, H., et al, [1985, p.21-30, jpn] 40-4033
- Duration of snow cover in Tien Shan. Getker, M.I., [1986, p.3-15, rus] 40-4505
- Basic types of snow avalanche regimes in the USSR. Troshkina, E.S., [1986, p.25-31, rus] 40-4507
- Snow cover stratification**
- See: Snow stratigraphy
- Snow cover structure**
- Snow cover trafficability. Samoilov, R.S., et al, [1985, p.219-224, rus] 40-1080
- Interactions between glacio-nival systems and roads as an object of investigation in engineering glaciology. Osokin, N.I., [1985, p.224-227, rus] 40-1081
- Settlement force on a beam in snowpack by computer modelling. Lang, T.E., et al, [1985, p.95-99, eng] 40-2318
- Snow structure and physical properties on Mizuho Plateau. Nishimura, H., et al, [1985, p.105-107, eng] 40-2320
- Macropores in snowpacks of Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R., [1985, p.272-273, eng] 40-2369
- Structural characteristics of snow drifts and cornices. Naruse, R., et al, [1985, p.287-288, eng] 40-2375
- Snow and meltwater chemistry in boreal forest snow cover. Jones, H.G., [1985, p.161-166, eng] 40-2414
- Penetration of solar radiation into the snow-firm layer of Vavilov glacier (Severnaya Zemlya Archipelago, October Revolution Island). Nazarov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.51-55, rus] 40-3727
- Tensile properties and rupture of granular snow. Volkovskii, K.P., [1985, p.171-178, rus] 40-3924
- Effect of snow structure on global snow depth. Hall, D.K., [1986, p.161-171, eng] 40-4283
- Snow cover thickness**
- See: Snow depth
- Snow creep**
- Salutation of snow. Smathers, L.B., et al, [1985, p.631-641, eng] 40-779
- Snow creep as a model for postcontrol releases. Pratt, T., [1984, p.58-66, eng] 40-804
- Physical properties of snow. Watanabe, Z., [1985, p.35-39, eng] 40-1749
- Snow crystal growth**
- Crystallomorphologic atlas of snow (Manual for snow-avalanche stations). Kolomyts, E.G., [1984, 214p., rus] 40-1563
- Snow crystal growth compared to other growth patterns. Taubes, G., [1984, p.74-78, eng] 40-1764
- Morphology of polyhedral ice crystals. Gonda, T., et al, [1985, p.222-224, eng] 40-2350
- Structure and falling motion of early snow flakes. Kajikawa, M., [1985, p.269-271, eng] 40-2368
- What becomes of a winter snowflake. Colbeck, S.C., [1985, p.312-215, eng] 40-3481
- Experimental study on the generation of a snow cornice. Naitou, A., et al, [1985, p.91-101, jpn] 40-3698
- Short-term variation of snow particles comprising an aggregate. Fujiyoshi, Y., [1985, p.119-130, jpn] 40-3700
- Snow crystal nuclei**
- Hollow prism snow crystals at Mizuho Station. Wada, M., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] 40-1394
- Snow crystal structure**
- World of snow—its internal properties. Nakamura, T., [1982, p.1-3, jpn] 40-55
- Snow in strong or weak temperature gradients. Part I: experiments and qualitative observations. Perla, R., et al, [1985, p.23-35, eng] 40-443
- New classification system for the seasonal snow cover. Colbeck, S.C., [1984, p.179-181, eng] 40-825
- Observations of snow structure. Perla, R., et al, [1984, p.182-187, eng] 40-826
- Temperature dependence of the equilibrium form of ice. Colbeck, S.C., [1985, p.726-732, eng] 40-981
- Forward-scattering corrected extinction by nonspherical particles. Bohren, C.F., et al, [1985, p.1023-1029, eng] 40-1223
- Snow properties at high rates of deformation. Brown, R.L., [1985, 7p., eng] 40-1385
- Hollow prism snow crystals at Mizuho Station. Wada, M., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] 40-1394
- Crystallomorphologic atlas of snow (Manual for snow-avalanche stations). Kolomyts, E.G., [1984, 214p., rus] 40-1563
- Meteorology and observed snow crystal types during the SNOW-ONE experiment. Billelo, M.A., [1982, p.59-75, eng] 40-1931
- Grain coarsening of snow particles immersed in water and solutions. Tushima, K., [1985, p.126-129, eng] 40-2325

Snow crystal structure (cont.)

- Morphology of polyhedral ice crystals. Gonda, T., et al., (1985, p.222-224, eng) 40-2350
- Formation mechanisms of snow crystals at low temperature. Sato, N., et al., (1985, p.232-234, eng) 40-2353
- Structure and falling motion of early snow flakes. Kajikawa, M., (1985, p.269-271, eng) 40-2368
- What becomes of a winter snowflake. Colbeck, S.C., (1985, p.312-215, eng) 40-3481
- Weather in the small scale. (1985, p.316-317, eng) 40-3482
- Short-term variation of snow particles comprising an aggregate. Fujiyoshi, Y., (1985, p.119-130, jpn) 40-3700
- Metamorphism in a snow cover. Armstrong, R.L., (1985, 175p, eng) 40-3829
- Preparation of serial sections in dry snow specimens. Perla, R., et al., (1986, p.111-114, eng) 40-4100

Snow crystals

- Wind transport of electrostatically charged aerosols. Benninghoff, W.S., et al., (1985, p.592-596, eng) 40-262
- Crystallomorphologic atlas of snow (Manual for snow-avalanche stations). Kolomyts, E.G., (1984, 214p., rus) 40-1563
- On snow particles comprising an aggregate. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al., (1985, p.1667-1674, eng) 40-2143
- Radio wave scattering by snow crystals. Petrov, R., (1983, p.26-33, bul) 40-2796

Snow deformation

- Snow properties at high rates of deformation. Brown, R.L., (1985, 7p., eng) 40-1385
- Crystallomorphologic atlas of snow (Manual for snow-avalanche stations). Kolomyts, E.G., (1984, 214p., rus) 40-1563
- New explanation of bending of a snow density profile. Ebinuma, T., et al., (1985, p.184-188, eng) 40-3514

Snow density

- Shear strength of snow immersed in water. Kobayashi, T., (1985, p.55-62, jpn) 40-34
- Snow in strong or weak temperature gradients. Part I: experiments and qualitative observations. Perla, R., et al., (1985, p.23-35, eng) 40-443
- Shallow snow performance of tracked vehicle. Hirobe, R., (1985, p.153-154, eng) 40-906
- Effects of valley snowpacks on stream ice breakup in the High Arctic. Woo, M.-K., (1983, p.103-116, eng) 40-1037
- Compression and shear strength of snow. Yong, R.N., et al., (1985, p.37-49, eng) 40-1279
- Density of dry snow. Ling, C.-H., (1985, p.194-195, eng) 40-1330
- Temperature gradient weakening in snow. Sommerfeld, R.A., (1985, 6p., eng) 40-1391
- Application of a digital gamma-ray density gauge in glaciological studies of Central Antarctica. Anshakov, O.M., et al., (1985, p.170-172, rus) 40-2095
- Measurements of the volumetric mass of snow. Danielou, Y., et al., (1985, 19p., fre) 40-2199
- Effect of blowing snow on katabatic winds in Antarctica. Kodama, Y., et al., (1985, p.59-62, eng) 40-2309
- Measurements of thermal parameters in antarctic snow and firn. Lange, M.A., (1985, p.100-104, eng) 40-2319
- Snow cover internal radio-echo reflections and acidic layers and density. Nishio, F., et al., (1985, p.289-291, eng) 40-2376
- Snow cover distribution in mountains. Stanev, S., et al., (1970, p.33-40, bul) 40-2794
- Example of measurement of the density of newly fallen snow at Sendai. Nakamura, T., (1985, p.335-343, jpn) 40-3406
- Annual precipitation estimated from blowing snow density. Kobayashi, S., (1985, p.117-122, eng) 40-3507
- Estimation of precipitation from drifting snow observations at Mizuho Station in 1982. Takahashi, S., (1985, p.123-131, eng) 40-3508
- New explanation of bending of a snow density profile. Ebinuma, T., et al., (1985, p.184-188, eng) 40-3514
- Stresses in the snow cover and distribution of snow density. Yoshida, Z., (1985, p.1-14, jpn) 40-3691
- Quick hardening of snow under a strong temperature gradient. Akitaya, E., (1985, p.27-35, jpn) 40-3693
- Modelling wet snow accretion in a wind tunnel. Sakamoto, Y., et al., (1986, 5p., eng) 40-3954
- Snow cover observations at Avalanche Research Station. Huzioka, T., et al., (1985, p.9-19, jpn) 40-4032
- Seasonal snow and suseis in Alaska's tundra. Slaughter, C.W., et al., (1986, p.101-109, eng) 40-4049
- Snow depth**
- Finite element computer analysis of snow settlement. Lang, T.E., et al., (1984, p.139-187, eng) 40-41
- Daily change of snowpack at near melting point. Nakamura, T., et al., (1984, 47p., jpn) 40-42
- World of snow—its internal properties. Nakamura, T., (1982, 1-3, jpn) 40-55
- Snow cover data, winter 1983-84. (1984, 45p., eng) 40-460
- Snow cover distribution in the Altai. Chubenko, A.G., (1985, p.55-61, rus) 40-381

- Calculating water inflow into reservoirs during winters. Chernov, I.M., (1985, p.73-78, rus) 40-584
- Calculating maximum snow reserves under complicated orographic conditions of the Katun' River basin. Galakhov, V.P., et al., (1985, p.109-115, rus) 40-585
- Characteristics of sea ice in the Casey region. Allison, I., et al., (1985, p.47-56, eng) 40-737
- Report on pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo, 1983-84. Endo, Y., et al., (1984, p.1-9, jpn) 40-765
- Snow cover observations at Avalanche Research Station, Toikanbetau, Northern Hokkaido, XVI (1983-1984 winter). Huzioka, T., et al., (1984, p.11-25, jpn) 40-766
- Measurements of the amount of snow brought down by avalanches. Schaefer, P.A., (1984, p.78-79, eng) 40-807
- Snowpack patterns in the alpine tundra Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado. Halfpenny, J.C., et al., (1984, p.155-160, eng) 40-821
- Development of a standard snow surveying method. Zhidkov, V.A., (1984, p.230-234, rus) 40-880
- Annual solid precipitation for Central Asia. Arkhipova, O.M., et al., (1985, p.177-183, rus) 40-1072
- Snow cover trafficability. Samoilov, R.S., et al., (1985, p.219-224, rus) 40-1080
- Using satellite information in evaluating water equivalency of snow. Vostriakova, N.V., (1985, p.88-91, rus) 40-1103
- Snow avalanches and avalanche danger areas in the Kemerovo region. Chubenko, A.G., et al., (1984, p.36-45, rus) 40-1228
- Cloud systems causing heavy snowfall. Endoh, T., (1985, p.27-34, eng) 40-1748
- Passive and active microwave studies of wet snowpack properties. Chang, A.T.C., et al., (1985, p.57-66, eng) 40-1990
- Wind effect on snow cover. Diunin, A.K., (1985, p.72-83, rus) 40-2078
- Mathematical description of snow-cover fields in mountains. Shentais, I.D., (1985, p.91-96, rus) 40-2080
- Calculating snow reserves in small mountain basins. Freidin, V.S., et al., (1985, p.96-99, rus) 40-2081
- Radar method of measuring snow cover thickness. Karpukhin, V.I., et al., (1985, p.99-104, rus) 40-2082
- Water reserves in Ukrainian snow covers. Shcherban', I.M., (1985, p.41-45, rus) 40-2238
- Effect of snow distribution on gamma-ray survey of snow cover. Johnsrud, M., (1985, p.211-214, eng) 40-2347
- Drifting snow and surface radiation budget in the katabatic wind zone. Yamanouchi, T., et al., (1985, p.238-241, eng) 40-2355
- Sensing of snow melting by microwaves. Suzuki, M., et al., (1985, p.306-308, eng) 40-2383
- Rarely observed avalanche type. Krutsev, L., (1981, p.53-55, bul) 40-2519
- Snow cover properties in geocomplexes of the Meshchera valley-outwash plain landscape (for land reclamation). D'akonov, K.N., et al., (1983, p.28-35, rus) 40-2591
- Glaciological studies in Norway, 1983. Roland, E., et al., (1986, 52p. + map, nor) 40-2647
- Space variation of snow cover structure and properties on mountain slopes. Volkovskii, K.F., et al., (1986, p.80-85, rus) 40-2790
- Snow cover distribution in mountains. Stanev, S., et al., (1970, p.33-40, bul) 40-2794
- Vegetation and snow hydrology in sub-arctic Finland. Clark, M.J., et al., (1985, p.195-216, eng) 40-2870
- Permafrost on the Cordillera of North America. Harris, S.A., (1986, p.29-38, eng) 40-3284
- Tire performance evaluation for shallow snow and ice. Harrison, W.L., (1985, p.59-65, eng) 40-3328
- Avalanche catastrophe in Feb. 1984. Föhn, P., (1985, p.186-193, ger) 40-3401
- Spatial transfer of precipitation data using Landsat imagery. Bagchi, A.K., (1985, p.289-294, eng) 40-3619
- Model for the depth of a dry snow cover. Motoyama, H., et al., (1985, p.15-25, jpn) 40-3692
- Snow loads of two percent probability over northern America. Ivanovskaya, T.E., et al., (1985, p.152-164, rus) 40-3922
- Calculating the increase of soil water obtained by snow retention measures. Shutov, V.A., (1985, p.106-113, rus) 40-4027
- Modeling of the snowpack on the Arctic Coastal Plain, Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al., (1986, p.521-529, eng) 40-4088
- Oceanographic and marine biological data from routine observations near Syowa Station between Feb. 1983 and Jan. 1984 (JARE-24). Watanabe, K., et al., (1986, 22p., eng) 40-4154
- Distribution of snow cover in China. Li, P., (1986, p.89-95, eng) 40-4276
- Effect of snow structure on global snow depth. Hall, D.K., (1986, p.161-171, eng) 40-4283
- Duration of snow cover in Tien Shan. Getker, M.I., (1986, p.3-15, rus) 40-4505
- Basic types of snow avalanche regimes in the USSR. Troshkina, E.S., (1986, p.25-31, rus) 40-4507

- Information content of avalanche-formation factors. Kanayev, L.A., (1986, p.31-49, rus) 40-4508
- Brightness temperatures over first year sea ice. Lohanick, A.W., et al., (1986, p.5133-5144, eng) 40-4683
- University of Washington heat and mass balance program. Maykut, G.A., (1984, p.76-77, eng) 40-4698
- Estimating snow load in California for three recurrence intervals. Azuma, D.L., (1985, 6p., eng) 40-4719
- Data on snow cover and glaciers for the global climatic models. Kotliakov, V.M., et al., (1982, p.449-461, eng) 40-4779
- Snow disposal**
- See: Snow removal
- Snow distribution**
- See: Snow cover distribution
- Snow drifts**
- See: Snowdrifts
- Snow elasticity**
- Friction in the movement of avalanches. Moskalev, I.U.D., (1986, p.88-98, rus) 40-4514
- Snow electrical properties**
- Dielectric measurements of snow cover. Burns, B.A., et al., (1985, p.829-834, eng) 40-420
- Effect of liquid water on the dielectric properties of snow. Shivola, A., et al., (1985, p.836-841, eng) 40-421
- Dielectric constant of snow. Sihvola, A., et al., (1985, p.163-170, eng) 40-1324
- Microwave dielectric properties of surface snow. Mätzler, C., et al., (1984, p.366-371, eng) 40-1472
- Complex dielectric constant of snow at microwave frequencies. Tiuri, M.E., et al., (1984, p.377-382, eng) 40-1474
- Geometry and permittivity of snow. Colbeck, S.C., (1982, p.113-131, eng) 40-1933
- Static dielectric constant as a textural index of snow. Denoth, A., (1985, p.203-206, eng) 40-2345
- Performance of electro-optical wavelength systems. Black, B., et al., (1984, p.39-119, eng) 40-3776
- Snow-cover characterization: SADARM support. O'Brien, H., et al., (1984, p.409-411, eng) 40-3787
- Complex refractive index of first-year sea ice and snow. Knight, R.J., et al., (1985, p.97-104, eng) 40-4178
- Snow evaporation**
- Evaporation rate of a snow cover observed in Sapporo during the winters from 1970-1983. Kojima, K., (1984, p.41-49, jpn) 40-768
- Wind effect on snow cover. Diunin, A.K., (1985, p.72-83, rus) 40-2078
- Calculating evaporation from lake water, ice and snow surfaces. Aasev, V.V., (1985, p.22-39, rus) 40-2962
- Evaporation from the surface of a snow cover. Kojima, K., et al., (1985, p.49-62, jpn) 40-3695
- Evaporation at the surface of a snow cover. Kojima, K., et al., (1985, p.31-38, jpn) 40-4034
- Snow retention and evaporation in agricultural fields. Delarov, D.A., et al., (1985, p.80-90, eng) 40-4363
- Snow fences**
- Avalanche frequency on a slope with and without defense structures. Rychetnik, J., (1984, p.24-29, eng) 40-798
- New developments for control of snow avalanches in the Western European Alps. Montagne, C., et al., (1984, p.30-35, eng) 40-799
- Prospects for a new generation of avalanche protection structures. Taillandier, J.M., (1985, p.37-44, fre) 40-1244
- Defense of residential areas against avalanches in the Province of Bolzano. Watschinger, E., et al., (1985, p.50-53, ita) 40-1283
- Windbreaker structures for the protection of S.S.638, Giau Pass. Balzarotti, P., (1985, p.19-28, ita) 40-1609
- Snow avalanche dynamics and impact. Lang, T.E., (1985, p.51-60, eng) 40-1751
- Avalanche screens at Foppolo. Peasina, E., (1985, p.61-64, ita) 40-2035
- Design criteria and location of snow fences. Norem, H., (1985, p.68-70, eng) 40-2311
- Avalanche formation on a slope covered with bamboo bushes. Endo, Y., (1985, p.256-257, eng) 40-2362
- Efficient snow fences help you catch the drift. Hurlbut, M., (1986, p.58-60, eng) 40-3862
- Watershed test of a snow fence to increase streamflow: preliminary results. Tabler, R.D., et al., (1986, p.53-61, eng) 40-4044
- New types of foundation for snow fences. Benussi, G., (1985, p.36-41, ita) 40-4747
- New anti-avalanche structures adopted in Friuli in the Carnic Alps. De Cecco, M., (1985, p.42-51, ita) 40-4748
- Defense against avalanches—snow fences. Busanelli, G., (1985, p.52-60, ita) 40-4749
- Snow gages**
- See: Precipitation gages
- Snow hardness**
- Effects of valley snowpacks on stream ice breakup in the High Arctic. Woo, M.-K., (1983, p.103-116, eng) 40-1037
- Compression and shear strength of snow. Yong, R.N., et al., (1985, p.37-49, eng) 40-1279

- Snow cover and interpretation of vegetation/habitat inventories. Brooks, J., III, et al, [1984, p.203-210, eng] 40-1368
- Hardness of wet snow. Izumi, K., et al, [1985, p.267-268, eng] 40-2367
- Strength of snow surfaces that affect snow drifting. Martinelli, M., Jr., et al, [1985, p.267-283, eng] 40-2616
- Quick hardening of snow under a strong temperature gradient. Akitaya, E., [1985, p.27-35, jpn] 40-3693
- Snow hardness due to water saturation and solar radiation. Izumi, K., [1985, p.37-48, jpn] 40-3694
- Snow heat flux**
- Thermal convection in snow. Powers, D.J., et al, [1985, 61p., eng] 40-1009
- Errors and corrections in calculation of heat flux in Antarctic surface snow. Kikuchi, T., et al, [1985, p.35-38, eng] 40-2304
- Snow hydrology**
- Focus: hydrology of snow and ice. Woo, M.-K., [1985, p.173-183, eng] 40-401
- Progress in snow hydrology remote sensing research. Rango, A., [1985, p.28-29, eng] 40-406
- Effect of distribution of snow and ice on streamflow. [1983, 211p., eng] 40-1028
- Snow hydrology problems in Cauchowakia. Saitoh, G., [1983, p.33-47, eng] 40-1031
- Snow measurement system in the catchment area of the river Orkla, Norway. Sand, K., [1983, p.63-73, eng] 40-1033
- Digital topography as a tool for study of snow distribution. Stive, P., [1983, p.91-101, eng] 40-1036
- Hydraulic conveying of snow in water pipes. Shirakashi, M., et al, [1985, p.105-110, jpn] 40-1522
- Federal Arctic research: detailed listing of existing U.S. programs. [1985, 136p., eng] 40-1763
- International Northern Research Basins Workshop/Symposium, 6th, 1986. [1986, 2 vols., eng] 40-2126
- Snow-cover properties and processes in an alpine watershed. Marks, D., et al, [1986, p.129-145, eng] 40-2135
- Hydrological simulation of the Cordevole watershed. Ca Zorzi, F., et al, [1984, 160p. + append., ita] 40-2165
- Optimization of a snow network by multivariate statistical analysis. Galeati, G., et al, [1986, p.93-108, eng] 40-3314
- Snow cover on the Stanovoe Upland determined by satellite imagery. Prokacheva, V.G., [1985, p.395-399, eng] 40-3623
- Snow mapping and hydrological forecasting by airborne gamma-ray spectrometry in northern Sweden. Bergström, S., et al, [1985, p.421-428, eng] 40-3626
- Proceedings of the Symposium: Cold Regions Hydrology. [1986, 612p., eng] 40-4039
- Reservoir operations planning in snowmelt runoff regimes. Shafer, B.A., et al, [1986, p.13-22, eng] 40-4040
- Seasonal snow and auefs in Alaska's taiga. Slaughter, C.W., et al, [1986, p.101-109, eng] 40-4049
- Trophic level responses to glacial meltwater intrusion in Alaskan lakes. Koenings, J.P., et al, [1986, p.179-194, eng] 40-4056
- Measurements of snow layer water retention. Kattelmann, R., [1986, p.377-386, eng] 40-4075
- Role of glacierized basins in Alaskan hydrology. Benson, C., et al, [1986, p.471-483, eng] 40-4083
- Progress in snow hydrology remote-sensing research. Rango, A., [1986, p.47-53, eng] 40-4135
- Snow, ice and frozen ground research at the Sleepers River, VT. Pangburn, T., et al, [1984, p.229-240, eng] 40-4225
- Snow ice**
- Experimental studies on ice shells in Asahikawa. Kokawa, T., [1985, p.155-170, eng] 40-1580
- Salination of snow on sea ice and formation of snow ice. Takizawa, T., [1985, p.309-310, eng] 40-2384
- Ice and snow in the eastern part of the Chukchi Sea. Hanson, A.M., [1985, p.1-10, eng] 40-4167
- Snow impurities**
- Chemical study of antarctic precipitation. Delmas, R., [1985, p.35-41, fre] 40-570
- Snow cover pollution in Arctic regions. Vasilenko, V.N., et al, [1985, p.101-104, eng] 40-1988
- Snow cover internal radio-echo reflections and acidic layers and density. Nishio, F., et al, [1985, p.289-291, eng] 40-2376
- Trace elements in air and snowfall. Dick, A.L., et al, [1985, p.12-19, eng] 40-2392
- Variations of snow chemistry on Adèle Coast. Legrand, M., et al, [1985, p.20-25, eng] 40-2393
- Contamination control for analysis of heavy metals in snow. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1985, p.61-69, eng] 40-2399
- Atmospheric physics and chemistry in relation to glacier composition. Barrie, L.A., [1985, p.100-108, eng] 40-2405
- Assessment of application of glacioclimatic investigations on Heard Island. Spencer, M.J., et al, [1985, p.233-236, eng] 40-2678
- Mercury in snow cover and rainfall in Finland 1983-1984. Rekolainen, S., et al, [1986, p.3-10, eng] 40-3438
- Snow chemistry of the Cascade-Sierra Nevada mountains. Laird, L.B., et al, [1986, p.275-290, eng] 40-4189
- Remote sensing of snow properties in mountainous terrain. Dozier, J., [1986, p.193-195, eng] 40-4287
- Evaluation of winter recreational resources in Central Asian mountains. Getker, M.I., et al, [1986, p.135-144, rus] 40-4520
- Snow line**
- Snow cover distribution in the Altai. Chubenko, A.G., [1985, p.55-61, rus] 40-581
- Interrelations of firn line and upper forest boundary. Sevrskii, I.V., et al, [1981, p.21-30, rus] 40-596
- Using satellite information in evaluating water equivalency of snow. Vostrikova, N.V., [1985, p.88-91, rus] 40-1103
- Bedrock control on glacial limits in the Himalayas. Burbank, D.W., et al, [1985, p.143-149, eng] 40-1321
- Phenologic rhythms of Alpine meadows of the Polar Ural mountains. Igoshina, N.I., [1984, p.128-135, rus] 40-1840
- Paleoclimatology of glaciers of Tyrolean Alps, Austria. Kerschner, H., [1985, p.363-369, eng] 40-1869
- Glacier melting and runoff in river basins of Central Asia. Kononov, V.G., [1985, 238p., rus] 40-2013
- Statistical evaluation of the limits of snow cover occurrence. Loktionova, E.M., [1985, p.83-90, rus] 40-2079
- Ablation regime of complex valley glaciers in central Tien Shan. Bakov, E.K., et al, [1984, p.3-16, rus] 40-2155
- Studies of Himalayan snow cover area from satellites. Dhanju, M.S., [1985, p.401-409, eng] 40-3624
- Snow line calculations and glacier classification. Kuhle, M., [1986, p.41-51, ger] 40-4788
- Snow loads**
- Snow, snow disasters and prevention techniques against them in Japan. Nakamura, T., [1980, p.253-312, eng] 40-50
- Urban snow damage in Fukui-ken and Ishikawa-ken, Japan, 1980-81 winter. Higashimura, M., et al, [1982, p.171-335, jpn] 40-74
- Supplement to the National Building Code of Canada, 1985. [1985, 278p., eng] 40-758
- Characteristics of flowing snow and avalanche impact pressures. McClung, D.M., et al, [1985, p.9-14, eng] 40-2299
- Avalanche speed and forces. Norem, H., et al, [1985, p.19-22, eng] 40-2301
- Measurement of settlement forces on horizontal beams buried in snow. Nakamura, H., et al, [1985, p.284-286, eng] 40-2374
- Design of modular structures for the Arctic. Muratoglu, O.H., et al, [1986, p.264-276, eng] 40-2448
- Snow load design for Colorado Mountains. Berry, D.L., [1986, p.291-308, eng] 40-2450
- Snow loads in the 1985 National Building Code of Canada: curved roofs. Kennedy, T.H.R., et al, [1985, p.427-438, eng] 40-2565
- Keeping towers safe in an icy environment. Reed, A.M., [1985, p.66-70, eng] 40-2819
- Snow loads of two percent probability over northern America. Ivanovskaia, T.E., et al, [1985, p.152-164, rus] 40-3922
- Wet snow management. Dumas, G., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3984
- Prediction of wind and snow loads for overhead lines. Ford, A.E.W., [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3989
- Influence of lumber property correlations on roof truss reliability. Hamon, D.C., et al, [1985, p.1618-1625, eng] 40-4105
- Design practice and snow loading—lessons from a roof collapse. Pidgeon, N.F., et al, [1986, p.67-71, eng] 40-4490
- Estimating snow load in California for three recurrence intervals. Azuma, D.L., [1985, 6p., eng] 40-4719
- Snow mechanics**
- Ice plug anchor—development of a new anchor for use in snow and ice. Maidl, B., et al, [1985, p.34-40, eng] 40-430
- Salination of snow. Smathers, L.B., et al, [1985, p.631-641, eng] 40-779
- Ice and snow mechanics—a challenge to theoretical and applied mechanics. Hutter, K., et al, [1985, p.163-217, eng] 40-1428
- 1983/84 snow season in the Italian Alps. Borghi, S., [1984, p.27-36, ita] 40-1614
- Physical properties of snow. Watanabe, Z., [1985, p.35-39, eng] 40-1749
- Artificial avalanche-triggering systems. Balzaretto, P., [1985, 64p., ita] 40-2164
- Measurements of the volumetric mass of snow. Danielou, Y., et al, [1985, 19p., fre] 40-2199
- Modelling a snowdrift by means of activated clay particles. Anno, Y., [1985, p.48-52, eng] 40-2307
- Theory for the atmospheric mixture of snow and air. Decker, R., et al, [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-2308
- Mechanical instability of snow cover with saturated layer. Nohguchi, Y., [1985, p.292-294, eng] 40-2377
- Stresses in the snow cover and distribution of snow density. Yoshida, Z., [1985, p.1-14, jpn] 40-3691
- Definition of mixed-phase snow flows. Maeno, N., et al, [1985, p.131-137, jpn] 40-3701
- Mixed-phase snow flow structure. Nishimura, K., et al, [1985, p.139-155, jpn] 40-3702
- Interaction between snow particles and air flow. Ebinuma, T., et al, [1985, p.157-164, jpn] 40-3703
- Mixed-phase snow flow: stop and accumulation processes. Naruse, R., et al, [1985, p.165-176, jpn] 40-3704
- Tensile properties and rupture of granular snow. Votkovskii, K.F., [1985, p.171-178, rus] 40-3924
- Snow melting**
- Runoff from a snowshed during melting period. Endo, J., et al, [1985, p.79-81, jpn] 40-36
- Contributions from the Shinjo Branch, No.2. [1985, var.p., jpn] 40-49
- Snow disaster prevention. Higashimura, M., [1982, p.99-124, eng] 40-53
- Water used for snow removal and melting in cities of Japan. Higashimura, M., [1983, p.317-332, eng] 40-58
- Ground water for snow removal and snow melting in snowy cities. Higashimura, M., [1983, p.297-302, jpn] 40-59
- Ground water for snow removal and melting in cities. Higashimura, M., [1983, p.422-425, jpn] 40-60
- Snow melting using hot water after bath. Nakamura, H., [1980, p.231-243, jpn] 40-61
- Practical use of gutter system for snow removal and its problem. Higashimura, M., [1981, p.1-18, jpn] 40-62
- Melting systems of snow on roads and roofs. Nakamura, H., [1982, p.902-911, 915-918, jpn] 40-63
- Technique of snow melting on road by sprinkling of ground water. Nakamura, H., [1983, p.174-178, jpn] 40-65
- Snow melting system by ground water on roads. Nakamura, H., [1983, p.365-366, jpn] 40-66
- Combined evaluation of snow-hydrological characteristics in mountains of North America. Ananicheva, M.D., et al, [1984, p.121-126, rus] 40-862
- Geomorphic impact of snowmelt on slope erosion and sediment production. Strömquist, L., [1985, p.129-138, eng] 40-1005
- Modelling the melting of snow and ice. Lundquist, D., [1983, p.83-89, eng] 40-1035
- Effects of air cooling due to snowflake melting on air motions in clouds. Moore, G.W.K., et al, [1985, p.10,659-10,666, eng] 40-1225
- Thermal modification of air moving over melting snow surfaces. Takahara, H., et al, [1985, p.235-237, eng] 40-2354
- Melting and heat exchange at the bottom of a snow cover. Kojima, K., et al, [1985, p.276-277, eng] 40-2371
- Sensing of snow melting by microwaves. Suzuki, M., et al, [1985, p.306-308, eng] 40-2383
- Device to melt ice and snow on a roof structure. Eizenhoefer, C.E., [1983, 6 col., eng] 40-3801
- Regime of snow cover over Pamir-Alai. Arkhipova, O.M., [1985, p.165-170, rus] 40-3923
- Formation of ice-saturated water-impermeable soil layer in spring. Skvortsov, M.I.U., [1985, p.123-126, rus] 40-4029
- Short-wave heating of lake surface water under a candied ice cover. Goshik, J.P., et al, [1986, p.31-38, eng] 40-4042
- Microphysical processes of melting snowflakes. Yokoyama, T., et al, [1984, p.650-667, eng] 40-4194
- Microphysics of melting snowflakes detected by radar. Yokoyama, T., et al, [1984, p.668-677, eng] 40-4195
- See also: Snowmelt
- Snow metal friction**
- See: Metal snow friction
- Snow metamorphism**
- See: Metamorphism (snow)
- Snow morphology**
- Snow in strong or weak temperature gradients. Part I: experiments and qualitative observations. Perla, R., et al, [1985, p.23-35, eng] 40-443
- Snow optics**
- Radiation measurements of snowy season in 1983-1984 at Sapporo. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1984, p.51-58, jpn] 40-769
- Measurements of radiation and meteorological elements during the snowmelt season in 1981-84 (Moshiri Basin). Motoyama, H., et al, [1984, p.59-68, jpn] 40-770
- Diurnal hysteresis of snow albedo. McGuffee, K., et al, [1985, p.188-189, eng] 40-1328
- Snow Symposium, 1st, Hanover, NH, Aug. 1981. [1982, 324p., eng] 40-1927
- SNOW ONE atmospheric and transmission measurements. Olsen, R., et al, [1982, p.1-16, eng] 40-1928
- Problems in snow cover characterization. O'Brien, H.W., [1982, p.139-147, eng] 40-1935
- Modeling the dynamics and optical effects of snowstorms, Part I. Optical considerations. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1982, p.269-273, eng] 40-1944
- Importance of scattering effects of snow crystals. Winchester, L.W., Jr., et al, [1982, p.277-287, eng] 40-1945
- Effects of snow cover on contrast for clear and hazy atmospheres. Turner, R.E., [1982, p.289-324, eng] 40-1946
- Bidirectional reflectance of polar and alpine snow surfaces. Kuhn, M., [1985, p.164-167, eng] 40-2335

Snow optics (cont.)

- Optics of the snow and sky. Foster, J., [1985, p.3-5, eng] 40-2745
- Satellite-observed reflectance of snow and clouds. Robock, A., et al., [1985, p.2023-2039, eng] 40-2908
- Study of spectral reflection characteristics for snow, ice and water in the north of China. Qunzhu, Z., et al., [1985, p.451-462, eng] 40-3630
- Performance of electro-optical wavelength systems. Black, B., et al., [1984, p.39-119, eng] 40-3776
- Snow-cover characterization: SADARM support. O'Brien, H., et al., [1984, p.409-411, eng] 40-3787
- Visible and infrared extinction in falling snow. Scagaves, M.A., [1986, p.1166-1169, eng] 40-4183
- Remote sensing of snow properties in mountainous terrain. Dozier, J., [1986, p.193-203, eng] 40-4287
- Parameterization of snow albedo for climate models. Marshall, S., et al., [1986, p.215-223, eng] 40-4289
- Snow pellets**
- Observations of a peculiar form of hoarfrost on wires: what is the explanation. Personne, P., et al., [1984, p.205-208, fre] 40-459
- Accuracy of calculations of graupel growth. Heymsfield, A.J., et al., [1985, p.2264-2274, eng] 40-1399
- Impact velocities to determine graupel accretional densities. Raamussen, R.M., et al., [1985, p.2275-2279, eng] 40-1400
- Structural characteristics of snow drifts and cornices. Naruse, R., et al., [1985, p.287-288, eng] 40-2375
- Snow permeability**
- Snowpack in the Sierra Nevada. McGurk, B.J., et al., [1986, p.359-366, eng] 40-4073
- Snow physics**
- Daily change of snowpack at near melting point. Nakamura, T., et al., [1984, 47p., jpn] 40-42
- World of snow—its internal properties. Nakamura, T., [1982, p.1-3, jpn] 40-55
- Physics of snow cover on the ground, Shinjo City, Japan. Higashiura, M., et al., [1982, p.1-103, jpn] 40-75
- Soviet glaciological investigations in 1983. Kotliakov, V.M., et al., [1984, p.3-9, rus] 40-847
- Electromagnetic signals of avalanche descent. Berri, B.L., et al., [1984, p.38, rus] 40-849
- Studying physico-mechanical properties of snow during frequent avalanching in the Elbrus area in January 1983. Volodicheva, N.A., et al., [1984, p.255-260, rus] 40-887
- Theory of natural convection in snow. Powers, D., et al., [1985, p.10,641-10,649, eng] 40-1224
- Symposium on plasticity of ice. Hondoh, T., [1985, p.1-2, jpn] 40-1268
- Snow properties at high rates of deformation. Brown, R.L., [1985, 7p., eng] 40-1385
- Accuracy of calculations of graupel growth. Heymsfield, A.J., et al., [1985, p.2264-2274, eng] 40-1399
- Climatic factors in cold regions surface conditions. Billelo, M.A., [1985, p.508-517, eng] 40-1420
- Snow in different temperature gradients. Perla, R., [1985, p.181-186, eng] 40-1582
- Science of snow. [1985, 71p. + 67p., eng] 40-1747
- Physical properties of snow. Watanabe, Z., [1985, p.35-39, eng] 40-1749
- Snow crystal growth compared to other growth patterns. Taubes, G., [1984, p.74-78, eng] 40-1764
- Geometry and permittivity of snow. Colbeck, S.C., [1982, p.113-131, eng] 40-1933
- Problems in snow cover characterization. O'Brien, H.W., [1982, p.139-147, eng] 40-1935
- Some natural obscure categories. Harper, M.W., et al., [1982, p.163-175, eng] 40-1937
- Problems of mechanics in glaciology and geocryology. Grigorian, S.S., ed., [1984, 151p., rus] 40-1991
- Model of snow and ice for the description of wave processes. Liakhov, G.M., [1984, p.21-43, rus] 40-1993
- Radar method of measuring snow cover thickness. Karpukhin, V.I., et al., [1985, p.99-104, rus] 40-2082
- Mathematical modeling of snow avalanches. Blagoveshchenskii, V.P., et al., [1985, p.108-113, rus] 40-2084
- Experiments on thermal convection in snow. Powers, D., et al., [1985, p.43-47, eng] 40-2306
- Snow structure and physical properties on Mizuho Plateau. Nishimura, H., et al., [1985, p.105-107, eng] 40-2320
- Snow stratigraphy measured by an active microwave system. Fujiwara, K., et al., [1985, p.207-210, eng] 40-2346
- Measurement of settlement forces on horizontal beams buried in snow. Nakamura, H., et al., [1985, p.284-286, eng] 40-2374
- Measurement of strains and pressure in snow cover on a slope. Shimizu, H., et al., [1985, p.303-304, eng] 40-2381
- SNOW-TWO data report. Volume 2: System performance. Jordan, R., ed., [1984, 417p., eng] 40-3772
- Tensile properties and rupture of granular snow. Volkovskii, K.F., [1985, p.171-178, rus] 40-3924
- Microphysical processes of melting snowflakes. Yokoyama, T., et al., [1984, p.650-667, eng] 40-4194

- Microphysics of melting snowflakes detected by radar. Yokoyama, T., et al., [1984, p.668-677, eng] 40-4195
- Progression of regional snow melt. Robinson, D.A., [1986, p.63-72, eng] 40-4273
- Snow recrystallization**
- Static dielectric constant as a textural index of snow. Denoth, A., [1985, p.203-206, eng] 40-2345
- Space variation of snow cover structure and properties on mountain slopes. Volkovskii, K.F., et al., [1986, p.80-85, rus] 40-2790
- See also: Metamorphism (snow)
- Snow removal**
- Urban snow removal and storage for air conditioning. Umemura, T., et al., [1985, p.63-78, jpn] 40-35
- Contributions from the Shinjo Branch, No.2. [1985, var.p., jpn] 40-49
- Snow, snow disasters and prevention techniques against them in Japan. Nakamura, T., [1980, p.253-312, eng] 40-50
- Domestic science. Nakamura, T., et al., [1982, p.111-119, jpn] 40-52
- Snow disaster prevention. Higashiura, M., [1982, p.99-124, eng] 40-53
- Snow as natural and socio-economical resources. Numano, N., [1982, p.44-47, jpn] 40-54
- Water used for snow removal and melting in cities of Japan. Higashiura, M., [1983, p.317-332, eng] 40-48
- Ground water for snow removal and snow melting in snowy cities. Higashiura, M., [1983, p.297-302, jpn] 40-59
- Ground water for snow removal and melting in cities. Higashiura, M., [1983, p.422-425, jpn] 40-60
- Snow melting using hot water after bath. Nakamura, H., [1980, p.231-243, jpn] 40-61
- Practical use of gutter system for snow removal and its problem. Higashiura, M., [1981, p.1-18, jpn] 40-62
- Melting systems of snow on roads and roofs. Nakamura, H., [1982, p.902-911, 915-918, jpn] 40-63
- Feasibility of the usage of wind energy to snow removal. Nakamura, T., [1983, p.303-305, jpn] 40-64
- Technique of snow melting on road by sprinkling of ground water. Nakamura, H., [1983, p.174-178, jpn] 40-65
- Snow melting system by ground water on roads. Nakamura, H., [1983, p.365-366, jpn] 40-66
- Snow problems on built-up areas of local cities. Numano, N., et al., [1984, p.52-54, jpn] 40-68
- Geographical studies on Fukui, Ohno, Yamagata and Shinjo cities which suffered from a heavy snowfall of 1980/1981. Nakamura, T., et al., [1983, p.53-118, jpn] 40-69
- Contributions from the Shinjo Branch, No.3 (Research data, 1979-1984). [1985, var.p., jpn] 40-73
- Urban snow damage in Fukui-ken and Ishikawa-ken, Japan, 1980-81 winter. Higashiura, M., et al., [1982, p.171-335, jpn] 40-74
- Urban snow damage and countermeasures in Japan. Numano, N., [1982, p.1-247, jpn] 40-77
- Urban snow damage and countermeasures in Japan, 1980-81 winter. Numano, N., [1983, 126p., jpn] 40-78
- Influence of ice and snow control without salt on traffic safety and flow. Hoffmann, G., et al., [1985, p.242-251, ger] 40-398
- Snow control structures. Each, D.C., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-1235
- Ecological aspects of winter services. Dedic, O., [1985, p.25-30, ita] 40-1280
- Winter assistance from the point of view of traffic. Knoflacher, H., [1985, p.31-36, ita] 40-1281
- Planning winter road-clearing service for country roads in the plain. Abbruzzese, F., [1985, p.37-42, ita] 40-1282
- Strategies for winter maintenance of pavements and roadways. Minak, L.D., et al., [1984, p.155-167, eng] 40-1427
- Plastics applications in the Pisten Bully: reducing costs through cost analysis. Schmiedel, R., [1983, p.109-119, eng] 40-1432
- Environmental assessment of calcium magnesium acetate as a road deicer. LaPerriere, J.D., et al., [1985, 2p., eng] 40-1489
- Track-laying tractor for Siberian taiga. Rudnev, V.K., et al., [1985, p.14, rus] 40-1640
- New snowfighting plan tested under fire. Bush, S., [1985, p.115-116, eng] 40-1755
- Heated abrasives on snow and ice covered roads. Final report. Swanson, H.N., [1982, 11p., eng] 40-1762
- Tips on getting better, less expensive sand for winter operations. Calabro, M.F., [1985, p.39-41, eng] 40-1802
- Snow control program, stresses preparedness. Amundson, W.W., et al., [1985, p.60-62, eng] 40-1804
- Wetted salt: more muscle for snow and ice control. Shultz, S., [1985, p.68, eng] 40-1805
- Snow loading: snowblower versus front end loader. Meitin, L., [1985, p.69, eng] 40-1806
- Denver's snow control plan blends judgment and technology. Mrozek, J.S., [1985, p.78-80, eng] 40-1807
- New radio system improves county snow control program. Nation, C., [1985, p.82-84, eng] 40-1808

- Built-in snow and ice control for roadways. Kelley, J.F., [1985, p.89-90, eng] 40-1809
- To clean side-ditches. Divin, O.A., et al., [1986, p.29-31, rus] 40-2180
- Ramp de-icing. [1975, 16p., eng] 40-2201
- Laboratory study of factors affecting wetted snow roads. Nelson, W.G., [1986, p.134-142, eng] 40-2437
- Snow and ice control at Helsinki-Vantaa Airport. Ylöjoke, M., [1985, p.23-26, eng] 40-2555
- Highway research will help airports. Schwartz, A.C., [1985, p.28-30, eng] 40-2556
- Road transport vehicle facing icing restrictions. François, J.C., [1986, p.15-17, fre] 40-2781
- Winter traffic on concessionary highways. Carreau, M., [1986, p.17-18, fre] 40-2782
- Urban winter traffic: experience of a person in charge. Guillon, J., [1986, p.18-20, fre] 40-2783
- Salt: a valued ally of winter road services. Lettermann, G., [1986, p.20-22, fre] 40-2784
- KT-703 universal engine for airports. Nishnevich, E.L., et al., [1985, p.16, rus] 40-2848
- Machines for winter maintenance of roads. Stanovoi, L.V., et al., [1985, p.13-14, rus] 40-2886
- Machines for spreading antifreezes. Gornyi, B.Z., [1985, p.14-15, rus] 40-2887
- Performance of railroad tracks in freezing weather. Baraboshin, V.F., [1985, p.1-5, rus] 40-2904
- Sand, airport snow and ice control. [1985, 4p., eng] 40-2936
- Operating speeds of snow-and-ice control vehicles. McDonald, J.M., et al., [1983, 41p., eng] 40-3242
- When snow falls in a small town. Quinn, B., et al., [1986, p.60-67, eng] 40-3293
- Power on rotary snow removing equipment. Kuriyama, H., et al., [1985, p.241-276, jpn] 40-3405
- Snow plow. Blau, J.R., [1984, 8 col., eng] 40-3469
- Means for removing snow from road. Huotari, V.E., [1984, 4 col., eng] 40-3473
- Impact guard for declutching snow thrower. Fujii, T., [1983, 4 col., eng] 40-3802
- Runner to keep off snowplows. Schwab, K., et al., [1983, 4 col., eng] 40-3803
- Trailer hitch snow plow. Bianchi, M.P., [1983, 4 col., eng] 40-3804
- Snow removal, Air Force style. Hayden, T.F., III, [1986, p.42-43, eng] 40-3860
- Controlled chemical concepts for snow and ice removal. Derby, D., [1986, p.48-51, eng] 40-3861
- Maintenance priorities—mechanic vs driver. Wyman, W.W., [1986, p.62-63, eng] 40-3864
- Double-barrelled snow remover. [1985, p.35-37, eng] 40-4126
- Evolution of snow removal equipment. [1980, 179p., jpn] 40-4191
- Better roads. Special report: winter maintenance. [1986, p.21-51, eng] 40-4438
- Tampere 86: The AIPCR Congress on winter trafficability—a world-wide review. Bilotta, A., [1986, p.22-26, ita] 40-4440
- Winter trafficability in member countries of the A.I.P.C.R. De Lannoy, H., [1986, p.27-33, ita] 40-4441
- Snow and ice prevention in the United States. Minak, L.D., [1986, p.37-42, ita] 40-4443
- Water trough testing pinpoints best snowplow angles. [1986, p.60-63, eng] 40-4525
- Snow retention**
- Mathematical modeling of meltwater retention on soils. Kaluzhnyi, I.L., et al., [1985, p.37-44, rus] 40-2634
- Vegetation and snow hydrology in sub-arctic Finland. Clark, M.J., et al., [1985, p.195-216, eng] 40-2870
- Climate of soil and snow melioration in the USSR. Shul'gin, A.M., et al., [1985, p.99-102, rus] 40-3057
- Growth of snow-retaining plantations with common oak in the northeastern part of its area. Iakovlev, A.S., [1986, p.118-120, eng] 40-3452
- Calculating the increase of soil water obtained by snow retention measures. Shutov, V.A., [1985, p.106-113, rus] 40-4027
- Influence of snowcover development and ground freezing on cation loss from a wetland watershed during spring runoff. Pierson, D.C., et al., [1985, p.1979-1985, eng] 40-4190
- Snow retention and evaporation in agricultural fields. Delarov, D.A., et al., [1985, p.80-90, eng] 40-4363
- Interception of snow by the forest canopy. Kolesov, A.F., [1985, p.123-126, eng] 40-4373
- Snow roads**
- Decisions of a meeting on ice as construction material. Alekseev, V.R., [1985, p.23-30, rus] 40-1055
- Interactions between glacio-nival systems and roads as an object of investigation in engineering glaciology. Osokin, N.I., [1985, p.224-227, rus] 40-1081
- Laboratory study of factors affecting wetted snow roads. Nelson, W.G., [1986, p.134-142, eng] 40-2437
- CBR test applied to processed and compacted snow. Haas, W.M., et al., [1986, p.143-154, eng] 40-2438
- Equipment for the construction of snow-ice roads and airport pavements. Rongonen, V.E., et al., [1985, p.3-4, rus] 40-2839
- Designing vibration plates for snow compacting. Valsberg, I.S., et al., [1985, p.4-6, rus] 40-2840

- Selecting basic parameters of snow-compaction machines. Ivanov, A.N., et al, [1985, p.6-7, rus] 40-2841
- Ice cover reinforcement by artificial layer-by-layer freezing of water. Vlasovskii, P.A., et al, [1985, p.28-33, rus] 40-2851
- Preservation of northern ecosystems and new types of construction techniques. Novikov, I.P., [1986, p.22-23, rus] 40-4381
- Snow rubber friction**
See: Rubber snow friction
- Snow samplers**
Ice shelf studies off Northern Ellesmere Island, spring 1983. Jeffries, M.O., [1985, p.174-177, eng] 40-1345
- Hydrocarbons in snow and ice of the Arctic Basin. Dmitriev, F.A., [1985, p.563-567, rus] 40-4116
- Snow slides**
Wet slab instability. Kattelmann, R., [1984, p.102-108, eng] 40-813
Index of regional snow pack stability. Judson, A., et al, [1985, p.67-73, eng] 40-1311
Equation describing avalanche formation and movements. Egli, M.E., et al, [1985, p.116-119, rus] 40-2086
Influence of temperature and stratigraphic peculiarities of snow cover on the descent of slab avalanches. Bozhinski, A.N., [1985, p.173-177, rus] 40-2096
Avalanche formation on a slope covered with bamboo bushes. Endo, Y., [1985, p.256-257, eng] 40-2362
- Snow stabilization**
New developments for control of snow avalanches in the Western European Alps. Montagne, C., et al, [1984, p.30-35, eng] 40-799
See also: Snow cover stability
- Snow stratigraphy**
Crystallographic atlas of snow (Manual for snow-avalanche stations). Kolomyts, E.G., [1984, 214p., rus] 40-1563
Snow measurement and data processing. Föhn, P.M.B., [1984, p.37-47, ita] 40-1615
Oxygen isotope studies at the South Pole. Groote, P.M., et al, [1984, p.62-63, eng] 40-1775
Influence of temperature and stratigraphic peculiarities of snow cover on the descent of slab avalanches. Bozhinski, A.N., [1985, p.173-177, rus] 40-2096
Snow stratigraphy measured by an active microwave system. Fujino, K., et al, [1985, p.207-210, eng] 40-2346
Sediment transport of the Gyafo Glacier, Nepal. Fushimi, H., et al, [1985, p.258-260, eng] 40-2363
Snow stratigraphic record at South Pole: potential for paleoclimatic reconstruction. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1985, p.26-33, eng] 40-2394
Oxygen-18 content in snow pits and ice cores from ice shelves. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1985, p.49-53, eng] 40-2397
Metamorphism in a snow cover. Armstrong, R.L., [1985, 175p., eng] 40-3829
Report of pit-wall observations of snow cover in Sapporo, 1984-85. Endo, Y., [1985, p.1-8, jpn] 40-4031
- Snow strength**
Strain rate and stresses of snow on a mountain slope. Toikanbetov, Northern Hokkaido VI (1983-1984 winter). Shimizu, H., et al, [1984, p.25-39, jpn] 40-767
Strength comparisons between avalanche and non-avalanche snowpacks. Ferguson, S.A., [1984, p.124-128, eng] 40-816
Snow measurement and data processing. Föhn, P.M.B., [1984, p.37-47, ita] 40-1615
Strength of snow surfaces that affect snow drifting. Martinelli, M., Jr., et al, [1985, p.267-283, eng] 40-2616
Strain rate and stresses of snow on a mountain slope. Shimizu, H., et al, [1985, p.21-30, jpn] 40-4033
Snow surface strength and the efficiency of relocation by wind. Schmidt, R.A., [1986, p.355-358, eng] 40-4072
Terminology used for deposited snow. Qiu, J., [1986, p.89-96, chj] 40-4642
- Snow structure**
See: Snow cover structure
- Snow surface**
Millimeter-wave backscatter from snowcover. Williams, L.D., et al, [1985, p.842-847, eng] 40-422
Characteristics of snow surface hoar. Lang, R.L., et al, [1984, p.188-195, eng] 40-827
Adsorption of organic compounds on ice. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, [1980, p.1794-1796, eng] 40-1527
Heat balance at the snow surface in a katabatic wind zone. Ohata, T., et al, [1985, p.174-177, eng] 40-2338
Measurements of daily variations in the subsurface wetness gradient. Denoth, A., et al, [1985, p.254-255, eng] 40-2361
Strength of snow surfaces that affect snow drifting. Martinelli, M., Jr., et al, [1985, p.267-283, eng] 40-2616
Evaporation from the surface of a snow cover. Kojima, K., et al, [1985, p.49-62, jpn] 40-3695
Evaporation at the surface of a snow cover. Kojima, K., et al, [1985, p.31-38, jpn] 40-4034
- Snow surface strength and the efficiency of relocation by wind. Schmidt, R.A., [1986, p.355-358, eng] 40-4072
- Bulk transfer coefficient over a snow surface. Kondo, J., et al, [1986, p.123-135, eng] 40-4132
- Relations between hoar frost formation at snow cover surface and avalanches. Dziuba, V.V., et al, [1986, p.58-64, rus] 40-4510
- Terminology used for deposited snow. Qiu, J., [1986, p.89-96, chj] 40-4642
- Vertical flux of heat and moisture in snow and ice. Kuhn, M., [1982, p.227-240, eng] 40-4778
- See also: Glacier surfaces
- Snow surveys**
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's antarctic activities. Laughlin, T.L., [1985, p.65-68, eng] 40-44
Snow and ice studies. Nakamura, T., [1982, p.93-102, jpn] 40-51
Domestic science. Nakamura, T., et al, [1982, p.111-119, jpn] 40-52
Contributions from the Shinjo Branch, No.3 (Research data, 1979-1984). [1985, var.p., jpn] 40-73
Remote sensing application in agriculture and hydrology. Frayse, G., ed, [1980, 502p., eng] 40-82
Snowcover monitoring from satellite data under European conditions. Haefner, H., [1980, p.339-372, eng] 40-83
Electromagnetic studies of ice and snow. 1. Radiometry of ice and snow. Gudmandsen, P.E., [1980, p.389-400, eng] 40-85
Radio echo sounding of ice and snow in Greenland and East Antarctica. Gudmandsen, P.E., [1980, p.401-416, eng] 40-86
Development of a standard snow surveying method. Zhidkov, V.A., [1984, p.230-234, rus] 40-880
Snow cover surveys, 1983-84. [1984, 17p., eng] 40-1245
Characteristics of background sulfate pollution of the snow cover on the territory of the USSR. Belikova, T.V., et al, [1985, p.36-43, eng] 40-1414
Mountain snowfall in Chugoku District, west Japan. Inoue, J., et al, [1985, p.97-104, jpn] 40-1521
Balance of measurements of the Nivose Station 1981/82, 1982/83, 1983/84. Caletka, P., et al, [1985, 48p., fre] 40-1599
Organization of the nivometric network of the Piedmont Region. Bovo, S., et al, [1985, p.6-16, ita] 40-1608
Local avalanche commissions in the Trento Autonomous Province. Caola, E., [1985, p.38-44, ita] 40-1611
Science of snow. [1985, 71p. + 67p., eng] 40-1747
History of snow research in Yamagata area, Japan. Nakamura, T., [1985, p.65-71, eng] 40-1752
Remote sensing of ice and snow. Hall, D.K., et al, [1985, 189p., eng] 40-1794
Snow Symposium, 1st, Hanover, NH, Aug. 1981. [1982, 324p., eng] 40-1927
Recent snowpack research studies at NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center. Foster, J.L., et al, [1986, p.108-128, eng] 40-2134
Techniques for measurement of snow and ice on freshwater. Adams, W.P., et al, [1986, p.174-222, eng] 40-2138
Measurements of the volumetric mass of snow. Danielou, Y., et al, [1985, 19p., fre] 40-2199
Symposium on snow and ice processes, 1984. [1985, 329p., eng] 40-2296
Remote sensing of snow in high mountain basins in Norway. Andersen, T., et al, [1985, p.250-251, eng] 40-2359
Alaska snow surveys and Federal-State-private cooperative snow surveys. Clagett, G.P., [1986, 29p., eng] 40-2561
Studying the consequences of human impacts on natural complexes. Emelianov, A.G., ed, [1983, 145p., rus] 40-2590
Dynamics of chemical elements in snow cover. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, [1985, p.30-31, rus] 40-2750
Regional utilization of natural resources in Siberia: problems and prospects. Ishmuratov, B.M., ed, [1984, 196p., rus] 40-2930
Determining snow cover parameters in East Siberia and the Far East. Naprasnikov, A.T., et al, [1984, p.159-186, rus] 40-2931
Topical databases: Cold Regions Technology on-line. Liston, N., et al, [1985, p.12-15, eng] 40-2996
Chemical composition of snow cover in the background areas of the Lake Baykal zone. Khodzher, T.V., [1985, p.90, rus] 40-3091
Monitoring of snow covered area using satellite data. Ochiai, H., et al, [1981, p.181-191, eng] 40-3201
Methods of studying snow cover in mountain expeditions. Gerasimov, S., et al, [1984, p.41-44, bul] 40-3281
Snow and avalanches in the Davos region. Föhn, P., et al, [1985, p.29-43, ger] 40-3397
Cadaster of snow avalanches of the USSR. European part of the USSR and Caucasus. Kanaev, L.A., ed, [1984, 208p., rus] 40-3755
Mass balance of the Spitzbergen glaciers in the 1982/83 balance year. Gus'kov, A.S., et al, [1985, p.210-213, rus] 40-3932
- Influence of human activities on natural media from satellite observations. Orlov, A.A., [1985, 239p., rus] 40-3936
- Snow surveying in Canada. Goodison, B., [1986, p.97-103, eng] 40-4277
- Symposium on the Snow of Hokuriku, Toyama, 15 October 1985. [1986, p.11-48, jpn] 40-4338
- Interception of snow by the forest canopy. Kolesov, A.F., [1985, p.123-126, eng] 40-4373
- 12 years programme for baseline studies in Jameson Land, East Greenland. Buch, D., [1985, p.1241-1242, eng] 40-4466
- Duration of snow cover in Tien Shan. Getker, M.I., [1986, p.3-15, rus] 40-4505
- Outline of the 18th Assembly of the IUGG. Zeng, Q., [1985, p.373-380, chj] 40-4653
- Snow temperature**
Glaciological measurements in western Wilkes Land, Antarctica. Medhurst, T.G., [1985, p.174-179, eng] 40-753
Evaporation rate of a snow cover observed in Sapporo during the winters from 1970-1983. Kojima, K., [1984, p.41-49, jpn] 40-768
Net accumulation and oxygen isotope composition of snow on Mizuho Plateau. Satow, K., et al, [1985, p.300-302, eng] 40-2380
Sensing of snow melting by microwaves. Suzuki, M., et al, [1985, p.306-308, eng] 40-2383
Laboratory study of factors affecting wetted snow roads. Nelson, W.G., [1986, p.134-142, eng] 40-2437
Antarctic Peninsula climate deduced from ice core isotope records. Aristarain, A.J., et al, [1986, p.69-89, eng] 40-2708
Queen Maud Land glaciological traverse made by JARE-25. Fujii, Y., et al, [1985, p.46-69, jpn] 40-3048
Weather data from Georg von Neumayer Station, 1981-82. Gube-Lenhardt, M., et al, [1986, 41p., eng] 40-3221
Snow temperature rise related to sewage disposal at Mizuho. Nakawo, M., [1985, p.223-232, eng] 40-3520
Study of the microwave brightness temperature of snow from the point of view of strong fluctuation theory. Stogryn, A., [1986, p.220-231, eng] 40-4187
Relations between hoar frost formation at snow cover surface and avalanches. Dziuba, V.V., et al, [1986, p.58-64, rus] 40-4510
Wet snow avalanche with heavy harmfulness in China. Wang, Y., [1986, p.52-60, chj] 40-4638
Multi-sensor ice-snow thermistors. Li, W., et al, [1985, p.367-371, chj] 40-4652
- Snow thermal properties**
Thermal convection in snow. Powers, D.J., et al, [1985, 61p., eng] 40-1009
Snow calorimetric measurement at SNOW-ONE. Fisk, D., [1982, p.133-138, eng] 40-1934
Measurements of thermal parameters in antarctic snow and firn. Lange, M.A., [1985, p.100-104, eng] 40-2319
Heat balance at the snow surface in a katabatic wind zone. Ohata, T., et al, [1985, p.174-177, eng] 40-2338
- Snow trenches**
To clean side-ditches. Divin, O.A., et al, [1986, p.29-31, rus] 40-2180
- Snow tunnels**
Ablation rates on the ceiling of a snow tunnel over a stream. Uematsu, T., [1985, p.316-317, eng] 40-2387
- Snow vehicles**
Joint Services Expedition to Brabant Island, Antarctica, December 1983-April 1985. Furse, C., et al, [1985, 124p., eng] 40-3641
Dr. Poulter's antarctic snow cruiser. Freitag, D.R., et al, [1986, p.129-141, eng] 40-4012
- Snow water content**
Wet slab instability. Kattelmann, R., [1984, p.102-108, eng] 40-813
New classification system for the seasonal snow cover. Colbeck, S.C., [1984, p.179-181, eng] 40-825
Modelling the melting of snow and ice. Lundquist, D., [1983, p.83-89, eng] 40-1035
Dielectric constant of snow. Sihvola, A., et al, [1985, p.163-170, eng] 40-1324
Reconstruction of snow-avalanche characteristics in Montana, U.S.A., using vegetative indicators. Butler, D.R., et al, [1985, p.185-187, eng] 40-1327
Density of dry snow. Ling, C.-H., [1985, p.194-195, eng] 40-1330
Microwave determination of snowpack liquid water content. Final report. Boyne, H.S., [1985, 38p., eng] 40-1761
Snow calorimetric measurement at SNOW-ONE. Fisk, D., [1982, p.133-138, eng] 40-1934
Field and laboratory measurements of snow liquid water by dilution. Davis, R.E., et al, [1985, p.1415-1420, eng] 40-2030
Mathematical description of snow-cover fields in mountains. Shentais, I.D., [1985, p.91-96, rus] 40-2080
Measurements of daily variations in the subsurface wetness gradient. Denoth, A., et al, [1985, p.254-255, eng] 40-2361
Statistics of coarsening in water-saturated snow. Colbeck, S.C., [1986, p.347-352, eng] 40-2659

Snow water content (cont.)

- Snow hardness due to water saturation and solar radiation. Izumi, K., [1985, p.37-48, jpn] 40-3694
- Modelling wet snow accretion in a wind tunnel. Sakamoto, Y., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3954
- Wet snow accretion in wind tunnels. Admirat, P., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3963
- Snow wetness in Sierra Nevada, California. Bergman, J.A., [1986, p.367-375, eng] 40-4074
- Mass balance of snow cover in the accumulation and ablation periods. Kuusisto, E., [1986, p.397-403, eng] 40-4077

Snow water equivalent

- Remote sensing of snow water equivalent using NIMBUS-7 SMMR data. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1985, p.850-855, eng] 40-423
- Snow cover data, winter 1983-84. [1984, 45p., eng] 40-460
- Hydrologic regime and river-bed evolution of Siberian rivers. Lysenko, V.V., ed, [1985, 121p., rus] 40-576
- Regime and meltwaters of the Central Altai glaciers. Galakhov, V.P., et al, [1985, p.48-54, rus] 40-580
- Calculating water inflow into reservoirs during winters. Chernov, I.M., [1985, p.73-78, rus] 40-584
- Weather and snow observations for avalanche forecasting. Marriott, R.T., et al, [1984, p.145-154, eng] 40-820
- Combined evaluation of snow-hydrological characteristics in mountains of North America. Ananicheva, M.D., et al, [1984, p.121-126, rus] 40-862
- Distribution of the water equivalent of snow cover in Finland. Kuusisto, E., [1983, p.9-19, eng] 40-1029
- Snow mapping in the Tasersuaq Basin. Sogaard, H., [1983, p.49-62, eng] 40-1032
- Snow measurement system in the catchment area of the river Orkla, Norway. Sand, K., [1983, p.63-73, eng] 40-1033
- Assessment and distribution of snow in northern Sweden. Zakrisson, K.A., [1983, p.75-81, eng] 40-1034
- Digital topography as a tool for study of snow distribution. Stuve, P., [1983, p.91-101, eng] 40-1036
- Effects of snowmelt runoff and the removal of forest cover. Dickinson, R.B.B., et al, [1983, p.131-150, eng] 40-1039
- Effects of vegetation on snow distribution and runoff, Alaska. Santeford, H., [1983, p.151-162, eng] 40-1040
- Using satellite information in evaluating water equivalency of snow. Vostriakova, N.V., [1985, p.88-91, rus] 40-1103
- Snow accumulation in relation to thinning of pine forest. Gary, H.L., et al, [1985, 4p., eng] 40-1390
- Retrieval of snow water equivalent from Nimbus-7 SMMR data: effect of land-cover categories and weather conditions. Hallikainen, M.T., [1984, p.372-376, eng] 40-1473
- Modeling mountain river discharge when information is limited. Golubtsov, V.V., [1985, p.3-18, rus] 40-1919
- Estimating regional snow water equivalent with a simple simulation model. Kattelmann, R.C., et al, [1985, p.273-280, eng] 40-1960
- Passive and active microwave studies of wet snowpack properties. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1985, p.57-66, eng] 40-1990
- Mathematical description of snow-cover fields in mountains. Shentais, I.D., [1985, p.91-96, rus] 40-2080
- Calculating snow reserves in small mountain basins. Freidin, V.S., et al, [1985, p.96-99, rus] 40-2081
- Radar method of measuring snow cover thickness. Karpukhin, V.I., et al, [1985, p.99-104, rus] 40-2082
- Snow-cover properties and processes in an alpine watershed. Marks, D., et al, [1986, p.129-145, eng] 40-2135
- Part of snowmelt in total ablation of mountain glaciers. Bakov, E.K., [1984, p.29-40, rus] 40-2157
- Estimating urban snowmelt runoff by the temperature index approach. Westerström, G., [1986, 25p., eng] 40-2219
- Water reserves in Ukrainian snow covers. Shcherban', I.M., [1985, p.41-45, rus] 40-2238
- Determination of snow water equivalent. Kuittinen, R., et al, [1985, 98p. + appenda, fin] 40-2554
- Snow cover properties in geocomplexes of the Meshchera valley-outwash plain landscape (for land reclamation). D'akonov, K.N., et al, [1983, p.28-35, rus] 40-2591
- Mathematical modeling of meltwater retention on soils. Kaliuzhnyi, I.L., et al, [1985, p.37-44, rus] 40-2634
- Snow water equivalent measured by gamma radiation. Bergström, S., et al, [1985, p.465-477, eng] 40-2914
- Regional utilization of natural resources in Siberia: problems and prospects. Ishmuratov, B.M., ed, [1984, 196p., rus] 40-2930
- Determining snow cover parameters in East Siberia and the Far East. Naprasnikov, A.T., et al, [1984, p.159-186, rus] 40-2931
- Optimization of a snow network by multivariate statistical analysis. Galeati, G., et al, [1986, p.93-108, eng] 40-3314
- Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Giliotti, S., et al, [1985, p.44-101, ger] 40-3398

- Snow water equivalent maps. Kuittinen, R., et al, [1983, p.193-209, eng] 40-3463
- Snow melioration and the climate of soil. Shul'gin, A.M., [1986, 70p., rus] 40-3476
- Annual precipitation estimated from blowing snow density. Kobayashi, S., [1985, p.117-122, eng] 40-3507
- Estimation of precipitation from drifting snow observations at Mizuho Station in 1982. Takahashi, S., [1985, p.123-131, eng] 40-3508
- Hydrological applications of remote sensing and remote data transmission. [1985, 684p., eng] 40-3613
- Use of aerial gamma surveys of snowpack for spring snowmelt runoff forecasts. Vershinina, L.K., [1985, p.411-420, eng] 40-3625
- Use of remote sensing to improve the accuracy of simulation of snow-melt runoff by the CEQUEAU model. Fortin, J.P., et al, [1985, p.613-623, fre] 40-3634
- Estimating meltwater losses and forecasting the volume of flood-water runoff. Vershinina, L.K., et al, [1985, 189p., rus] 40-3669
- Blow snow at a Colorado alpine site: measurements and implications. Berg, N.H., [1986, p.147-161, eng] 40-3671
- Model for the depth of a dry snow cover. Motoyama, H., et al, [1985, p.15-25, jpn] 40-3692
- Hydrology of land areas. Reports presented at a conference of young scientists and specialists. Popov, I.V., ed, [1985, 219p., rus] 40-4023
- Calculating the increase of soil water obtained by snow retention measures. Shutov, V.A., [1985, p.106-113, rus] 40-4027
- Proceedings of the Symposium: Cold Regions Hydrology. [1986, 612p., eng] 40-4039
- Water balance and runoff analysis at a watershed. Motoyama, H., et al, [1986, p.297-304, eng] 40-4065
- Using real-time (SNOTEL) data in the NWSRFS model. Cooley, K.R., [1986, p.439-448, eng] 40-4080
- Recent developments in snowmelt-runoff simulation. Bergström, S., [1986, p.461-468, eng] 40-4082
- Snow, ice and frozen ground research at the Sleepers River, VT. Pangburn, T., et al, [1984, p.229-240, eng] 40-4225
- Retrieval of snow water equivalent from Nimbus-7 SMMR data. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1986, p.173-179, eng] 40-4284
- All-Union conference on ground waters of the Eastern USSR, 11th, Irkutsk-Chita, 1985. Summaries of the reports. [1985, 170p., rus] 40-4293
- Estimating snow load in California for three recurrence intervals. Azuma, D.L., [1985, 6p., eng] 40-4719
- Snow wood friction**
See: Wood snow friction
- Snowdrifts**
Wind tunnel studies of models of urban microregions. Kurayev, A.A., et al, [1985, p.51-56, rus] 40-540
- Snow cover effect on stability of piles in frost heaving ground. Ivinon, O.A., [1985, p.38-40, rus] 40-556
- Effects of valley snowpacks on stream ice breakup in the High Arctic. Woo, M.-K., [1983, p.103-116, eng] 40-1037
- Disaster due to snow, ice and/or low temperature in Hokkaido. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1985, p.111-123, jpn] 40-1523
- Forms of recesses for landscapes with large snowdrifts. Filipov, I.V., [1985, p.5-6, rus] 40-1639
- Wind effect on snow cover. Diuin, A.K., [1985, p.72-83, rus] 40-2078
- Predicting the formation of avalanches. Grishchenko, V.F., [1985, p.108-115, rus] 40-2237
- Modelling a snowdrift by means of activated clay particles. Anno, Y., [1985, p.48-52, eng] 40-2307
- Design criteria and location of snow fences. Norem, H., [1985, p.68-70, eng] 40-2311
- Characteristics of drifting snow at Mizuho Station, Antarctica. Takahashi, S., [1985, p.71-75, eng] 40-2312
- Katabatic snow storms in stable atmospheric conditions at Mizuho Station. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1985, p.229-231, eng] 40-2352
- Drifting snow and surface radiation budget in the katabatic wind zone. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1985, p.238-241, eng] 40-2355
- Structural characteristics of snow drifts and cornices. Naruse, R., et al, [1985, p.287-288, eng] 40-2375
- Stratigraphic noise in time series derived from ice cores. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1985, p.76-83, eng] 40-2401
- Annual precipitation estimated from blowing snow density. Kobayashi, S., [1985, p.117-122, eng] 40-3507
- Estimation of precipitation from drifting snow observations at Mizuho Station in 1982. Takahashi, S., [1985, p.123-131, eng] 40-3508
- Evaporation from the surface of a snow cover. Kojima, K., et al, [1985, p.49-62, jpn] 40-3695
- Mixed-phase snow flow: stop and accumulation processes. Naruse, R., et al, [1985, p.165-176, jpn] 40-3704
- Efficient snow fences help you catch the drift. Hurlbut, M., [1986, p.58-60, eng] 40-3862
- Snow surface strength and the efficiency of relocation by wind. Schmidt, R.A., [1986, p.355-358, eng] 40-4072

- Transport rate of drifting snow and the mean wind speed profile. Schmidt, R.A., [1986, p.213-241, eng] 40-4099
- Block-section method in urban planning of the North. Iakushevskii, L.E., [1986, p.23-25, rus] 40-4410
- Options for habitat in Antarctica. Kadambi, R.V.N., [1986, p.169-178, eng] 40-4455
- Analytical calculation of snow accumulation on mountain slopes. Fomin, A.G., et al, [1986, p.15-25, rus] 40-4506
- Snowfall**
Contributions from the Shinjo Branch, No.2. [1985, var.p., jpn] 40-49
- Antenna for broadcasting satellite in snowy areas. Suzuki, M., et al, [1984, p.75-81, jpn] 40-47
- Geographical studies on Fukui, Ohno, Yamagata and Shinjo cities which suffered from a heavy snowfall of 1980/1981. Nakamura, T., et al, [1983, p.53-118, jpn] 40-69
- Sensitivity of an energy balance climate model to snow cover and ice sheets. Bowman, K.P., [1985, p.233-248, eng] 40-489
- Aggregation of snowflakes in relationship to falling velocity. Saay, Y., et al, [1985, p.249-261, eng] 40-759
- Determination of snow distribution in high arctic basins. Woo, M.-K., [1983, p.21-31, eng] 40-1030
- Analyzing the visibility-impairing conditions during snowfalls and visibility forecasts for the Kolpashevo airport. Zenkevich, D.I., [1984, p.77-84, rus] 40-1217
- Radio wave attenuation by snowfall. Nishitsuji, A., et al, [1971, p.45-61, eng] 40-1232
- Polar low prediction facilitates planning. [1985, p.134-136, eng] 40-1443
- Mountain snowfall in Chugoku District, west Japan. Inoue, J., et al, [1985, p.97-104, jpn] 40-1521
- Snow of Toyama. Tushima, K., [1985, p.125-128, jpn] 40-1524
- Studying snow for indication of industrial pollution. Dvornikova, L.L., et al, [1985, p.38-45, rus] 40-1619
- Climatic changes and snow composition at Dye 3, Greenland. Finkel, R.C., et al, [1985, p.196-206, eng] 40-1719
- Cloud systems causing heavy snowfall. Endoh, T., [1985, p.27-34, eng] 40-1748
- Climatological data for Alaskan stations, 1949-1982. Hoffman, P.A., et al, [1986, c80p., eng] 40-1829
- National winter storms operations plan. [1981, 56p. + figs., eng] 40-1892
- Snow Symposium, 1st, Hanover, NH, Aug. 1981. [1982, 324p., eng] 40-1927
- SNOW ONE atmospheric and transmission measurements.**
Olsen, R., et al, [1982, p.1-16, eng] 40-1928
- Airborne-Snow Concentration Measuring Equipment. Lacombe, J., [1982, p.17-46, eng] 40-1929
- Meteorology and observed snow crystal types during the SNOW-ONE experiment. Biello, M.A., [1982, p.59-75, eng] 40-1931
- Meteorological measurements at Camp Ethan Allen Training Center, Vermont. Bates, R., [1982, p.77-112, eng] 40-1932
- Some natural obscuring categories. Harper, M.W., et al, [1982, p.163-175, eng] 40-1937
- Visible and infrared transmittance measurements. Curcio, J.A., et al, [1982, p.177-183, eng] 40-1938
- Near-millimeter wave measurements at SNOW-ONE. Nemerich, J., et al, [1982, p.185-206, eng] 40-1939
- Millimeter wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW-ONE. Bauerle, D.G., [1982, p.207-222, eng] 40-1940
- Empirical modeling of visible and infrared extinction in snow. Seagraves, M.A., [1982, p.255-267, eng] 40-1943
- Modeling the dynamics and optical effects of snowstorms. Part I. Optical considerations. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1982, p.269-273, eng] 40-1944
- Snowfall in Italian cities in Jan. 1985. Baiano, G., [1985, p.38-50, ita] 40-2033
- Forecasting avalanches associated with heavy snowfall in western Altai. Kondrashov, I.V., et al, [1985, p.139-145, rus] 40-2091
- Avalanche forecasting methods based on satellite data. Dziuba, V.V., et al, [1985, p.150-155, rus] 40-2092
- Forecasting heavy snow at Wenatchee, Washington. Holcomb, J.W., [1981, 12p., eng] 40-2191
- Predicting the formation of avalanches. Grishchenko, V.F., [1985, p.108-115, rus] 40-2237
- Katabatic snow storms in stable atmospheric conditions at Mizuho Station. Kobayashi, S., et al, [1985, p.229-231, eng] 40-2352
- Isotopic composition of falling snow. Higuchi, K., et al, [1985, p.261-262, eng] 40-2364
- Structural characteristics of snow drifts and cornices. Naruse, R., et al, [1985, p.287-288, eng] 40-2375
- Trace elements in air and snowfall. Dick, A.L., et al, [1985, p.12-19, eng] 40-2392
- Atmospheric physics and chemistry in relation to glacier composition. Barrie, L.A., [1985, p.100-108, eng] 40-2405

- Variability of surface snowfall and snowpack chemistry, Ontario. Schemenauer, R.S., et al, 1985, p.185-190, eng 40-2418
- World climatic systems. Lockwood, J.G., 1985, 292p., eng 40-2553
- Wavelength-dependent extinction by falling snow. Koh, G., 1986, p.51-55, eng 40-2773
- Study of microwaves during snowfall. Jin, Y.-Q., et al, 1985, p.754-760, eng 40-2820
- Effect of a radome on a directional radio antenna. Preibisch, H., 1985, p.675-683, ger 40-2858
- Atmospheric channel performance measurements at 10 to 100 GHz. Espeland, R.H., et al, 1984, 122p., eng 40-2876
- When snow falls in a small town. Quinn, B., et al, 1986, p.60-67, eng 40-3293
- On the valley climate of Urungqi River in the Tianshan Mountains. Wang, D., et al, 1985, p.239-248, chi 40-3386
- Snowfall in the Andes Mountains. Prieto, M. del R., 1984, p.1615-1624, spa 40-3392
- Example of measurement of the density of newly fallen snow at Sendai. Nakamura, T., 1985, p.335-343, jpn 40-3406
- Utah's Great Salt Lake—a classic lake effect snowstorm. Carpenter, D.M., 1985, p.309-311, eng 40-3480
- Annual precipitation estimated from blowing snow density. Kobayashi, S., 1985, p.117-122, eng 40-3507
- Estimation of precipitation from drifting snow observations at Mizuho Station in 1982. Takahashi, S., 1985, p.123-131, eng 40-3508
- Snowfall in the southern Lake Michigan region. Kelly, R.D., 1986, p.308-312, eng 40-3524
- Frozen precipitation and concurrently observed meteorological conditions. Bilelo, M.A., 1985, 11p., eng 40-3532
- Quantitative measurements of snowfall using unattended mountain top radar. Kleppe, J.A., et al, 1985, p.335-343, eng 40-3620
- Short-term variation of snow particles comprising an aggregate. Fujiyoshi, Y., 1985, p.119-130, jpn 40-3700
- Meteorological data at Showa Station, 1981. 1982, 260p., eng 40-3753
- Spectral transmittance measurements at SNOW-TWO. Curcio, J.A., et al, 1984, p.3-15, eng 40-3773
- Four-wavelength LIDAR measurements from SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI. Delateur, S.A., et al, 1984, p.17-26, eng 40-3774
- Extinction, scattering and LIDAR data. Mill, J.D., et al, 1984, p.27-37, eng 40-3775
- Performance of electro-optical wavelength systems. Black, B., et al, 1984, p.39-119, eng 40-3776
- SMART measurements at SNOW-TWO. Hanley, S.T., et al, 1984, p.121-152, eng 40-3777
- Millimetre wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW-TWO. Knox, J.E., et al, 1984, p.161-178, eng 40-3779
- Preliminary near-millimetre wave data report for SNOW-TWO. Wellman, R.J., et al, 1984, p.179-219, eng 40-3780
- Field sampling of snow for chemical obscuration at SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI. Cragin, J.H., 1984, p.265-270, eng 40-3782
- Performance of the Rockwell pace material sensor system at the SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI field experiment. Lamboley, W., 1984, p.397-407, eng 40-3786
- Meteorological conditions for wet snow occurrence. Gland, H., et al, 1986, 5p., eng 40-3957
- Radiation measurements of snowy season in 1985 at Sapporo. Ishikawa, N., et al, 1985, p.39-46, jpn 40-4035
- Quality of snow precipitation, a Sierra Nevada site. Woo, S., et al, 1986, p.201-209, eng 40-4037
- Subsurface flow and ground water recharge in a mountain watershed. Campana, M.E., et al, 1986, p.263-273, eng 40-4061
- Precipitation in a nearby forest stand. Sturges, D.L., 1986, p.387-396, eng 40-4076
- Scavenging of harmful atmospheric impurities by snowfall. Kuhn, W., et al, 1985, p.126-127, ger 40-4109
- Visible and infrared extinction in falling snow. Seagraves, M.A., 1986, p.1166-1169, eng 40-4183
- Analysis of snowfalls of particular intensity and length. Abbruzzese, F., 1986, p.43-48, ita 40-4444
- Polar lows—a threat to offshore operations in northern waters. Carstens, T., 1985, p.1149-1169, eng 40-4461
- Review of the Sierra Cooperative Pilot Project. Reynolds, D.W., et al, 1986, p.513-523, eng 40-4752
- Snowflakes**
- Aggregation of snowflakes in relationship to falling velocity. Sazyo, Y., et al, 1985, p.249-261, eng 40-3759
- Atmospheric cooling around the melting layer in continuous rain. Matsuo, T., et al, 1985, p.340-346, eng 40-761
- Forward-scattering corrected extinction by nonspherical particles. Bohren, C.F., et al, 1985, p.1023-1029, eng 40-1223
- Effects of air cooling due to snowflake melting on air motions in clouds. Moore, G.W.K., et al, 1985, p.10,659-10,660, eng 40-1225
- Snow crystal growth compared to other growth patterns. Taubes, G., 1984, p.74-78, eng 40-1764
- Airborne-Snow Concentration Measuring Equipment. Lacombe, J., 1982, p.17-46, eng 40-1929
- Snow and fog particle size measurements. Berger, R.H., 1982, p.47-58, eng 40-1930
- Structure and falling motion of early snow flakes. Kajikawa, M., 1985, p.269-271, eng 40-2368
- What becomes of a winter snowflake. Colbeck, S.C., 1985, p.312-215, eng 40-3481
- Short-term variation of snow particles comprising an aggregate. Fujiyoshi, Y., 1985, p.119-130, jpn 40-3700
- Microphysical processes of melting snowflakes. Yokoyama, T., et al, 1984, p.650-667, eng 40-4194
- Microphysics of melting snowflakes detected by radar. Yokoyama, T., et al, 1984, p.668-677, eng 40-4195
- Tip splitting and dendritic growth patterns. Nittmann, J., et al, 1986, p.663-668, eng 40-4315
- Snowmelt**
- Snow as natural and socio-economical resources. Numano, N., 1982, p.44-47, jpn 40-54
- Large area snowmelt runoff simulations based on Landsat-MSS data. Baumgartner, M.F., et al, 1985, p.30-38, eng 40-407
- Atmospheric cooling around the melting layer in continuous rain. Matsuo, T., et al, 1985, p.340-346, eng 40-761
- Measurements of radiation and meteorological elements during the snowmelt season in 1981-84 (Moshiri Basin). Motoyama, H., et al, 1984, p.59-68, jpn 40-770
- Distribution of the water equivalent of snow cover in Finland. Kuusisto, E., 1983, p.9-19, eng 40-1029
- Determination of snow distribution in high arctic basins. Woo, M.-K., 1983, p.21-31, eng 40-1030
- Digital topography as a tool for study of snow distribution. Stive, P., 1983, p.91-101, eng 40-1036
- Effects of snowmelt runoff and the removal of forest cover. Dickinson, R.B.B., et al, 1983, p.131-150, eng 40-1039
- River and snowmelt runoff in Transcaucasus and the Lenkoran lowland. Vladimirov, L.A., et al, 1985, p.195-198, rus 40-1074
- Accurate predictive techniques for runoff from glaciers. Young, G.J., 1985, p.3-23, eng 40-1122
- Impact of snowmelt on water quality, NE Minnesota. Heiskary, S.A., et al, 1983, 48p., eng 40-1433
- Snowmelt-runoff in alpine regions of Switzerland. Braun, L.N., 1985, 166p., eng 40-1486
- Snowmelt runoff models for water supply forecasting. Martinec, J., 1984, p.659-663, eng 40-1554
- Estimating regional snow water equivalent with a simple simulation model. Kattelmann, R.C., et al, 1985, p.273-280, eng 40-1960
- Recent snowpack research studies at NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center. Foster, J.L., et al, 1986, p.108-128, eng 40-2134
- Experience from a two year urban snowmelt runoff study. Westerström, G., 1986, p.146-157, eng 40-2136
- Hydrological simulation of the Cordevole watershed. Ca Zorzi, F., et al, 1984, 160p. + appendix, ita 40-2165
- Representing seasonally frozen soil with the CREAMS model. Knisel, W.G., et al, 1985, p.1487-1493, eng 40-2207
- Estimating urban snowmelt runoff by the temperature index approach. Westerström, G., 1986, 25p., eng 40-2219
- Water reserves in Ukrainian snow covers. Shcherban', I.M., 1985, p.41-45, rus 40-2238
- Water-snow streams and similar destructive phenomena. Sapunov, V.N., 1985, p.31-37, rus 40-2260
- Elution of acid solute through a snowpack, high-altitude Scotland. Brimblecombe, P., et al, 1985, p.141-147, eng 40-2411
- Snowmelt runoff models for operational forecasts. Martinec, J., 1985, p.129-136, eng 40-2852
- Characteristics of snowmelt induced peak flows in a small northern basin. Bengtsson, L., 1985, p.137-156, eng 40-2853
- Role of meltwater supply to the rivers in some mountains of south Tibet. Yang, X., 1985, p.233-238, chi 40-3385
- "Meteor" type space vehicles for solving hydrological problems. Kupriianov, V.V., 1985, p.17-24, eng 40-3615
- Snow mapping in Greenland based on multi-temporal satellite data. Sogaard, H., 1985, p.383-393, eng 40-3622
- Snow cover on the Stanovoe Upland determined by satellite imagery. Prokacheva, V.G., 1985, p.395-399, eng 40-3623
- Use of aerial gamma surveys of snowpack for spring snowmelt runoff forecasts. Verzhinina, L.K., 1985, p.411-420, eng 40-3625
- Snow mapping and hydrological forecasting by airborne gamma-ray spectrometry in northern Sweden. Bergström, S., et al, 1985, p.421-428, eng 40-3626
- Use of remote sensing to improve the accuracy of simulation of snow-melt runoff by the CBQUEAU model. Fortan, P., et al, 1985, p.613-623, fre 40-3634
- Operational requirements for water resources remote sensing in Canada: now and in the future. Goodison, B.E., et al, 1985, p.647-657, eng 40-3636
- Effect of forest canopy on the radiation balance of a melting snow cover. Lafleur, P., et al, 1986, p.297-310, eng 40-3664
- Radiation in an alpine watershed during the snowmelt season. Olyphant, G.A., 1986, p.163-169, eng 40-3672
- Dinitrogen fixation in Arctic sedge meadow communities. Henry, G.H.R., et al, 1986, p.181-187, eng 40-3674
- Estimation of snowmelt from heat balance. Ishikawa, N., et al, 1985, p.63-75, jpn 40-3696
- Snowmelt runoff processes I. Kobayashi, D., et al, 1985, p.77-90, jpn 40-3697
- Stochastic model of seasonal runoff forecasts. Krzysztofowicz, R., et al, 1986, p.296-302, eng 40-3711
- Optimum water supply planning based on seasonal runoff forecasts. Krzysztofowicz, R., 1986, p.313-321, eng 40-3713
- Proceedings of the Symposium: Cold Regions Hydrology. 1986, 612p., eng 40-4039
- Reservoir operations planning in snowmelt runoff regimes. Shafer, B.A., et al, 1986, p.13-22, eng 40-4040
- Watershed test of a snow fence to increase streamflow: preliminary results. Tabler, R.D., et al, 1986, p.53-61, eng 40-4044
- Hydrology and ecology in a Colorado, Rocky Mt. wetland. Rovey, E.W., et al, 1986, p.93-100, eng 40-4048
- Seasonal snow and aueis in Alaska's taiga. Slaughter, C.W., et al, 1986, p.101-109, eng 40-4049
- Hydrology of two subarctic watersheds. Gieck, R.E., Jr., et al, 1986, p.283-291, eng 40-4063
- Water balance and runoff analysis at a watershed. Motoyama, H., et al, 1986, p.297-304, eng 40-4065
- Estimations of snowmelting rate in a small experimental site. Ishikawa, N., et al, 1986, p.305-312, eng 40-4066
- Methodology for estimating design peak flows for Yukon Territory. Janowicz, J.R., 1986, p.313-320, eng 40-4067
- Effects of seasonally frozen ground in snowmelt modeling. Sand, K., et al, 1986, p.321-327, eng 40-4068
- Snowpack in the Sierra Nevada. McGuirk, B.J., et al, 1986, p.359-366, eng 40-4073
- Snow wetness in Sierra Nevada, California. Bergman, J.A., 1986, p.367-375, eng 40-4074
- Measurements of snow layer water retention. Kattelmann, R., 1986, p.377-386, eng 40-4075
- Modelling snowmelt infiltration and runoff in a prairie environment. Gray, D.M., et al, 1986, p.427-438, eng 40-4079
- Using real-time (SNOTEL) data in the NWSRFS model. Cooley, K.R., 1986, p.439-448, eng 40-4080
- Snowmelt-runoff simulation models. Tesche, T.W., 1986, p.440-459, eng 40-4081
- Recent developments in snowmelt-runoff simulation. Bergström, S., 1986, p.461-468, eng 40-4082
- Annual runoff rate from glaciers in Alaska. Mayo, L.R., 1986, p.509-517, eng 40-4087
- Monitoring snowpack conditions. Allen, M.W., et al, 1986, p.531-540, eng 40-4089
- Snowmelt-runoff model in Utah's Wasatch Mts. Miller, W., 1986, p.541-546, eng 40-4090
- Initiation of spring snowmelt over Arctic lands. Robinson, D.A., 1986, p.547-554, eng 40-4091
- Hydrologic aspects of ice jams. Calkins, D.J., 1986, p.603-609, eng 40-4097
- Influence of snowcover development and ground freezing on cation loss from a wetland watershed during spring runoff. Pierson, D.C., et al, 1985, p.1979-1985, eng 40-4190
- Progression of regional snow melt. Robinson, D.A., 1986, p.63-72, eng 40-4273
- Impulse radar sounding in Kuronosuke snow patch, central Japan. Yamamoto, K., et al, 1986, p.1-9, jpn 40-4337
- Separation of a snowmelt hydrograph by stream conductance. Kobayashi, D., 1986, p.157-165, eng 40-4622
- Parameter values for snowmelt runoff modelling. Martinec, J., et al, 1921, p.197-219, eng 40-4623
- Snow cover in Qilian Mt. and snowmelt runoff in Hexi District. Zeng, Q., et al, 1985, p.295-304, chi 40-4643
- See also:** Snow melting
- Snowmobiles**
- See:** Snow vehicles
- Snowplows**
- See:** Snow removal
- Snowstorms**
- Removal of snow-ice layers from road pavements. Filippov, I.V., 1985, p.4, rus 40-1201
- Crystallomorphologic atlas of snow (Manual for snow-avalanche stations). Kolomyts, E.G., 1984, 214p., rus 40-1563

Snowstorms (cont.)

- Modeling the dynamics and optical effects of snowstorms. Part I. Optical considerations. Elbert, J.L., et al., 1982, p.269-273, eng. 1944
- Predicting the formation of avalanches. Gishchenko, V.F., 1985, p.108-115, rus. 40-2337
- Katabatic snow storms in stable atmospheric conditions at Mizuho Station. Kobayashi, S., et al., 1985, p.229-231, eng. 40-2352
- Utah's Great Salt Lake—a classic lake effect snowstorm. Carpenter, D.M., 1985, p.309-311, eng. 40-3480
- Snowfall in the southern Lake Michigan region. Kelly, R.D., 1986, p.308-312, eng. 40-3524
- Hazardous meteorological events in the Arctic seas and Kola Peninsula. Polkhov, A.P., 1985, p.47-52, rus. 40-3569
- Synoptic study of blizzards during Third Antarctic Expedition. Trivedi, K.L., 1986, p.97-107, eng. 40-4454
- Recognition of snowstorm avalanches in river basins. Dushkin, V.S., et al., 1986, p.73-82, rus. 40-4512
- Soil aggregates**
- Determining physical properties of frozen coarse clastics. Davidenko, V.P., 1981, p.9-10, rus. 40-95
- Soil air interface**
- Reclamation effect on forested and forestless swamps. Orlov, E.D., 1985, p.59-92, rus. 40-4664
- Soil cement**
- Stabilized grounds for rural roads of Siberia. Lintser, A.V., et al., 1985, p.7-8, rus. 40-1636
- Chemical soil stabilization in construction. Rzhantayn, B.A., 1986, 264p., rus. 40-4004
- Soil chemistry**
- Systems modeling of plant-soil processes in tundra. Miller, P.C., et al., 1984, p.361-405, eng. 40-4
- Plant processes in tundra bogs of South Georgia. Lawson, G.J., 1985, p.211-220, eng. 40-259
- Growth and production of a grass on South Georgia. Smith, R.I.L., 1985, p.221-228, eng. 40-260
- Interaction of soil and lake microflora at Signy Island. Ellis-Evans, J.C., et al., 1985, p.662-668, eng. 40-263
- Geochemical characteristics of taiga soils. Matinian, N.N., et al., 1985, p.91-99, rus. 40-1592
- Soil temperature regime in relation to organic carbon and texture. McDaniel, P.A., et al., 1985, p.1486-1489, eng. 40-1603
- Explosive residues in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al., 1985, 33p., eng. 40-3272
- Mathematical simulation of nitrogen interactions in soils. Selim, H.M., et al., 1983, p.241-248, eng. 40-3464
- Techniques for measuring Hg in soils and sediments. Cragin, J.H., et al., 1985, 16p., eng. 40-4455
- Soil development at Kongsfjorden, Spitsbergen. Ma in D.H., et al., 1986, p.1-6, eng. 40-4494
- Soil classification**
- Discussions and opinions on the paper "A geotechnical classification of permafrost". Zhang, C., 1984, p.163-170, eng. 40-2049
- Reference base of soil classification. Shishov, L.L., et al., 1986, p.44-57, eng. 40-4369
- Physical parameters of soil climate in the USSR. Dimo, V.N., 1986, p.66-77, eng. 40-4370
- Classification of forest soils in mountains of China. Duning, X., et al., 1986, p.127-137, eng. 40-4750
- Soil compaction**
- Significance of ground freezing on soil bulk density under zero tillage. Kay, B.D., et al., 1985, p.973-978, eng. 40-429
- Strength and consolidation of Beaufort Sea sediment. Lee, H.J., et al., 1985, p.163-172, eng. 40-654
- Frost heave behavior of cohesive soil due to loading. Xie, Y., et al., 1985, p.153-156, eng. 40-680
- Frost heave behavior of cohesive soils under three kinds of consolidated state. Xu, S., 1985, p.167-169, eng. 40-683
- Machines and equipment for the construction of bases and foundations. Smorodinov, M.I., et al., 1985, 240p., rus. 40-1877
- Seismic methods of controlling earth structures built on loess. Chekasova, E.V., 1985, p.95-101, rus. 40-1898
- Soil freezing response: influence of test conditions. McCabe, E.Y., et al., 1985, p.49-58, eng. 40-1900
- Characterization of the Dalton highway foundation soils. Vita, C.L., et al., 1986, p.330-340, eng. 40-2453
- Freeze thaw consolidation of sediments, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Lee, H.J., et al., 1985, 83p., eng. 40-2868
- Closed-system freezing of soil in earth dams and canals. Jones, C.W., 1986, p.1-8, eng. 40-3216
- Vibrational compaction of fine-grained and dusty sands in western Siberia. Kononov, P.A., et al., 1986, p.17-19, rus. 40-3593
- Holocene sediments in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Christian, H.A., et al., 1986, p.275-299, eng. 40-3833
- Compaction of peat masses by weakly filtering soil surcharges. Kononov, P.A., et al., 1986, p.233-238, eng. 40-4367
- Technology of hydraulic filling of structures from loessial loams with intensification of their dewatering. Melamut, L.L., et al., 1986, p.576-581, eng. 40-4614

Soil composition

- Model for dielectric constants of frozen soils. Oliphant, J.L., 1985, p.46-57, eng. 40-617
- New interpretation of properties and structural peculiarities of soils in Priangar'e. Vorob'eva, G.A., et al., 1984, p.196-200, rus. 40-726
- Formation of humus in the north of the European USSR. Archegova, I.B., 1985, 137p., rus. 40-1517
- Geochemical characteristics of taiga soils. Matinian, N.N., et al., 1985, p.91-99, rus. 40-1592
- Glacier environments and age determination. Geyh, M.A., et al., 1985, p.275-281, eng. 40-1860
- Soil formation processes and the evolution of soils. Targul'ian, V.O., ed., 1985, 249p., rus. 40-1980
- Soil conditions of clear-cut areas in Karelia during the last decade. Fedorets, N.G., 1983, p.4-13, rus. 40-2599
- Soil profiles and afforestation of clear-cut areas in taiga. Kuz'min, I.A., et al., 1983, p.71-78, rus. 40-2602
- Pine seed preservation in taiga soil. Sokolov, A.I., 1983, p.78-85, rus. 40-2603
- Vegetation, geology and climate, Melville I., Canada. Edlund, S.A., 1986, p.719-726, eng. 40-2653
- Soils in the periglacial zone of Mount Kenya, East Africa. Mahaney, W.C., 1985, p.64-85, eng. 40-2713
- Loess of Tajik SSR. Goudie, A.S., et al., 1984, p.399-412, eng. 40-2716
- Relationship between thermal conductivity of peat and its physical parameters. Aleksandrov, B.M., 1985, p.14-17, rus. 40-2834
- Seasonal freezing of soils in central and northern Kazakhstan. Severskiy, E.V., 1985, p.44-60, rus. 40-3030
- Microelements in peat deposits of Karelian low and transition bogs. Kuznetsov, O.L., et al., 1985, p.140-157, rus. 40-4666
- Soil conservation**
- Soil conservation in Alaska: past and present. Boyer, R.L., 1985, p.23-30, eng. 40-1285
- See also: Soil erosion
- Soil creep**
- Creep of frozen sands: qualitative and quantitative models. Ting, J.M., 1981, 432p., eng. 40-6
- New Norwegian creep model and creep equipment. Berggren, A.-L., et al., 1985, p.181-185, eng. 40-221
- Deformation behaviour of frozen sand and its physical interpretation. Orth, W., 1985, p.245-253, eng. 40-230
- Finite element models for structural creep problems in frozen ground. Soo, S., et al., 1985, p.23-28, eng. 40-660
- Frozen ground physics. Fish, A.M., 1985, p.29-36, eng. 40-661
- Determination of rheological parameters of frozen soils by laboratory tests. Gonze, P., et al., 1985, p.195-200, eng. 40-688
- Cyclic creep of frozen soils. Parameswaran, V.R., 1985, p.201-206, eng. 40-689
- Compression and creep tests on an artificially frozen stiff clay. Ouvry, J.F., 1985, p.207-212, eng. 40-690
- Deformational behavior of a tunnel in permafrost. Huang, S.L., et al., 1985, p.277-282, eng. 40-702
- Influence of friction angle on stress distribution in freezing shafts. Klein, J., 1985, p.307-315, eng. 40-707
- Mechanical properties of frozen ground. Jones, R.H., 1985, p.21-26, eng. 40-1354
- Modelling the creep behaviour of frozen sands. Hampton, C.N., et al., 1985, p.27-33, eng. 40-1355
- Geotechnical properties of frozen porous ground. Herzog, P., et al., 1985, p.42-44, eng. 40-1482
- Correspondence of creep data and constant strain-rate data for frozen silt. Rein, R.G., Jr., 1985, p.187-194, eng. 40-1583
- Easter West slide—a case history. Johnson, E.G., 1986, p.309-319, eng. 40-2451
- Massive ice detection by earth resistivity. Kinney, R.P., 1986, p.472-481, eng. 40-2465
- Bearing capacity calculations for piles in permafrost. Parameswaran, V.R., 1986, p.751-759, eng. 40-2486
- Effects of stress redistribution on creep in a borehole. Murat, J.R., et al., 1986, p.58-64, eng. 40-3119
- Soil dating**
- Chronological correlation of different states of mountain glacier deterioration. Pomortsev, O.A., 1984, p.100-106, rus. 40-2160
- Loess of Tajik SSR. Goudie, A.S., et al., 1984, p.399-412, eng. 40-2716
- Soil erosion**
- Bank-erosion in cold environment, Orwell Lake, MI. Reid, J.R., Jr., 1985, p.781-792, eng. 40-246
- Vegetation recovery in the Cape Thompson region, Alaska. Everett, K.R., et al., 1985, 75p., eng. 40-440
- Mountain forest of the Lake Baikal region. Krasnoshechekov, I.U.N., 1984, p.135-139, rus. 40-724
- Prospects for land development in the BAM zone. Biriukov, V.V., et al., 1984, p.189-192, rus. 40-725
- Coastal erosion and sedimentation in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Forbes, D.L., et al., 1985, p.69-80, eng. 40-992
- Snow melioration in the USSR. Somova, V.I., et al., 1985, p.220-233, rus. 40-1082

Environmental protection on northern oil fields.

- Nefedova, V.B., et al., 1978, p.53-56, rus. 40-1115
- Preservation of botanical objects in the Chukotkaya tundra. Iurtaev, B.A., et al., 1985, p.245-271, rus. 40-1143
- Soil conservation in Alaska: past and present. Boyer, R.L., 1985, p.23-30, eng. 40-1285
- Preservation and protection of soils from erosion in mountainous areas of Central Asia. Khanazarov, A.A., 1985, p.3-15, rus. 40-1590
- Mathematical analysis of mudflow formation and flow. Kherkheulidze, I.I., 1984, p.47-60, rus. 40-2223
- Environmental impact of human activities. Pivachenko, N.I., ed., 1985, 144p., rus. 40-2666
- Environmental protection in the North. Kriuchkov, V.V., 1985, p.124-131, rus. 40-2670
- Far Eastern forests growing below bald-peaks. Vasil'ev, I.G., et al., 1985, p.64-65, rus. 40-2702
- Soil formation in taiga areas subject to frequent forest fires. Kraschka, E.N., et al., 1985, p.89-94, rus. 40-2849
- Development of cryogenic landscapes in Yakutia. Fedorov, A.N., 1985, p.111-117, rus. 40-3039
- Hydrothermal regime of dark grey eroded forest soils. Makarova, G.P., 1985, p.45-49, rus. 40-3055
- Revegetation of tailings dumps in the North. Kriuchkov, V.V., 1985, p.68-77, rus. 40-3278
- Changes in geocryological conditions, induced by economic development of forests, in southern Central Yakutia. Stashenko, A.I., 1985, p.150-153, rus. 40-3312
- Thermal erosion in the north of western Siberia. Voskresenskii, K.S., et al., 1986, p.41-47, rus. 40-3411
- Soils of the World. Volume II Soil geography. Glazovskaya, M.A., 1986, 401p., eng. 40-3435
- Nitrogen fixation activity of legumes in the western U.S. Johnson, D.A., et al., 1986, p.171-179, eng. 40-3673
- Meteorology and duststorms in central Iceland. Ashwell, I.Y., 1986, p.223-234, eng. 40-3680
- Revegetation and the initial stages of soil formation in disturbed foot-hill areas of the Polar Ural mountains. Liverovskaya, I.T., et al., 1982, p.71-79, rus. 40-3941
- Some problems in the revegetation of gully slopes. Shishkina, L.P., 1981, p.77-80, rus. 40-4015
- Studies of soils in the western section of the BAM. Liverovskaya, I.T., 1981, p.86-92, rus. 40-4017
- Revegetation of gully slopes in tundra. Shishkina, L.P., 1983, p.100-103, rus. 40-4020
- Riverbank erosion processes of the Yukon River at Galena, Alaska. Ashton, W.S., et al., 1986, p.415-423, eng. 40-4078
- Evaluation of winter recreational resources in Central Asian mountains. Getker, M.I., et al., 1986, p.135-144, rus. 40-4520
- Debris from ice lakes in Tibet. Lu, R., et al., 1986, p.61-71, chi. 40-4639
- Ecology and productivity of a landscape after placer mining. Chazov, B.A., et al., 1986, p.119-121, rus. 40-4655
- See also: Soil conservation
- Soil fluidization**
- See: Thixotropy
- Soil formation**
- Problems of using and protecting the soils of Siberia and the Far East. Kovalev, R.V., ed., 1984, 241p., rus. 40-715
- Development of taiga soil in the Ob'-Irtys' area. Sazonov, A.G., 1984, p.41-45, rus. 40-717
- Soil cover in slope landscapes of the Upper Kolyma Highlands. Mazhitova, G.G., 1984, p.125-131, rus. 40-723
- Temperature field of soils. Regularities of development and soil-forming role. Ostroumov, V.E., et al., 1985, 133p., rus. 40-1211
- Mineral composition of deposits formed in permafrost conditions. Konishchev, V.N., et al., 1985, p.101-107, rus. 40-1458
- Soil formation processes and the evolution of soils. Targul'ian, V.O., ed., 1985, 249p., rus. 40-1980
- Reforestation and forest protection in Karelia. Shubin, V.I., ed., 1983, 113p., rus. 40-2598
- Podsol formation on the basic rocks of Central Siberia. Belousova, N.I., et al., 1986, p.71-80, rus. 40-3598
- Soil climate in the central Ob' River area. Az'muka, T.I., 1986, 121p., rus. 40-3651
- Soil formation in the central taiga of the Russian Plain. Nikitin, E.D., 1981, p.80-85, rus. 40-4016
- Insufficiently studied aspects of soil formation in taiga plains. Nikitin, E.D., 1983, p.94-99, rus. 40-4019
- Soil development at Kongsfjorden, Spitsbergen. Mann, D.H., et al., 1986, p.1-6, eng. 40-4494
- Soil freezing**
- Electrical properties of freezing and thawing rocks under natural conditions. Zhandalinov, V.M., 1981, p.17-18, rus. 40-99
- Processes affecting composition and structure of freezing rocks. Lebedenko, I.U.P., 1981, p.50-51, rus. 40-119
- Physico-chemical changes in peat and sapropel during frost penetration. Popov, M.V., et al., 1981, p.54-55, rus. 40-121

- Dynamics of concentration changes in pore solutions under cyclic freeze-thaw. Popov, V.I., [1981, p.57-58, rus] 40-124
- Ice formation kinetics and ice texture in freezing ground. Pilatov, A.O., et al, [1981, p.65-66, rus] 40-130
- Results of experimental studies of ice formation in freezing ground. Koretska, M.M., et al, [1981, p.66-68, rus] 40-131
- Ground freezing beneath a heat stamp and around pipelines. Zhestkova, T.N., [1981, p.68-70, rus] 40-132
- Formation of cryogenic structures in seasonally frozen soils. Lapshin, V.I.A., et al, [1981, p.74-75, rus] 40-135
- Vertical growth of seasonal ground ice accumulation. Utkin, B.V., [1981, p.75-77, rus] 40-136
- Experimental study of ground-sample failures due to melting. Zhestkova, T.N., [1981, p.92-94, rus] 40-143
- Dependence of frost heave on the frost-penetration regime. Ganeles, L.B., et al, [1981, p.124-125, rus] 40-159
- Influence of loose rock composition on frost heave. Zamolotchkova, S.A., [1981, p.128-130, rus] 40-161
- Calculating ground temperature at phase transitions of moisture. Kononov, A.A., [1981, p.155-156, rus] 40-169
- Applying variational principles of conformal mapping to finding the freeze-thaw front. Aashpiz, E.S., [1981, p.161-163, rus] 40-170
- Mathematical model of ground enthalpy variations for engineering calculations. Plotnikov, A.A., et al, [1981, p.163-165, rus] 40-173
- Moisture migration in fine soils under nonequilibrium conditions. Danielian, I.U.S., et al, [1981, p.165-166, rus] 40-174
- Polymer thermoinsulating materials for controlling freeze-thaw of ground. Gorbacheva, V.M., [1981, p.193-194, rus] 40-188
- Proceedings. Ground freezing. [1985, 373p., eng] 40-196
- Moisture movement in freezing soils under constant temperature condition. Yanagisawa, E., et al, [1985, p.85-91, eng] 40-208
- Frost heave theory of saturated soil coupling water/heat flow and its application. Ryokai, K., [1985, p.101-108, eng] 40-210
- Numerical analysis of frost heaving. Fukuda, M., et al, [1985, p.109-117, eng] 40-211
- Calculation of normal frost heave force. Guo, M., et al, [1985, p.119-122, eng] 40-212
- Industrial tests on application of liquid nitrogen for ground freezing. Ostrowski, W.J., [1985, p.265-275, eng] 40-232
- Sand ground freezing for the construction of a subway station in Brussels. Gonze, P., et al, [1985, p.277-283, eng] 40-233
- Monitoring the closure of a freeze wall cofferdam by water level observation. Tobe, N., et al, [1985, p.285-290, eng] 40-234
- Pipelines surcharge by seasonally frozen soils. Bahmanyar, G.H., et al, [1985, p.291-296, eng] 40-235
- Frozen earth pressure on the inground LNG tank wall. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.327-335, eng] 40-240
- Measurement of frost heaving pressure on an LNG inground tank. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.337-341, eng] 40-241
- Freeze wall strength and stability design in shaft sinking. Auld, P.A., [1985, p.343-349, eng] 40-242
- Determination of the tangential heave force on the pile foundation in seasonal frozen zone. Sui, X., et al, [1985, p.351-356, eng] 40-243
- Significance of ground freezing on soil bulk density under zero tillage. Kay, B.D., et al, [1985, p.973-978, eng] 40-429
- Snow cover and deep freezing of the lithosphere. Nekrasov, I.A., [1981, p.3-21, rus] 40-595
- Freezing and thawing of soil-water systems. Anderson, D.M., ed, [1985, 97p., eng] 40-611
- Soil freezing and thawing: modelling and applications. Blanchard, D., et al, [1985, p.10-17, eng] 40-613
- Continuum approach to modelling of frost heaving. Black, P.B., et al, [1985, p.36-43, eng] 40-616
- Active freezing techniques. Nixon, J.F., [1985, p.155-171, eng] 40-627
- Some characters of clay column during freezing. Chen, X., et al, [1985, p.63-67, eng] 40-666
- Seasonal ground freezing in agricultural land and root breakage of alfalfa. Tsuchiya, F., et al, [1985, p.77-81, eng] 40-668
- Thermal condition for ice lens formation in soil freezing. Takeda, K., et al, [1985, p.89-94, eng] 40-670
- Thermal calculations for ground freezing with LN2. Jonberger, H.L., et al, [1985, p.95-101, eng] 40-671
- Field frost heaving test on diluvial clayey soil. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.137-162, eng] 40-681
- Frost heaving of volcanic ash soils. Soma, K., et al, [1985, p.163-166, eng] 40-682
- Effects of the freeze-thaw process on soil structure. Nagasawa, T., et al, [1985, p.219-224, eng] 40-692
- Report on the Committee of Mechanical Properties of Frozen Soils. Kinoshita, S., et al, [1985, p.245-246, eng] 40-696
- Application of freezing method to construction of tunnel through weathered granite ground. Murayama, S., et al, [1985, p.253-258, eng] 40-698
- Experimental and numerical investigations for frozen tunnel shells. Orth, W., et al, [1985, p.259-262, eng] 40-699
- Artificial ground freezing for the construction of a road tunnel. Mettler, K., [1985, p.263-269, eng] 40-700
- On the devices for measuring frost penetration. Yahagi, H., [1985, p.271-276, eng] 40-701
- Actual results of ground freezing in Japan. Ohrai, T., et al, [1985, p.289-294, eng] 40-704
- Chemical properties of frozen fines in the Barguzin basin. Zaitseva, T.F., et al, [1984, p.75-81, rus] 40-719
- Permafrost growth in recently drained lakes, Western Arctic Coast. Mackay, J.R., [1985, p.177-189, eng] 40-993
- Freezing of a porous medium with water supply coupled Stefan problem. Fremont, M., et al, [1985, p.371-402, eng] 40-1001
- National Symposium on Ground Freezing, 3rd, Sep. 26, 1985: Proceedings. [1985, 70p., eng] 40-1350
- Thermal aspects of soil freezing. Holden, J.T., [1985, p.1-5, eng] 40-1351
- Mass transfer in a partially frozen soil. Clark, M.A., et al, [1985, p.15-20, eng] 40-1353
- Mechanical properties of frozen ground. Jones, R.H., [1985, p.21-26, eng] 40-1354
- Three Valleys tunnel—the reality of a rolling freeze. Hiatt, M.J., et al, [1985, p.45-52, eng] 40-1357
- Optimum ice wall construction. Harris, J.S., [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-1358
- Technical visit to the Kyoto subway (Karasuma line—Kamogawa section). English, H.C., [1985, p.59-70, eng] 40-1359
- Modified Berg equation. Connor, B., [1985, 2p., eng] 40-1424
- Soil freezing characteristics versus heat extraction rate. Konrad, J.-M., [1984, 7p., eng] 40-1504
- Modern technique of conducting land reclamation work in freezing weather. Meshkov, V.M., [1985, p.22-24, rus] 40-1593
- Solving a plane stationary problem on temperature distribution in freezing ground. Proskurnikov, A.B., et al, [1984, p.95-100, rus] 40-1726
- Soil freezing response: influence of test conditions. McCabe, E.Y., et al, [1985, p.49-58, eng] 40-1900
- Modeling mountain river changes when information is limited. Golubtsov, V.V., [1985, p.3-18, rus] 40-1919
- Variations of infiltration parameters during freezing and thawing of soils. Golubtsov, V.V., [1985, p.18-25, rus] 40-1920
- Existence for a problem in ground freezing. Di Benedetto, E., et al, [1985, p.953-967, eng] 40-1957
- Mathematical model of frost heave of freezing soils. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1984, p.105-115, rus] 40-1998
- Thermosiphon devices. Hegdahl, L., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-2198
- Modeling soil frost depth under three tillage systems. Benoit, G.R., et al, [1985, p.1499-1505, eng] 40-2208
- Frost heave during soil freezing. Fukuda, M., et al, [1985, p.87-91, eng] 40-2316
- Monitoring techniques for thermosiphons. Yarmak, E., et al, [1986, p.207-219, eng] 40-2444
- Installation for investigation of frost heave forces on foundations. Pchelintsev, A.M., [1985, p.103-104, eng] 40-2514
- Electrical freezing potentials and corrosion rates in clay sludge. Hanley, I.O., [1985, p.599-604, eng] 40-2593
- Steady-state soil freezing fronts. Hromadka, T.V., II, [1986, p.235-237, eng] 40-2595
- Modeling of soil processes. Pachepskii, I.A., ed, [1985, 151p., rus] 40-2633
- Free boundary problems in the freezing of soils in a bounded region. Mohamed, F.A., et al, [1985, p.1-13, 475-534, eng] 40-2805
- Relationship between thermal conductivity of peat and its physical parameters. Aleksandrov, B.M., [1985, p.14-17, rus] 40-2834
- Ground freezing for management of hazardous waste sites. Sullivan, J.M., Jr., et al, [1985, 15p., eng] 40-2950
- Potential use of artificial ground freezing for contaminant immobilization. Iskandar, I.K., et al, [1985, 10p., eng] 40-2951
- Literature review: effect of freezing on hazardous waste sites. Iskandar, I.K., et al, [1985, p.122-129, eng] 40-2952
- Seasonal freezing of soils in central and northern Kazakhstan. Severskii, E.V., [1985, p.44-60, rus] 40-3030
- Temperature conditions of drained floodplain soils. Inisheva, L.I., et al, [1985, p.122-124, rus] 40-3061
- Boundary integration equation method without matrices. Hromadka, T.V., II, [1986, p.237-243, eng] 40-3143
- Apparatus to perform experiments on soil freezing. Gori, F., et al, [1986, p.271-276, eng] 40-3148
- Closed-system freezing of soil in earth dams and canals. Jones, C.W., [1986, p.1-8, eng] 40-3216
- Construction of taiga forest roads in freezing weather. Miglichenko, V.P., [1985, p.38-41, rus] 40-3232
- Quantitative estimate of the intensity of rock weathering processes on slopes. Makhinov, A.N., [1986, p.86-91, rus] 40-3338
- Ground freezing during sedimentation. Khalikov, O.A., [1983, p.496-497, eng] 40-3340
- Model of freezing front movement. Hromadka, T.V., II, et al, [1985, 9p., eng] 40-3585
- Chemical method of soil preparation for excavation in freezing weather. Miglichenko, V.P., [1986, p.19, rus] 40-3594
- Boundary integral equation solution for phase change problems. O'Neill, K., [1983, p.1825-1850, eng] 40-3660
- Approximate numerical calculation of soil freezing depth. Gusev, E.M., [1985, p.79-85, eng] 40-3793
- Frosts and thaws in Kazakhstan. Skakov, A.A., [1984, 175p., rus] 40-3943
- Physicomathematical modeling of processes of heat and moisture transfer in thawed and frozen soil. Zaretaki, I.U.A., et al, [1985, p.66-72, eng] 40-4009
- Evaluation of the electrical frost probe. Hayhoe, H.N., et al, [1986, p.281-287, eng] 40-4131
- Formation of soil frost as influenced by tillage and residue management. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, [1986, p.196-199, eng] 40-4134
- Ground water alimentation in the area of seasonally freezing rocks. Bulatov, R.V., et al, [1985, p.125-126, rus] 40-4304
- Technology of cooling and freezing of ground. Roachupkin, D.V., [1986, p.14-15, rus] 40-4384
- Overwinter soil moisture changes. Gray, D.M., et al, [1985, p.442-447, eng] 40-4526
- Soil mapping**
Mapping soil cover of northern areas from satellite photographs. Simakova, M.S., [1985, p.22-27, rus] 40-1893
- Satellite photographs in studying soil covers. Mikhailov, I.S., [1985, p.73-81, rus] 40-2963
- Landscape-ecologic approach to compiling medium-scale soil maps from space photographs. Mikhailov, I.S., et al, [1985, p.92-103, rus] 40-2966
- Soils of the World. Volume II Soil geography. Glazovskaya, M.A., [1986, 401p., eng] 40-3435
- Soil mechanics**
Creep of frozen sands: qualitative and quantitative models. Ting, J.M., [1981, 432p., eng] 40-6
- Effect of freezing-thawing on the mechanical properties of soil. Ogata, N., et al, [1985, p.201-20, eng] 40-234
- Mechanical properties of soils subjected to freezing and thawing. Aoyama, K., et al, [1985, p.217-222, eng] 40-226
- Mathematical model of ground movement due to thaw action in unsaturated soils. Corapcioglu, M.Y., et al, [1985, p.115-119, eng] 40-674
- Review of methods for generating synthetic seismograms. Peck, L., [1985, 39p., eng] 40-1587
- Seismic cone penetration testing in the Beaufort Sea. Campanella, R.G., et al, [1986, p.253-271, eng] 40-3832
- Dynamic response of the Koguyuk berm during ice loading. Watts, B.D., et al, [1986, p.385-407, eng] 40-3838
- See also: Frozen ground mechanics
- Soil microbiology**
Biological activity of soils in mountain forests of Siberia. Kukuseva, N.P., et al, [1985, 63p., rus] 40-401
- Pine seed preservation in taiga soil. Sokolov, A.I., [1983, p.78-85, rus] 40-2603
- Influence of the methods of biological recultivation of peatlands polluted lands on soil algae in taiga. Ildina, E.A., et al, [1986, p.23-30, rus] 40-3828
- Numbers and viability of bacteria in ornithogenic soils of Antarctica. Ramsay, A.J., et al, [1986, p.195-198, eng] 40-4021
- Biological activity in some soils of the Chara basin. Kuz'min, V.A., et al, [1986, p.36-43, eng] 40-4368
- Soil moisture**
See: Soil water
- Soil patterns**
Soils of the World. Volume II Soil geography. Glazovskaya, M.A., [1986, 401p., eng] 40-3435
- Soil physics**
Thermal-physical characteristics of frozen, thawing and unfrozen grounds. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1985, p.225-230, eng] 40-693
- Relationship between thermal conductivity of peat and its physical parameters. Aleksandrov, B.M., [1985, p.14-17, rus] 40-2834
- Electrical surveys in the Alberta foothills. Duckworth, K., [1983, p.57-66, eng] 40-3227
- Nearshore sediments in the southern Beaufort Sea. Hill, P.R., et al, [1986, p.301-327, eng] 40-3834
- Physical parameters of soil climate in the USSR. Dimo, V.N., [1986, p.66-77, eng] 40-4370
- Ground dielectric properties. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1982, 11p., eng] 40-4674
- Laboratory measurements of soil electric properties between 0.1 and 5 GHz. Delaney, A.J., et al, [1982, 12p., eng] 40-4675
- In-situ thermoelectricity measurements. Faucher, M., [1986, p.13-14, eng] 40-4705
- See also: Frozen ground physics

Soil pollution

- Effects of deicing chemicals on ground and surface water. Bischofberger, W., [1985, p.6-10, ger] 40-490
- Permafrost: a suitable landfill containment barrier. Pita, F.W., et al, [1986, p.649-655, eng] 40-2477
- Influence of hydrometeorological conditions on eolian pollution of snow cover. Dronov, V.N., et al, [1984, p.157-160, rus] 40-2640
- Environmental impact of human activities. Plavchenko, N.I., ed, [1985, 144p., rus] 40-2666
- Geochemical maps for predicting soil pollution by petroleum products. Glazovskaya, M.A., et al, [1985, p.12-18, rus] 40-2667
- Fertility of old cultivated peat soils in the North. Sinkevich, E.I., [1985, p.73-79, rus] 40-2668
- Environmental protection in the North. Kruechkov, V.V., [1985, p.124-131, rus] 40-2670
- Tundra degradation in the vicinity of the Poliah station, Hornsund, Svalbard. Krzyszkowska, A.J., [1985, p.247-252, eng] 40-2994
- Climate of soils. Kuznetsov, M.S., ed, [1985, 180p., rus] 40-3050
- Explosive residues in soil. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1985, 33p., eng] 40-3272
- Explosives in soils and sediments. Cragin, J.H., et al, [1985, 11p., eng] 40-3363
- Bismuth-207 in environmental samples. Komura, K., [1985, p.555-558, jpn] 40-3492
- Effect and disposition of TNT in a terrestrial plant. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1986, p.49-52, eng] 40-3708
- Influence of the methods of biological reclamation of petroleum polluted lands on soil algae in taiga. Shtina, E.A., et al, [1986, p.23-30, rus] 40-3828
- All-Union conference on the migration of pollutants in soils and adjacent media, 4th, Obninsk, June, 1983. Proceedings. [1985, 208p., rus] 40-4112
- Petroleum pollution of cryogenic soils. Kalachnikova, I.G., et al, [1985, p.74-80, rus] 40-4113
- Cartographic modeling of landslide processes for providing complex regional environmental protection schemes. Ivchenko, N.K., et al, [1986, p.178-179, rus] 40-4656
- Role of herbivores in mineral cycling. Batzli, G.O., [1978, p.95-112, eng] 40-4784

Soil pressure

- Laboratory performance tests of cryogenic earth pressure cells. Nishibayashi, K., et al, [1985, p.319-325, eng] 40-239
- Frozen earth pressure on the inground LNG tank wall. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.327-335, eng] 40-240
- Measurement of frost heaving pressure on an LNG inground tank. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.337-341, eng] 40-241
- Determination of the tangential heave force on the pile foundation in seasonal frozen zone. Sui, X., et al, [1985, p.351-356, eng] 40-243
- Internal stresses in soils during frost heaving. Williams, P.J., et al, [1985, 53p. + append., eng] 40-975
- Frost-heave force on foundation base. Zhou, Y., [1985, p.205-212, chi] 40-3381
- Deep sediments from the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Dowse, B.E.W., [1986, p.521-539, eng] 40-3844

Soil profiles

- Paludification of central taiga soils in western Siberia. Geras'ko, L.I., et al, [1984, p.32-37, rus] 40-716
- New interpretation of properties and structural peculiarities of soils in Priangara'e. Vorob'eva, G.A., et al, [1984, p.196-200, rus] 40-726
- Liquefaction resistance of volcanic soils sampled by sounding. Hatanaka, M., et al, [1985, p.403-408, eng] 40-1441
- Upper pleistocene stage of permafrost formation in eastern marginal areas of northern West Siberia. Kuznetsova, T.P., et al, [1985, p.52-67, rus] 40-1454
- Formation of thick frozen strata in western Siberia during the Karginskaya and Sartanskaya epochs of the Late Pleistocene. Vasil'chuk, I.U.K., et al, [1985, p.67-81, rus] 40-1455
- Taiga soils of the Komi ASSR and their fertility. Zaboieva, I.V., ed, [1985, 127p., rus] 40-2671
- Insufficiently studied aspects of soil formation in taiga plains. Nikitin, E.D., [1983, p.94-99, rus] 40-4019

Soil settling

See: Settlement (structural)

Soil stabilization

- Air duct ground stabilization system. Connor, B., [1983, 2p., eng] 40-499
- Snow melioration in the USSR. Somova, V.I., et al, [1985, p.228-233, rus] 40-1082
- Frost resistant asphalt-concrete road pavements. Markov, L.A., et al, [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-1205
- Freeze wall structural design and case histories. Auld, F.A., [1985, p.35-43, eng] 40-1356
- Theoretical foundations of engineering geology. Socioeconomic aspects. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1985, 259p., rus] 40-1713
- Vertical drains for consolidation of weak, moist ground in cold regions. Svetinikil, E.V., et al, [1985, 69p., rus] 40-1835
- Machines and equipment for the construction of bases and foundations. Smorodinov, M.I., et al, [1985, 240p., rus] 40-1877

- Problems in roadbed stability of the Ching-hai/Tibet highway. [1984, p.35-58, eng] 40-2040
- Thermosiphon devices. Hegdal, L., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-2198

- Stabilization of a permafrost subsidence in the airport runway at Bethel, Alaska. McFadden, T., et al, [1986, p.118-133, eng] 40-2436
- Testing of admixtures for seabed strengthening. Mahmood, A., et al, [1986, p.252-263, eng] 40-2447
- Strengthening Alaskan Beaufort Sea soils with portland cement. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1986, p.771-783, eng] 40-2488

- Chemical soil stabilization in construction. Rzhantayn, B.A., [1986, 264p., rus] 40-4004
- Construction of shallow foundations in rammed-down areas on frost-heaving ground with preliminary soil stabilization. Khalimov, O.Z., [1985, p.70, rus] 40-4152

- Sand stabilization for roads and airfields. Each, D.C., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-4437
- Basic factors in binding dispersed soils with ash-slag cements. Voronkevich, S.D., et al, [1986, p.43-54, rus] 40-4522
- Mechanical stabilization for the control of frost heave. Kettle, R.J., et al, [1985, p.899-905, eng] 40-4735

- Soil strength
- Effect of freezing-thawing on the mechanical properties of soil. Ogata, N., et al, [1985, p.201-207, eng] 40-224

- Design of small-craft harbors and structures for ice conditions. Wortley, C.A., [1985, p.706-715, eng] 40-318
- Mapping resistive seabed features using DC methods. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1985, p.136-147, eng] 40-652

- Strength and consolidation of Beaufort Sea sediment. Lee, H.J., et al, [1985, p.163-172, eng] 40-654
- Studying the softening of clayey soils with different wetting regimes. Ivanov, I.P., et al, [1978, p.54-60, rus] 40-1118

- Penetration into geological targets. Forrestal, M.J., et al, [1984, p.285-308, eng] 40-1977
- Soil strength recovery using a Clegg Impact Device. Alkire, B.D., et al, [1986, p.155-166, eng] 40-2439

- Strengthening Alaskan Beaufort Sea soils with portland cement. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1986, p.771-783, eng] 40-2488
- Engineering aspects of ice gouging and soft soil layers. Mahmood, A., et al, [1985, 14p. + figs., eng] 40-3018

- Seabed strengthening—a practical solution to weak soil conditions. [1985, 88p., eng] 40-3019
- Strengthening Alaskan Beaufort Sea soils with portland cement. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1986, p.129-134, eng] 40-3128

- Hibernia GBS foundation behaviour. Thompson, G.R., et al, [1986, p.141-164, eng] 40-3831
- Seismic cone penetration testing in the Beaufort Sea. Campanella, R.G., et al, [1986, p.253-271, eng] 40-3832

- Holocene sediments in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Christian, H.A., et al, [1986, p.275-299, eng] 40-3833
- Geotechnical aspects of seabed pits in the Grand Banks area. Clark, J.L., et al, [1986, p.431-455, eng] 40-3840

- Development and testing of a subsea electric auger drill (SEADRILL II). Capps, J.F., et al, [1986, p.785-801, eng] 40-3845
- Bridge foundations in permafrost. Baldassari, D., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-4436

- 12 years of permafrost data from the Beaufort Sea, East Greenland. Buch, D., [1985, p.1241-1242, eng] 40-4466
- Frost heave forces and heave deformation of foundations. Zhou, Y., [1985, p.335-346, chi] 40-4648

- Seismic liquefaction probability for Canadian offshore regions. Atkinson, G.M., [1985, p.920-926, eng] 40-4736
- Soil structure
- Research for frost heave behavior of planosol. Jian, G., [1985, p.59-62, eng] 40-665

- Effect of sample preparation on the strength of artificially frozen sand. Baker, T.H.W., et al, [1985, p.171-176, eng] 40-684
- Formation of soil structure under repeated freezing-thawing conditions. Skarzynska, K.M., [1985, p.213-218, eng] 40-691

- Effects of the freeze-thaw process on soil structure. Nagasawa, T., et al, [1985, p.219-224, eng] 40-692
- Soil-water potential and unfrozen water content and temperature. Xu, X., et al, [1985, p.1-14, chi] 40-783

- Granulometry and microgranulometry of loess. Lebrat, P., et al, [1985, p.7-22, fre] 40-3288
- Cryogenic taiga soils of northeastern Asia. Naumov, E.M., et al, [1985, p.14-25, eng] 40-4372

- Soil surveys
- Studying space structure of soil cover in the Lake Baykal area from satellite photographs. Kuz'min, V.A., [1985, p.53-57, rus] 40-632

- Soil temperature
- Systems modeling of plant-soil processes in tundra. Miller, P.C., et al, [1984, p.361-405, eng] 40-4

- Soil water and temperature in pinyon-juniper stands. Everett, R.L., et al, [1985, 5p., eng] 40-46
- Simulated physical effects of shallow soil heat extraction. Lundin, L.-C., [1985, p.45-61, eng] 40-445

- Snow cover and deep freezing of the lithosphere. Nekrasov, I.A., [1981, p.3-21, rus] 40-595
- Soil thermometry. Miller, D.L., [1985, p.53-71, eng] 40-625

- Passive techniques for ground temperature control. Heuer, C.E., [1985, p.72-154, eng] 40-626
- Shallow sediment temperature, Canadian Beaufort Shelf. Taylor, A., et al, [1985, p.207-209, eng] 40-1174

- Temperature field of soils. Regularities of development and soil-forming role. Ostroumov, V.E., et al, [1985, 133p., rus] 40-1211
- Soil-temperature monitoring network in Alaska. Ping, C.-L., [1985, p.13-18, eng] 40-1284

- Temperature in abandoned offshore petroleum wells. Taylor, A., et al, [1985, p.95-99, eng] 40-1306
- Winter temperatures of a peat bog in Finnish Lapland. Seppälä, M., [1983, p.20-24, fin] 40-1663

- Estimation of soil temperature from climatic variables at Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. MacLean, S.F., Jr., et al, [1985, p.425-432, eng] 40-1908
- Installation of thermistor strings in test borings: a comparison of methods and results. Klein, C.A., et al, [1986, p.200-206, eng] 40-2443

- Ground temperature monitoring Cominco's Red Dog Project. Hammer, T.A., et al, [1986, p.220-234, eng] 40-2445
- Long term performance of the Goldstream Creek bridge. Baldassari, D.J., [1986, p.364-368, eng] 40-2456

- Temperature regime of cultivated and virgin soils in the north-taiga sub-zone of the Komi ASSR. Kazakov, V.G., [1985, p.76-89, rus] 40-2672
- Studying sorptional receivers of radiation, designed for noncontact control of ground surface temperature near active wells and pipelines. Ageeva, O.S., [1985, p.65-67, rus] 40-2850

- Advisability of wide utilization of thermal wastes of power plants for thermal melioration of soils. Popovich, L.V., [1985, p.124-127, rus] 40-3062
- Variations of the temperature field in a natural rocky cliff, as seen in the Vars Crest. Manté, C., [1985, p.99-139, fre] 40-3291

- Deep sediments from the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Dowse, B.E.W., [1986, p.521-539, eng] 40-3844
- Reclamation effect on forested and forestless swamps. Orlov, E.D., [1985, p.59-92, rus] 40-4664

- Ground surface temperatures in the Gishamnöyra region, Spitsbergen. Kamiaki, A., [1985, p.319-329, eng] 40-4776
- See also: Frozen ground temperature

Soil texture

- Soil temperature regime in relation to organic carbon and texture. McDaniel, P.A., et al, [1985, p.1486-1489, eng] 40-1603
- Characterization of the Dalton highway foundation soils. Vita, C.L., et al, [1986, p.330-340, eng] 40-2453

Soil thawing

See: Ground thawing

Soil trafficability

- Performance of road graders in loose earth and snow. Shapov, L.Kh., et al, [1985, p.11-12, rus] 40-1204

Soil veins

See: Patterned ground

Soil water

- Systemic modeling of plant-soil processes in tundra. Miller, P.C., et al, [1984, p.361-405, eng] 40-4
- Phase equilibrium in frost heave of fine-grained soil. Nakano, Y., et al, [1985, p.50-68, eng] 40-33

- Soil water and temperature in pinyon-juniper stands. Everett, R.L., et al, [1985, 5p., eng] 40-46
- Mechanism for the existence of an unfrozen liquid in the vicinity of a solid surface. Iwata, S., [1985, p.25-31, eng] 40-200

- Determination of unfrozen water content by DSC. Horiguchi, K., [1985, p.33-38, eng] 40-201
- Freeze thaw cycles and frost heave in clay soils. Xie, Y., et al, [1985, p.197-200, eng] 40-223

- Soil freezing and thawing: modelling and applications. Blanchard, D., et al, [1985, p.10-17, eng] 40-613
- Hydraulic properties of selected soils. Ingersoll, J., et al, [1985, p.26-35, eng] 40-615

- Frost heave of full-depth asphalt concrete pavements. Zomeran, I., et al, [1985, p.66-76, eng] 40-619
- Thermal conductivity of clay, silt and sand in frozen and unfrozen states. Sawada, S., et al, [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-664

- Relationship between frost heave and water content of the frozen soil. Zhu, Q., et al, [1985, p.147-151, eng] 40-679
- Frost heaving of volcanic ash soils. Soma, K., et al, [1985, p.163-166, eng] 40-682

- Effect of sample preparation on the strength of artificially frozen sand. Baker, T.H.W., et al, [1985, p.171-176, eng] 40-684
- Determination of rheological parameters of frozen soils by laboratory tests. Gonze, P., et al, [1985, p.195-200, eng] 40-688

- Formation of soil structure under repeated freezing-thawing conditions. Skarynska, K.M., [1985, p.213-218, eng] 40-691
- Effects of the freeze-thaw process on soil structure. Nagasawa, T., et al, [1985, p.219-224, eng] 40-692
- Thermal-physical characteristics of frozen, thawing and unfrozen grounds. Gurlanov, I.E., [1985, p.223-230, eng] 40-693
- Soil-water potential and unfrozen water content and temperature. Xu, X., et al, [1985, p.1-14, chi] 40-783
- Ground-water resources in permafrost, Qilian Mt. Cao, J., [1985, p.65-76, chi] 40-789
- Lower table of permafrost along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway. Jiang, Z., [1985, p.77-81, chi] 40-790
- Damage and prevention of pingos formed by water pressure in Yitulihe District. Jia, M., [1985, p.181-184, chi] 40-838
- Plant and soil water storage in Arctic and boreal forest ecosystems. Miller, P.C., [1983, p.185-196, eng] 40-1153
- Pingo in the Mala River Valley, Baffin Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Scotter, G.W., [1985, p.244-245, eng] 40-1349
- Experimental measurement of channeling of flow in porous media. Oliphant, J.L., et al, [1985, p.394-399, eng] 40-1481
- Principles for compiling large scale ice content maps of permafrost. Cheng, G., [1984, p.255-263, eng] 40-2054
- Water content in seasonally frozen soil. Hayhoe, H.N., et al, [1985, p.1077-1084, eng] 40-2057
- Representing seasonally frozen soil with the CREAMS model. Knisel, W.G., et al, [1985, p.1487-1493, eng] 40-2207
- How some condensation and ice nuclei depend on plant activity. Garczynski, F., [1985, 12p, eng] 40-2252
- Hydrological research in the AgRISTARS programme. Rango, A., et al, [1983, p.579-589, eng] 40-2817
- Evaluating trafficability. McKim, H.L., [1985, p.474-475, eng] 40-2855
- Runoff from the Exit Glacier, near Seward, Alaska. Sloan, C.E., [1985, 8p, eng] 40-2953
- Cryogenesis and water regime of soils. Khudiakov, O.I., [1985, p.171-177, rus] 40-3070
- Boundary integration equation method without meshes. Hromádka, T.V., II, [1986, p.237-243, eng] 40-3143
- Apparatus to perform experiments on soil freezing. Gori, F., et al, [1986, p.271-276, eng] 40-3148
- Freeze-thaw effect on frost heave. Yong, R.N., et al, [1986, p.277-284, eng] 40-3149
- Using microwave spectroradiometry in determining moisture content of soils. Reutov, E.A., et al, [1986, p.71-78, rus] 40-3234
- Permafrost on the Cordillera of North America. Harris, S.A., [1986, p.29-38, eng] 40-3284
- Laboratory study of river and ground icings. Ettema, R., et al, [1983, p.279-284, eng] 40-3564
- Wetland and lake evaporation in the Low Arctic. Roulet, N.T., et al, [1986, p.195-200, eng] 40-3676
- Calculating the increase of soil water obtained by snow retention measures. Shutov, V.A., [1985, p.106-113, rus] 40-4027
- Evaluation of the electrical frost probe. Hayhoe, H.N., et al, [1986, p.281-287, eng] 40-4131
- See also: Unfrozen water content
- Soil water migration**
- Calculating the frost-heave deformations of water saturated ground. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1981, p.26-28, rus] 40-107
- Processes affecting composition and structure of freezing rocks. Lebedenko, I.U.P., [1981, p.50-51, rus] 40-119
- Dynamics of concentration changes in pore solutions under cyclic freeze-thaw. Popov, V.I., [1981, p.57-58, rus] 40-124
- Studying migration of salts in frozen water-saturated sands. Nechaev, E.A., et al, [1981, p.58-60, rus] 40-125
- Calculating moisture redistribution in freezing peat. Lishvan, I.I., et al, [1981, p.111-113, rus] 40-152
- Dependence of frost heave on the frost-penetration regime. Chumachenko, L.B., et al, [1981, p.124-125, rus] 40-159
- Influence of loose rock composition on frost heave. Zamolotchkova, S.A., [1981, p.128-130, rus] 40-161
- Calculating ground temperature at phase transitions of moisture. Kononov, A.A., [1981, p.155-156, rus] 40-169
- Thermomechanical enthalpy model of freezing, thawing and frozen ground. Kronik, I.A., [1981, p.161-163, rus] 40-172
- Moisture migration in fine soils under nonequilibrium conditions. Danielian, I.U.S., et al, [1981, p.165-166, rus] 40-174
- Analysis of large scale laboratory and in situ frost heave tests. Knutson, S., et al, [1985, p.65-70, eng] 40-205
- Moisture movement in freezing soils under constant temperature condition. Yanagisawa, E., et al, [1985, p.85-91, eng] 40-208
- Some developments of a rigid-ice model of frost heave. Holden, J.T., et al, [1985, p.93-99, eng] 40-209
- Frost heave theory of saturated soil coupling water/heat flow and its application. Ryokai, K., [1985, p.101-108, eng] 40-210
- Numerical analysis of frost heaving. Fukuda, M., et al, [1985, p.109-117, eng] 40-211
- Experimental study on factors affecting water migration in frozen morin clay. Xu, X., et al, [1985, p.123-128, eng] 40-213
- Alteration of soil behaviour after cyclic freezing and thawing. Yong, R.N., et al, [1985, p.187-195, eng] 40-222
- Soils frost heaving and thaw settlement. Blanchard, D., et al, [1985, p.209-216, eng] 40-225
- Mechanical properties of soils subjected to freezing and thawing. Aoyama, K., et al, [1985, p.217-222, eng] 40-226
- Dynamics of seasonal thawing of ground in eastern Yakutia. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1981, p.116-127, rus] 40-606
- Freezing and thawing of soil-water systems. Anderson, D.M., ed, [1985, 97p, eng] 40-611
- Thawing of frozen clays. Anderson, D.M., et al, [1985, p.1-9, eng] 40-612
- On the origin of aggradational ice in permafrost. Burn, C.R., et al, [1985, p.77-84, eng] 40-620
- Regulation flow with ice sandwich permeater. Wood, J.A., et al, [1985, p.85-94, eng] 40-621
- Thermal neutron radiography for studying mass transfer in partially frozen soil. Clark, A., et al, [1985, p.109-114, eng] 40-673
- Water migration in frozen clay under linear temperature gradients. Xu, X., et al, [1985, p.111-122, chi] 40-831
- Neutron moisture gauge in permafrost. Yang, H., [1985, p.171-180, chi] 40-837
- Formation of ice cement on account of ground water. Oberman, N.G., [1985, p.99-104, rus] 40-1017
- Permafrost—large-scale research at Calgary and Caen. Burgess, M., [1985, p.19-22, eng] 40-1717
- Modeling mountain river discharge when information is limited. Golubtsov, V.V., [1985, p.3-18, rus] 40-1919
- Variations of infiltration parameters during freezing and thawing of soils. Golubtsov, V.V., [1985, p.18-25, rus] 40-1920
- Mathematical model of frost heave of freezing soils. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1984, p.105-115, rus] 40-1998
- Frozen soil and groundwater. Wen, B., [1984, p.91-92, eng] 40-2043
- Frost heave during soil freezing. Fukuda, M., et al, [1985, p.87-91, eng] 40-2316
- Mobility of water in frozen soils. Lunardini, V.J., et al, [1982, c15p, eng] 40-2543
- Ice lens growth in partially frozen, saturated soil. Ishizaki, T., et al, [1985, p.213-221, eng] 40-2610
- Modeling of soil processes. Pachepkii, I.A., ed, [1985, 151p, rus] 40-2633
- Adequacy test of a model simulating moisture transfer in space between drains. Nerpin, N.S., et al, [1985, p.44-51, rus] 40-2635
- Flow of nonfreezing water interlayers and frost heaving. Deriagin, B.V., et al, [1986, p.57-66, eng] 40-2774
- Seasonal freezing of soils in central and northern Kazakhstan. Severskii, E.V., [1985, p.44-60, rus] 40-3030
- Dynamics of cryogenic parameters during economic development of the Medvezh'e deposit. Rogatina, N.P., [1985, p.106-110, rus] 40-3038
- Climate of soil and snow melioration in the USSR. Shul'gin, A.M., et al, [1985, p.99-102, rus] 40-3057
- Snow melioration and the climate of soil. Shul'gin, A.M., [1986, 70p, rus] 40-3476
- Frost heave of saturated soils under overburden pressure. Ishizaki, T., [1985, 98p, eng] 40-3637
- Thermal regime of peat-covered frost mounds. Outcalt, S., et al, [1985, p.345-354, eng] 40-3663
- Estimating meltwater losses and forecasting the volume of flood-water runoff. Vershinina, L.K., et al, [1985, 189p, rus] 40-3669
- Kinetics at a water layer between an ice lens and soil particles. Kuroda, T., [1985, p.183-189, jpn] 40-3706
- Physicomathematical modeling of processes of heat and moisture transfer in thawed and frozen soil. Zaretskii, I.U.A., et al, [1985, p.66-72, eng] 40-4009
- Water redistribution in partially frozen soil by thermal neutron radiography. Clark, M.A., et al, [1986, p.113-120, eng] 40-4050
- Evidence of groundwater recharge through frozen soils at Anchorage, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1986, p.245-252, eng] 40-4060
- Subsurface flow and ground water recharge in a mountain watershed. Campana, M.E., et al, [1986, p.263-273, eng] 40-4061
- Technology of cooling and freezing of ground. Roshchupkin, D.V., [1986, p.14-15, rus] 40-4384
- Overwinter soil moisture changes. Gray, D.M., et al, [1985, p.442-447, eng] 40-4526
- Ion and moisture migration and frost heave in freezing Morin clay. Qiu, G., et al, [1986, p.101-114, chi] 40-4634
- Derivation of formulas for the biogeochemical cycle of taiga ecosystems. Nechaeva, E.G., [1986, p.349-351, rus] 40-4660
- Soils**
- Growth rate of western and mountain hemlock on four soil ecosystems in the Petersburg/Wrangell area of southeast Alaska. Van Hees, W.W.S., [1984, p.225-229, eng] 40-1369
- Mapping different types of northern landscapes. Varlamov, S.P., [1985, p.132-137, rus] 40-3042
- See also: specific types of soils
- Solar radiation**
- Autumnal proliferation of ice-algae in antarctic sea-ice. Hoshiai, T., [1985, p.89-92, eng] 40-258
- Possibility of using solar radiation heating in Yakutia. Il'in, M.M., [1984, p.98-104, rus] 40-380
- Sensitivity of an energy balance climate model to snow cover and ice sheets. Bowman, K.P., [1985, p.233-248, eng] 40-489
- Radiation measurements of snowy season in 1983-1984 at Sapporo. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1984, p.51-58, jpn] 40-769
- Measurements of radiation and meteorological elements during the snowmelt season in 1981-84 (Moshiri Basin). Motoyama, H., et al, [1984, p.59-68, jpn] 40-770
- House plants and winter gardens in the Far North. Kozupceva, T.A., et al, [1985, 120p, rus] 40-1215
- Radiation regime of mountain forests in Siberia. Sadovnichais, E.A., [1985, 125p, rus] 40-1519
- Radiation budget and snow and vegetation covers. Raschke, E., [1985, p.319-327, eng] 40-1562
- Hydrophysical processes in rivers and reservoirs. Debol'skii, V.K., ed, [1985, 318p, rus] 40-2019
- Improvement of actinometric observations on mountain glaciers. Moskalenko, I.G., [1985, p.164-169, rus] 40-2094
- Extinction and absorption of solar radiation within a snow cover. Fukami, H., et al, [1985, p.118-122, eng] 40-2323
- Climate of soils in the vertical zones of Caucasus and its control. Mamedov, R.G., [1985, p.24-27, rus] 40-3052
- Thermal resources of permafrost lands. Chigir, V.G., [1985, p.136-140, rus] 40-3065
- Parameterization of solar and terrestrial radiation. Wanner, L., et al, [1986, p.23-31, ger] 40-3909
- Calculating distances between hothouses in the Far North. Sharupich, V.P., [1984, p.65-69, eng] 40-3369
- Ablation on the antarctic shelf ice. Kaul, M.K., et al, [1985, p.81-86, eng] 40-3537
- Effect of forest canopy on the radiation balance of a melting snow cover. Lafleur, P., et al, [1986, p.297-310, eng] 40-3664
- Radiation in an alpine watershed during the snowmelt season. Oliphant, G.A., [1986, p.163-169, eng] 40-3672
- Penetration of solar radiation into the snow-firm layer of Vavilov glacier (Severnaya Zemlya Archipelago, October Revolution Island). Nazarov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.51-55, rus] 40-3727
- Meteorological data at Showa Station, 1981. [1982, 260p, eng] 40-3753
- Radiation properties of snow cover on polar glaciers. Aver'ianov, V.G., et al, [1985, p.44-47, rus] 40-3904
- Radiation effects on the Arctic snow cover. Warren, S.G., et al, [1986, p.73-77, eng] 40-4274
- Effect of snow structure on global snow depth. Hall, D.K., [1986, p.161-171, eng] 40-4283
- General circulation model CO2 sensitivity experiments. Washington, W.M., et al, [1986, p.231-241, eng] 40-4475
- Climatology of polar mesospheric clouds. Olivero, J.J., et al, [1986, p.1263-1274, eng] 40-4501
- Energy-matter balance in northern pine ecosystems. Zibachenko, S.S., et al, [1986, p.294-297, rus] 40-4658
- Life and condition of its existence in the pelagic zone of the Barents Sea. Matishov, G.G., ed, [1985, 218p, rus] 40-4678
- Radiation conditions in the Hornsund area (Spitsbergen). Glowicki, B., [1985, p.301-318, eng] 40-4775
- Solid liquid interfaces**
- See: Liquid solid interfaces
- Solid phases**
- Melting in rectangular enclosures: experiments and numerical simulations. Benard, C., et al, [1985, p.794-803, eng] 40-2620
- Solids**
- Freezing of water in porous solids, glass transition or phase transition. Pfeifer, H., et al, [1985, p.496-506, ger] 40-1956
- Model of snow and ice for the description of wave processes. Liakhov, G.M., [1984, p.21-43, rus] 40-1993
- On the contact heat transfer with melting. (2nd report: Analytical study). Saito, A., et al, [1985, p.1703-1709, eng] 40-3211
- Solidification**
- Cryogenic structures and textures of soils in the northeastern USSR. Tursina, T.V., et al, [1981, p.73-74, rus] 40-134

Solifluction (cont.)

- Permafrost and periglacial indicators on the Tibetan Plateau. Kuhle, M., [1985, p.183-192, eng] 40-1006
- Mudflow process and its modeling. Kovalev, A.P., [1978, p.17-24, rus] 40-1119
- Mapping the Angara reservoirs for economic development. Trzhtsinskii, I.U.B., [1984, p.42-50, rus] 40-1253
- Theoretical foundations of engineering geology. Socioeconomic aspects. Sergeev, E.M., ed., [1985, 259p., rus] 40-1713
- Regional and engineering geocryological investigations. Klimovskii, I.V., ed., [1985, 168p., rus] 40-3026
- Rock glaciers of the Ak-Shyrak rock mass. Titkov, S.N., [1985, p.80-88, rus] 40-3034
- Problems in studying disperse soils. Osipov, V.I., [1986, p.17-22, rus] 40-3235
- Quantitative estimate of the intensity of rock weathering processes on slopes. Makhinov, A.N., [1986, p.86-91, rus] 40-3338
- Effectiveness of applied scientific research in the study of exogenic processes. Mukhibov, I.A.U., [1986, p.135-135, rus] 40-4519
- Granulometric composition of primitive cryogenic weathering crusts and solifluction deposits. Ilurov, I.U.L., [1986, p.66-71, rus] 40-4760

Solutions

- Solidification of aqueous solutions. Wollhöver, K., et al., [1985, p.897-902, eng] 40-451
- Inclusions in crystals grown from aqueous solutions. Looser, H., et al., [1985, p.743-744, eng] 40-982
- Experimental study of natural convection melting of ice in salt solutions. Pang, L.J., et al., [1984, 8p., eng] 40-1501
- Thermal analysis of silica-water systems during freezing and thawing. Ehrburger, F., et al., [1985, p.31-45, eng] 40-1792
- Dye aggregation in freezing aqueous solutions. Schirra, R., [1985, p.463-466, eng] 40-1901
- Grain coarsening of snow particles immersed in water and solutions. Tushima, K., [1985, p.126-129, eng] 40-2325
- Freezing of air-entraining agent solutions. Chatterji, S., [1985, p.13-20, eng] 40-2803
- Freezing of solutions of air-entraining agents and water reducers. Chatterji, S., et al., [1985, p.729-733, eng] 40-2804
- Ice crystal growth in subcooled NaCl solutions. Sullivan, J.M., Jr., et al., [1985, p.527-532, eng] 40-3850
- Water and aqueous solutions at subzero temperatures. Franks, F., ed., [1982, 484p., eng] 40-4710
- Properties of aqueous solutions at subzero temperatures. Franks, F., [1982, p.215-338, eng] 40-4713
- Water dynamics in heterogeneous systems at subzero temperatures. Derbyshire, W., [1982, p.339-450, eng] 40-4714
- Structure of water in solutions in the subcooled region. Leyendekkers, J.V., [1986, p.1663-1671, eng] 40-4740

Sonar

See: Acoustic measurement

Sonic velocity

See: Sound transmission

Sorting

- Geocryological description of Schirmacher Ponds. Vtiurin, B.I., [1986, p.78-87, rus] 40-3645

Sound transmission

- Environmental acoustic data base development in the Arctic. Kerr, G., [1985, p.107-110, eng] 40-943
- Characteristics of industrial sounds in the shallow Beaufort Sea. Greene, C.R., [1985, p.123-137, eng] 40-946
- Audibility within and outside deposited snow. Johnson, J.B., [1985, p.136-142, eng] 40-1320
- Workshop on sound from icebreakers. Peterson, N.M., ed., [1981, 350p., eng] 40-3275

Sound waves

- Near-millimeter wave measurements at SNOW-ONE. Nemarch, J., et al., [1982, p.185-206, eng] 40-1939

Sounding

- Frequency-domain electromagnetic ice-sounding. Won, I.J., et al., [1985, p.167-172, eng] 40-951
- Electrical method for sounding the sea floor in the Arctic. Edwards, R.N., [1985, 87p., eng] 40-978
- Transient processes technique of studying taliks from lake ice. Nim, I.U.A., et al., [1985, p.61-71, rus] 40-4234
- See also: Echo sounding; Radio echo soundings

South Atlantic Ocean

- Phytoplankton and diatoms from AMERIEZ, the southern Atlantic and Indian Oceans. Fryxell, G.A., et al., [1984, p.107-109, eng] 40-2283
- Classification and forecasting of ice edge position in the Atlantic part of the Antarctic. Iakovlev, V.N., et al., [1986, p.66-73, rus] 40-3643

South Georgia

- Plant processes in tundra bogs of South Georgia. Lawson, G.J., [1985, p.211-220, eng] 40-259
- Growth and production of a grass on South Georgia. Smith, R.L., [1985, p.221-228, eng] 40-260
- Seasonal and interannual sea ice variations in the Weddell Sea 1973-1983. Gernandt, H., et al., [1985, p.108-122, ger] 40-3252

- Geological observations in the Ross Glacier area, South Georgia. Craw, D., et al., [1986, p.1-10, eng] 40-3752

South Sandwich Islands

- Snow cover internal radio-echo reflections and acidic layers and density. Nishio, F., et al., [1985, p.289-291, eng] 40-2376

Spaceborne photography

- All-Union conference on ice forecasting. [1984, 49p., rus] 40-264
- Ice surface and bedrock topography in Coats Land. Marsh, P.D., [1985, p.19-36, eng] 40-356
- Sea ice interpretation from radar satellite images. Bushuev, A.V., et al., [1985, p.9-15, rus] 40-531
- Comparing radar images of sea conditions with photographs. Mitnik, L.M., et al., [1985, p.16-22, rus] 40-532
- Using Cosmos-1500 satellite radar images for studying sea ice distribution and dynamics. Bushuev, A.V., et al., [1985, p.23-27, rus] 40-533
- Comparing sea ice photographs taken from airplanes and from satellites. Aleksandrov, V.I.U., et al., [1985, p.28-31, rus] 40-534
- Arctic and Antarctic radar charts compiled on the basis of Cosmos-1500 satellite data and preliminary results of their analysis. Burtsev, A.I., et al., [1985, p.44-63, rus] 40-535
- Side-looking radar of the Cosmos-1500 satellite. Kalmykov, A.I., et al., [1985, p.76-83, rus] 40-536
- Information potential of the side-looking radar system of the Cosmos-1500 satellite. Taymbal, V.N., et al., [1985, p.84-92, rus] 40-537
- Digital processing of radar images transmitted from the Cosmos-1500 satellite. Aasmus, V.V., et al., [1985, p.107-114, rus] 40-538
- Methods and results of interpreting multizonal satellite photographs obtained during geocryological mapping of the Central Yakutian Plain. Gavrilov, A.V., et al., [1985, p.89-99, rus] 40-542
- Studying space structure of soil cover in the Lake Baykal area from satellite photographs. Kuz'min, V.A., [1985, p.53-57, rus] 40-632
- Mapping and regionalization of taiga soils on the basis of satellite photography. Konstantinov, V.D., [1984, p.223-228, rus] 40-729
- Spaceborne radar scanning of snow-covered areas. Ushakova, L.A., et al., [1985, p.97-110, rus] 40-925
- Remote sensing in studying Siberian topography. IAnshin, A.L., ed., [1985, 92p., rus] 40-1096
- Remote sensing in geomorphologic analysis of large areas in Siberia. Ziat'kova, L.K., [1985, p.19-27, rus] 40-1097
- Soil-geobotanical regionalization on the basis of satellite photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., et al., [1985, p.51-58, rus] 40-1099
- Studying soil development in taiga from satellite photographs. Konstantinov, V.D., [1985, p.58-66, rus] 40-1100
- Studying taiga soils from satellite data. Ovchinnikov, S.M., et al., [1985, p.66-73, rus] 40-1101
- Using satellite information in evaluating water equivalency of snow. Vostriakova, N.V., [1985, p.88-91, rus] 40-1103
- Aerial, spaceborne and land surveys of the dynamics of natural processes in Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed., [1984, 192p., rus] 40-1248
- Satellite monitoring. Knizhnikov, I.U.F., [1984, p.3-10, rus] 40-1249
- Satellite monitoring and combined investigations of geosystem dynamics. Plastinin, L.A., [1984, p.10-17, rus] 40-1250
- Dynamics of natural processes in the atlas of satellite photographs. Kravtsova, V.I., [1984, p.27-34, rus] 40-1251
- Studying changes in bald-mountain landscapes of northern Transbaikalia. Plushin, V.M., [1984, p.51-58, rus] 40-1254
- Space and land surveying methods of studying lake ice. Sitnikova, G.V., et al., [1984, p.72-81, rus] 40-1255
- Studying and mapping taiga biogeocenoses from satellite surveys. Konstantinov, V.D., et al., [1984, p.107-119, rus] 40-1257
- Regionalization of West Siberian swamps from satellite photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., [1984, p.119-131, rus] 40-1258
- Satellite surveys of ice conditions on Lake Ladoga. Prokacheva, V.G., et al., [1985, p.69-73, eng] 40-1412
- Characteristics of Arctic Ocean ice determined from SMMR data for 1979: case studies in the seasonal sea ice zone. Anderson, M.R., et al., [1985, p.257-261, eng] 40-1558
- Radioglaciology. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al., [1985, 254p., eng] 40-1650
- Mapping soil cover of northern areas from satellite photographs. Simakova, M.S., [1985, p.22-27, rus] 40-1893
- Soviet glaciological studies in 1984. Kotliakov, V.M., et al., [1985, p.3-11, rus] 40-2071
- Avalanche forecasting methods based on satellite data. Dzuba, V.V., et al., [1985, p.150-155, rus] 40-2092
- Analysis of drifter observations from Grand Bank's region. Petrie, B., et al., [1984, 69p., eng] 40-2146

- Improvement of remote sensing technology. Ionikas, P.S., [1985, p.84-88, rus] 40-2742

- Landscape-ecological studies and the use of natural resources. Chupakhin, V.M., ed., [1985, 146p., rus] 40-2964

- Satellite photographs in studying soil covers. Mikhailov, I.S., [1985, p.73-81, rus] 40-2965

- Landscape-ecologic approach to compiling medium-scale soil maps from space photographs. Mikhailov, I.S., et al., [1985, p.92-103, rus] 40-2966

- Study and preservation of vegetation in the North. Chertovakot, V.G., ed., [1984, 144p., rus] 40-2981

- Geobotanical interpretation of satellite photographs. Bostrem, V.G., [1984, p.102-107, rus] 40-2987

- Use of space station polar platform for earth observations. McElroy, J.H., et al., [1984, 67p., eng] 40-3206

- Near-surface water circulation in the subarctic frontal zone from satellite data. Ginzburg, A.I., et al., [1986, p.8-13, rus] 40-3233

- Studying large-scale flow of sea ice from spaceborne television photographs. Karelin, I.D., [1985, p.86-93, rus] 40-3656

- Glacier retreat on islands of Arctic Eurasia. Korjakin, V.S., [1985, p.103-108, rus] 40-3914

- Influence of human activities on natural media from satellite observations. Grigor'ev, A.A., [1985, 239p., rus] 40-3936

- Determination of sea ice motion using digital SAR imagery. Curlander, J.C., et al., [1985, p.358-367, eng] 40-4103

- Progress in snow hydrology remote-sensing research. Rango, A., [1986, p.47-53, eng] 40-4135

- Mapping surface currents with CODAR. Barrick, D.E., et al., [1985, p.43-48, eng] 40-4161

- Saturation of LANDMASS MSS detectors over large ice masses. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al., [1986, p.151-164, eng] 40-4163

- Cryo-hydrogeological investigations. Anisimova, N.P., ed., [1985, 172p., rus] 40-4227

- Naled component in ground water of Polar Urals Mountains. Oberman, N.G., [1985, p.15-24, rus] 40-4229

- Interactive analysis of satellite ice cover imagery. Klepikov, S.A., et al., [1985, p.1006-1011, eng] 40-4503

- Snow-ice slopes as avalanche danger areas. Utkov, I.U.S., [1986, p.82-88, rus] 40-4513

- Evaluation of forest resources by remote sensing of the nature and degree of their disturbance. Gorozhankina, S.M., et al., [1986, p.292-294, rus] 40-4657

- Pedologic and geobotanical regionalization based on satellite photography. Gorozhankina, S.M., et al., [1986, p.247-255, rus] 40-4727

- Weddell Sea ice cover and margin. Comiso, J.C., et al., [1986, p.9663-9681, eng] 40-4769

See also: LANDSAT

Spacecraft

- Precision of determination of location by the navigation satellite system Transit. Abramov, B.I., et al., [1984, p.146-153, eng] 40-32

- Monitoring glacier fluctuations through satellite technology. Williams, R.S., Jr., [1985, p.232-240, eng] 40-473

- Microwave radiometry of earth's surface features. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al., [1985, 272p., rus] 40-916

- Satellite observations of sea ice. Cavalieri, D.J., et al., [1985, p.247-255, eng] 40-1557

- Satellite-derived snow and ice cover in climate diagnostic studies. Ropelewski, C.F., [1985, p.275-278, eng] 40-1560

- On the discrimination of water and ice clouds in multispectral AVHRR data. Kottenberg, H., et al., [1982, p.145-147, eng] 40-1842

- Antarctic ice sheet: a surface model for satellite altimeter studies. Drewry, D.J., et al., [1985, p.1-23, eng] 40-1925

- Observations of polar regions from satellites. Swift, C.T., et al., [1985, p.335-392, eng] 40-2218

- Satellite remote sensing for ice sheet research. Thomas, R.H., et al., [1985, 32p., eng] 40-2818

- Use of space station polar platform for earth observations. McElroy, J.H., et al., [1984, 67p., eng] 40-3206

- Polar research by remote sensing. Robin, G. de Q., [1984, p.242-244, eng] 40-4360

- Oceans and ice measurements from Canada's RADARSAT. Freeman, N.G.S., et al., [1986, p.87-100, eng] 40-4629

Specific volume

See: Density (mass/volume)

Specifications

See: Building codes; Design criteria; Standards

Spectra

- Brightness temperature of artificial new and young sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., [1985, p.92-98, eng] 40-412

- Effect of pressure on spectra of ice VIII and X. Hirsch, K.R., et al., [1986, p.2771-2775, eng] 40-2801

- Investigation of the spectral transmission of a crystal fog. Volkovitskii, O.A., et al., [1983, p.368-372, eng] 40-3350

- Study of spectral reflection characteristics for snow, ice and water in the north of China. Qunzhu, Z., et al., [1985, p.451-462, eng] 40-3630

- Measuring liquid water content for classified droplet sizes. Hashimoto, M., et al, [1985, p.103-117, jpn] 40-3699
- Spectroscopy**
- Spectrometry of clouds with ice particles. Gardiner, B.A., et al, [19, p.171-180, eng] 40-2059
- Wildlife habitat mapping in Lac qui Parle, Minnesota. Merry, C.J., et al, [1984, p.205-208, eng] 40-3549
- See also: Ice spectroscopy; Infrared spectroscopy
- Spillways**
- Breakup of ice fields at the concentration overfall. Raspopin, G.A., et al, [1985, p.94-99, rus] 40-1879
- Concrete spillways in the North. Dneprovskii, A.V., [1985, p.40-43, rus] 40-2183
- Field observations of the construction of Kolyma power plant. Avdeev, V.A., et al, [1986, p.39-43, rus] 40-4397
- Spongy ice**
- Marine icing and spongy ice. Gates, E.M., et al, [1986, p.153-163, eng] 40-4592
- Sporadic permafrost**
- Frozen rock characteristics in the Angara River area. Brovkin, A.N., et al, [1981, p.151-153, rus] 40-168
- Permafrost distribution in the southern part of Central Siberia. Shata, M.M., [1981, p.60-65, rus] 40-599
- Pipeline construction and soil preservation in permafrost areas. Borisenkov, I.A., et al, [1985, p.13-15, rus] 40-1709
- Spray freezing**
- Observations on the strength properties of spray ice. Weaver, J.S., et al, [1986, p.96-104, eng] 40-3124
- Construction of a sprayed ice island for exploration. Goff, R.D., et al, [1986, p.105-112, eng] 40-3125
- Towards the estimation of the icing hazard for mobile offshore drilling units. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1986, p.175-182, eng] 40-3135
- CIDS spray ice barrier. Jahna, H.O., et al, [1986, p.575-584, eng] 40-3876
- Springs (water)**
- See: Hot springs
- St. Lawrence River**
- Winter conditions of water, ice and weather on the St. Lawrence River. Shen, H.T., et al, [1982, 182p., eng] 40-3243
- Stability**
- Roadbed stability in permafrost region. Yang, H., [1985, p.83-88, chi] 40-791
- See also: Slope stability; Snow cover stability
- Stabilization**
- See: Soil stabilization
- Standards**
- Construction norms and specifications 2.05.06-85 "Main Pipelines". Sessin, I.V., [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-1026
- Automation of geocryological investigations. Tsibul'skii, V.R., [1985, 145p., rus] 40-1213
- Testing concrete samples for frost resistance. Ibragimov, R.S., et al, [1985, p.80-84, rus] 40-2739
- See also: Building codes; Design criteria; Work time standards
- Static electricity**
- Wind transport of electrostatically charged aerosols. Benninghoff, W.S., et al, [1985, p.592-596, eng] 40-262
- Static loads**
- Damage mechanics model for uniaxial deformation of ice. Karr, D.G., [1985, p.363-368, eng] 40-362
- Ice plug anchor—development of a new anchor for use in snow and ice. Maidl, B., et al, [1985, p.34-40, eng] 40-430
- Stations**
- Tundra degradation in the vicinity of the Polish polar station, Hornsund, Svalbard. Krzyszkowska, A.J., [1985, p.247-252, eng] 40-2994
- See also: Drift stations; Weather stations
- Statistical analysis**
- Global land-ice monitoring: present status and future perspectives. Haeblerli, W., [1985, p.216-231, eng] 40-472
- Optimization of a snow network by multivariate statistical analysis. Galeati, G., et al, [1986, p.93-108, eng] 40-3314
- Steam curing**
- See: Concrete curing
- Steel structures**
- Steel submersible drilling platform for the Bohai Gulf. Wang, Q., et al, [1985, p.699-705, eng] 40-317
- Flexible technology of bridge construction. Silin, K.S., et al, [1985, p.14-21, rus] 40-557
- Corrosion protection of Arctic offshore structures. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.102-116, eng] 40-649
- Gas tanks. Berezhevskii, M.I., [1985, 109p. (Pertinent p.86-108), rus] 40-917
- Ductile-to-brittle transition in steel weldments for Arctic structures. Zia-Ebrahimi, F., [1985, 61p., eng] 40-2063
- Single steel drilling caisson: a new Arctic drilling unit. Hippman, A., et al, [1985, p.2219-2229, eng] 40-2141
- Brittle failure of steel power-line supports and the improvement of their frost resistance. Sil'vestrov, A.V., et al, [1985, p.65-67, rus] 40-2185
- Gas cutting effect on low-alloy steels. Kudrin, V.G., et al, [1985, p.114-118, rus] 40-2263
- Adfreeze strength of ice to steel pipe piles as a function of temperature. Foster, M.L., [1986, p.11-20, eng] 40-2426
- Seamless steel pipes for the Arctic regions and deep seas. Iwaaki, Y., et al, [1985, p.1059-1068, eng] 40-2618
- Properties of heavy gauge steel plates for offshore structures. Nishizaki, H., et al, [1985, p.B269, eng] 40-2619
- Thermophysical studies of auxiliary processes in welding of bridge structures. Pasek, V.V., et al, [1985, p.28-29, rus] 40-2730
- Calculating the applicability of different reinforcing steels in bridge construction. Denisov, I.I., [1985, p.37-43, rus] 40-2733
- Coatings for offshore steel structures at low temperature. Kitayama, M., et al, [1985, p.1163-1170, eng] 40-2768
- Spot weldability of cold-rolled high strength steel sheets. Kokubo, I., et al, [1985, p.81-84, jpn] 40-2840
- Inhibited deicing salt and stainless steel automotive trim. Zaremaki, D.R., [1986, 19p., eng] 40-2955
- Steel plates for offshore structures and ice breaking vessels. Kitada, T., et al, [1986, p.332-337, eng] 40-3106
- Strong steel plate for ice-breaking ships. Amano, K., et al, [1986, p.338-345, eng] 40-3107
- High strength bend pipe for low temperature service. Nagumo, M., et al, [1986, p.346-353, eng] 40-3108
- Developments in materials for Arctic offshore-structures. Nakano, N., et al, [1986, p.354-360, eng] 40-3109
- Strength of plates for offshore structures. Kohno, T., et al, [1986, p.397-402, eng] 40-3111
- Field tests of the kinetic friction coefficient of sea ice. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, [1985, 20p., eng] 40-3311
- Development of high-strength steel plates for Arctic use. Tagawa, H., et al, [1985, p.477-484, eng] 40-4355
- Laboratory and field studies of ice friction coefficient. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, [1986, p.389-400, eng] 40-4560
- Effective highly viscous polymer coating for transport-related structures. Rojak, G.S., et al, [1986, p.31-32, rus] 40-4611
- Steels**
- Corrosion of reinforcing steel bars in concrete. Tripler, A.B., et al, [1969, p.322-333, eng] 40-483
- Study of the properties of steel used at low temperatures. Almond, G., et al, [1982, 13p., fre] 40-1605
- Gas cutting effect on low-alloy steels. Kudrin, V.G., et al, [1985, p.114-118, rus] 40-2263
- Calculating the applicability of different reinforcing steels in bridge construction. Denisov, I.I., [1985, p.37-43, rus] 40-2733
- Stress corrosion cracking of subzero treated SUS 301 steel single crystal. Uchida, H., et al, [1985, p.809-815, jpn] 40-2889
- Adhesion of steel and concrete piles to frozen ground. Kondrat'ev, S.D., [1985, p.154-159, rus] 40-3047
- Fatigue cracks in alloys at different temperatures. Tobler, R.L., et al, [1985, p.5-30, eng] 40-3886
- Cyclic softening and hardening of austenitic steels at low temperatures. Shibata, K., et al, [1985, p.41-46, eng] 40-3887
- Fatigue cracks in N-strengthened steel at low temperatures. Ogawa, R., et al, [1985, p.47-59, eng] 40-3888
- Effect of low temperature on apparent fatigue threshold stress intensity factors. Baaklul, K.A., et al, [1985, p.63-83, eng] 40-3889
- Fatigue of cast steels at different temperatures. Stephens, R.I., et al, [1985, p.140-160, eng] 40-3893
- Fatigue cracks at cryogenic temperatures. Liaw, P.K., et al, [1985, p.173-189, eng] 40-3894
- Effect of warm prestressing on fatigue crack growth curves at low temperatures. Katz, Y., et al, [1985, p.191-209, eng] 40-3895
- Fatigue crack growth behavior in mild steel weldments at low temperatures. Kitasui, Y., [1985, p.274-292, eng] 40-3898
- Fatigue cracks in cast steels at different temperatures. Stephens, R.I., et al, [1985, p.293-312, eng] 40-3899
- Stefan problem**
- Thermomechanical enthalpy model of freezing, thawing and frozen ground. Kronik, I.A.A., [1981, p.161-163, rus] 40-172
- Mathematical problems of the mechanics of continuous media (Dynamics of continuous media). Monakhov, V.N., ed, [1984, 67p., rus] 40-381
- Univariate, multifrontal Stefan problem. Kaliev, I.A., [1984, p.37-52, rus] 40-382
- Monotone free boundary in two-dimensional Stefan problem. Petrova, A.G., [1984, p.97-99, rus] 40-383
- Dynamics of multiphase media (Dynamics of continuous media). Monakhov, V.N., ed, [1984, 162p., rus] 40-384
- Solutions of univariate Stefan problems. Kaliev, I.A., [1984, p.92-98, rus] 40-385
- Stefan problem in a finite domain. Takagi, S., [1985, 28p., eng] 40-435
- Freezing of a porous medium with water supply coupled Stefan problem. Fremont, M., et al, [1985, p.371-402, eng] 40-1001
- Separation of liquid mixtures in the freezing-out process. Gradoń, L., et al, [1985, p.1983-1989, eng] 40-1499
- Phase boundary movements in the lithosphere. Gliko, A.O., [1985, p.1333-1336, rus] 40-1654
- Stefan problem with one space variable. Kaliev, I.A., et al, [1985, p.861-865, rus] 40-2294
- Free boundary problems in the freezing of soils in a bounded region. Mohamed, F.A., et al, [1985, p.1-13, 475-534, eng] 40-2885
- Effects of wall interaction on freezing materials. Chen, C.-K., et al, [1986, p.254-259, eng] 40-3145
- Stefan problem. Mel'manov, A.M., [1986, 239p., rus] 40-3474
- Movement of crystallization front in the ice-water system. Potapenko, V.I.U., et al, [1985, p.83-86, rus] 40-3733
- Thermal Stefan problem with Newton's radiation condition. Tokuda, N., [1985, p.4513-4523, eng] 40-4181
- Calculating changes in thawing ground around thermally insulated pipelines. Vakhromeev, I.U.M., et al, [1986, p.81-85, rus] 40-4725
- Stefan problem on frost penetration into fine-grained ground. IAnitskii, P.A., [1986, p.113-120, rus] 40-4728
- Steppes**
- Role of snow cover in sulfate pollution of surface water. Breslav, E.I., et al, [1985, p.43-47, eng] 40-1989
- Types and classification of altitudinal belts of Siberian mountains. Ogureeva, G.N., [1985, p.90-91, rus] 40-2704
- Hummocks in the steppe and forest-steppe in central Mongolia. Kowalkowski, A., et al, [1985, p.111-129, eng] 40-3396
- Vegetational cover and natural grass lands of Tuva ASSR. Kuminova, A.V., et al, [1985, 256p., rus] 40-3945
- "Tundra steppes" in southern Central Siberia. Krasnoborov, I.M., [1986, p.131-136, rus] 40-4431
- Stereophotography**
- Snow in different temperature gradients. Perla, R., [1985, p.181-186, eng] 40-1582
- Storage**
- Urban snow removal and storage for air conditioning. Umemura, T., et al, [1985, p.63-78, jpn] 40-35
- Mechanization of technological processes in blasting. Skorobogatov, V.M., ed, [1985, 272p., rus] 40-3483
- Better roads. Special report: winter maintenance. [1986, p.21-51, eng] 40-4438
- See also: Cold storage; Underground storage; Water storage
- Storage tanks**
- Containing structures in areas of extreme climatic conditions. Plaskin, L., [1984, p.179-188, eng] 40-12
- Precast prestressed underground fuel tanks—defense fuel support point, Adak, Alaska. Freas, G.C., et al, [1984, p.204-210, eng] 40-13
- Laboratory performance tests of cryogenic earth pressure cells. Nishibayashi, K., et al, [1985, p.319-325, eng] 40-239
- Frozen earth pressure on the inground LNG tank wall. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.327-335, eng] 40-240
- Measurement of frost heaving pressure on an LNG inground tank. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.337-341, eng] 40-241
- Mechanical characteristics of rock in refrigerated underground cavern. Soeda, K., et al, [1985, p.283-288, eng] 40-703
- Thermal insulation of pipelines for petroleum products and reservoirs. Tugunov, P.I., [1985, 152p., rus] 40-915
- Gas tanks. Berezhevskii, M.I., [1985, 109p. (Pertinent p.86-108), rus] 40-917
- See also: Tanks (containers)
- Storms**
- Wave statistics for offshore operations. Vik, I., et al, [1985, p.316-325, eng] 40-287
- National winter storms operations plan. [1981, 56p. + figs., eng] 40-1892
- Climatology of severe storms affecting coastal areas of eastern Canada. Brown, F.D., et al, [1986, 233p., eng] 40-2632
- Storm eroded Beaufort Sea coasts. Kobayashi, N., [1985, p.11,983-11,988, eng] 40-4618
- Modeling of storm surges in the Bering Sea and Norton Sound. Johnson, W.R., et al, [1986, p.5119-5128, eng] 40-4687
- See also: Ice storms; Snowstorms
- Strain measuring instruments**
- Strain measurements of ice sheets. Stander, E., [1985, 34p., eng] 40-3439
- Strain tests**
- Effect of sample length and diameter on ice minimum creep rates in compression. Williams, S.A., et al, [1985, p.109-113, eng] 40-745
- Studies of the effect of stress and temperature on the shape of ice creep curves. Jacka, T.H., [1985, p.114-117, eng] 40-746
- Shear deformation of ice to large strains. Russell-Head, D.S., [1985, p.118-121, eng] 40-747
- Large-scale ice strength tests, 1979/80. Lecourt, E.J., et al, [1980, 4 vols. + append. A-E, eng] 40-1104
- Creep buckling of ice shelves and the formation of pressure rollers. Collins, I.F., et al, [1985, p.242-252, eng] 40-2680
- Large-scale ice strength test at slow strain rates. Chen, A.C.T., et al, [1986, p.374-378, eng] 40-3163

Strain tests (cont.)

- Compression tests of sea ice at slow strain rates. Wang, Y.S., et al, [1986, p.379-384, eng] 40-3164
Tensile strength of frozen silt. Zhu, Y., et al, [1986, p.15-28, chi] 40-4635

Strains

- Strain rate effect on the tensile strength of frozen silt. Zhu, Y., et al, [1985, p.153-157, eng] 40-217
Strain-softening model for simulating local ice contact behaviour. Vivatrat, V., et al, [1985, p.689-698, eng] 40-316
On deflections and strains induced by loads moving over ice. Squire, V.A., [1985, p.1041-1050, eng] 40-343
Ice plug anchor—development of a new anchor for use in snow and ice. Maidl, B., et al, [1985, p.34-40, eng] 40-430

- Time dependent tilt of a 20 m deep firn pit. Eisner, H., et al, [1984, p.85-93, eng] 40-485
Frozen ground physics. Flah, A.M., [1985, p.29-36, eng] 40-661

- Strain rate and stresses of snow on a mountain slope. Toikanbetu, Northern Hokkaido VI (1983-1984 winter). Shimizu, H., et al, [1984, p.25-39, jpn] 40-767

- Strain rate on the surface of a glacier. Han, J., et al, [1985, p.41-49, chi] 40-786

- Snow creep as a model for postcontrol releases. Pratt, T., [1984, p.58-66, eng] 40-804

- Mechanical properties of frozen ground. Jones, R.H., [1985, p.21-26, eng] 40-1354

- Uniaxial constitutive equation of ice from beam tests. Xirouchakis, P.C., et al, [1985, p.511-515, eng] 40-144

- Deteriorated building panels at Sondrestrom, Greenland. Korhonen, C., [1985, p.7-10, eng] 40-187

- Effect of dynamic loads on lake and sea ice in the Arctic and Antarctic. Squire, V.A., et al, [1985, p.125-139, eng] 40-1378

- Correspondence of creep data and constant strain-rate data for frozen silt. Rein, R.G., Jr., [1985, p.187-194, eng] 40-1383

- Evaluation of frost heave criteria and methodology. [1984, 21p. + appenda, eng] 40-1758

- Transient thermal strain of concrete. Khoury, G.A., et al, [1985, p.131-144, eng] 40-2070

- Measurement of strains and pressure in snow cover on a slope. Shimizu, H., et al, [1985, p.303-304, eng] 40-2381

- Mechanical tests of Greenland and artificial ice. Shoji, H., et al, [1985, p.305, eng] 40-2382

- Adfreeze strength of ice to steel pipe piles as a function of temperature. Foster, M.L., [1986, p.11-20, eng] 40-2426

- Geodetic work on the Schinner-Ronne and Ekström Ice Shelves 1979-1982. Lindner, K., et al, [1985, p.1-26, ger] 40-2956

- Local failure pressure in ice. Blanchet, D., [1986, p.310-319, eng] 40-3154

- Flow law for ice in polar ice sheets. Paterson, W.S.B., [1985, p.82-83, eng] 40-3667

- Strain rate and stresses of snow on a mountain slope. Shimizu, H., et al, [1985, p.21-30, jpn] 40-4033

- Constitutive modeling of sea ice. Chen, V.L., et al, [1985, p.343-351, eng] 40-4353

- Study on superglacial cumulative strain on No.1 glacier at the head of Wulumuqi (Urungui) river, Tianshan. Jiankang, H., [1986, p.548-552, eng] 40-4486

- Multiaxial mechanical properties of urea doped ice. Hausler, F.U., [1986, p.349-363, eng] 40-4557

- Strain and stress in the bottom layer of a glacier. Huang, M., et al, [1985, p.305-315, chi] 40-4644

Stratigraphy

- Ground ice investigations, Klondike District, Yukon Territory. French, H.M., et al, [1985, 35p, eng] 40-979

- Holocene glacier fluctuations in eastern Iceland. Sharp, M., et al, [1985, p.341-349, eng] 40-1867

- Holocene stratigraphy and glacier oscillation in Alberta and Montana. Osborn, G., [1985, p.1093-1101, eng] 40-2067

- Acoustic probing of stratified snowpacks. Lee, S.M., et al, [1986, p.528-532, eng] 40-2560

- Dead-ice sinks and moats: environments of stagnant ice deposition. Fleisher, P.J., [1986, p.39-42, eng] 40-2564

- Marine stratigraphy and amino-acid geochronology of the Gubbi Formation, western Arctic Coastal Plain, Alaska. Brigham, J.K., [1985, 218p. + plates, eng] 40-2941

- Stratigraphic studies of antarctic ice. Kaul, M.K., et al, [1985, p.99-102, eng] 40-3541

- Geocryological description of Schirmacher Ponds. Viturin, B.I., [1986, p.78-87, rus] 40-3645

- World's deepest well. Kozlovskii, E.A., [1984, p.98-104, eng] 40-3791

See also: Firn stratification; Snow stratigraphy

Stream flow

- Mechanisms of water channel formation in ice. Khodakov, V.G., et al, [1984, p.63-68, rus] 40-853

- Effect of distribution of snow and ice on streamflow. [1983, 211p, eng] 40-1028

- Geological work in Greenland in connection with hydrostations. Braithwaite, R., [1983, p.191-199, eng] 40-1043

- Simulating infiltration into frozen Prairie soils in streamflow models. Gray, D.M., et al, [1985, p.464-472, eng] 40-1757

- Channel form adjustment in supraglacial streams, Austre Okstindbreen, Norway. Knighton, A.D., [1985, p.451-466, eng] 40-1911

- Measurement of stream flow under ice cover. Cobb, E.D., et al, [1986, p.1-9, eng] 40-2127

- Winter stream discharge measurements in Norway. Pettersen, L.-E., et al, [1986, p.10-22, eng] 40-2128

- Discharge measurement for small streams during ice breakup. Woo, M.-K., et al, [1986, p.158-173, eng] 40-2137

- Stage, discharge, and ice. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1986, p.247-272, eng] 40-2140

- Macropores in snowpacks of Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R., [1985, p.272-273, eng] 40-2349

- Changes in ice conditions in regulated Norwegian watercourses. Roen, S., [1975, p.84-90, eng] 40-2406

- Water passing through riverbeds covered with smooth ice or slush. Kiselev, A.A., [1985, p.58-65, rus] 40-2979

- Possible changes in ice and thermal regime of estuarine water-bodies induced by human activities. Min'kovskaya, R.I.A., [1985, p.35, rus] 40-3086

- Development and testing of a remote sensing based hydrological model. Groves, J.R., et al, [1985, p.601-612, eng] 40-3633

- Snowmelt runoff processes I. Kobayashi, D., et al, [1985, p.77-90, jpn] 40-3697

- Watershed test of a snow fence to increase streamflow: preliminary results. Tabler, R.D., et al, [1986, p.53-61, eng] 40-4044

- Hydrology and hydraulic studies for licensing of the Susitna Hydroelectric Project. Gemperline, E.J., [1986, p.73-85, eng] 40-4046

- Recent developments in hydrologic instrumentation. Latkovich, V.J., et al, [1986, p.131-134, eng] 40-4052

- Collection of stream flow data under ice cover. Cobb, E.D., et al, [1986, p.135-142, eng] 40-4053

- Role of snow cover on nitrate concentration in stream flow. Rhodes, J.J., et al, [1986, p.157-166, eng] 40-4054

- Water balance and runoff analysis at a watershed. Motoyama, H., et al, [1986, p.297-304, eng] 40-4065

- Estimation of glacier meltwater hydrographs. Bjerklie, D., et al, [1986, p.345-352, eng] 40-4071

- Modelling snowmelt infiltration and runoff in a prairie environment. Gray, D.M., et al, [1986, p.427-438, eng] 40-4079

- Using real-time (SNOTEL) data in the NWSRFS model. Cooley, K.R., [1986, p.439-448, eng] 40-4080

- Suspended sediment budget of a glacier-fed lake. Coffin, J.H., et al, [1986, p.501-508, eng] 40-4086

- Snowmelt-runoff model in Utah's Wasatch Mts. Miller, W., [1986, p.541-546, eng] 40-4090

- Foam spurs in running waters of southern Greenland. Engblom, E., et al, [1986, p.47-51, eng] 40-4496

- Multiple roughness ice covered channels. Chee, S.P., et al, [1986, p.53-62, eng] 40-4533

- Heat emission accompanying thawing of a vertical ice surface. Gogolev, E.S., [1986, p.1508-1511, rus] 40-4763

See also: River flow

Streams

- Preferential discharge of pollutants during snowmelt in Scotland. Morris, E.M., et al, [1985, p.190-193, eng] 40-1329

- Effects of snow cover and streams on lichen growth. Innes, J.L., [1985, p.417-424, eng] 40-1907

- Dangerous natural phenomena and their forecasting. Bein, B.L., et al, [1986, p.23-30, rus] 40-4759

Streets

- Snow control program stresses preparedness. Amundson, W.W., et al, [1985, p.60-62, eng] 40-1804

Stress-strain diagrams

- Time-dependence and volumetric change characteristic of frozen sand under triaxial stress condition. Shibata, T., et al, [1985, p.173-179, eng] 40-220

- Mechanical behaviour of frozen sand down to cryogenic temperatures. Bourbonnais, J., et al, [1985, p.235-244, eng] 40-229

- Deformation behaviour of frozen sand and its physical interpretation. Orth, W., [1985, p.245-253, eng] 40-230

- Deep frozen shaft with gliding liner system. Hegemann, J., et al, [1985, p.357-373, eng] 40-244

- Ductile to brittle transition in sea ice under uniaxial loading. Sunder, S.S., et al, [1985, p.656-666, eng] 40-313

- Damage mechanics model for uniaxial deformation of ice. Karr, D.G., [1985, p.363-368, eng] 40-362

- Modelling the time-dependent behaviour of ice. Szyzkowski, W., et al, [1985, p.3-21, eng] 40-442

- Stress-strain characteristics of an artificially frozen sand in uniaxially compressive tests. Kuribayashi, E., et al, [1985, p.177-182, eng] 40-685

- Mechanical properties of frozen soils. Ebel, W., [1985, p.231-236, eng] 40-694

- Influence of friction angle on stress distribution in freezing shafts. Klein, J., [1985, p.307-315, eng] 40-707

- Historical survey on the plasticity of ice. Nakamura, T., [1985, p.3-13, jpn] 40-1269

- Correspondence of creep data and constant strain-rate data for frozen silt. Rein, R.G., Jr., [1985, p.187-194, eng] 40-1383

- Observations on the strength properties of spray ice. Weaver, J.S., et al, [1986, p.96-104, eng] 40-3124

- Road construction in cold regions of North America. Cheng, G., [1985, p.265-278, chi] 40-3389

- Estimation of the strain and stress rate of a dome-shaped glacier. Potapenko, V.IU., [1985, p.93-96, rus] 40-3736

Stresses

- Stress distribution in frost heaving soils. Wood, J.A., et al, [1985, p.165-171, eng] 40-219

- New Norwegian creep model and creep equipment. Berggren, A.-L., et al, [1985, p.181-185, eng] 40-221

- Kadluk ice stress measurement program. Johnson, J.B., et al, [1985, p.88-100, eng] 40-268

- Subgrains as paleostress indicators in first year sea ice. Stander, E., [1985, p.168-176, eng] 40-274

- Transfer of ice stress to a cylindrical offshore structure. Sackinger, W.R., et al, [1985, p.603-620, eng] 40-309

- Strain-softening model for simulating local ice contact behaviour. Vivatrat, V., et al, [1985, p.689-698, eng] 40-316

- Effect of size on stresses in shear flow of granular materials, Pt.2. Shen, H.H., [1985, 20p., eng] 40-439

- Stress concentrations in the root of an ice cover cantilever: mode tests and theory. Svec, O.J., et al, [1985, p.63-73, eng] 40-446

- Ice island generation and trajectories. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1985, p.33-45, eng] 40-643

- Frost heave behavior of cohesive soils under three kinds of consolidated state. Xu, S., [1985, p.167-169, eng] 40-683

- Determination of rheological parameters of frozen soils by laboratory tests. Gonze, P., et al, [1985, p.195-200, eng] 40-688

- Strain rate and stresses of snow on a mountain slope. Toikanbetu, Northern Hokkaido VI (1983-1984 winter). Shimizu, H., et al, [1984, p.25-39, jpn] 40-767

- Strength comparisons between avalanche and non-avalanche snowpacks. Ferguson, S.A., [1984, p.124-128, eng] 40-816

- Internal stresses in frozen ground. Williams, P.J., et al, [1985, p.413-416, eng] 40-910

- Experience with a biaxial ice stress sensor. Cox, G.F.N., [1985, p.252-258, eng] 40-961

- Internal stresses in soils during frost heaving. Williams, P.J., et al, [1985, 53p. + appenda., eng] 40-975

- Uniaxial constitutive equation of ice from beam tests. Xirouchakis, P.C., et al, [1985, p.511-515, eng] 40-1447

- Photoelastic study of ice pressure in rock cracks. Davidson, G.P., et al, [1985, p.141-153, eng] 40-1579

- Arch effects in glaciers. Ott, B., [1985, 198p., fre] 40-1598

- Stresses of a snow cover on a mountain slope. Ohizumi, M., et al, [1985, p.215-217, eng] 40-2348

- Bearing capacity calculations for piles in permafrost. Parameswaran, V.R., [1986, p.751-759, eng] 40-2486

- Effects of stress redistribution on creep in a borehole. Murat, J.R., et al, [1986, p.58-64, eng] 40-3119

- Anisotropic sea ice indentation in the creeping mode. Sunder, S.S., et al, [1986, p.486-496, eng] 40-3179

- Constitutive relations for a planar, simple shear flow of rough disks. Shen, H.H., et al, [1985, 17p., eng] 40-3367

- Repeated load triaxial testing of frozen and thawed soils. Cole, D.M., et al, [1985, p.166-170, eng] 40-3526

- Stresses in the snow cover and distribution of snow density. Yoshida, T., [1985, p.1-14, jpn] 40-3691

- Iceberg stress state. Diemand, D., et al, [1986, p.20-26, eng] 40-3858

- Cyclic softening and hardening of austenitic steels at low temperatures. Shibata, K., et al, [1985, p.41-46, eng] 40-3887

- Effect of low temperature on apparent fatigue threshold stress intensity factors. Esakul, K.A., et al, [1985, p.63-83, eng] 40-3889

- Fatigue cracks at cryogenic temperatures. Liaw, P.K., et al, [1985, p.173-189, eng] 40-3894

- Effect of warm prestressing on fatigue crack growth curves at low temperatures. Katz, Y., et al, [1985, p.191-209, eng] 40-3895

- Cracks in aluminum at low temperatures. Abelis, P.R., et al, [1985, p.257-273, eng] 40-3897

- Fatigue crack growth behavior in mild steel weldments at low temperatures. Kitahara, Y., [1985, p.274-292, eng] 40-3898

- Strain rate and stresses of snow on a mountain slope. Shimizu, H., et al, [1985, p.21-30, jpn] 40-4033

- Design criteria for Beaufort Sea structures. Kreider, J.R., et al, [1985, p.291-301, eng] 40-4348

- Modelling of storm surges in the Bering Sea and Norton Sound. Johnson, W.R., et al, [1986, p.5119-5128, eng] 40-4687

See also: Shear stress; Thermal stresses

Striations

- Similarity of some relief forms produced by tectonic movements and by exaration. Chuvardinskii, V.G., [1984, p.82-104, rus] 40-1997
- Drift-ice abrasion marks along rocky shores. Dionne, J.C., [1985, p.237-241, eng] 40-2679
- Effect of glacial erosion on bedrock hills, Finland. Laitakari, I., et al, [1985, p.369-371, eng] 40-2875

See also: Ice scoring

Structural analysis

- Glaciotectionic structures in glacial deposits, Canada. Hicock, S.R., et al, [1985, p.339-346, eng] 40-1756
- Computing nonlinear wave effects on offshore structures. Isaacson, M. de St. Q., [1985, p.439-453, eng] 40-2566

Structures

- Snow control structures. Each, D.C., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-1235
- Structure of the Tuyukau glacier moraine from geophysical data. Tokmagambetov, G.A., et al, [1985, p.213-218, rus] 40-3933
- Operating the Iowa icing wind tunnel. Jovic, S., et al, [1986, 8p., eng] 40-3965
- Wind tunnel study of mechanisms of sea spray icing. Laumainen, J., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3966
- Transfer of meteorological data from mountain-top sites. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3967
- Application of electro-impulse de-icing (EIDI) to ice-covered structures. Ross, R., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3974
- Ice-free anemometer, laboratory and field testing. Kuja, P., et al, [1986, 7p., eng] 40-3975
- Current ice load measurements in Norway. Fikke, S.V., et al, [1986, 22p., eng] 40-3976
- Wind forces on two-dimensional ice structures. McComber, P., et al, [1986, 9p., eng] 40-3978
- Growth and disappearance of ice loads on a tall mast. Lehtonen, P., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3979
- Effect of partial flooding on uplifting ice forces. Christensen, F.T., [1985, p.3-16, eng] 40-4037
- Berth for 30,000 T tanker—Nuuk (Godthåb), Greenland. Hulgard, E., [1985, p.1359-1375, eng] 40-4470
- Ice sheet failure against an inclined wall. Mänttinen, M., [1986, p.149-158, eng] 40-4541
- Pressure-area curve for ice. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1986, p.361-384, eng] 40-4605
- Calculation of ice-structure interaction. Jordaan, J.J., [1986, p.405-440, eng] 40-4607
- River training structures in Alaska. Miles, M.D., et al, [1984, 65p., eng] 40-4717
- New anti-avalanche structures adopted in Friuli in the Carnic Alps. De Cecco, M., [1985, p.42-51, ita] 40-4748

See also specific types of structures

Studs**See: Tires****Stratigraphy**

See: Cellular plastics

Subarctic landscapes

See: Subpolar regions

Subglacial caves

- Catastrophic floods, USSR. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1985, p.115-124, eng] 40-1130
- Arch effects in glaciers. Ott, B., [1985, 198p., fre] 40-1598

- Glacier drainage and Sandur formation at Kötluökull, South Iceland. Heim, D., [1985, p.91-107, eng] 40-4476

Subglacial drainage

- Dynamics of ice-sheet outlets. McIntyre, N.F., [1985, p.99-107, eng] 40-1315
- Hydrophysical processes in rivers and reservoirs. Debol'skii, V.K., ed, [1985, 318p., rus] 40-2019
- Peculiarities of channel performance under winter conditions. Karnovich, V.N., et al, [1986, 80p., rus] 40-2589
- History of jökulhlaups from Strandline Lake, Alaska, U.S.A. Sturm, M., et al, [1985, p.272-280, eng] 40-2683
- Effects of jökulhlaup on ice-sheet margin. Sugden, D.E., et al, [1985, p.366-368, eng] 40-2695
- Winter regime of Siberian and Far East rivers. Chizhov, A.N., et al, [1985, p.66-76, rus] 40-2980
- Cryogenic-thermal boundaries controlling agricultural development of the North. Fominykh, L.A., et al, [1985, p.168-171, rus] 40-3069
- Peculiarities of exchange mechanisms in subglacial currents. Anisimova, E.P., et al, [1985, p.54-55, rus] 40-3087
- Surveys of the Aavate Lovenbreen Glacier, Spitsbergen. Griegelin, M., [1985, p.389-410, fre] 40-3219
- Medium-scale subglacial currents in the Arctic Ocean. Belikov, L.N., et al, [1985, p.46-51, rus] 40-3460
- Mechanism of river-naled formation. Chizhov, A.N., [1985, p.63-73, rus] 40-4208
- Role of ice cover in the formation of winter river discharge in Transbaikalia. Kravchenko, V.V., et al, [1985, p.73-91, rus] 40-4209
- Subglacial hydrology for an ice sheet resting on a deformable aquifer. Shoemaker, E.M., [1986, p.20-30, eng] 40-4255

- Drainage-basin characteristics of Nordaustlandet ice caps, Svalbard. Dowdeswell, J.A., [1986, p.31-38, eng] 40-4256

- Melt-water drainage pattern of composite glaciers. Thome, K.N., [1986, p.95-100, eng] 40-4264

- Subglacial water pressure and surface velocity, Pindlengetsch, Switzerland. Iken, A., et al, [1986, p.101-119, eng] 40-4265

- Glacier drainage and Sandur formation at Kötluökull, South Iceland. Heim, D., [1985, p.91-107, eng] 40-4476

- Sub-ice channels and frazil bars, Tanana River, Alaska. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1986, p.465-474, eng] 40-4566

- Glacial tectonics and deposition, Skåne, southern Sweden. Amark, M., [1986, p.155-171, eng] 40-4733

Subglacial navigation

- Conventional submarine technology for under-ice operation. Chappuis, J., et al, [1985, p.729-754, eng] 40-320

- Evolution and potential of the arctic submarine. McLaren, A.S., [1985, p.848-857, eng] 40-329

- Submarine navigation in deep ocean and under ice. [1983, 7p. + figs., eng] 40-3574

- Subglacial submarine: unexpected invention of 1985 in the field of transportation. Volgin, A., [1986, p.140-141, rus] 40-4758

Subglacial observations

- Thickness, subglacial topography and volume of Spitzbergen glaciers from radio echo sounding data. Macheret, I.U.I.A., et al, [1984, p.49-63, rus] 40-852

- Telemetry buoys for collecting Arctic acoustic and environmental data. Buck, B.M., et al, [1985, p.34-38, eng] 40-933

- Simulation model for high-frequency underice acoustic backscattering. Bishop, G.C., et al, [1985, p.71-79, eng] 40-939

- Under-ice noise in relation to ice movement. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1985, p.111-113, eng] 40-944

- Theoretical model for under-ice predictions. Tolstoy, A., et al, [1985, p.149-154, eng] 40-948

- Under-ice profiles in the Beaufort Sea. Levine, E.R., et al, [1985, p.224-240, eng] 40-958

- Future transpolar and high Arctic routes. McLaren, A.S., [1985, p.30-41, ita] 40-1114

- Under the ice at the top of the world. Luton, G., [1984, p.54-58, eng] 40-1533

- Ros Sea oceanography, 1984. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1984, p.72-73, eng] 40-1779

- Daily course of convection under ice in a lake. Petrov, M.P., et al, [1985, p.73-79, eng] 40-1981

- Soviet glaciological studies in 1984. Kotlitskov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.3-11, rus] 40-2071

- Victoria Land Basin: part of an extended crustal complex between East and West Antarctica. Kim, Y., et al, [1986, p.323-330, eng] 40-2642

- Oxygen isotopes in ice formed by subglacial freezing. Souchez, R.A., et al, [1985, p.229-232, eng] 40-2677

- Winter regime of Siberian and Far East rivers. Chizhov, A.N., et al, [1985, p.66-76, rus] 40-2980

- Structure and productivity of plant communities (phytoplankton, phytozoans, higher aquatic plants) (All-Union limnologic conference on the cycle of matter and energy in water bodies, 6th, Leningrad, 1985, Sep. 4-6, 1985). Summaries. Galazii, G.I., ed, [1985, 7 vol., rus] 40-3071

- Phytoplankton of lakes in permafrost regions. Buntina, T.N., et al, [1985, p.16-18, rus] 40-3073

- Zooplankton distribution at the lower lake-ice surface. Galazii, S.G., [1985, p.67, rus] 40-3080

- Prediction of the current structure under drifting pack ice. Myrhaug, D., [1986, p.45-52, eng] 40-3117

- Thermal influence of submerged buoyant jet on sea ice cover. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1984, p.545-548, eng] 40-3346

- Poincaré waves beneath ice cover and in the ice-free water. Kulakov, M.I.U., et al, [1985, p.59-71, rus] 40-3461

- Thickness, volume and subglacial relief of Svalbard glaciers. Macheret, I.U.I.A., et al, [1985, p.224-243, eng] 40-4481

Subgrade soils

- Frost heave in ground beneath roads. Pietrzyk, K., [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-658

- Soil strength recovery using a Clegg Impact Device. Alkire, B.D., et al, [1986, p.155-166, eng] 40-2439

Subgrade

- Calculation of the slope stability of the subgrade in permafrost regions. Yang, H., [1985, p.351-355, eng] 40-714

- Monitoring techniques for thermosephons. Yarmak, E., et al, [1986, p.207-219, eng] 40-2444

See also: Foundations

Sublimation

See: Ice sublimation; Snow evaporation

Submarine geology

See: Marine geology

Submarine permafrost

See: Subsea permafrost

Submarine topography

See: Bottom topography; Ocean bottom

Submerinees

- Conventional submarine technology for under-ice operation. Chappuis, J., et al, [1985, p.729-754, eng] 40-320

- Evolution and potential of the arctic submarine. McLaren, A.S., [1985, p.848-857, eng] 40-329

- Smart submarining makes the oceans more opaque. Daniel, D.C., [1985, p.12-23, eng] 40-1426

- Surfacing submarines through ice. Assur, A., [1984, p.309-318, eng] 40-1978

- Subglacial submarine: unexpected invention of 1985 in the field of transportation. Volgin, A., [1986, p.140-141, rus] 40-4758

Subpermafrost ground water

- Calculating maximum size of naled from subpermafrost water. Sokolov, A.A., [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-549

- Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Lake Baykal to Tynda). Hydrogeology. Lomonosov, I.S., ed, [1984, 167p., rus] 40-1916

- Settlements of structural workers in permafrost areas. Sobchenko, M., et al, [1985, p.40-42, rus] 40-2827

- Hydrocarbon migration through perennially frozen strata. Giotov, V.E., et al, [1985, p.1443-1446, rus] 40-3410

- Preservation of subpermafrost ground water in western Yakutia. Borisov, V.N., [1985, p.131-132, rus] 40-4307

Subpolar regions

- Near-surface water circulation in the subarctic frontal zone from satellite data. Ginzburg, A.I., et al, [1986, p.8-13, rus] 40-3233

Subsea permafrost

- Seismic and mechanical properties of frozen ground. Kurfurst, P.J., et al, [1985, p.235-262, eng] 40-231

- Numerical model of subsea permafrost. Outcalt, S., [1985, p.58-65, eng] 40-618

- Mapping relative seabed features using DC methods. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1985, p.136-147, eng] 40-652

- Strength and consolidation of Beaufort Sea sediment. Lee, H.J., et al, [1985, p.163-172, eng] 40-654

- Electrical method for sounding the sea floor in the Arctic. Edwards, R.N., [1985, 87p., eng] 40-978

- Cryolithologic zonation of the West Siberian plate. Trofimov, V.T., et al, [1985, p.20-28, rus] 40-1015

- Arctic land-sea interaction workshop. [1985, 237p., eng] 40-1157

- Preliminary assessment of the occurrence and distribution of subsea permafrost in Norton Sound. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1985, p.48-50, eng] 40-1159

- Thermal properties from borehole heating, Canadian Beaufort Sea, 1984. Harrison, W.D., et al, [1985, p.13-14, eng] 40-1292

- Velocity-depth structure of offshore permafrost, Canadian Beaufort Sea. MacAulay, H.A., et al, [1985, p.48-50, eng] 40-1297

- Seismic surveys of shallow subsea permafrost. Neave, K.G., et al, [1985, p.61-65, eng] 40-1300

- Gravimetric methods for mapping relative seabed features. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1985, p.91-92, eng] 40-1305

- Transient electromagnetic detection of subsea permafrost. Walker, G.G., et al, [1985, p.106-108, eng] 40-1308

- Development of the permafrost zone of Eurasia in Upper Cenozoic. Popov, A.I., ed, [1985, 160p., rus] 40-1448

- Permafrost development in northern West Siberia. Velikotskii, M.A., et al, [1985, p.29-42, rus] 40-1452

- Permafrost development in the Yenisey area. Tumel', N.V., [1985, p.43-51, rus] 40-1453

- Bechtel studies subsea freezing behavior. [1985, p.72, eng] 40-1950

- Subsea permafrost: probing, thermal regime and data analyses 1975-1981. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1985, 108p., eng] 40-2754

- Report on offshore concrete structures for the Arctic. [1985, p.23-33, eng] 40-2865

- Freeze thaw consolidation of sediments, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Lee, H.J., et al, [1985, 83p., eng] 40-2868

- Permafrost determination by seismic velocity analyses. Hatfield, W.G., et al, [1982, p.14-22, eng] 40-3213

- Quaternary glaciomarine sedimentation in fjords, Baffin I., NWT. Gilbert, R., [1985, p.271-280, eng] 40-3223

- Geotechnical problems in Arctic Seas. Le Tirant, P., [1985, p.25-30, eng] 40-3502

- Deep sediments from the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Dowse, B.E.W., [1986, p.521-539, eng] 40-3844

- Seabottom ground mapping of the Beaufort Sea. Scott, W.J., et al, [1986, p.819-830, eng] 40-3846

Subsurface drainage

- Subsurface drainage on peat soils of the Amur River area. Votuk, S.P., [1978, p.48-51, rus] 40-1117

- Subsurface drainage and frost action on pavements. Kozlov, G.S., et al, [1984, 112p., eng] 40-1695

- On re-assessment of the mass balance of the Lambert Glacier drainage basin. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.378-382, eng] 40-2698

Subsurface investigations

- Analysis of wide-angle reflection and refraction measurements. Morey, R.M., et al, [1985, p.53-60, eng] 40-1299

- Monitoring permafrost ground conditions with G.P.R. Pilon, J.A., et al, [1985, p.71-73, eng] 40-1303

Subsurface investigations (cont.)

On the ability of microwave radiometers to resolve specially underlying surfaces and on methods to improve it. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1984, p.356-359, eng]

40-1471

Subsurface radar probing in engineering geology.

Finkel'shteyn, M.I., et al, [1986, 128p., rus]

40-3607

Subsurface structures

Anchoring technique for subsurface and floating pipelines in swamps. Sokolov, S.M., et al, [1985, p.33-34, rus]

40-1568

Pipeline construction and soil preservation in permafrost areas. Borisenkov, I.A., et al, [1985, p.13-15, rus]

40-1709

Construction of a Siberian subway system. D'Anastasio, M., [1986, p.48, eng]

40-4734

Sulfur

Analysis of hot sulfur spring waters and their ice samples

Chashchina, N.M., et al, [1985, p.164-168, rus]

40-2748

Sunshine

See: Insolation

Supercooled clouds

Effects of air cooling due to snowflake melting on air motions in clouds. Moore, G.W.K., et al, [1985, p.10,659-10,666, eng]

40-1225

Seminar on weather modification. [1985, 163p., rus]

40-1884

New stage in the search for effective ice-forming reagents. Plaud, N.O., et al, [1985, p.129-133, rus]

40-1887

Modeling crystallization in supercooled stratiform clouds. Bulkov, M.V., et al, [1985, p.96-106, eng]

40-1984

Model of metastable water and ice-water transformations. Godizov, A.G., et al, [1985, p.51-59, rus]

40-2236

Cloud physics and weather modification. Bakhanova, R.A., ed, [1984, 128p., rus]

40-2239

Modeling the distribution of artificial crystallization in mixed frontal clouds. Bulkov, M.V., et al, [1984, p.3-16, rus]

40-2240

Artificial precipitation in thick supercooled stratiform clouds. Manzharova, A.A., et al, [1984, p.29-44, rus]

40-2241

Numerical modeling of the artificial crystallization process in thick supercooled stratiform clouds during mass-seeding with solid carbon dioxide. Bakhanov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.44-56, rus]

40-2242

Studying the characteristics of ice-forming aerosols obtained by burning of pulverized reagents. Bakhanova, R.A., et al, [1984, p.73-78, rus]

40-2243

Comparison of ice crystals grown from vapour in varying conditions. Yamashita, A., et al, [1985, p.242-245, eng]

40-2356

Conditions for the origination of hail nuclei in clouds. Tsiou, M.I., et al, [1982, p.197-200, eng]

40-3343

Ice particle production during rime growth. Mossop, S.C., [1985, p.1113-1124, eng]

40-3414

Apparatus and method for measuring concentrations of supercooled liquid water. Hill, G.M., et al, [1984, 18 col., eng]

40-3472

Ice water interaction and ice formation on a model. Downs, S.J., [1986, 8p., eng]

40-3969

Supercooled fog

Cloud modification. Seregin, I.U.A., ed, [1984, 136p., rus]

40-2228

Cloud modification. Seregin, I.U.A., ed, [1984, 136p., rus]

40-2228

Remote control of supercooled fog dissipation by liquid propane. Zemakov, A.N., et al, [1984, p.3-11, rus]

40-2229

Dependence of crystallizing efficiency of propane on spray nozzle design. Zemakov, A.N., et al, [1984, p.94-100, rus]

40-2234

Ice formation processes developing in cold fog chambers. Genadiev, N., [1979, p.50-52, bul]

40-2795

Nonstationary nucleation in supercooled vapor: analytical description and numerical calculations. Shneidman, V.A., et al, [1986, p.169-171, rus]

40-4729

Supercooling

Phase equilibrium in frost heave of fine-grained soil. Nakano, Y., et al, [1985, p.50-68, eng]

40-33

Pressure in freezing water after supercooling. Horiuchi, Y., et al, [1985, p.69-75, eng]

40-667

International Symposium on Moisture and Humidity, 1985. [1985, 1028p., eng]

40-772

Thermally and mechanically induced regelation of ice. Horiuchi, K., et al, [1985, p.135-137, eng]

40-2327

On supercooling and ice formation in turbulent sea-water. Omstedt, A., [1985, p.263-271, eng]

40-2682

Interfacial interactions and microemulsions in structure of microemulsions. Veselova, O.V., et al, [1985, p.1027-1033, rus]

40-2808

Studies of surfaces stimulating the freezing of water. Dubrovich, N.A., et al, [1985, p.1172-1175, rus]

40-2809

Methods of studying the efficiency of generators for ice-forming aerosols in two-phase streams. Kim, N.S., et al, [1985, p.19-25, rus]

40-2967

On the Arctic marine environment offshore northern Norway. Houmb, O.G., et al, [1986, p.20-26, eng]

40-3116

Ice accretion on structures from NaCl solution. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1986, 5p., eng]

40-3962

Temperature dependence of the heat of crystallization of water. Efimov, S.S., [1986, p.1229-1233, eng]

40-4010

Water and aqueous solutions at subzero temperatures. Franks, F., ed, [1982, 484p., eng]

40-4710

Supercooled water. Angell, C.A., [1982, p.1-81, eng]

40-4711

Properties of aqueous solutions at subzero temperatures. Franks, F., [1982, p.215-338, eng]

40-4713

Water dynamics in heterogeneous systems at subzero temperatures. Derbyshire, W., [1982, p.339-450, eng]

40-4714

Supersaturation

Surface micromorphology of columnar ice crystals. Gonda, T., et al, [1985, p.108-116, eng]

40-3506

Superstructures

Sea spray icing and freezing conditions on offshore drill rigs, Alaska. Nauman, J.W., et al, [1985, p.57-68, eng]

40-2496

Characteristics of marine icing in Canadian waters. Brown, R.D., et al, [1985, p.78-94, eng]

40-2498

Anti-icing and de-icing devices for marine application. Loset, S., [1985, p.95-101, eng]

40-2499

Ship superstructure ice accretion guidance forecasts. Feit, D.M., [1985, p.278-286, eng]

40-2508

Supplies

See: Logistics

Supports

Ice loads on hydraulic structures. Uporov, A.V., [1984, p.66-70, rus]

40-387

Instructive case of heating pipeline base deformations in peat area. Kul'chitskii, G.B., [1985, p.4-6, eng]

40-524

Snow cover effect on stability of piles in frost heaving ground. Ivonin, O.A., [1985, p.38-40, rus]

40-556

Mechanization of ore extraction work and roof-control in placer mines of the North. Sleptov, A.E., [1983, 150p., rus]

40-591

Loads on mine-shaft timbering and the stress-strain state of massive rocks induced by freezing and lowering of the water table. Drobyshev, V.F., [1985, p.84-89, rus]

40-926

Timbering, maintenance and preservation of mining excavations. Gritako, G.I., ed, [1983, 113p., rus]

40-2000

Method of calculating timbering for main shafts of mines in permafrost areas. Iudin, M.M., [1983, p.45-47, rus]

40-2002

See also: Pipeline supports; Power line supports

Suprapermafrost ground water

Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Lake Baykal to Tynda). Hydrogeology. Lomonosov, I.S., ed, [1984, 167p., rus]

40-1916

Hydrocarbon migration through perennially frozen strata. Glotov, V.E., et al, [1985, p.1443-1446, rus]

40-3410

Formation and distribution of suprapermafrost ground water in Yakutia. Shepelev, V.V., [1985, p.3-15, rus]

40-4228

Ground water formation in the Lena-Vilyuy artesian basin. Piguzova, V.M., et al, [1985, p.34-43, rus]

40-4231

Relation of ground ice composition to ground waters. Kritauk, L.N., et al, [1985, p.94-108, rus]

40-4237

Surface drainage

Surface balance in ice drainage systems in Antarctica. Giovinetto, M.B., et al, [1985, p.6-13, eng]

40-2746

Surface effect vehicles

See: Air cushion vehicles

Surface energy

Vertical flux of heat and moisture in snow and ice. Kuhn, M., [1982, p.227-240, eng]

40-4778

Surface properties

Climatic factors in cold regions surface conditions. Bilello, M.A., [1985, p.508-517, eng]

40-1420

Field tests of the kinetic friction coefficient of sea ice. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, [1985, 20p., eng]

40-3365

See also: Glacier surfaces; Ice surface; Microrelief; Snow surface

Surface roughness

Atmospheric boundary layer structure and drag coefficients over sea ice. Overland, J.E., [1985, p.9029-9049, eng]

40-1045

Mean ice thickness: the effects of sample size and sampling pattern. Miller, G.K., et al, [1986, p.23-35, eng]

40-2129

Effect of roughness on the rate of ice accretion on a cylinder. Makkonen, L., et al, [1985, p.142-145, eng]

40-2329

Roughness length of an antarctic ice shelf. König, G., [1985, p.27-32, ger]

40-2957

Constitutive relations for a planar, simple shear flow of rough disks. Shen, H.H., et al, [1985, 17p., eng]

40-3367

Heat transfer from an isothermal cylinder. Narten, R., et al, [1986, 8p., eng]

40-3960

Geostrophic drag of the high latitude atmospheric boundary layer. Overland, J.E., [1985, p.84-89, eng]

40-4176

Subglacial hydrology for an ice sheet resting on a deformable aquifer. Shoemaker, E.M., [1986, p.20-30, eng]

40-4255

Laboratory and field studies of ice friction coefficient. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, [1986, p.389-400, eng]

40-4560

Surface structure

Ice surface and bedrock topography in Costa Land. Marsh, P.D., [1985, p.19-36, eng]

40-356

Surface temperature

Prevention of icing by freezing point depressant systems. Jellinek, H.H.G., et al, [1985, p.75-85, eng]

40-447

Road surface temperature. Nysten, E., [1980, 32p., eng]

40-965

Surface temperature and sea ice of an Arctic polynya: North Water in winter. Steffen, K., [1985, 193p., eng]

40-1485

Winter temperatures of a palaeo bog in Finnish Lapland. Seppälä, M., [1983, p.20-24, fin]

40-1663

Antarctic Peninsula climate deduced from ice core isotope records. Aristarain, A.J., et al, [1986, p.69-89, eng]

40-2708

Heat balance of the earth surface, soils and ground in permafrost areas of the USSR. Gavrilova, M.K., [1985, p.131-136, rus]

40-3064

Mathematical models of the Barents Sea surface temperature and ice. Prival'skii, V.E., [1983, p.985-987, eng]

40-3294

Time-lapse thermography: a unique electronic imaging application. Marshall, S.J., et al, [1984, p.84-88, eng]

40-4226

Ground surface temperatures in the Gashamndyra region, Spitsbergen. Kamiaki, A., [1985, p.319-329, eng]

40-4776

Surface waters

Alaska water resources evaluation: 5-year plan, 1985-1989. [1985, 47p., eng]

40-1602

Heat and mass transfer between water-bodies and the atmosphere under natural conditions. Panin, G.N., [1985, 206p., rus]

40-1678

Calculating evaporation from lake water, ice and snow surfaces. Aseev, V.V., [1985, p.22-39, rus]

40-2962

Changes in the thermohaline structure of Arctic surface waters. Bannov-Baikov, I.U.L., et al, [1985, p.23-26, rus]

40-3458

Surging glaciers

See: Glacier surges

Surveying

Iceberg scoring, King William Island, Arctic Canada. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1985, p.3-8, eng]

40-1493

Seeking the perfect floe. Ahlén, K., [1985, p.22-26, eng]

40-1540

Surveys

Cryogenic geomorphology of the Pleistocene outliers in the western sector of the Lena River delta. Grigor'ev, M.N., [1985, p.6-68, rus]

40-3031

See also: Aerial surveys; Geodetic surveys; Geological surveys; Geophysical surveys; Glacier surveys; Ice surveys; Oceanographic surveys; Photogrammetric surveys; Photographic reconnaissance; Route surveys; Seismic surveys; Site surveys; Snow surveys; Soil surveys; Topographic surveys

Survival

See: Cold weather survival

Suspended sediments

Clay minerals in suspended and bottom sediments, Bering Sea Shelf, Alaska. Moser, F.C., et al, [1984, 19p., eng]

40-1246

Distribution of organic matter under the ice in the Arctic Ocean. Gordon, D.C., Jr., et al, [1985, p.1221-1232, eng]

40-1679

Paleoclimatic changes and glacial hydrology, SW Yukon. Johnson, P.G., [1985, p.165-174, eng]

40-1851

Effects of glacial silt on biomass in Alaska lakes. Edmundson, J.A., et al, [1985, p.3-19, eng]

40-2103

Effects of suspended particles on macroplankton in glacial lakes. Edmundson, J.M., et al, [1985, p.21-35, eng]

40-2104

- Some aspects of permafrost development in the Baykal type depressions along the BAM railroad line. An, V.V., (1981, p.84-95, rus) 40-402
- Temperature field of rocks in the upper Vilyuy River valley. Belikov, L.P., et al, (1981, p.95-101, rus) 40-603
- Swamp soils near the upper Kolyma River. Orlovskaya, K.V., (1984, p.54-58, rus) 40-718
- Synthetic non-woven fabrics for road construction. Polunovskii, A.G., et al, (1979, 47p., rus) 40-1013
- Use of synthetic fabrics in transportation construction. A review. Polunovskii, A.G., et al, (1981, 44p., rus) 40-1014
- Subsurface drainage on peat soils of the Amur River area. Votkiuk, S.P., (1978, p.48-51, rus) 40-1117
- Ecologic and phytocenotic processes originating during grassland establishment in tundra. Archegova, I.B., et al, (1985, p.91-115, rus) 40-1139
- Winter drying of earth in quarries and drainage canals. Tupitsyn, N.M., (1985, p.12-13, rus) 40-1206
- Vegetational cover of the West Siberian Plain. Il'ina, I.S., et al, (1985, 251p., rus) 40-1214
- Regionalization of West Siberian swamps from satellite photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., (1984, p.119-131, rus) 40-1258
- Evaluating the transformation of snow runoff from swamps during drainage. Pakutin, A.V., (1985, p.102-108, rus) 40-1591
- Winter temperatures of a peat bog in Finnish Lapland. Seppälä, M., (1983, p.20-24, fin) 40-1663
- Studies of paludal natural complexes in the central Russian Plain. Viktorov, S.I., et al, (1982, p.122-135, rus) 40-1918
- Studying the consequences of human impacts on natural complexes. Emelianov, A.G., ed, (1983, 145p., rus) 40-2596
- Snow cover properties in geocomplexes of the Meshchera valley-outwash plain landscape (for land reclamation). Diakonov, K.A., (1983, p.28-35, rus) 40-2591
- Studying swamp mooses and ice samples for heavy metal pollution. Badenova, S.V., et al, (1985, p.15-18, rus) 40-2749
- Construction equipment for paludal surfaces. Arens, V.Zh., et al, (1985, p.18-19, rus) 40-2885
- Climate of the developed marshes in Byelorussia and its control. Shebeko, V.P., et al, (1985, p.108-112, rus) 40-3059
- Improving the temperature regime of drained peat soils in the southwestern non-chemozone zone of the RSFSR. Shkalikov, A.N., (1985, p.114-118, rus) 40-3060
- Thermal regime of cryogenic meadow-swamp soils of Transbaikalia. Khudakov, O.I., et al, (1985, p.154-157, rus) 40-3068
- Land reclamation impact on swamp water composition in the North. Kurapteva, S.V., et al, (1985, p.54-56, rus) 40-3089
- Construction of the main gas-pipeline system: West Siberia-Center of the USSR. Chirakov, V.G., et al, (1986, 303p., rus) 40-3714
- Hydrology of land areas. Reports presented at a conference of young scientists and specialists. Popov, I.V., ed, (1985, 219p., rus) 40-4023
- Mean annual river discharge in the north European USSR. Borshch, S.V., (1985, p.99-102, rus) 40-4026
- Frost heave of peat soils. Kliuev, P.I., et al, (1985, p.67, rus) 40-4146
- Cryo-hydrogeological investigations. Anisimova, N.P., ed, (1985, 172p., rus) 40-4227
- Analysis of different drainage methods in experimental areas. Vdovin, I.U.I., (1985, p.135-148, rus) 40-4241
- Ecology of swamp plants, swamp habitats and peat deposits. Lopatin, V.D., et al, (1985, 190p., rus) 40-4661
- Ridge-pond complexes of northern swamps. Galkina, E.A., (1985, p.30-41, rus) 40-4662
- Palynological studies of northern swamps. Filimonova, L.V., (1985, p.122-132, rus) 40-4665
- Microclimates in some depressions of Khatanga low and transition bogs. Kuznetsov, O.L., et al, (1985, p.140-157, rus) 40-4666
- Sweden**
- Parallel ridges in a former ice-divide zone in Sweden. Björklund, G., (1985, p.129-131, eng) 40-913
- Assessment and distribution of snow in northern Sweden. Zakrisson, K.A., (1983, p.75-81, eng) 40-1034
- Changes of the Swedish river-ice regime due to hydro-electric stations. Fremling, S., (1975, p.80-83, eng) 40-2605
- Experiments with unsalted roads: final report. Öberg, G., et al, (1985, 86p. + appendix, eng) 40-2751
- Pingoes in northernmost Sweden. Lagerbäck, R., et al, (1985, p.239-245, eng) 40-2779
- Characteristics of snowmelt induced peak flows in a small northern basin. Bengtsson, L., (1985, p.137-156, eng) 40-2853
- Deep-weathering in Sweden. Lundqvist, J., (1985, p.287-292, eng) 40-2871
- Deep-weathered rock in western Sweden. Hillefors, A., (1985, p.293-301, eng) 40-2872
- Preliminary results from experimental weathering studies. Swantesson, J., (1985, p.303-307, eng) 40-2873
- Snow water equivalent measured by gamma radiation. Bergström, S., et al, (1985, p.465-477, eng) 40-2914
- Snow mapping and hydrological forecasting by airborne gamma-ray spectrometry in northern Sweden. Bergström, S., et al, (1985, p.421-428, eng) 40-3626
- Oligocenic tectonics and deposition, Skåne, southern Sweden. Amark, M., (1986, p.155-171, eng) 40-4733
- Lakes**
- Braak ice behaviour in frequented ship channels. Sandkvist, J., (1986, var.p., eng) 40-2216
- Storglaciären**
- Interpretation of radio echoes from Storglaciären, northern Sweden. Walford, M.E.R., et al, (1986, p.39-49, eng) 40-4257
- Switzerland**
- Water supply, Switzerland. Lang, H., et al, (1985, p.45-57, eng) 40-1124
- Snowmelt-runoff in alpine regions of Switzerland. Braun, L.N., (1985, 166p., eng) 40-1486
- Alps**
- Large area snowmelt runoff simulations based on Landsat-MSS data. Baumgartner, M.F., et al, (1985, p.30-38, eng) 40-407
- Snow and weather situation and avalanches in the Alps, Oct. 1984-Jan. 1985. David, P., et al, (1985, p.3-32, fre) 40-1242
- Glaciology and climatology during Ice Age, Swiss Alps. Haeblerli, W., et al, (1985, p.351-361, eng) 40-1868
- Period of glacier advance in the Alps, 1965 to 1980. Patzelt, G., (1985, p.403-407, eng) 40-1874
- Temperature and accumulation of high altitude firn in the Alps. Haeblerli, W., et al, (1985, p.161-163, eng) 40-2334
- Ice avalanche and mass balance of a hanging mountain glacier. Alean, J., (1985, p.245-249, eng) 40-2358
- Ice avalanches: some empirical information about their formation and reach. Alean, J., (1985, p.324-333, eng) 40-2689
- Swiss and Austrian conditions in the Swiss Alps** (Chiriac, S., et al, (1985, p.44-101, ger) 40-3398
- Accidents and damage due to avalanches in the Swiss Alps. Etter, H.-J., (1985, p.102-177, ger) 40-3399
- Ice avalanches. Alean, J., (1985, p.121-132, ger) 40-4200
- Davos**
- Snow and avalanches in the Davos region. Pöhn, P., et al, (1985, p.29-43, ger) 40-3397
- Grisons**
- Glaciology of the Flüelapass region, Grisons, Switzerland. Vuagnoux, R., (1983, 249, ger) 40-1011
- Haut Glacier d'Arolla**
- Moraines of the Haut Glacier d'Arolla, Switzerland. Gomez, B., et al, (1985, p.303-307, eng) 40-2686
- Jungfrau-Joch**
- Tendons anchor Swiss restaurant into mountain. Pilarski, L., (1985, p.55, eng) 40-4753
- Monte Rosa**
- Paleoclimatology of a glacier of Monte Rosa, Switzerland. Schotterer, U., et al, (1985, p.379-388, eng) 40-1871
- Symposia**
- See: Meetings
- Synoptic meteorology**
- Long-period wind-speed fluctuations on the Arctic coast. Vorontsov, A.A., et al, (1984, p.79-81, eng) 40-1407
- Climatological data for Alaskan stations, 1949-1982. Hoffman, P.A., et al, (1986, c80p., eng) 40-1829
- Systems analysis**
- Selection of heating systems for small towns. Barabaner, Kh.Z., (1984, p.64-68, rus) 40-373
- Methods of engineering and glaciological analysis of glacial systems. Khodakov, V.G., et al, (1984, p.126-130, rus) 40-863
- Taiga**
- Cryogenic structures and textures of soils in the northeastern USSR. Tursina, T.V., et al, (1981, p.73-74, rus) 40-154
- Frost mound structure in forest tundra and taiga. Evseev, V.P., (1981, p.85-86, rus) 40-141
- Peculiarities of engineering-geocryolithological conditions of massive peat in northern taiga of West Siberia. Danilova, N.S., et al, (1981, p.138-139, rus) 40-165
- Ecologic-genetic adaptation of spruce to northern conditions. Shcherbakov, N.M., et al, (1984, p.78-89, rus) 40-351
- Biological analysis of soils in mountain forests of Siberia. Rukosueva, N.P., et al, (1985, 88p., rus) 40-402
- Phytosociological of environmental conditions and natural processes in high mountains. Gorchakovskii, P.L., et al, (1985, 209p., rus) 40-404
- Soil formation in soil complexes affected by windthrows in the fir forests of southern taiga. Stroganova, M.N., et al, (1984, p.23-31, rus) 40-520
- Lithochemical methods of surveying and exploration. Pitul'ko, V.M., et al, (1985, 199p. (Pertinent p.45-100), rus) 40-527
- Methods and results of interpreting multizonal satellite photographs obtained during geocryolithological mapping of the Central Yakutian Plain. Gavrilov, A.V., et al, (1985, p.89-99, rus) 40-542
- Problems of using and protecting the soils of Siberia and the Far East. Kovalev, R.V., ed, (1984, 241p., rus) 40-715
- Paludification of central taiga soils in western Siberia. Gersa'ko, L.I., et al, (1984, p.32-37, rus) 40-716
- Development of taiga soil in the Ob'-Irtysh area. Sazonov, A.G., (1984, p.41-45, rus) 40-717
- Mountain forest of the Lake Baykal region. Krasnozhchekov, I.U.N., (1984, p.135-139, rus) 40-724
- Hydromelioration problems and the interrelations of forests and swamps. Glebov, F.Z., (1984, p.200-205, rus) 40-727
- Mapping and regionalization of taiga soils on the basis of satellite photography. Konstantinov, V.D., (1984, p.223-228, rus) 40-729
- Taiga of the USSR. Parmuzin, I.U.P., (1985, 303p., rus) 40-914
- Using satellite data in studying West Siberian soils. Ovchinnikov, S.M., (1985, p.41-51, rus) 40-1098
- Studying soil development in taiga from satellite photographs. Konstantinov, V.D., (1985, p.58-66, rus) 40-1100
- Vegetational cover of the West Siberian Plain. Il'ina, I.S., et al, (1985, 251p., rus) 40-1214
- Aerial, spaceborne and land surveys of the dynamics of natural processes in Siberia. Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, (1984, 192p., rus) 40-1248
- Studying and mapping taiga biogeocoenoses from satellite surveys. Konstantinov, V.D., et al, (1984, p.107-119, rus) 40-1257
- Geochemical characteristics of taiga soils. Matinian, N.N., et al, (1985, p.91-99, rus) 40-1592
- Track-laying tractor for Siberian taiga. Rudnev, V.K., et al, (1985, p.14, rus) 40-1640
- Early stages of structure formation in young growth of clear-cut areas of taiga. Pegov, L.A., (1985, p.55-60, rus) 40-1651
- Soil formation processes and the evolution of soils. Tsagalin, M.G., ed, (1985, 549p., rus) 40-1980
- Role of snow cover in sulfate pollution of surface water. Breslav, E.I., et al, (1985, p.43-47, eng) 40-1989
- Pine forests of the Far North. Tsvetkov, V.F., et al, (1985, 115p., rus) 40-2014
- Reforestation and forest protection in Karelia. Shubin, V.I., ed, (1983, 113p., rus) 40-2598
- Soil cultivation in clear-cut areas of taiga. Shubin, V.I., (1983, p.45-53, rus) 40-2601
- Pine seed preservation in taiga soil. Sokolov, A.I., (1983, p.78-85, rus) 40-2603
- Geochemical maps for predicting soil pollution by petroleum products. Glazovskaya, M.A., et al, (1985, p.12-18, rus) 40-2667
- Taiga soils of the Komi ASSR and their fertility. Zaboeva, I.V., ed, (1985, 127p., rus) 40-2671
- Bioproductivity and chemical element cycles in pine forests of northern taiga. Rusanova, G.V., et al, (1985, p.90-102, rus) 40-2673
- Types and classification of altitudinal belts of Siberian mountains. Ogureva, G.N., (1985, p.90-91, rus) 40-2704
- VPL-149A all-terrain fire engine. Mordukhovich, A.I., (1985, p.15, rus) 40-2847
- Soil formation in taiga areas subject to frequent forest fires. Krasckha, E.N., et al, (1985, p.89-94, rus) 40-2849
- Moss communities in fir and spruce taiga. Vaulina, E.L., (1985, p.64-68, rus) 40-2879
- Regularities governing the growth of pine trees on Kola Peninsula. Tsvetkov, V.F., (1984, p.76-85, rus) 40-2984
- Geobotanical interpretation of satellite photographs. Boström, V.G., (1984, p.102-107, rus) 40-2987
- Classifying soils in the Tomak area according to hydrothermal regime. Az'muka, T.I., (1985, p.92-96, rus) 40-3056
- Pigment content in photosynthesizing organs of taiga plants. Kononov, V.N., et al, (1985, p.18-22, rus) 40-3211
- Construction of taiga forest roads in freezing weather. Miglichenko, V.P., (1985, p.38-41, rus) 40-3232
- Seasonal dynamics of chemical compounds in taiga soils. Tolchelnikov, I.U.S., et al, (1985, p.32-48, eng) 40-3425
- Paludification processes in Karelian taiga. Kolomyitsev, V.A., (1986, p.66-71, rus) 40-3597
- Soil climate in the central Ob' River area. Az'muka, T.I., (1986, 121p., rus) 40-3651
- Influence of the methods of biological recultivation of petroleum polluted lands on soil algae in taiga. Shina, E.A., et al, (1986, p.23-30, rus) 40-3828
- Soil formation in the central taiga of the Russian Plain. Nikitin, E.D., (1981, p.80-85, rus) 40-4016
- Insufficiently studied aspects of soil formation in taiga plains. Nikitin, E.D., (1983, p.94-99, rus) 40-4019
- Seasonal snow and siccus in Alaska's taiga. Slaughter, C.W., et al, (1986, p.101-109, eng) 40-4049
- Chemical analysis of northern terrestrial oil spills. Mackay, D., et al, (1984, 40p., eng) 40-4198
- Landscape-geochemical analysis of taiga geosystem dynamics. Nechaeva, E.G., (1985, 209p., rus) 40-4203

Taiga (cont.)

- Hydrogeochemical surveys and mapping of the Yenisey Range taiga. Koroleva, G.P., [1985, p.46-47, rus] 40-4297
- Cryogenic taiga soils of northeastern Asia. Naumov, E.M., et al, [1985, p.14-25, eng] 40-4372
- Vegetation of dark conifer taiga in southern Timan. Napomilueva, N.I., et al, [1985, p.5-18, rus] 40-4416
- Structure of bilberry-spruce communities in central taiga. Ryzhova, N.A., [1985, p.19-29, rus] 40-4417
- Meadow plants in flood plains of taiga rivers. Martynenko, V.A., [1985, p.44-51, rus] 40-4418
- Bryophytes of water bodies and swamps of central Timan. Zhelezova, G.V., [1985, p.94-101, rus] 40-4420
- All-Union symposium on the scientific foundations of the optimization, forecasting and protection of natural environments, Moscow, April, 1986. Summaries. [1986, 417p., rus] 40-4654
- Evaluation of forest resources by remote sensing of the nature and degree of their disturbance. Goroshankina, S.M., et al, [1986, p.292-294, rus] 40-4657
- Energy-matter balance in northern pine ecosystems. Ziabchenko, S.S., et al, [1986, p.294-297, rus] 40-4658
- Derivation of formulas for the biogeochemical cycle of taiga geosystems. Nechaeva, E.G., [1986, p.349-351, rus] 40-4660
- Changes in northern swamp vegetation induced by melioration. Grabovik, S.I., [1985, p.48-59, rus] 40-4663
- Dynamics of tree-height variability in taiga spruce forests. Gusev, I.I., [1986, p.5-9, rus] 40-4761
- Tailings**
- Natural formation of vegetation on sediments affected by industrial activities, in the Far North. Kuz'min, I.U.I., et al, [1985, p.831-835, rus] 40-514
- Geotechnical investigation Cominco's Red Dog Mine facilities. Krzewinski, T.G., et al, [1986, p.634-648, eng] 40-2476
- Revegetation of tailings dumps in the North. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1985, p.68-77, rus] 40-3278
- Taliks**
- Hydrogeology and engineering geology. Tlachuk, E.I., ed, [1978, 136p., rus] 40-431
- Conditions of ground water distribution in the BAM zone. Didenkov, I.U.N., [1978, p.49-52, rus] 40-432
- Unfrozen permafrost and other taliks. Van Everdingen, R.O., [1985, p.101-105, eng] 40-1307
- Large-scale karst and open taliks in Svalbard. Salvigsen, O., et al, [1985, p.145-153, eng] 40-2989
- Performance of deeply sunk thermopiles in permafrost. Grebenets, V.I., et al, [1985, p.147-154, rus] 40-3045
- Environmental impacts of coal development in Alaska. [1980, 48p., eng] 40-3939
- Ground water formation in the Lena-Vilyuy artesian basin. Piguzova, V.M., et al, [1985, p.34-43, rus] 40-4231
- Formation and regime of Central Yakutia taliks on slopes. Bolotov, A.V., [1985, p.44-55, rus] 40-4232
- Replenishment of sublacustrine taliks. Fedorov, A.M., et al, [1985, p.55-61, rus] 40-4233
- Transient processes technique of studying taliks from lake ice. Nim, I.U.A., et al, [1985, p.61-71, rus] 40-4234
- Cryogenic and hydrogeological peculiarities of the Omoloy depression. Kunitkii, V.V., et al, [1985, p.78-94, rus] 40-4236
- Estimating the natural protection of ground waters of cryo-hydrogeological structures in mountains. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, [1985, p.130-131, rus] 40-4306
- Protection and rational use of ground water in the western section of BAM. Blokhin, I.U.I., et al, [1985, p.143-144, rus] 40-4310
- Talms**
- Types of debris slope accumulations and rock glaciers in South Spitzbergen. Lindner, L., et al, [1985, p.139-153, eng] 40-762
- Mudflow process and its modeling. Kovalev, A.P., [1978, p.17-24, rus] 40-1119
- Tanker ships**
- Study on 100,000 DWT ice-breaking tanker. Motozuna, K., et al, [1985, p.861-872, eng] 40-330
- Floating fuel production facility for the Beaufort Sea. Barnes, R.B., [1983, 21p., eng] 40-2584
- Ice resistance of the ARCO Arctic tanker. Sucharski, D.B., et al, [1985, 18p. + figs., eng] 40-3014
- Design study of a 200,000 DWT icebreaking tanker. Fujita, Y., et al, [1986, p.192-199, eng] 40-3137
- Longitudinal strength of a large ice-breaking tanker. Matsushima, Y., et al, [1986, p.200-205, eng] 40-3138
- Berth for 30,000 T tanker—Nuuk (Godthåb), Greenland. Hulgard, E., [1985, p.1359-1375, eng] 40-4470
- Tanks (combat vehicles)**
- Review of antitank obstacles for winter use. Richmond, P.W., [1984, 12p., eng] 40-3306
- Tank E/O sensor system performance in winter: an overview. Lacombe, J., et al, [1985, 26p., eng] 40-3530
- Tank thermal shielding test. Fink, J., et al, [1984, p.271-353, eng] 40-3783
- Development of the Rockwell space material sensor system at the SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI Field experiment. Lamboley, W., [1984, p.397-407, eng] 40-3786

Tanks (containers)

- Construction of NKK ice model basin. Sudo, M., et al, [1984, p.135-144, eng] 40-1789
- Concrete water tanks in Ontario. Slater, W.M., [1985, p.325-333, eng] 40-2893
- Study on tank heating in Arctic merchant vessels. Cha, M., et al, [1986, p.219-226, eng] 4-3141
- See also: Storage tanks
- Tectonics**
- Similarity of some relief forms produced by tectonic movements and by exaration. Chuvardinskii, V.G., [1984, p.82-104, rus] 40-1997
- Character of glaciectonism. Aber, J.S., [1985, p.389-395, eng] 40-4160
- Glacial tectonics and deposition, Skåne, southern Sweden. Åmark, M., [1986, p.155-171, eng] 40-4733
- Characteristics of surge-type glaciers. Clarke, G.K.C., et al, [1986, p.7165-7180, eng] 40-4765
- Telecommunication**
- Thermal protection of engineering structures and communications under Yakutian conditions. Ivanov, N.S., et al, [1984, p.68-72, rus] 40-374
- Transfer of meteorological data from mountain-top sites. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3967
- See also: Data transmission
- Telemetry equipment**
- Telemetry buoys for collecting Arctic acoustic and environmental data. Buck, B.M., et al, [1985, p.34-38, eng] 40-933
- Introduction to service ARGOS and drifting buoy logistics. Partridge, R.M., [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-937
- MIZEX-84 high frequency accelerometer study. Becker, P.K., et al, [1984, p.79-81, eng] 40-4699
- See also: Remote sensing
- Temperature**
- Detecting the climatic effects of increasing carbon dioxide. MacCracken M.C., ed, [1985, 198p., eng] 40-2810
- See also: Air temperature; Frozen ground temperature; Frozen rock temperature; Ice temperature; Low temperature research; Low temperature tests; Snow temperature; Soil temperature; Surface temperature; Thermal properties; Water temperature
- Temperature control**
- Passive techniques for ground temperature control. Heuer, C.E., [1985, p.72-154, eng] 40-626
- Temperature distribution**
- Numerical model of subsea permafrost. Outcalt, S., [1985, p.58-65, eng] 40-618
- Temperature of concrete structures during hardening. Pitkanen, P., [1984, p.183-190, eng] 40-2116
- Wind and temperature regimes in Adèle Land. Kodama, Y., et al, [1986, p.6735-6741, eng] 40-4766
- Temperature effects**
- Soil temperature regime in relation to organic carbon and texture. McDaniel, P.A., et al, [1985, p.1486-1489, eng] 40-1603
- Modelling of the structure of amorphous ice. Popescu, M., [1985, p.483-488, eng] 40-1899
- Preliminary experimental study on the instantaneous strength of frozen sand. Lian, H., et al, [1984, p.105-115, eng] 40-2045
- Underground ice along the Qing-Zang highway. Li, L., et al, [1984, p.147-161, eng] 40-2048
- Columnar ice crystals. Wang, P.K., et al, [1985, p.2371-2379, eng] 40-2756
- Ice strength and grain size at high temperature. Sinha, N.K., [1984, p.1441-1442, eng] 40-2997
- Rail pull aparts on continuous welded rail. Elizondo, Y.J., et al, [1983, 54p. + appendix, eng] 40-3257
- Hydraulic structures. Grishin, M.M., ed, [1982, 2 vols., eng] 40-3418
- See also: Thermal effects
- Temperature gradients**
- Growth forms of large frost crystals in the Antarctic. Knight, C.A., et al, [1985, p.127-135, eng] 40-1319
- Vegetation and environmental gradients of the Prudhoe Bay region, Alaska. Walker, D.A., [1985, 239p., eng] 40-1790
- Temperature gradient snow metamorphosis. Ratkje, S.K., [1985, p.141-143, eng] 40-2988
- Fram Strait hydrography, summer 1982. Farrelly, B., et al, [1985, p.227-238, eng] 40-2993
- Performance of a frost heave cell for low-temperature gradient experiments. Svec, O.J., [1986, p.53-57, eng] 40-3118
- Quick hardening of snow under a strong temperature gradient. Akitaya, E., [1985, p.27-35, jpn] 40-3693
- Temperature inversions**
- Atmospheric boundary layer structure and drag coefficients over sea ice. Overland, J.E., [1985, p.9029-9049, eng] 40-1045
- Inversion wind pattern over West Antarctica. Pariah, T.R., et al, [1986, p.849-860, eng] 40-4013
- Temperature measurement**
- Errors and corrections in calculation of heat flux in Antarctic surface snow. Kikuchi, T., et al, [1985, p.35-38, eng] 40-2304
- Development of a self-heating thermal probe for marine permafrost. Nixon, J.F., [1986, p.192-199, eng] 40-2442

- Monitoring techniques for thermosyphons. Yarmak, E., et al, [1986, p.207-219, eng] 40-2444
- Ground temperature monitoring Cominco's Red Dog Project. Hammer, T.A., et al, [1986, p.220-234, eng] 40-2445
- Monitoring temperatures in an offshore Arctic well: a brief note. Taylor, A., et al, [1985, p.18-19, eng] 40-2358
- Ice temperature measurements in deep antarctic boreholes by a thermosensor in the base of the hole. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1985, p.96-102, rus] 40-3737
- Brightness temperatures over first year sea ice. Lohanick, A.W., et al, [1986, p.5133-5144, eng] 40-4688
- Temperature regime**
- See: Thermal regime
- Temperature variations**
- Non-solar influences on temperatures of south coastal Alaskan streams. Bishop, D.M., [1983, p.13(1)-13(19), eng] 40-2720
- Snow temperature rise related to sewage disposal at Mizuho. Nakawo, M., [1985, p.223-232, eng] 40-3520
- Glaciers as indicators of a carbon dioxide warming. Oerlemans, J., [1986, p.607-609, eng] 40-3668
- Temperature variations in North China. Sun, J., [1985, p.317-322, chi] 40-4645
- Tensile properties**
- Strain rate effect on the tensile strength of frozen silt. Zhu, Y., et al, [1985, p.153-157, eng] 40-217
- Tensile strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1985, p.375-380, eng] 40-364
- Mechanical properties of multi-year pressure ridge samples. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1985, p.244-251, eng] 40-960
- Strength and ductility of ice under tension. Lee, R.W., et al, [1986, p.298-302, eng] 40-3152
- Preliminary study of scale effect on flexural strength of ice specimen. Tozawa, S., et al, [1986, p.336-340, eng] 40-3157
- Resistance of elastic rock to the propagation of tensile cracks. Peck, L., et al, [1985, p.7827-7836, eng] 40-3466
- Tensile properties and rupture of granular snow. Volkovskii, K.F., [1985, p.171-178, rus] 40-3924
- Tensile strength of impact ice. Scavuzzo, R.J., et al, [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3970
- Tensile strength of frozen silt. Zhu, Y., et al, [1986, p.15-28, chi] 40-4635
- Terminology**
- Suggested legend terminology for permafrost mapping. Kreig, R.A., [1985, p.41-47, eng] 40-1296
- International symbols for sea-ice maps and the nomenclature of sea ice. Kurakikh, B.A., ed, [1984, 56p., rus] 40-3433
- Terminology of glacial geomorphology. Timofeev, D.A., et al, [1986, 256p., rus] 40-3475
- Terminology used for deposited snow. Qiu, J., [1986, p.89-96, chi] 40-4642
- Terrain identification**
- See also: Geobotanical interpretation
- Test chambers**
- New facility for ice engineering in the Nagasaki experimental tank. Takekuma, K., et al, [1986, p.211-222, eng] 40-4546
- See also: Cloud chambers; Cold chambers
- Test equipment**
- New facility for ice engineering in the Nagasaki experimental tank. Takekuma, K., et al, [1986, p.211-222, eng] 40-4546
- Tests**
- Vessels for ice work in the Beaufort Sea. Churcher, A.C., et al, [1985, p.33-44, eng] 40-1335
- Young arctic frazil sea ice: field and laboratory strength tests. Sinha, N.K., [1986, p.1533-1546, eng] 40-4106
- See also: Bearing tests; Cold weather tests; Environmental tests; Freeze thaw tests; Impact tests; Low temperature tests; Mechanical tests; Penetration tests; Pile load tests; Strain tests; Ultrasonic tests
- Textures**
- See: Cryogenic textures; Soil texture
- Thaw consolidation**
- Thaw-consolidation behavior of seasonally frozen soils. Tong, C., et al, [1985, p.159-163, eng] 40-218
- Mathematical model of ground movement due to thaw action in unsaturated soils. Corapcioglu, M.Y., et al, [1985, p.115-119, eng] 40-474
- Theory of thawing ground consolidation. Gorelik, L.V., et al, [1979, p.119-127, rus] 40-3761
- Thaw depth**
- Modified Berg equation. Connor, B., [1985, 2p., eng] 40-1424
- Theory of thawing ground consolidation. Gorelik, L.V., et al, [1979, p.119-127, rus] 40-3761
- Effect of thermal insulation on a slope cut for a roadbed. Shang, J., [1985, p.331-334, chi] 40-4647
- Thaw weakening**
- Frost heave prediction—Lake Hood test site. Esch, D.C., [1983, 2p., eng] 40-500
- Frost heave of full-depth asphalt concrete pavements. Zomerman, I., et al, [1985, p.66-76, eng] 40-619

- Frost susceptibility of a granular road base with high fines content. Gaskin, P.N., et al, [1985, p.17-21, eng] 40-639
- Calculating sizes of thawing-halos around mines in permafrost areas. Izakson, V.I.U., et al, [1985, p.33-38, rus] 40-2190
- Mobility of water in frozen soils. Lunardini, V.J., et al, [1982, c15p., eng] 40-2543
- Thawing**
See: Artificial thawing; Geothermal thawing; Ground thawing; Melting
- Theories**
Development of Soviet glaciology during the last 25 years. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1985, p.11-18, rus] 40-2072
See also: Analysis (mathematics); Ice age theory
- Thermal analysis**
Thermal analysis of pavement thawing. Rutherford, M., et al, [1986, p.369-383, eng] 40-2457
Hydrologic aspects of ice jams. Calkins, D.J., [1986, p.603-609, eng] 40-4097
- Thermal balance**
See: Glacier heat balance; Heat balance
- Thermal conductivity**
Monotone free boundary in two-dimensional Stefan problem. Petrova, A.G., [1984, p.97-99, rus] 40-383
Ground thermal properties. Farouki, O.T., [1985, p.186-203, eng] 40-629
Thermal conductivity of clay, silt and sand in frozen and unfrozen states. Sawada, S., et al, [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-664
Heat transfer coefficients at the solid-liquid interface. Cheng, K.C., et al, [1985, p.703-706, eng] 40-842
Theory of natural convection in snow. Powers, D., et al, [1985, p.10,641-10,649, eng] 40-1224
Heat transport of powder as the subject of cryogenic insulation. Takegoshi, E., et al, [1985, p.2352-2359, eng] 40-1693
Measurements of thermal parameters in antarctic snow and firn. Lange, M.A., [1985, p.100-104, eng] 40-2319
Internal melting phenomenon in fast sea ice. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1985, p.138-141, eng] 40-2328
Dielectric behavior of firn and ice from the Antarctic Peninsula. Reynolds, J.M., [1985, p.253-262, eng] 40-2681
Solution of one inverse problem of coefficients for a nonlinear heat conduction equation. Gruzdev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.99-113, eng] 40-2792
Apparatus to perform experiments on soil freezing. Gori, F., et al, [1986, p.271-276, eng] 40-3148
Freeze-thaw effect on frost heave. Yong, R.N., et al, [1986, p.277-284, eng] 40-3149
Heat transfer characteristics of thermosyphons with inclined evaporator sections. Haynes, F.D., et al, [1986, p.285-292, eng] 40-3150
Thermal conduction in ice melting problems. Strieder, W.C., et al, [1983, 27p., eng] 40-3266
Ice sheet temperature distribution and surface paleotemperature changes. Putikov, O.F., [1985, p.26-32, rus] 40-3723
Steady temperature distribution in Central Antarctica. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1985, p.68-74, rus] 40-3730
Paleoclimatological interpretation of thermal borehole soundings down to 900 m at Vostok Station. Vostretsov, R.N., et al, [1985, p.90-93, rus] 40-3735
In-situ thermoconductivity measurements. Faucher, M., [1986, p.13-14, eng] 40-4705
- Thermal diffusion**
Design and monitoring of an ice drill pad. Le, K.M., et al, [1986, p.167-180, eng] 40-2440
Studies of ice crystal habit development in a new wedge-shaped ice thermal diffusion chamber. Wang, A., et al, [1985, p.979-987, eng] 40-2707
On the thermal diffusivity of sea ice. Langleben, M.P., [1986, p.569-578, eng] 40-4575
- Thermal drills**
Problems of drilling deep wells in central parts of Antarctica. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1984, p.168-172, rus] 40-870
Ice drilling at Cape Folger, Antarctica. Morgan, V.I., et al, [1984, p.85-86, eng] 40-1188
Field experience with thermal drilling in sea ice. Francoia, R.E., [1984, p.129, eng] 40-1967
Thermal water jet ice drill. Beverly, C.N., [1984, p.149-163, eng] 40-1970
DREP research into ice penetration. Verrall, R., [1984, p.193-195, eng] 40-1972
Stratigraphy of the central part of Vavilov Glacier (Severnaya Zemlya). Korotkevich, E.S., et al, [1985, p.5-21, rus] 40-3721
Temperature distribution over the bit of a thermal drill. Fomin, S.A., et al, [1985, p.111-113, rus] 40-3740
- Thermal effects**
Study of thermal cracks in frozen ground, No.3. Xia, Z., [1985, p.3-7, eng] 40-197
Thermal aspects of frost action. McCabe, E.Y., et al, [1985, p.47-54, eng] 40-203
Thermal and lighting standard for Alaska. Leonard, L.E., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-501
Frost heave of frozen soils. Blanchard, D., et al, [1985, p.637-639, fre] 40-1227
- Thermally forced circulation in a small, ice-covered lake. Rahm, L., [1985, p.1122-1128, eng] 40-1404
Thermal modification of air moving over melting snow surfaces. Takahara, H., et al, [1985, p.235-237, eng] 40-2354
Reinforced roads bridging voids. Kinney, T.C., [1986, p.320-329, eng] 40-2452
Waterfront stabilization project: Kaktovik, Alaska. Hattenburg, S., et al, [1986, p.723-736, eng] 40-2483
See also: Temperature effects
- Thermal expansion**
Design of tension member insulated anchor for Arctic pipelines. Shackelford, J.A., et al, [1986, p.21-30, eng] 40-2427
Thermal expansion of rocks between 110 K and 300 K. Ehara, S., et al, [1985, p.857-863, jpn] 40-2890
Thermal expansion of saturated rocks between 110 K and 300 K. Ehara, S., et al, [1985, p.864-870, jpn] 40-2891
Global sea level: estimating and explaining apparent changes. Barnett, T.P., [1983, p.2777-2783, eng] 40-3374
- Thermal imagery**
See: Infrared photography
- Thermal insulation**
Polymer thermoinsulating materials for controlling freeze-thaw of ground. Gorbacheva, V.M., [1981, p.193-194, rus] 40-188
Geothermal considerations for wood chips used as permafrost insulation. McRoberts, E.C., et al, [1985, p.305-312, eng] 40-237
Heat supply problems under Far Northern conditions. Kolodetnikov, R.P., ed, [1984, 105p., rus] 40-367
Thermal protection of engineering structures and communications under Yakutian conditions. Ivanov, N.S., et al, [1984, p.68-72, rus] 40-374
Structures of five to nine story buildings of increased seismic stability, in areas with earthquakes of magnitude 7 to 8 on the Richter scale. Dudkin, G.I., [1985, p.108-109, rus] 40-394
Performance of buried insulation layers. Each, D.C., [1984, 2p., eng] 40-506
Designing foundations of the main body of the Anadyr thermo-electrical power plant, for perennially frozen ground. Guzenko, N.G., [1985, p.37-38, rus] 40-555
Active freezing techniques. Nixon, J.F., [1985, p.155-171, eng] 40-627
Design of insulating base for culvert sluice. Yu, B., et al, [1985, p.295-300, eng] 40-705
Insulation requirements and thermal stresses in winter concreting. Mustard, J.N., et al, [1986, p.11-19, eng] 40-909
Gas tanks. Berezhkovskii, M.I., [1985, 109p. (Pertinent p.86-108), rus] 40-917
Use of synthetic fabrics in transportation construction. A review. Polunovskii, A.G., et al, [1981, 44p., rus] 40-1014
Frost heave model calculations for the Calgary Frost Heave Test Facility. [1985, 25p. + figs., eng] 40-1105
Cellular polyurethane thermal insulation for the temperature interval -180 to +180 C. Zinevich, A.M., et al, [1985, p.13, rus] 40-1146
Foam plastic for year-round application (down to -35 C). Krashenninnikov, A.N., et al, [1985, p.14-15, rus] 40-1147
Decade of change and future trends in roofing: Proceedings. [1985, 488p., eng] 40-1375
Temperature of roof waterproofing systems under varying exposure. May, J.O., [1985, p.80-85, eng] 40-1376
Economic optimization of roof insulation thermal resistance. Adler, A., [1985, p.138-143, eng] 40-1378
Performance of the protected membrane roof in Australia. Watts, H., [1985, p.302-308, eng] 40-1379
Ice lenses under build-up roofs. Johnson, J.E., [1985, p.475-180, eng] 40-1380
Insulation sabotage: some comments from Canada. Eakes, J., [1985, p.4-6, eng] 40-1536
Deteriorated building panels at Sondrestrom, Greenland. Korhonen, C., [1985, p.7-10, eng] 40-1537
Effective technical solutions for northern conditions. Gerdt, A.A., et al, [1985, p.13, rus] 40-1564
Thermal insulation materials for modular construction. Aronov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.31-32, rus] 40-1567
Thermo-perlite insulation for wooden prefabricated house. Varshavskii, I.P., [1985, p.35, rus] 40-1569
Modern technique of conducting land reclamation work in freezing weather. Meshkov, V.M., [1985, p.22-24, rus] 40-1593
Val Gagne pavement insulation experiment. Louie, T.M., et al, [1983, 50p., eng] 40-1600
Heat transport of powder as the subject of cryogenic insulation. Takegoshi, E., et al, [1985, p.2352-2359, eng] 40-1693
Environmental protection, surveys and mapping of pipeline construction sites. Amelin, A.V., et al, [1985, p.15-17, rus] 40-1710
Heat loss factors for insulated building foundations. Rezek, J., [1985, 2p., eng] 40-2028
Energy saving heating of concrete. Kilpi, E., et al, [1985, 83p., fin] 40-2166
- Moisture effects on extruded polystyrene insulation. McPadden, T., [1986, p.685-694, eng] 40-2480
Evolution of a factory insulated piping system. Caselman, J.M., et al, [1986, p.695-712, eng] 40-2481
Insulation performance beneath roads and airfields in Alaska. Each, D.C., [1986, p.713-722, eng] 40-2482
Wetting tests of polystyrene and urethane roof insulations. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1984, 9p. + figs., eng] 40-2549
Simplified physical model of heat transfer in thermal insulation of above-ground heat-conveying pipelines at low ambient temperatures. Shtopko, D.F., et al, [1984, p.93-98, eng] 40-2791
Vapor drive maps of the U.S.A. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1986, 7p. + graphs, eng] 40-3202
Roof moisture surveys: yesterday, today and tomorrow. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1985, p.438-443 + figs., eng] 40-3203
Heat flow sensors on walls—what can we learn. Flanders, S.N., [1985, p.140-149, eng] 40-3226
Thermal insulation device. Lemercier, G., [1983, 8 col., eng] 40-3467
Freeze-proof livestock watering device and method. Lilyerd, J.R., [1984, 6 col., eng] 40-3470
Vacuum thermal insulation panel. Young, J.R., et al, [1984, 6 col., eng] 40-3484
Method for heat absorption from a sea bottom or the like. Backlund, E.L., [1983, 4 col., eng] 40-3489
Tank thermal shielding test. Fink, J., et al, [1984, p.271-353, eng] 40-3783
Heat propagation in multilayer systems. Glazunov, E.M., et al, [1986, p.1000-1004, eng] 40-3880
Forgotten structures of building foundations in the BAM zone. Rozanov, A.S., et al, [1986, p.32-33, rus] 40-3822
Measured and expected R-values of 19 building envelopes. Flanders, S.N., [1985, p.49-57, eng] 40-3992
Cryogenic insulating cement-based concrete. Cheng, C.L., et al, [1986, p.446-454, eng] 40-4193
Effect of thermal insulation on a slope cut for a roadbed. Shang, J., [1985, p.331-334, chn] 40-4647
Unfrozen water content of phenol-based foam plastics. Efimov, S.S., et al, [1986, p.57-61, rus] 40-4723
See also: Pipeline insulation
- Thermal measurements**
See: Temperature measurement
- Thermal processes**
See: Hydrothermal processes
- Thermal properties**
Sensitivity of thermal predictions to assumptions in soil properties. Smith, M.W., et al, [1985, p.17-23, eng] 40-199
Shallow sediment temperature, Canadian Beaufort Shelf. Taylor, A., et al, [1985, p.207-209, eng] 40-1174
Thermal aspects of soil freezing. Holden, J.T., [1985, p.1-5, eng] 40-1351
Emittance and interpretation of thermal images. Munis, R.H., et al, [1985, p.72-78, eng] 40-1423
Thermal analysis of silica-water systems during freezing and thawing. Ehrburger, P., et al, [1985, p.31-45, eng] 40-1792
Transient thermal strain of concrete. Khoury, G.A., et al, [1985, p.131-144, eng] 40-2070
Solution of one inverse problem of coefficients for a nonlinear heat conduction equation. Gruzdev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.99-113, eng] 40-2792
Thermal analysis of a shallow utilidor. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1986, 10p., eng] 40-3359
Tank thermal shielding test. Fink, J., et al, [1984, p.271-353, eng] 40-3783
See also: Ice thermal properties; Permafrost thermal properties; Snow thermal properties
- Thermal radiation**
Emittance and interpretation of thermal images. Munis, R.H., et al, [1985, p.72-78, eng] 40-1423
Interactions among turbulence, radiation, and microphysics in Arctic stratus clouds. Curry, J.A., [1986, p.90-106, eng] 40-3523
Weddell Sea ice cover and margin. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1986, p.9663-9681, eng] 40-4769
- Thermal regime**
Review of analytical methods for ground thermal regime calculations. Lunardini, V.J., [1985, p.204-257, eng] 40-630
Ground frost regime regulation at the base of above-mine buildings. Mel'nikov, P.I., [1985, p.335-340, eng] 40-711
Thermal data for boreal forest communities. Morrissey, L.A., et al, [1985, p.200-202, eng] 40-1173
On the thermal regime of arctic glaciers. Blatter, H., [1985, 70p., eng] 40-1487
Latitudinal and seasonal variations of daily no. uniformity of heat exchange between water bodies and the atmosphere. Volkova, E.V., [1985, p.287-293, rus] 40-2026
Internal accumulation of glaciers in Alaska. Trabant, D.C., et al, [1985, p.113-117, eng] 40-2322
Ground temperature monitoring Cominco's Red Dog Project. Hammer, T.A., et al, [1986, p.220-234, eng] 40-2445

Thermal regime (cont.)

- Subsea permafrost: probing, thermal regime and data analyses 1975-1981. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, 1985, 108p, eng 40-2754
- Diurnal thermal regime in a peat-covered palas, Toolik Lake, Alaska. Nelson, F.E., et al, 1985, p.310-315, eng 40-3225
- Mixed layer dynamics in a lake near the temperature of maximum density. Farmer, D.M., 1980, p.998-1007, eng 40-3658
- Thermal regime of peat-covered frost mounds. Outcalt, S., et al, 1985, p.345-354, eng 40-3663
- Thermal and phase stability analysis of constructed ice islands. Hocking, G., et al, 1986, p.579-590, eng 40-4576

Thermal stresses

- Studies of the effect of stress and temperature on the shape of ice creep curves. Jacka, T.H., 1985, p.114-117, eng 40-746
- In situ recrystallization of polycrystalline ice. Wilson, C.J.L., et al, 1985, p.122-129, eng 40-748
- Insulation requirements and thermal stresses in winter concreting. Mustard, J.N., et al, 1976, p.11-19, eng 40-909
- Behaviour and design of concrete structures under thermal gradients. Jokela, J., 1984, p.100-128, eng 40-2114
- Self-refrigerated gravel pad foundation for large thermal loads. Cronin, J.E., et al, 1986, p.181-191, eng 40-2441
- Thermal stresses in composite bridge piers. Drobyshevskii, B.A., et al, 1985, p.52-55, rus 40-2735

Thermistors

- Installation of thermistor strings in test borings: a comparison of methods and results. Klein, C.A., et al, 1986, p.200-206, eng 40-2443
- Ground temperature monitoring Cominco's Red Dog Project. Hammer, T.A., et al, 1986, p.220-234, eng 40-2445
- USACRREL precise thermistor meter. Trachier, G.M., et al, 1985, 34p, eng 40-3305
- Multi-sensor ice-snow thermistors. Li, W., et al, 1985, p.367-371, chi 40-4652
- In-situ thermoconductivity measurements. Faucher, M., 1986, p.13-14, eng 40-4705

Thermocouples

- Forecasting thermal regime in a frozen water-intake foundation. Shugaeva, R.T., 1984, p.90-95, rus 40-1743
- Water redistribution in partially frozen soil by thermal neutron radiography. Clark, M.A., et al, 1986, p.113-120, eng 40-4050

Thermodynamic properties

- Simulation of river ice cover growth and decay. Greene, G.M., 1984, p.549-553, eng 40-1549

Thermodynamics

- Industrial tests on application of liquid nitrogen for ground freezing. Ostrowski, W.J., 1985, p.265-275, eng 40-232
- Electromagnetic waves in ice sheets of Greenland and Antarctica. Sivaprasad, K., et al, 1985, p.862-867, eng 40-425
- Latent heat and cooling rates from drop-freezing experiments. Yang, I.K., 1984, p.281-284, eng 40-428
- Thermodynamic properties of water from 273.15 to 473.15K. Hyland, R.W., 1985, p.29-35, eng 40-773
- Theories of freezing. Cerjan, C., et al, 1985, p.2376-2383, eng 40-846
- Ice and snow mechanics—a challenge to theoretical and applied mechanics. Hutter, K., et al, 1985, p.163-217, eng 40-1428
- Connection of point defect parameters with the melting point. Varotsos, P., et al, 1986, p.79-82, eng 40-2594
- Flow of nonfreezing water interlayers and frost heaving. Deriagin, B.V., et al, 1986, p.57-66, eng 40-2774
- Thermodynamic stability of frazil ice crystals. Forest, T.W., 1986, p.266-270, eng 40-3147
- Hydrothermal modeling of reservoirs in cold regions: status and research needs. Harleman, D.R.F., 1986, p.39-50, eng 40-4043
- Supercooled water. Angell, C.A., 1982, p.1-81, eng 40-4711

See also: Frozen ground thermodynamics

Thermokarst

- Underground cryogenic cavities—Field measurements and numerical models. Cames-Pintaux, A.M., et al, 1985, p.55-61, eng 40-204
- Clayey formations of Quaternary deposits in Central Yakutia (conditions of accumulation). Uskov, M.N., 1984, 182p, rus 40-593
- Preservation of botanical objects in the Chukotakaya tundra. Iurtsev, B.A., et al, 1985, p.245-271, rus 40-1143
- Dynamics of natural processes in the atlas of satellite photographs. Kravtsova, V.I., 1984, p.27-34, rus 40-1251
- Mapping the Angara reservoirs for economic development. Trzhtinskii, I.U.B., 1984, p.42-50, rus 40-1253

- Multistage process of thermokarst development. Plakht, I.R., 1985, p.112-120, rus 40-1460
- Radiocarbon dating of permafrost. Kostiukevich, V.V., 1985, p.141-150, rus 40-1464
- Charts for estimating possibilities of thermokarst development. Parmuzin, S.I.U., et al, 1985, p.81-88, rus 40-1897
- Problems of mechanics in glaciology and geocryology. Grigorian, S.S., ed, 1984, 151p, rus 40-1991
- System of equations describing thermokarst processes in a dimensionless form. Grigorian, S.S., et al, 1984, p.3-20, rus 40-1992
- Environmental protection in the North. Kriuchkov, V.V., 1985, p.124-131, rus 40-2670
- Geography of destructive natural phenomena. Miagkov, S.M., 1986, p.9-15, rus 40-2788
- Large-scale karst and open taliks in Svalbard. Salvinsen, O., et al, 1985, p.145-153, eng 40-2989
- Glacial mudflows. Stepanov, B.S., ed, 1985, 157p, rus 40-3808
- Morphometric characteristics and classification of glacial lakes. Keremkulov, V.A., 1985, p.36-47, rus 40-3809
- Engineering and geological conditions for the formation of glacial mudflows. Engel's, A.A., 1985, p.47-59, rus 40-3810
- Model of emptying of a glacial lake through a grotto. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, 1985, p.59-70, rus 40-3811
- Some problems in the revegetation of gully slopes. Shishkina, L.P., 1981, p.77-80, rus 40-4015
- Hydrology of land areas. Reports presented at a conference of young scientists and specialists. Popov, I.V., ed, 1985, 219p, rus 40-4023
- Mean annual river discharge in the north European USSR. Borshch, S.V., 1985, p.99-102, rus 40-4026
- Effect of human activities on sporadic permafrost. Dem'ianovich, N.I., et al, 1985, p.126-135, rus 40-4240
- Reclamation effect on land surface of permafrost areas. Gavril'ev, P.P., 1985, p.148-161, rus 40-4242
- Intrapermafrost ground waters in the Daldyn-Alakitskiy region, western Yakutia. Filippov, A.G., 1985, p.70, rus 40-4300
- Protection and rational use of ground water in the western section of BAM. Blokhin, I.U.I., et al, 1985, p.143-144, rus 40-4310
- Permafrost landscapes in the economic development zone of the Lena-Aldan interfluvium area. Bosikov, N.P., et al, 1985, 124p, rus 40-4679
- Thermokarst development**
- Influence of climatic factors on the intensity of thermokarst lake development. Bosikov, N.P., 1985, p.9, rus 40-3082
- Thermokarst lakes**
- Recent sedimentation rates in alassy lakes of Central Yakutia. Bosikov, N.P., 1981, p.101-106, rus 40-604
- Zooplankton developing on ice of thermokarst lakes. Fedorova, A.I., et al, 1985, p.94-95, rus 40-3081
- Influence of climatic factors on the intensity of thermokarst lake development. Bosikov, N.P., 1985, p.9, rus 40-3082
- Economic development of sapropel under permafrost conditions. Ivanov, K.P., et al, 1985, p.100-101, rus 40-3084
- Engineering and geological peculiarities of glacial lakes. Engel's, A.A., et al, 1985, p.138-143, rus 40-3814
- Thermometry**
- See: Temperature measurement
- Thermopiles**
- Calculating soil temperature field around thermopiles. Gorelik, I.A.B., et al, 1981, p.184-185, rus 40-184
- Control of permafrost beneath foundations of structures. Makarov, V.I., 1981, p.197-199, rus 40-190
- Artificial cooling devices and techniques for permafrost bases. Minkin, M.A., 1981, p.199-200, rus 40-191
- Rational use of thermopiles in foundation construction of the North. Makarov, V.I., 1981, p.201-203, rus 40-192
- Performance of different ground-cooling systems. Makarov, V.I., 1981, p.203-205, rus 40-193
- Permeable foundations of earth dams controlled by seasonal refrigerating units. Shugaeva, R.T., et al, 1984, p.95-99, rus 40-1744
- Performance of deeply sunk thermopiles in permafrost. Grebenets, V.I., et al, 1985, p.147-154, rus 40-3045
- Thermopiles in northern construction. Makarov, V.I., 1985, 169p, rus 40-3477
- Prevention of thawing of reservoir beds and earth-dam cores. Razzgovorova, E.L., et al, 1981, p.81-88, rus 40-3764
- Bases, foundations and engineering communications under conditions of eastern Siberia and the Far North. 1985, p.64, rus 40-4143
- Modeling heat transfer between ground and a thermoelectric device during seasonal alternations. Medvedskii, R.I., et al, 1985, p.65, rus 40-4145
- Technology of cooling and freezing of ground. Roshchupkin, D.V., 1986, p.14-15, rus 40-4384

Thermoelectric

- Thermoelectric attachment to UT-15 thermostat to obtain temperatures below zero C. Posnov, N.P., et al, 1986, p.1235-1237, eng 40-4380

Thin sections

- Strain-free preparations of thin ice samples by a chemical method. Takel, I., et al, 1985, p.177-181, jpn 40-3705
- Preparation of serial sections in dry snow specimens. Perla, R., et al, 1986, p.111-114, eng 40-4100
- See also: Microscope slides

Thixotropy

- Loess structure and thixotropic properties. Lysenko, M.P., 1979, p.44-47, rus 40-1116
- Studying the softening of clayey soils with different wetting regimes. Ivanov, I.P., et al, 1978, p.54-60, rus 40-1118
- Roadbed design for clay soils. Kudriavtsev, A.P., 1985, p.8-9, rus 40-1822
- Engineering and geological processes. Molokov, L.A., 1985, 206p, rus 40-1876
- Massive, artificial geotechnical foundations for engineering structures built on loess. Mel'nikov, B.I., et al, 1985, p.3-14, rus 40-1896
- Problems in studying disperse soils. Osipov, V.I., 1986, p.17-22, rus 40-3235
- Studies of soils in the western section of the BAM. Liverovskaia, I.T., 1981, p.86-92, rus 40-4017

Tibet

- Permafrost and periglacial indicators on the Tibetan Plateau. Kuhle, M., 1985, p.183-192, eng 40-1006
- Terrain analysis from space shuttle photographs of Tibet. Kreig, R.A., et al, 1986, p.400-409, eng 40-2459
- Role of meltwater supply to the rivers in some mountains of south Tibet. Yang, X., 1985, p.233-238, chi 40-3385
- Debris from ice lakes in Tibet. Lu, R., et al, 1986, p.61-71, chi 40-4639

Tidal currents

- Tidal currents on the S.E. Bering Sea shelf. Moffeld, H.O., et al, 1984, 60p, eng 40-79
- Tide water glaciers and ice shelves in the Arctic and Antarctic. Lewis, E.L., 1985, p.94-96, eng 40-1163
- Tidal rectification below the Ross Ice Shelf. MacAyeal, D.R., 1985, p.109-132, eng 40-1670
- Evolution of tidally triggered meltwater plumes below ice shelves. MacAyeal, D.R., 1985, p.133-143, eng 40-1671
- Hydrophysical processes in rivers and reservoirs. Debol'skii, V.K., ed, 1985, 318p, rus 40-2019
- Weddell Sea oceanographic conditions, 1979/80. Foldvik, A., et al, 1985, p.209-226, eng 40-2992

Tides

- Tidal behaviour under an antarctic ice shelf. Potter, J.R., et al, 1985, p.1-18, eng 40-355
- Intertidal sedimentation in high Arctic fiords, east-central Ellesmere Island. Krawetz, M.T., et al, 1985, p.68-69, eng 40-1160
- Evolution of tidal waves in river estuaries with ice covers. Zyrianov, V.N., et al, 1985, p.246-256, rus 40-2022
- Coastal characteristics, east-central Ellesmere Island, District of Franklin. Krawetz, M.T., et al, 1986, p.749-754, eng 40-2655
- Ice cover effect on hydrography, tides and normal modes. Murty, T.S., 1985, p.451-468, eng 40-2916
- Modification by an ice cover of the tide in James Bay and Hudson Bay. Godin, G., 1986, p.65-67, eng 40-3286
- Relationship between antarctic ice barrier dynamics and tidal phenomena. Sytinskii, A.D., et al, 1985, p.102-105, rus 40-3738

Timbering

- Timbering, maintenance and preservation of mining excavations. Gritsko, G.I., ed, 1983, 113p, rus 40-2000
- Calculating the interaction between timbering and ice-bearing rocks. Protosenia, A.G., 1983, p.12-19, rus 40-2001
- Method of calculating timbering for main shafts of mines in permafrost areas. Iudin, M.M., 1983, p.45-47, rus 40-2002
- Pillars method of coal mining in permafrost areas. Izakson, V.I.U., et al, 1983, p.55-57, rus 40-2003
- Stability of shafts and loads on timbering under permafrost conditions. Samokhin, A.V., et al, 1983, p.78-80, rus 40-2004
- Calculating sizes of thawing-halos around mines in permafrost areas. Izakson, V.I.U., et al, 1985, p.33-38, rus 40-2190

Timberlines

See: Forest lines

Tires

- Traction characteristics of snow tires with anti-skid chains. Shimoda, S., et al, 1985, p.27-36, jpn 40-1272
- ISTVS workshop on tire performance under winter conditions, 1983. 1985, 177p, eng 40-3320
- Need for snow tire characterization and evaluation. Yong, R.N., et al, 1985, p.1-2, eng 40-3321
- Car and light truck tire dynamic driving traction in snow. 1985, p.35-43, eng 40-3326

- Winter tire testing as seen by the independent tester. Domeck, D.C., [1985, p.45-57, eng] 40-3327
- Tire performance evaluation for shallow snow and ice. Harrison, W.L., [1985, p.59-65, eng] 40-3328
- Snow traction of passenger and light truck tires. Centner, R.W., et al, [1985, p.67-75, eng] 40-3329
- General Motors tire performance criteria specification system. Peterson, K.G., et al, [1985, p.79-91, eng] 40-3330
- Army basic criteria for tires. Collins, N., [1985, p.93-97, eng] 40-3331
- Comparison test of M151A truck tires. Lane, J.W., [1985, p.99-133, eng] 40-3332
- Winter tire tests: 1980-81. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, [1985, p.135-151, eng] 40-3333
- NATO reference mobility model and the WES dimensional analysis method of describing tire performance. Turnage, G., [1985, p.157-175, eng] 40-3334
- Field demonstration of traction testing procedures. Blaisdell, G.L., [1985, p.176, eng] 40-3335
- Radial tire demonstration. Liston, R.A., [1985, p.281-285, eng] 40-3866
- Performance based tire specification system for military wheeled vehicles. Blaisdell, G.L., [1985, p.277-280, eng] 40-3884
- Tools**
See: Equipment
- Topographic effects**
Neoglacial gelifluction in a snow bed at the tree line (northern Quebec). Payette, S., et al, [1985, p.91-97, fre] 40-3354
- Topographic features**
Wind direction and shape of deposited snow. Higashimura, M., [1983, p.382-383, jpn] 40-57
- Ice surface and bedrock topography in Coats Land. Marsh, P.D., [1985, p.19-36, eng] 40-356
- Trend of the study on glacial depositional facies in the world. Feng, Z., et al, [1985, p.89-97, chi] 40-792
- Effect of simple terrain parameters on avalanche frequency. Judson, A., et al, [1984, p.12-23, eng] 40-797
- Statistical avalanche zoning. McClung, D.M., et al, [1984, p.95-98, eng] 40-811
- Snowpack patterns in the alpine tundra Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado. Halfpenny, J.C., et al, [1984, p.155-160, eng] 40-821
- Snow redistribution from fetch to starting zone. Hartman, H., [1984, p.196-197, eng] 40-828
- Aeolian processes, controls and features in the Eastern Canadian Arctic. McKenna-Newman, C., et al, [1985, p.78-81, eng] 40-1161
- Surface topography of Columbia Glacier, Alaska, 1974-1981. Rasmussen, L.A., et al, [1985, p.63p, eng] 40-1387
- Antarctic ice sheet: an analog for Northern Hemisphere paleo-ice sheets. Hughes, T.J., et al, [1985, p.25-72, eng] 40-1926
- Terrain analysis from space shuttle photographs of Tibet. Kreig, R.A., et al, [1986, p.400-409, eng] 40-2459
- Satellite remote sensing for ice sheet research. Thomas, R.H., et al, [1985, p.32p, eng] 40-2818
- Temperature fields of the transition zone between two plateaus. Zhelezniak, M.N., [1985, p.117-127, rus] 40-3040
- Interpreting the geologic structure of the Antarctic Peninsula. Bud'ko, V.M., et al, [1985, p.106-113, eng] 40-3315
- Geological interpretation of mountains of the Antarctic Peninsula. Bud'ko, V.M., [1985, p.27-33, eng] 40-3316
- Morphometric maps of glacial surface topography. Petrova, T.M., [1985, p.63-71, eng] 40-3317
- Spatial analysis in recreation resource management. Edwards, H.A., et al, [1984, p.209-219, eng] 40-3550
- Geographic features and floods of the Ohio River. Edwards, H.A., et al, [1984, p.265-281, eng] 40-3551
- Satellite remote sensing over ice. Thomas, R.H., [1986, p.2493-2502, eng] 40-4669
- Wind and temperature regimes in Adélie Land. Kodama, Y., et al, [1986, p.6735-6741, eng] 40-4766
- See also: Bottom topography; Coastal topographic features; Surface topography
- Topographic maps**
Representation of mountain glacier relief on maps. Petrova, T.M., [1985, p.83-87, rus] 40-1620
- Topographic surveys**
Surveying moraines damming glacial lakes. Kuz'michenok, V.A., [1984, p.124-129, rus] 40-2162
- Experience in highly accurate leveling from ice. Kabatskii, G.I., [1985, p.27-29, rus] 40-2193
- Surface area of Antarctica and the ice shelves based on new cartographic data. Suetova, I.A., [1986, p.50-60, rus] 40-3642
- Regional structure and mapping of Enderby Land oases. Aleksandrov, M.V., [1985, p.152p, rus] 40-3687
- Topography**
Similarity of some relief forms produced by tectonic movements and by exaration. Chuvardinskii, V.G., [1984, p.82-104, rus] 40-1997
- Towers**
Keeping towers safe in an icy environment. Reed, A.M., [1985, p.66-70, eng] 40-2819
- Interaction of ice and wind loading on guyed towers. Davenport, A.G., [1986, p.5p, eng] 40-3981
- Devastating ice storms. Tymofichuk, T.E., [1986, p.12p, eng] 40-3990
- Communication tower icing in the New England region. Mulhevin, N., et al, [1986, p.7p, eng] 40-3991
- Vibrational ice control on transmission towers. Donaldson, R., [1985, p.77p, eng] 40-4771
- Development of a vibrational ice control system for transmission towers. [1986, 16p. + appenda, eng] 40-4772
- Towing**
See: Iceberg towing
- Trace elements**
Spectroscopic measurements of the total CO, CH₄ and N₂O content in the atmospheric layer in Arctic regions. Gabrielian, A.G., et al, [1983, p.316-318, eng] 40-3348
- Tracked vehicles**
Shallow snow performance of tracked vehicle. Hirobe, R., [1985, p.153-154, eng] 40-906
- Track-laying tractor for Siberian taiga. Rudnev, V.K., et al, [1985, p.14, rus] 40-1640
- Modal analysis as a tool to evaluate off-road vehicle body mounts. Rakheya, S., [1986, p.1471-1475, eng] 40-1882
- SFM tekhnika notiser, No.2, 1985. [1985, 131p, eng] 40-1915
- Traction**
Traction characteristics of snow tires with anti-skid chains. Shimoda, S., et al, [1985, p.27-36, jpn] 40-1272
- Compression and shear strength of snow. Yong, R.N., et al, [1985, p.37-49, eng] 40-1279
- Glacial traction at Myrdalsjökull, Iceland. Humlum, O., [1985, p.150-156, eng] 40-1322
- Hot sand for improved traction on icy roads. Reckard, M.K., [1986, p.51-57, eng] 40-2430
- General Motors single wheel test truck. Altenberndt, S., [1985, p.5-8, eng] 40-3322
- Vehicle for cold regions mobility measurements. Blaisdell, G.L., [1985, p.9-20, eng] 40-3323
- Use of a single wheel traction truck for winter traction testing. Janowski, W.R., [1985, p.27-31, eng] 40-3325
- Car and light truck tire dynamic driving traction in snow. [1985, p.35-43, eng] 40-3326
- Winter tire testing as seen by the independent tester. Domeck, D.C., [1985, p.45-57, eng] 40-3327
- Snow traction of passenger and light truck tires. Centner, R.W., et al, [1985, p.67-75, eng] 40-3329
- Field demonstration of traction testing procedures. Blaisdell, G.L., [1985, p.176, eng] 40-3335
- Trafficability**
Snow cover trafficability. Samoilov, R.S., et al, [1985, p.219-224, rus] 40-1080
- Interactions between glacio-nival systems and roads as an object of investigation in engineering glaciology. Osokin, N.I., [1982, p.224-227, rus] 40-1081
- SFM tekhnika notiser, No.2, 1985. [1985, 131p, eng] 40-1915
- CBR test applied to processed and compacted snow. Haas, W.M., et al, [1986, p.143-154, eng] 40-2438
- Evaluating trafficability. McKim, H.L., [1985, p.474-475, eng] 40-2855
- See also: Soil trafficability
- Transmission**
High-angle snow reflectivity measurements at 35 GHz. Knox, J.E., [1982, p.149-160, eng] 40-1936
- Study of microwaves during snowfall. Jin, Y.-Q., et al, [1985, p.754-760, eng] 40-2820
- Investigation of the spectral transmission of a crystal fog. Volkovitskii, O.A., et al, [1983, p.368-372, eng] 40-3350
- SMART measurements at SNOW-TWO. Hanley, S.T., et al, [1984, p.121-152, eng] 40-3777
- See also: Radiation absorption
- Transmission line towers**
See: Power line supports
- Transmission lines**
Trenchless laying of cables under northern conditions. Kuz'menko, V.V., [1985, p.33-35, rus] 40-1712
- Keeping towers safe in an icy environment. Reed, A.M., [1985, p.66-70, eng] 40-2819
- Reduction of tower head dimensions through galloping controls. Havard, D., et al, [1985, p.8p, eng] 40-3988
- See also: Power lines
- Transmissivity**
See: Radiation absorption
- Transparency**
See: Light transmission
- Transpiration**
See: Evapotranspiration
- Transportation**
Protection of construction workers in the North. Karasev, M.N., [1985, 206p, rus] 40-1
- Studying peat adfreezing to different hard surfaces. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1981, p.188-189, rus] 40-186
- Construction of the Pechora and Vorkuta railroads. Tavelodub, B.I., [1985, p.56-57, rus] 40-558
- Movement of personnel and material to and within the Antarctic. Morlet, B., [1985, p.142-146, fre] 40-574
- Polar cargo ship project. Balut, Y., [1985, p.147-151, fre] 40-575
- Thermal insulation of pipelines for petroleum products and reservoirs. Tugunov, P.I., [1985, p.152p, rus] 40-915
- National petroleum reserve in Alaska: earth-science considerations. Gryc, G., [1985, p.94p, eng] 40-1113
- Remote camps for U.S. field projects in Antarctica. Spletstoesser, J., [1985, p.1-6, eng] 40-1247
- Yamburg—the polar region of gas industry. Batozaki, V.D., et al, [1985, p.5-7, rus] 40-1647
- Advantages of using small cargo-lighters in the North. Miroshnichenko, I.P., et al, [1985, p.3-17, rus] 40-1701
- Speed and maneuverability of the SA-15 ice-breaking transport ship. Tsol, L.G., et al, [1985, p.37-45, rus] 40-1702
- Special types of transport in the Far North. Shmal', G.I., [1985, p.5-7, rus] 40-1706
- Stability of transport shafts in permafrost. Sherstov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.80-81, rus] 40-2005
- Heating systems in construction machines designed for the North. Karepov, V.A., [1985, p.11-12, rus] 40-2845
- Introduction of the air cushion vehicle to the North American Arctic. Wainwright, J., et al, [1985, 3p, eng] 40-3002
- Problems of funding availability and design requirements for construction in the Far North. Kolesnik, A.A., et al, [1986, p.36-38, rus] 40-3420
- Air cushion vehicle in Bethel, Alaska. McCall, O., et al, [1982, 69p, eng] 40-3576
- New means of transportation for pipeline construction sites. Kovalev, E.P., et al, [1986, p.28-29, rus] 40-3595
- MI-10K helicopters for transportation in northern and inaccessible areas. Karavaev, O.V., et al, [1986, p.62-64, rus] 40-3825
- See also: Marine transportation; Military transportation; Petroleum transportation; Tanker ships
- Traverses**
Queen Maud Land glaciological traverse made by JARE-25. Fujii, Y., et al, [1985, p.46-69, jpn] 40-3048
- Joint Services Expedition to Brabant Island, Antarctica, December 1983-April 1985. Furse, C., et al, [1985, 124p, eng] 40-3641
- JARE glaciological research, Queen Maud Land, 1982. Nishio, F., et al, [1986, 36p, eng] 40-3881
- JARE-24 glaciological research, 1984. Fujii, Y., et al, [1986, 70p, eng] 40-3882
- Tree lines**
See: Forest lines
- Trees (plants)**
Adaptation of *Pinus sylvestris* to extreme conditions in swamps. Pravdin, L.F., et al, [1984, p.26-42, rus] 40-348
- Ecologic-genetic adaptation of spruce to northern conditions. Shchepakov, N.M., et al, [1984, p.78-89, rus] 40-351
- Root systems of woody plants in the Far Northern mountains. Iarmishko, V.T., et al, [1984, p.100-117, rus] 40-353
- Adaptation and evolution at the northern limits of life. Kallio, P., [1984, p.131-150, eng] 40-1607
- Results of the introduction of North American woody plants to Siberia. Vstovskaya, T.N., [1985, p.10-15, rus] 40-1891
- Ancient trees in the Hunza Valley and their dendroclimatic potential. Bilham, R., et al, [1984, p.599-606, eng] 40-2718
- Dynamics of tree-height variability in taiga spruce forests. Gusev, I.I., [1986, p.5-9, rus] 40-4761
- Trenching**
Iceberg scoring, King William Island, Arctic Canada. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1985, p.3-8, eng] 40-1493
- Arctic pipeline construction simultaneous trench and lay through landfast ice. Healey, A.J., et al, [1986, p.73-80, eng] 40-3121
- Ice gouge hazard analysis. Lanan, G.A., et al, [1986, p.57-66, eng] 40-3880
- Trucks**
See: Motor vehicles
- Tugboats**
Ship-handling harbor tug "Anton Mazin". Vasil'ev, E.S., et al, [1985, p.8-12, rus] 40-638
- Tundra**
Individualistic growth response of tundra to environmental manipulations. Chapin, F.S., III, et al, [1985, p.564-576, eng] 40-3
- Systems modeling of plant-soil processes in tundra. Miller, P.C., et al, [1984, p.361-405, eng] 40-4
- Formulas used in engineering-geocryological surveys. Drozdov, D.S., et al, [1981, p.44-46, rus] 40-116
- Plant processes in tundra bogs of South Georgia. Lawson, G.J., [1985, p.211-220, eng] 40-259
- Growth and production of a grass on South Georgia. Smith, R.L.L., [1985, p.221-228, eng] 40-260

Tundra (cont.)

- Transformation of a tundra river by addition of phosphorus. Peterson, B.J., et al, [1985, p.1383-1386, eng] 40-357
- Phytoindication of environmental conditions and natural processes in high mountains. Gorchakovskii, P.L., et al, [1985, 209p., rus] 40-404
- Vegetation recovery in the Cape Thompson region, Alaska. Everett, K.R., et al, [1985, 75p., eng] 40-440
- Outline of the Wrangel Island vegetation. Petrovskii, V.V., [1985, p.742-751, rus] 40-512
- Higher aquatic plants of the western foothills of northern Timan. Vekhov, N.V., et al, [1985, p.786-791, rus] 40-513
- Natural formation of vegetation on sediments affected by industrial activities, in the Far North. Kuz'min, I.U.I., et al, [1985, p.831-835, rus] 40-514
- Lithochemical methods of surveying and exploration. Pitul'ko, V.M., et al, [1985, 199p. (Pertinent p.45-100), rus] 40-527
- Construction of the Pechora and Vorkuta railroads. Tselovod, B.I., [1985, p.56-57, rus] 40-558
- Permafrost of Bol'shezemel'skaia tundra. Ginsburg, G.D., et al, [1981, p.31-46, rus] 40-597
- Late glacial climatic changes in Newfoundland. Macpherson, J.B., et al, [1985, p.383-390, eng] 40-995
- Interrelations of ecosystem development factors on Arctic islands. Govorukha, L.S., [1985, p.67-72, rus] 40-1060
- Communities of the Far North and man. Sokolov, V.E., ed, [1985, 273p., rus] 40-1134
- Environment and communities of the tundra zone. Chernov, I.U.I., [1985, p.8-22, rus] 40-1135
- Climatic dependence of the southern boundary of tundra. Puzachenko, I.U.G., [1985, p.22-56, rus] 40-1136
- Principles of classification of tundra vegetation in the Taymyr Peninsula. Matveeva, N.V., [1985, p.56-79, rus] 40-1137
- Ecologic and phytocenotic processes originating during grassland establishment in tundra. Arcegoval, I.B., et al, [1985, p.91-115, rus] 40-1139
- Fodder plants of tundra. Khamtmer, I.S., [1985, p.115-133, rus] 40-1140
- Environmental impact of economic development in tundra. Druzhinina, O.A., [1985, p.205-231, rus] 40-1141
- Preservation of botanical objects in the Chukotkaya tundra. Iurtsev, B.A., et al, [1985, p.245-271, rus] 40-1143
- Vegetational cover of the West Siberian Plain. Il'ina, I.S., et al, [1985, 251p., rus] 40-1214
- Tundra fire regimes in the Noatak River watershed, Alaska: 1956-83. Racine, C.H., et al, [1985, p.194-200, eng] 40-1346
- Snow cover and interpretation of vegetation/habitat inventories. Brooks, J., III, et al, [1984, p.203-210, eng] 40-1368
- Permafrost conditions as indication of climatic changes. Tumei, N.V., et al, [1985, p.15-23, rus] 40-1450
- Comparison of eight types of tundra flora. Sokolova, M.V., [1985, p.1224-1232, rus] 40-1624
- Vegetation and environmental gradients of the Prudhoe Bay region, Alaska. Walker, D.A., [1985, 239p., eng] 40-1790
- Estimation of soil temperature from climatic variables at Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. MacLean, S.F., Jr., et al, [1985, p.425-432, eng] 40-1908
- SFM tekhnika notiser, No.2, 1985. [1985, 131p., eng] 40-1915
- Design and monitoring of an ice drill pad. Le, K.M., et al, [1986, p.167-180, eng] 40-2440
- Alaska drilling and workovers: update on latest developments. Grimes, K.J., [1983, 6p., eng] 40-2582
- Polygonal patterns in a Jurassic sandstone, Yemen. El-Nakhal, H.A., [1985, p.237-240, eng] 40-2612
- Geography of Taymyr lakes. Adamenko, V.N., ed, [1985, 224p., rus] 40-2665
- Types and classification of altitudinal belts of Siberian mountains. Ogureeva, G.N., [1985, p.90-91, rus] 40-2704
- Distribution of plant communities in the Byrranga mountain system (Arctic Taymyr Peninsula). Rapota, V.V., [1985, p.99-100, rus] 40-2706
- Petroleum effects in the Arctic environment. Engelhardt, F.R., ed, [1985, 281p., eng] 40-2760
- Effects of hydrocarbons on microorganisms and petroleum biodegradation in Arctic ecosystems. Atlas, R.M., [1985, p.63-99, eng] 40-2763
- Tundra degradation in the vicinity of the Polish polar station, Hornsund, Svalbard. Krzyszkowska, A.J., [1985, p.247-252, eng] 40-2994
- Surface disposal of waste drilling fluids, Ellef Ringnes I., N.W.T. French, H.M., [1985, p.292-302, eng] 40-3224
- Vegetation of the Earth and ecological systems of the geobiosphere. Walter, H., [1985, 318p., eng] 40-3247
- Research activities on the forest line in Northern Finland. Kallio, P., et al, [1986, p.52-58, eng] 40-3285
- Dinitrogen fixation in Arctic sedge meadow communities. Henry, G.H.R., et al, [1986, p.181-187, eng] 40-3674
- Productivity of some phytocenoses in Vorkuta tundras. Vil'chek, G.E., [1986, p.8-13, rus] 40-3827
- Flora in the lower course of the Taz River. Shishkina, L.P., et al, [1982, p.84-92, rus] 40-3942
- Climate and lakes (evaluation of the present, past and future). Adamenko, V.N., [1985, 263p., rus] 40-3944
- Revegetation of gully slopes in tundra. Shishkina, L.P., [1983, p.100-103, rus] 40-4020
- Chemical analysis of northern terrestrial oil spills. Mackay, D., et al, [1984, 40p., eng] 40-4198
- Structure and specific composition of plant communities in the northern European USSR. Zaboieva, L.V., ed, [1985, 106p., rus] 40-4415
- Structure of grass stands in seeded tundra meadows. Kotelina, N.S., [1985, p.52-60, rus] 40-4419
- "Tundra steppes" in southern Central Siberia. Krasnoborov, I.M., [1986, p.131-136, rus] 40-4431
- Revegetation of Alaskan disturbed sites by native tundra species. Chapin, F.S., III, et al, [1986, 15p., eng] 40-4718
- Radiation conditions in the Hornsund area (Spitsbergen). Glowicki, B., [1985, p.301-318, eng] 40-4775
- Heat exchange in the subsurface soil layer, Spitsbergen. Glowicki, B., [1985, p.331-339, eng] 40-4777
- Role of herbivores in mineral cycling. Batzli, G.O., [1978, p.95-112, eng] 40-4784
- Nutrient cycle of plants in tundra. Stoner, W.A., et al, [1978, p.165-181, eng] 40-4785
- See also: Alpine tundra; Forest tundra
- Tunneling (excavation)
- Bearing behaviour of frost shells in the construction of tunnels. Meissner, H., [1985, p.37-45, eng] 40-4662
- Thermal calculations for ground freezing with LN2. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1985, p.95-101, eng] 40-4671
- Application of freezing method to construction of tunnel through weathered granite ground. Murayama, S., et al, [1985, p.253-258, eng] 40-4698
- Experimental and numerical investigations for frozen tunnel shells. Orth, W., et al, [1985, p.259-262, eng] 40-4699
- Artificial ground freezing for the construction of a road tunnel. Mettler, K., [1985, p.263-269, eng] 40-700
- Artificial freezing of water-bearing layers in the Severo-Muyskiy tunnel. Frolov, I.N., et al, [1985, p.19-22, rus] 40-1148
- Three Valleys tunnel—the reality of a rolling freeze. Hieatt, M.J., et al, [1985, p.45-52, eng] 40-1357
- Preliminary cementation of water-bearing rocks for construction of the Severo-Muyskiy tunnel of BAM. Florov, I.N., et al, [1985, p.19-22, rus] 40-1819
- Cold regions features of the Whittier access tunnel. Slakey, D.M., et al, [1986, p.351-363, eng] 40-2455
- Tunnels
- Deformational behavior of a tunnel in permafrost. Huang, S.L., et al, [1985, p.277-282, eng] 40-702
- Freeze wall structural design and case histories. Auld, F.A., [1985, p.35-43, eng] 40-1356
- Engineering geology. Reuter, F., et al, [1983, 528p. (Pertinent p.332-528), rus] 40-1828
- Estimating frost resistance of shotcrete used in tunnels. Shelkin, A.E., et al, [1986, p.19-20, rus] 40-2179
- Cold regions features of the Whittier access tunnel. Slakey, D.M., et al, [1986, p.351-363, eng] 40-2455
- Engineering equipment of construction sites of transport tunnels and metros. Vlasov, S.N., et al, [1986, p.33-34, rus] 40-3823
- Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Baykal to Tynda). Seismogeology and seismic regionalization. Solonenko, V.P., et al, [1985, 191p., rus] 40-3854
- Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Baykal to Tynda). Engineering geology and engineering seismology. Pavlov, O.V., et al, [1985, 192p., rus] 40-3855
- See also: Ice tunnels
- Turbidity
- See: Visibility
- Turbulence
- Near-surface water circulation in the subarctic frontal zone from satellite data. Ginzburg, A.I., et al, [1986, p.8-13, rus] 40-3233
- Interactions among turbulence, radiation, and microphysics in Arctic stratus clouds. Curry, J.A., [1986, p.90-106, eng] 40-3523
- Turbulent boundary layer
- Internal wave dissipation under sea ice. Morison, J.H., et al, [1985, p.1195-1196, eng] 40-4616
- Turbulent diffusion
- Ice dispersion in the Bering Sea Marginal Ice Zone. Martin, S., et al, [1985, p.38-49, eng] 40-4171
- Turbulent exchange
- Hydrodynamics and heat-mass transfer on permeable surfaces. Eroshenko, V.M., et al, [1984, 274p., rus] 40-1092
- Turbulent flow
- Theory for the atmospheric mixture of snow and air. Decker, R., et al, [1985, p.53-58, eng] 40-2308
- Freeze-proof livestock watering device and method. Lylender, J.R., [1984, 6 col., eng] 40-3470
- Method for heat absorption from a sea bottom or the like. Backlund, E.L., [1983, 4 col., eng] 40-3489
- Mixed layer dynamics in a lake near the temperature of maximum density. Farmer, D.M., [1980, p.998-1007, eng] 40-3658
- Polar Queen turbulence frame experiment. McPhee, M.G., [1984, p.35-37, eng] 40-4692
- Turf
- See: Peat
- Tyndall figures
- Exotic patterns appear in water when it is freezing or melting. Walker, J., [1986, p.114-120, eng] 40-3639
- Ultrasonic tests
- Ultrasonic Doppler speed indicator for icebreakers. Roberge, R., [1985, 19p. + append., frej] 40-1658
- Ultrasonic attenuation in ice crystals. Tamura, J., et al, [1982, p.95-97, eng] 40-3200
- Evaluating the frost resistance of concrete. Lapuk, I.A., et al, [1979, p.71-76, rus] 40-3760
- Measurement of ice growth during simulated and natural icing conditions using ultrasonic pulse-echo techniques. Hansman, R.J., Jr., et al, [1986, p.492-498, eng] 40-4527
- Ultraviolet radiation
- Meteorological studies at Antarctica. Sreedharan, C.R., et al, [1985, p.107-118, eng] 40-3543
- Underground facilities
- Optimizing engineering-geocryological investigations for the design and construction of underground storage for light petroleum products. Lapochkin, B.K., et al, [1981, p.168-170, rus] 40-176
- Studying temperature fields in freezing ground around steam-heating pipes. Sobolev, V.G., et al, [1981, p.180-181, rus] 40-181
- Thermal regime of underground structures containing unfrozen fluids. Liubeznova, L.V., et al, [1981, p.181-182, rus] 40-182
- Prevention of freezing of wastewater treatment facilities. Reed, S.C., et al, [1985, 49p., eng] 40-1476
- Design characteristics of grounds. Kagan, A.A., [1985, 247p., rus] 40-1526
- Comparative field testing of buried utility locators. Bigl, S.R., et al, [1984, 25p., eng] 40-1683
- Heating enclosed wastewater treatment facilities with heat pumps. Martel, C.J., et al, [1982, 20p., eng] 40-1684
- Safety of structures built on permafrost. Mel'nikov, V.P., [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-1708
- Foundations, bases and underground structures. Manual for designers. Sorochan, E.A., ed, [1985, 479p., rus] 40-3807
- Underground ice
- See: Ground ice
- Underground pipelines
- Modeling the process of ground freezing around a "pipeline". Znestkova, T.N., et al, [1981, p.79-81, rus] 40-138
- Underground cryogenic cavities—Field measurements and numerical methods. Cames-Pintaux, A.M., et al, [1985, p.55-61, eng] 40-204
- Pipelines surcharge by seasonally frozen soils. Bahmanyar, G.H., et al, [1985, p.291-296, eng] 40-235
- Observations and prediction of frost heave of an experimental pipeline. Smith, M.W., et al, [1985, p.297-304, eng] 40-236
- Geothermal considerations for wood chips used as permafrost insulation. McRoberts, E.C., et al, [1985, p.305-312, eng] 40-237
- Protection of arctic submarine pipelines against ice scour. Nessim, M.A., et al, [1985, p.356-361, eng] 40-361
- Field prediction of the uplift force to conduits due to frost heaving. Fukuda, M., et al, [1985, p.135-139, eng] 40-677
- Anchoring technique for subsurface and floating pipelines in swamps. Sokolov, S.M., et al, [1985, p.33-34, rus] 40-1568
- Heating enclosed wastewater treatment facilities with heat pumps. Martel, C.J., et al, [1982, 20p., eng] 40-1684
- Simplified design procedures for heat transmission system piping. Phetteplace, G.E., [1985, p.451-456, eng] 40-1686
- Evaluation of frost heave criteria and methodology. [1984, 21p. + append., eng] 40-1758
- Effect of frost action on buried water pipes. Gregersen, O., [1984, p.1-5, norj] 40-1834
- Finite-element models for calculating the temperature fields of underground pipelines. Khomchenko, A.N., [1986, p.998-1000, eng] 40-3799
- Recommendations for the design and calculation of thermoplastic pipelines. [1985, 136p., rus] 40-3937
- Arctic submarine pipeline protection is calculated by optimization model. Nessim, M.A., et al, [1986, p.66-73, eng] 40-4137
- Underground storage
- Precast prestressed underground fuel tanks—defense fuel support point, Adak, Alaska. Freas, G.C., et al, [1984, p.204-210, eng] 40-13
- Laboratory technique of determining gas permeability of frozen rocks. Piastolov, A.D., [1981, p.21, rus] 40-102
- Determining the permeability of massive permafrost. Kalashnikov, P.I., et al, [1981, p.22, rus] 40-103

- Optimizing engineering-geocryological investigations for the design and construction of underground storage for light petroleum products. Lapochkin, B.K., et al, [1981, p.168-170, rus] 40-176
- Thermal regime of underground structures containing unfrozen fluids. Liubimova, L.V., et al, [1981, p.181-182, rus] 40-182
- Underground cryogenic cavities—Field measurements and numerical methods. Cames-Pintaux, A.M., et al, [1985, p.55-61, eng] 40-204
- Laboratory performance tests of cryogenic earth pressure cells. Nishibayashi, K., et al, [1983, p.319-325, eng] 40-239
- Frozen earth pressure on the inground LNG tank wall. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.327-335, eng] 40-240
- Measurement of frost heaving pressure on an LNG inground tank. Goto, S., et al, [1985, p.337-341, eng] 40-241
- Storage of ice blocks prepared for water cooling. Vasil'eva, I.M., et al, [1984, p.81-87, rus] 40-1730
- Underice**
See: Ice bottom surface; Subglacial
- Underwater acoustics**
Environmental acoustic data base development in the Arctic. Kerr, G., [1985, p.107-110, eng] 40-943
Characteristics of industrial sounds in the shallow Beaufort Sea. Greene, C.R., [1985, p.123-137, eng] 40-946
Theoretical model for under-ice predictions. Tolstoy, A., et al, [1985, p.149-154, eng] 40-948
Arctic acoustic tomography MIZEX 84. Spindel, R.C., [1985, 13p., eng] 40-1156
Smart submarining makes the oceans more opaque. Daniel, D.C., [1985, p.12-23, eng] 40-1426
Oceanography of the Greenland Sea, Oct.-Nov. 1981. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1985, 67p., eng] 40-1597
Workshop on sound from icebreakers. Peterson, N.M., ed, [1981, 350p., eng] 40-3275
Under-ice reverberation rejection. Hodgkiss, W.S., Jr., et al, [1985, p.285-289, eng] 40-3657
Vertical array acoustics. Dicus, R.L., [1984, p.148-151, eng] 40-4703
- Underwater ice**
Underwater iceberg geometry. Buckley, T., et al, [1985, 113p. + 9 append., eng] 40-1831
Bechtel studies subsea freezing behavior. [1985, p.72, eng] 40-1950
Occurrence of ice platelets at the Filchner Ice Shelf and its biological significance. Dieckmann, G., et al, [1986, p.141-148, eng] 40-4359
- Underwater permafrost**
See: Permafrost beneath lakes; Permafrost beneath rivers; Subsea permafrost
- Underwater structures**
See: Hydraulic structures
- Unfrozen water content**
Phase equilibrium in frost heave of fine-grained soil. Nakano, Y., et al, [1985, p.50-68, eng] 40-33
Formula for calculating unfrozen water content in frozen rock samples. Danielian, I.U.S., et al, [1981, p.31-32, rus] 40-109
Unfrozen water in periodically freezing-thawing clay-sand mixtures. Efimov, S.S., et al, [1981, p.56, rus] 40-122
Results of studying unfrozen water content of colloids. Efimov, S.S., [1981, p.50, rus] 40-123
Mechanism for the existence of an unfrozen liquid in the vicinity of a solid surface. Iwata, S., [1985, p.25-31, eng] 40-200
Determination of unfrozen water content by DSC. Horiguchi, K., [1985, p.33-38, eng] 40-201
Theoretical study of frost heaving. Kuroda, T., [1985, p.39-45, eng] 40-202
Analysis of large scale laboratory and in situ frost heave tests. Knutson, S., et al, [1985, p.65-70, eng] 40-205
Freezing and thawing of soil-water systems. Anderson, D.M., ed, [1985, 97p., eng] 40-611
Model for dielectric constants of frozen soils. Oliphant, J.L., [1985, p.46-57, eng] 40-617
Frozen ground physics. Fish, A.M., [1985, p.29-36, eng] 40-661
Characteristics of partially frozen unsaturated soil. Mizoguchi, M., et al, [1985, p.47-52, eng] 40-663
Some characters of clay column during freezing. Chen, X., et al, [1985, p.63-67, eng] 40-666
Unfrozen water content in frozen ground. Xu, X., et al, [1985, p.83-87, eng] 40-669
Soil-water potential and unfrozen water content and temperature. Xu, X., et al, [1985, p.1-14, chi] 40-783
Observations of snow structure. Perla, R., et al, [1984, p.182-187, eng] 40-826
Effects of soluble salts on the unfrozen water content in silt. Tice, A.R., et al, [1985, p.99-109, chi] 40-830
Calculation of dielectric permeability of pore fluids in frozen rocks. Talalov, A.D., [1985, p.93-97, rus] 40-1149
Microwave determination of snowpack liquid water content. Final report. Boyne, H.S., [1985, 38p., eng] 40-1761
- Snow calorimetric measurement at SNOW-ONE. Flak, D., [1982, p.133-138, eng] 40-1934
Field and laboratory measurements of snow liquid water by dilution. Davis, R.E., et al, [1985, p.1415-1420, eng] 40-2030
Water content in seasonally frozen soil. Hayhoe, H.N., et al, [1985, p.1077-1084, eng] 40-2057
Icing wind tunnel tests on the CSIRO liquid water probe. King, W.D., et al, [1985, p.340-352, eng] 40-2060
Measurements of daily variations in the subsurface wetness gradient. Denoth, A., et al, [1985, p.254-255, eng] 40-2361
Development of a self-heating thermal probe for saline permafrost. Nixon, J.F., [1986, p.192-199, eng] 40-2442
Flow of nonfreezing water interlayers and frost heaving. Deriagin, B.V., et al, [1986, p.57-66, eng] 40-2774
Countermeasures for man-induced unfrozen water in permafrost zones (cryopegs). Andreev, S.V., [1985, p.127-132, rus] 40-3041
Laboratory methods of studying frozen rocks. Erahov, E.D., ed, [1985, 351p., rus] 40-3448
Apparatus and method for measuring concentrations of supercooled liquid water. Hill, G.M., et al, [1984, 18 col., eng] 40-3472
Measuring liquid water content for classified droplet sizes. Hashimoto, M., et al, [1985, p.103-117, jpn] 40-3699
Definition of mixed-phase snow flows. Maseno, N., et al, [1985, p.131-137, jpn] 40-3701
Numerical analysis of the freezing of dams built of local materials. Lashko, I.I., et al, [1985, p.28-30, ukr] 40-3769
Meteorological conditions for wet snow occurrence. Gland, H., et al, [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3957
Temperature dependence of the heat of crystallization of water. Efimov, S.S., [1986, p.1229-1233, eng] 40-4010
Unfrozen brines in Arctic shore sediments. Orlianskii, V.V., [1985, p.24-34, rus] 40-4230
Unfrozen water content of phenol-based foam plastics. Efimov, S.S., et al, [1986, p.57-61, rus] 40-4723
Ultrasonic technique of determining unfrozen water amounts in frozen peat. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1986, p.25-27, rus] 40-4730
- United Kingdom**
—Scotland
Iceberg scoring in glacio-lacustrine sediments in Pleistocene. Thomas, G.S.P., et al, [1985, p.243-249, eng] 40-456
Preferential discharge of pollutants during snowmelt in Scotland. Morris, E.M., et al, [1985, p.190-193, eng] 40-1329
Geomorphological evidence of avalanche activity in Scotland. Ward, R.G.W., [1985, p.247-256, eng] 40-2780
- United States**
Permafrost on the Cordillera of North America. Harris, S.A., [1986, p.29-38, eng] 40-3284
Differences in ionic compositions and behavior in winter rain and snow. Topol, L.E., [1986, p.347-355, eng] 40-3355
Snow and ice prevention in the United States. Minsk, L.D., [1986, p.37-42, ita] 40-4443
—Alaska
Permanent bypass installed. [1985, p.30-40, eng] 40-360
Well logging in permafrost. Petersen, J.K., et al, [1985, p.148-162, eng] 40-653
Effects of vegetation on snow distribution and runoff, Alaska. Santeford, H., [1983, p.151-162, eng] 40-1040
13th annual Arctic Workshop, March 15-16-17, 1984. [1984, 72p., eng] 40-1106
Growth and flowering of tussocks in northcentral Alaska. Haugen, R.K., et al, [1984, p.10-11, eng] 40-1107
National petroleum reserve in Alaska: earth-science considerations. Gryc, G., [1985, 94p., eng] 40-1113
Soil-temperature monitoring network in Alaska. Ping, C.-L., [1985, p.13-18, eng] 40-1284
Soil conservation in Alaska: past and present. Boyer, R.L., [1985, p.23-30, eng] 40-1285
Beach wildfire—native Alaskan grass. Klebesadel, L.J., [1985, p.31-38, eng] 40-1286
Predicting the growth and yield of interior Alaska forests. Packee, E.C., [1985, p.49-57, eng] 40-1287
Fungi from high-latitude forests of Alaska. Laursen, G.A., [1985, p.58-66, eng] 40-1288
Permafrost temperature in an Alaskan transect. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1985, p.66-67, eng] 40-1301
Alaska-style vegetation inventory problems. Helm, D., [1984, p.47-49, eng] 40-1366
Growth rate of western and mountain hemlock on four soil ecosystems in the Petersburg/Wrangell area of southeast Alaska. Van Hees, W.W.S., [1984, p.225-229, eng] 40-1369
Water, ice, land, and the Alaska climate. Bowling, S.A., [1985, p.17-21, eng] 40-1539
Permafrost thickness in northern Alaska. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1985, p.99-105, eng] 40-1576
Alaska water resources evaluation: 5-year plan, 1985-1989. [1985, 47p., eng] 40-1602
Biennial report, 1983-84. [1985, 203p., eng] 40-1629
- Radar mapping of Arctic lake depths. Mellor, J.C., [1985, p.85-89, eng] 40-1753
Vegetation and environmental gradients of the Prudhoe Bay region, Alaska. Walker, D.A., [1985, 239p., eng] 40-1790
Climatological data for Alaskan stations, 1949-1982. Hoffman, P.A., et al, [1986, c80p., eng] 40-1829
Alaska. Walker, H.J., [1985, p.1-10, eng] 40-1905
Stress trajectories across the northeast Alaska Range. Gedney, L., [1985, p.1125-1134, eng] 40-2011
Alaska: ground-water resources. Sloan, C.E., et al, [1985, p.129-133, eng] 40-2031
Resolving Alaska's water resources conflicts: proceedings. Dwight, L.P., [1985, 204p., eng] 40-2102
Effects of glacial silt on biomass in Alaska lakes. Edmundson, J.A., et al, [1985, p.3-19, eng] 40-2103
Effects of suspended particles on macroplankton in glacial lakes. Edmundson, J.M., et al, [1985, p.21-35, eng] 40-2104
Prevention of frost-salt action on concrete by use of surface sealants. Vesikari, E., [1985, p.205-214, eng] 40-2113
An economical approach to receiving coal by rail in the sub-Arctic environment. Swigart, B., et al, [1986, p.341-350, eng] 40-2454
Slope investigation and repair MP 698.1—Trans Alaska pipeline. Alto, J.V., [1986, p.450-460, eng] 40-2463
Alyeska reroutes Trans-Alaska pipeline at MP 200. Simmons, G.G., et al, [1986, p.461-471, eng] 40-2464
Geotechnical investigation Cominco's Red Dog Mine facilities. Krzewinski, T.G., et al, [1986, p.634-648, eng] 40-2476
Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, Vol.21. [1984, 681p., eng] 40-2512
Arctic news record, Vol.4, No.3/4, Fall-winter, 1985. [1985, 64p., eng] 40-2521
Glaciation in Alaska: the geologic record. Hamilton, T.D., ed, [1986, 265p., eng] 40-2527
Geologic-hazards mitigation in Alaska. Combellick, R.A., [1985, 71p., eng] 40-2547
Alaska snow surveys and Federal-State-private cooperative snow surveys. Clagett, G.P., [1986, 29p., eng] 40-2561
Development and use of a resource atlas for the Chugach National Forest. Blanchet, D., [1983, p.15(1)-15(18), eng] 40-2721
Subsea permafrost: probing, thermal regime and data analyses 1975-1981. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1985, 108p., eng] 40-2754
Marine stratigraphy and amino-acid geochronology of the Gubik Formation, western Arctic Coastal Plain, Alaska. Brigham, J.K., [1985, 218p. + plates, eng] 40-2941
Revegetation techniques in arctic and subarctic environments. Kubanis, S.A., [1982, 40p., eng] 40-3573
Environmental impacts of coal development in Alaska. [1980, 48p., eng] 40-3939
Revegetation along pipeline rights-of-way in Alaska. Johnson, L., [1984, p.254-264, eng] 40-3994
Seasonal snow and aueis in Alaska's taiga. Slaughter, C.W., et al, [1986, p.101-109, eng] 40-4049
Reservoir water quality simulation in cold regions. Wei, C.Y., et al, [1986, p.167-177, eng] 40-4055
Trophic level responses to glacial meltwater intrusion in Alaskan lakes. Koenings, J.P., et al, [1986, p.179-194, eng] 40-4056
Regional distribution of stream icings in Alaska. Dean, K.G., [1986, p.339-344, eng] 40-4070
Role of glaciated basins in Alaskan hydrology. Benson, C., et al, [1986, p.471-483, eng] 40-4083
Forecast procedure for Jokulhlaups on Snow River in Southcentral Alaska. Chapman, D.L., [1986, p.491-499, eng] 40-4085
Annual runoff rate from glaciers in Alaska. Mayo, L.R., [1986, p.509-517, eng] 40-4087
Modeling of the snowpack on the Arctic Coastal Plain, Alaska. Hall, D.K., et al, [1986, p.521-529, eng] 40-4088
Man-made islands and environments, Alaska. Evans, C.D., et al, [1978, 92p. + append., eng] 40-4201
Sand stabilization for roads and airfields. Esch, D.C., [1986, 2p., eng] 40-4437
Water availability and use related to fish and wildlife in Arctic Alaska. Wilson, W.J., et al, [1977, 222p. + append., eng] 40-4783
—Alaska—Adak
Precast prestressed underground fuel tanks—defense fuel support point, Adak, Alaska. Freas, G.C., et al, [1984, p.204-210, eng] 40-13
—Alaska—Alaska Range
Quaternary deflation by katabatic wind, Alaska Range. Thorson, R.M., et al, [1985, p.702-709, eng] 40-245
—Alaska—Anchorage
Anchorage taps Eklutna Lake for new water supply. Miller, R.E., et al, [1986, p.410-418, eng] 40-2460
Evidence of groundwater recharge through frozen soils at Anchorage, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1986, p.245-252, eng] 40-4060
—Alaska—Barrow
Estimation of soil temperature from climatic variables at Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. MacLean, S.F., Jr., et al, [1985, p.425-432, eng] 40-1908

United States (cont.)

- Alaska—Bethel**
Air cushion vehicle in Bethel, Alaska. McCall, O., et al, 1982, 69p., eng 40-3576
- Alaska—Brooks Range**
Direct measurement of lichen growth, Brooks Range, Alaska. Haworth, L.A., et al, 1984, 723-25, eng 40-1109
- Tundra fire regimes in the Nostak River watershed, Alaska: 1956-83. Racine, C.H., et al, 1985, p.194-200, eng 40-1346
- Cirque glacier regime and neoglaciation, Brooks Range, Alaska. Calkin, P.E., et al, 1985, p.371-378, eng 40-1870
- Alaska—Columbia Glacier**
Surface topography of Columbia Glacier, Alaska, 1974-1981. Rasmussen, L.A., et al, 1985, 63p., eng 40-1387
- Columbia Glacier in 1984: disintegration underway. Meier, M.F., et al, 1985, 15p., eng 40-1429
- Alaska—Ekhotna Lake**
Water treatment facility design for a glacial lake. P., et al, 1986, p.433-449, eng 40-2462
- Suspended sediment budget of a glacier-fed lake. J.H., et al, 1986, p.501-508, eng 40-4086
- Alaska—Exit Glacier**
Runoff from the Exit Glacier, near Seward, Alaska. Sloan, C.E., 1985, 8p., eng 40-2953
- Alaska—Fairbanks**
Hydrology and geochemistry of a sub-Arctic landfill, Fairbanks, Alaska. Flynn, D.M., 1985, 41p., eng 40-1431
- Heat loss from the central heat distribution system, Fort Winwright. Phetteplace, G.E., 1982, 20p., eng 40-1660
- Long term performance of the Goldstream Creek bridge. Baldassari, D.J., 1986, p.364-368, eng 40-2456
- Alaska—Kenai Mountains**
Periglacial landforms and processes, Kenai Mts., Alaska. Bailey, P.K., 1985, 60p., eng 40-764
- Alaska—Kishayuk River**
Raptor and water temperature studies: Terror Lake Hydroelectric Project. Wilson, W.J., et al, 1980, 57p., eng 40-3344
- Alaska—Kodiak**
Extremal analysis of hindcast and measured wind and wave data at Kodiak, Alaska. Andrew, M.E., et al, 1985, 58p. + app., eng 40-2940
- Alaska—Kotzebue**
Snow cover and interpretation of vegetation/habitat inventories. Brooks, J., III, et al, 1984, p.203-210, eng 40-1368
- Alaska—Lucile Lake**
Internal nutrient-recycling in Lucile Lake, Alaska. Woods, P.F., 1985, p.39-49, eng 40-2105
- Alaska—Maclaren River**
Glacier runoff in the Upper Susitna and Maclaren River basins, Alaska. Clarke, T.S., et al, 1985, p.99-111, eng 40-2106
- Alaska—McKinley River**
Glacial geology of the McKinley River area, north-central Alaska Range. Werner, A., 1984, p.20-22, eng 40-1108
- Alaska—North Slope**
Milne Point Unit—small but welcome. 1985, p.55-58, eng 40-1947
- Alaska drilling and workovers: update on latest developments. Grimes, K.J., 1983, 6p., eng 40-2582
- Alaska—Norton Sound**
Preliminary assessment of the occurrence and distribution of subsea permafrost in Norton Sound. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, 1985, p.48-50, eng 40-1159
- Modeling of storm surges in the Bering Sea and Norton Sound. Johnson, W.R., et al, 1986, p.5119-5128, eng 40-4687
- Alaska—Prudhoe Bay**
Puzzling pingos of Prudhoe Bay. Walker, D.A., et al, 1984, p.30-31, eng 40-1110
- Arctic drilling experience in Alaska. Miles, L.H., 1984, p.13-15, eng 40-1528
- Ice island experiment—ice strength and crystallography. Prodanovic, A., et al, 1981, 53p., eng 40-1627
- Ice island experiment—summer monitoring report. Prodanovic, A., 1981, 89p., eng 40-1628
- Acquisition and interpretation of ice Sar imagery for the Prudhoe Bay area. 1981, Var. p., eng 40-1722
- Arctic waterflood pipelines in Prudhoe Bay injection project require protection analysis. Arnold, C.L., 1985, p.89-92, eng 40-1953
- Effluent dispersion measurement under sea ice. Colonnell, J.M., et al, 1986, p.656-669, eng 40-2478
- Seismic stratigraphy between the Canning River and Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Wold, S., et al, 1985, 50p., eng 40-3436
- Comparison of small-scale and large-scale sea ice strengths. Petrie, D.H., et al, 1986, p.265-277, eng 40-4551
- Alaska—Shelikof Strait**
Quaternary sedimentation in Shelikof Strait, Alaska. Hampton, M.A., 1985, p.213-253, eng 40-247
- Quaternary sedimentation in Shelikof Strait, Alaska. Hampton, M.A., 1985, p.213-253, eng 40-309
- Alaska—Strandline Lake**
History of jokulhlaups from Strandline Lake, Alaska, U.S.A. Sturm, M., et al, 1985, p.272-280, eng 40-2683
- Alaska—Susitna River**
Glacier runoff in the Upper Susitna and Maclaren River basins, Alaska. Clarke, T.S., et al, 1985, p.99-111, eng 40-2106
- Sediment transport in the Susitna River basin, 1982-1983. Lipscomb, S.W., et al, 1985, p.191-204, eng 40-2108
- Hydrology and hydraulic studies for licensing of the Susitna Hydroelectric Project. Gemperline, E.J., 1986, p.73-85, eng 40-4046
- Glacial hydrology in Alaska. Clarke, T.S., et al, 1986, p.329-337, eng 40-4069
- Forecasting the effects on river ice to the proposed Susitna hydroelectric project. Paschke, N.W., et al, 1986, p.557-563, eng 40-4092
- Freezeup processes along the Susitna River, Alaska. Bredthauer, S.R., et al, 1986, p.573-581, eng 40-4094
- Alaska—Tanana River**
Sub-ice channels and frazil bars, Tanana River, Alaska. Lawson, D.E., et al, 1986, p.465-474, eng 40-4566
- Frazil ice pebbles, Tanana River, Alaska. Chacho, E.F., et al, 1986, p.475-483, eng 40-4567
- River training structures in Alaska. Miles, M.D., et al, 1984, 65p., eng 40-4717
- Alaska—Terror Lake**
Raptor and water temperature studies: Terror Lake Hydroelectric Project. Wilson, W.J., et al, 1980, 57p., eng 40-3344
- Alaska—Toolik Lake**
Diurnal thermal regime in a peat-covered palaeo, Toolik Lake, Alaska. Nelson, F.E., et al, 1985, p.310-315, eng 40-3225
- Alaska—Wolverine Glacier**
Growth of Wolverine Glacier, Alaska. Mayo, L.R., et al, 1985, p.113-121, eng 40-2107
- Alaska—Yukon River**
Yukon River ice: freeze-up data (1883-1975). Fountain, A.G., et al, 1985, 51p., eng 40-976
- Riverbank erosion processes of the Yukon River at Galena, Alaska. Ashton, W.S., et al, 1986, p.415-423, eng 40-4078
- California**
Estimating snow load in California for three recurrence intervals. Azuma, D.L., 1985, 6p., eng 40-4719
- California—Sierra Nevada**
Estimating regional snow water equivalent with a simple simulation model. Kattelmann, R.C., et al, 1985, p.273-280, eng 40-1960
- Snow wetness in Sierra Nevada, California. Bergman, J.A., 1986, p.367-375, eng 40-4074
- Review of the Sierra Cooperative Pilot Project. Reynolds, D.W., et al, 1986, p.513-523, eng 40-4752
- Colorado**
Snow load design for Colorado Mountains. Berry, D.L., 1986, p.291-308, eng 40-2450
- Colorado—Front Range**
Index of regional snow pack stability. Judson, A., et al, 1985, p.67-73, eng 40-1311
- Grain-size distribution in eolian deposits, alpine zone, Colorado. Thorn, C.E., et al, 1985, p.433-442, eng 40-1909
- Colorado—Niwot Ridge**
Snowpack patterns in the alpine tundra Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado. Halfpenny, J.C., et al, 1984, p.155-160, eng 40-821
- Grain-size sampling of eolian soils in alpine tundra, Colorado. Thorn, C.E., et al, 1985, p.443-450, eng 40-1910
- Blow snow at a Colorado alpine site: measurements and implications. Berg, N.H., 1986, p.147-161, eng 40-3671
- Colorado—Rocky Mountains**
Hydrology and ecology in a Colorado, Rocky Mt. wetland. Rovey, E.W., et al, 1986, p.93-100, eng 40-4048
- Idaho—Salmon River**
Potential solution to ice jam flooding: Salmon River, Idaho. Erickson, J., et al, 1986, p.15-25, eng 40-4581
- Illinois River**
Ice conditions on the Ohio and Illinois rivers, 1972-1985. Gatto, L.W., 1985, p.856-861, eng 40-424
- Maine**
Katahdin esker system, Maine. Shreve, R.L., 1985, p.639-646, eng 40-1044
- Minnesota**
Impact of snowmelt on water quality, NE Minnesota. Heiskary, S.A., et al, 1983, 48p., eng 40-1433
- Minnesota—Lac qui Parle**
Wildlife habitat mapping in Lac qui Parle, Minnesota. Merry, C.J., et al, 1984, p.205-208, eng 40-3549
- Montana**
Holocene stratigraphy and glacier oscillation in Alberta and Montana. Osborn, G., 1985, p.1093-1101, eng 40-2067
- Montana—Glacier National Park**
Goat Lick Bridge avalanches of 1979 and 1982. Martinelli, M., Jr., 1984, p.198-207, eng 40-829
- Nevada—Sierra Nevada**
Role of snow cover on nitrate concentration in stream flow. Rhodes, J.J., et al, 1986, p.157-166, eng 40-4054
- Snowpack in the Sierra Nevada. McGurk, B.J., et al, 1986, p.359-366, eng 40-4073
- New England**
Late Pleistocene history of northeastern New England and adjacent Quebec. Borns, H.W., Jr., ed, 1985, 159p., eng 40-2546
- New Hampshire**
Comparison of winter climatic data for three New Hampshire sites. Govoni, J.W., et al, 1986, 78p., eng 40-3582
- New Hampshire—Post Pond**
Ice growth on Post Pond, 1973-1982. Gow, A.J., et al, 1983, 25p., eng 40-4676
- New York**
Freezing degree-days in New York state. Schmidlin, T.W., et al, 1985, p.37-43, eng 40-444
- Snow cover surveys, 1983-84. 1984, 17p., eng 40-1245
- New York—Appalachian Plateau**
Dead-ice sinks and mounds: environments of stagnant ice deposition. Fleisher, P.J., 1986, p.39-42, eng 40-2564
- Ohio River**
Ice conditions on the Ohio and Illinois rivers, 1972-1985. Gatto, L.W., 1985, p.856-861, eng 40-424
- Geographic features and floods of the Ohio River. Edwards, H.A., et al, 1984, p.265-281, eng 40-3551
- Pennsylvania—Pittsburgh**
Construction materials data base for Pittsburgh, PA. Merry, C.J., et al, 1986, 87p., eng 40-3583
- Utah—Great Salt Lake**
Utah's Great Salt Lake—a classic lake effect snowstorm. Carpenter, D.M., 1985, p.309-311, eng 40-3480
- Utah—Wasatch Mountains**
Snowmelt-runoff model in Utah's Wasatch Mts. Miller, W., 1986, p.541-546, eng 40-4090
- Washington—South Cascade Glacier**
Modeling of glacier mass balance. Hodge, S.M., 1985, p.350-359, eng 40-2692
- Wisconsin—Kewaunee**
Impact of dredging on water quality at Kewaunee Harbor, Wisconsin. Iskandar, I.K., et al, 1984, 16p., eng 40-3546
- Wisconsin—Waukegan**
Till fabric and deformational structures in drumlins near Waukegan, Wisconsin, U.S.A. Stanford, S.D., et al, 1985, p.220-228, eng 40-2676
- Wyoming**
Snow accumulation in relation to thinning of pine forest. Gary, H.L., et al, 1985, 4p., eng 40-1390
- Unsteady flow**
Seepage flow through simulated grounded ice jam. Wong, J., et al, 1985, p.926-929, eng 40-4737
- Laboratory tests on surges created by ice jam releases. Wong, J., et al, 1985, p.930-933, eng 40-4738
- Upwelling**
Bathymetric sensing: effect of bottom reflectance on spectral irradiance. Toplis, B.J., 1984, 21p., eng 40-2148
- Wind-induced stratified ocean response in the ice edge region: an analytical approach. Sjöberg, B., et al, 1985, p.7273-7285, eng 40-4631
- Upwelling/downwelling in the marginal ice zones. Häkkinen, S., 1986, p.819-832, eng 40-4667
- Urban planning**
Prestressed advantage for durable parking structures. Monroe, D.C., 1984, p.172-178, eng 40-27
- Snow problems on built-up areas of local cities. Numano, N., et al, 1984, p.52-54, jpn 40-68
- Urban renewal in snowy cities to obtain snow-resistibility. Numano, N., 1983, p.210-216, jpn 40-70
- Urban renewal techniques for snow protection. Numano, N., 1983, p.384-387, jpn 40-71
- Centralized heat supply of Yakutia and its development. Kolodernikov, R.P., 1984, p.45-51, rus 40-372
- Wind tunnel studies of models of urban microregions. Kuraev, A.A., et al, 1985, p.51-56, rus 40-540
- Changes in permafrost conditions in built-up areas. Shatalova, T.I.U., 1985, p.90-98, rus 40-1016
- Engineering problems in drafting master plans for industrial enterprises. Reznikov, A.L., et al, 1985, 237p., rus 40-2723
- Constructors of Leningrad are building Severobaykalsk. Savet'ev, R., 1985, p.15-17, rus 40-2824
- Design of scientific compounds for Siberia. Scientific research centers, institutes, laboratories. Savet'ev, B.A., ed, 1982, 144p., rus 40-4249
- Specific features of the design of scientific research compounds for the Far North. Aksenov, V., et al, 1982, p.69-74, rus 40-4250
- Types of residential settlements in northern cities and villages. Novotel'nova, Z.G., 1985, p.17-18, rus 40-4411

- Urea**
Effects of ice-growth rate on the flexural properties of urea ice. Yamaguchi, E., et al, [1986, p.293-297, eng] 40-3151
- Urethane foam**
See: Cellular plastics
- USSR**
Permafrost, snow cover and vegetation in the USSR. Bigl, S.R., [1984, 128p., eng] 40-1052
Water supply, USSR. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1985, p.81-99, eng] 40-1127
Catastrophic floods, USSR. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1985, p.115-124, eng] 40-1130
- Angara River**
New interpretation of properties and structural peculiarities of soils in Priangar'e. Vorob'eva, G.A., et al, [1984, p.196-200, rus] 40-726
- Baykal Lake**
Peculiarities of exchange mechanisms in subglacial currents. Anisimova, E.P., et al, [1985, p.54-55, rus] 40-3067
- Bennett Island**
Curious plumes from Bennett Island. St. Amand, P., et al, [1985, p.159-166, eng] 40-950
- Caspian Sea**
Laboratory investigations of ice-loads on slanting elements of structures in petroleum industry. Kulikov, G.S., [1984, p.71-77, rus] 40-388
- Caucasus**
Developing a system of data gathering, storage and processing for the World Glacier Inventory. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1984, p.163-167, rus] 40-869
Studying physico-mechanical properties of snow during frequent avalanching in the Elbrus area in January 1983. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1984, p.255-260, rus] 40-887
Impact of human activities on high-mountain ecosystems. Kolomyts, E.G., ed, [1985, 156p., rus] 40-3935
- Chukotskiy Peninsula**
Preservation of botanical objects in the Chukotskaya tundra. Iurtev, B.A., et al, [1985, p.245-271, rus] 40-1143
Long-period wind-speed fluctuations on the Arctic coast. Vorontsov, A.A., et al, [1984, p.79-81, eng] 40-1407
- Kamchatka Peninsula**
Volcanism and glaciation. Vinogradov, V.N., [1985, p.7-25, rus] 40-1782
- Kara Sea**
Information potential of the side-looking radar system of the Cosmos-1500 satellite. Tsybal, V.N., et al, [1985, p.84-92, rus] 40-537
- Karelia**
Sphagnum mosses in the northwestern RSFSR. Boch, M.S., et al, [1985, p.1337-1346, rus] 40-1625
Glacial geomorphology and dynamics in Soviet Karelia. Punkari, M., [1985, p.113-153, eng] 40-1661
Changes in northern swamp vegetation induced by melioration. Grabovik, S.I., [1985, p.48-59, rus] 40-4663
- Kola Peninsula**
Development of district heating systems in the Murmansk area. Stepanov, I.R., et al, [1984, p.22-29, rus] 40-370
World's deepest well. Kozlovskii, E.A., [1984, p.98-104, eng] 40-3791
- Kolyma River**
Water balance of the Upper Kolyma Basin. Panfilova, V.K., [1986, p.293-296, eng] 40-4064
- Ladoga Lake**
Studying lake ice regimes by remote sensing methods. Borodulin, V.V., et al, [1985, p.445-450, eng] 40-3629
- Lena River**
Ice passages. Liudogovskii, V., [1985, p.40-41, rus] 40-2883
- Murmansk**
Long-period wind-speed fluctuations on the Arctic coast. Vorontsov, A.A., et al, [1984, p.79-81, eng] 40-1407
- Ob' River**
Influence of flood on the productivity of flood-plain meadows. Shepeleva, L.F., [1986, p.3-8, rus] 40-3826
- Putorana Plateau**
Root systems of woody plants in the Far Northern mountains. Iarmishko, V.T., et al, [1984, p.100-117, rus] 40-353
- Severnaya Zemlya**
Sea ice interpretation on radar satellite images. Bushuev, A.V., et al, [1985, p.9-15, rus] 40-531
Relief and deposits of the Severnaya Zemlya islands. Makeev, V.M., et al, [1986, p.127-132, rus] 40-3311
- Stanovoy Mountains**
Snow cover on the Stanovoe Upland determined by satellite imagery. Prokacheva, V.G., [1985, p.395-399, eng] 40-3623
- Tajikistan**
Loess of Tajik SSR. Goudie, A.S., et al, [1984, p.399-412, eng] 40-2716
- Taymyr Lake**
Climate and lakes (evaluation of the present, past and future). Adamenko, V.N., [1985, 263p., rus] 40-3944
- Taymyr Peninsula**
Geography of Taymyr lakes. Adamenko, V.N., ed, [1985, 224p., rus] 40-2665
- Taz Peninsula**
Revegetation of gully slopes in tundra. Shishkina, L.P., [1983, p.100-103, rus] 40-4020
- Terakay Alatau**
Two cases of retreating surface-ice layers of mountain glaciers. Miagkov, S.M., [1985, p.208-210, rus] 40-3931
- Tien Shan**
Methods of glacioclimatic evaluation of precipitation, snow cover and avalanche distribution. Getker, M.I., et al, [1984, p.107-116, rus] 40-860
- Transbaikalia**
Peat accumulation and related phenomena at the Chars-Tokko interfluvium. Gotovtsev, S.P., et al, [1981, p.75-84, rus] 40-601
Climate of the soils in Buryat and its control. Dugarov, V.I., [1985, p.30-33, rus] 40-3053
- Tyumen'**
Problems of funding availability and design requirements for construction in the Far North. Kolesnik, A.A., et al, [1986, p.36-38, rus] 40-3420
- Ural Mountains**
Permafrost thickness in the Polar and Subpolar Urals. Oberman, N.G., [1981, p.47-59, rus] 40-598
- Yamal Peninsula**
Plicated foundations on ventilated rock fill for permafrost areas. Goncharov, I.U.M., [1981, p.190-191, rus] 40-187
- Yemisey River**
Regression method of fog forecasting for airports. Gantsevich, L.I., [1984, p.84-92, rus] 40-1218
- Utilities**
Comparative field testing of buried utility locators. Bigl, S.R., et al, [1984, 25p., eng] 40-1683
Thermal analysis of a shallow utilidor. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1986, 10p., eng] 40-3359
Building pipelines of plastic materials in Yamburg. Shemakov, E.M., et al, [1986, p.46, rus] 40-3422
Seasonal water supply planning. Krzysztofowicz, R., [1986, p.303-312, eng] 40-3712
Cold climate utilities manual. Smith, D.W., ed, [1986, var. p., eng] 40-4633
- Valleys**
Peat accumulation and related phenomena at the Chars-Tokko interfluvium. Gotovtsev, S.P., et al, [1981, p.75-84, rus] 40-601
Some aspects of permafrost development in the Baykal type depressions along the BAM railroad line. An, V.V., [1981, p.84-95, rus] 40-602
Temperature field of rocks in the upper Vilyuy River valley. Belikov, L.P., et al, [1981, p.95-101, rus] 40-603
Lake-burst floods in the Baykal area mountains. Drobot, V.V., [1985, p.40-51, rus] 40-2963
Formation of the composition of deposits in naled areas. Vyrtkin, V.B., et al, [1985, p.68-74, rus] 40-3032
Permafrost phenomena in the alluvium of shallow river valleys. Popov, V.A., [1985, p.101-105, rus] 40-3037
Dynamic tendencies of landscapes of the upper flood-plain terraces in the upper Kolyma River valley. Egorova, G.N., [1986, p.44-49, rus] 40-3412
- Vapor**
See: Water vapor
- Vapor pressure**
Thermodynamic properties of water from 273.15 to 473.15K. Hyland, R.W., [1985, p.29-35, eng] 40-773
Measurements of water vapor in the stratosphere with a frost-point hygrometer. Oltmans, S.J., [1985, p.251-258, eng] 40-775
- Vapor transfer**
Condensation control in low-slope roofs. Tobiasson, W., [1985, p.47-59, eng] 40-3204
Condensation coarsening of aerosol particles in a cooling vapor-gas flow. Sugak, E.V., et al, [1986, p.890-895, eng] 40-3797
Bulk transfer coefficient over a snow surface. Kondo, J., et al, [1986, p.123-135, eng] 40-4132
Vertical flux of heat and moisture in snow and ice. Kuhn, M., [1982, p.227-240, eng] 40-4778
- Variations**
Snow line calculations and glacier classification. Kuhle, M., [1986, p.41-51, ger] 40-4788
- Vegetation**
Swamp soils near the upper Kolyma River. Orlovskaya, K.V., [1984, p.54-58, rus] 40-718
Flora of the Magadan Region. Khokhriakov, A.P., [1985, 397p., rus] 40-919
Permafrost, snow cover and vegetation in the USSR. Bigl, S.R., [1984, 128p., eng] 40-1052
Using satellite data in studying West Siberian soils. Ovchinnikov, S.M., [1985, p.41-51, rus] 40-1098
- Principles of classification of tundra vegetation in the Taymyr Peninsula. Matveeva, N.V., [1985, p.56-79, rus] 40-1137
Ecologic and phytocenotic processes originating during grassland establishment in tundra. Archegova, I.B., et al, [1985, p.91-115, rus] 40-1139
Thermal data for boreal forest communities. Morrissey, L.A., et al, [1985, p.200-202, eng] 40-1173
Reconstruction of snow-avalanche characteristics in Montana, U.S.A., using vegetative indicators. Butler, D.R., et al, [1985, p.185-187, eng] 40-1327
Inventorying vegetation of the high latitude and altitude regions, USA. LaBau, V.J., ed, [1984, 296p., eng] 40-1363
Cold region vegetation information. Lent, P.C., [1984, p.20-27, eng] 40-1364
Alaska-style vegetation inventory problems. Heim, D., [1984, p.47-49, eng] 40-1366
Response of vegetation to landscape evolution on glacial till near Toolik Lake, Alaska. Jorgenson, T., [1984, p.134-141, eng] 40-1367
Snow cover and interpretation of vegetation/habitat inventories. Brooks, J., III, et al, [1984, p.203-210, eng] 40-1368
Using Landsat data for snow cover/vegetation mapping. Merry, C.J., et al, [1984, p.11(140)-11(144), eng] 40-1535
Essence of biology in the North. Kallio, P., [1984, p.53-65, eng] 40-1606
Vegetation and environmental gradients of the Prudhoe Bay region, Alaska. Walker, D.A., [1985, 239p., eng] 40-1790
Vegetation, geology and climate, Melville I., Canada. Edlund, S.A., [1986, p.719-726, eng] 40-2653
Types and classification of altitudinal belts of Siberian mountains. Ogureeva, G.N., [1985, p.90-91, rus] 40-2704
Vegetation and snow hydrology in sub-arctic Finland. Clark, M.J., et al, [1985, p.195-216, eng] 40-2870
Recreational stresses on Arctic forest vegetation. Kuz'mina, L.I., [1985, p.88-93, rus] 40-2944
Some bio-ecological peculiarities of pines in the Far North. Semenov, B.A., [1984, p.69-75, rus] 40-2982
Mapping different types of northern landscapes. Varlamov, S.P., [1985, p.132-137, rus] 40-3042
Vegetation of the Earth and ecological systems of the geobiosphere. Walter, H., [1985, 318p., eng] 40-3247
Survey of vegetated areas and muskox populations in east-central Ellesmere Island. Henry, G., et al, [1986, p.78-81, eng] 40-3287
Wildlife habitat mapping in Lac qui Parle, Minnesota. Merry, C.J., et al, [1984, p.205-208, eng] 40-3549
Carbon dioxide evolution from subarctic peatlands in eastern Canada. Moore, T.R., [1986, p.189-193, eng] 40-3675
Effect and disposition of TNT in a terrestrial plant. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1986, p.49-52, eng] 40-3708
Revegetation along pipeline rights-of-way in Alaska. Johnson, L., [1984, p.254-264, eng] 40-3994
15th annual Arctic Workshop, April 24-26, 1986. [1986, 79p., eng] 40-4199
Naled effect on the development of vegetational cover. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1985, p.102-129, rus] 40-4211
Observations on the vegetation and vascular plants on Hopen. Skye, E., [1986, p.69-78, eng] 40-4497
Nutrient cycle of plants in tundra. Stoner, W.A., et al, [1978, p.165-181, eng] 40-4785
See also specific types of vegetation
- Vegetation factors**
Effects of vegetation on snow distribution and runoff, Alaska. Santeford, H., [1983, p.151-162, eng] 40-1040
Radiation budget and snow and vegetation covers. Raschke, E., [1985, p.319-327, eng] 40-1562
Effect of forest canopy on the radiation balance of a melting snow cover. Lafleur, P., et al, [1986, p.297-310, eng] 40-3664
Formation of soil frost as influenced by tillage and residue management. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, [1986, p.196-199, eng] 40-4134
- Vegetation patterns**
Plant processes in tundra bogs of South Georgia. Lawson, G.J., [1985, p.211-220, eng] 40-259
Growth and production of a grass on South Georgia. Smith, R.I.L., [1985, p.221-228, eng] 40-260
Plant communities of the Ural Mountains and their man-induced degradation. Gorchakovskii, P.L., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 40-1836
Lichens of the North Ural high-mountain area. Magomedova, M.A., [1984, p.91-101, rus] 40-1837
Alpine tundras of northern Ural Mountains and their tolerance of human activities. Andreishkina, N.I., [1984, p.110-122, rus] 40-1838
Secular fluctuations of climate and glaciers according to phyto-indications. Turnamina, V.I., [1985, p.76-81, rus] 40-3909
Impact of human activities on high-mountain ecosystems. Kolomyts, E.G., ed, [1985, 156p., rus] 40-3935
Flora in the lower course of the Taz River. Shishkina, L.P., et al, [1982, p.84-92, rus] 40-3942
Vegetational cover and natural grass lands of Tuva ASSR. Kuminova, A.V., et al, [1985, 256p., rus] 40-3945

Vegetation patterns (cont.)

- Structure of bilberry-spruce communities in central taiga. Ryzhova, N.A., [1985, p.19-29, rus] 40-4417
- Vegetational cover of highlands. Kamelin, R.V., ed., [1986, 254p., rus] 40-4422
- Lichens in high-mountain valley of the Arpa River (Central Tien Shan). Bredkina, L.I., [1986, p.15-20, rus] 40-4423
- High altitude flora of the Kolymakiy Range. Kuvaev, V.B., [1986, p.61-65, rus] 40-4424
- Floristic composition of mosses in Pamir-Alai. Mamatkulov, U.K., [1986, p.72-76, rus] 40-4426
- Dryad flora in Tuva tundras. Khanminchun, V.M., [1986, p.80-85, rus] 40-4427
- Biomass of cryophytic meadow vegetation in the polar Urals. Igoheva, N.I., [1986, p.113-117, rus] 40-4429
- High altitude plants of Mongolia. Karamysheva, Z.V., [1986, p.121-127, rus] 40-4430

Vehicle wheels

- Bus wheel housing deicing project. Payne, J.N., et al., [1983, 39p., eng] 40-3262
- General Motors single wheel test truck. Altenberndt, S., [1985, p.5-8, eng] 40-3322
- Vehicle for cold regions mobility measurements. Blaisdell, G.L., [1985, p.9-20, eng] 40-3323
- Use of a single wheel traction truck for winter traction testing. Janowski, W.R., [1985, p.27-31, eng] 40-3325

Vehicles

- On deflections and strains induced by loads moving over ice. Squire, V.A., [1985, p.1011-1050, eng] 40-343
- 1982-83 winter test report of the National Safety Council. [1984, 37p. + 21 figs., eng] 40-1343
- Winter driving—a challenge in emissions control. [1985, p.10-11, eng] 40-1362
- Field test evaluation of an inhibited deicing salt. Jameston, R.A., et al., [1986, 9p., eng] 40-2954
- Submarine navigation in deep ocean and under ice. [1983, 7p. + figs., eng] 40-3574
- Automotive corrosion by deicing salts. Baboian, R., ed., [1981, 426p., eng] 40-3805

See also specific types of vehicles

Vela ice

See: Ice veins

Velocity

- Impact velocities to determine graupel accretional densities. Rasmussen, R.M., et al., [1985, p.2275-2279, eng] 40-1400

See also: Seismic velocity; Wind velocity

Velocity measurement

- Dynamics of the Law Dome ice cap from borehole measurements. Etheridge, D.M., et al., [1985, p.10-17, eng] 40-732
- Three-dimensional modelling of ice dynamics in West Antarctica. Jensen, D., et al., [1985, p.138-145, eng] 40-750
- Finite element analysis of two-dimensional longitudinal section flow on Law Dome. Budd, W.F., et al., [1985, p.153-161, eng] 40-751
- Glaciological measurements in eastern Wilkes Land, Antarctica. Jones, D.J., et al., [1985, p.164-173, eng] 40-752
- Glaciological measurements on the 1983-1984 Soviet traverse from Mirny to Dome C. Hamley, T., [1985, p.180-184, eng] 40-754
- Vanderford Glacier topographic survey. Jones, D.J., et al., [1985, p.185-190, eng] 40-755

Ventilation

- Basic trends in dust control of mines and mine shafts in the North. Chemezov, E.N., [1984, 161p., rus] 40-590
- Timbering, maintenance and preservation of mining excavations. Gritsko, G.I., ed., [1983, 113p., rus] 40-2000
- Heating systems in construction machines designed for the North. Karepov, V.A., [1985, p.11-12, rus] 40-2845

Vertical sections

See: Profiles

Vessels

See: Ships

Viability

See: Cold weather survival

Vibration

- Ice induced vibration measurements and ice navigation. Glen, I.F., et al., [1982, 458p., eng] 40-1543
- Vibration analysis of the Yamachiche lightpier. Haynes, F.D., [1986, p.238-241, eng] 40-1881
- Model of snow and ice for the description of wave processes. Liakhov, G.M., [1984, p.21-43, rus] 40-1993
- Trashrack vibration in hydroelectric power plants. Schleiss, A., [1985, p.299-303, ger] 40-3358
- Infrared intensity of the O-H stretching vibrations in ice. Whalley, E., et al., [1986, p.4807-4809, eng] 40-3684
- Vibrational ice control on transmission towers. Donaldson, R., [1985, 77p., eng] 40-4771
- Development of a vibrational ice control system for transmission towers. [1986, 16p. + appends., eng] 40-4772

Viscoelasticity

- Local orthotropic, planar elasticity computer program. Lang, T.E., et al., [1984, p.81-137, eng] 40-40
- Finite element computer analysis of snow settlement. Lang, T.E., et al., [1984, p.139-187, eng] 40-41
- Structure-soil interaction analysis. Vinogradov, A.M., [1985, p.468-477, eng] 40-299
- Visco-elastic buckling analysis of floating ice sheets. Sjolind, S.-G., [1985, p.241-246, eng] 40-2613
- Borehole jack: is it a useful arctic tool. Sinha, N.K., [1986, p.328-335, eng] 40-3156
- Uniaxial nonlinear viscoelastic constitutive relation for ice. Harper, B.D., [1986, p.156-160, eng] 40-4621

Viscous flow

- Finite element models for structural creep problems in frozen ground. Soo, S., et al., [1985, p.23-28, eng] 40-660
- Transfer of basal sliding variations to the surface of a linearly viscous glacier. Balise, M.J., et al., [1985, p.308-318, eng] 40-2687

Visibility

- Analyzing the visibility-impairing conditions during snowfalls and visibility forecasts for the Kolpashevo airport. Zenkevich, D.I., [1984, p.77-84, rus] 40-1217
- Weather analysis and forecasting for aviation. Bogatkin, O.G., et al., [1985, 231p., rus] 40-1737
- Some natural obscuration categories. Harper, M.W., et al., [1982, p.163-175, eng] 40-1937
- Visibility in blowing snow observed by the luminance contrast. Isikimoto, K., et al., [1985, p.265-266, eng] 40-2366
- Light attenuation and visibility in blowing snow. Takeuchi, M., et al., [1985, p.311-313, eng] 40-2385
- Clear improvement in obscuration. Palmer, R.A., [1985, p.476-477, eng] 40-2856
- Blow snow at a Colorado alpine site: measurements and implications. Berg, N.H., [1986, p.147-161, eng] 40-3671
- Meteorological variation of atmospheric optical properties in an antarctic storm. Egan, W.G., et al., [1986, p.1155-1165, eng] 40-3771
- Low visibility infrared group (LOVIR) data report Smoke Week VI: Narrative and instrumentation specifications. Butterfield, J.E., et al., [1984, p.153-160, eng] 40-3778
- Visible and infrared extinction in falling snow. Seagraves, M.A., [1986, p.1166-1169, eng] 40-4183

Vitroreous ice

- Infrared spectrum of vitreous ice. Mayer, E., [1985, p.3474-3477, eng] 40-1340

Volcanic ash

- Frost heaving of volcanic ash soils. Soma, K., et al., [1985, p.163-166, eng] 40-682
- Vostok tephra—an important englacial stratigraphic marker? Kyle, P.R., et al., [1984, p.64-65, eng] 40-1776
- Interaction between volcanism and glaciation. Kotliakov, V.M., ed., [1985, 140p., rus] 40-1781
- Volcanism and glaciation. Vinogradov, V.N., [1985, p.7-25, rus] 40-1782
- Volcanic ash in ice near the Yamato Mountains and the Allan Hills. Nishio, F., et al., [1985, p.34-41, eng] 40-2395
- Ice chemistry of tephra layers in Byrd ice core from hydrovolcanic eruptions. Palais, J.M., [1985, p.42-48, eng] 40-2396
- Volcanic ash in dirt layers of Allan Hills ice. Katsushima, T., et al., [1985, p.193-208, eng] 40-3516
- Volcanic deposits in antarctic snow and ice. Delmas, R.J., et al., [1985, p.12,901-12,920, eng] 40-4619

Volcanoes

- Interaction between volcanism and glaciation. Kotliakov, V.M., ed., [1985, 140p., rus] 40-1781
- Volcanism and glaciation. Vinogradov, V.N., [1985, p.7-25, rus] 40-1782
- Interglacial eruptions. Tsirupa, A.I., [1985, p.67-76, rus] 40-1785
- Glacial deposits in areas of active volcanism in the Kamchatka Peninsula. Kraevaia, T.S., et al., [1985, p.77-89, rus] 40-1786
- Microseismic investigations of glaciers. Farberov, A.I., [1985, p.90-107, rus] 40-1787
- Glaciological and volcanological studies on Mt. Wrangell volcano, Alaska. Benson, K., et al., [1985, p.114-133, rus] 40-1788
- Soviet glaciological studies in 1984. Kotliakov, V.M., et al., [1985, p.3-11, rus] 40-2071
- Climate and the present state of Kamchatka glaciers. Vinogradov, V.N., et al., [1985, p.97-103, rus] 40-3913

- Influence of human activities on natural media from satellite observations. Grigor'ev, A.A., [1985, 239p., rus] 40-3936

- Volcano/ground ice interactions in Elysium Planitia, Mars. Mougins-Mark, P.J., [1985, p.265-284, eng] 40-4133

Volume

See: Ice volume

Walls

- Thermal regime of underground structures containing unfrozen fluids. Liubeznova, L.V., et al., [1981, p.181-182, rus] 40-182

- Thermal protection of engineering structures and communications under Yakutian conditions. Ivanov, N.S., et al., [1984, p.68-72, rus] 40-374
- Heating systems of municipal buildings in the North. Iankina, T.I., [1984, p.73-77, rus] 40-375
- Heating systems of Yakutia. Spiridenko, V.V., [1984, p.87-91, rus] 40-378
- Study of frost damage for retaining wall of small-scale hydraulic engineering. Xia, Z., [1985, p.317-322, eng] 40-708
- Loads on mine-shaft timbering and the stress-strain state of massive rocks induced by freezing and lowering of the water table. Drobyshev, V.F., [1985, p.84-89, rus] 40-926

- New building code for methods of determining the resistance of enclosures to heat transfer. Kozhevnikov, I.G., et al., [1985, p.16-18, rus] 40-1025
- Freeze wall structural design and case histories. Auld, F.A., [1985, p.35-43, eng] 40-1356
- Waterfront stabilization project: Kaktovik, Alaska. Hattenburg, S., et al., [1986, p.723-736, eng] 40-2483
- Effects of wall interaction on freezing materials. Chen, C.-K., et al., [1986, p.254-259, eng] 40-3145
- Heat flow sensors on walls—what can we learn. Flanders, S.N., [1985, p.140-149, eng] 40-3226
- Measured and expected R-values of 19 building envelopes. Flanders, S.N., [1985, p.49-57, eng] 40-3992
- Uplifting ice forces on vertical structures. Christensen, F.T., [1986, 246p., eng] 40-4038
- Block-section method in urban planning of the North. IAKushevskii, L.E., [1986, p.23-25, rus] 40-4410
- Uplifting ice forces on long vertical walls. Christensen, F.T., et al., [1986, p.127-135, eng] 40-4539

Warning systems

- Protection of construction workers in the North. Karaev, M.N., [1985, 206p., rus] 40-1
- Avalanche warning systems and snow cover monitoring. Gubler, H., [1984, p.137-140, eng] 40-819
- Denver's snow control plan blends judgment and technology. Mrozek, J.S., [1985, p.78-80, eng] 40-1807
- Prediction of ice formation on roads. Thornes, J.E., [1985, p.3-12, eng] 40-2948
- Warning systems for road icing in the province Westfalen-Lippe. Kutter, M., et al., [1985, p.498-503, ger] 40-3292
- Denver gets new help in its battle against winter. Tatom, C.A., [1986, p.67, eng] 40-3365
- Ice warning systems cut the cost of winter maintenance. Harverson, D., [1986, p.8-9, eng] 40-4122
- Ice warning systems: communication or control. Harverson, D., [1985, p.8-9, eng] 40-4744
- Ice warning systems on British roads. Harverson, D., [1985, p.26-27, eng] 40-4745

See also: Monitors

Waste disposal

- Environmental effects of surface disposal of waste drilling fluids. French, H.M., [1983, p.163-200, eng] 40-1234
- Geotechnical investigation Comino's Red Dog Mine facilities. Krzewinski, T.G., et al., [1986, p.634-648, eng] 40-2476
- Effluent dispersion measurement under sea ice. Colonnell, J.M., et al., [1986, p.656-669, eng] 40-2478
- Literature review: effect of freezing on hazardous waste sites. Iskandar, I.K., et al., [1985, p.122-129, eng] 40-2952
- Surface disposal of waste drilling fluids, Ellef Ringnes I., NWT. French, H.M., [1985, p.292-302, eng] 40-3224
- Thermal analysis of a shallow utilidor. Phetteplace, G., et al., [1986, 10p., eng] 40-3359
- Mathematical simulation of nitrogen interactions in soils. Selim, H.M., et al., [1983, p.241-248, eng] 40-3464
- Impact of dredging on water quality at Keweenaw Harbor, Wisconsin. Iskandar, I.K., et al., [1984, 16p., eng] 40-3546
- Chemical analysis of munitions wastewater. Jenkins, T.F., et al., [1984, 95p., eng] 40-3578
- Disposition of drilling fluids in the Northwest Territories. [1974, 82p., eng] 40-4130
- Arctic ocean pollution. Alexander, V., [1986, p.31-35, eng] 40-4324

See also: Sewage disposal

Waste heat recovery

See: Heat recovery

Waste treatment

- Problems with rapid infiltration—a post mortem analysis. Reed, S.C., et al., [1984, 17p. + figs., eng] 40-1086
- Wetlands for wastewater treatment in cold climates. Reed, S.C., et al., [1984, 9p. + figs., eng] 40-1087
- Land application systems for wastewater treatment. Reed, S.C., [1983, 26p. + figs., eng] 40-1088
- Nitrogen removal in wastewater stabilization ponds. Reed, S.C., [1983, 13p. + figs., eng] 40-1089
- Engineering systems for wastewater treatment. Loehr, R., et al., [1983, p.409-417, eng] 40-1090
- Land treatment of wastewater. Reed, S.C., [1982, p.91-123, eng] 40-1091
- Maintaining frosty facilities. Reed, S.C., et al., [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-1240

- Prevention of freezing of wastewater treatment facilities. Reed, S.C., et al, [1985, 49p., eng] 40-1476
- Heat recovery from primary effluent using heat pumps. Phetteplace, G.E., et al, [1985, p.199-203, eng] 40-1682
- Heating enclosed wastewater treatment facilities with heat pumps. Martel, C.J., et al, [1982, 20p., eng] 40-1684
- Wastewater plant cold weather operational problems. Pottle, D.S., [1986, p.510-519, eng] 40-2468
- Permafrost: a suitable landfill containment barrier. Pits, F.W., et al, [1986, p.649-655, eng] 40-2477
- Model for winter heat loss in uncovered clarifiers. Wall, D.J., et al, [1986, p.123-138, eng] 40-2662
- Ground freezing for management of hazardous waste sites. Sullivan, J.M., Jr., et al, [1985, 15p., eng] 40-2950
- Potential use of artificial ground freezing for contaminant immobilization. Iskandar, I.K., et al, [1985, 10p., eng] 40-2951
- Literature review: effect of freezing on hazardous waste sites. Iskandar, I.K., et al, [1985, p.122-129, eng] 40-2952
- Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of nitroorganics in munitions wastewater. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1986, p.170-175, eng] 40-3356
- Chromatographic determination of nitroorganics in plant wastewater. Bauer, C.F., et al, [1986, p.176-182, eng] 40-3357
- Trashrack vibration in hydroelectric power plants. Schleiss, A., [1985, p.299-303, ger] 40-3358
- Impact of slow-rate land treatment on groundwater quality: toxic organics. Parker, L.V., et al, [1984, 36p., eng] 40-3361
- Cold weather O&M. Reed, S.C., et al, [1985, p.10-15, eng] 40-3528
- Nitrogen removal in cold regions trickling filter systems. Reed, S.C., et al, [1986, 39p., eng] 40-3581
- Toxic organics removal kinetics in overland flow land treatment. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1985, p.707-718, eng] 40-3900
- Wastewater treatment and reuse process for cold regions. Bouzoun, J.R., [1983, p.547-557, eng] 40-3993
- Freeze thaw treatment of mud. Lewandowski, R., [1985, p.175-188, fre] 40-4003
- See also: Sewage treatment
- Wastes**
- Changes in water quality induced by economic development. Konstantinov, A.F., [1984, p.15-20, rus] 40-921
- Studying snow for indication of industrial pollution. Dvornikova, L.L., et al, [1985, p.38-45, rus] 40-1619
- Snow cover pollution in Arctic regions. Vasilenko, V.N., et al, [1985, p.101-104, eng] 40-1988
- Advisability of wide utilization of thermal wastes of power plants for thermal melioration of soils. Popovich, L.V., [1985, p.124-127, rus] 40-3062
- Analysis of hydrochemical elements and pollutants in waters of polar regions. Mel'nikov, S.A., et al, [1985, p.77-85, rus] 40-3655
- Basic factors in binding dispersed soils with ash-slag cements. Voronkevich, S.D., et al, [1986, p.43-54, rus] 40-4522
- See also: Radioactive wastes
- Water**
- Analogies waves and ice on sloping structures. Bruun, E., et al, [1985, p.982-987, eng] 40-339
- Grain coarsening of snow particles immersed in water and solutions. Tushima, K., [1985, p.126-129, eng] 40-2325
- Laboratory study of factors affecting wetted snow roads. Nelson, W.G., [1986, p.134-142, eng] 40-2437
- Initiating boiling with ice. Apfel, R.E., et al, [1986, p.657, eng] 40-4314
- Water air interactions**
- See: Air water interactions
- Water balance**
- Water balance of Arctic rivers. Ovod, T.V., et al, [1985, p.3-22, rus] 40-577
- Distribution of water balance elements in the Ob' River Basin. Gel'bukh, T.M., et al, [1985, p.22-43, rus] 40-578
- On the origin of aggradational ice in permafrost. Burn, C.R., et al, [1985, p.77-84, eng] 40-620
- Eustatic fluctuations of sea level and their prediction. Dziuba, A.V., et al, [1984, p.44-49, eng] 40-1004
- Hydrology of two subarctic watersheds. Gieck, R.E., Jr., et al, [1986, p.283-291, eng] 40-4063
- Water balance of the Upper Kolyma Basin. Panfilova, V.K., [1986, p.293-296, eng] 40-4064
- Water balance and runoff analysis at a watershed. Motoyama, H., et al, [1986, p.297-304, eng] 40-4065
- Water chemistry**
- Transformation of a tundra river by addition of phosphorus. Peterson, B.J., et al, [1985, p.1383-1386, eng] 40-357
- Liquid domains in a frozen acetone-water mixture. Kano, K., et al, [1985, p.3748-3752, eng] 40-907
- Nutrients and DOC in Shoua Station lakes. Fukui, F., et al, [1985, p.28-35, eng] 40-1397
- Access pipes for multiple sampling under ice. Baird, F., et al, [1985, p.1129-1130, eng] 40-1405
- Impact of snowmelt on water quality, NE Minnesota. Heiskary, S.A., et al, [1983, 48p., eng] 40-1433
- Polyvinyl chloride pipes and ground water chemistry. Parker, L.V., et al, [1985, 27p., eng] 40-1497
- Glacier meltwater chemistry at two sub-polar glaciers in West Greenland. Andreasen, J.-O., [1984, p.105-108, eng] 40-1511
- Distribution of organic matter under the ice in the Arctic Ocean. Gordon, D.C., Jr., et al, [1985, p.1221-1232, eng] 40-1679
- Influence of meltwater on ground water, Quaternary deposits, Finland. Soveri, J., [1985, 92p., eng] 40-1714
- Isotopic and chemical investigations of two stratified lakes in the Canadian Arctic. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1985, p.71-78, eng] 40-1850
- Effects of ice and snow on the lake water chemistry in spring. Gunn, J.M., et al, [1985, p.208-212, eng] 40-2422
- On the dissolved surface oxygen supersaturation in the Arctic. Top, Z., et al, [1985, p.821-823, eng] 40-2573
- Ecology of cooling ponds under polar conditions. Kriuchkov, V.V., et al, [1985, 131p., rus] 40-2932
- Destructive indices of plankton in the Bratsk reservoir. Nomokonova, V.I., [1985, p.65-67, rus] 40-3077
- Zooplankton developing on ice of thermokarst lakes. Fedorova, A.I., et al, [1985, p.94-95, rus] 40-3081
- Influence of ice cover growth on lake water chemistry. Ivanov, A.V., et al, [1985, p.41-42, rus] 40-3088
- Mobility of mineral substances in shallow waters of the Bratsk reservoir. Semenova, L.I., et al, [1985, p.68-70, rus] 40-3090
- Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of nitroorganics in munitions wastewater. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1986, p.170-175, eng] 40-3356
- Isothermal compressibility of water mixed with montmorillonite. Oliphant, J.L., et al, [1983, p.45-50, eng] 40-3465
- Convective mixing and sea ice formation in the Weddell-Endersby basin in 1974 and 1975. Motoi, T., et al, [1985, p.233-243, eng] 40-3521
- Role of snow cover on nitrate concentration in stream flow. Rhodes, J.J., et al, [1986, p.157-166, eng] 40-4054
- Reservoir water quality simulation in cold regions. Wei, C.Y., et al, [1986, p.167-177, eng] 40-4055
- Quality of snow precipitation, a Sierra Nevada site. Woo, S., et al, [1986, p.201-209, eng] 40-4057
- Permafrost effect on ground water in Siberia. Pinneker, E.V., [1985, p.399-403, rus] 40-4115
- Temperature and salinity observations in the Bering Sea winter MIZ. Muench, R.D., et al, [1985, p.13-30, eng] 40-4169
- Chemistry of surface waters and ground ice in permafrost areas. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, [1985, p.117-126, rus] 40-4239
- Water content**
- Relationship between frost heave and water content of the frozen soil. Zhu, Q., et al, [1985, p.147-151, eng] 40-679
- Frost heaving of volcanic ash soils. Soma, K., et al, [1985, p.163-166, eng] 40-682
- Role of water on an ice surface during rime electrification. Takahashi, T., [1985, p.262-266, eng] 40-760
- Effect of grain size distribution on frost heave in fine sand. Wang, Z., [1984, p.205-215, eng] 40-2051
- Calorimetry for measuring free water content of wet snow. Akitaya, E., [1985, p.246-247, eng] 40-2357
- Experimental studies of pressure originating at water freezing in closed voids. Razgovorova, E.L., [1980, p.102-106, rus] 40-3720
- See also: Snow water content; Unfrozen water content
- Water erosion**
- Indices of frozen rock resistance to water erosion. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1981, p.3-4, rus] 40-90
- Frozen rock classification according to water-erosion stability. Malinovskii, D.V., [1981, p.175-176, rus] 40-179
- Water films**
- Experimental studies of pressure originating at water freezing in closed voids. Razgovorova, E.L., [1980, p.102-106, rus] 40-3720
- Stefan problem on frost penetration into fine-grained ground. Ianitkii, P.A., [1986, p.113-120, rus] 40-4728
- Water flow**
- Freeze coating on a nonisothermal moving plate. Cheung, F.B., [1985, p.549-556, eng] 40-841
- Sediment transport under ice cover. Lau, Y.L., et al, [1985, p.934-950, eng] 40-1237
- Cryochemistry of water circulating in the glacier ice and permafrost. Pulina, M., [1984, p.137-163, eng] 40-1259
- Thermally forced circulation in a small, ice-covered lake. Rahm, L., [1985, p.1122-1128, eng] 40-1404
- Experimental measurement of channeling of flow in porous media. Oliphant, J.L., et al, [1985, p.394-399, eng] 40-1481
- Reduction of intake flow due to ice rubbing and consolidation. Johnson, R.P., et al, [1984, p.564-568, eng] 40-1551
- Icing wind tunnel tests on the CSIRO liquid water probe. King, W.D., et al, [1985, p.340-352, eng] 40-2060
- Flow of nonfreezing water interlayers and frost heaving. Deriagin, B.V., et al, [1986, p.57-66, eng] 40-2774
- Heat transfer in water over a melting ice sheet. Lunardini, V.J., [1986, p.227-236, eng] 40-3142
- Study of spectral reflection characteristics for snow, ice and water in the north of China. Qunzhu, Z., et al, [1985, p.451-462, eng] 40-3630
- Convection at a model ice edge. Calman, J., [1985, p.211-215, eng] 40-3710
- Laboratory study of flow in an ice-covered sand bed channel. Wuebben, J.L., [1986, p.3-14, eng] 40-4529
- Resistance to flow in ice-covered channels. Hendriksen, F., et al, [1986, p.41-52, eng] 40-4532
- Ice cover thawing caused by flowing water. Matousek, V., [1986, p.533-545, eng] 40-4572
- Heat transfer in water flowing over a horizontal ice sheet. Lunardini, V.J., et al, [1986, 81p., eng] 40-4709
- Water dynamics in heterogeneous systems at subzero temperatures. Derbyshire, W., [1982, p.339-450, eng] 40-4714
- Water freezing**
- See: Ice formation
- Water ice interface**
- See: Ice water interface
- Water intakes**
- Hydrogeological investigations in the Amur River region. Karavanov, K.P., ed, [1979, 254p., rus] 40-396
- Selection of ground-water intake sections in valleys of frozen rivers. Kulakov, V.V., [1979, p.91-93, rus] 40-397
- Hydrogeology and engineering geology. Tkachuk, E.I., ed, [1978, 136p., rus] 40-431
- Conditions of ground water distribution in the BAM zone. Didenkov, I.U.N., [1978, p.49-52, rus] 40-432
- Reduction of intake flow due to ice rubbing and consolidation. Johnson, R.P., et al, [1984, p.564-568, eng] 40-1551
- Pneumatic protection of water-intakes from frazil ice. Abazaev, M.E., et al, [1985, p.104-107, rus] 40-1734
- Forecasting thermal regime in a frozen water-intake foundation. Shugaeva, R.I., [1984, p.90-95, rus] 40-1743
- Frazil ice problems in intakes at Montreal. Parkinson, F.E., [1986, p.609-618, eng] 40-2475
- Replenishment of sublacustrine taliks. Fedorov, A.M., et al, [1985, p.55-61, rus] 40-4233
- Ground water monitoring in permafrost areas. Matusevich, V.M., et al, [1985, p.126-127, rus] 40-4305
- Water lines and water intakes in permafrost regions. Bukatnikov, V.D., et al, [1986, p.19-20, rus] 40-4407
- Water jets**
- See: Hydraulic jets
- Water level**
- Shallow ground water level and temperature, Shinjo basin, 1976-80. Higashiura, M., [1982, p.1-90, jpn] 40-76
- Uplifting forces exerted by adfrozen ice on marine piles. Christensen, F.T., et al, [1985, p.529-542, eng] 40-303
- Wetlands for wastewater treatment in cold climates. Reed, S.C., et al, [1984, 9p. + figs., eng] 40-1087
- Artificial islands in an Arctic river. Hunter, J.S., et al, [1985, p.32-36, eng] 40-1239
- Forecast of peak water levels with ice jams on the Neva River. Karnovich, V.N., et al, [1985, p.93-96, eng] 40-1411
- Experimental research on frost heave in various soils at different groundwater levels. Wang, S., [1984, p.217-229, eng] 40-2052
- Forecasting maximum ice jam water levels for the Amur and Ussuri rivers. Buzin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.44-52, rus] 40-2977
- Winter conditions of water, ice and weather on the St. Lawrence River. Shen, H.T., et al, [1982, 182p., eng] 40-3243
- Modelling water levels for a lake in the Mackenzie Delta. Marsh, P., [1986, p.23-29, eng] 40-4041
- Hydrology and ecology in a Colorado, Rocky Mt. wetland. Rovey, E.W., et al, [1986, p.93-100, eng] 40-4048
- Uplifting ice forces on long vertical walls. Christensen, F.T., et al, [1986, p.127-135, eng] 40-4539
- Potential solution to ice jam flooding: Salmon River, Idaho. Earickson, J., et al, [1986, p.15-25, eng] 40-4581
- Ice jams at the Liujiaxia reach of the Yellow River. Yang, L., [1986, p.27-38, eng] 40-4582
- See also: Sea level; Water table
- Water pipelines**
- Simplified design procedures for heat transmission system piping. Phetteplace, G.E., [1985, p.451-456, eng] 40-1686
- Anchorages taps Ekutina Lake for new water supply. Miller, R.E., et al, [1986, p.410-418, eng] 40-2460
- Ekutina water project. Harris, G.S., [1986, p.419-432, eng] 40-2461

Water pipelines (cont.)

Evolution of a factory insulated piping system.
Casselman, J.M., et al, [1986, p.693-712, eng] 40-2481

Settlements of structural workers in permafrost areas.
Sobchenko, M., et al, [1985, p.40-42, rus] 40-2827

Waterline problems can be avoided with care and testing.
Valley, D., [1986, p.61-62, eng] 40-3863

Water pipes

Frost damage of water-conduits. Sasaki, T., [1985, p.329-334, eng] 40-710

Heat transmission with steam and hot water. Aamot, H.W.C., et al, [1978, p.17-23, eng] 40-1267

Effect of frost action on buried water pipes. Gregersen, O., [1984, p.1-5, nor] 40-1834

Friction in water-flow pipe systems and freeze-off conditions. Hirata, T., [1986, p.949-951, eng] 40-4165

Water lines and water intakes in permafrost regions.
Bukatinov, V.D., et al, [1986, p.19-20, rus] 40-4407

Water pollution

Nitrogen removal in wastewater stabilization ponds.
Reed, S.C., [1983, 13p. + figs., eng] 40-1089

Preferential discharge of pollutants during snowmelt in Scotland. Morris, E.M., et al, [1985, p.190-193, eng] 40-1329

Polyvinyl chloride pipes and ground water chemistry.
Parker, L.V., et al, [1985, 27p., eng] 40-1497

Role of snow cover in sulfate pollution of surface water.
Breslav, E.I., et al, [1985, p.43-47, eng] 40-1989

Absorption of oil spills by drifting ice. Izmailov, V.V., [1984, p.231-237, rus] 40-2192

Arctic sea pollution with radioactive wastes. Vakulovskii, S.M., et al, [1985, p.509-514, eng] 40-2295

Behavior of chloroform in an ice-covered lake. Pecher, K., et al, [1986, p.123-132, eng] 40-2545

Effects of oil on Arctic invertebrates. Wells, P.G., et al, [1985, p.101-156, eng] 40-2764

Weathering and toxicity of crude oil on sea water in the Arctic. Sydes, L.K., et al, [1985, p.1076-1081, eng] 40-2862

Natural protection of ground waters in cryo-hydrogeological structures. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, [1985, 118p., rus] 40-2959

Oil spill in the Melville Bay, Greenland, 1977. Grose, P.L., et al, [1979, 134p., eng] 40-3215

Chromatographic determination of nitroorganics in plant wastewater. Bauer, C.F., et al, [1986, p.176-182, eng] 40-3357

Sorbent preparations for oil pollution cleanup in northern seas. Mesias, S.F., et al, [1985, p.692-694, eng] 40-3373

Impact of dredging on water quality at Keweenaw Harbor, Wisconsin. Iskander, I.K., et al, [1986, 16p., eng] 40-3546

Investigating the pollution of Arctic sea waters. Potanin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.42-47, rus] 40-3568

Chemical analysis of munitions wastewater. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1984, 95p., eng] 40-3578

Calculating the temperature and melting of polluted snow-ice cover. Izmailov, V.V., [1985, p.33-40, rus] 40-3653

Analysis of hydrochemical elements and pollutants in waters of polar regions. Mel'nikov, S.A., et al, [1985, p.77-85, rus] 40-3655

Toxic organics removal kinetics in overland flow land treatment. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1985, p.707-718, eng] 40-3900

Climate and lakes (evaluation of the present, past and future). Adamenko, V.N., [1985, 263p., rus] 40-3944

All-Union conference on the migration of pollutants in soils and adjacent media, 4th, Obninsk, June, 1983. Proceedings. [1985, 208p., rus] 40-4112

Ground water alimentation in the area of seasonally freezing rocks. Bulatov, R.V., et al, [1985, p.125-126, rus] 40-4304

Estimating the natural protection of ground waters of cryo-hydrogeological structures in mountains. Afanasenko, V.E., et al, [1985, p.130-131, rus] 40-4306

Arctic ocean pollution. Alexander, V., [1986, p.31-35, eng] 40-4324

Ground water purification stations in the Tyumen' region. Artemenok, N.D., [1986, p.11-12, rus] 40-4405

Water pressure

Pore pressure in thawing soil. Ryden, C.G., [1985, p.223-226, eng] 40-227

Pressure in freezing water after supercooling. Horiuchi, Y., et al, [1985, p.69-75, eng] 40-467

Damage and prevention of pings formed by water pressure in Yitulihe District. Jia, M., [1985, p.181-184, chi] 40-838

Experimental studies of pressure originating at water freezing in closed voids. Razgovorova, E.L., [1980, p.102-106, rus] 40-3720

Subglacial water pressure and surface velocity, Findelengletscher, Switzerland. Iken, A., et al, [1986, p.101-119, eng] 40-4265

Water purification

See: Aeration; Water treatment

Water reserves

Satellite data collection systems; hydrologic application.
Taillade-Carriere, M., [1980, p.461-470, eng] 40-88

Remote sensing data for water masses in Delaware Bay and adjacent wetlands. Ackleson, S.G., et al, [1985, p.1123-1129, eng] 40-400

Combined evaluation of snow-hydrological characteristics in mountains of North America. Ananicheva, M.D., et al, [1984, p.121-126, rus] 40-862

Effect of human activities on water resources of Yakutia. Shadrin, A.P., ed, [1984, 69p., rus] 40-920

Present techniques for predicting runoff from glacierized areas. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1985, p.27-41, eng] 40-1123

Alaska water resources evaluation: 5-year plan, 1985-1989. [1985, 47p., eng] 40-1602

Runoff-forming role of naleds. Sokolov, B.L., [1986, p.3-14, rus] 40-1841

Resolving Alaska's water resources conflicts: proceedings. Dwight, L.P., [1985, 204p., eng] 40-2102

Changes of the Swedish river-ice regime due to hydro-electric stations. Fremling, S., [1975, p.80-83, eng] 40-2605

Hydrochemical regime of water in subarctic lakes. Labuti, T.M., [1985, 115p., rus] 40-2641

Runoff from the Exit Glacier, near Seward, Alaska. Sloan, C.E., [1985, 8p., eng] 40-2953

Geographic analysis of natural resources of the Irkutsk region. Antipov, A.N., ed, [1985, 174p., rus] 40-2960

Results of studying bacterioplankton in the Angara river and its reservoirs. Zemskaya, T.I., [1985, p.23-24, rus] 40-3079

Water resources sensor characteristics for GOES retransmission in Canada. Whiting, J.M., [1985, p.159-169, eng] 40-3618

All-Union conference on ground waters of the Eastern USSR, 11th, Irkutsk-Chita, 1985. Summaries of the reports. [1985, 170p., rus] 40-4293

Fresh water reserves in Siberia and the Far East. Borevskii, B.V., et al, [1985, p.64-65, rus] 40-4299

Naleds as part of the water reserves. Delkin, B.N., [1985, p.149-150, rus] 40-4312

Water availability and use related to fish and wildlife in Arctic Alaska. Wilson, W.J., et al, [1977, 222p. + appendix, eng] 40-4783

Water retention. Measurements of snow layer water retention. Kattelmann, R., [1986, p.377-386, eng] 40-4075

Water storage. Plant and soil water storage in Arctic and boreal forest ecosystems. Miller, P.C., [1983, p.185-196, eng] 40-1153

Ice and thermal conditions of pumped-storage power plants. Sokolov, I.N., et al, [1985, p.269-273, rus] 40-2025

Long-term changes in the phytoplankton of the Angara reservoirs. Vorob'eva, S.S., [1985, p.20-22, rus] 40-3075

See also: Ice (water storage); Snow retention; Snow water equivalent; Water retention

Water structure. Dye aggregation in freezing aqueous solutions. Schirra, R., [1985, p.463-466, eng] 40-1901

Intermolecular interactions and rearrangements in structure of microemulsions. Veselova, O.V., et al, [1985, p.1027-1033, rus] 40-2808

Structure of water in solutions in the subcooled region. Leyendekkers, J.V., [1986, p.1663-1671, eng] 40-4740

Water supply. Techniques for prediction of runoff from glacierized areas. Young, G.J., ed, [1985, 149p., eng] 40-1121

Water supply, Switzerland. Lang, H., et al, [1985, p.45-57, eng] 40-1124

Water supply, Canada. Power, J.M., [1985, p.59-71, eng] 40-1125

Water supply, Greenland. Gottlieb, L., et al, [1985, p.73-80, eng] 40-1126

Water supply, USSR. Krenke, A.N., et al, [1985, p.81-99, eng] 40-1127

Water supply, China. Yang, Z., et al, [1985, p.101-107, eng] 40-1128

Water supply, Pakistan. Tarar, R.N., [1985, p.109-113, eng] 40-1129

Snowmelt runoff models for water supply forecasting. Martinec, J., [1984, p.659-663, eng] 40-1554

Resource potential of antarctic icebergs. Wadhams, P., [1985, p.9-23, eng] 40-1588

Alaska water resources evaluation: 5-year plan, 1985-1989. [1985, 47p., eng] 40-1602

Alaska: ground-water resources. Sloan, C.E., et al, [1985, p.129-133, eng] 40-2031

Water supply in permafrost regions. Lin, F., [1984, p.93-104, eng] 40-2044

Anchorage taps Eklutna Lake for new water supply. Miller, R.E., et al, [1986, p.410-418, eng] 40-2460

Developing a community water system for Shishmaref, Alaska. Farmwald, J.A., et al, [1986, p.597-608, eng] 40-2474

Geotechnical investigation Cominco's Red Dog Mine facilities. Krzewinski, T.G., et al, [1986, p.634-648, eng] 40-2476

Fire protection for northern communities. Heinke, G.W., et al, [1985, p.538-546, eng] 40-2568

Settlements of structural workers in permafrost areas. Sobchenko, M., et al, [1985, p.40-42, rus] 40-2827

Seasonal water supply planning. Krzysztofowicz, R., [1986, p.303-312, eng] 40-3712

Optimum water supply planning based on seasonal runoff forecasts. Krzysztofowicz, R., [1986, p.313-321, eng] 40-3713

Ice coolers in water supply systems of thermal power plants. Nikolaeva, E.I., et al, [1981, p.55-60, rus] 40-3762

Prevention of thawing of reservoir beds and earth-dam cores. Razgovorova, E.L., et al, [1981, p.81-88, rus] 40-3764

Using real-time (SNOTEL) data in the NWSRPS model. Cooley, K.R., [1986, p.439-448, eng] 40-4080

International symposium on geochemistry of natural waters, 2nd, Rostov-on-Don, May 17-22, 1982. Proceedings. [1985, 616p., rus] 40-4114

Permafrost effect on ground water in Siberia. Pinneker, E.V., [1985, p.399-403, rus] 40-4115

Preservation of subpermafrost ground water in western Yakutia. Borisov, V.N., [1985, p.131-132, rus] 40-4307

Hydrogeological justification for the evaluation of usable ground water reserves in permafrost areas. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1985, p.142-143, rus] 40-4309

Clearing the highly colored natural waters in northern regions. Draginskii, V.L., et al, [1986, p.6-8, rus] 40-4404

Ground water purification stations in the Tyumen' region. Artemenok, N.D., [1986, p.11-12, rus] 40-4405

Water lines and water intakes in permafrost regions. Bukatinov, V.D., et al, [1986, p.19-20, rus] 40-4407

See also: Alimentation

Water table. Water supply in permafrost regions. Lin, F., [1984, p.93-104, eng] 40-2044

Calculating the increase of soil water obtained by snow retention measures. Shutov, V.A., [1985, p.106-113, rus] 40-4027

Water temperature. Interactions between air, ice, and ocean. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1981, 38p. + 17 figs., eng] 40-5

Snow melting using hot water after bath. Nakamura, H., [1980, p.231-243, jpn] 40-61

Melting systems of snow on roads and roofs. Nakamura, H., [1982, p.902-911, 915-918, jpn] 40-63

Ice reduction by bubbling and warm water outlets. Mikitalo, L.I., et al, [1985, p.998-1008, eng] 40-341

Arctic temperature—conductivity buoys. Morison, J., [1985, p.39-43, eng] 40-934

Curious plumes from Bennett Island. St. Amand, P., et al, [1985, p.159-166, eng] 40-950

Power plant effect on ice regime of northern rivers. Orlova, G.A., [1984, p.23-39, rus] 40-968

Warm water cells in the North Water. Steffen, K., [1985, p.9129-9136, eng] 40-1047

Hot water drill for temperate ice. Taylor, P.L., [1984, p.105-117, eng] 40-1192

Heat transmission with steam and hot water. Aamot, H.W.C., et al, [1978, p.17-23, eng] 40-1267

Frazil formation in water of different salinities and supercoolings. Tsang, G., et al, [1985, p.74-85, eng] 40-1312

Seasonal changes in pycnocline layers of Arctic seas. Petrov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.96-99, eng] 40-1418

Water, ice, land, and the Alaska climate. Bowling, S.A., [1985, p.17-21, eng] 40-1539

Convection near 4 C in a water layer heated from below. Blake, K.R., et al, [1984, p.2608-2616, eng] 40-1630

Barfish sections near the edge of the Scotian Shelf, 1976-77. Smith, P.C., et al, [1983, 159p., eng] 40-2123

Avalon Channel—Newfoundland temperature, salinity and sigma-T sections. Lively, R.R., [1983, 65p., eng] 40-2124

Long-term temperature monitoring program 1982, Newfoundland region. Dobson, D., et al, [1983, 335p., eng] 40-2149

Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1983, Newfoundland region. Dobson, D., et al, [1984, 411p., eng] 40-2150

Long-term temperature monitoring program 1982, Scotia-Fundy, Gulf regions. Dobson, D., et al, [1983, 384p., eng] 40-2151

Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1983, Scotia-Fundy, Gulf regions. Dobson, D., et al, [1984, 406p., eng] 40-2152

Water masses of Davis Sea in autumn. Botnikov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.107-115, eng] 40-2250

Annual salt and energy budget beneath an antarctic fast ice cover. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.182-186, eng] 40-2340

Heat balance for the Bering Sea ice edge. Hendricks, P.J., et al, [1985, p.1747-1758, eng] 40-2709

Modeling of evaporation of water into a sub-zero air stream. Puskas, J., et al, [1986, p.95-97, eng] 40-2776

Cryogenic-thermal boundaries controlling agricultural development of the North. Fominykh, L.A., et al, [1985, p.168-171, rus] 40-3069

- USACREL precise thermistor meter. Trachier, G.M., et al, [1985, 34p, eng] 40-3305
- Raptor and water temperature studies: Terror Lake Hydroelectric Project. Wilson, W.J., et al, [1980, 57p, eng] 40-3344
- Climatology. Gathman, S.G., [1986, p.1-20, eng] 40-3376
- Arctic waters. Swift, J.H., [1986, p.129-154, eng] 40-3379
- Convective mixing and sea ice formation in the Weddell-Enderby basin in 1974 and 1975. Motoi, T., et al, [1985, p.233-243, eng] 40-3521
- Mixed layer dynamics in a lake near the temperature of maximum density. Farmer, D.M., [1980, p.998-1007, eng] 40-3658
- Snowmelt runoff processes I. Kobayashi, D., et al, [1985, p.77-90, jpn] 40-3697
- Ice accretion on structures from NaCl solution. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1986, 5p, eng] 40-3962
- Hydrothermal modeling of reservoirs in cold regions: status and research needs. Harleman, D.R.F., [1986, p.39-50, eng] 40-4043
- Temperature and salinity observations in the Bering Sea winter MIZ. Muench, R.D., et al, [1985, p.13-30, eng] 40-4169
- Thin ice sheet formation on warm water. Hausser, R., et al, [1986, p.521-532, eng] 40-4571
- Bubblers and pumps for melting ice. Ashton, G.D., [1986, p.223-234, eng] 40-4597
- Heat transfer in water flowing over a horizontal ice sheet. Lunardini, V.J., et al, [1986, 81p, eng] 40-4709
- Water and aqueous solutions at subzero temperatures. Franks, F., ed, [1982, 484p, eng] 40-4710
- Supercooled water. Angell, C.A., [1982, p.1-81, eng] 40-4711
- Water dynamics in heterogeneous systems at subzero temperatures. Derbyshire, W., [1982, p.339-450, eng] 40-4714
- Water transport**
- Potassium-chlorine ratios in the Pacific subarctic front. L'ichev, V.I., et al, [1985, p.348-353, rus] 40-521
- Seasonal changes in pycnocline layers of Arctic seas. Petrov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.96-99, eng] 40-1418
- Modeling Quaternary glaciations. Verbitskii, M.I.A., et al, [1986, p.82-86, rus] 40-4006
- Fluctuations of flow through Bering Strait. Schumacher, J.D., et al, [1985, p.105-111, eng] 40-4179
- Water treatment**
- Problems with rapid infiltration—a post mortem analysis. Reed, S.C., et al, [1984, 17p. + figs., eng] 40-1086
- Wetlands for wastewater treatment in cold climates. Reed, S.C., et al, [1984, 5p. + figs., eng] 40-1087
- Land application systems for wastewater treatment. Reed, S.C., [1983, 26p. + figs., eng] 40-1088
- Nitrogen removal in wastewater stabilization ponds. Reed, S.C., [1983, 13p. + figs., eng] 40-1089
- Engineering systems for wastewater treatment. Locher, R., et al, [1983, p.409-417, eng] 40-1090
- Land treatment of wastewater. Reed, S.C., [1982, p.91-123, eng] 40-1091
- Maintaining frosty facilities. Reed, S.C., et al, [1985, p.9-15, eng] 40-1240
- Prevention of freezing of wastewater treatment facilities. Reed, S.C., et al, [1985, 49p., eng] 40-1476
- Heat recovery from primary effluent using heat pumps. Phetteplace, G.E., et al, [1985, p.199-203, eng] 40-1682
- Heating enclosed wastewater treatment facilities with heat pumps. Martel, C.J., et al, [1982, 20p., eng] 40-1684
- Eklutna water project. Harris, G.S., [1986, p.419-432, eng] 40-2461
- Water treatment facility design for a glacial lake. Kreft, P., et al, [1986, p.433-449, eng] 40-2462
- Case study—city of Whitehorse. Lumsden, T.W., et al, [1986, p.499-509, eng] 40-2467
- Wastewater plant cold weather operational problems. Pottle, D.S., [1986, p.510-519, eng] 40-2468
- Model for winter heat loss in uncovered clarifiers. Wall, D.J., et al, [1986, p.123-138, eng] 40-2662
- Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of nitroorganics in munitions wastewater. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1986, p.170-175, eng] 40-3356
- Chromatographic determination of nitroorganics in plant wastewater. Bauer, C.F., et al, [1986, p.176-182, eng] 40-3357
- Impact of slow-rate land treatment on ground water quality: toxic organics. Parker, L.V., et al, [1984, 36p., eng] 40-3361
- Cold weather O&M. Reed, S.C., et al, [1985, p.10-15, eng] 40-3528
- Nitrogen removal in cold regions trickling filter systems. Reed, S.C., et al, [1986, 39p., eng] 40-3581
- Toxic organics removal kinetics in overland flow land treatment. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1985, p.707-718, eng] 40-3900
- Wastewater treatment and reuse process for cold regions. Bouzoum, J.R., [1983, p.547-557, eng] 40-3993
- Two-step filtering stations for river waters of northern regions. Neparidze, G.G., et al, [1986, p.4-5, rus] 40-4403
- Clearing the highly colored natural waters in northern regions. Draginskii, V.L., et al, [1986, p.6-8, rus] 40-4404
- Ground water purification stations in the Tyumen' region. Artemenok, N.D., [1986, p.11-12, rus] 40-4405
- Sewage treatment in the Far North. Mochalov, I.P., [1986, p.18-19, rus] 40-4406
- Water vapor**
- Thermodynamic properties of water from 273.15 to 473.15K. Hyland, R.W., [1985, p.29-35, eng] 40-773
- Measurements of water vapor in the stratosphere with a frost-point hygrometer. Oltmans, S.J., [1985, p.251-258, eng] 40-775
- Mathematical model for predicting moisture transfer in attics. Burch, D., [1985, p.287-296, eng] 40-776
- Thermal convection in snow. Powers, D.J., et al, [1985, 61p., eng] 40-1009
- Air and water vapour convection in snow. Klever, N., [1985, p.39-42, eng] 40-2305
- Zonally averaged global oxygen isotope model. Fisher, D.A., et al, [1985, p.117-124, eng] 40-2407
- Transient simultaneous condensation and melting of a vertical surface. Galambos, D., et al, [1985, p.812-818, eng] 40-2622
- Columnar ice crystals. Wang, P.K., et al, [1985, p.2371-2379, eng] 40-2756
- Vapor drive maps of the U.S.A. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1986, 7p. + graphs, eng] 40-3202
- Water waves**
- Analysis of river wave types. Ferrick, M.G., [1985, 17p., eng] 40-1050
- Computing nonlinear wave effects on offshore structures. Isaacson, M. de St. Q., [1985, p.439-453, eng] 40-2566
- Ice cover effect on hydrography, tides and normal modes. Murty, T.S., [1985, p.451-468, eng] 40-2916
- Flexural-gravity wave refraction in an ice cover. Khrapaty, N.G., et al, [1986, p.577-582, eng] 40-3191
- Poincare waves beneath ice cover and in the ice-free water. Kulakov, M.I.U., et al, [1985, p.59-71, rus] 40-3461
- On zero-inertia and kinematic waves. Katopodes, N.D., [1982, p.1381-1387, eng] 40-3483
- Shoreline erosion processes: Orwell Lake, Minnesota. Reid, J.R., [1984, 101p., eng] 40-3545
- Nonlinear interactions of waves under a stressed, elastic ice sheet. Green, T., III, [1986, p.113-124, eng] 40-4538
- See also: Ocean waves
- Waterproofing**
- Monitoring the closure of a freeze wall cofferdam by water level observation. Tobe, N., et al, [1985, p.285-290, eng] 40-234
- Temperature of roof waterproofing systems under varying exposure. May, I.O., [1985, p.80-85, eng] 40-1376
- Watersheds**
- Estimating regional snow water equivalent with a simple simulation model. Kattelmann, R.C., et al, [1985, p.273-280, eng] 40-1960
- Snow-cover properties and processes in an alpine watershed. Marks, D., et al, [1986, p.129-145, eng] 40-2135
- Hydrological simulation of the Cordevole watershed. Ca Zorzi, F., et al, [1984, 160p. + append., ita] 40-2165
- Effect of snow cover on time lag of runoff from a watershed. Kobayashi, D., et al, [1985, p.123-125, eng] 40-2324
- Geography of Tsymsyr lakes. Adamenko, V.N., ed, [1985, 224p., rus] 40-2665
- Radiation in an alpine watershed during the snowmelt season. Olyphant, G.A., [1986, p.163-169, eng] 40-3672
- Watershed test of a snow fence to increase streamflow: preliminary results. Tabler, R.D., et al, [1986, p.53-61, eng] 40-4044
- Role of snow cover on nitrate concentration in stream flow. Rhodes, J.J., et al, [1986, p.157-166, eng] 40-4054
- Subsurface flow and ground water recharge in a mountain watershed. Campana, M.E., et al, [1986, p.263-273, eng] 40-4061
- Hydrology of two subarctic watersheds. Gieck, R.E., Jr., et al, [1986, p.283-291, eng] 40-4063
- Debris from ice lakes in Tibet. Lu, R., et al, [1986, p.61-71, chi] 40-4639
- Wave propagation**
- Quantitative seismology and aseismic construction in the Far East. Summaries of papers presented at the scientific session of the Far Eastern Section of the Interdepartmental Council on Seismology and Aseismic construction. Izmailov, L.I., ed, [1985, 127p., rus] 40-390
- Millimeter-wave backscatter from snowcover. Williams, L.D., et al, [1985, p.842-847, eng] 40-422
- Acoustic response of ice in contact with water. Lakhtakia, A., et al, [1985, p.144-148, eng] 40-455
- Characteristics of industrial sounds in the shallow Beaufort Sea. Greene, C.R., [1985, p.123-137, eng] 40-946
- Numerical modeling of acoustic ice interaction in the Arctic. Lawrence, T.N., et al, [1985, p.138-148, eng] 40-947
- Theoretical model for under-ice predictions. Tolstoy, A., et al, [1985, p.149-154, eng] 40-948
- Frequency-domain electromagnetic ice-sounding. Won, I.J., et al, [1985, p.167-172, eng] 40-951
- Arctic acoustic tomography MIZEX 84. Spindel, R.C., [1985, 13p., eng] 40-1156
- Dynamics of ocean waves in a continuous sea ice cover. Squire, V.A., [1978, 190p. + plates, eng] 40-1373
- Effect of sea ice cover on ocean surface waves. Wadhams, P., [1983, 223p., eng] 40-1374
- Electromagnetic pulse propagation in dielectric slabs. Arcone, S.A., [1984, p.1763-1773, eng] 40-1959
- Model of snow and ice for the description of wave processes. Liakhov, G.M., [1984, p.21-43, rus] 40-1993
- Evolution of tidal waves in river estuaries with ice covers. Zyryanov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.246-256, rus] 40-2022
- Tidal wave distribution in estuaries of Arctic rivers. Vinogradova, T.A., et al, [1985, p.257-262, rus] 40-2023
- Waves due to a steadily moving source on a floating ice plate. Davys, J.W., et al, [1985, p.269-287, eng] 40-2109
- Study of microwaves during snowfall. Jin, Y.-Q., et al, [1985, p.754-760, eng] 40-2820
- Effect of a radome on a directional radio antenna. Preibisch, H., [1985, p.675-683, ger] 40-2858
- Flexural-gravity wave refraction in an ice cover. Khrapaty, N.G., et al, [1986, p.577-582, eng] 40-3191
- Dissipation of mechanical energy in ice. Fomin, V.A., et al, [1985, p.1362-1364, rus] 40-3409
- Poincare waves beneath ice cover and in the ice-free water. Kulakov, M.I.U., et al, [1985, p.59-71, rus] 40-3461
- On zero-inertia and kinematic waves. Katopodes, N.D., [1982, p.1381-1387, eng] 40-3483
- Measurement of velocities of P and S waves in boreholes at Mizuho Station and Minami-Yamato Nunataka, East Antarctica. Ishizawa, K., et al, [1985, p.165-172, eng] 40-3512
- Field experiments on propagation of 10 and 30 GHz waves through a snow cover. Matsumoto, T., et al, [1985, p.429-437, eng] 40-3627
- SNOW-TWO data report. Volume 2: System performance. Jordan, R., ed, [1984, 417p., eng] 40-3772
- Spectral transmittance measurements at SNOW-TWO. Curcio, J.A., et al, [1984, p.3-15, eng] 40-3773
- Four-wavelength LIDAR measurements from SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI. DeLateur, S.A., et al, [1984, p.17-26, eng] 40-3774
- Extinction, scattering and LIDAR data. Mill, J.D., et al, [1984, p.27-37, eng] 40-3775
- Performance of electro-optical wavelength systems. Black, B., et al, [1984, p.39-119, eng] 40-3776
- SMART measurements at SNOW-TWO. Hanley, S.T., et al, [1984, p.121-152, eng] 40-3777
- Millimetre wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW-TWO. Knox, J.E., et al, [1984, p.161-178, eng] 40-3779
- Radar backscatter measurements at SNOW II. Knox, J.E., et al, [1984, p.223-264, eng] 40-3781
- Some wave attenuation results from MIZEX-West. Squire, V.A., et al, [1985, p.73-78, eng] 40-4174
- Waves**
- See: Detonation waves; Elastic waves; Microwaves; Ocean waves; Radio waves; Shock waves; Sound waves; Water waves
- Weather**
- Reducing weather effects in calculating sea ice concentration. Gloersen, P., et al, [1986, p.3913-3919, eng] 40-4681
- See also: Meteorology
- Weather control**
- See: Artificial precipitation; Cloud seeding; Weather modification
- Weather forecasting**
- FNOC Arctic operational support. Pollak, K., et al, [1985, p.25-29, eng] 40-931
- Weather analysis and forecasting for aviation. Bogatkin, O.G., et al, [1985, 231p., rus] 40-1737
- Forecasting heavy snow at Wenatchee, Washington. Holcomb, J.W., [1981, 12p., eng] 40-2191
- Extremal analysis of hindcast and measured wind and wave data at Kodiak, Alaska. Andrew, M.E., et al, [1985, 58p. + app., eng] 40-2940
- Classification and forecasting of ice edge position in the Atlantic part of the Antarctic. Iakovlev, V.N., et al, [1986, p.66-73, rus] 40-3643
- Predicting avalanche risks in France. Present state and prospects. Pahaut, E., [1986, p.53-59, ita] 40-4445
- See also: Frost forecasting; Long range forecasting
- Weather maps**
- See: Meteorological charts
- Weather modification**
- Seminar on weather modification. [1985, 163p., rus] 40-1884

Weather modification (cont.)

- Studies of the ice-forming properties of liquid nitrogen. Zhikharov, A.S., et al. [1985, p.133-136, rus] 40-1888
- Spreading of seeding agents in clouds. Klingo, V.V., et al. [1984, p.20-29, rus] 40-1913
- Cloud modification. Seregin, I.U.A., ed. [1984, 136p., rus] 40-2228
- Ice forming characteristics of a "pure" Aluminum oxide. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al. [1985, p.217-223, eng] 40-2786
- See also: Cloud dissipation; Cloud seeding; Fog dispersal

Weather observations

- Climate in the vicinity of Ross Island. Savage, M., et al. [1985, p.1-8, eng] 40-588
- Snow and weather situation and avalanches in the Alps, Oct. 1984-Jan. 1985. David, P., et al. [1985, p.3-32, fre] 40-1242
- Weather analysis and forecasting for aviation. Bogatkin, O.G., et al. [1985, 231p., rus] 40-1737
- National winter storms operations plan. [1981, 56p. + figs., eng] 40-1892
- Antarctic AWS data for 1980. Savage, M.L., et al. [1985, 72p., eng] 40-2925
- Antarctic AWS data for 1981. Savage, M.L., et al. [1985, 149p., eng] 40-2926
- Antarctic AWS data for 1982. Savage, M.L., et al. [1985, 185p., eng] 40-2927
- Antarctic AWS data for 1983. Savage, M.L., et al. [1985, 192p., eng] 40-2928
- Antarctic AWS data for 1984. Savage, M.L., et al. [1985, 244p., eng] 40-2929
- Precipitation in the Wright Valley. Bromley, A.M., [1985, p.60-68, eng] 40-3096
- Weather observations in Wright Valley. Bromley, A.M., [1985, 37p., eng] 40-3207
- Hydrology and glaciology: dry valleys, Antarctica, annual report for 1981-82. Chinn, T.J.H., et al. [1984, 63p., eng] 40-3522
- Meteorological studies at Antarctica. Sreedharan, C.R., et al. [1985, p.107-118, eng] 40-3543
- Meteorological data at Showa Station, 1981. [1982, 260p., eng] 40-3753

Weather stations

- Climate in the vicinity of Ross Island. Savage, M., et al. [1985, p.1-8, eng] 40-588
- Avalanche services in the Alps, Italy. Gagnati, A., [1984, p.7-17, ita] 40-1612
- Technical bulletin, Dec. 1985, Vol.11, No.2. [1985, 8p., eng] 40-1832
- Antarctic AWS data for 1980. Savage, M.L., et al. [1985, 72p., eng] 40-2925
- Antarctic AWS data for 1981. Savage, M.L., et al. [1985, 149p., eng] 40-2926
- Antarctic AWS data for 1982. Savage, M.L., et al. [1985, 185p., eng] 40-2927
- Antarctic AWS data for 1983. Savage, M.L., et al. [1985, 192p., eng] 40-2928
- Antarctic AWS data for 1984. Savage, M.L., et al. [1985, 244p., eng] 40-2929
- German automatic weather stations in the Arctic 1942-1945. Selinger, F., [1985, p.55-67, ger] 40-2958
- Automatic weather station in a sub-Arctic environment. Barton, J.S., et al. [1986, p.8-12, eng] 40-3114
- Nivometric station in the Alps of Siusi. Snow pillow application. Valentini, P., [1985, p.7-13, ita] 40-4746
- Wind and temperature regimes in Adélie Land. Kodama, Y., et al. [1986, p.6735-6741, eng] 40-4766

Weathering

- Landslides in mountain areas. Higashimura, M., et al. [1980, p.271-286, jpn] 40-72
- Geography and glaciology of the Shackleton Glacier area. LaPrade, K.E., [1984, p.163-196, eng] 40-1361
- Microfractures in granites under Arctic conditions. Watts, S.H., [1985, p.161-172, eng] 40-1516
- Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, Vol.21. [1984, 681p., eng] 40-2512
- Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf, Vol.22. [1984, 209p., eng] 40-2513
- Rock temperature and chemical weathering in the Hunza Valley, Karakoram. Whalley, W.B., et al. [1984, p.616-633, eng] 40-2719
- Weathering and toxicity of crude oil on sea water in the Arctic. Sydnies, L.K., et al. [1985, p.1076-1081, eng] 40-2862
- Deep-weathering in Sweden. Lundqvist, J., [1985, p.287-292, eng] 40-2871
- Deep-weathered rock in western Sweden. Hillefors, A., [1985, p.293-301, eng] 40-2872
- Weathering and weathering residuals on the Canadian Shield. Bouchard, M., [1985, p.327-332, eng] 40-2874
- Weathering in ice-cemented till and climate stability. Claridge, G.G.C., et al. [1985, p.52-59, eng] 40-3095
- See also: Frost weathering; Permafrost weathering

Weddell Sea

- Ice front fluctuation in the eastern and southern Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., et al. [1985, p.187-191, eng] 40-41

Welding

- Study of the properties of steel used at low temperatures. Almond, G., et al. [1982, 13p., fre] 40-1605

Blasting technique of pipe welding for cold regions.

- Gumerov, A.G., et al. [1985, 40p., rus] 40-1827
- Ductile-to-brittle transition in steel weldments for Arctic structures. Zia-Ebrahimi, F., [1985, 61p., eng] 40-2063
- Repair welding of Arctic offshore structures and vessels. Luft, H.B., et al. [1986, p.520-535, eng] 40-2469
- Thermophysical studies of auxiliary processes in welding of bridge structures. Paskev, V.V., et al. [1985, p.28-29, rus] 40-2730
- Strength of plates for offshore structures. Kohno, T., et al. [1986, p.397-402, eng] 40-3111
- Rail pull aparts on continuous welded rail. Elizondo, Y.J., et al. [1983, 54p. + appends., eng] 40-3257
- KTP-3 combined welding-installation assembly for cold regions. Sidorenko, V.F., et al. [1986, p.43-44, rus] 40-3421

Well casings

- Forecasting the interaction between producing wells and permafrost. Badu, I.U.B., et al. [1981, p.159-160, rus] 40-171
- Development and investigation of cementing solutions for finishing wells drilled in permafrost. Bakshutov, V.S., et al. [1981, p.194-196, rus] 40-189
- Heat conduction equation for thawed and frozen zones around wells. Dubina, M.M., et al. [1985, p.101-107, eng] 40-1145
- Construction of bilge wells on frost heaving ground. Zaitsev, I.A., et al. [1985, p.27-29, rus] 40-1574
- Casing-off wells drilled in permafrost. Zeltser, P.I.A., [1985, p.22-23, rus] 40-1646
- Permafrost casing instrumentation. Saint, S.R., [1983, 42p., eng] 40-2581

Well logging

- Determining lithology, ice volume and permafrost boundaries in wells. Sedov, B.M., et al. [1981, p.14-15, rus] 40-98
- Well logging in permafrost. Petersen, J.K., et al. [1985, p.148-162, eng] 40-653
- Permafrost distribution in northern Canada: interpretation of well logs. Judge, A., et al. [1985, p.19-25, eng] 40-1294
- Shallow geophysical borehole logging in Permafrost: a case history. Miller, R., [1985, p.51-52, eng] 40-1298
- Well logging in permafrost. Peterson, J.K., et al. [1985, p.68-70, eng] 40-1302
- Application of radioactive isotope methods in surveys. Tishkin, V.A., et al. [1985, p.7-8, rus] 40-1821
- Interpretation of geophysical well logs in permafrost. Scott, J.H., et al. [1985, 125p., eng] 40-2062

Wells

- Permafrost classification in accordance with the problems of well construction. Orlov, A.V., et al. [1981, p.177-179, rus] 40-180
- Development and investigation of cementing solutions for finishing wells drilled in permafrost. Bakshutov, V.S., et al. [1981, p.194-196, rus] 40-189
- Equipment for drilling wells in hard rocks. Boiko, N.V., et al. [1985, p.12-13, rus] 40-550
- Heat conduction equation for thawed and frozen zones around wells. Dubina, M.M., et al. [1985, p.101-107, eng] 40-1145
- Construction of bilge wells on frost heaving ground. Zaitsev, I.A., et al. [1985, p.27-29, rus] 40-1574
- New elastomer developed specifically for arctic wellheads. Copley, K., [1985, p.60-61, eng] 40-1797
- Instruments for measuring frozen ground temperature in wells. Iur'ev, N.A., et al. [1985, p.26-28, rus] 40-1824
- Studying sorptional receivers of radiation, designed for noncontact control of ground surface temperature near active wells and pipelines. Ageeva, O.S., [1985, p.65-67, rus] 40-2850
- Heat loss factors affecting the design of deep Arctic steam wells. Galate, J.W., [1986, p.244-253, eng] 40-3144
- Evidence of groundwater recharge through frozen soils at Anchorage, Alaska. Munter, J.A., [1986, p.245-252, eng] 40-4060
- Mineralized plugging cements for finishing wells under complicated natural conditions. Bakshutov, V.S., [1986, 272p., rus] 40-4609
- See also: Gas wells; Oil wells

Wet ice

- Ice core drills usable for wet ice. Suzuki, Y., et al. [1985, p.214-218, eng] 40-3518

Wet snow

- Shear strength of snow immersed in water. Kobayashi, T., [1985, p.55-62, jpn] 40-34
- Effect of liquid water on the dielectric properties of snow. Shivala, A., et al. [1985, p.836-841, eng] 40-421
- Wet slab instability. Kattelmann, R., [1984, p.102-108, eng] 40-813
- Computer study of startup dynamics on wet snow avalanches. Nakamura, T., et al. [1985, p.89-109, eng] 40-1389
- Analysis of backscattering properties from SAR data of mountain regions. Rott, H., [1984, p.347-355, eng] 40-1470
- Passive and active microwave studies of wet snowpack properties. Chang, A.T.C., et al. [1985, p.57-66, eng] 40-1990

Water-snow streams and similar destructive phenomena.

- Sapunov, V.N., [1985, p.31-37, rus] 40-2260
- Calorimeter for measuring free water content of wet snow. Akitaya, E., [1985, p.246-247, eng] 40-2357
- Hardness of wet snow. Izumi, K., et al. [1985, p.267-268, eng] 40-2367
- Snow hardness due to water saturation and solar radiation. Izumi, K., [1985, p.37-48, jpn] 40-3694
- Modelling wet snow accretion in a wind tunnel. Sakamoto, Y., et al. [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3954
- Meteorological conditions for wet snow occurrence. Gland, H., et al. [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3957
- Heat balance during the growth of wet snow on electrical conductors. Grenier, J.C., et al. [1986, 4p., eng] 40-3959
- Wet snow accretion in wind tunnels. Admirat, P., et al. [1986, 6p., eng] 40-3963
- Aerodynamic aspects of wet snow accretion on overhead lines. Elea, W.T., et al. [1986, 3p., eng] 40-3980
- Wet snow management. Dumas, G., et al. [1986, 5p., eng] 40-3984
- Wet snow avalanche with heavy harmfulness in China. Wang, Y., [1986, p.52-60, chi] 40-4638
- See also: Slush

Wettability

- Equations describing foundation deformations under soil swelling. Mustafiev, A.A., et al. [1985, p.7-12, eng] 40-525
- Design characteristics of grounds. Kagan, A.A., [1985, 247p., rus] 40-1526

Wharves

- Quay structures subjected to ice forces, Greenland. Hulgard, E., [1985, p.481-489, eng] 40-300
- Ice wharves in the Antarctic. Dubrov, L.I., et al. [1985, p.108-115, eng] 40-4477
- See also: Docks; Piers

Wheels

- See: Vehicles wheels
- Whiteout. Verdict on Erebus. Mahon, P., [1984, 296p., eng] 40-354

Wind direction

- Wind direction and shape of deposited snow. Higashimura, M., [1983, p.382-383, jpn] 40-57
- Atmospheric boundary layer over coastal Weddell Sea during offshore winds. Gube-Lenhardt, M., et al. [1985, p.47-59, eng] 40-2570
- Meteorological data at Showa Station, 1981. [1982, 260p., eng] 40-3753
- Inversion wind pattern over West Antarctica. Pariah, T.R., et al. [1986, p.849-860, eng] 40-4013
- Role of plastic ice interaction in marginal ice zone dynamics. Leppäranta, M., et al. [1985, p.11, 89p., eng] 40-4615
- Ice drift, wind field, and ocean currents in the southern Bering Sea. Reynolds, M., et al. [1985, p.11, 967-11, 981, eng] 40-4617
- Wind erosion. Quaternary deflation by katabatic wind, Alaska Range. Thorson, R.M., et al. [1985, p.702-709, eng] 40-245
- Wind effect on snow cover. Diuin, A.K., [1985, p.72-83, rus] 40-2078
- Meteorology and duststorms in central Iceland. Ashwell, I.Y., [1986, p.223-234, eng] 40-3680

Wind factors

- Surface oil spill trajectory modelling for Georges and Browns Bank. Lawrence, D.J., et al. [1983, 30p., eng] 40-2122
- Heat balance at the snow surface in a katabatic wind zone. Ohata, T., et al. [1985, p.174-177, eng] 40-2338
- Katabatic snow storms in stable atmospheric conditions at Mizuho Station. Kobayashi, S., et al. [1985, p.229-231, eng] 40-2352
- Drifting snow and surface radiation budget in the katabatic wind zone. Yamanouchi, T., et al. [1985, p.238-241, eng] 40-2355
- International Workshop on Offshore Winds and Icing. [1985, 1985, 407p., eng] 40-2495
- Climate of large lakes in Siberia. Shotkål, V.P., ed. [1984, 145p., rus] 40-3230
- Transport rate of drifting snow and the mean wind speed profile. Schmidt, R.A., [1986, p.213-241, eng] 40-4099
- Block-section method in urban planning of the North. Iakushevskii, L.E., [1986, p.23-25, rus] 40-4410
- Stochastic modelling and stabilization of galloping transmission lines. Riaz, H., et al. [1986, p.137-143, eng] 40-4485

Wind (meteorology)

- AWS data on diurnal variability of surface wind and air temperature. Allison, I., [1985, p.81-92, eng] 40-742
- Extremal analysis of hindcast and measured wind and wave data at Kodiak, Alaska. Andrew, M.E., et al. [1985, 58p. + app., eng] 40-2940
- Weather observations in Wright Valley. Bromley, A.M., [1985, 37p., eng] 40-3207
- Weather data from Georg von Neumayer Station, 1981-82. Gube-Lenhardt, M., et al. [1986, 41p., eng] 40-3221
- Glacier wind in the Rongbu Valley of Mt. Qomolangma. Gao, D., [1985, p.249-256, chi] 40-3387

- Ablation on the antarctic shelf ice. Kaul, M.K., et al, [1985, p.81-86, eng] 40-3537
- Shallow gravity flows over the Ekström Ice Shelf. Kottmeier, C., [1986, p.1-20, eng] 40-3851
- Estimating open pack ice parameters using wind field and remotely sensed data. Feldman, U., [1986, p.2503-2509, eng] 40-4670
- Ice banding as a response to the coupled ice-ocean system to temporally varying winds. Häkkinen, S., [1986, p.5047-5053, eng] 40-4685
- Modeling of storm surges in the Bering Sea and Norton Sound. Johnson, W.R., et al, [1986, p.5119-5128, eng] 40-4687
- Estimating thickness of stresses in Beaufort Sea ice. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1986, p.8537-8541, eng] 40-4689
- Wind and temperature regimes in Adélie Land. Kodama, Y., et al, [1986, p.6735-6741, eng] 40-4766
- Wind power generation**
- Feasibility of the usage of wind energy to snow removal. Nakamura, T., [1983, p.303-305, jpn] 40-64
- Wind pressure**
- Rebuilding Australia's antarctic stations. McEwan, R.A., [1984, 6p, eng] 40-3000
- Prediction of wind and snow loads for overhead lines. Ford, A.E.W., [1986, 9p, eng] 40-3989
- Wind tunnels**
- Wind tunnel studies of models of urban microregions. Kursev, A.A., et al, [1985, p.51-56, rus] 40-540
- Icing wind tunnel tests on the CSIRO liquid water probe. King, W.D., et al, [1985, p.340-352, eng] 40-2060
- Wind-tunnel experiments on blowing snow. Maeno, N., et al, [1985, p.63-67, eng] 40-2310
- Ice accretion under natural and laboratory conditions. Itagaki, K., et al, [1985, p.225-228, eng] 40-2351
- Methods of studying the efficiency of generators for ice-forming aerosols in two-phase streams. Kim, N.S., et al, [1985, p.19-25, rus] 40-2967
- Materials for cryogenic wind tunnel testing. Tobler, R.L., [1980, 122p, eng] 40-3239
- Summary of NASA's research on the fluid ice protection system. Albright, A.E., [1985, 14p, eng] 40-3240
- Wind tunnel simulation of atmospheric icing conditions. Rush, C.K., et al, [1955, p.244-259, eng] 40-3686
- Experimental study on the generation of a snow cornice. Naitou, A., et al, [1985, p.91-101, jpn] 40-3698
- Modelling wet snow accretion in a wind tunnel. Sakamoto, Y., et al, [1986, 5p, eng] 40-3954
- Turbulent dispersion of the icing cloud. Marek, J., et al, [1986, 8p, eng] 40-3958
- Comparison of droplet size measurements by three methods. Stalla-brass, J.R., [1986, 7p, eng] 40-3961
- Wet snow accretion in wind tunnels. Admirat, P., et al, [1986, 6p, eng] 40-3963
- Ice accretion on rotating wires in a wind tunnel. Personne, P., et al, [1986, 7p, eng] 40-3964
- Operating the Iowa icing wind tunnel. Jovic, S., et al, [1986, 8p, eng] 40-3965
- Wind tunnel study of mechanisms of sea spray icing. Launiainen, J., et al, [1986, 9p, eng] 40-3966
- Ice water interaction and ice formation on a model. Downs, S.J., [1986, 8p, eng] 40-3969
- Tensile strength of impact ice. Scavuzzo, R.J., et al, [1986, 6p, eng] 40-3970
- Adhesive shear strength of impact ice. Chu, M.L., et al, [1986, 8p, eng] 40-3971
- Compressive strength measurements on atmospheric ice. Druetz, J., et al, [1986, 6p, eng] 40-3977
- Prevention of wire icing by joule heating. Personne, P., et al, [1986, 5p, eng] 40-3986
- Form and size of ice deposits on cylinders. Launiainen, J., et al, [1986, p.6-11, eng] 40-4253
- Heat transfer and rate of ice growth on cylinders. Launiainen, J., et al, [1986, p.12-19, eng] 40-4254
- Wind velocity**
- Sea ice and weather conditions at Prydz Bay, 1982-83. Streten, N.A., et al, [1984, p.195-206, eng] 40-780
- Atmospheric boundary layer structure and drag coefficients over sea ice. Overland, J.E., [1985, p.9029-9049, eng] 40-1045
- Coupled ice-ocean model of a wind-driven coastal flow. Ikeda, M., [1985, p.9119-9128, eng] 40-1046
- Relative humidity with respect to ice with katabatic winds. Wada, M., [1985, p.9-16, eng] 40-1395
- Long-period wind-speed fluctuations on the Arctic coast. Vorontsov, A.A., et al, [1984, p.79-81, eng] 40-1407
- Observations of polar regions from satellites. Swift, C.T., et al, [1985, p.335-392, eng] 40-2218
- Effect of blowing snow on katabatic winds in Antarctica. Kodama, Y., et al, [1985, p.59-62, eng] 40-2309
- Characteristics of drifting snow at Mizuho Station, Antarctica. Takahashi, S., [1985, p.71-75, eng] 40-2312
- Observations of sea spray icing and outflow winds at Green Island. Beal, H.T., et al, [1985, p.69-77, eng] 40-2497
- Roughness length of an antarctic ice shelf. König, G., [1985, p.27-32, ger] 40-2957
- Meteorological data at Showa Station, 1981. [1982, 260p, eng] 40-3753
- Inversion wind pattern over West Antarctica. Parish, T.R., et al, [1986, p.849-860, eng] 40-4013
- Role of plastic ice interaction in marginal ice zone dynamics. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1985, p.11,899-11,909, eng] 40-4615
- Ice drift, wind field, and ocean currents in the southern Bering Sea. Reynolds, M., et al, [1985, p.11,967-11,981, eng] 40-4617
- Windbreaks**
- Windbreaker structures for the protection of S.S.638, Giau Pass. Balzaretto, P., [1985, p.19-28, ita] 40-1609
- Winter concreting**
- Cold-weather concreting. [1980, 14p, eng] 40-47
- Fundamentals of protecting massive concrete from frost action. Elizarov, E.N., et al, [1985, p.28-31, rus] 40-636
- Temperature effects on concrete. Proceedings. [1985, 184p, eng] 40-895
- Strength development of concrete cured under Arctic Sea conditions. Aitcin, P.-C., et al, [1985, p.3-20, eng] 40-896
- Maturity functions for concrete cured during winter conditions. Naik, T.R., [1985, p.107-117, eng] 40-898
- Insulation requirements and thermal stresses in winter concreting. Mustard, J.N., et al, [1976, p.11-19, eng] 40-909
- Brittleness of reinforced concrete structures under arctic conditions. Kivekäs, L., et al, [1985, 28 + 14p, fin] 40-1492
- Concrete pumps for the Far North. Korotov, E.V., et al, [1985, p.21-22, rus] 40-1571
- Freezing concrete as a construction practice. Suprenant, B.A., [1985, p.195-197, eng] 40-1584
- Concretes of increased frost resistance, containing slag-portland cement. Kirichenko, O.A., et al, [1985, p.15-16, rus] 40-1637
- Formulas for calculating the cost of winter concreting. Vinogradskii, N.S., [1985, p.13, rus] 40-1644
- High frost resistance poured concrete mixes. Ginzburg, Ts.G., et al, [1984, p.49-57, rus] 40-1738
- Modified "thermos" method for winter concreting. Matiushin, V.M., et al, [1984, p.57-62, rus] 40-1739
- Properties of hot concrete and its use in winter concreting. Kilpi, E., et al, [1982, p.(151)-(1511), eng] 40-2110
- Strength development and frost resistance of concrete at low temperatures. Kivekäs, L., et al, [1983, p.137-148, eng] 40-2111
- Energy saving heating of concrete. Kilpi, E., et al, [1985, 83p, fin] 40-2166
- Effectiveness of using portland cements with and without gypsum in winter concreting. Shpynova, L.G., et al, [1985, p.65-69, rus] 40-2211
- Finite element modelling of cold regions concreting. Suprenant, B.A., et al, [1986, p.536-545, eng] 40-2470
- Sodium adipate (PASheh-1) for preventing the freezing of loose sand. Mel'nik, I.U., et al, [1985, p.47, rus] 40-2825
- Improved winter concreting methods. Belen'kii, B.S., et al, [1986, p.49-52, rus] 40-2837
- Use of combined surfactant additives in concrete of hydraulic structures. Sudakov, V.B., et al, [1985, p.316-320, eng] 40-3451
- Reserve pores in water-saturated cement stone when freezing. Shlaen, A.G., et al, [1986, p.69-72, rus] 40-3600
- Basis for the economic efficiency of road-pavement construction at subzero air temperatures. Nosich, I.A., et al, [1986, p.106-110, rus] 40-3603
- Construction under winter conditions. Thermal insulation and energy savings. Kokki, P., et al, [1986, 83p, rus] 40-3606
- Automatic electrically heated formwork for concretes. Shishkin, V.V., et al, [1986, p.24-25, rus] 40-3816
- New antifreeze admixtures for combined winter bricklaying. Ovcharov, V.I., [1986, p.19-21, rus] 40-4409
- Winter construction**
- See: Cold weather construction
- Winter maintenance**
- Contributions from the Shinjo Branch, No.2. [1985, var.p., jpn] 40-49
- Water used for snow removal and melting in cities of Japan. Higashiura, M., [1983, p.317-332, eng] 40-58
- Snow melting system by ground water on roads. Nakamura, H., [1983, p.365-366, jpn] 40-66
- Urban renewal in snowy cities to obtain snow-resistibility. Numano, N., [1983, p.210-216, jpn] 40-70
- Urban renewal techniques for snow protection. Numano, N., [1983, p.384-387, jpn] 40-71
- Contributions from the Shinjo Branch, No.3 (Research data, 1979-1984). [1985, var.p., jpn] 40-73
- Urban snow damage in Fukui-ken and Ishikawa-ken, Japan, 1980-81 winter. Higashiura, M., et al, [1982, p.171-335, jpn] 40-74
- Urban snow damage and countermeasures in Japan. Numano, N., [1982, p.1-247, jpn] 40-77
- Properties of de-icing chemicals. Igura, K., [1981, p.212-219, jpn] 40-80
- Influence of ice and snow control without salt on traffic safety and flow. Hoffmann, G., et al, [1985, p.242-251, ger] 40-398
- Milwaukee prevents pavement scaling. Goeb, E., [1985, p.431-436, eng] 40-427
- D3-37A bulldozers with cogged buckets. Balovnev, V.I., et al, [1985, p.22-23, rus] 40-552
- Field performance of experimental bridge deck membrane systems in Vermont. Frascaio, R.L., [1984, p.57-65, eng] 40-552
- Removal of snow-ice layers from road pavements. Filippov, I.V., [1985, p.4, rus] 40-1201
- Calculating the need in deicing equipment. Ivanov, V.D., [1985, p.5-6, rus] 40-1203
- Full-scale freeze-thaw experiments. Dyal, M., et al, [1985, p.510-513, fre] 40-1226
- Ecological aspects of winter services. Dedic, O., [1985, p.25-30, ita] 40-1280
- Winter assistance from the point of view of traffic. Knoflach, H., [1985, p.31-36, ita] 40-1281
- Strategies for winter maintenance of pavements and roadways. Minsk, L.D., et al, [1984, p.155-167, eng] 40-1427
- Slipperiness of pavements and driving safety. Malyshov, A.A., et al, [1985, p.17-18, rus] 40-1638
- New snowfighting plan tested under fire. Bush, S., [1985, p.115-116, eng] 40-1755
- Means for controlling slipperiness in winter. Bielecka, K., et al, [1979, 2p, pol] 40-1833
- Tips for winter storage and start-up. [1985, p.68-69, eng] 40-1904
- Snowfall in Italian cities in Jan. 1985. Baiano, G., [1985, p.38-50, ita] 40-2033
- Radio communication for winter road maintenance. Graziosi, F., et al, [1985, p.51-53, ita] 40-2034
- Study of the use of icing monitors for winter road service; interim report. Seliger, R., [1981, 28p, ger] 40-2167
- To clean side-ditches. Divin, O.A., et al, [1986, p.29-31, rus] 40-2180
- Resources of technical equipment utilization. Shpiller, E.D., [1986, p.51-55, rus] 40-2181
- Costs of truck related highway damage to Alaska. Connor, B., [1986, p.31-40, eng] 40-2428
- Highway research will help airports. Schwartz, A.C., [1985, p.28-30, eng] 40-2556
- Winter maintenance. Pagan, A.R., [1985, p.36-37, eng] 40-2563
- Road transport vehicle facing icing restrictions. François, J.C., [1986, p.15-17, fre] 40-2781
- KT-703 universal engine for airports. Nishnevich, E.L., et al, [1985, p.16, rus] 40-2848
- Ice cover reinforcement by artificial layer-by-layer freezing of water. Vislobitakii, P.A., et al, [1985, p.28-33, rus] 40-2851
- Under low temperature conditions. Kaninskii, O., [1986, p.8-9, rus] 40-2880
- Operation of engineering equipment in freezing weather. Ermachenkov, V., et al, [1986, p.18-19, rus] 40-2881
- Machines for winter maintenance of roads. Stanovoi, L.V., et al, [1985, p.13-14, rus] 40-2886
- Machines for spreading antifreezes. Gornyi, B.Z., [1985, p.14-15, rus] 40-2887
- Experimental winter anchorage of the icebreaker *Kapitan Babichev* with shut-off engines. Burygin, L., et al, [1985, p.34-36, rus] 40-2899
- Performance of railroad tracks in freezing weather. Baraboshin, V.F., [1985, p.1-5, rus] 40-2904
- Formation and melting of snow and ice deposits on roads. Maevskii, A.A., et al, [1985, p.137-141, rus] 40-3043
- Means for removing snow from road. Huotari, V.E., [1984, 4 col, eng] 40-3473
- Runner to keep off snowplows. Schwab, K., et al, [1983, 4 col, eng] 40-3803
- Corrosion of highway appurtenances due to deicing salts. Brown, M.G., [1981, p.44-54, eng] 40-3806
- Snow removal, Air Force style. Hayden, T.F., III, [1986, p.42-43, eng] 40-3860
- Denver gets new help in its battle against winter. Tatom, C.A., [1986, p.67, eng] 40-3865
- Better roads. Special report: winter maintenance. [1986, p.21-51, eng] 40-4438
- Tampere 86: The AIPCR Congress on winter trafficability — a world-wide review. Bilotta, A., [1986, p.22-26, ita] 40-4440
- Winter trafficability in member countries of the A.I.P.C.R. De Lannoy, H., [1986, p.27-33, ita] 40-4441
- Winter maintenance and traffic safety in mountain country. Suter, K., [1986, p.34-36, ita] 40-4442
- Winter maintenance of radio-communication corps equipment. Kupriianovich, V., [1986, p.62-65, rus] 40-4521
- See also: Snow removal
- Winter operation**
- See: Cold weather operation
- Winter performance**
- See: Cold weather performance
- Winter road service**
- See: Road maintenance; Snow removal; Winter maintenance
- Wood ice friction**
- Apparatus for the measurement of friction on ice and snow. Spring, E., et al, [1985, 12p, eng] 40-985
- Wood snow friction**
- Apparatus for the measurement of friction on ice and snow. Spring, E., et al, [1985, 12p, eng] 40-985

Wooden structures

- Thermo-perlite insulation for wooden prefabricated house.
Varshavskii, I.P., [1985, p.35, rus] 40-1569
- Development of construction in rural areas of the North.
Lisovskii, M.F., [1985, p.38-40, rus] 40-1649
- All-Union conference "Geochemistry of areas affected by industrial activities", 1st, Irkutsk, Oct. 29-31, 1985.
Summaries, [1985, 3 vols., rus] 40-2747
- Analysis of hot sulfur spring waters and their ice samples.
Chashchina, N.M., et al, [1985, p.164-168, rus] 40-2748

Work time standards

- Improving the organization of work and recreation of naval crews. Panin, I.U.I., ed, [1984, 80p., rus] 40-1698

X ray analysis

- Ice formation kinetics and ice texture in freezing ground.
Filatov, A.O., et al, [1981, p.65-66, rus] 40-130
- Observation of a dislocation source in ice by synchrotron radiation topography. Ahmad, S., et al, [1986, p.659-660, eng] 40-2895
- Electron beam penetration and X-ray excitation depth in ice. Oates, K., et al, [1985, p.1-4, eng] 40-4332

X ray diffraction

- X-ray diffraction technique of studying ice formation processes. Filatova, E.V., [1981, p.5, rus] 40-91
- Development of an automatic ice fabric analyser. Mori, Y., et al, [1985, p.281-283, eng] 40-2373
- Influence of hydroxyethyl starch on ice formation in aqueous solutions. Körber, C., et al, [1982, p.478-492, eng] 40-4491

Yemen Arab Republic

- Polygonal patterns in a Jurassic sandstone, Yemen. El-Nakhal, H.A., [1985, p.237-240, eng] 40-2612

Young ice

- Digital processing of radar images transmitted from the Cosmos-1500 satellite. Asmus, V.V., et al, [1985, p.107-114, rus] 40-538
- On brine drainage channels of young sea ice. Wakatsuchi, W., et al, [1985, p.200-202, eng] 40-2344
- Mechanical properties of first year sea ice in Saroma Lagoon. Matsushita, H., et al, [1985, p.278-280, eng] 40-2372
- Surface layer salinity of young sea ice. Ono, N., et al, [1985, p.298-299, eng] 40-2379
- Young arctic frazil sea ice: field and laboratory strength tests. Sinha, N.K., [1986, p.1533-1546, eng] 40-4106